

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Joseph
Addl.
Cambridge.
S. H.

V

600015547S





Graph
Add.
Cambridge.
5.31.
V

600015547S





Graph
Add.
Cambridge.
8.31.


600015547S



Gough
Add.
Cambridge.
5.31.


6000155478



AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

BY THE LATE JAMES DONN, CURATOR,

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

WITH THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE SUCCESSIVE EDITORS:—

F. PURSH,

AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS;"

J. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.H.S., &c.,

AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON;

AND

THE LATE G. SINCLAIR, F.L.S., F.H.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE "HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS" AND "ERICÆUS WOBURNENSIS."

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION,

NOW FURTHER ENLARGED, IMPROVED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

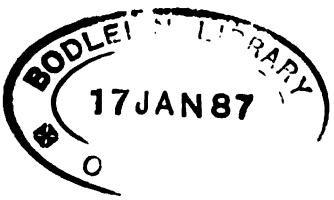
BY P. N. DON.

LONDON:

LONGMAN AND CO., HATCHARD AND SON, BALDWIN AND CO., WHITTAKER AND CO., F. AND J. RIVINGTON, SHERWOOD AND CO., H. BOHN, R. MACKIE, AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.

1845.

216. 9. 2





PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

In issuing from the press a new Edition of so old and justly celebrated a work as the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, little prefatory explanation is required; the yearly accession of new genera and species, by discovery in this country or importation from abroad, as well as the constant alterations taking place from the labours and researches of botanists, in dividing and changing those genera and species which we already possess, yield a continually increasing store of materials for enlargement and improvement.

From the title of this work it might be supposed by the uninitiated that it was only a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens of the University of Cambridge; but whatever the nature of the work may originally have been, it has long ceased to be so circumscribed, having already passed through twelve constantly enlarging editions.

The present Edition has been entirely rewritten; all the species of the former ones have been retained where an authority could be found for the names, but where these were wanting the species have been rejected. The reason which has induced me to adopt this course is, that there are many names current in gardens which have long become obsolete, as well as many which had never any good foundation, having been given by persons entirely unacquainted with botanical science. I have therefore deemed it necessary to annex to each genus and species the name of some well-known botanist, or of works in which such plants are either described or figured, or both. How far I have succeeded in my object, a careful perusal of the present work will show.

Woodcuts of the most common and familiar flowers are given to represent each Class and Order, which will be found useful to those unacquainted with the Linnæan system of botany; and by carefully examining the woodcuts, and the short descriptions annexed to them, it is confidently hoped that no difficulty will be experienced in referring any plant to its true Class and Order. I am not aware that any plant has yet been discovered which cannot be assigned to some one of the twenty-four classes of Linnæus into which that truly great man distributed the Vegetable Kingdom;

and we may infer that this system, although artificial, cannot be far from perfect from this fact, that it includes every plant yet discovered. But although I speak thus highly of the Linnæan system, I am very far from undervaluing the natural arrangement, which, when perfected, will no doubt be the most comprehensive: it is not so however at present, for botanists seem undecided to what extent the Orders should be carried; some desiring to extend them greatly, others to reduce and divide them into several:—which botanists may have the clearest ideas, time will show. I may further add, that scarcely a year passes without some discovery disturbing the very imperfect state of the natural system as at present understood; my humble opinion therefore is, that the Linnæan system, however imperfect it may be deemed, cannot as yet be dispensed with.

The great number of species that have been added to the gardens within the last few years has necessarily enlarged the present Edition much beyond any former one; whilst the changes which botanists have thought it necessary to introduce into the old genera have greatly tended to produce the same effect. No opinion is here intended to be given on the correctness or incorrectness of these alterations; but the fact of their having been adopted in the gardens is a sufficient reason for their adoption in a work of this nature: nor is there any reason to doubt that botanists, in making such alterations, are solely actuated by a desire for the advancement of the science. But to preclude any ill that might arise from their introduction into the present work, all the old names of each genus are added in italics, so that the student may adopt or reject them as his judgement may decide.

In the Index are given in italics the names of all those genera which are changed, with the names of the genera into which each genus has been divided; so that any person unacquainted with the changes which have taken place will thus be enabled easily to find out any genus of which he may be in search, without the necessity of perusing the body of the work.

In the Twelfth Edition were given lists of Climbers, Fruit-trees, Grasses, Agricultural and Husbandry Plants. These have been also given in the present Edition with additions and corrections, which I hope will be found useful, particularly to those amateurs who are their own gardeners, as well as to those who are engaged in horticulture, &c., whose means preclude their obtaining more expensive works, for whom, indeed, this work is more especially intended.

P. N. Don.

Stockwell, May, 1845.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

AB. or L.AB.	Loudon's, J. C., Arboretum Britannicum.
A.Cunn. or Cun.	Allan Cunningham, an English botanist and traveller in Australia.
A.deJ.	Adrien de Jussieu, an eminent French botanist.
Adans.	Adanson, Michel, a French botanist.
Afz.	Afzelius, Adam, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
AG.	Andrews's, Henry, Geraniums.
AH.	—— coloured engravings of Heaths.
Andr.	Andrezejowski, Anton, a Russian botanist.
Ann.B.	Annals of Botany, edited by Charles Konig, F.L.S., and John Sims, M.D., F.L.S.
Ait.	Aiton, W. T., late Director of Kew Gardens.
All.	Allioni, Car., a Piedmontese botanist.
AP. or All.Ped.	Allioni's, Carol., Flora Piedmontana.
AR. or A.BR.	Andrews's, Henry, Botanist's Repository.
Aubl.	Aublet, Fusée, author of a work on the Botany of French Guiana.
Aug.St.Hil.	Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, a celebrated French botanist.
Bal.	Balbis, J. B., an Italian botanist.
Banks.	Banks, Sir Joseph, a cultivator of science.
Bate.	Bateman, James, author of a splendid work on the Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Bart.	Bartling, a German botanist.
BA.	Barton's, W. P. C., Flora of North America.
Baxt.	Baxter, W., a collector of plants and traveller in New Holland.
BC. or L.BC.	Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet.
BD.	Bartling, F. T., and Wendland, H. L., Diosmeæ Descriptæ et Illustratæ.
Beau.	Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist.
Benth.	Bentham, George, a celebrated English botanist.
Bert.	Bertero, C. J., a celebrated traveller and botanist.
Bess.	Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist.
BFG. or S.BFG.	Sweet's, Robert, British Flower-Garden.
BG.	Botanic Garden. By B. Maund.
B.IC.	Barrelier, Jac., Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ.
Biv.	Bivona Bernardi, Antonio, a Sicilian botanist.
BJ.	Browne's, Patrick, Civil and Natural History of Jamaica.
Bicheno.	Bicheno, J. E., an English botanist, and Colonial Secretary in Van Diemen's Land.
Bl.	Blume, C. L., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Bolt.	Bolton, James, an English writer on cryptogamic botany.
BM.	Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker.
B.OMG.	Bateman's, James, Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Br. and R.Br.	Brown, Robert, a celebrated botanist.
BP.	Brown, Robert, Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ.
B. and Bonpl.	Bonpland, Aimé, a celebrated botanist.
Bonp.M.	Bonpland's, A., Monographie des Mélastomes.
Bong.	Bongard, a French botanist.
Bor.	Borrer, William, a celebrated English botanist.
BR.	Botanical Register. Edited by J. Lindley, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
Brig.	Brignoli, John, an Italian botanist.
Brog. or Brong.	Brongniart, Adolphe, a French botanist.
BT.	Burchell's, W. J., Travels in Africa.
Bunge.	Bunge, Alex., a German botanist.
Burm.	Burmann, a celebrated botanist.
CC.	Colvill's Catalogue.
Cat.C.	Catesby, Mark, on the Natural History of Carolina.
Cav.	Cavanilles, A. J., a Spanish botanist.

CD.	Cavanilles, A. J., Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes.
CI.	—— Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum.
Col.	Columna, Fabius, an ancient botanist.
Coll.HR.	Colla, Aloys., Hortus Ripulensis.
C.LT.	Colebrooke, H. T., in the Linnean Transactions.
CS.	Choisy, J. D., Mémoire sur la Famille des Sélaginées.
CH.	Clusius, Car., Rariorum Plantarum Historia.
Com.	Commerson.
Cerv.	Cervantes, Vinc., a Spanish botanist.
Cyr.	Cyrillo, Domenico, a celebrated Neapolitan botanist.
Cun.	See A.Cunn.
DC.	DeCandolle, Aug. Pyrame, a celebrated French botanist.
DC.Pro.	DeCandolle, A. P., Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis.
DD.	Don, David, late Professor of Botany, King's College, London.
DE.	Dillenius, J. J., Hortus Elthamensis.
Desf. or Df.	Desfontaines, R. L., a celebrated botanist, and author of Flora Atlantica.
Del.	Delile, A. R., a French botanist and traveller in Egypt.
Desv.	Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist.
Dick.	Dickson, James, a Scotch cryptogamic botanist.
Dod.	Dodonæus, Rembert, a Flemish botanist of the 16th century.
Doug.	Douglas, David, a collector of plants and traveller in North America.
D.PFN.	Don's, David, Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis.
DS.	Don's, George, System of Gardening and Botany.
Dry.	Dryander, Jonas, a Swedish botanist.
EB.	English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D., and James Sowerby, F.L.S.
EF.	Smith's, J. E., English Flora.
Ex.B. or S.Ex.B.	—— Exotic Botany.
Endl.	Endlicher, Stephen, author of Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita.
Eng.Fl.	See EF.
Ell.	Elliott, Stephen, an American botanist.
Ehr.	Ehrhart, Friedrich, a German botanist.
E. or Ehrenb.	Ehrenberg, C. G., a German naturalist and traveller in Northern Africa.
EW.	Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. By the late G. Sinclair.
FC.	Floral Cabinet. By G. B. Knowles and F. Wescott.
FD.	Flora Danica, by G. C. Œder, O. F. Müller, M. Vahl, &c.
FG.	Flora Græca Sibthorpiana; edited by Sir J. E. Smith, R. Brown, and J. Lindley.
FI.	Flora Indica, by William Roxburgh, M.D.
F. or Fisch.	Fischer, F. E. L., Director of the Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg.
F.M.	Fischer, F. E. L., and Meyer, C. A., Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani.
FP.	Flora Peruviana, by Hipolito Ruiz and José Pavon.
Forb.	Forbes, James, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, Woburn Abbey.
Forst.	Forster's, George, Characteres Generum Plantarum.
F.SW.	Forbes's, James, Salictum Woburnense.
FT.	Field's, Barron, Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales.
Gard.	Gardner, George, a celebrated botanical collector and traveller in Brazil.
Gært.	Gærtner, Joseph, a celebrated botanist and carpologist.
Gill.	Gillies, Dr., a botanical collector in Chili.
Gmel.	Gmelin, J. G., a Russian botanist.
Grah.	Graham, Robert, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh.
Guss.	Gussone, J., a celebrated Sicilian botanist.
HA.	Herbert's, William, Amaryllidaceæ, and Hooker and Arnott.
HB.	Humboldt and Bonpland, two celebrated travellers and botanists.
H.BM.	Hooker's Botanical Miscellany.
H.BK.	Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum.
H.EF.andH.Ex.Fl.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Exotica.
H.FS.	—— Flora Scotica.
HE.	Penny's Hortus Epsomensis.
HF.	Hooker's, W. J., Filices.
H.FL.	—— Flora Londinensis.
HG.	Hooker and Greville, Icones Filicum, or Hoare's Geraniaceæ.

HG.	Host, N. T., Icones Graminum Austriacorum.
Hen.G.	Henshall's Guide to the Cultivation of Orchideæ, 1845.
HH.	Hornemann, J. W., Hortus Hafniensis.
H.FAB. and HA.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Boreali-Americana.
Ham.	Hamilton, Francis, a distinguished Indian traveller and botanist.
Haw.	Haworth, A. H., a distinguished English naturalist.
HM.	Haworth's Miscellanea Naturalia.
HN.	—— Monographia Narcissearum.
HP.	—— in the Philosophical Magazine.
HR.	—— Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum.
HS.	—— Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.
H.SS.	—— Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum.
Hoff. and HU.	Hoffmann, G. F., Plantarum Umbelliferarum Genera.
Hook.	Hooker, Sir W. J., a celebrated English botanist, and Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Horn.	Hornemann, J. W., a Danish botanist.
Hort.	Of the Gardens.
HSL.	Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis, by the late Robert Sweet.
HT.	Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
Hug.	Hugel, Baron, who has introduced many beautiful plants into the gardens.
Humb.	Humboldt, Alexander von, a celebrated traveller and botanist.
JA.	Jacquin's, N. J., Floræ Austriacæ Icones.
J.Am.	—— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, 1763.
J.AP.	—— Stirpium Americanarum Historia.
JC.	—— Collectanea Botanica.
JI.	—— Icones Plantarum Rariorum.
JM.	—— Miscellanea Austriaca Botanica.
JO.	—— Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus illustrata.
JS.	—— Hortus Schœnbrunnensis.
J.Stap.	—— Stapeliæ, in hortis Vindobonensibus cultæ, 1806.
JV.	—— Hortus Vindobonensis, 1770.
JR.	Jussieu, Adrien de, Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées, 1805.
J.SB.	Journal of Science and Botany.
J.Smith.	Smith, John, of Kew Gardens.
Juss.	See A.deJ.
Karw.	Karwinski, Baron, who has introduced many plants from Mexico.
Kaulf.	Kaulfuss, G. F., a celebrated cryptogamic botanist.
Ker,J.B.	A distinguished English botanist.
KR.	Ker's Review of the genera Amaryllis, Crinum and Pancratium.
KI.	—— Iridaceæ.
K.St.	—— Coloured Figures of the genus Strelitzia.
KG.	Kunth, C. S. See H.B. and K.
Kit.	Kitaibel, Paul, a Hungarian botanist.
KP.	Knight's, Joseph, Horticultural Essays on the Natural Order Proteaceæ.
KS.	Kunth, C. S., Synopsis Plantarum.
KW.and K.W.FC.	Knowles, G. B., and Wescott, F., Floral Cabinet.
L.AB.	See AB.
Lab.	Labillardière, J. J., a celebrated French botanist.
Ledb.	Ledebour, C. F. von, a Russian botanist.
LA.	—— Flora Altaica.
Lam.	Lamarck, J. B. de, a celebrated French naturalist.
LI.	—— Illustrations des Genres.
Lag.	Lagasca, Mariano, a Spanish botanist.
Lap.	Lapeyrouse, P. P. de, a French botanist and traveller.
Ly. or Lindl.	Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
L.Col.or Lindl.Col.	Lindley's, John, Collectanea Botanica.
LD.	—— Digitalium Monographia.
LO.	—— Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants.
LR.	—— Rosarum Monographia.
L.SO.	—— Sertum Orchidaceum.
LC.	Loddiges' Catalogue.
L.Ep.	Loudon's, J. C., Encyclopædia of Plants.
L.En.	Link, H. F., Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.
Lk.	Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Berlin.

LO.	Link, H. F., and Otto, Fred., joint authors of a work on the rarer plants of the Berlin Botanic Garden, &c.
Leh. or Lehm.	Lehmann, J. G. C., Professor of Botany, Hamburg.
L.	Linnæus, Carl, the celebrated Swedish naturalist.
LS.	—— Species Plantarum.
L.HC.	—— Hortus Cliffortianus.
L'H. or L'Hér.	L'Héritier, C. L., a celebrated French botanist.
L'H.S.	—— Stirpes Novæ, fol. 1784.
Ll.	Llave, Paul de la, a celebrated botanist.
Lois.	Loiseleur des Longchamps, J. L., a French botanist.
Lour.	Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller in Cochin China.
LP.	Lambert's, A. B., Monograph of the genus Pinus.
LT.	Linnean Society's Transactions.
Mart.	Martius, C. Von, a celebrated botanist and traveller in Brazil.
M.PB.	—— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, 1815–1820, and Genera et Species Palmarum.
MS. or Mass.	Masson's, Francis, Stapeliæ Novæ.
M. or Mx.	Michaux, André, a celebrated French botanist.
MA.	—— Flora Boreali-Americana.
MC.	Mackay's Catalogue.
MB.	Marschal à Bieberstein, L. B. F., Flora Taurico-Caucasica.
Mœnch.	Mœnch, Conrad, a celebrated German botanist.
Med.	Medicus, Friedrich Cassimir, a German botanist.
Mey.	Meyer, see F.M.
Mor.	Moris, J. H., a traveller in Sardinia, and author of the Flora Sardoa.
Muhlen.	Muhlenberg, Henry, an American botanist.
Neck.	Necker, N. J. de, a German botanist.
NP.	Nestler, C. G., Monographia de Potentilla.
N. or Nutt.	Nuttall, Thomas, a celebrated English botanist.
N.V.E. or N.abE.	Nees von Esenbeck or ab Esenbeck, C. G., Professor of Botany at Breslau.
NS.	New Series.
Ot. or Ott.	Otto, Friedrich, Curator of the Botanic Garden, Berlin.
Ort.	Ortega, C. G. de, a celebrated Spanish botanist.
PA.	Plumier, Charles, Déscription des Plantes de l'Amérique, fol. 1693 and 1713.
PI.	—— Icones Plantarum Americanarum.
Ph. or P.FA.	Pursh, Frederick, Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.
PB.	Pohl, J. E., Plantarum Braziliæ Icones et Descriptiones.
PL. or S.PL.	Paradisus Londinensis, by R. A. Salisbury.
Pal. or Pall.	Pallas, P. S., a Russian traveller and botanist.
Pers. or PS.	Persoon, C. H., Synopsis Plantarum.
Pœp.	Pœppig, Edward, a German botanist.
Poir.	Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist.
Parm.	Parmentier, a French nurseryman.
Pr. or Presl.	Presl, C. B., a Bohemian botanist.
P.MB.	Paxton's, Joseph, Magazine of Botany.
Ray.	Ray, John, an ancient English botanist.
Raf.	Rafinesque, C., a Sicilian botanist.
Rad. or Radd.	Raddi, Giuseppe, a traveller in Brazil.
RC.	Roxburgh, William, Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RC.	Cunningham, Richard, an English botanist.
Retz. or Retz.Obs.	Retz, A. J., Observationes Botanicæ.
Rchb.	Reichenbach, H. G. L., a German botanist.
RA.	—— Monographia Generis Aconiti et Delphinii.
RU.	—— Uebersicht der Gattung Aconitum.
Reinw.	Reinwardt, G. C., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Regn.	Regnault, a French botanist.
RG.	Rottboell, C. F., Descriptiones et Icones, rariores plantas illustrantes.
RL.	Redouté, P. J., Liliacées.
RM.	Rheede, H. van, Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.
Rich.	Richard, L. C., a celebrated French botanist.
RO.	Richard, L. C., De Orchideis Europæis Adnotationes.
Roll.	Rollison, Messrs., Nurserymen, Tooting.
Roxb.	Roxburgh, William, M.D., late Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Royle.	Royle's, J. F., Botany of the Himalayan Mountains.
R.P.	Ruiz, Hip.and Pavon, Jos., Flora Peruviana.
R.S.	Rœmer, J. J., and Schultes's, J. A., Systema Vegetabilium.
R.Sc.	Roscoe's, William, Scitamineæ.
Rumph.	Rumphius, G. E., Herbarium Amboinense.
Sab.	Sabine, Joseph.
Salisb.	Salisbury, R. A., an English botanist.
Salm.	Joseph, Prince de Salm-Dyck.
Savi.	An Italian botanist.
S.BFG.	See BFG.
Schied.	Schiede, a botanical collector.
Schousb.	Schousby, a botanist.
Schom.	Schomburgk, Sir Robert H., a traveller in Guiana.
Sch.	Schleicher, J. C., a Swiss botanist.
Schl.	Schultes, see Systema Vegetabilium.
Schlech.	Schlechtendahl.
Schr.	Schrader, H. A., a German botanist.
Sckr.	Schrank, F. von P., a Bavarian botanist.
Scop.	Scopoli, J. A., an Italian botanist.
Sc.G.	Schreber's, J. C. D. von, Gramina (Beschreibung der Græser).
SC.	Sweet's, Robert, Cistineæ.
S.FA.	—— Flora Australasica.
SG. or Swt.Ger.	—— Geraniaceæ, or Geraniums.
Sm.	Smith, Sir James Edward, a celebrated English botanist.
SI.	Smith's, J. E., Icones Pictæ Plantarum Rariorum.
Sm.H.	—— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland.
S.SB.	—— Spicilegium Botanicum.
SM.	Sole's, William, Monograph of Mints, or Schott's Meletemata Botanica.
Sert.Orch.	See L.SO.
Ser.	Seringe, N. C., a Swiss botanist.
SJ.	Sloane's, Hans, Jamaica, 2 vols. fol.
Sieb.	Siebold and Sieber.
Sp.	Spach, Edward, a German botanist.
S.GW.	Sinclair's, George, Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis.
Spr.	Sprengel, Kurt, a celebrated German botanist.
SS.	—— Systema Vegetabilium.
Sternb.	Sternberg, Caspar, Count, a celebrated German botanist.
Stev.	Stevens, a Russian botanist.
SV.	Schrader, H. A., Commentatio de Veronicis spicatis.
Sw.	Swartz, Olof, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
St.Hil.	See Aug.St.Hil.
Ten.	Tenore, Michele, Professor of Botany at Naples.
T.FN. or TN.	Tenore, M., Flora Neapolitana.
TP.	—— Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromus.
Thour.	Du Petit Thouars, Aubert, a French botanist and traveller.
Thun. or Th.	Thunberg, C. P., a botanical traveller.
TJ.	Thunberg, C. P., Flora Japonica.
Tourn.	Tournefort, J. P., a celebrated French botanist.
Torr.	Torrey, John, author of several works on the botany of North America.
Tratt.	Trattinnick, Leopold, a German botanist.
T.FA.	—— Flora Austriaca Sicca.
TT.	—— Observationes Botanicæ tabulas rei herbariæ illustrantes.
Trev.	Treviranus, L. C., a German botanist.
Trin.	Trinius, C. B., a German botanist.
Turc.	Turczaninow, a Russian botanist.
Tw.	Tweedie, a botanical collector in Buenos Ayres.
TT.	Thornton's, R. J., Temple of Flora.
V.	Ventenat, E. P., a French botanist.
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de J. M. Cels.
V.Cx.	—— Choix de Plantes.
VM.	—— Jardin de la Malmaison.
Vahl.	Vahl, Martin, Eclogæ Americanæ, 1796, and Icones Plantarum in Eclogis descriptarum, 1798.
Vill.	Villars, D., a French botanist.
Viv.	Viviani, Domenico, an Italian botanist.

W.DB.	Watson's, P. W., Dendrologia Britannica.
Wall.	Wallich, Nathaniel, Director of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
W.PR. and PAR.	Wallich, Nath., Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores.
Walth.	Walther, Aug. Fred., formerly Professor of Medicine at Leipsig.
Whl.	Wahlenberg, George, Professor of Botany at Upsal.
WC.	Wendland's Collectio Plantarum.
W.K.	Waldstein and Kitaibel's Flora Hungarica.
W. or Willd.	Willdenow, C. L., a celebrated German botanist.
WA.	Willdenow, C. L., Berlinische Baumzucht.
W.HB.	—— Hortus Berolinensis.
W.En. or N.	—— Enumeratio Plantarum horti botanici Berolinensis.
W. or WP.	—— Species Plantarum.
WH.	The Honourable and Rev. W. Herbert.
With.	Withering's, William, Botanical Arrangement of British Plants.

ABBREVIATIONS OF HABIT.

H. Hardy, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree, evergreen or deciduous.
H.C. Hardy climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
H.W. Hardy water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F. Frame, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub.
F.C. Frame climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F.W. Frame water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G. Greenhouse, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
G.C. Greenhouse climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
D.G. Dry greenhouse, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G.W. Greenhouse water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S. Stove, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
S.C. Stove climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.E. Stove epiphytal, ♃ perennial (Orchideæ).
D.S. Dry stove, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.W. Stove water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.

COLOUR OF FLOWERS.

bh. blush.
bl. blue.
blh. bluish.
blk. and *bk.* black or blackish.
br. brown.
brh. brownish.
bf. buff.
co. or *cop.* copper.
cr. or *crim.* crimson.
dk. dark or darkish.
fl. flesh or pale red.
ful. fulvous.
go. or *gol.* golden.
g. or *gr.* green.
grsh. greenish.
gsh. greyish.
li. lilac or purple.
ld. or *lvd.* livid.
or. orange.
pa. pale.
pi. pink.
pk. pinkish.
r. or *re.* red.
ro. rose, or a very fine red.
rs. rusty or rufous.
sc. scarlet.
sn. snuff or brownish.
sp. spotted, marked with different colours.
st. straw or pale yellow.
std. striped.
ve. or *ver.* vermilion.
vi. violet, or a fine purple.
sul. sulphur or yellow.
w. or *wh.* white or whitish.
y. or *ye.* yellow.
ysh. yellowish.
va. or *var.* variegated, such as the flowers of many of the Orchidaceæ.
re. ye. or. wh. red, yellow, orange and white.

C. B. S. or Cape.	Cape of Good Hope.
N. H. or N. Holl.	New Holland.
N. S. W.	New South Wales.
V. D. L.	Van Diemen's Land.

——— thus the same as the line above it.
..... not properly known.

CLASS I.  *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen (*a*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemósa.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*b*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemósa.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ZI'NGIBER, LT.		GINGER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 officinále, FI. B.SC.t.83. *pu. st.*		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605	June-A. S. 4
2 Zerúmbet, FI. SM.EB.2.t.112. *st.*		broad-leaved.	———	1690	Sep., N. S. 4
3 Casumúnar, FI. BM.t.1426. *wh.*		downy-leaved.	———	1796	August. S. 4
purpúreum, LT.					
4 róseum, FI. EC.2.t.126. *ro. st.*		rose-coloured.	———	1822	July, A. S. 4
5 Mióga, LT. *pi.*		Japanese.	Japan.	1796	May-A. S. 4
6 ligulátum, FI. *pi. ye.*		ligulate.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A. S. 4
7 rúbens, FI. B.SC.t.88. *re.*		red-flowered.	———	1820	June-S. S. 4
8 squarrósum, FI. B.SC.t.89. *wh.*		squarrose.	———	——	May-N. S. 4
9 pandurátum FI. *st. re.*		fiddle-leaved.	———	1819	May-A. S. 4
10 Chrysánthum, B.SC.t.86. *ye.*		yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1821	——— S. 4
11 capitátum, FI. B.SC.t.90. *ye.*		headed.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A. S. 4
12 elátum, FI. B.SC.t.91. *ye.*		tall.	———	——	——— S. 4
2 AMO'MUM, FI.		AMO'MUM. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Afzélii, LT. AB.l.t.14. *pi.*		sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795	May, J. S. 4
2 latifólium, AVZ. *pe.*		broad-leaved.	———	——	——— S. 4
3 grandiflórum, RS. SM.EB.t.3. *pi.wh.*		large-flowered.	———	——	June, J[y] S. 4
4 sylvéstre, RS. *ye.*		wood.	Jamaica.	1804	May-J[y] S. 4
5 Cardamómum, FI. *ye.*		bastard Cardamom.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J. S. 4
6 angustifólium, FI. *re. ye.*		narrow-leaved.	Madagascar.	——	——— S. 4
7 aculeátum, FI. *or. cr.*		bristly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A. S. 4
8 máximum, FI. BR.t.929. *re. ye.*		great.	———	——	——— S. 4
9 dealbátum, FI. *wh.*		insipid-seeded.	———	1819	——— S. 4
10 subulátum, FI. *ye.*		subulate-bract[d].	———	——	June, J[y] S. 4
11 aromáticum, FI. *st.*		aromatic.	———	1823	——— S. 4
12 sericeum, FI. *wh. pi.*		silky-leaved.	———	1819	June-A. S. 4
13 grána paradísi, W.		grains of parad.	Madagascar.	.....	March-J. S. 4
3 HEDY'CHIUM, FI.		GARLAND FLOWER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 angustifólium, B.SC.t.60. *sc.*		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	May-N. S. 4
2 coronárium, FI. BM.t.708. *wh.*		sweet-scented.	———	1793	July-S. S. 4
3 aurantíacum, B.SC.t.61. *or.*		orange-colour[d].	———	1815	May-N. S. 4
angustifólium, BR.157. not of Roxb.					
4 coccíneum, B.SC.t.59. *sc.*		scarlet.	Nepaul.	1818	——— S. 4
angustifólium, BM. not of Roxb.					
5 longifólium, B.SC.t.58. *sc.*		long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	June-N. S. 4
6 cárneum, B.SC. BM.t.2637. *re.*		flesh-coloured.	———	——	——— S. 4
7 flávum, B.SC. BM.t.3039. *ye.*		yellow.	———	1818	——— S. 4

8 flavéscens, R.sc.t.50. *st.*	yellowish.	E. Indies.	1821	June-N.	S. ♃
9 thyrsifórme, R.sc.t.56. *wh.* *heteromálhum*, BR.t.767.	thyrse-flowered.	———	1819	July-N.	S. ♃
10 villósum, FI. R.sc.t.54. *st.*	villose.	———	1815	July-N.	S. ♃
11 urophy'llum, WAL. RC.t.1785. *ye.*	tail-leaved.	India.	1828	Sept.	S. ♃
12 glaúcum, R.sc.t.53. *wh.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-N.	S. ♃
13 ellípticum, R.sc.t.55. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	——	May-A.	S. ♃
14 acuminátum, R.sc. BM.t.2969. *w.o.*	taper-pointed.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
15 stenopétalum, WAL.RC.1902. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	———	1830	Mar.-A.	S. ♃
16 elátum, BR.t.526. *bA.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1818	July-De.	S. ♃
17 speciósum, FI. *ye.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-Oc.	S. ♃
18 máximum, R.sc.t.52. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1819	May-S.	S. ♃
19 spicátum, BM.t.2300. *bA.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-N.	S. ♃
20 grácile, FI. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1821	July-S.	S. ♃
21 Gardneriánum, R.sc. BR.t.771. *ye.*	Gardner's.	Nepaul.	1818	Aug.-N.	S. ♃
4 HELLE'NIA, BP.	HELLE'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
cærúlea, BP. R.sc.t.76. *bA.*	blue-berried.	N. Holland.	1820	May, J. G.	♃
5 GLO'BBA, L.	GLO'BBA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 marantína, W. EX.R.2.t.103. *ye.*	marantine.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. ♃
2 bulbífera, FI. *ye.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
3 orixénsis, FI. *or.*	Orixian.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
4 sessiliflóra, BM.t.1428. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1807	———	S ♃
5 versícolor, EX.R.2.t.117. *ye.* *Húra*, FI.	various-colour[d].	———	1820	———	S. ♃
6 erécta, DC. RL.t.174. *wh.*	erect.	———	——	———	S. ♃
7 péndula, FI. *ye.*	pendulous-flow[d].	———	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
8 Careyána, FI. R.sc.t.116. *ye.*	Carey's.	———	1821	———	S. ♃
6 MANTI'SIA, BM.	MANTI'SIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 saltatória, BM.t.1320. *bl. ye.* *Glóbba subulata*, FI. *purpúrea*, AR.615.	Opera-girl's.	E. Indies.	1806	June.	S. ♃
2 spathuláta, Ra. *bl. ye.* *Glóbba spathulata*, FI.	spathulate.	———	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
7 CO'STUS, FI.	CO'STUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 speciósus, JI.1.t.1. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1794	Aug., S.	S. ♃
2 Nepalénsis, R.sc.t.80. *wh.* β *speciósus*, BR.665.	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S. ♃
3 cylíndricus, Ra. R.sc.t.78. *wh. re.* *Pisónis*, BR.t.899.	cylindrical-spik[d].	Brazil.	1822	May-S.	S. ♃
4 áfer, BR.t.683. *wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone	——	———	S. ♃
5 díscolor, R.sc.t.81. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Maranham.	1823	———	S. ♃
6 maculátus, R.sc.t.82. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Sierra Leone	1822	———	S. ♃
7 lanátus, LC. *wh.*	woolly.	.....	——	———	S. ♃
8 spicátus, LT. R.sc.t.77. *ye.*	spiked.	S. America.	1793	June.	S. ♃
9 comósus, LT. JI.3.t.202. *re. ye.* *Alpinia comósa*, J.	tufted.	———	1815	———	S. ♃
10 spirális, LT. Js.1.t.1. *re.*	spiral.	———	——	May-J[r]	S. ♃
11 pictus, BR.t.1594. *ye. re.*	painted.	Mexico.	1831	August.	S. ♃
12 villosíssimus, Rs. JF.t.90. *ye.*	very villose.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♃
13 arábicus, LT. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1752	———	S. ♃
8 ALPI'NIA, LT.	ALPI'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Allúghas, FI. R.sc.t.67. *wh. re.* *Hellénia Allúghas*, AR.t.501.	glossy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	Feb.-M.	S. ♃
2 racemósa, LT. *wh.*	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	July-S.	S. ♃
3 Galánga, FI. *g. wh.*	Galanga major.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S. ♃
4 Roxbúrghii. *w. cr.* *bracteáta*, FI. not of LT.	Roxburgh's.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
5 malaccénsis, FI. BR.t.328. *w. y. cr.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1799	April,M.	S. ♃
6 nútans, FI. BM.t.1903. *re. ye.* *Renealmia nútans*, AR.360.	nodding-flower[d].	———	1792	April-J.	S. ♃
7 cérnua, BM.t.1900. *y. wh. pu.*	drooping.	———	1790	———	S. ♃
8 auriculáta, R.sc.t.74. *y. re.*	eared.	———	1815	———	S. ♃
9 diffúsa, LT. R.sc.t.71. *ye.*	cloven.	China.	——	———	S. ♃
10 mútica, FI. R.sc.t.69. *ye. re.*	spurless.	E. Indies.	1811	April-S.	S. ♃

11 calcaráta, FI. AR.t.421. *re.ro.*	upright-spiked.	China.	1804 Septem.	S. 4
12 spicáta, FI. *wh.pu.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1823 June-S.	S. 4
13 striáta, L.EN. *std.*	striated.	———	1818 ———	S. 4
14 bracteáta, LT. R.SC.t.70. *ye.re.* *Roscoeána*, RS.	bracted.	China.	1823 May-A.	S. 4
15 magnífica, R.SC. BM.t.3192.	magnificent.	Madagascar.	1826	S. 4

9 GASTROCHILUS, WALL. GASTROCHILUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 pulcherrimus, BR. F.MB.v.7.p.75. *or.*	beautiful.	Nepaul.	1839 June-S.	S. 4
2 Jenkínsii, WAL. *or. cr.*	short-spiked.	E. Indies.	1841 ———	S. 4
3 longiflórus, WAL. BM.t.4010. *cr.wh.ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1840 July, A.	S. 4

10 ELETTA'RIA, LT. CARDAMON. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

Cardamómum, LT.10.t.4&5. *wh.pu.* *Amómum Cardamómum*, L.	true.	E. Indies.	1815	S. 4

11 RENEA'LMIA, R.SC. RENEALMIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 occidentális, LT. *pa.* *Alpinia occidentális*, LT.	occidental.	Jamaica.	1793 May-J^{y}	S. 4
2 antillárum, RS. *fl.*	Antilles.	Antilles.	1826 April-S.	S. 4
3 Cardamómum médium. *re.*	nine-winged.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. 4
4 exaltáta, R.SC.t.65. *re.* *Alpinia tubuláta*, BR.t.777.	tubular-flowered.	Demerara.	—— ———	S. 4
5 punícea. *cr.* *Alpinia punícea*, FI.	bright red.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. 4
6 linguifórmis, FI. *re.*	tongue-lipped.	———	1825	S. 4

12 KÆMPFE'RIA, L. GALANGALE. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 Galánga, W. BM.t.850. *pu.wh.*	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724 June-S.	S. 4
2 rotúnda, W. BM.t.920. *pu.bh.*	round-rooted.	———	1768 July, A.	S. 4
3 latifólia, RS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1803 April-J^{y}	S. 4
4 Roscoeána, BR.t.1212. *wh.*	Roscoe's.	Ava.	1828 ———	S. 4
5 angustifólia, FI. R.SC.t.94. *pu.w.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1797 ———	S. 4
6 élegans, WAL. PL.AR.t.27. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1828	S. 4
7 panduráta, FI. BR.t.173. *ro.*	fiddle-lipped.	———	1812 April-J^{y}	S. 4
8 ovalifólia, FI. R.SC.t.95. *pu.wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
9 margináta, R.SC.t.93. *pu.*	red-margined.	———	1820 ———	S. 4

13 ROSCO'EA, LT. ROSCO'EA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 purpúrea, LT. BR.t.61.n.s. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Nepaul.	1819 July, A.	S. 4
2 grácilis, LT. *pu.*	slender.	———	1820 ———	S. 4
3 elátior, LT. *pu.*	tall.	———	—— ———	S. 4
4 spicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	———	—— ———	S. 4
5 capitáta, LT. *pu.*	headed.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
6 lútea, ROYLE. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1839 May-A.	S. 4

14 CURCU'MA, W. TURMERIC. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 aromática, FI. S.PL.t.96. *ye.pi.* *Zerúmbet*, FI.	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1797 May-A.	S. 4
2 Zedoária, BM.t.1546. *ye.pi.*	silky-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. 4
3 zanthorrhíza, FI. *re.cr.*	yellow-rooted.	Amboyna.	1819 ———	S. 4
4 latifólia, R.SC.t.108. *ye.pi.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	—— June, J^{y}	S. 4
5 eláta, FI. R.SC.t.104. *ye.pu.*	tall.	———	—— ———	S. 4
6 æruginósa, FI. R.SC.t.106. *ye.re.*	verdigris.	———	1807 May-A.	S. 4
7 ferrugínea, FI. R.SC.t.105. *ye.re.*	rusty.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
8 cæ'sia, FI. *ye.re.*	clouded-leaved.	———	—— May, J.	S. 4
9 rubéscens, FI. R.SC.t.107. *re.ye.*	red.	———	—— April-J.	S. 4
10 parviflóra, WAL.PL.AR.t.57. *wh.v.*	small-flowered.	———	1828 Sep.-D.	S. 4
11 comósa, FI. *ye.pi.*	close-flowered.	———	1819 April-J.	S. 4
12 leucorrhíza, FI. R.SC.t.102. *y.ro.*	white-rooted.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
13 angustifólia, FI. *y.pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822 ———	S. 4
14 lónga, FI. BR.t.886. *st.bh.*	long-rooted.	———	1759 June-A.	S. 4
15 Amáda, FI. R.SC.t.99. *st.li.*	Mango ginger.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
16 viridiflóra, FI. *gr.st.*	green-flowered.	———	1820 ———	S. 4
17 montána, FI. RC.2.t.151. *ye.ro.*	mountain.	———	1823 April-J.	S. 4
18 reclináta, FI. *pi.*	reclining.	———	1824 ———	S. 4
19 amarissima, R.SC.t.101. *re.ye.*	bitter.	———	1822 ———	S. 4

20 petioláta, FI. B.SC.t.100. *ye.pu.*	petiolate.	E. Indies.	1822	April-J.	S.♃
21 rubricaúlis, LT. *re.ye.*	red-stalked.	———	1818	———	S.♃
22 Roscoeána, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.1. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1837	May, J.	S.♃

15 THA'LIA, w. THA'LIA. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.

1 dealbáta, LT. BM.t.1690. *da.pu.*	mealy.	Carolina.	1791	July-S.	S.♃
2 geniculáta, B.SC.t.45. *bl.*	jointed.	Demerara.	1824	June-A.	S.♃

16 MARA'NTA, RS. ARROW-ROOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.

1 índica, RS. SI.t.149. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	.....	July, A.	S.♃
2 grácilis, RS. *wh.*	slender.	Guiana.	1823	———	S.♃
3 arundinácea, RS. BM.t.2307. *wh.*	Indian.	S. America.	1732	———	S.♃
4 divaricáta, B.SC.t.27. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1825	———	S.♃
β purpúrea, B.SC.t.28. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.♃
5 lútea, RS. J.IC.2.t.201. *ye.*	yellow.	Caraccas.	1809	———	S.♃
6 Tónchat, RS. *pa. bl.*	ovate.	E. Indies.	1819	———	S.♃
7 bícolor, BR.t.786. *wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-D.	S.♃
β minor, BC.t.1924. *wh.*	*small.*	———	1828	———	S.♃
8 angustifólia, BM t.2398. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S.♃
9 cuspidáta, B.SC.t.31. *ye.*	cuspidate.	Sierra Leone	1822	———	S.♃
10 gíbba, B.SC.t.29. *wh.*	gibbose.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-D.	S.♃
11 oblíqua, RS. *re.*	oblique.	Guiana.	1803	Oc.-Jan.	S.♃
12 petioláta, RS. RG.t.37. *wh.*	petiolate.	———	1818	———	S.♃
13 sylvática, LT. *wh.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1799	August.	S.♃

17 PHRY'NIUM, PHRY'NIUM. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.

1 virgátum, FI. *wh.*	slender-stemm^{d}.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S.♃
2 spicátum, FI. *wh.*	spiked.	———	———	———	S.♃
3 dichótomum, FI. *wh.*	forked.	———	1807	June, J^{y}	S.♃
4 grandiflórum, B.SC.t.33. *st.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1819	June-A.	S.♃
5 imbricátum, FI. *li.*	imbricated.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S.♃
6 parviflórum, FI. B.SC.t.34. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1819	———	S.♃
7 capitátum, FI. *ro.*	capitate.	———	1820	———	S.♃
8 violáceum, B.SC.t.37. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	June-A.	S.♃
Calathéa violácea, BR.t.961.					
9 comósum, B.SC.t.35. *ye.*	tufted.	Trinidad.	1812	———	S.♃
10 Zebrínum, B.SC.t.36. *pu.*	Zebra plant.	Brazil.	1815	April-J^{y}	S.♃
Maránta Zebrina, BR.t.385.	*Calathéa Zebrina*, BR.				
11 flavéscens, BR.t.932. *ye.*	yellowish.	Brazil.	1823	June-A.	S.♃
Calathéa flavéscens, BR.					
12 Alloúya, B.SC.t.38. *wh.*	variegated.	Guiana.	1824	———	S.♃
13 Myrósma, B.SC.t.39. *wh.*	Canna-like.	Surinam.	1825	———	S.♃
14 cylíndricum, B.SC.t.40. *st.*	cylindrical.	Brazil.	———	Feb., M.	S.♃
15 setósum, B.SC.t.41. *pu.*	bristly.	———	1826	———	S.♃
Maránta secúnda, GR.					
16 colorátum, BM.t.3010. *or.*	orange-coloured.	———	1828	April, M.	S.♃
17 Parkéri, B.SC.t.42. *ye.*	Parker's.	Grenada.	1826	Feb., M.	S.♃
18 Casúpo, B.SC.t.43. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Trinidad.	1823	June-A.	S.♃
Calathéa discolor, S.					
19 ellípticum, B.SC.t.44. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Guiana.	———	———	S.♃
20 Róssii, LC. *ye.*	Ross's.	Brazil.	1825	April-J^{y}	S.♃
21 villósum, LC. *ye.*	villous.	———	———	———	S.♃
22 lúteum, JI.2.t.20. *wh.*	yellow-bracted.	Caraccas.	1809	June, J^{y}	S.♃
Maránta lútea, J. *Jacquini*, RS.					
23 oblíquum, LC. *ye.*	oblique-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-S.	S.♃
24 angustifólium, LC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	S.♃
25 littorále, LED. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1827	———	S.♃
26 maciléntum, BR. *wh.*	meagre.	———	1825	June, J^{y}	S.♃
27 longibracteátum, BR.t.1020. *li.*	long-bracted.	———	1824	———	S.♃
28 grandifólium, BR.t.1210. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1825	———	S.♃
29 orbiculátum, BC.t.1879. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1830	Aug.-O.	S.♃

18 CA'NNA, w. INDIAN SHOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.

1 índica, B.SC.t.1. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1570	Jan.-D.	S.♃
2 coccínea, LT. B.SC.t.11. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1731	———	S.♃
3 lútea, LT. B.SC.t.18. *ye.*	yellow.	S. America.	1629	———	S.♃

4 orientális, R.sc.t.12. *sc.*	oriental.	E. Indies.	1570	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
β flúva, R.sc.t.13. *ye.*	*yellow Indian.*	E. Indies.	1570	———	S. ♃
γ maculáta, BM.t.2085. *sc. ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
5 pátens, BR.t.576. *sc. ye.*	spreading.	China.	1771	July-O.	H. ♃
6 Achíras, BR.t.1358. *re.*	Achiras.	S. America	1829	August.	G. ♃
7 speciósa, BM.t.2317. *sc. ye.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1820	July-O.	H. ♃
8 gigantéa, BR.t.206. *or.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1788	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
9 latifólia, R.sc.t.4. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
10 edúlis, BR.t.775. *sc.*	eatable.	Peru.	1820	June-O.	S. ♃
11 rubricaúlis, LK. *re.*	red-stemmed.	.....	1821	———	S. ♃
12 angustifólia, BR. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♃
13 díscolor, BR.t.1331. *sc.*	crimson-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	Aug.-D.	S. ♃
14 Lambérti, BR.t.470. *cr.*	Mr. Lambert's.	———	1818	May-A.	S. ♃
15 excélsa, BC.t.743. *sc.*	tall.	Brazil.	1820	Jan.-A.	S. ♃
16 pállida, R.sc.t.19. *st.*	pale.	W. Indies.	1823	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
α lagunénsis, BR.t.1311.					
β punctáta, R.sc.t.20. *ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
17 aurantíaca, R.sc.t.21. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Brazil.	———	———	S. ♃
18 limbáta, R.sc.t.9. *sc. ye.*	bordered.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
aúro-vittáta, BC.t.449.					
19 compácta, R.sc.t.22. *cr.*	compact.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
20 pedunculáta, R.sc.t.8. *ye.*	stalked.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ♃
21 denudáta, R.sc.t.23. *sc. ye.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	S. ♃
22 sylvéstris, R.sc.t.10. *cr.*	wood.	S. America.	1813	———	S. ♃
23 lanuginósa, R.sc.t.16. *sc.*	woolly-stemmed.	Maranham.	1823	———	S. ♃
24 cárnea, R.sc.t.15. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♃
25 lanceoláta, LC. *sc.*	spear-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
26 polymórpha, LC. *sc.*	variable.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♃
27 esculénta, LC. *sc.*	esculent.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
28 crócea, LAG. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
29 júncea, RS. *re.*	rushy.	India.	.....	———	S. ♃
30 iridiflóra, BR.t.609. *cr.*	nodding-flowerd.	Peru.	1816	———	S. ♃
31 Reevésii, BM.t.2004. *ye.*	Reeves's.	China.	.....	May, J.	S. ♃
32 flácida, R.sc.t.6. *ye.*	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1788	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
33 glaúca, LT. EX.B.t.102. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1732	———	S. ♃
β rúfa, BM.t.2302. *ye.*	*brown.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
γ rúbro-lútea, BM.t.3437. *ye. re.*	*reddish-yellow.*	Jamaica.	1834	———	S. ♃

19 PHILY'DRUM, BP.

PHILY'DRUM. N. O. PHILYDRA'CEÆ.

lanuginósum, BP. BM.t.783. *ye.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1801	J^{r}-Sep.	G. W. ♂

20 LOPE'ZIA, DC.

LOPE'ZIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 racemósa, DC. BM.t.254. *pu.*	smooth.	Mexico.	1792	Aug.-O.	G. ♂
2 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	July-O.	H. ☉
3 coronáta, DC. S.BFG.t.188. *pu.*	coronet-flowerd.	———	1805	———	H. ☉
4 oppositifólia, DC. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. ☉
5 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ☉
6 miniáta, DC. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1824	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
7 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1796	———	G. ♂
8 púmila, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	———	1825	July-S.	H. ☉
9 lineáta, BR.t.40.v.13.n.s. *pi.*	line-leaved.	———	1839	Feb.-May	G. ♃

21 HIPPU'RIS, DC.

MARE'S-TAIL. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.

vulgaris, DC. EB.v.11.t.763. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. W. ♃

22 BOERHAA'VIA, L.

HOGWEED. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

1 erécta, RS. JV.t.5,6. *wh.*	upright.	W. Indies.	1733	July-S.	S. ♃
2 procúmbens, FI. *wh. re.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♃
3 diffúsa, RS. *sc.*	spreading.	W. Indies.	1690	Aug., S.	S. ♃
4 adscéndens, RS. *re.*	ascending.	Guinea.	1824	June-S.	S. ♃
5 hirsúta, RS. JV.l.t.7. *sc.*	scarlet-trailing,	Jamaica.	1733	May-A.	S. ♄
6 plumbagínea, RS. CI.2.t.112. *ro.*	plumbago-leavd.	Spain.	1822	———	S. ♃
7 díscolor, KS. *bl.*	two-coloured.	Guayaquil.	1825	———	S. ♃
8 viscósa, KS. *sc.*	viscous.	———	———	———	S. ♃
9 scándens, RS. JV.l.t.4. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1691	April-J.	S. ♄
10 excélsa, RS. *pu.*	lofty.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄

23 POLLI'CHIA, DC.	POLLI'CHIA.	N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.			
campéstris, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	Aug.-O.	G. ♂
24 SALICO'RNIA, L.	GLASSWORT.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 *herbácea*, EB.v.6.t.415. *gr.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ☉
2 *procúmbens*, EB.v.35.t.2475. *gr.*	procumbent.	England.	.....	———	H. ☉
3 *rádicans*, EB.v.24.t.1691. *gr.*	rooting.	Britain.	.....	Sept.	H. ♃
4 pygmæ'a, RS. *gr.*	small.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ☉
5 perénnans, RS. *gr.*	perennial.	Siberia.	1823	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 *fruticósa*, EB.v.35.t.2467. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
7 arábica, RS. *gr.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758	———	G. ♄
8 foliósa, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♄
25 ASPICA'RPA, DC.	ASPICA'RPA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	N. Spain.	1821	June, J⁷	S. ♄
26 VOCHY'SIA, DC.	VOCHY'SIA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guiana.	Guiana.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Cuculária excélsa W.					
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
27 QUA'LEA, DS.	QUA'LEA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
violácea, M.PB.l.t.81. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S. ♄
28 ERI'SMA, DS.	ERI'SMA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
floribúnda, DS. T.t.105. *vi. bl.*	many-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
29 CENTRA'NTHUS, DC.	CENTRA'NTHUS.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 longiflórus, DC. *re.*	long-flowered.	Armenia.	1826	June, J⁷	H. ♃
2 angustifólius, DC. FG.l.t.29. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731	May-A.	H. ♃
3 *rúber*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1531. *re.*	common.	England.	.....	June-O.	H. ♃
Valeriána rúbra, EB.					
α coccíneus. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β cárneus. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
4 nervósus, DC. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	Corsica.	1830	———	H. ♃
5 Calcitrápa, DC. FG.l.t.30. *pi.*	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1570	May, J.	H. ☉
30 DEVAU'XIA, BP.	DEVAU'XIA.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 Patersóni, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.2. *gr.*	Paterson's.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J⁷	F. ♃
Centrólepis æmúla, LT.					
2 Billardiéri, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.1. *gr.*	Billardière's.	———	———	———	F. ♃
Centrólepis cuspidígera, LT.					

ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Callitriche vérna.*

31 CORISPE'RMUM, L.	TICK-SEED.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 hyssopifólium, FG.l.t.1. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739	July.	H. ☉
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ☉
3 Redówskii, RS. *wh.*	Redowski's.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ☉
4 spicátum, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	.....	———	———	H. ☉
5 canéscens, RS. *wh.*	canescent.	Hungary.	1822	July-S.	H. ☉
6 intermédium, RS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Prussia.	———	———	H. ☉
7 ténue, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	.....	1823	———	H. ☉
8 squarrósum, RS. *wh.*	rough-spiked.	Russia.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ☉
9 bracteátum, VIV. *wh.*	bracteated.	Africa.	1836	———	H. ☉
10 Pallásii, STEV. *wh.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ☉
11 polygaloídes, FM. *wh.*	Milkwort-like.	.....	———	———	H. ☉
12 Marschállii, RS. *wh.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H. ☉
13 latifólium, LK. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ☉
14 sabulósum, LED. *wh.*	gravel.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ☉
32 BLI'TUM, RS.	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 capitátum, RS. *re.*	berry-headed.	Austria.	1633	May-A.	H. ☉
2 virgátum, RS. BM.t.276. *re.*	slender.	S. Europe.	1680	May-S.	H. ☉

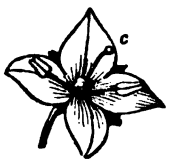
3 petioláre, L.EN. *re.*	petiolate.	.....	1818	May-S.	H.⊙
4 chenopodioídes, RS. *gr.*	goosefoot-like.	.....	1826	———	H.⊙
5 marítimum, NUTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1823	———	H.⊙
33 HALOCNE'MUM, MB.	HALOCNE'MUM.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
Cáspicum, RS. *gr.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.⊙
34 CALLI'TRICHE, DC.	WATER-STARWORT.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 *vérna*, DC. EB.v.11.t.722. *wh.*	vernal.	Britain.		.....Ap.-O.	H.W.⊙
2 *autumnális*, DC.EB.v.11.t.722.f.2.*wh.*	autumnal.	———		.....Ju.-O.	H.W.⊙
3 *pedunculáta*, DC. EB.v.11.t.2606.*wh.*	peduncled.	———		.....Ap.-O.	H.W.⊙
35 CI'NNA, KG.	CI'NNA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Canada.	1789	July.	H.4
2 Mexicána, KG.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1786	June-S.	H.4
3 sobolífera, KG. *Trichóchloa sobolífera*, TR.	soboliferous.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.4
4 arachnoídea, KG. *Trichóchloa expánsa*, TR.	expanded.	Carolina.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.4
5 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.4
6 ovátus, KG.	ovate-panicled.	N. Holland.	1820	———	H.4

AGRÓSTIS OVÁTA, L. ECHINOPÓGON OVÁTUS, RS.

CLASS II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*d*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta.*

ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*c*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 NYCTA'NTHES, DS.		NYCTA'NTHES.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
A'rbor-trístis, DS. BR.t.399. *wh. ye.*		square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781	June-S. S.h
2 JASMI'NUM, DS.		JASMI'NE.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
1 Sámbac, DS. BR.t.1. *wh.*		single Arabian.	E. Indies.	1665	Jan.-D. SC.h
β *múltiplex*, AR.t.497. *wh.*		*semidouble.*	———	1700	——— SC.h
γ *trifoliátum*, BM.t.1785. *wh.*		*Tuscan.*	———	1730	——— SC.h
2 undulátum, DS. BR.t.436. *wh.*		wave-leaved.	———	1812	Feb.-Ju. SC.h
3 pubéscens, DS. EX.B.2.t.118. *wh.*		hairy Indian.	———	1759	May-D. SC.h
multiflórum, AR.t.436. *hirsútum*, BR.t.21.					
4 angustifólium, DS. BM.6.t.53. *wh.*		narrow-leaved.	———	1816	Jan.-D. SC.h
5 laurifólium, DS. BR.t.521. *wh.*		laurel-leaved.	———	———	——— SC.h
6 trinérve, DS. BR.t.918. *wh.*		three-nerved.	Java.	1804	Ap.-Ju. SC.h
7 glaúcum, DS. BR.t.1213. *wh.*		glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774	Jun.-A. GC.h
8 bracteátum, DS. *wh.*		bracteate.	Sumatra.	1820	——— SC.h
9 latifólium, DS. *wh.*		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	——— SC.h
10 arboréscens, DS. *wh.*		arborescent.	———	1824	..... SC.h
11 scándens, DS. *wh.*		scandent.	———	———	..... SC.h
12 simplicifólium, DS. BM.t.980. *wh.*		simple-leaved.	Society Isl.	.....	Mar.-J. SC.h
13 elongátum, DS. *wh.*		long-branched.	E. Indies.	1823	..... SC.h

14 grácile, DS. AR.t.127. *wh.*	slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1791	Jan.-D.	GC.	h
15 acuminátum, DS. BR.t.1296. *wh.*	acuminate.	N. Holland.	1820	Jun.-S.	GC.	h
16 volúbile, DS. JS.3.t.321. *wh.*	twisting.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	GC.	h
17 auriculátum, DS. BR.t.264. *wh.*	auriculate.	E. Indies.	1790	June-S.	SC.	h
18 paniculátum, DS. BR.t.690. *wh.*	variable-leaved.	China.	1812	Feb.-D.	SC.	h
19 flexile, DS. *wh.*	acute 3-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	May-O.	SC.	h
20 tortuósum, DS. JS.4.t.490. *wh.*	twisting.	C. B. S.	——	——	SC.	h
flexile, J. not of W.						
21 lanceolária, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	——	SC.	h
22 campanulátum, DS. *wh.*	bell-shap^{d} calyx.	.....	1820	——	SC.	h
23 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	GC.	h
24 ligustrifólium, BR. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1839	May-A.	GC.	h
25 syringifólia, WAL. *wh.*	syringa-leaved.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	SC.	h
26 azóricum, DS. BR.t.89. *wh.*	white Azorian.	Madeira.	1724	April-N.	G.	h
27 dispérmum, DS. *wh.*	two-seeded.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	G.	h
28 frúticans, DS. BM.t.461. *ye.*	common yellow.	S. Europe.	1570	April-O.	H.	h
29 húmile, DS. BR.t.350. *ye.*	Italian.	——	1656	June-S.	H.	h
30 heterophýllum, DS. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	H.	h
31 odoratíssimum, DS. BM.t.285. *ye.*	yellow Azorian.	Madeira.	1656	May-N.	G.	h
32 revolútum, DS. BR.t.178. *ye.*	yellow Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1812	Mar.-O.	H.	h
chrysánthemum, FI.						
33 pubígerum, DS. BR.t.1409. *ye.*	pubescent.	——	1828	——	HC.	h
Wallichiánum, BR.						
34 officinále, DS. BM.t.31. *wh.*	common white.	E. Indies.	1548	June-O.	HC.	h
β *leucophy'llum. wh.*	*white-edged.*	——	.....	——	HC.	h
γ *chrysophy'llum. wh.*	*yellow-edged.*	——	.....	——	HC.	h
δ *múltiplex. wh.*	*double-blossomed.*	——	1823	——	HC.	h
35 grandiflórum, BR.t.91. *wh.*	Catalonian.	——	1629	——	GC.	h
36 caudátum, BR.t.26.v.28.n.s. *wh.*	tail-leaved.	——	1839	April-A.	SC.	h
37 subulátum, BR. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	China.	——	May-J^{y}	G.	h

3 GALIPE'A, DC. — GALIPE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 trifoliáta, DC. *gr.*	three-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S.	h
2 odoratíssima, BR.t.1420. *wh.*	most fragrant.	Rio Janeiro.	.....	May.	S.	h

4 LIGU'STRUM, DS. — PRIVET. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáre*, EB.v.11.t.764. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-J^{y}	H.	h
β *variegátum. wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H.	h
γ *angustifólium. wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H.	h
δ *leucocárpum. wh.*	*white-berried.*	——	.....	——	H.	h
ε *xanthocárpum. wh.*	*yellow-berried.*	——	.....	——	HC.	h
ζ *itálicum. wh.*	*evergreen.*	Italy.	.....	——	H.	h
2 spicátum, DS. BM.t.2922. *wh.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1823	——	HC.	h
3 lúcidum, RS. W.DB.t.137. *wh.*	wax-tree.	China.	1794	June-S.	FC.	h
4 grandiflórum, WAL. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Nepaul.	.....	——	FC.	h
5 vestítum, WAL. *wh.*	clothed.	——	1840	April-J^{y}	F.	h

5 NOTELÆ'A, DS. — NOTELE'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.

1 longifólia, DS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	Mar.-J.	G.	h
Olea apétala, AR.316.						
2 ováta, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	1818	——	G.	h
3 punctáta, DS. *wh.*	dotted.	N. Holland.	1826	——	G.	h
4 ligustrina, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	V. D. L.	1807	July, A.	G.	h
5 rigida, DS. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	——	1820	——	G.	h

6 PHILLYRE'A, DS. — PHILLYRE'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.

1 angustifolia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	H.	h
α *lanceolata. wh.*	*spear-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	h
β *rosmarinifolia. wh.*	*rosemary-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	h
γ *brachiata. wh.*	*cross-branched.*	——	——	——	H.	h
2 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	China.	1820	April-J.	H.	h
Olea chinensis, SWT.						
3 media, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	H.	h
β *buxifolia*, DS. *wh.*	*box-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	h
4 ligustrifolia, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	——	——	——	H.	h
5 pendula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	——	——	——	H.	h
6 oleæfólia, DS. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	——	——	——	H.	h

7 læ'vis, DS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	S.Europe.	1597	May, J.	H. ħ
8 latifólia, DS. FG.t.2. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
9 oblíqua, DS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
10 spinósa, DS. *wh.* *ilicifólia*, W.EN.	holly-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
7 O'LEA, DS.	**OLIVE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 europæ'a, DS. *wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1570	June-A.	HC. ħ
α oleáster, FG.1.t.3. *wh.*	*spiny-branched.*	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ħ
β longifólia, L.BC.t.456. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	S. Europe.	.....	———	G. ħ
γ ferrugínea, DS. *wh.*	*ferruginous.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
δ latifólia, DS. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
ε obliqua, DS. *wh.*	*oblique-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
ζ buxifólia, DS. *wh.*	*box-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
2 verrucósa, DS. *wh.*	warted.	C. B. S.	1814	———	G. ħ
3 Americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1758	June.	G. ħ
4 frágrans, DS. BM.t.1552. *wh.*	fragrant.	China.	1771	June-A.	G. ħ
5 láncea, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818	———	S. ħ
6 dioíca, DS. *wh.*	dicœcious.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ħ
7 capénsis, DS. BR.t.613. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1730	June-S.	G. ħ
8 undulàta, SS. L.BC.t.379. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ħ
9 excélsa, DS. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	May, J.	G. ħ
10 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. ħ
11 Roxbúrghii, DS. JS.3.t.251. *wh.* *paniculáta*, FI. not of BP.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ħ
12 robústa, DS. *wh.* *Phillyréa robusta*, FI.	large Phillyrea.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ħ
8 NORO'NHIA, DS.	**NORO'NHIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 cernua, DS. *wh.* *O'lea cérnua.*	drooping.	Mauritius.	1816	.....	S. ħ
2 emarginàta, DS. LI.t.8.f.2. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	——	.....	S. ħ
9 CHIONA'NTHUS, DS.	**FRINGE-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 virgínica, DS. CC.1.t.68. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1736	May-J[7]	H. ħ
2 marítima, W.DB.t.1. *wh.* *virginica*, *β maritima*, PH. et *angustifólia*. W.D.B.	pubescent-leav[d].	———	——	———	H. ħ
3 axillàris, DS. *wh.*	axil-flowering.	N. Holland.	1810	.....	G. ħ
10 LINOCIE'RA, DS.	**LINOCIE'RA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 ligustrína, DS. *wh.*	privet-like.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ħ
2 cotinifólia, DS. LI.1.t.9.f.2. *wh.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Ceylon.	1818	.....	S. ħ
3 compácta, DS. JC.2.t.6.f.1. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ħ
11 SYRI'NGA, DS.	**LILAC. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 vulgáris, DS. *va.*	common.	Persia.	1597	May.	H. ħ
α lilácina, BM.t.183. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
γ violácea. vi.	*violet.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
δ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
ε variegáta. li.	*variegated-leav.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
2 Josikæ'a, DS. BM.t.3278. *pu.*	deep-flowered.	Germany.	1833	——	H. ħ
3 chinénsis, DS. *pu.*	Siberian.	China.	1793	——	H. ħ
4 pérsica, DS. BM.t.486. *li.*	Persian.	Persia.	1640	——	H. ħ
α liliácina. li.	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
γ laciniáta. li.	*cut-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ħ
12 FONTANE'SIA, DS.	**FONTANE'SIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
phillyræoídes, DS. W.DB.t.2. *wh.*	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1787	June-A.	H. ħ
13 O'RNUS, DS.	**FLOWERING-ASH. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.**				
1 americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ħ
2 europæ'a, DS. FG.1.t.4. *wh.* *Fráxinus órnus*, W.	European.	Italy.	1710	———	H. ħ
3 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	manna.	——	1697	Apr., M.	H. ħ
4 striáta, DS. *wh.* *Fráxinus striáta*, SS.	streak-barked.	.....	1818	———	H. ħ

5 floribúnda, WAL. P.RA.3.t.277. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	G. ♄
Fráxinus floribúnda, FI.						
14 BOLI'VA'RIA, DS.	BOLIVA'RIA. N. O. COLUMELLIE'Æ.			
trífida, DS. *ye.*	trifid.	Chili.	1828 July	G. ♄
15 CATA'LPA.	CATA'LPA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 syringifólia, D.S. BM.t.1094. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1726 June-A.	H. ♄
Bignónia Catálpa, L.				
2 longíssima, DS. P.IC.t.57. *wh. pu.*	wave-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777	S. ♄
3 microphy'lla, DS. P.IC.t. 55. *bh.*	small-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1820	S. ♄
16 PIMELE'A, BP.	PIMELE'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
1 linifólia, BP. BM.t.891. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	N.S.W.	1793 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
2 cérnua, FC.2.p.113. *ye.*	drooping.	N. Holland.	1835 July.	G. ♄
3 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
4 glaúca, BP. LT.10.t.13.f.2. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
5 hypericina, BM.t.3330. *ye.*	Hypericum-leav[d]	N. Holland.	1830 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
6 intermédia, BR.t.1439. *wh.*	intermediate.	K.G.'s Sound	—— March.	G. ♄
7 diosmæfólia, BC.t.1708. *ro.*	Diosma-leaved.	N. Holland.	1826 April.	G. ♄
8 sylvéstris, BP. BR.t.1582. *pk.*	wood.	N. S. W.	1830 April,M.	G. ♄
9 ligustrína, BP. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	———	1823 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
10 decussáta, BP. S.FA.t.8. *re.*	cross-leaved.	———	—— May-A.	G. ♄
ferruginea, LAB.				
11 Hendersónii, GR. BM.t.3721. *pk.*	Henderson's.	N. Holland.	1837 ———	G. ♄
12 rósea, BP. BM.t.1458. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1800 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
13 híspida, BR.t.1572. *re.*	hispid.	———	1833 ———	G. ♄
14 lanáta, BP. BOT.t.61. *wh.*	woolly.	V. D. L.	1834 April,M.	G. ♄
15 criníta, BR. *wh.*	hairy.	Swan River.	1837 ———	G. ♄
16 linoídes, FT. *wh.*	flax-like.	N. S. W.	1824 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
17 filamentósa, LT.10.t.14.f.1. *wh.*	filamentose.	N. Holland.	1826 ———	G. ♄
18 pauciflóra, BP. L.BC.t.179. *ye.*	few-flowered.	V. D. L.	1812 ———	G. ♄
19 arenária, BM.t.3270. *wh.*	sand.	N. Zealand.	1827 June-A.	G. ♄
20 húmilis, BP. BR.t.1268. *wh.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	1825 June-S.	G. ♄
21 claváta, BP. *ye.*	clubbed.	N. Holland.	1826 Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
22 longiflóra, BP. BM.t.3281. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1830 May-J[y]	G. ♄
23 graciliflóra, BM.t.3288. *wh.*	slender-flower[d].	———	—— ———	G. ♄
24 incána, BP. BR.t.24.s.2. *wh.*	hoary.	V. D. L.	1824 April-A.	G. ♄
nivea, FC.				
25 drupácea, BP. S.FA.t.52. *wh.*	drupe-flowering.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
26 spicáta, BP. LT.10.t.14.f.2. *wh.*	spiked.	N. S. W.	1824 ———	G. ♄
27 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	prostrate.	N. Zealand.	1839 ———	G. ♄
28 spectábilis, BR.t.33.n.s. *pk.*	showy.	Swan River.	—— March.	G. ♄
29 nána, BR. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	—— April-J.	G. ♄
17 CODA'RIUM, DC.	VELVET TAMARIND. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 acutifólium, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1800	S. ♄
Diálium guineénse, W.				
2 obtusifólium, DC. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
18 CIRCÆ'A, DC.	ENCHANTRESS'S NIGHTSHADE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 *lutetiána*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1056. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	... .. ———	H. ♃
3 *alpína*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1057. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. ♃
19 SCHIZA'NTHUS, DS.	SCHIZA'NTHUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnátus, DS. S.BFG.t.63. *li. pu.*	winged-leaved.	Chili.	1823 July-O.	H. ☉
β *húmilis*, BR.t.1562. *li. pu.*	*humble.*	——	1832 ———	H. ☉
2 pórrigens, DS. S.BFG.t.76. *wh. pu.*	spreading.	——	1823 ———	H. ☉
3 Grahámii, DS. BM.t.3044. *pu. y.*	Graham's.	——	1829 May-O.	G. ♂
4 retúsus, DS. S.BFG.t.201. *pu. y.*	notch-petaled.	——	—— ———	G. ♂
5 Hookéri, DS. BM.t.3070. *ro.*	Hooker's.	——	—— ———	G. ♂
20 CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM, N.V.E.	CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
venústum, N.V.E. BR.t.1380. *pu.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1828 Aug.-N.	S. ♄
Justicia venústa, BR.				
21 ROSTELLA'RIA, N.V.E.	ROSTELLA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 procúmbens, N.V.E. *ro.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1798 July, A.	S. ♃
Justicia procúmbens, VAHL.				

2 quinquanguláris, N.V.E. *ro.* *Justícia quinquanguláris*, FI.	five-angled.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♃
22 GRAPTOPHY'LLUM, N.V.E.	GRAPTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
horténse, N.V.E. BM.6.t.60. *cr.* *Justícia pícta*, L.	painted.	E. Indies.	1780	July, A.	S. ♄
a álba, BR.t.1227. *cr.*	*white-marked.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
β lúrido-sanguínea, BM.t.1876. *pu.*	*purple-leaved.*	———	1815	———	S. ♄
23 BELOPE'RONE, N.V.E.	BELOPE'RONE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 oblongáta, N.V.E. BR.t.1627. *re.* *Justícia oblongáta*, LO.	oblong-leaved.	Java.	1826	Sept.-O.	S. ♄
2 plumbaginifólia, N.V.E. *re.* *Justícia plumbaginifólia*, J.	plumbago-leav^{d}.	E. Indies.	1819	June-S.	S. ♄
24 RHINA'CANTHUS, N.V.E.	RHINA'CANTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
commúnis, N.V.E. BM.t.352. *wh.* *Justícia nasúta*, L.	white-flowering.	E. Indies.	1790	Feb.-O.	S. ♄
25 ADHA'TODA, N.V.E.	ADHA'TODA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 Betónica, N.V.E. BM.2.t.21. *wh.* *Justícia Betónica*, L.	Betony-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	Feb.-A.	S. ♄
2 ramosíssima, N.V.E. *wh.* *Justícia ramosíssima*, FI.	branching.	———	1812	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
3 vásica, N.V.E. BM.t.861. *wh. pu.* *Justícia Adhátoda*, L.	Malabar nut.	Ceylon.	1699	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
26 GENDARU'SSA, N.V.E.	GENDARU'SSA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 decussáta, N.V.E. *li.* *Justícia decussáta*, FI.	cross-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Feb.-M.	S. ♄
2 ventricósa, N.V.E. BM.t.2766. *sp.* *Justícia ventricósa*, BM.	hop-flowered.	China.	1825	May, J.	S. ♄
3 vulgáris, N.V.E. BR.t.635. *vi.* *Justícia Gendarússa*, L.	willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
4 furcáta, N.V.E. BM.t.430. *vi.* *Justícia furcáta*, J. *peruviána*, BM.	forked.	Peru.	1795	April-A.	S. ♄
5 tranquebariénsis, N.V.E. *bh.* *Justícia tranquebariénsis*, L.	*Tranquebar.*	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♃
27 ERA'NTHEMUM, RS.	ERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 montánum, FI. *bl.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1825	Feb.-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 variábile, BP. *pu.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820	June-S.	G. ♄
3 pulchéllum, FI. AR.t.88. *bl.* *Justícia nervósa*, BM.1358.	nervose.	E. Indies.	1796	Jan.-N.	S. ♄
4 racemósum, FI. *bh.*	racemed.	———	1826	July-F.	S. ♄
5 barlerioídes, FI. *pa. bl.*	Barleria-like.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
6 stríctum, FI. BR.t.867. *bl.*	upright.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
7 bícolor, SS. BM.t.1423. *wh. pu.* *Justícia bícolor*, BM.	two-coloured.	Philippines.	1802	May-A.	S. ♄
8 spinósum, RS. *wh.*	thorny.	W. Indies.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
9 crenulátum, BR.t.879. *li.*	crenulate.	E. Indies.	1824	Nov.-F.	S. ♄
10 fœcúndum, BR.t.1494. *pu.*	fœcund.	Brazil.	1830	Oct.	S. ♄
11 acanthóphorum, RS. *li.*	spring.	China.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
12 ambíguum, RS. *li.* *parviflórum*, L.	bunch-leaved.	.....	1823	.....	S. ♄
28 ELYTRA'RIA, RS.	ELYTRA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 crenáta, RS. RC.2.t.127. *wh.* *Justícia acaúlis*, FI.	notch-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	Nov.-F	S. ♃
2 lyráta, RS. *wh.*	lyrate-leaved.	———	1825	———	S. ♃
3 virgáta, RS. MA.1.t.1. *wh.*	twiggy.	Carolina.	1813	July, A.	H. ♃
4 ramósa, KS. *bl.*	branching.	Mexico.	1825	———	G. ♃
5 cauléscens, RS. *wh.*	caulescent.	Manilla.	1828	———	G. ♃
29 DICLI'PTERA, J.	DICLI'PTERA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, L.BC.t.1244. *ye.*	spring.	Madagascar.	1827	April-J.	S. ♄
2 multiflóra, RS. FP.1.t.14. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Quito.	1821	June-S.	S. ♄
3 chinénsis, RS. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
4 biválvis, RS. *ro.*	two-valved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄

5 congésta, RS. *pu.*	crowded-flow[d].	Mexico.	1825	June-S.	S. ♃
6 resupináta, RS. CI.3.t.203. *vi.*	resupinate.	N. Spain.	1805	May-A.	S. ♃
Justicia sexangularis, CAV. not of L.					
7 brasiliénsis, RS. *pu.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824	———	S. ♃
8 scorpioídes, RS. *pu.*	Scorpion-grass-leav[d].	Vera Cruz.	.....	———	S. ♄
9 assúrgens, RS. *sc.*	assurgent.	W. Indies.	1827	July.	S. ♃
10 sexanguláris, RS. *re.*	chickweed leav[d].	S. America.	1733	———	S. ☉

30 RU'NGIA, N.V.E.

RU'NGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 répens, RS. RC.2.t.152. *li.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
Dicliptera répens, L.					
2 retúsa, RS. *pu.*	retuse.	Santa Cruz.	1718	———	S. ♃
Dicliptera retúsa, J.					
3 pectináta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.153. *bl.*	pectinated.	E. Indies.	1801	———	S. ♃
Justicia parviflóra, W. *Dicliptera pectináta*, RS.					

31 RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA, N.V.E.

RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 vestíta, RS. *vi.*	clothed.	E. Indies.	1827	June-S.	S. ♃
2 glábra, FI. *ro. ye.*	smooth.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
Justicia glábra, FI.					

32 PERI'STROPHE, N.V.E.

PERI'STROPHE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolária, N.V.E. *ro.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
Justicia lanceolária, FI.					
2 speciósa, BM.t.2722. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	1823	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
Justicia speciósa, FI.					
3 tinctória, N.V.E. *pi.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1815	June-S.	S. ♄
Justicia Roxburghiána RS. *tinctória*, FI. *Báphica*, SS.					
4 bicalyculáta, N.V.E. CI.1.t.71.	Malabar.	———	1785	July-O.	S. ☉

33 ANDROGRA'PHIS, N.V.E.

ANDROGRA'PHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, N.V.E. *ro.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1811	July, A.	S. ☉
Justicia paniculáta.					
2 echioídes, N.V.E. RM.9.t.46. *wh. pu.*	echium-like.	———	1812	June-A.	S. ☉
Justicia echioides, L.					

34 HYPOE'STES, RS.

HYPOE'STES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 purpúrea, RS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	China.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
Justicia purpúrea, L.					
2 verticíllaris, RS. *bh.*	whorl-flowered.	C. B. S.	1823	April-A.	G. ♃
3 sérpens, RS. *li.*	creeping-stalk[d].	Mauritius.	——	June-A.	S. ♃
4 involucráta, RS. *wh.*	involucred.	E. Indies.	1811	July, A.	S. ♄

35 PINGUI'CULA, L.

BUTTERWORT. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, SS. EB.v.1.t.70. *vi.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May.	H.W. ♃
2 alpína, SS. FD.t.453. *wh. st.*	Alpine.	Europe.	1794	Aprl.	H.W. ♃
3 *grandiflóra*, SS. EB.v.31.t.2184. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Ireland.	.....	M.,J.	H.W. ♃
4 *lusitánica*, SS. EB.v.3.t.145. *fl.*	pale-flowered.	Britain.	.....	J.,J[y]	H.W. ♃
5 edéntula, H.EP. *ye.*	toothless.	N. America.	1821	A.-J.	H.W. ♃
6 lútea, BR.t.126. *ye.*	yellow.	Carolina.	1816	J.,J[y]	H.W. ♃

36 UTRICULA'RIA.

HOODED-MILFOIL. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, FB.v.4.t.253. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
2 *intermédia*, EB.v.35.t.2489. *ye.*	intermediate.	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 *minor*, EB.v.4.t.254. *st.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃

37 GRATI'OLA, DS.

HEDGE-HYSSOP. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1822	June-A.	G. ♃
2 officinális, DS. FD.t.363. *wh.*	officinal.	Europe.	1568	May-A.	H. ♃
3 virgínica, DS. *st.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759	August.	H. ♃
4 aúrea, DS. L.BC.t.1399. *ye.*	golden-pert.	N. America.	1826	July-S.	H. ♃
5 quadridentáta, DS. LI.1.t.16.f.2. *st.*	four-toothed.	———	——	June-A.	H. ♃
6 megalocárpa, DS. *st.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
acuminata, PH.					
7 pilósa, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
8 tetragóna, DS. BM.t.3134. *bl.*	square-stemmed.	B. Ayres.	1830	———	F. ♃

38 BONNA'YA, DS.

BONNA'YA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 brachiáta, DS. *wh.*	brachiate.	E. Indies.	1825	June-S.	H. ☉
2 brachycárpa, DS. *vi.*	short-capsuled.	———	1829	———	S. ☉

3 veronicæfólia, DS. RC.2.t.154. *vi.* *Gratíola veronicæfólia*, W.	speedwell-leav[d].	E. Indies.	1798	June-S.	S. ♂
4 réptans, DS. *li.*	creeping.	———	1820	———	S. ⊙

39 DIPLOPHY'LLUM, DS. DIPLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

veronicæfórme, DS. L.IT.v.11.t.31. *bl.* *Verónica crista-gálli*, L.IT.	speedwell-like.	Caucasus.	1813	April-J.	H. ⊙

40 JUSTI'CIA, RS. JUSTI'CIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 híspida, RS. *wh.*	hispid.	Sierra Leone.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
2 Ecbólium, RS. BM.t.1847. *pa. bl.*	long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759	Mar.-Au.	S. ♄
3 vitellína, FI. *pi. ye.*	reflex-leaved.	———	1818	May-S.	S. ♄
4 álba, FI. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1816	April-A.	S. ♄
5 coccínea, RS. BM.t.432. *sc.*	scarlet.	S. America.	1770	Dec.-A.	S. ♄
6 calycótricha, SS. BM.t.2816. *ye.* *flavicoma*, BR.t.1027.	yellow-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	Jan.-M.	S. ♄
7 quadrífida, RS. S.PL.t.50. *sc.* *virguláris*, S. PL.	twiggy.	Mexico.	1795	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
8 púmila, RS. *sc.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄
9 nígricans, RS. *wh. re.*	black-striped.	China.	1819	June-S.	G. ♄
10 nítida, RS. AR.t.570. *wh. sp.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1790	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
11 bracteoláta, RS. JI.t.205. *pu.*	bracteolate.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
12 salícina, RS. *re.*	willow-like.	Peru.	1819	July-S.	S. ♄
13 secúnda, RS. BM.t.2060. *pu.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1793	May-S.	S. ♄
14 geniculáta, BM.t.2487. *sc.*	jointed-stalked.	———	1822	July-O.	S. ♄
15 nodósa, BM.t.2914. *cr. pu.*	swollen-jointed.	Brazil.	1826	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
16 ciliáris, RS. JV.2.t.184. *wh.*	ciliated.	Cumana.	1780	July, A.	S. ⊙
17 lúcida, RS. BM.t.1014. *sc.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795	———	S. ♄
18 salviæflóra, RS. *sc.*	sage-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	———	S. ♄
19 cárnea, BR. t.1397. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Rio Janeiro.	1827	Aug., S.	S. ♄
20 amábilis, HK. *re.*	lovely.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. ♄
21 carthaginénsis, RS. BR.t.797. *sc.*	Carthaginian.	Carthagena.	1792	June, J[y]	S. ♄
22 pedunculósa, RS. BM.t.2367. *pu.* *americána*, W.	long-peduncled.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
23 quadranguláris, BM.t.2845. *pu.* *aspérula*, WAL. L.BC.1681.	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	——	Jan.-M.	S. ♄
24 comáta, RS. *li*	balsam-herb.	Jamaica.	1795	July, A.	S. ♃
25 eustachiána, RS. *pu.*	Eustachian.	St. Eustachia.	1799	Aug., S.	S. ♄
26 Keriána, BR.t.309. *sc. or.* *eustachiána*, BR. not of JAC.	Ker's.	China.	1815	June-S.	S. ♄
27 pectorális, RS. BR.t.796. *pu.*	garden balsam.	W. Indies.	1787	May, J.	S. ♃
28 periplocæfólia, RS. *pu.*	periploca-leavd.	S. America.	1799	June-A.	S. ♄
29 lithospermifólia, RS. JS.1.t.4. *vi.*	Gromwell-leav[d].	Peru.	1796	April-A.	S. ♄
30 caraccasána, RS. JI.2.t.206. *vi.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1818	———	S. ♄
31 leucántha, RS. *wh.*	dirty-white.	Brazil.	1824	———	S. ♄
32 formósa, RS. *pu.*	handsome.	.....	1819	June-S.	S. ♄
33 maculáta, L.BC.t.626. *pu.*	spotted-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♄
34 pátula, RS. *wh.*	spreading-branch[d].	C. B. S.	1824	March.	G. ♄
35 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
36 hyssopifólia, RS. *st.*	hyssop-leaved.	Canaries.	1690	———	G. ♄
37 orchioídes, RS. *bh.*	broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug.	G. ♄

41 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* *Justícia curviflóra.*	curve-flowered.	E. Indies.	1839	Nov.	S. ♄
2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* *Justicia thyrsiflóra*, FI.	thyrse-flowering.	———	1812	May-S.	S. ♄
3 guttátus, N.V.E. BR.t.1334. *ye. sp.* *Justicia guttáta*, WAL.	spotted.	———	1828	Apr.-A.	S. ♄

42 VERO'NICA, DS. SPEEDWELL. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 foliósa, DS. *bl.*	leafy.	Hungary.	1805	July-S.	H. ♃
2 crenuláta, DS. *bl.*	notch-flowered.	S. Europe.	1804	———	H. ♃
3 marítima, DS. sv.t.1.f.1. *bl.*	sea-side.	———	1570	———	H. ♃
4 ticinénsis, DS. *bl.*	Ticin.	Italy.	.....	———	H. ♃
5 spúria, DS. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1731	July-S.	H. ♃

6 paniculáta, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	Tartary.	1797	June, J[y]	H. 4
β leucántha, DS. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Siberia.	1824	———	H. 4
7 Stephaniána, DS. *bl.*	Stephan's.	Persia.	1821	———	H. 4
8 complicáta, DS. *bl.*	bundled.	S. Europe.	1812	Sept., O.	H. 4
9 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	.....	1818	June-S.	H. 4
10 glábra, DS. sv.25.t.1.f.4. *bl.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1804	July-S.	H. 4
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. 4
11 brachyphy'lla, DS. *bl.* *brevifólia*, L.	short-leaved.	.....	1818	———	H. 4
12 elátior, DS. *bl.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1808	———	H. 4
13 exaltáta, DS. *bl.*	lofty.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. 4
14 argúta, DS. sv.7.t.2.f.2. *bl.*	sharp-notched.	S. Europe.	1812	———	H. 4
15 nítens, DS. *bl.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1816	———	H. 4
β falcáta, DS. *bl.*	*falcate-leaved.*	.....	1820	June, J[y]	H. 4
16 longibracteáta, DS. *bl.*	long-bracted.	.....	1816	———	H. 4
β latifólia, bl.	*broad-leaved.*	.....	———	———	H. 4
17 média, DS. sv.8.t.1.f.2. *bl.*	long-spiked.	Germany.	1804	———	H. 4
18 persicifólia, DS. *bl.*	peach-leaved.	.....	1819	———	H. 4
19 austrális, DS. sv.9.t.2.f.3. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. Europe.	1812	———	H. 4
20 longifólia, DS. sv.26.t.2.f.1. *bl.*	long-leaved.	.....	1731	———	H. 4
β latifólia, DS. *bl.*	*stout.*	S. Russia.	1827	June-S.	H. 4
γ abreviáta. bl.	*acute-leaved.*	.....	1820	July-S.	H. 4
21 *ambígua*, DS. *bl.*	ambiguous.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
22 neglécta, DS. s.BFG.t.55. *bl.*	canescent.	Siberia.	1797	———	H. 4
23 angustifólia, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	H. 4
24 incána, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	Russia.	1759	———	H. 4
25 rígens, DS. *bl.*	rigid.	.....	1824	———	H. 4
26 élegans, DS. *ro.* *incarnáta*, GD.	elegant.	Italy.	.....	———	H. 4
27 *spicáta*, DS. EB.v.1.t.2. *bl.*	spiked.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
28 Clúsii, DS. FD.t.52. *bl.*	Clusius's.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
29 menthæfólia, DS. *bl.*	mint-leaved.	Austria.	1818	———	H. 4
30 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelieri's.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
31 orchídea, DS. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
32 crassifólia, DS. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. 4
33 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.10.t.673. *bl.*	Welsh.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
34 confúsa, DS. *bl.*	confused.	.....	1819	June, J[y]	H. 4
35 longiflóra, DS. *li.*	long-flowered.	.....	1823	July-S.	H. 4
36 ruthénica, DS. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	———	———	H. 4
37 grándis, DS. *wh.*	large white.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. 4
38 Pónæ, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1823	———	H. 4
39 polystáchya, DS. *bl.*	many-spiked.	.....	1819	———	H. 4
40 præálta, L.C. *bl.*	tall, upright.	.....	1827	June-A.	H. 4
41 corymbósa, GD. *bl.*	corymbose.	.....	———	June, J[y]	H. 4
42 melanchólica, DF. *bl.*	melancholy.	....	1820	———	H. 4
43 ascéndens, DS. *bl.*	ascending.	.....	1828	———	H. 4
44 villósa, DS. sv.13.t.1.f.3. *bl.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1800	———	H. 4
45 Waldsteiniána, DS. *bl.*	Waldstein's.	.....	1819	June-A.	H. 4
46 pinnáta, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1776	———	H. 4
47 incísa, DS. L.BC.t.1397. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1779	———	H. 4
48 laciniáta, DS. *bl.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1780	———	H. 4
49 sublaciniáta, DS. *bl.*	sublaciniated.	.....	———	———	H. 4
50 gentianoídes, DS. FG.1.t.5. *vi.*	gentian-like.	Levant.	1748	May, J.	H. 4
51 gentianifólia, BM.t.1002. *pa. bl.* *gentianoides*, BM. not of FG.	gentian-leaved.	———	———	———	H. 4
52 pállida, DS. *pa.*	pale.	———	1816	———	H. 4
53 bellidioídes, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	June, J[y]	H. 4
54 *fruticulósa*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1028. *pu.*	flesh-coloured.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H. h
55 *saxátilis*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1027. *bl.*	blue-rock.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 4
56 Baumgarténii, DS. *pa. bl.*	Baumgarten's.	Transylvania.	1826	———	H. 4
57 nummulária, DS. *bl.*	money-wort.	Pyrenees.	1820	June-A.	H. 4
58 Wormskióldii, DS. BM.t.2975. *bl.*	Wormskiold's.	Greenland.	1819	May, J.	H. 4
59 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.7.t.484. *bl.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. 4
a acutifólia. bl.	*acute entire-lvd.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
β púmila, ALL. *bl.*	*saw-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. 4

	γ *obtusifólia*, EB.v.7.t.484. *bl.*	*blunt entire-lvd.*	Scotland.	.....	May, J	H.4
	δ *integrifólia*, W. *bl.*	*entire-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H.4
	ε *heterophy'lla. bl.*	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ζ *rotundifólia. bl.*	*round-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
60	grandifólia, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	Italy.	1828	———	H.4
61	*serpyllifólia*, DS.EB.v.15.t.1075.*bl.fl.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.4
	α ovàta. bl. fl.	*common.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	β tenélla. bl.	*roundish-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H.4
	δ quaternàta. pa. li.	*four-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ε nummulariæfólia. pa.	*money-wort-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ζ humifùsa. pa.	*trailing.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
62	répens, DS. *pa. bl.*	creeping.	France.	1830	———	H.4
63	tenélla, DS. *pu.*	slender.	Pyrenees.	1820	May, J.	H.4
64	microphy'lla, DS. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.4
65	thymifólia, DS. FG.1.t.6. *bl.*	thyme-leaved.	Crete.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.4
66	parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H.4
67	unduláta, DS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	G.4
68	decussáta, DS. BM.t.242. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	Falkland Isl.	1776	———	F.½
69	perfoliáta, DS. BM.t.1936. *bl.*	perfoliate.	N. S. W.	1815	July, A.	G.4
70	grácilis, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1822	June-A.	G.4
71	labiáta, DS. BM.t.3461. *pa. bl.* *Derwéntia*, AR.t.531.	labiated.	N. Holland.	1802	April-J^{y}	F.4
72	Brównii, DS. *bl.*	sharp-toothed.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G.4
73	plebéia, DS. *bl.*	plebeian.	———	1824	———	G.4
74	dístans, DS. *bl.*	distant.	N. Holland.	1825	———	G.4
75	Alliónii, DS. *bl.*	shining-leaved.	S. Europe.	1784	———	H.4
76	*officinális*, DS. EB.v.11.t.765. *bl.*	officinal.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.4
	α rígida, GR. *bl.*	*rigid-leaved.*	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
	β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
77	*hirsúta*, DS. EB.t.2673. *pa.* *setígera*, DS.	bristly.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H.4
78	formósa, BP. FC.no.106. *wh.* *diosmæfólia*, FC.	beautiful.	V. D. Land.	1835	June-A.	G.½
79	nívea, BR. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	G.½
80	Mulleriána, DS. *bl.*	Muller's.	Styria.	1825	———	H.4
81	Tournefórtii, DS. *bl.*	Tournefort's.	S. France.	1821	May, J.	H.4
82	aphy'lla, DS. *bl.*	naked-stalked.	Italy.	1775	May.	H.4
83	*montána*, DS. EB.v.11.t.766. *pa.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
84	*Chamæ'drys*, DS. EB.v.9.t.623. *bl.*	Germander.	———	.....	May-A.	H.4
85	micrántha, DS. *wh. pu.*	soft-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	May, J.	H.4
86	plicáta, DS. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H.4
87	pedunculáris, DS. *bl.*	long-peduncled.	Caucasus.	1825	June, J^{y}	H.4
88	petræ'a, DS. *pa. bl.*	Caucasean-rock.	———	1821	———	H.4
89	umbrósa, DS. *bl.*	shady-wood.	Tauria.	1827	———	H.4
90	pilósa, DS. *bl.*	hairy.	Bohemia.	1819	May, J.	H.4
91	Púrshii, DS. *pa. bl.* *reniformis*, PH.	kidney-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	May-A.	H.4
92	acutiflóra, DS. *li.*	acute-flowered.	France.	1821	May, J.	H.4
93	Michaúxii, DS. *bl.*	Michaux's.	Levant.	———	———	H.4
94	depauperáta, DS. *re.*	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1819	———	H.4
95	stolonífera, DS. *bl.*	creeping.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	H.4
96	divaricáta, DS. *bl.*	divaricate.	Sweden.	1828	———	H.4
97	Vestiána, DS. *bl.*	Vest's.	.....	1820	———	H.4
98	máxima, DS. *pa. bl.*	large.	Iberia.	1824	———	H.4
99	urticæfólia, DS. JA.1.t.59. *pa. bl.*	nettle-leaved.	Austria.	1776	June, J^{y}	H.4
100	Chaíxi, DS. *bl.*	Chaix's.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J^{y}	H.4
101	prostráta, DS. *bl.*	trailing.	Germany.	1774	May, J.	H.4
102	melissæfólia, DS. *bl.*	balm-leaved.	.....	1826	———	H.4
103	latifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.23. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1748	June, J^{y}	H.4
104	Teúcrium, DS. L.BC.t.425. *bl.*	saw-leaved.	Europe.	1596	June-A.	H.4
105	crinita, DS. *bl.*	very hairy.	Hungary.	1826	———	H.4
106	lutetiána, DS. *pa. bl.*	Portugal.	Portugal.	———	———	H.4
107	dentáta, DS. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.4
108	Schmídtii, DS. *bl.*	Schmidt's.	Bohemia.	1797	June, J^{y}	H.4
109	pectináta, DS. *bl.*	pectinated.	Levant.	1820	June-A.	H.4

110 orientália, DS. s.sr.7.t.4. *bl.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1748 June-A.	H.	♃
111 trichocárpa, DS. *bl.* *pilocárpa*, L..EN.	hairy-capsuled.	———	1820 ———	H.	♃
112 Jacquíni, DS. JA.4.t.329. *bl.* *austríaca*, J. not of L.	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1748 ———	H.	♃
113 austríaca, DS. MH.s.3.t.25.f.12. *bl.* *polymórpha*, W.EN.	Austrian.	———	——— ———	H.	♃
114 tenuifólia, DS. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	Iberia.	1821 June, J[y]	H.	♃
115 pinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	pinnatifid.	.....	1817 May, J.	H.	♃
116 multífida, DS. BM.t.1679. *bl.*	multifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1748 June-A.	H.	♃
117 caucásica, DS. L.BC.t.1396. *wh. bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815 ———	H.	♃
118 taúrica, DS. L.BC.t.911. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	——— ———	H.	♃
119 satureifólia, BM.t.3683. *bl.*	savory-leaved.	.....	——— ———	H.	♃
120 *scutellàta*, DS. EB.v.11.t.782. *li.*	marsh.	Britain.	..... ———	HW	♃
121 parmulária, DS. T.FA.t.20. *li.*	tooth-l[d]. marsh.	Austria.	1816 ———	HW	♃
122 caroliniána, DS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1826 June, J[y]	HW	♃
123 *Beccabúnga*, DS. EB.v.10.t.655. *bl.*	brook-lime.	Britain.	..... May, J.	HW.	♃
124 *Anagállis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.781. *pa.bl.*	long-leav.water.	———	..... ———	HW.	♃
125 Anagalloídes, DS. *pa. bl.*	Anagallis-like.	Calabria.	1836 ———	HW.	♃
126 *vérna*, DS. EB.v.1.t.25. *pa.bl.*	vernal.	Britain.	..... Ap., May.	H.	⊙
127 digitáta, DS. RI.t.36. *bl.*	fingered.	Spain.	1805 June, J[y]	H.	⊙
128 *triphy'llos*, DS. EB.v.1.t.26. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	Britain.	..... Ap., May.	H.	⊙
129 *hederifólia*, DS. EB.v.11.t.784. *pa.bl.*	ivy-leaved.	———	..... Mar.-O.	H.	⊙
130 Cymbalária, DS. FG.t.9. *wh.*	fleshy.	Levant.	1823 April-O.	H.	⊙
131 peregrína, DS. FD.t.407. *pa.*	knot-grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1680 May, J.	H.	⊙
132 deprássa, DS. FD.1.t.7. *bl.*	depressed.	Hungary.	1826 April-A.	H.	⊙
133 glaúca, DS. *bl.*	glaucous.	Greece.	——— ———	H.	⊙
134 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	fine blue.	Iberia.	1823 May, J.	H.	⊙
135 bíloba, DS. *wh.*	two-lobed.	Levant.	1819 April, J.	H.	⊙
136 præ'cox, DS. *bl.*	early-flowered.	Europe.	—— Mar.-M.	H.	⊙
137 acinifólia, DS. *pa. bl.*	Basil-leaved.	S. Europe.	1788 April-A.	H.	⊙
138 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.734. *bl.*	wall.	Britain.	..... April-J	H.	⊙
139 *agréstis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.2603. *va.*	field.	———	..... Jan.-D.	H.	⊙
140 *opáca*, DS. *pa. bl.*	dull-leaved.	Britain.	..... ———	H.	⊙
141 *polita*, DS. EB.t.703. *bl.*	polished.	———	..... ———	H.	⊙
142 dídyma, DS. *bl.*	tooth-calyxed.	Naples.	1827 ———	H.	⊙
143 pulchélla, DS. *wh. ro.*	neat.	.....	1823 Mar.-J.	H.	⊙
144 *Buxbaúmii*, DS. EB.t.2769. *bl.*	Buxbaum's.	Britain.	1820 ———	H.	⊙
145 filifórmis, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780 May.	H.	⊙
146 ceratocárpa, DS. *bl.*	horn-fruited.	Caucasus.	1835 Mar.-J.	H.	⊙

43 LEPTA'NDRA, DS.	LFPTA'NDRA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 virgínica, DS. *wh.* *Verónica virginica*, W.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1714 July-S.	H.	♃
2 incarnáta, DS. *li.*	lilac-flowered.	———	——— ———	H.	♃
3 Sibérica, DS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 July, A.	H.	♃
4 Meyéri, DS. *bl.* *Verónica tubiflóra*, FM.	Meyer's.	Dahmia.	1837 ———	H.	♃

44 PŒDERO'TA, DS.	PŒDERO'TA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 Agéria, DS. JV.2.t.121. *st.*	sulphur-colour[d].	Italy	1823 June, J[y]	H.	♃
2 Bonaróta, DS. JA.5.t.39. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Germany.	1818 ———	H.	♃

45 WULFE'NIA, DS.	WULFE'NIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
carinthíaca, DS. S.BFG.t.66. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Carinthia.	1817 June-S.	H.	♃

46 HERPE'STIS, DS.	HERPE'STIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 stricta, DS. *bl.*	upright.	Brazil.	1823 June-A.	S.	♃
2 Monniéria, DS. RC.2.t.178. *wh.* *portulacácea*, BM.t.2557.	thyme-leaved.	S. America.	1772 July-S.	S.	♃
	cuneifólia, PH.				
3 rotundifólia, DS. *bl.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1824 ———	H.	♃
4 amplexicaúlis, DS. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	Carolina.	1822 June-A.	H.	♃
5 micrántha, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827 July, A.	H.	⊙
6 semiserráta, OT. *wh.*	semiserrate.	Mexico.	1824 ———	G.	♃
7 chrysántha, OT. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1829 ———	G.	♃

47 SCHWE'NCKIA, ss.
1 americána, RS. *vi.* — SCHWE'NCKIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ. American. Cayenne. 1781 Aug., S. S. ♂
2 Browallioídes, RS. *gr. pu.* — Browallia-like. Caraccas. 1824 ——— S. ♃
3 Hilariána, DC. *gr. pu.* — St. Hilaire's. Brazil. 1826 ——— S. ☉

48 STACHYTA'RPHETA. — BASTARD-VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 angustifólia, RS. JO.4.t.86. *vi.* — narrow-leaved. S. America. ..... June-A. S. ☉
2 elátior, RS. *vi.* — tall. Brazil. 1821 Aug.-N. S. ☉
3 índica, RS. *vi.* — Indian. Ceylon. 1732 Aug., S. S. ☉
4 urticifólia, BM.t.1848, *bl.* — nettle-leaved. S. America. ..... May-S. S. ♂
5 jamaicénsis, RS. BM.t.1860, *bl.* — Jamaica. W. Indies. 1714 June-S. S. ♂
6 hírta, RS. *vi.* — hairy-leaved. New Granada. 1821 May-O. S. ♄
7 cayennénsis, SS. *bl.* — Cayenne. Cayenne. 1819 ——— S. ♄
8 umbrósa, RS. *bl.* — shade. Cumana. 1829 ——— S. ♄
9 prismática, RS. JI.2.t.208, *bl.* — germander-lea[d]. W. Indies. 1699 May, J. S. ♂
10 orúbica, RS. *vi.* — Orubian. S. America. —— June-A. G. ♂
11 crassifólia, RS. *vi.* — thick-leaved. Brazil. 1826 June-S. S. ♄
12 mutábilis, RS. BM.t.976, *ro.* — changeable-flo[d]. S. America. 1801 Mar.-S. S. ♄
Verbéna mutábilis, W. *Cymbúrus mutábilis*, PL.t.49.
13 Zuccágni, RS. *ro. vi.* — Zuccagni's. ..... 1824 June-A. S. ♄
14 hirsutíssima, L.EN. *bl.* — hairy. Brazil. 1821 ——— S. ♃

49 TAMO'NEA, ss. — TAMO'NEA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 verbenácea, ss. *bl.* — thorny-fruited. W. Indies. 1733 August. S. ☉
curassávica, PS. *Ghinia spinósa*, W.
2 spicáta, KS. AG.t.268. *bl.* — spiked. Trinidad. 1824 Aug.-O. S. ☉

50 LYCO'PUS, DS. — WATER-HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 austrális, DS. *wh.* — New Holland. N. S. W. 1823 May-J[y] G. ♃
2 europæ'us, DS. EB.v.16.t.1105. *wh.* — European. Britain. ..... July,A. H. ♃
3 intermédius, DS. *wh.* — intermediate. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ♃
4 exaltátus, DS. FG.1.t.12. *wh.* — tall. Italy. 1739 ——— H. ♃
5 virgínicus, DS. *wh.* — Virginian. N. America. 1760 Aug.-O. H. ♃
6 sinuátus, DS. *wh.* — sinuate-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♃
7 macrophy'llus, DS. *wh.* — large-leaved. ——— 1700 ——— H. ♃
virgínicus, β *quercifólius*, PH.

51 CALCEOLA'RIA, DS. — SLIPPERWORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.41. *st.* — wing-leaved. Peru. 1773 July-S. H. ☉
2 scabiosæfólia, DS. BM.t.2405. *st.* — scabious-leaved. —— 1823 ——— G. ♃
3 Fothergíllii, DS. BM.t.348. *pu.* — Fothergill's. Falkland Isl. 1777 May-A. G. ♃
4 plantagínea, DS. BM.t.2805. *ye.* — plantain-leaved. Chili. 1826 June-S. F. ♃
5 crenatiflóra, CAV. BM.t.3255. *ye.* — crenate-flower[d]. Chiloe. ..... May-A. G. ♃
péndula, BFG.t.155. *anómala*, PS.
6 corymbósa, DS. BR.t.723. *ye.* — corymb-flower[d]. Chili. 1823 April-A. G. ♃
7 *Gellaniána. wh.* — Gellan's. Hybrid. 1830 ..... G. ♃
8 *hiáns. ye.* — gaping. ——— —— May-O. G. ♃
9 *Hopeána. ye.* — Hope's. ——— —— ——— G. ♃
10 *Morrisónii. o. ch.* — Morrison's. ——— —— ——— G. ♃
11 *polyánth a. ye.* — many-flowered. ——— —— ——— G. ♃
12 *Youngii. ye.* — Young's. ——— —— ——— G. ♃
13 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2775. *pu.* — purple-flowered. Chili. 1826 June-O. F. ♃
14 Herbertiána, DS. BR.t.1313. *ye.* — Herbert's. —— 1828 May-O. G. ♃
15 bícolor, DS. *wh. ye.* — two-coloured. Peru. 1829 Aug., S. G. ♄
16 diffúsa, DS. BR.t.1374. *wh. ye.* — spreading. —— —— July-O. F. ♃
bícolor, BM.t.3036. not of FP.
17 angustiflóra, DS. BR.t.1743. — narrow-flower[d]. —— 1830 June. G. ♃
18 arachnoídea, DS. BM.t.2874. *pu.* — cobweb. Chili. 1827 June-O. F. ♃
β *fulgens*, DD. S.BFG.2.t.227. *pu.* *shining*. Hybrid. ..... ——— F. ♃
19 petioláris, DS. BR.t.1214. *ye.* — much-branched. Chili. 1827 June-S. G. ♃
floribúnda, BR. *connáta*, BM.t.2876.
20 ascéndens, DS. BR.t.1215. *ye.* — ascending. —— 1826 ——— G. ♄
21 polifólia, DS. BM.t.2897. *ye.* — white-leaved. —— ——— ——— G. ♃
22 rugósa, DS. *ye.* — rugged-leaved. —— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
crenáta BR.t.790.

23 integrifólia, DS. BR.t.744. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
rugósa, BM.t.2523.					
β angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1083. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	1826	——	G. ♄
γ viscosissima, DS. BM.t.3214. *ye.*	*very clammy.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
24 chiloénsis, DS. BM.t.1476. *ye.*	Chiloe.	Chiloe.	1831	July-O.	F. ♄
25 *Wheeléri*, DS. S.BFG.2.t.130. *pu.*	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	——	——	F. ♃
26 thyrsiflóra, DS. BM.t.2915. *ye.*	tuft-flowered.	Chili.	1827	June-A.	G. ♄
52 HEMI'MERIS, DS.	HEMI'MERIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
53 COLLINSO'NIA, DS.	COLLINSO'NIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 canadénsis, DS. L.HC.t.5. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 scabriúscula, DS. *re. ye.*	rough-stalked.	Florida.	1776	July-S.	H. ♃
3 ovális, PH. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	August.	H. ♃
4 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*	tuberous.	————	1806	——	H. ♃
serótina, RS.					
5 anisáta, DS. BM.t.1213. *ye.*	anise-scented.	————	——	Octob.	H. ♃
54 CUNI'LA, DS.	CUNI'LA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
mariána, DS. S.BFG.t.243. *pu.*	mint-leaved.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
55 HEDEO'MA, DS.	HEDEO'MA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
pulegioídes, DS. *wh. vi.*	pennyroyal-lv^{d}.	N. America.	1777	June-A.	H. ☉
56 AGATHE'LPIS, CS.	AGATHE'LPIS.	N. O. SELAGI'NEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, CS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifólium, L.	*Selágo angustifólia*, W.				
2 parvifólium, LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♄
57 SA'LVIA, DS.	SAGE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 crética, DS. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1760	June-A.	F. ♄
2 officinális, DS. *bl.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
chromática, LAG.					
3 lavandulæfólia, DS. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
rosmarinifólia, HORT.					
4 grandiflóra, DS. *bl.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1616	June-S.	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, DS. *bl.*	thick-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	——	F. ♄
6 confúsa, DS. *pu.*	confused.	S. Europe.	.....	——	F. ♄
aurita, SCH.					
7 Linarioídes, P.MB.v.7.p.77. *bl.*	linaria-like.	.....	1839	May-O.	G. ♄
8 trílobа, DS. FG.1.t.17. *vi.*	three-lobed.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 Clúsii, DS. JS.2.t.195. *wh.*	Clusius's.	Levant.	1827	June-S.	F. ♄
10 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1729	——	G. ♃
11 interrúpta, DS. S.BFG.t.169. *wh.bl.*	interrupted.	Barbary.	1825	May, J.	H. ♄
12 pinnáta, DS. *pa.*	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1731	July.	H. ♂
13 ringens, DS. FG.t.18. *li.*	ringent.	———	1827	——	F. ♃
14 rosæfólia, DS. *pu.*	rose-leaved.	———	——	——	G. ♄
15 scabiosæfólia, DS. *wh. li.*	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1826	——	H. ♄
vulnerariæfólia, W.					
16 Hablizіána, DS. BM.t.1429. *wh. re.*	Taurian.	———	1795	August.	H. ♄
17 Linkiána, DS. *bl.*	hairy-flowered.	Levant.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
18 pomífera, DS. FG.t.15. *li.*	apple-bearing.	Candia.	1699	July, A.	H. ♃
19 calycína, DS. FG.t.16. *li.*	broad-calyxed.	Greece.	1823	——	G. ♄
20 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1697	June-S.	G. ♄
21 aúrea, DS. BM.t.186. *ye.*	golden.	C. B. S.	1731	April-S.	G. ♄
22 dentáta, DS. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1774	Decem.	G. ♄
23 paniculáta, DS. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1758	——	G. ♄
24 africána, DS. *bl.*	African.	———	1731	Ap.-Jun.	G. ♄
colorata, VAHL.					
25 híans, BR.t.39.v.26.n.s. *bl. wh.*	gaping.	Cashmere.	1839	May, J.	H. ♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *st.*	glutinous.	Europe.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
27 nubícola, DS. S.BFG.t.140. *st.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 Hormínum, DS. FG.1.t.20. *pu.*	annual Clary.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H. ☉
a violácea. bl.	*purple-topped.*	———	——	——	H. ☉
β rúbra. re.	*red-topped.*	———	——	——	H. ☉
29 víridis, DS. FG.1.t.19, *li.*	green-topped.	Italy.	1759	——	H. ☉
30 Forskóhlii, DS. BM.t.988. *bl.*	Forsköhl's.	Levant.	1800	——	H. ♃
31 índica, DS. BM.t.395. *bl. wh.*	Indian.	India.	1731	May-J^{y}	H. ♃

32	syríaca, DS. *wh.*	Syrian.	Levant.	1759	July.	G. ♄
33	candidíssima, DS. PG.t.26. *p. bl.* *crassifólia*, PG. not of CAV.	hoary-leaved.	———	1804	June, J[y]	G. ♃
34	verbascifólia, DS. *wh. ye.*	verbascum-lea[d].	Iberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
35	odoráta, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Bagdad.	1804	July.	P. ♄
36	compréssa, DS. *wh.*	compressed.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
37	tingitána, DS. *st.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796	July.	G. ♄
38	Scláreа, DS. PG.l.t.25. *bh.*	common Clary.	Italy.	1562	July-S.	H. ♂
39	Simsiána, DS. BR.t.1003. *bl. wh.* *bracteáta*, BM.2320.	Sims's.	Syria.	1788	June, J[y]	H. ♄
40	spinósa, DS. JI.l.t.7. *wh.* *egyptiaca*, L. *abyssínica*, L.	thorny-calyxed.	Egypt.	1789	June.	G. ♂
41	Æthíopis, DS. JA.3.t.211. *wh.*	woolly.	Austria.	1570	May, J.	H. ♂
42	argéntea, DS. PG.l.t.27. *wh.*	silvery.	Crete.	1759	May-J[y]	H. ♂
43	præ'cox, DS. *pu.*	early-flowered.	N. Africa.	1826	Mar.-J.	F. ♃
44	phlomoídes, DS. *pu.*	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805	May, J.	H. ♂
45	canéscens, DS. BR.t.36.s.2. *pu.*	canescent.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ♂
46	ceratophýlla, DS. *li.*	stag's-horn-leav[d].	Persia.	1699	July-S.	H. ♂
47	bícolor, DS. BM.t.1774. *bl. ye.*	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793	June, J[y]	H. ♃
48	austríaca, DS. BR.t.1019. *st.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1776	———	H. ♃
49	limbáta, DS. *w. r. ye.*	limbate.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♃
50	ceratophylloídes, DS. *li.*	branching.	Egypt.	1771	June-A.	H. ♂
51	*praténsis*, DS. EB.v.3.t.153. *bl.* *agréstis*, L. *hæmatódes*, L.	meadow.	England.	.....	May-N.	H. ♃
		variegáta, W. et K.				
52	Tenórii, DS. S.BFG.t.26. *bl.*	Tenore's.	Italy.	1820	May-A.	H. ♃
53	luaitánica, DS. *bl.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
54	virgáta, DS. JS.l.t.37. *wh. ro. bl.* *rúbra*, SS. *amplexicaúlis*, LAM.	long-branched.	Armenia.	1758	July-N.	H. ♃
55	Sclareoídes, DS. *re.* *elongáta*, SPR. *bullata*, W.EN.	blistered.	Spain.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
56	rugósa, DS *wh.*	wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	———	G. ♄
57	viscósa, DS. JI.l.t.5. *wh. cr.*	clammy.	Italy.	1773	May, J.	H. ♃
58	disérmas, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Syria.	——	July.	H. ♃
59	nútans, DS. BM.t.2436. *bl.* *péndula*, BESS.	nodding.	Russia.	1780	June-A.	H. ♃
60	péndula, DS. *vi.*	drooping.	Transylvania.....	———		H. ♃
61	Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.22. *li.* *campéstris*, MB.	Sibthorp's.	Levant.	1829	June-S.	P. ♃
62	sylvéstris, DS. JA.3.t.212. *bl.*	wood.	Germany.	1759	June-O.	H. ♃
63	verbenácea, DS. EB.v.3.t.154. *bl.* *Spielmánii*, W.EN.	wild Clary.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
	β oblongáta, DS. *bl.*	*oblong-leaved.*	Tauria.	1720	———	H. ♃
64	clandestína, DS. PG.l.t.24. *li.* *polymórpha*, LK.	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1739	April.	H. ♂
65	núbia, DS. *bl.*	Nubian.	Africa.	1784	June, J[y]	G. ♃
66	parviflóra, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	Syria.	1816	July-O.	F. ♃
67	occidentális, DS. PP.l.t.39. *wh.* *procúmbens*, RP.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. ♃
68	tenélla, DS. *bl.*	slender.	Jamaica.	1821	June-S.	S. ☉
69	tiliæfólia, DS. JS.3.t.254. *bl.*	lime-leaved.	S. America.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
70	serotína, DS. JI.l.t.3. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Chio.	1759	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
71	micrántha, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1818	May, J.	S. ☉
72	lanceoláta, DS. *bl.* *trichostemmoides*, PH. *aspidophy'lla*, RS.	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818	July-S.	H. ☉
73	angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1554. *bl.* *réptans*, JS.t.319.	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1806	June, J[y]	G. ♃
74	prunelloídes, BR. *bl.*	prunella-like.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	P. ♃
75	azúrea, DS. BM.t.1728. *bl.* *acumináta*, PS. *longifólia*, NUTT.	azure-flowered.	Carolina.	1806	June, J[y]	F. ♃
76	chamædryoídes, DS. BM.t.808. *re.*	germander-like.	Mexico.	1795	June-S.	G. ♄
77	urticifólia, DS. MH.3.t.13.f.31. *bl.*	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1799	June, J[y]	H. ♃
78	rhombifólia, DS. BR.t.1429. *bl.* *foliósa*, BR.	rhomb-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	Jan.-D.	G. ☉
79	hispánica, DS. BR.t.359. *bl.* *prismática*, CAV.	Spanish.	———	1739	June-A.	H. ☉

80 polystáchya, DS. CI.1.t.27. *bl.* *lineatifólia*, LAG.	many-spiked.	New Spain.	1822	Sep.-D.	G. ♃
81 scorodónia, DS. *bl.* *melissiodóra*, LAG.	balm-scented.	Mexico.	1826	June-A.	G. ♄
82 amaríssima, DS. BR.t.347. *bl.* *nepetoides*, KTH. *amára*, JS.3.t.255.	bitter.	———	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
83 excélsa, BR. *cr.*	tall.	Guatemala.	1839	July-S.	G. ♃
84 hirsúta, DS. *bl.* *phlomoides*, CI.4.	hirsute.	Mexico.	1801	May, J.	H. ☉
85 leucántha, DS. CI.1.t.24. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1825	July-O.	G. ♄
86 strictiflóra, DS. BM.t.3135. *ye. re.*	strict-flowered.	Peru.	1831	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
87 tubiflóra, DS. SI.t.26. *ye. sc.* *bijflóra*, FP.1.t.38.f.*a.*	tube-flowered.	——	1820	Sept., O.	S. ♄
88 leonuroídes, DS. LI.t.20.f.3. *sc.* *formósa*, BM.376.	shining-leaved.	——	1783	April-O.	G. ♄
89 Régla, DS. BR.t.14.v.26.n.s. *sc.*	Regla.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
90 spléndens, DS. BR.t.687. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1823	A.-Mar.	S. ♄
91 involucráta, DS. BR.t.1205. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Mexico.	1825	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
92 agglútinans, DS. *sc.*	clammy-stalked.	New Spain.	1827	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
93 confertiflóra, DS. BR.3.t.29. *or.re.*	crowded-flow^{d}.	Brazil.	1824	Aug., S.	S. ♄
94 Grahámi, DS. BR.t.1870. *pu.*	Graham's.	Mexico.	1829	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
95 coccínea, DS. *sc.* *rósea*, VAHL.	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1774	April-O.	G. ♄
96 élegans, DS. *cr.* *incarnáta*, KS. not of W.	elegant.	Mexico.	1820	July-O.	G. ♄
97 pseudococcínea, DS. BM.t.2864. *sc.*	pale scarlet.	S. America.	1797	June-A.	S. ♄
98 fúlgens, DS. S.BFG.2.t.59. *sc.* *cardinális*, KTH.	glossy.	Mexico.	1827	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
99 pulchélla, DS. *sc.* *dolióstachya*, LAG.	pretty.	S. America.	1791	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
100 pátens, DS. BR.t.23.s.3. *bl.* *spectábilis*, KTH.	spreading.	Mexico.	1837	July, A.	F. ♃
101 amethy'stina, DS. SI.2.t.27. *bl.*	amethystine.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
102 mexicána, DS. CI.1.t.26. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
β major, DS. CI.4.t.319. *bl.* *papilionácea*, CAV.	*butterfly-like.*	New Spain.	1825	July-O.	S. ♄
103 tubífera, DS. BR.t.44.n.s. *sc.* *longiflóra*, W.	long-tubed.	Mexico.	1824	June-O.	S. ♃
104 lamiiflóra, DS. JS.3.t.318. *bl.* *amæ'na*, BM.t.1294.	Lamium-flow^{d}.	W. Indies.	1793	June-D.	S. ♄
105 purpúrea, DS. CI.2.t.166. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
106 nilótica, DS. JV.3.t.92. *bl.* *abyssínica*, JI.1.t.6.	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1780	June-A.	H. ♃
107 auríta, DS. *pu.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1795	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
108 runcináta, DS. JS.1.t.8. *bl.*	runcinated.	———	——	———	G. ♄
109 scábra, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	———	1774	April-S.	G. ♄
110 lyráta, DS. *pu.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1728	June-S.	H. ♃
111 ægyptíaca, DS. JV.2.t.108. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	.....	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
112 verticilláta, DS. *li.*	whorled.	Germany.	1659	June-N.	H. ♃
β parviflóra. li.	*small-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
113 napifólia, DS. JV.2.t.262. *li.*	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

58 MONNIE'RA, DC. — MONNIE'RA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. AG.2.t.293. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Guyana.	1792	July, A.	S. ☉

59 ROSMARI'NUS, DS. — ROSEMARY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

officinális, DS. FG.1.t.14. *pa. bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Jan.-Ap.	H. ♄
angustifólius. pu. bl.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
latifólius. pa. bl.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
argénteus. pa. bl.	*silver-striped.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
áureus. pa. bl.	*gold-striped.*	———	——	———	H. ♄

60 MONA'RDA, DS. — MONA'RDA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 dídyma, DS. BM.t.546. *sc.*	Oswego-tea.	N. America.	1752	June-A.	H. ♃
coccínea, MX. *Kalmiána*, PH.	*purpúrea*, LAM.				
β purpúrea, DS. BM.t.145. *pu.*	*crimson-flowered.*	———	1789	———	H. ♃

2 fistulósa, DS. *pu.* — fistulous. — N. America. — 1656 July, A. — H. ♃
altíssima, W.EN. *rugósa*, AIT. *oblongáta*, AIT. *clinipódia*, PH.
3 móllis, L. BM.t.2958. *pa.pu.* — soft. — N. America. — ..... June, J[y] — H. ♃
menthæfólia, GR. *móllis*, BENTH.
4 média, W.EN. S.BFG.t.98. *da.pu.* — purple-bracted. — ———— — ..... June-S. — H. ♃
5 Russelliána, DS. S.BFG.t.166. *wh.re.* — Russell's. — ———— — 1823 ——— — H. ♃
6 Bradburiána, DS. BM.t.3310. *pa.re.* — Bradbury's. — ———— — ..... ——— — H. ♃
fistulósa, BM.
7 grácilis, DS. *st.* — slender. — ———— — 1824 July, A. — H. ♃
8 punctáta, DS. BR.t.87. *ye.re.* — spotted. — ———— — 1714 June-O. — F. ♃
9 aristáta, DS. BM.t.3526. *li.* — citron-scented. — Texas. — 1823 ——— — F. ♃
citriodóra.

61 BLEPHI'LIA, DS. — BLEPHI'LIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — N. America. — 1798 July, A. — H. ♃
Monárda ciliáta, L.
2 hirsúta, DS. *li.* — hairy. — ———— — —— July-S. — H. ♃
Monárda ciliáta, MX. not of L.

62 ZIZI'PHORA, DS. — ZIZI'PHORA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 clinopodioídes, DS. *li.* — headed. — Siberia. — 1799 July-S. — H. ♄
Cunila capitáta, L.
2 acinoídes, DS. *ro.* — thyme-leaved. — ——— — 1786 ——— — H. ☉
3 capitáta, DS. FG.1.t.13. *ro.* — oval-leaved. — Syria. — 1752 ——— — H. ☉
4 hispánica, DS. *li.* — Spanish. — Spain. — 1759 June. — H. ☉
5 serpyllácea, BM.t.906. *li.* — sweet-scented. — Caucasus. — 1803 July, A. — H. ♄
6 taúrica, DS. *li.* — Taurian. — Tauria. — 1816 July-S. — H. ☉
7 tenúior, DS. *li.* — spear-leaved. — Levant. — 1752 June, J[y] — H. ☉
8 dasyántha, DS. BM.t.1093. *li.* — hairy-flowered. — Siberia. — 1803 June-A. — H. ♄
Pouschkini, BM.

63 FE'DIA, DC. — FE'DIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.
Cornucópiæ, DC. BR.t.155. *pu.* — purple. — S. Europe. — 1596 May-S. — H. ☉
Valeriána Cornucópiæ, BR.

64 MORI'NA, DC. — MORI'NA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.
1 pérsica, DC. FG.1.t.28. *re.* — Persian. — Persia. — 1740 July, A. — G. ♃
2 longifólia, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pk.* — long-leaved. — India. — 1839 Sep.-N. — F. ♃

65 MARGYRICA'RPUS, DC. — MARGYRICA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
setósus, DC. FP.1.t.8.f.a. *gr.* — bristle-pointed. — S. America. — 1829 ..... — F. ♄

66 ANCI'STRUM, KTH. — ANCI'STRUM. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 Sanguisórbæ, L. *gr.* — burnet-leaved. — N. Zealand. — 1796 June. — F. ♃
2 ovalifólium, DC. *gr.* — oval-leaved. — Peru. — 1802 May, J. — F. ♃
répens, VENT.
3 argénteum, KS. FP.1.t.103.f.b. *gr.* — silvery-leaved. — S. America. — 1823 ——— — F. ♄
4 adscéndens, DC. *gr.* — ascending. — Magellan. — —— ——— — H. ♃
5 lævigátum, DC. *gr.* — smooth. — ———— — 1790 June-A. — H. ♃
6 magellánicum, DC. LI.t.22.f.2. *gr.* — Magellan. — ———— — ..... ——— — H. ♃
7 lúcidum, LI.t.22.f.3. *gr.* — shining. — Falkland Isl. — 1777 Ap.-Jun. — H. ♃

67 HOS'TA, J. — HO'STA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 cærúlea, J. BR.t.1204. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — S. America. — 1733 June-S. — S. ♄
Cornútia punctáta, BM.2611.
2 latifólia, KS. *vi.* — broad-leaved. — Mexico. — 1824 ——— — S. ♄

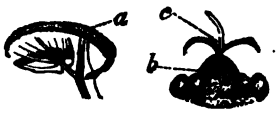
68 CORNU'TIA, PS. — CORNU'TIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
pyramidáta, PS. LI.t.541. *bl.* — pyramidal. — W. Indies. — 1733 July. — S. ♄

69 AMETHY'STEA, DS. — AMETHY'STEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2448. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — Siberia. — 1759 June, J[y] — H. ☉

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*f*).
Example,—*Anthoxánthum odorátum.*

70 ANTHOXA'NTHUM, KG.	SPRING-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *odóratum*, KG. EB.v.9.t.647.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.4
β láxum.	*loose-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
γ pubéscens.	*downy-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
δ ramósum.	*branching-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
2 amárum, KG.	bitter.	S. Europe.	1810	July.	H.⊙
3 grácile, KG.	slender.	Italy.	1825	July, A.	H.⊙
4 ovátum, KG.	oval-spiked.	Spain.	1824	———	H.⊙
71 CORYCAR'PUS, KG.	CORYCA'RPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
arundináceus, KG.	reed-like.	N. America.	1810	June, J^{y}	H.4
Festúca diándra, MX.	*Ræmeria Zéæ*, RS.				

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Piper adúncum.*

72 PI'PER, RP.	PI'PER.	N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.			
1 coriáceum, RS. L.BC.t.128. *gr.*	coriaceous.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S.h
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S.h
3 macrophy'llum, RS. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	.....	S.h
4 geniculátum, RS. *gr.*	jointed.	———	1826	.....	S.h
5 adúncum, RS. JI.2.t.210. *gr.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1748	May.	S.h
6 hirsútum, RS. *br.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1793	July.	S.h
7 híspidum, RS. *gr.*	hispid.	S. America.	———	———	S.h
8 tuberculátum, RS. *gr.*	tuberculate.	———	1816	.....	S.h
9 ovátum, RS. JI.2.t.211. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	.....	S.h
10 Amalágo, RS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	.....	S.h
11 Bétle, RS. BM.t.3132. *gr.*	Betle.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S.h
12 nígrum, RS. BM.t.3139. *r.*	black.	———	1790	.....	S.h
13 peltátum, RS. *r.*	peltated.	W. Indies.	1748	.....	S.h
14 umbellátum, RS. FP.1.t.59.f.*a*. *gr.*	umbelled.	———	———	May, J^{y}	S.h
15 trioícum, FI. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S.h
16 reticulátum, RS. *gr.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1748	August.	S.h
17 decumánum, RS. JI.2.t.215. *gr.*	great.	Carthagena.	1768	.....	S.h
18 Siribóa, RS. *gr.*	Siriboa.	E. Indies.	———	.....	S.h
19 lóngum, RS. RM.7.t.14. *gr.*	long.	———	1788	.....	S.h
20 glábrum, H.SS. *gr.*	smooth.	Campeachy.	1768	.....	S.h
21 laurifólium, H.SS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	.....	S.h
22 racemósum, H.SS. *gr.*	racemed.	Campeachy.	———	.....	S.h
23 acutifólium, RS. FP.1.t.64.f.*b*. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1823	.....	S.h
24 colubrínum, L.EN. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1820	.....	S.h
25 plantagíneum, RS. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	———	.....	S.h
26 marginátum, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-edged.	S. America.	1811	.....	S.h

27 unguiculátum, RS. FP.1.t.57. *gr.*	claw-pointed.	Peru.	1822	S. ♄
28 húmile, MILL. *gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1768	S. ♄
29 tomentósum, H.ss. *r.*	oval-lvd, downy.	Vera Cruz.	——	S. ♄
30 Sidæfólium, L.EN. *gr.*	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1821 May.	S. ♄
73 PEPERO'MIA, RP.	PEPERO'MIA.	N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.		
1 brachyphy'lla, *gr.*	short-leaved.	.....	1818	S. ♄
Piper brachyphy'llum, RS.				
2 amplexicaúlis, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793 June-S.	S. ♃
3 magnoliæfólia, RS. JI.2.t.213. *gr.*	magnolia-leaved.	————	—— Jan.	S. ♃
4 obtusifólia, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1729 May.	S. ♃
5 Clusiæfólia, BM.t.2943. *gr.*	clusia-leaved.	S. America.	1739 ——	S. ♄
6 cuneifólia, RS. JI.2.t.214. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Caraccas.	1809 April-J^{y}	S. ♃
7 macrostáchya, RS. *gr.*	long-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824 ———	S. ♃
8 tenélla, RS. *gr.*	tender.	Jamaica.	1828 ———	S. ♃
9 tristáchya, RS. *gr.*	three-spiked.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♃
10 renifórmis, H.EP.t.164. *gr.*	reniform.	St. Vincent.	1824 ———	S. ♃
11 ovalifólia, H.EP.t.165. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	————	—— ———	S. ♃
12 aláta, FP.1.t.48. *gr.*	winged.	S. America.	1812	S. ♄
13 acumináta, BM.t.1882. *gr.*	acuminate.	W. Indies.	—— April-S.	S. ♃
14 maculósa, RS. H.EP.t.92. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790 Sept.	S. ♄
15 pellúcida, KS. *gr.*	pellucid.	S. America.	1748 April-S.	S. ☉
16 concínna, KS. *gr.*	small heart-lvd.	Jamaica.	1821 ———	S. ♄
17 rotundifólia, KS. PL.A.t.69. *gr.*	round-leaved.	S. America.	1823	S. ♃
18 hispídula, RS. *gr.*	annual hispid.	Jamaica.	1818 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
19 nummulariifólia, KS. *gr.*	moneywort-lvd.	————	—— April-S.	S. ♃
20 talinifólia, KS. *gr.*	talinum-leaved.	S. America.	—— April-A.	S. ♄
21 pulchélla, RS. L.BC.t.574. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 July-O.	S. ♃
22 pereskiæfólia, KS. H.EP.t.67. *gr.*	Pereskia-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May, J.	S. ♃
23 subrotúnda, H.ss. *gr.*	small clusia-lvd.	.....	1811 ———	S. ♃
24 répens, KS. *gr.*	creeping.	S. America.	1823 ———	S. ♃
25 sérpens, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	Jamaica.	—— ———	S. ♃
26 incána, H.EP.t.66. *gr.*	great downy.	Brazil.	1814 Feb.-J.	S. ♄
27 amplexifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	clasping-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822 ———	S. ♄
28 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	.....	1818 April-S.	S. ♃
29 blánda, KS. H.EP.t.21. *gr.*	villose.	Caraccas.	1802 May-N.	S. ♃
30 verticillata, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816 June-O.	S. ☉
31 polystáchya, H.EP.t.23. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775 June, J^{y}	S. ♃
32 quadrifólia, H.EP.t.22. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1818 May-O.	S. ♃
33 Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.*	Haworth's.	India.	1809 Sep., O.	S. ♃
Piper pubéscens, HS. not of VAHL.				
34 inæqualifólia, FP.1.t.46. *gr.*	unequal-leaved.	Peru.	1800 Aug.-O.	S. ♃
35 stellata, RS. JV.2.t.217. *gr.*	starry.	Jamaica.	1802 May-J^{y}	S. ♃
36 rubicaúlis, L.EN. *gr.*	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1815 ———	S. ♃
37 rubélla, H.EP.t.58. *gr.*	red-leaved.	Jamaica.	1820 ———	S. ♃
38 trifólia, RS. *gr.*	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802 June-A.	S. ♃
39 distáchya, RS. PL.A.t.68. *gr.*	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. ♃
40 díscolor, RS. L.BC.t.610. *gr.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1821 July, A.	S. ♄
41 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. ♄
42 tricarináta, H.ss. *gr.*	triple-keeled.	.....	1817 ———	S. ♄

CLASS III.  *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*h*).
Example,—*Valeriána officinális.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*i*).
Example,—*Valeriána officinális.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 VALERIA'NA, DC.		VALERIAN. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 *dioíca*, DC. EB.v.9.t.628. *bh.*		dicœcious.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y} H.$\mathcal{U}$
2 Phú, DC. *wh.*		garden.	Germany.	1597	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.698. *bh.*		great wild.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y} H.$\mathcal{U}$
4 tenuifólia, VAHL. *bh.*		linear-leaved.	Germany.	.....	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
5 sambucifólia, DC. *bh.*		Elder-leaved.	Sweden.	1818	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
6 cardámines, MB. *bh.*		ladies'-smock-lvd.	Caucasus.	1823	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
7 sisymbriifólia, DC. *pi.*		water-rocket-lvd.	Levant.	1820	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
8 trípteris, DC. JA.3.t.268. *bh.*		three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	Mar.-J. H.$\mathcal{U}$
9 *pyrenáica*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1591. *ro.*		heart-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	May, J. H.$\mathcal{U}$
10 capénsis, DC. *bh.*		Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June, J^{y} F.$\mathcal{U}$
11 tuberósa, DC. *ro.*		tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A. H.$\mathcal{U}$
12 asarifólia, DC. *re.*		Asarum-leaved.	Candia.	1824	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
13 elongáta, DC. JI.3.t.219. *st.*		elongated.	Austria.	1812	June, J^{y} H.$\mathcal{U}$
14 supína, DC. JM.2.t.17.f.2. *ro.*		creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1818	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
15 alliariæfólia, RS. *wh.*		Alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A. H.$\mathcal{U}$
16 montána, DC. L.BC.t.317. *bh.*		mountain.	Switzerland.	1748	June, J^{y} H.$\mathcal{U}$
17 saxátilis, DC. JA.3.t.267. *wh.*		rock.	Germany.	——	July. H.$\mathcal{U}$
18 Saliúnca, DC. ALL.PED.1.t.70. *bh.*		headed-flowered.	Italy.	1824	June, J^{y} H.$\mathcal{U}$
19 céltica, DC. JC.1.t.1. *st.*		raceme-flowered.	Switzerland.	1748	—— H.$\mathcal{U}$
20 nápus, BR. *wh.*		turnip-rooted.	Mexico.	1839	..... H.$\mathcal{U}$
2 VALERIANE'LLA, DC.		VALERIANE'LLA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 *olitória*, DC. EB.v.12.t.811. *bh.*		lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y} H.⊙
Valeriána locústa, EB. *Fédia olitória*, RS.					
2 radiáta, DC. *bh.*		rayed.	N. America.	1818	—— H.⊙
3 exscápa, DC. *pk.*		stemless.	Caucasus.	1826	—— H.⊙
4 gibbósa, DC.		gibbose.	Sicily.	1837	—— H.⊙
5 uncináta, DC. *bh.*		uncinate.	Truria.	1818	—— H.⊙
6 echináta, DC. *li.*		prickly-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1807	July, A. H.⊙
7 eriocárpa, DC. *bh.*		woolly-capsuled.	France.	1823	April-J^{y} H.⊙
8 míxta, DC. *bh.*		mixed.	S. Europe.	1828	—— H.⊙
9 truncáta, DC. *bh.*		truncate.	Crete.	1829	—— H.⊙
10 microcárpa, SS. *bh.*		small-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1828	—— H.⊙
11 *auricula*, DC. EB.t.2809. *bh.*		eared.	Britain.	.....	—— H.⊙
12 dentáta, DC. *bh.*		toothed.	Europe.	.....	April-A. H.⊙
13 púmila, DC. *re.*		small.	S. Europe.	1823	April-J^{y} H.⊙
14 hamáta, DC. *bh.*		hooked.	France.	1825	—— H.⊙
15 *Morisónii*, DC. EB.t.1370. *bh.*		Morison's.	Britain.	.....	April-A. H.⊙
Fédia dentáta, EB. not of DC.					

16 vesicária, DC. FG.1.t.34. *bh.* — bladdered. Candia. 1739 April-J^{y} H.⊙
17 coronáta, DC. *bh.* — prickly-seeded. Portugal. 1731 —— H.⊙
18 rotáta, RS. *bh.* — rotate. Italy. 1828 —— H.⊙
19 discoídea. *bh.* — discoid. —— 1731 —— H.⊙
20 chenopodiifólia, RS. *bh.* — goosefoot-leav^{d}. N. America. ..... —— H.⊙
21 plagiostephána, FM. *wh.* — oblique-crown^{d}. Caucasus. 1836 —— H.⊙
22 cymbocárpa, DS. ..... — boat-fruited. —— 1837 —— H.⊙
23 *carináta*, DC. EB.t.2810. *bh.* — keeled. Britain. ..... April-A. H.⊙
24 muricáta, MB. *bh.* — muricate. Caucasus. 1828 April-J^{y} H.⊙
25 angulósa, DC. *bh.* — angular. ..... 1826 —— H.⊙
26 sclerocárpa, FM. *bh.* — hard-fruited. Caucasus. 1836 —— H.⊙
27 brachystephána, TEN. *bh.* — short-crowned. Naples. 1838 —— H.⊙
28 oxyrhy'ncha, FM. *bh.* — sharp-beaked. Persia. —— —— H.⊙
29 grácilis, FM. *bh.* — slender. —— —— —— H.⊙
30 Szovitsiána, FM. *bh.* — Szovits's. —— —— —— H.⊙

3 PLECTRI'TIS, DC. — PLECTRI'TIS. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.
1 congésta, DC. BR.t.1094. *ro.* — close-headed. N. America. 1826 May, J. H.⊙
Valerianélla congésta, BR.
2 brachystémon, FM. *wh.* — short-stamened. N. California. 1836 —— H.⊙

4 BETCKE'A, DC. — BETCKE'A. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.
1 Samolifólia, DC. *ro.* — Samolus-leaved. California? 1835 ..... H.⊙
2 májor, FM. *ro.* — larger. N. California. —— ..... H.⊙

5 OXYBA'PHUS, RS. — UMBREI.LA-WORT. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.
1 viscósus, RS. BM.t.434. *pu.* — viscid. Peru. 1793 May-S. H.♃
2 glabrifólius, RS. CI.4.t.379. *pu.* — smooth-leaved. New Spain. 1811 July, A. H.♃
3 ovátus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*b*. *re.* — oval-leaved. Peru. 1820 —— H.♃
4 Cervantésii, LAG. S.BFG.t.84. *pu.* — Cervantes's. Mexico. 1822 July-O. H.♃
5 expánsus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*a*. *pu.* — expanded. Lima. —— —— H.♃
6 aggregátus, RS. CI.5.t.437. *re.* — aggregate. New Spain. 1811 —— H.♃
7 nyctagíneus, NUTT. *re.* — heart-leaved. Missouri. 1823 July-S. H.♃
Alliónia nyctagínea, M. *Calyménia nyctagínea*, NUTT.
8 álbidus, NUTT. *li.* — white-leaved. Carolina. 1824 —— H.⊙
9 pilósus, NUTT. *re.* — pilose. Missouri. 1822 —— H.⊙
Calyménia pilósa, NUTT. *Alliónia ováta*, PH.
10 hirsútus, NUTT. *re.* — hairy. Louisiana. 1812 —— H.♃
11 angustifólius, NUTT. *li.* — narrow-leaved. —— —— —— H.♃
Alliónia lineáris, PH. *Calyménia angustifólia*, NUTT.
12 decúmbens, NUTT. *li.* — decumbent. Missouri. 1818 —— H.♃
13 chilénsis, BERT. *li.* — Chili. Chili. 1832 Aug.-O. H.♃

6 BOLDO'A, SS. — BOLDO'A. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.
1 lanceoláta, SS. *re.* — lance-leaved. Mexico. 1824 May-J^{y} G.♄
Salpiánthus arenárius, KS.
2 purpuráscens. *pu.* — purplish. Cuba. 1820 —— S.♃

7 CNEO'RUM, DC. — WIDOW-WAIL. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 tricóccum, DC. LI.t.27. *ye.* — smooth. S. Europe. 1793 April-S. F.♄
2 pulveruléntum, DC. *ye.* — powdered. Teneriffe. 1820 —— F.♄

8 COMOCLA'DIA, DC. — MAIDEN-PLUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 ilicifólia, DC. LI.t.27.f.*a*. *pu.* — holly-leaved. Caribees. 1789 July, A. S.♄
2 dentáta, DC. JA.t.173.f.4. *pu.* — tooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1790 —— S.♄
3 propínqua, DC. *pu.* — related. Cuba. 1826 —— S.♄
4 integrifólia, DC. *pu.* — entire-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 —— S.♄

9 ORTE'GIA, DC. — ORTE'GIA. N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.
1 hispánica, DC. *gr.* — Spanish. Spain. 1768 June, J^{y} H.♃
2 dichótoma, DC. *gr.* — forked. Italy. 1781 Aug., S. H.♃
hispánica, CI.1.t.47.

10 LŒFLI'NGIA, DC. — LŒFLI'NGIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.
1 hispánica, DC. CI.1.t.94. *wh.* — Spanish. Spain. 1770 June, J^{y} H.⊙
2 pentándra, DC. CI.2.t.148.f.2. *wh.* — pentandrous. —— 1820 —— H.⊙

11 POLYCNE'MUM, RS. — POLYCNE'MUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.
1 arvénse, RS. JA.4.t.365. *wh.* — trailing. S. Europe. 1640 July. H.⊙
2 recúrvum, RS. *wh.* — recurved-leaved. Switzerland. 1824 July, A. H.⊙

12 JO'HNIA, FL.	JO'HNIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.					
1 salacioídes, FL. *or.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C.	½
2 coromandelìana, FL.	saw-leaved.	———	——	.....	S.C.	½
13 TONSE'LLA, DC.	TONSE'LLA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.					
1 pyrifórmis, HT. *gr.* *Caly'psa pyrifórmis*, DS.	pear-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822	July.	S.C.	½
2 scábra, RS. *gr.*	rough.	Trinidad.	1824	Aug.	S.C.	½
14 A'NTHODON, DC.	A'NTHODON. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.					
1 paniculátum, DC.	panicled.	Rio Janeiro.	1818	Sep., O.	S.C.	½
2 ellípticum, DC.	elliptic-leaved.	———	——	———	S.C.	½
15 HIPPOCRA'TEA, DC.	HIPPOCRA'TEA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.					
1 obcordáta, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.1. *st. scándens*, JAC.	obcordate.	W. Indies.	1819	May, J.	S.C.	½
2 ovàta, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.2. *ye. volúbilis*, L.	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1739	April.	S.C.	½
3 índica, DC. RC.2.t.130. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	May-J'	S.C.	½
4 obtusifólia, DC. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.C.	½
5 arbórea, DC. RC.3.t.205. *st.*	tree.	———	1822	July-S.	S.	½
16 O'LAX, DC.	O'LAX. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.					
1 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.102. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820	Ja.-D.	S.C.	½
2 imbricáta, DC. *wh.*	imbricate.	———	——	———	S.	½
17 BRODIÆ'A, LT.	BRODIÆ'A. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 congésta, LT.v.10.t.1. *bl.*	close-headed.	Georgia.	1806	June.		H.b
2 grandiflóra, LT. BR.t.1183. *bl.* *Hookéra coronária*, S.FL.t.98.	large-flowered.	———	——	———		H.b
18 SPERMA'XYRUM, DC.	SPERMA'XYRUM. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.					
stríctum, DC. *wh.*	upright.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G.	½
19 CRO'CUS, L.	CRO'CUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 *vérnus*, ER.v.5.t.344. *va.*	spring.	England.	.....	Feb.-Apr.		H.b
β *plúmbeus*, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*lead-coloured.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
γ *álbus májor*, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*large white.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
δ *leucorhy'nchus*, HT. BR.t.1416. *wh.*	*white.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
ε *inflátus*, HT.v.7. *bh.*	*bellied.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
ζ *fucátus*, HT.v.7. *bh. pu.*	*painted.*	.....	.....	———		H b
η *pictus*, HT. BR.t.1440. *li. pu.*	*pencilled.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
θ *Andersónii*, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*Anderson's.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
ι *Sabíni*, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*Sabine's.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
κ *Gloriánus*, HT.v.7. *wh. bl.*	*Queen of Portugal's.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
λ *pulchéllus*, HT.v.7. *li. pu.*	*pretty.*	.....	.....	———		H.b
μ *neapolitánus*, BM.t.860. *std.*	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	.....	———		H.b
ν *obovátus*, RS. BM.t.2240. *wh.*	*obovate-flowered.*	S. Europe.	.....	———		H.b
2 striátus, L.EN. *wh. vi.*	striated.	———	.....	———		H.b
3 versícolor, HK. BM.t.1110. *wh. bl.*	party-coloured.	———	1629	———		H.b
α *purpúreus*, HT.v.7. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	.....	———		H.b
β plumósus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	feathered.	.....	.....	———		H.b
γ élegans, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	elegant.	.....	.....	———		H.b
δ urbánus, HT.v.7. *wh. li.*	homebred.	.....	.....	———		H.b
4 Thomásii, TN. *bl.*	Thomas's.	Naples.	1830	———		H.b
5 odórus, TN. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	———		H.b
6 suavéolens, S.BFG.s.2.t.352. *bl. ye.*	fragrant.	———	——	———		H.b
7 Imperáti, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.98 *vi. incúrvus*, HORT. CANT. ed.12th.	Imperati's.	———	——	———		H.b
8 biflórus, HK. BM.t.845. *wh. pu.*	Scotch.	Crimea.	1629	Feb., M.		H.b
β *Parkinsonii*, HT.v.7.f.4. *wh. bl.*	*Parkinson's.*	———	——	———		H.b
9 pusíllus, RS. S.BFG.t.106. *wh. pu.*	small.	Italy.	1824	———		H.b
10 mínimus, RL. BM.t.2991. *pu. wh.*	least.	Corsica.	1828	———		H.b
11 *præ'cox*, ER.t.2645. *pu. wh.*	early.	Britain.	.....	———		H.b
12 argénteus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	silvery.	.....	.....	———		H.b
13 albiflórus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1828	Feb.-Apr.		H.b

14 variegátus, RS. *ye. pu.*	variegated.	Levant.	1828	Feb.-Apr.	H.b
15 reticulátus, MB. *ye. vi.*	netted-bulbed.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.b
16 susiánus, HK. BM.t.652. *ye. pu.*	cloth-of-gold.	Turkey.	1605	———	H.b
17 stelláris, HT. *ye. pu.*	starry cloth-of-gold.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H.b
18 sulphúreus, BM.t.1384. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	———	———	H.b
19 lácteus, HT. *st. vi.*	milk-coloured.	.....	.....	———	H.b
β penicillátus, HT.v.7. *st. vi.*	*pencilled.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
20 lagenæflórus, BM.t.2655. *st.*	ground-flowered.	Greece.	.....	———	H.b
21 *aúreus*, PG. RB.t.2646. *go.*	golden-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.b
22 lúteus, RS. BM.t.45. *ye.*	common yellow.	Levant.	1620	———	H.b
vérnus, BM.					
23 mæsíacus, BM.t.1111. *ye.*	great yellow.	Greece.	1629	———	H.b
24 *satívus*, RS. RB.v.5.t.343. *vi.*	saffron.	England.	.....	Sep., O.	H.b
25 serotínus, RS. BM.t.1267. *vi.*	late-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629	Sep.-N.	H.b
26 Pallásii, MB. *vi.*	autumnal.	Tauria.	.....	———	H.b
autumnális, RS.					
27 *nudiflórus*, RB.v.7.t.491. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	England.	.....	Oct., N.	H.b
28 *speciósus*, RB. BR.s.3.t.40. *bl.*	showy.	———	.....	———	H.b
29 insuláris, BR.v.26.t.21.NS. *pu. ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	.....	Apr., M.	H.b
30 Adamicus, BM.t.3868. *li. ye.*	annulated.	Tauria.	1839	Feb.-Apr.	H.b

20 I'RIS, L. FLOWER-DE-LUCE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 susiána, RS. BM.t.91. *br. bl.*	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596	Mar., A.	H. 4
2 lívida, TRAT. *pu. bl.*	livid.	———	———	———	H. 4
Susiána Redoute, not of BM.					
3 florentína, RS. BM.t.671. *wh.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. 4
4 germánica, RS. BM.t.670. *bl.*	German.	Germany.	1573	———	H. 4
5 subiflóra, BM.t.1130. *bl.*	double-bearing.	Portugal.	1596	Apr., M.	H. 4
6 pállida, RS. BM.t.685. *pa. bl.*	pale Turkey.	Turkey.	———	May, J.	H. 4
nepalénsis, BR.t.818. not of DON'S PROD.FN.					
7 longiflóra, RS. *pa. bl.*	long-flowered.	.....	1824	———	H. 4
8 flavéscens, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.56. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. 4
9 sórdida, W.EN. *pa. ye.*	dull-flowered.	———	1818	———	H. 4
10 sambúcina, RS. BM.t.187. *pu. wh.*	elder-scented.	S. Europe.	1658	June.	H. 4
11 squálens, RS. BM.t.787. *pu. ye.*	brown-flowered.	———	1768	———	H. 4
12 lúrida, RS. BM.t.986. *da. pu.*	dark brown.	———	1758	Apr., M.	H. 4
13 variegáta, RS. BM.t.16. *pa. ye.*	variegated.	Hungary.	1597	May, J.	H. 4
β limbáta, RS. *pu. ye.*	*yellow-limbed.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
14 neglécta, RS. BM.t.2435. *bl. wh.*	Horneman's.	.....	1820	June.	H. 4
15 virescens, RL.5.t.295. *st.*	greenish-flowered.	.....	1824	May, J.	H. 4
16 Swértii, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. *bl. wh.*	reflex-flowered.	.....	1748	———	H. 4
aphy'lla γ, RB.t.870.					
17 plicáta, RS. BM.t.870. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. 4
18 amœ'na, RL.8.t.336. *pu. wh.*	pretty.	.....	———	———	H. 4
19 biflóra, RS. *vi. pu.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr.-S.	H. 4
20 furcáta, RS. RB.t.801. *bl.*	forked.	Tauria.	1822	Mar., A.	H. 4
21 cristáta, RS. BM.t.412. *bl. ye.*	crested.	N. America.	1756	May.	H. 4
22 fimbriáta, VENT. *bl.*	fringed.	China.	1792	May, J.	H. 4
chinénsis, BM.t.373.					
23 dichótoma, RS. S.BFG.t.96. *vi. pu.*	forked.	Dauria.	1784	June-A.	H. 4
24 nudicaúlis, RS. *pu. wh.*	naked-stalked.	.....	———	May, J.	H. 4
aphy'lla, W.					
25 arenária, RS. RB.t.549. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1802	———	H. 4
26 lutéscens, RS. *ye.*	dwarf-yellow.	Germany.	1748	Apr., M.	H. 4
púmila, var. *bítea*, BM.t.1209.					
27 flavíssima, RS. *ye.*	bright yellow.	Siberia.	1814	May, J.	H. 4
lutéscens, BM.t.2861.					
28 púmila, RS. BM.t.9. *bl.*	dwarf.	Austria.	1596	Apr., M.	H. 4
29 violácea, BM.t.1261. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
púmila, var. *violácea*, BM.					
30 hungárica, RS. S.BFG.t.74. *bl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815	May.	H. 4
31 ibérica, RS. *vi.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821	May, J.	H. 4
32 *Pseúdo-Á corus*, RS. RB.v.9.t.596. *ye.*	yellow water.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. 4
β pállido-flávа, BM.t.2239. *ye.*	*pale-yellow.*	N. America.	1812	———	H. 4
33 Monniérii, RL.4.t.234. *ye.*	Le Monnier's.	Levant.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. 4

34 taúrica, L.BC.t.1506. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1826	May, J.	H. ♃
35 *fœtidíssima*, RS. EB.v.9.t.596. *br. bl.* Gladwyn.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♃
β variegáta, *br. bl.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	1826	——	H. ♃
36 versícolor, RS. BM.t.21. *pu. ye.*	various-coloured.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H. ♃
37 fúlva, BM.t.1496. *co.*	copper-coloured.	———	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
cúprea, PH.					
38 tridentáta, PH. S.BFG.t.274. *ll.*	three-toothed.	N. America.	1824	July.	H. ♃
39 virgínica, RS. BM.t.703. *bl. pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
40 grácilis, BOLT. *pu. ye.*	Bolton's.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
Boltoniána, RS.					
41 spúria, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.321. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1759	July.	H. ♃
halóphila, KER. BM.t.1131.					
β minor, DD. BM.t.58. *bl.*	smaller.	———	——	——	H. ♃
spúria, BM.					
42 nótha, MB. *bl.*	hybrid.	———	1780	——	H. ♃
halóphila, BM.t.875.					
43 ochroleúca, L. BM.t.61. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Levant.	1757	——	H. ♃
44 halóphila, PAL. *st.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July-S.	H. ♃
45 stenógyna, RL. BM.t.1515. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1804	July.	H. ♃
46 desertórum, BM.t.1514. *bl. st.*	sweet-scented.	Russia.	1811	——	H. ♃
spatuláta, W.EN.					
47 heterophy'lla, SS. *st.*	various-leaved.	.....	1811	——	H. ♃
48 vérna, MX. S.BFG.t.68. *bl.*	vernal.	N. America.	1748	Apr., M.	H. ♃
49 ventricósa, RS. *pa. bl.*	bellied.	Dahuria.	1800	June.	H. ♃
50 sibírica, RS. BM.t.50. *bl. st.*	flaccid-leaved.	Siberia.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
51 flexuósa, RS. *wh.*	flexuose.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♃
sibírica, *β álba*, BM.t.1163.					
52 acúta, W.EN. *bl.*	straight-leaved.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
53 triflóra, W.EN. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Italy.	1816	———	H. ♃
54 hæmatophy'lla, F. S.BFG.t.118. *bl.*	red-leaved.	Siberia.	1790	Apr., M.	H. ♃
sibírica γ sanguínea, BM.t.1604.					
55 Blondówii, LED. *bl.*	Blondow's.	Altaia.	1832	———	H. ♃
56 nertchínskia, F. BC.t.143. *bl.*	Nertchinsk.	Siberia.	1831	———	H. ♃
57 lævigáta, F. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1836	———	H. ♃
58 lacústris. NUTT. *pa. bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
59 prismática, RS. BM.t.1504. *bl.*	New Jersey.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
60 gramínea, RS. BM.t.681. *bl. pu.*	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597	June.	H. ♃
61 ensáta, RS. *bl.*	sword-leaved.	———	1786	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
62 húmilis, MB. BM.t.1223. *bl.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1804	May, J.	H. ♃
63 ruthénica, RS. BM.t.1393. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1810	Apr., M.	H. ♃
64 biglúmis, RS. *bh. wh.*	two-glumed.	Siberia.	1829	———	H. ♃
65 tenuifólia, W. *pa. bl.*	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1795	May.	H. ♃
66 nepalénsis, DP. S.BFG.s.2.t.11. *bl.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
67 frágrans, BR.t.1.v.25.n.s. *bl. wh. pu.*	sweet-scented.	India.	1839	———	H. ♃
68 deflèxa, KW. FC.t.51. *bl.*	deflexed.	Nepaul.	1836	———	H. ♃
69 Pallásii, BM. *bl.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
β chinénsis, BM.t.2331. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	——	———	H. ♃
70 longispátha, BM.t.2528. *bl.*	long-spathed.	Russia.	1822	———	H. ♃
71 brachycúspis, BM.t.2326. *bl.*	short-pointed.	Siberia.	1819	June.	H. ♃
72 cœlestína, NUTT. *bl.*	sky-blue.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
73 ténax, BR.t.1218. *pu.*	tough-leaved.	California.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♃
74 longifólia, S.BFG.s.2.t.146. *pu. gr.*	long-leaved.	Naples.	1829	———	H. ♃
75 *tuberósa*, RS. EB.t.2818. *vi.*	snake's-head.	England.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♃
76 reticuláta, RS. *bl.*	netted-rooted.	Iberia.	1821	Ap., M.	H.b ♃
77 Xíphium, RS. BM.t.686. *va.*	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596	June.	H.b ♃
78 lusitánica, BM.t.679. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	Ap., M.	H.b ♃
79 Xiphioídes, RS. BM.t.687. *va.*	great-bulbous.	Spain.	1571	June.	H.b ♃
80 caucásica, RS. S.BFG.t.255. *st.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	F., M.	H.b ♃
81 aláta, LAM. BR.t.1876. *bl.*	winged.	S. Europe.	1801	My.-J^{y}	H.b ♃
scorpioídes, RL.t.211.					
82 pérsica, RS. BM.t.1. *bl. ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1629	March.	H.b ♃

21 DIE'TES, SAL. DIE'TES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 iridioídes, BM.t.693. *wh. bl.*	iris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1758	Apr.-A.	F. ♃
Mora'a iridioídes, BM. *Iris moræoides*, KER.					

2 bícolor, BR.t.1404. *ye. pu.* *Íris bícolor*, BR.	two-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822	May-A.	F. ♃
3 crassifólia, GD. BC.t.1861. *pa. bl.* *Íris crassifólia*, BC.	thick-leaved.	———	1830	July, A.	F. ♃
4 catenuláta, BR.t.1074. *wh. bl.* *Moræ'a catenuláta*, BR.	chain-dotted.	Madagascar.	1826	———	S. ♃

22 MORÆ'A, BM. MORÆ'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 Sisyrínchium, BM.t.1047. *bl.*	Spanish-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	F.b
2 Tenoreána, S.BFG.t.110. *bl.* *Íris fúgax*, T.FN.t.4.	Tenore's.	Naples.	1824	June, J^{y}	F.b
3 minúta, BR. *ye.*	small.	C. B. S.	1825	———	F.b
4 papalionácea, BR. BM.t.750. *ye.*	butterfly.	———	1795	May, J.	F.b
5 ciliáta, BR. BM.t.1061. *ye.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1787	April-J.	F.b
6 barbígera, BM.t.1012. *ro.*	bearded.	———	——	April, M.	F.b
7 críspa, BR. BM.t.1284. *std.*	short-spathed.	———	1803	———	F.b
8 trístis, BR. BM.t.577. *bl. ye.*	dull-coloured.	———	1768	———	F.b
9 trícolor, AR.t.83. *br. re. ye.*	three-coloured.	———	1809	———	F.b
10 lúrida, BR.t.312. *d. pu.*	Griffin's.	———	1817	June, J^{y}	F.b
11 ramósa, BR. BM.t.771. *ye.*	branching.	———	1789	May, J.	F.b
12 plumária, BR. *bl.*	feathered.	———	1825	———	F.b
13 viscária, BR. BM.t.587. *br.*	bird-limed.	———	1800	June.	F.b
14 bituminósa, BR. BM.t.1045. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1787	April, M.	F.b
15 polystáchya, BR. *bl.*	many-spiked.	———	1825	June, J^{y}	F.b
16 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.712. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1801	———	F.b
17 setácea, BR. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
18 edúlis, BM.t.613. *li. bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1792	May, J.	F.b
19 odóra, S.PL.t.10. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	F.b
20 longifólia, AR.t.45. *st.* *edúlis*, γ *lutéscens*, BM.t.1238.	pale-yellow.	———	1808	———	F.b
21 angústa, BR. BM.t.1276. *st.*	rolled-leaved.	———	1790	———	F.b

23 MA'RICA, HK. MA'RICA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cærúlea, BC. BR.t.713. *bl.*	blue.	Brazil.	1810	April-O.	S. ♃
2 Sabíni, HT.v.6. *bl.*	Sabine's.	St. Thomas's.	1823	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
3 Northiána, HK. BM.t.654. *wh. br.* *Moræ'a Northiána*, AR.t.255.	broad-stemmed.	Brazil.	1789	Apr.-A.	S. ♃
4 cœléstis, LEHM. *bl.*	blue.	Mexico.	1829	August.	G. ♃
5 paludósa, BM.t.646. *wh.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1792	July, A.	S. ♃
6 semiapérta, L.BC.t.685. *ye.*	half-opened.	Brazil.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
7 húmilis, L.BC.t.1081. *wh. ye.*	dwarf.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
8 longifólia, LK. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1830	June-O.	S. ♃
9 martinicénsis, HK. BM.t.416. *ye.* *Íris martinicénsis*, BM. *Cipura martinicénsis*, KS.	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1782	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
10 grácilis, BM.t.3713. *ye. pu.*	slender.	Brazil.	1830	August.	S. ♃

24 PARDA'NTHUS, SS. PARDA'NTHUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 chinénsis, SS. BM.t.171. *or.* *Íxia chinénsis*, BM. *Belamcánda chinénsis*, DC.	Chinese.	China.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 nepalénsis, SS. *or.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♃

25 BOBA'RTIA, L. BOBA'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 gladiáta, KI. BR.t.229. *ye.* *Márica gladiáta*, BR. *Moræ'a gladiáta*, W.	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1815	June-A.	G. ♃
2 spathácea, L. *ye.*	sheathed.	———	1798	July.	G. ♃
3 aurantíaca, ZUCC. *or.*	orange.	———	1827	———	G. ♃

26 WITSE'NIA, HK. WITSE'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 maúra, HK. P.MB.t.47.v.8. *or.*	downy-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
2 corymbósa, HK. BM.t.895. *bl.*	corymbose.	———	1803	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
3 ramósa, SS. *ye. bl.*	branching.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
4 partíta, KI. *bl.*	parted-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. ♄

27 ARISTE'A, KER. ARISTE'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cyánea, HK. BM.t.458. *bl.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1759	Apr.-J.	G. ♃
2 pusílla, BM.t.1231. *bl.*	flat-stemmed.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
3 spirális, HK. BM.t.520. *wh. br.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1795	Apr., M.	G. ♃

4 capitáta, HK. BM.t.605. *bl.* *májor*, AR.160.	tallest.	C. B. S.	1790 July, A.	G.♃
5 melaleúca, HK. BM.t.1277. *bl. bk.*	three-coloured.	———	1780 May, J.	G.♃
28 ANTHOLY'ZA, KER.	ANTHOLY'ZA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 æthiópica, BM.t.561. *sc. or.*	flag-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 Jan.-Apr.	F.b
2 præálta, DC. RL.7.t.387. *sc. or.* *æthiópica*, var. β, BM.1172.	tall.	———	..... ———	F.b
3 montána, L.BC.t.1022. *pu.*	mountain.	———	1824 ———	F.b
4 lúcida, BM. *pu.*	shining.	———	1825 May-J⁷	F.b
29 LAPEYROU'SIA, BM.	LAPEYROU'SIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 corymbósa, BM.t.595. *bl.*	level-topped.	C. B. S.	1791 May, J.	F.b
2 falcáta, BM. *bl.*	single-leaved.	———	1825 ———	F.b
3 fasciculáta, BM. JI.2.t.291. *wh.* *Galáxia plicáta*, J. *Ixia heterophýlla*, VAHL.	fascicled.	———	——— ———	F.b
4 fissifólia, BM.t.1246. *bl.*	leafy-spiked.	———	1829 Aug., S.	F.b
5 bracteáta, BM. *wh.*	bracteate.	———	1825 ———	F.b
6 aculeáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.39. *wh.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	——— May-J⁷	F.b
7 ánceps, S.BFG.s.1.t.143. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	———	——— ———	F.b
8 silenoídes, BM. JI.2.t.270, *pu.*	silene-like.	———	1822 ———	F.b
9 Fabrícii, BM. *wh.*	slender-branched.	———	1825 ———	F.b
30 ANOMATHE'CA, KER.	ANOMATHE'CA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, HK. BM.t.606. *ro.* *Lapeyroúsia júncea*, BM.	cut-leaved. *Gladíolus polystáchyus*, AR.t.66.	C. B. S.	1791 April, M.	F.b
2 cruénta, BR.t.1369. *re.*	bloody.	C. B. S.	1830 May-S.	F.b
31 BABIA'NA, KER.	BABIA'NA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 nána, ss. AR.t.137. *bl. re.* *Gladíolus nánus*, AR.	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1807 April-J.	F.b
2 rúbro-cyánea, BM.t.410. *bl. re.*	red and blue.	———	1794 ———	F.b
3 villósa, BM.t.583. *cr.* *Ixia punícea*, JI.2.t.287.	dark-red.	———	1778 August.	F.b
4 obtusifólia, BM. JI.2.t.284. *vi.* *Ixia villósa*, J. not of HK.	blunt-leaved.	———	1825 May, J.	F.b
5 purpúrea, BM.t.1052. *d. pu.*	dark-purple.	———	1806 ———	F.b
6 stricta, BM.t.621. *bl. wh.*	upright.	———	1757 ———	F.b
7 angustifólia, BM.t.637. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——— ———	F.b
8 tenuiflóra, S.BFG. *bl.*	slender-flowered.	———	1825 ———	F.b
9 sulphúrea, BM.t.1052. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1803 ———	F.b
10 mucronáta, BM. JI.2.t.253. *pu. ye.*	mucronate.	———	1825 ———	F.b
11 plicáta, BM.t.576. *pa. bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1774 ———	F.b
12 dísticha, BM.t.626. *pa. bl.* *Gladíolus plicátus*, JL.t.237.	two-ranked.	———	——— June, J⁷	F.b
13 pállida, W.H. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Hybrid.	..... ———	F.b
14 ochroleúca. *st.*	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1825 May-J⁷	F.b
15 spathácea, BM.t.638. *bl. wh.*	stiff-leaved.	———	1801 ———	F.b
16 sambucína, BM.t.1019. *da. bl.*	elder-scented.	———	1799 April, M.	F.b
17 tubáta, BM.t.680. *wh. re.* *Gladíolus tubátus*, JI.2.t.264.	long-flowered.	———	1774 ———	F.b
18 tubiflóra, BM.t.847. *wh. re.*	long-tubed.	———	——— ———	F.b
19 ríngens, BM. L.BC.t.1006. *sc.*	gaping-flowered.	———	1752 May, J.	F.b
20 Thunbérgii, BM. *pu.* *Antholy'za plicáta*, W.	many-spiked.	———	1774 ———	F.b
32 PETA'MENES, SAL.	PETA'MENES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
quadranguláris, BM.t.567. *ye. sc.* *Gladíolus quadranguláris*, BM.	four-sided. *abbreviátus*, AR.t.166.	C. B. S.	1790 April, M.	F.b
33 WATSO'NIA, KER.	WATSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 aletroídes, BM.t.441. *ro.*	Aletris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 May-J⁷	F.b
β *variegáta*, BM.t.533. *ro.*	*variegated.*	———	——— ———	F.b
2 angústa, JI.2.t.231. *sc.*	narrow-flowered.	———	1825 ———	F.b
3 húmilis, BM.t.631. *re.*	lake-coloured.	———	1754 ———	F.b
4 Mariána, BM.t.418. *ro.*	red-flowered.	———	1750 ———	F.b
5 iridifólia, JI.2.t.234. *fl.*	iris-leaved.	———	1795 ———	F.b

6 fúlgida, BM.t.600. *sc.*	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1795	May-J^{y}	F.b
Antholy'za fúlgens, AR.t.192.					
7 róseo-álba, BM.t.537. *wh. bh.*	two-coloured.	———	1797	July, A.	F.b
β *variegáta*, BM.t.1193. *wh. ro.*	*variegated-flowd.*	———	——	——	F.b
8 brevifólia, BM.t.601. *sc.*	short-leaved.	———	1794	May-J^{y}	F.b
9 rósea, BM.t.1072. *ro.*	pyramidal.	———	1803	July, A.	F.b
10 strictiflóra, BM.t.1406. *ro.*	straight-flowered.	———	1810	June, J^{y}	F.b
11 margináta, BM.t.608. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	———	1774	———	F.b
β *minor*, BM.t.1530. *ro.*	*shining-leaved.*	———	1812	———	F.b
12 rúbens, KI. *re.*	red-spathed.	———	1825	———	F.b
13 punctáta, HK. AR.t.177. *bl.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1800	April, M.	F.b
Ixia punctáta, AR.					
14 plantagínea, BM.t.553. *bl.*	Fox-tail.	———	1774	June, J^{y}	F.b
15 compácta, L.BC.t.1577. *bl.*	compact-spiked.	———	1825	———	F.b
16 spicáta, BM.t.523. *bh.*	hollow-leaved.	———	1791	May.	F.b
Ixia fistulósa, BM.					

34 SPHÆRO'SPORA, SWT. SPHÆRO'SPORA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 imbricáta, SWT. BM.t.719. *re. wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.b
Gladíolus ségetum, BM. *Gladíolus imbricátus*, KI.					
2 triphy'lla, FG.1.t.38. *re.*	three-leaved.	Greece.	1825	———	H.b

35 SYNNO'TIA, BFG. SYNNO'TIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 variegáta, S.BFG.t.150. *bl. ye.*	variegated-fld.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	F.b
2 bícolor, BFG. BM.t.548. *ye. bl.*	two-coloured.	———	1786	Mar.,Ap.	F.b
Ixia bicolor, BM. *Sparáxis bícolor*, K. *Gladíolus bícolor*, W.					
3 galeáta, BFG. JI.2.t.258. *vi. ye.*	helmet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1825	———	F.b
Gladíolus galeátus, J.					

36 GLADI'OLUS, K. CORN-FLAG. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 viperátus, BR. S.BFG.t.156. *gr. pu.*	perfumed.	C. B. S.	1787	April, M.	F.b
2 natalénsis, S.BFG.t.281. *re. ye.*	splendid.	———	1830	July-Sep.	F.b
psittácinus, BR.3032.					
3 alátus, BM. S.BFG.t.187. *sc. ye.*	winged-flowered.	———	1795	May, J.	F.b
4 algoénsis, BM.t.2608. *co. pu. ye.*	Algoa Bay.	———	1824	July.	F.b
alátus, β *algoénsis*, BM.					
5 namaquénsis, BM.t.592. *sc. ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1800	May, J.	F.b
6 permeábilis, RS. *re. ye.*	tall.	———	1825	———	F.b
7 Watsónius, BM.t.450. *sc.*	Watson's.	———	1791	Mar.-M.	F.b
β *variegáta*, BM.t.509. *sc. ye.*	*variegated-fld.*	———	1801	———	F.b
8 brevifólius, HK. BM.t.752. *fl.*	short-leaved.	———	1802	———	F.b
9 hirsútus, HK. BM.t.574. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1795	April-J.	F.b
róseus, AR.t.11.					
10 merianéllus, KI. *pu. ye.*	slender-flowered.	———	——	——	F.b
11 puníceus, LAM. *pu.*	dark-purple.	———	——	——	F.b
villósus, KI. *Lamárckii*, RS.					
12 aphy'llus, KI. BM.t.992. *fl.*	leafless.	———	——	——	F.b
13 versícolor, BM. AR.t.19. *re. ye.*	various-coloured.	———	1794	May, J.	F.b
14 cochleátus, S.BFG.s.2.t.140. *wh. re.*	spoon-lipped.	———	1829	Mar., A.	F.b
15 læ'vis, KI. BM.t.1042. *br. re. st.*	two-nerved.	———	1806	May, J.	F.b
versícolor, ε *binérvis*, BM.					
16 Breyniánus, KI. *br. ye.*	Breynius's.	———	——	——	F.b
17 suavéolens, KI. BM.t.556. *br. ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1799	———	F.b
18 *pudibúndus*, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. *bh.*	*blush.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	F.b
19 elongátus, KI. JI.2.t.244. *bl. re.*	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799	———	F.b
20 recúrvus, BM.t.578. *pu. ye.*	violet-scented.	———	1758	April, M.	F.b
21 inflátus, KI. *pa. pu.*	inflated.	———	1825	———	F.b
22 grácilis, BM.t.562. *pa. bl.*	slender.	———	1800	———	F.b
23 Mortoniánus, BM.t.3680. *sc.*	Morton's.	———	1837	———	F.b
24 débilis, BM.t.2585. *wh. pu.*	weak.	———	1822	———	F.b
25 trichonemifólius, BM.t.1483. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1810	May, J.	F.b
26 cóncolor, S.FL.t.8. *st.*	pale-yellow.	———	1790	———	F.b
27 trístis, BM.t.272. *st br.*	square-leaved.	———	1745	———	F.b
28 hyalínus, KI. JI.2.t.242. *wh. st. pu.*	transparent.	———	1825	———	F.b
29 tenéllus, KI. *st. br.*	feeble.	———	——	——	F.b
30 *Colvílii*, S.BFG.t.155. *re. ye.*	*Colvill's.*	Hybrid.	1823	———	F.b

31 cárneus, BM.t.591. *pa.pu.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1796	May, J.	F.b
32 cuspidátus, BM.t.582. *w.pu.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1795	April, M.	F.b
33 angústus, BM.t.602. *st.re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1757	———	F.b
hastátus, THUNB. *not of* BM.					
34 vomérculus, KI. BM.t.1564. *bh. vi.*	spade.	———	1816	———	F.b
35 involútus, KI. *ro.pu.*	involute.	———	1757	April-J.	F.b
36 edúlis, BR.t.169. *wh.pu. ye.*	eatable.	———	———	———	F.b
37 undulátus, BM.t.647. *st.pu.*	wave-flowered.	———	1760	April, M.	F.b
38 fasciátus, RS. BM.t.538. *pi.pu.*	fasciate.	———	———	———	F.b
undulátus β, BM.					
39 ramósus, P.MB.v.6.p.99. *pk.*	branched.	———	.....	June-	F.b
40 blándus, BM.t.625. *bh. ro.*	fairest.	———	1774	June.	F.b
41 álbidus, W. BM.t.648. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
42 campanulátus, AR.t.188.	bell-flowered.	———	1794	May, J.	F.b
blándus, γ *purpúreo-albéscens*, BM.					
43 excélsus, KI. BM.t.1665. *pi.*	painted-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
44 insígnis, P.MB..v.7.t.213. *sc.*	beautiful.	———	.....	June-A.	F.b
45 trimaculátus, LI.1.t.32.f.3. *bh.pu.*	three-spotted.	———	———	———	F.b
46 flexuósus, BM. *bh.*	flexuose.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
47 floribúndus, BM.t.610. *pi.wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1788	May-J^{y}	F.b
48 Milléri, BM.t.632. *wh.pu.*	Miller's.	———	1751	April, M.	F.b
49 cardinális, BM.t.135. *sc.*	superb.	———	1789	July, A.	F.b
50 bockveldiénsis, W.H. *co.*	Bockveld.	———	1826	———	F.b
51 *Spofforthiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Blando-cardinalis.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	F.b
52 *Mitchamiénsis*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-hirsutus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
53 *rígidus*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-blandus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
54 *propínquus*, W.H. *var.*	*Floribundo-blandus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
55 *frágrans*, W.H. *va.*	*Recurvo-tristis.*	———	.....	———	F.b
56 *Haylockiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Versicolori-blandus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
57 *Herbertiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-Spofforthianus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
58 *odorátus*, W.H. *va.*	*Hirsuto-Spofforthianus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
59 *delicátus*, W.H. *va.*	*Recurvo-blandus.*	———	.....	———	F.b
60 byzantínus, BM.t.874. *pu.*	Turkish.	Turkey.	1629	June, J^{y}	H.b
61 commúnis, BM.t.86. *re.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H.b
β *cárneus*, BM.t.1575. *bh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.b
62 spléndens, W.H. S.BFG.s.2.t.84. *sc.*	splendid.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	F.b
Anisánthus spléndens, BFG.					
63 cunónius, W.H. BM.t.343. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1756	May, J.	F.b
Anisánthus cunónius, BFG.	*Antholy'za cunónia*, BM.		*Gladíolus cunónius*, HK.		
64 crispiflórus, W.H. *var.*	curled-flowered.	.....	.....	June.	F.b. ♃
65 caucásicus, W.H. *pu. wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	F.b. ♃

37 SPARA'XIS, KER. SPARA'XIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 trícolor, HK. BM.t.381. *cr. ve. ye.*	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1789	May.	F.b
2 versícolor, HK. S.BFG.t.160. *cr.bk.ye.*	various-colour^{d}.	———	1811	———	F.b
3 Griffíni, SWT. BM.t.1482. *pu.ve.ye.*	Griffin's.	———	———	———	F.b
trícolor, γ *violáceo-purpúrea*, BM.					
4 blánda, SWT. BM.t.1482. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
trícolor, δ *rubróseo-álbida*, BM.					
5 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.541. *pu.*	large-flowered.	———	1758	April, M.	F.b
a purpúrea, AR.t.87. *pu.*	*velvet-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.b
β *striáta*, BM.t.779. *pu.st.*	*streaked-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.b
6 péndula, BR.t.1360. *d.p.*	pendulous.	———	1825	June.	F.b
7 lineáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.131. *wh.pi.*	red-lined.	———	1820	Septem.	F.b
8 liliágo, SWT. *wh. bh.*	lily-flowered.	———	1818	April, M.	F.b
Ixia Liliágo, RL. *Sparáxis grandiflóra*, γ *Liliágo*, BR.t.258.					
9 bulbífera, HK. BM.t.545. *ye.*	bulb-bearing.	C. B. S.	1758	May, J.	F.b
10 frágrans, BM. JI.2.t.274. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1825	———	F.b
11 stelláris, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.383. *pu.*	starry.	———	1819	———	F.b
12 anemonæflóra, BM. JI.2,t.273. *st.*	anemone-flowd.	———	1825	———	F.b
Ixia anemonæflóra, J.					

38 STREPTANTHE'RA, BFG. STREPTANTHE'RA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 élegans, S.BFG.t.209. *w. ve. ye.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1825	June, J^{y}	F.b
2 cúprea, S.BFG.s.2.t.122. *co. ve.*	copper-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b

39	TRITO'NIA, KER.	TRITO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1	crispa, HK. BM.t.678. *ro. wh.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	April, M.	F.b
2	anigozanthiflóra. *gr.*	anigozanthus-flwd.	———	1825	June-A.	F.b
3	víridis, BM.t.1275. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1788	July.	F.b
4	rósea, HK. BM.t.618. *wh. ro.*	rosy.	———	1793	June, J^{y}	F.b
5	capénsis, BM.t.1531. *st. pu.*	Cape.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	F.b
6	pállida, BM. JI.2.t.262. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1806	———	F.b
7	longiflóra, BM.t.256. *st. re.*	long-flowered.	———	1774	June-A.	F.b
	Hexagláttis longiflóra, v. *Gladíolus longiflórus*, J. *Ixia longiflóra*, BM.					
8	fucáta, BR.s.2.t.36. *ye. sc.*	painted.	C. B. S.	1836	Aug.-O.	F.b
9	odoráta, BC.t.1820. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1829	———	F.b
10	tenuiflóra, RS. BM.t.1502. *st.*	slender-flowered.	———	1811	April-J.	F.b
11	cóncolor, BM.t.1502. *st.*	self-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b
12	Rocheána, BM.t.1503. *st. ro.*	bending-flowered.	———	———	August.	F.b
13	pectináta, BM. *bk.*	pectinated.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
14	striáta, BM. JI.2.t.260. *st. vi.*	striated.	———	———	———	F.b
15	lineáta, BM.t.487. *st. br.*	pencilled.	———	1774	———	F.b
16	securígera, BM.t.383. *co. ye.*	copper-coloured.	———	———	May.	F.b
17	fláva, BM. BR.t.747. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1780	April-J.	F.b
18	refrácta, BR.t.135. *ye.*	reflexed.	———	1815	May, J.	F.b
19	squálida, BM.t.581. *pi. bk.*	squalid.	———	1774	———	F.b
20	fenestráta, BM.t.704. *br.*	open-flowered.	———	1801	———	F.b
21	purpúrea, KI. *pu.*	purple.	———	1825	———	F.b
22	crocáta, BM.t.184. *br.* *Ixia crocáta*, BM.	crocus-flowered.	———	1758	———	F.b
23	deústa, BM.t.622. *br. ve.*	spotted-flowerd.	———	1774	———	F.b
24	miniáta, BM.t.609. *ye.*	late-flowered.	———	1795	August.	F.b
25	Xanthóspila, SS. RL.3.t.124. *wh. ye.*	yellow-spotted.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
40	MORPHI'XIA, KI.	MORPHI'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1	lineáris, KI. BM.t.570. *bk.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1796	April, M.	F.b
	Ixia linearis, RS. *capillaris, a gracillima*, BM. *Hyális grácilis*, SAL.					
2	capilláris, KI. BM.t.617. *bk.*	wire-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1774	———	F.b
	Hyális latifólia, SAL. *Ixia láncea*, JI.2.t.281. *capilláris, β stricta*, BM.					
3	aúlica, KI. BM.t.1013. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1774	April, M.	F.b
	Ixia aúlica, HK. *capilláris, γ aúlica*, BM. *Hyális aúlica*, SAL.					
4	incarnáta, KI. JI.2.t.282. *bk.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	———	———	F.b
41	I'XIA, KER.	I'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1	fucáta, BM.t.1379. *bk.*	painted.	C. B. S.	.....	June, J^{y}	F.b
2	aristáta, BM.t.589. *pi.*	salver-flowered.	———	1800	———	F.b
3	flexuósa, BM.t.624. *va.*	flexuose.	———	1757	April, M.	F.b
4	hy'brida, BM.t.128. *wh. ro.*	spurious.	———	———	———	F.b
5	leucántha, PS. JI.2.t.278. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1779	May-A.	F.b
6	pátens, BM.t.532. *cr.*	spreading-flwd.	———	———	April-J.	F.b
7	crateroídes, BM.t.594. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	———	1778	———	F.b
8	monadélpha, BM.t.607. *bl. gr.*	monadelphous.	———	1792	———	F.b
9	cúrta, AR.t.554. *or.* *monadélpha β*, BM.t.1378.	shortened.	———	———	———	F.b
10	columellária, BM.t.630. *pu. bl. bl.*	variegated.	———	1790	June-A.	F.b
11	cónica, BM.t.539. *or. ve.*	orange-coloured.	———	1757	April, M.	F.b
12	fúsco-cítrina, RS. RL.t.86. *ye. br.*	yellow-brown.	———	———	———	F.b
13	dúbia, RS. RL.2.t.64. *ye. pu.*	doubtful.	———	.....	———	F.b
14	viridiflóra, RS. RL.t.476. *gr. pu.*	green-flowered.	———	1780	May, J.	F.b
15	maculáta, W. FG.t.21. *va.*	spot-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
16	ováta, AR.t.23. *wh. pu.*	ovate-spiked.	———	———	———	F.b
17	capitáta, AR.t.159. *wh. bk.*	headed.	———	———	———	F.b
18	ochroleúca, BM.t.1285. *st. br.*	cream-coloured.	———	1809	———	F.b
19	erécta, HK. FI.l.t.18. *wh.*	upright.	———	1775	———	F.b
	α albiflóra, BM.t.623. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.b
	β incarnáta, AR.t.155. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	F.b
	γ lútea, BM.t.846. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.b
20	odoráta, BM.t.1173. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	F.b
21	retúsa, BM. JI.2.t.275. *ro.* *polystáchia*, BM.t.629.	retuse.	———	1793	———	F.b
22	scilláris, BM.t.542. *ro.*	squill-flowered.	———	1787	———	F.b

23 crispa, BM.t.599. *ro.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J.	F.b
42 MELASPHÆ'RULA, KER.	MELASPHÆ'RULA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 iridifólia, BFG. *wh. br.*	iris-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825 Feb.-Ap.	F.b
2 intermédia, SWT. BM.t.615. *pu. st.* *graminea*, BM.	intermediate.	———	1787 April-A.	F.b
3 graminea, JI.2.t.236. *wh. br.* *Gladíolus gramíneus*, JACQ.	grass-leaved. *Diásia graminifólia*, RL.t.163.	———	1825 Feb.-May.	F.b
4 parviflóra, L.BC.t.1444. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1825 ———	F.b
43 HESPERA'NTHA, KER.	EVENING-FLOWER.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 cinnamómea, HK. BM.t.1054. *wh. br.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 April, M.	F.b
2 falcáta, HK. BM.t.566. *wh. br.*	sickle-leaved.	———	——— ———	F.b
3 graminifólia, BM.t.1254. *wh. br.*	grass-leaved.	———	1808 Aug., S.	F.b
4 pilósa, HK. BM.t.1475. *wh. br.*	hairy.	———	1811 April, M.	F.b
5 angústa, BM. JI.2.t.279. *wh.* *Ixia angústa*, JACQ.	narrow-leaved.	———	1825 ———	F.b
6 radiáta, HK. BM.t.573. *wh. br.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1794 April-J.	F.b
44 GEISSORHI'ZA, KER.	TILE-ROOT.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 Rocheána, BM.t.598. *bl. pu.*	plaid.	C. B. S.	1790 May.	F.b
2 monántha. *bl.*	one-flowered.	———	——— ———	F.b
3 setácea, BM.t.1255. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1809 June, J^{y}	F.b
4 obtusáta, HK. BM.t.672. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1801 May.	F.b
5 vaginata, S.BFG.t.138. *ye.*	sheathed.	———	1825 June-S.	F.b
6 secúnda, BM.JI.2.t.277. *bl.*	side-flowered.	———	1795 May, J.	F.b
a cærúlea, BM.t.597. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	——— ———	F.b
β albéscens, BM.t.1105. *wh. bl.*	*whitish-flowered.*	———	——— ———	F.b
7 sublútea, BM. *st.* *Ixia sublútea*, LAM.	yellowish.	———	1825 ———	F.b
8 húmilis, KI. *st. bh.*	dwarf.	———	1822 ———	F.b
9 erécta, WH. *st. bl.*	erect.	———	1824 ———	F.b
10 imbricáta, BM. *st. re.*	imbricated.	———	——— ———	F.b
11 hírta, BM. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	———	——— ———	F.b
12 ciliáris, SAL. *st.* *inflexa*, KI. *Ixia inflexa*, DE LA ROCHE.	fringed.	———	..... ———	F.b
13 excísa, BM.t.584. *wh. pi.* *Ixia excísa*, BM.	dwarf cut-leaved.	———	1789 April, M.	F.b
45 TRICHONE'MA, KER.	TRICHONE'MA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 Bulbocódium, HK. BM.t.265. *pu.*	channel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 Mar.,Ap.	H.b
2 purpuráscens. *pu.* *Ixia purpuráscens*, TS.	purple.	Naples.	1825 ———	H.b
3 Colúmnæ, TP. RL.t.88.f.*a*. *st. li.*	Columna's.	———	——— ———	H.b
4 ramiflórum. *pu.* *Ixia ramiflóra*, TN.	branching-flowd.	———	1830 May, J.	H.b
5 cœlestínum. *bl.* *Ixia cœlestína*, PH.	blue.	N. America.	1820 Mar.,Ap.	H.b
6 róseum, BM.t.1225. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1808 June, J^{y}	F.b
7 speciósum, BM.t.1476. *ro.*	crimson.	———	——— Mar., Ap.	F.b
8 pudícum, BM.t.1244. *ro.*	blush.	———	——— June-Au.	F.b
9 cruciátum, SS. JI.2.t.290. *ro.*	cross-leaved.	———	1758 May, J.	F.b
10 longifólium, SAL. BM.t.575. *ro.* *cruciátum*, BM. not of JACQ.	small-flowered.	———	——— ———	F.b
11 filifólium, KI. RL.251.f.*a*. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1812 ———	F.b
12 recurvifólium, KI. RL.t.251.f.1. *st.*	recurved-leaved.	———	——— ———	F.b
13 tortuósum, KI. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	1822 ———	F.b
14 caulescens, BM.t.1392. *ye.*	caulescent.	———	1810 June, J^{y}	F.b
15 chloroleúcum, BM. JI.2.t.270. *st.*	milk-coloured.	———	1825 May-J^{y}	F.b
46 VIEUSSEU'XIA, DC.	VIEUSSEU'XIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 tripetaloídes, DC. BM.t.702. *bh.* *Morœ'a tripétala*, BM. *Iris tripétala*, W.	three-petal-like.	C. B. S.	1802 April, M.	F.b
2 pavónia, DC. BM.t.1247. *or. gr.* *Morœ'a pavónia*, BM. *Iris pavónia*, W.	peacock.	———	1790 May, J.	F.b
3 villósa, SS. BM.t.571. *pu. bl.*	villose-leaved.	———	1789 April, M.	F.b
4 tricúspis, SS. BM.t.696. *pu.*	trident-petaled.	———	1776 June.	F.b

5 glaúcopis, DC. BL.1.t.42. *wh. bl.* *Iris pavónia*, BM.t.168.	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776	May-J[y]	F.b
6 Belléndeni, SWT. BM.t.772. *ye.* *Moræ'a tricúspis*, γ *lútea*, BM.	Mr. Ker's.	———	1803	June, J[y]	F.b
7 ténuis, RS. BM.t.1047. *or.*	slender.	———	1807	May, J.	F.b
8 spirális, RS. *ye.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1825	———	F.b
9 unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. *bh.*	long-clawed.	———	1802	———	F.b
47 WACHENDO'RFIA, L.	WACHENDO'RFIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 thyrsiflóra, RS. BM.t.1060. *ye.*	tall-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G.4
2 paniculáta, RS. BM.t.616. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1700	Feb.-May.	F.b
3 Herbérti, SWT. BM.t.2610. *ye.* *paniculáta* β, H. in BM.	Herbert's.	———	1823	———	F.b
4 hirsúta, RS. BM.t.614. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1687	April-J.	F.b
5 brevifólia, BM.t.1166. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1795	Mar.,Ap.	F.b
6 Breyniána, RS. *pu. ye.*	Breynius's.	———	1825	———	F.b
7 gramínea, SS. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1810	June.	G.4
8 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.4
48 XIPHI'DIUM, JACQ.	XIPHI'DIUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 álbidum, SS. *wh.* * *floribúndum*, SWARTZ.	white.	W. Indies.	1787	June-A.	S.4
2 cæruleum, SS. *bl.*	blue.	———	1793	———	S.4
49 HÆMODO'RUM, BP.	HÆMODO'RUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 planifólium, BP. BM.t.1610. *st.*	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	July-N.	F.4
2 teretifólium, BP. *st.*	round-leaved.	———	1822	———	F.4
50 DI'LATRIS, KER.	DI'LATRIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 corymbósa, W. S.ER.4.t.16. *pu.* *umbellàta*, L.	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	F.4
2 viscósa, W. *pu.*	clammy.	———	1795	———	F.4
3 paniculáta, W. *pu. ye.*	panicled.	———	1825	———	F.4
51 GYROTHE'CA, HT.	GYROTHE'CA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
tinctória, SWT. *re.* *Lachnánthus tinctória*, ELL.	red-rooted.	N. America.	1822	June, J[y]	H.4
	Dilatris tinctória, PH.				
52 CALLIPRO'RA, BR.	CALLIPRO'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
lútea, BR.t.1590. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.b
53 CALLI'SIA, L.	CALLI'SIA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
répens, L. *gr.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1776	June, J[y]	S.4
54 ANEILE'MA, BP.	ANEILE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
1 biflóra, BP. *bl.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	July, A.	F.4
2 acuminàta, BP. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1822	———	F.4
3 longifólia, H.EP.t.204. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Zanzibar.	1823	Aug., S.	S.4
4 sínica, BR.t.659. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	May, J.	G.4
5 nudiflóra, BP. *bl. pu.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	Aug.-O.	S.☉
6 spiráta, BP. *bl.* *Commelína spiráta*, L.	spear-leaved.	———	1783	July, A.	S.☉
7 affínis, BP. *bl.*	rough-angled.	N. S. W.	1825	———	F.4
55 COMMELI'NA, BP.	COMMELI'NA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	July, A.	F.4
2 truncáta, RS. *pa. bl.*	truncate-bracted.	———	1822	July-S.	H.4
3 cuculláta, LC. *bl.*	hooded.	Brazil.	1825	June-S.	G.4
4 caripénais, KS. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	June-A.	S.4
5 grácilis, BM.t.3047. *bl.*	slender.	Lima.	1830	———	G.4
6 cyánea, BP. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. S. W.	1820	July-S.	F.4
7 dianthifólia, DC. *bl.*	pink-leaved.	.....	1816	———	S.4
8 longicaúlis, RS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1806	August.	S.4
9 hirtélla, RS. *bl.*	hairy.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.4
10 virgínica, RS. *bl.*	Virginian.	———	1779	———	H.4
11 africána, RS. BM.t.1431. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May-O.	G.4
12 fasciculáta, RS. FP.1.t.72.b. *bl.*	woolly-tubered.	Lima.	1817	———	H.4
13 communis, RS. *bl.*	common.	America.	1732	June,J[y]	H.☉
14 orchioídea, BR. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Mexico.	1837	May, J.	F.4
15 poly'gama, RS. *bl.*	polygamous.	Japan.	.....	June, J[y]	H.4

16 caroliniána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
17 dúbia, RS. RL.6.t.359. *bl.*	dubious.	.....	1819	July-S.	H.	♃
18 undulàta, L.BC.t.1553. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	May-S.	H.	♃
19 tuberósa, RS. AR.t.399. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1732	July-S.	H.	♃
20 cœléstis, RS. S.BFG.t.3. *bl.*	sky-blue.	.....	1813	July-O.	H.	♃
21 pállida, RS. *bl.* *rúbens*, RL.7.t.367.	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1822	———	H.	♃
22 turbináta, RS. *bl.*	top-shaped.	Santa Cruz.	1824	———	S.	♃
23 oblíqua, RS. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	S. America.	1827	———	S.	♃
24 erécta, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. *bl.*	upright.	Virginia.	1732	Aug., S.	H.	♃
25 móllis, RS. JI.2.t.293. *bl.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1804	———	H.	♃
26 bengalénsis, RS. *bl.*	Bengal.	Bengal.	1794	June.	S.	♃
27 parviflóra, L.EN. *bl.*	small-flowered.	.....	1823	——	S.	♃
28 defíciens, BM.t.2644. *bl.*	deficient.	Brazil.	1825	Nov.,D.	S.	♃
29 clandestína, MART. *bl.*	clandestine.	———	1832	June, J^{y}	S.	♃
56 CARTONE'MA, BP.	**CARTONE'MA.**	**N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**				
spicátum, BP. *ye.*	spiked.	N. Holland.	1822	July, A.	S.	♃
57 HETERANTHE'RA, RS.	**HETERANTHE'RA.**	**N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.**				
1 renifórmis, RS. FP.l.t.71.f.*a. wh.*	kidney-leaved.	S. America.	1812	Ju., J^{y}	S.	♃
2 acúta, W. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.	♃
3 limósa, RS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S.W.	♃
58 LEPTA'NTHUS, M.	**LEPTA'NTHUS.**	**N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.**				
gramíneus, M. H.EF.t.94. *ye.* *Heteranthéra graminea*, PH.	grass-like. *Schóllera graminifólia*, W.	N. America.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
59 XY'RIS, BP.	**XY'RIS.**	**N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.**				
1 læ'vis, BP. *ye.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819	June-A.	G.	♃
2 bracteáta, BP. *ye.*	bracteate.	———	1825	———	G.	♃
3 júncea, BP. *ye.*	rushy.	———	1822	———	G.	♃
4 altíssima, BC.t.1900. *ye.*	tallest.	N. Holland.	1826	Sep., O.	G.	♃
5 grácilis, BP. *ye.*	slender.	V. Diem. L.	1821	June-A.	G.	♃
6 operculáta, BP. BM.t.1158. *ye.*	rush-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	June, J^{y}	G.	♃
7 Púrshii. *ye.* *índica*, PH. not of VAHL.	Pursh's.	N. America.	1825	———	F.	♃
8 índica, W. RM.9.t.71. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	May-J^{y}	S.	♃
9 ánceps, RS. *ye.*	flat-edged.	Malabar.	1824	———	S.	♃
10 americána, RS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S.	♃
11 caroliniána, RS. *ye.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	———	G.	♃
12 capénsis, RS. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G.	♃
13 brevifólia, M. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	June-A.	F.	♃
60 DICHROME'NA, RS.	**DICHROME'NA.**	**N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
leucocéphala, RS. *wh.* *Schœ'nus stellátus*, W.	white-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822	M^{y}-D.	S.W.	♃
61 SCHŒ'NUS, BP.	**BOG-RUSH.**	**N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 *nigricans*, W. EB.v.16.t.1121. *bk.*	black-headed.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.	♃
2 pusíllus, RS. *br.*	small.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.	♃
3 mucronátus, RS. FG.l.t.43. *br.pu.*	clustered.	S. Europe.	1781	Ap., M.	H.W.	♃
4 imbérbis, BP. *bk.*	beardless.	N. S. W.	1818	———	F.	♃
5 melanóstachys, BP. *br.*	black-spiked.	———	1822	June-A.	F.	♃
62 CHÆTO'SPORA, BP.	**CHÆTO'SPORA.**	**N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 ferrugínea, SS. HG.4.t.71. *br.* *Schœ'nus ferrugíneus*, RS.	brown.	Switzerland.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
2 turbináta, BP. *br.*	turbinate.	N. S. W.	1822	——	F.W.	♃
3 paludósa, BP. *br.*	marsh.	———	1824	——	F.W.	♃
63 DULI'CHIUM, PS.	**DULI'CHIUM.**	**N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 spathàceum, PS. *br.*	sheathed.	N. America.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
2 canadénse, PH. *gr.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1826	——	H.	♃
64 LEPIDOSPE'RMA, BP.	**LEPIDOSPE'RMA.**	**N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 gladiáta, BP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	N. Holland.	1819	J^{y}, A.	F.W.	♃
2 concáva, BP. *br.*	concave.	———	1824	——	F.W.	♃
3 exaltáta, BP. *gr.*	tall.	———	1816	——	H.	♃

5 glaúcopis, DC. RL.1.t.42. *wh. bl.* *Íris pavónia*, BM.t.168.	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776	May-J^{y}	F.b
6 Belléndeni, SWT. BM.t.772. *ye.* *Moræ'a tricúspis*, γ *lútea*, BM.	Mr. Ker's.	———	1803	June, J^{y}	F.b
7 ténuis, RS. BM.t.1047. *or.*	slender.	———	1807	May, J.	F.b
8 spirális, RS. *ye.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1825	———	F.b
9 unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. *bl.*	long-clawed.	———	1802	———	F.b
47 WACHENDO'RFIA, L.	**WACHENDO'RFIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**				
1 thyrsiflóra, RS. BM.t.1060. *ye.*	tall-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G.4
2 paniculáta, RS. BM.t.616. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1700	Feb.-May.	F.b
3 Herbérti, SWT. BM.t.2610. *ye.* *paniculáta* β, H. in BM.	Herbert's.	———	1823	———	F.b
4 hirsúta, RS. BM.t.614. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1687	April-J.	F.b
5 brevifólia, BM.t.1166. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1795	Mar.,Ap.	F.b
6 Breyniána, RS. *pu. ye.*	Breynius's.	———	1825	———	F.b
7 gramínea, SS. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1810	June.	G.4
8 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.4
48 XIPHI'DIUM, JACQ.	**XIPHI'DIUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**				
1 álbidum, SS. *wh.* * *floribúndum*, SWARTZ.	white.	W. Indies.	1787	June-A.	S.4
2 cærúleum, SS. *bl.*	blue.	———	1793	———	S.4
49 HÆMODO'RUM, BP.	**HÆMODO'RUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**				
1 planifólium, BP. BM.t.1610. *st.*	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	July-N.	F.4
2 teretifólium, BP. *st.*	round-leaved.	———	1822	———	F.4
50 DI'LATRIS, KER.	**DI'LATRIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**				
1 corymbósa, W. S.ER.4.t.16. *pu.* *umbellàta*, L.	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	F.4
2 viscósa, W. *pu.*	clammy.	———	1795	———	F.4
3 paniculáta, W. *pu. ye.*	panicled.	———	1825	———	F.4
51 GYROTHE'CA, HT.	**GYROTHE'CA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**				
tinctória, SWT. *re.* *Lachnánthus tinctória*, ELL.	red-rooted.	N. America.	1822	June, J^{y}	H.4
	Dilatris tinctória, PH.				
52 CALLIPRO'RA, BR.	**CALLIPRO'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**				
lútea, BR.t.1590. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.b
53 CALLI'SIA, L.	**CALLI'SIA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**				
répens, L. *gr.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1776	June, J^{y}	S.4
54 ANEILE'MA, BP.	**ANEILE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**				
1 biflóra, BP. *bl.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	July, A.	F.4
2 acuminàta, BP. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1822	———	F.4
3 longifólia, H.EP.t.204. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Zanzibar.	1823	Aug., S.	S.4
4 sínica, BR.t.659. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	May, J.	G.4
5 nudiflóra, BP. *bl. pu.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	Aug.-O.	S.☉
6 spiráta, BP. *bl.* *Commelína spiráta*, L.	spear-leaved.	———	1783	July, A.	S.☉
7 affínis, BP. *bl.*	rough-angled.	N. S. W.	1825	———	F.4
55 COMMELI'NA, BP.	**COMMELI'NA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**				
1 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	July, A.	F.4
2 truncáta, RS. *pa. bl.*	truncate-bracted.	———	1822	July-S.	H.4
3 cuculláta, LC. *bl.*	hooded.	Brazil.	1825	June-S.	G.4
4 caripénsis, KS. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	June-A.	S.4
5 grácilis, BM.t.2047. *bl.*	slender.	Lima.	1830	———	G.4
6 cyánea, BP. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. S. W.	1820	July-S.	F.4
7 dianthifólia, DC. *bl.*	pink-leaved.	.....	1816	———	S.4
8 longicaúlis, RS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1806	August.	S.4
9 hirtélla, RS. *bl.*	hairy.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.4
10 virgínica, RS. *bl.*	Virginian.	———	1779	———	H.4
11 africána, RS. BM.t.1431. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May-O.	G.4
12 fasciculáta, RS. FP.1.t.72.*b. bl.*	woolly-tubered.	Lima.	1817	———	H.4
13 communis, RS. *bl.*	common.	America.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.☉
14 orchioídes, BR. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Mexico.	1837	May, J.	F.4
15 poly'gama, RS. *bl.*	polygamous.	Japan.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4

16 carolinifána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	..... June, J[y]	H.	♃
17 dúbia, RS. BL.6.t.359. *bl.*	dubious.	.....	1819 July-S.	H.	♃
18 undulàta, L.BC.t.1553. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 May-S.	H.	♃
19 tuberósa, RS. AR.t.399. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1732 July-S.	H.	♃
20 cœlestis, RS. S.BFG.t.3. *bl.*	sky-blue.	.....	1813 July-O.	H.	♃
21 pállida, RS. *bl.*	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1822 ———	H.	♃
rúbens, BL.7.t.367.					
22 turbináta, RS. *bl.*	top-shaped.	Santa Cruz.	1824 ———	S.	♃
23 oblíqua, RS. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	S. America.	1827 ———	S.	♃
24 erécta, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. *bl.*	upright.	Virginia.	1732 Aug., S.	H.	♃
25 móllis, RS. JI.2.t.293. *bl.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1804 ———	H.	♃
26 bengalénsis, RS. *bl.*	Bengal.	Bengal.	1794 June.	S.	♃
27 parviflóra, L.EN. *bl.*	small-flowered.	.....	1823 ——	S.	♃
28 defíciens, BM.t.2644. *bl.*	deficient.	Brazil.	1825 Nov.,D.	S.	♃
29 clandestína, MART. *bl.*	clandestine.	———	1832 June, J[y]	S.	♃

56 CARTONE'MA, BP.
spicátum, BP. *ye.*

CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.

spiked.	N. Holland.	1822 July, A.	S.	♃

57 HETERANTHE'RA, RS.
1 renifórmis, RS. FP.1.t.71.f.a. *wh.*
2 acúta, W. *wh.*
3 limósa, RS. *bl.*

HETERANTHE'RA. N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.

kidney-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Ju., J[y]	S.	♃
acute-leaved.	N. America.	——— ———	H.W.	♃
oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 ——	S.W.	♃

58 LEPTA'NTHUS, M.
gramíneus, M. H.EF.t.94. *ye.*
Heteranthéra graminea, PH.

LEPTA'NTHUS. N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.

grass-like.	N. America.	1823 J[y], A.	H.W.	♃

Schóllera graminifólia, W.

59 XY'RIS, BP.
1 læ'vis, BP. *ye.*
2 bracteáta, BP. *ye.*
3 júncea, BP. *ye.*
4 altíssima, BC.t.1900. *ye.*
5 grácilis, BP. *ye.*
6 operculáta, BP. BM.t.1158. *ye.*
7 Púrshii. *ye.*
índica, PH. not of VAHL.
8 índica, W. RM.9.t.71. *ye.*
9 ánceps, RS. *ye.*
10 americána, RS. *bl.*
11 caroliniána, RS. *ye.*
12 capénsis, RS. *ye.*
13 brevifólia, M. *ye.*

XY'RIS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.

smooth.	N. S. W.	1819 June-A.	G.	♃
bracteate.	———	1825 ———	G.	♃
rushy.	———	1822 ———	G.	♃
tallest.	N. Holland.	1826 Sep., O.	G.	♃
slender.	V. Diem. L.	1821 June-A.	G.	♃
rush-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804 June, J[y]	G.	♃
Pursh's.	N. America.	1825 ———	F.	♃
Indian.	E. Indies.	1822 May-J[y]	S.	♃
flat-edged.	Malabar.	1824 ———	S.	♃
blue-flowered.	Trinidad.	1825 ———	S.	♃
Carolina.	N. America.	1812 ———	G.	♃
Cape.	C. B. S.	1822 ———	G.	♃
short-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 June-A.	F.	♃

60 DICHROME'NA, RS.
leucocéphala, RS. *wh.*
Schœ'nus stellátus, W.

DICHROME'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

white-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822 M[y]-D.	S.W.	♃

61 SCHŒ'NUS, BP.
1 *nígricans*, W. ER.v.16.t.1121. *bk.*
2 pusíllus, RS. *br.*
3 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.43. *br.pu.*
4 imbérbis, BP. *bk.*
5 melanóstachys, BP. *br.*

BOG-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

black-headed.	Britain.	..... July.	H.W.	♃
small.	W. Indies.	1824 July, A.	S.	♃
clustered.	S. Europe.	1781 Ap., M.	HW.	♃
beardless.	N. S. W.	1818 ———	F.	♃
black-spiked.	———	1822 June-A.	F.	♃

62 CHÆTO'SPORA, BP.
1 ferrugínea, SS. HG.4.t.71. *br.*
Schœ'nus ferrugíneus, RS.
2 turbináta, BP. *br.*
3 paludósa, BP. *br.*

CHÆTO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

brown.	Switzerland.	1818 J[y], A.	H.W.	♃
turbinate.	N. S. W.	1822 ——	F.W.	♃
marsh.	———	1824 ——	F.W.	♃

63 DULI'CHIUM, PS.
1 spathàceum, PS. *br.*
2 canadénse, PH. *gr.*

DULI'CHIUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

sheathed.	N. America.	1818 J[y], A.	H.W.	♃
Canadian.	Canada.	1826 ——	H.	♃

64 LEPIDOSPE'RMA, BP.
1 gladiáta, BP. *br.*
2 concáva, BP. *br.*
3 exaltata, BP. *gr.*

LEPIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

flat-stemmed.	N. Holland.	1819 J[y], A.	F.W.	♃
concave.	———	1824 ——	F.W.	♃
tall.	———	1816 ——	H.	♃

65 RHYNCHO'SPORA, RS.	RHYNCHO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 aúrea, RS. *ye.*	golden.	W. Indies.	1825	July, A.	S. 4
2 láxa, RS. *br.*	loose.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W. 4
3 álba, RS. EB.v.14.t.985. *wh.* *Schæ'nus álbus*, EB.	white-headed.	Britain.	.....	Aug.	H.W. 4
4 *fúsca*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1575. *br.*	brown-headed.	———	.....	——	H.W. 4
5 dístans, PH. *br.*	filiform-leaved.	N. America.	1820	J^{y}, A.	H.W. 4
6 comáta, RS. *br.*	leafy.	Brazil.	——	——	S.W. 4
66 GA'HNIA, BP.	GA'HNIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
procéra, BP. *gr.*	tall.	N. Zealand.	1837	.....	G. 4
67 FIMBRI'STYLIS, BP.	FIMBRI'STYLIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 ánnua, RS. HG.3.t.63. *br.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1818	J^{y}-S.	H.W.☉
2 pubércula, RS. *br.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H. 4
3 dichótoma, RS. *br.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1817	J^{y}-S.	S.W.☉
4 autumnális, RS. *br.*	autumnal.	N. America.	1822	——	H. 4
5 ferrugínea, RS. *br.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.W. 4
6 diphy'lla, RS. *br.*	two-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	SW. 4
68 ABILDGAA'RDIA, BP.	ABILDGAA'RDIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 monostáchya, BP. *wh.*	one-spiked.	W. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S. 4
2 tristáchya, RS. *wh.*	three-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. 4
69 ELEO'CHARIS, BP.	ELEO'CHARIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 acúta, BP. *br.*	acute-scaled.	N. S. W.	1819	J^{y}, A.	F.W. 4
2 geniculáta, RS. *br.*	jointed.	America.	——	——	F.W. 4
3 plantagínea, RS. *br.*	plantain-like.	E. Indies.	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W. 4
4 *palústris*, RS. EB.v.2.t.131. *br.* *Scírpus palústris*, EB.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W. 4
5 *aciculáris*, RS. EB.v.11.t.749. *br.*	upright needle.	———	.....	——	H.W. 4
6 *multicaúlis*, EB.v.17.t.1187. *br. pu.* *Scírpus multicaúlis*, EB.	many-stalked.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W. 4
7 ováta, RS. HG.3.t.56. *br.*	ovate.	Germany.	1818	——	H.W.☉
8 obtúsa, RS. *br.*	obtuse-scaled.	N. America.	——	——	H.W. 4
9 glaucéscens, RS. *br.*	glaucous.	————	1819	——	H.W. 4
10 ténuis, RS. *br.*	slender.	————	——	——	H.W. 4
11 capitáta, RS. *br.*	headed.	America.	1824	——	H.W. 4
12 intermédia, RS. *br.*	intermediate.	Pennsylvania.	1826	——	H.W. 4
70 ISOLE'PIS, BP.	ISOLE'PIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *flúitans*, RS. EB.v.3.t.216. *br.* *Scírpus flúitans*, EB.	floating.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W. 4
2 grácilis. *br.* *nodósa*, BP. *Scírpus grácilis*, LT.10.t.15.f.2.	knotted.	N. Holland.	1820	——	G.W. 4
3 supína, RS. HG.3.t.64. *br.*	trailing.	Europe.	1826	——	H.W. 4
4 *setácea*, RS. EB.v.24.t.1693. *br. gr.*	bristle-like.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.☉
5 Váhlii, RS. *br. gr.*	Vahl's	S. America.	1828	——	S.W.☉
6 Micheliána, RS. HG.3.t.69. *st.*	Micheli's.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.W.☉
7 *Holoschæ'nus*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1612. *br.*	round-headed.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W. 4
8 austrális, RS. *br.*	southern.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.W. 4
9 *romána*, W. JA.5.t.448. *br.*	Roman.	England.	.....	——	H.W. 4
10 complanáta, RS. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.W. 4
11 anguláris, RS. *br.*	angular-stem^{d}.	————	1827	——	S.W. 4
12 curvifólia, RS. *br.*	curve-leaved.	————	——	——	S.W. 4
13 pubígera, SCHR. *br.*	pubescent.	————	——	——	S.W. 4
14 Ehrenbérgii, OTT. *br.*	Ehrenberg's.	Egypt.	1825	——	H.W.☉
15 *Saviána*, SEB. EB.t.2782. *br.*	Savi's.	Ireland.	.....	July.	H.W. 4
71 SCI'RPUS, BP.	CLUB-BUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *cæspitósus*, EB.v.15.t.1029. *br.*	scaly-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W. 4
2 campéstris, RS. *pu. st.*	field.	S. Europe	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.W. 4
3 *pauciflórus*, EB.v.16.t.1122. *br.* *Bæóthryon*, RS.	chocolate-headed.	————	1735	Aug.	H.W. 4
4 elongátus, DP. *br.*	elongated.	Nepaul.	1825	J^{y}-S.	H.W. 4
5 púngens, RS. *br.*	pungent.	Jersey.	.....	A., S.	H.W. 4
6 *mucronátus*, RS. EB.t.2819. *gr. br.*	mucronated.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W. 4
7 Lúzulæ, RS. *br.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1776	J^{y}-S.	S.W. 4

81 ERIO'PHORUM, L.	COTTON-GRASS.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.		
1 *vaginátum*, EB.v.13.t.873. *br.*	hare's-tail.	Britain.	.....	M.,A.H.W. ♃
2 *capitátum*, EB.v.34.t.2387. *br.*	round-headed.	Scotland.	.....	A.,S. H.W. ♃
3 *grácile*, EB.v.34.t.2402. *bk. gr.*	slender.	———	.....	J^{y},A. H.W. ♃
4 *angustifólium*, EB.v.8.t.564. *pu. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	A.,M.H.W. ♃
5 virgínicum, RS. *pu. gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1802	M^{y}-A.H.W. ♃
6 *polystáchyon*, EB.v.8.t.563. *pu. gr.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April.H.W. ♃
7 *pubéscens*, EB.v.8.t.2613. *bk.*	pubescent.	———	.....	A.,M.H.W. ♃
82 LYGE'UM, KG.	LYGE'UM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
Spártum, KG.	rush-leaved.	Spain.	1776	May, J. H.⊙
83 CORNUCO'PIÆ, KG.	HORN OF PLENTY.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
cucullátum, KG. FG.1.t.51.	hooded.	Levant.	1788	August. H.⊙
84 CRY'PSIS, KG.	CRY'PSIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
aculeáta, KG. HG.1.t.31.	prickly.	S. Europe.	1783	June,J^{y} H.⊙
85 HELEO'CHLOA, HOST.	HELEO'CHLOA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 alopecuroídes, RS. HG.1.t.29.	foxtail-like.	Germany.	1816	July, A. H.⊙
2 phalaroídes, PB.	phalaris-like.	Caucasus.	1826	——— H.⊙
3 schœnoídes, RS. JI.1.t.15.	schœnus-like.	S. Europe.	1783	——— H.⊙
86 CE'NCHRUS, KG.	CE'NCHRUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 tribuloídes, KG.	spinose.	N. America.	1818	May-A. H.⊙
2 echinátus, KG. CI.5.p.39.t.462.	rough-spiked.	W. Indies.	1691	Aug.-D. S.♂
3 austrális, KG.	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A. H.⊙
87 ANTHE'PHORA, KG.	ANTHE'PHORA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 élegans, KG.	elegant.	Jamaica.	1776	Aug., S. S.⊙
Tripsacum hermaphrodítum, L.	*Cénchrus lævigátus*, SS.			
2 villósa, RS.	villose.	W. Indies.	1824	——— S.⊙
88 SPARTI'NA, KG.	SPARTI'NA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 cynosuroídes, KG.	dog's-tail.	N. America.	1781	Aug., S. H. ♃
Dáctylis cynosuroídes, L.	*Trachynótia cynosuroídes*, M.	*Limnétis cynosuroídes*, PS.		
2 stricta, KG. EB.v.6.t.380.	upright.	Britain.	.....	August. H. ♃
Dáctylis stricta, EB.	*Limnétis púngens*, PS.			
3 glábra, RS.	smooth.	N. America.	1827	——— H. ♃
4 *alterniflóra*, KG. EB.t.2812.	alternate-flow^{d}.	England.	.....	——— H. ♃
5 polystáchia, KG.	many-spiked.	N. America.	1781	Aug., S. H. ♃
6 púmila KG.	dwarf.	———	1820	——— H. ♃
7 pectináta, KG.	pectinated.	———	1827	——— H. ♃
8 júncea, KG.	rushy.	———	1781	July, A. H. ♃
9 pátens, KG.	spreading.	———	———	——— H. ♃
10 geniculáta, KG.	jointed.	Java.	1822	——— S. ♃
11 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Tristan d'Acunha.	1820	——— G. ♃
89 PENNISE'TUM, KG.	PENNISE'TUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 purpuráscens, KG.	setose.	W. Indies.	1804	July, A. H.⊙
setósum, RS.				
2 orientále, KG.	oriental.	Levant.	1819	——— F. ♃
3 violáceum, KG.	violet-spiked.	Senegal.	1829	——— S.⊙
4 barbátum, KG.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1823	——— S.⊙
5 ásperum, KG.	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	——— G. ♄
6 Linnæ'i, KG.	foxtail.	Jamaica.	1739	July-O. H.⊙
90 ORYZO'PSIS, KG.	ORYZO'PSIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
asperifólia, KG.	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1822	July, A. H. ♃
91 REMIRE'A, RS.	REMIRE'A.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
marítima, RS.	sea-side.	America.	1822	J^{y}, A. G.W. ♃
92 ARUNDINA'RIA, KG.	CANE-BRAKE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
glaucéscens, KG.	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1818	..... S. ♄
Ludólfia glaucescens, W.				
93 NA'RDUS, KG.	MAT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
stricta, KG. EB.v.5.t.290.	upright.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y} H. ♃
94 OU'TEA, DC.	OU'TEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guiana.	Guiana.	1827	..... S. ♄

47 procérus, RS. *br. wh.*	tall, rough.	E. Indies.	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
48 Mónti, RS. HG.4.t.67. *pu. gr.*	spreading-spik^{d}.	S. Europe.	1818	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
49 spectábilis, SCHREB. *pu.*	showy.	———	1827	——	H.W. ♃
50 Linkiánus, RS. *br. gr.*	Link's.	———	1819	J^{e}-A.	H.W. ♃
polycéphalus, L.EN. not of LAM.					
51 strigósus, RS. *br. st.*	bristle-spiked.	W. Indies.	1786	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
52 Michauxiánus, RS. *gr. wh.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	——	H.W. ♃
53 flavícomus, RS. *ye.*	yellow-spiked.	———	1826	——	H.W. ♃
54 tégetum, RS. *br.*	creeping-rooted.	E. Indies.	1822	J^{y}, A.	S.W. ♃
55 gigantéus, RS. *st.*	gigantic.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.W. ♃
56 alopecuroides, RS. RG.38.t.8. *f.2. gr. br.*	fox-tailed.	C. B. S.	1804	M^{y}-A.	G.W. ♃
57 cruéntus, RS. RG.21.t.5.f.1. *pu.*	purple-spotted.	Arabia.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
58 glomerátus, RS. *br.*	round-headed.	Italy.	1804	——	H.☉
59 diffórmis, RS. FG.t.46. *br.*	deformed.	Levant.	1819	J^{e}-A.	F.W. ♃
60 chlorostachys, STEV. *gr.*	green-spiked.	Siberia.	1823	July.	H.W. ♃
61 múltiplex, LK. *br.*	many-spiked.	.....	1829	——	H.W. ♃
62 xanthócoma, OTT. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Sicily.	1829	——	H.W. ♃

73 HYPOELY'TRUM, RS. HYPOELY'TRUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

argénteum, RS. *wh. pu.*	silvery.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S. ♃

74 CLA'DIUM, BP. CLA'DIUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 *Mariscus*, BP. RB.v.14.t.950. *br.*	prickly *or* sedge.	Britain.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
germánicum, RS. *Schœnus Mariscus*, RB.					
2 occidentále, RS. *br.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1824	——	S.W. ♃
3 glomerátum, BP. *br.*	close-headed.	N. S. W.	1819	——	F.W. ♃
4 júnceum, BP. *br.*	rushy.	———	1823	——	F.W. ♃
schœnoides, BP. *br.*	bog-rush-like.	———	——	——	F.W. ♃
Schœ'nus acútus, Lab.					

75 PAPY'RUS, SS. PAPER-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 antiquórum, SS. *br. ye.*	common.	Egypt.	1802	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
Cypérus papy'rus, RS.					
2 laxiflórus, SS. *br.*	loose-flowered.	Madagascar.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
3 odorátus, SS. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1819	——	S.W. ♃

76 MARI'SCUS, RS. MARI'SCUS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 capilláris, RS. *st. br.*	capillary.	Trinidad.	1824	J^{y}-O.	S.W. ♃
2 aggregátus, RS. *gr. br.*	clustered.	.....	1820	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
3 paníceus, RS. RG.t.4.f.1. *br. st.*	panic-like.	E. Indies.	——	J., J^{y}	S.W. ♃
4 læ'vis, BP. *br. gr.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819	J^{e}-A.	G.W. ♃
5 ovuláris, RS. *br. gr.*	oval-spiked.	Carolina.	1818	——	F.W. ♃
6 retrofráctus, RS. *st. pu.*	retrofracted.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W. ♃
7 umbellátus, RS. RG.t.4.f.2. *br. gr.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1789	——	S.W. ♃
8 elátus, RS. JI.2.t.300. *br. gr.*	tall.	———	1805	——	S.W. ♃
9 confléxus, L.EN. *br. gr.*	contracted.	Brazil.	1819	J^{y},A.	S.W. ♃

77 KYLLI'NGA, W. KYLLI'NGA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 monocéphala, RS. RG.t.4.f.4. *wh.*	one-headed.	India.	1793	J., J^{y}	S.W. ♃
2 crucifórmis, RS. *wh.*	cross-formed.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.W. ♃
3 intermédia, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G.W. ♃
4 tríceps, RS. RG.t.4.f.6. *wh. pu.*	three-headed.	E. Indies.	1776	S.-N.	S.W. ♃
5 uncináta, L.EN. *gr.*	hook-seeded.	Brazil.	1820	J^{y},A.	S.W. ♃
6 odoráta, RS. *gr.*	fragrant.	S. America.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
7 polycéphala, L.EN. *wh.*	many-headed.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
8 brevifólia, RS. RG.t.4.f.3. *gr.*	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	M^{y},J.	S.W. ♃

78 FUIRE'NA, BP. FUIRE'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 umbelláta, KS. RG.t.19.f.3. *br.*	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1822	J^{e}-A.	S.W. ♃
2 glomeráta, RS. RG.t.17.f.1. *pu. gr.*	crowded.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.W.☉

79 ELY'NA, RS. ELY'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

spicáta, RS. *br.*	simple-spiked.	Europe.	1819	J^{e}-A.	H.W. ♃
Cárex Bellárdi, HG.4.t.77.					

80 TRICHO'PHORUM, PS. TRICHO'PHORUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 cyperínum, PS. *br. st.*	cyperine.	N. America.	1802	M^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
2 *alpínum*, PS. RB.v.5.t.311. *br. st.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.W. ♃
Eriophorum alpínum, RB.					

103 CHILO'CHLOA, RS. FODDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *Bæhméri*, RS. EB.v.7.t.459. ..... phalaris-like. England. ..... July-S. H.4
Phálaris Phleoídes, EB. *Phléum Phalaroídes*, KŒL. *Bæhméri*, W.
2 cuspidáta, RS. HG.4.t.20. ..... sharp-pointed. Tyrol. 1824 July,A. H.4
3 *Michélii*, L.EN. EB.v.32.t.2265. ..... Micheli's. Scotland. ..... June, J7 H.4
Phléum Michélii, EB.
4 *áspera*, RS. EB.v.15.t.1077. ..... rough. England. ..... July. H.⊙
Phléum paniculátum, EB. *Phléum áperum*, JI.t.14. *Phálaris áspera*, W.

104 PHLE'UM, KG. CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1076. ..... common. Britain. ..... July. H.4
a május, S.GW.p.195. ..... *greater*. ——— ..... —— H.4
β minus, S.GW.p.197. ..... *lesser*. ——— ..... July, A. H.4
2 nodósum, W. FD.t.380. ..... knotted. ——— ..... July-S. H.4
praténse β. KG.
3 Bertolónii, KG. ..... Bertoloni's. France. 1818 ——— H.4
4 *alpínum*, KG. EB.v.8.t.519. ..... alpine. Scotland. ..... July. H.4
5 commutátum, RS. ..... confused. Piedmont. 1819 —— H.4
alpínum, *β ténue*, KG.
6 echinátum, KG. HG.3.t.11. ..... hedgehog. Dalmatia. 1822 Aug., S. H.⊙
felínum, RS.

105 PHA'LARIS, KG. CANARY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *canariénsis*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1310. ... common. Britain. ..... June-A. H.⊙
2 macrostáchya, KG. ..... small-spiked. N. America. 1818 ——— H.⊙
3 angústa, KG. ..... narrow. Brazil. 1838 ——— H.⊙
4 aquática, RS. HG.2.t.38. ..... water. Egypt. 1778 June, J7 H.⊙
5 cæruléscens, KG. ..... bluish. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.⊙
bulbósa, RS. *commutáta*, RS. *variegáta*, SS. *nítida*, RS.
6 nodósa, KG. FG.t.56. ..... knotted. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H.4

106 DI'GRAPHIS, TR. DIGRA'PHIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *arundinácea*, TR. EB.v.6.t.402. ..... reed-like. Britain. ..... July. H.W.4
Aríndo colorata, EB. *Phálaris arundinácea*, L.
β variegáta. ..... *striped-leaved*. ——— ..... —— H.4
2 americána, SS. ..... American. N. America. ..... —— H.4

107 HIERO'CHLOA, KG. HOLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167. ..... northern. Scotland. ..... May, J. H.4
Hólcus odorátus, FD.t.963. *répens*, HG.3.t.3.
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4. ..... southern. S. Europe. 1777 June, J7 H.4
3 frágrans, KG. ..... fragrant. N. America. —— ——— H.4
4 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508. ..... alpine. Melvill's I. 1827 ——— H.4
5 pauciflóra, KG. ..... few-flowered. ——— —— ——— H.4

108 CERE'SIA, PS. CERE'SIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
élegans, PS. ..... elegant. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. H.4
Páspalum membranáceum, SS.

109 PA'SPALUM, KG. BASTARD MILLET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 dissectum, KG. ..... dissected. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H.⊙
2 scrobiculátum, KG. ..... dimpled. E. Indies. 1778 July-S. S.4
3 stoloníferum, KG. JI.2.t.302. ..... purple. Peru. 1794 ——— G.4
4 paniculátum, KG. ..... panicled. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S.⊙
5 mucronátum, KG. ..... mucronate. ——— 1825 ——— H.⊙
6 latifólium, KG. ..... broad-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H.4
7 pusíllum, KG. ..... small. St. Thomas. 1822 ——— S.4
8 notátum, KG. ..... two-spiked. W. Indies. 1776 July. S.♂
9 vaginátum, RS. ..... sheathed. ——— 1824 —— S.4
10 longiflórum, KG. ..... long-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 July, A. S.4
11 glábrum, KG. ..... smooth. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S.4
12 tenéllum, KG. ..... elegant. ..... 1817 ——— S.4
élegans, SS.
13 láxum, KG. ..... loose. S. America. 1819 ——— S.4

110 CABRE'RA, LG. CABRE'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
chrysoblépharis, LG. ..... golden-spiked. S. America. 1822 June, J7 S.4

111 AXO'NOPUS, RS.	AXO'NOPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 digitátus, RS.	fingered.	Jamaica.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
2 cimícinus, RS.	spotted.	E. Indies.	1778	July, S.	H.⊙
Pánicum cimícinum, W. *Milium cimícinum*, L.					
112 MI'LIUM, KG.	MILLET-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 nígricans, KG.	Guinea-maize.	Peru.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
2 *effúsum*, RB.v.16.t.1106.	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
scábrum, RS. *confértum*, RS.					
3 vernále, KG.	vernal.	Caucasus.	1819	Apr., M.	H.⊙
4 gallícicum, RS.	capillary.	Gallicia.	——	June-A.	H.♃
Aira Lagáscæ, KG.					
5 phleoídes, ...	phleum-like.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♃
113 AMPHICA'RPUM, KG.	AMPHICA'RPUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
Púrshii, KG.	earth-fruited.	N. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Milium Amphicárpon, PH.					
114 PA'NICUM, KG.	PANIC-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 colónum, RS.	purple.	E. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus colónus.					
2 flúitans, KG.	floating.	———	1825	——	S.W.⊙
3 brizoídes, KG.	briza-like.	———	1801	June, J^{y}	S.♂
4 flávidum, KG.	yellowish.	———	1823	———	S.♂
5 erucifórme, KG. FG.t.59.	eruca-like.	Samos.	1837	———	H.⊙
6 Michauxiánum, RS.	Michaux's.	N. America.	——	———	H.⊙
Pánicum mólle, MICH.					
7 fasciculátum, KG.	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1801	———	H.⊙
8 plicátum, KG.	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
9 palmifólium, KG.	palm-leaved.	———	1804	———	S.♃
10 costátum, FI.	ribbed.	Mauritius.	1805	———	S.♃
11 carthaginénse, KG.	Carthagena.	S. America.	1818	———	S.♃
12 conglomerátum, RS.	conglomerate.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
13 hispídulum, RS.	hispid.	———	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus hispídulus, KG.					
14 frumentáceum, FI.	cultivated.	———	1810	———	H.⊙
15 colorátum, KG. JI.1.t.58.	coloured.	Egypt.	1771	July-S.	H.⊙
16 répens, KG. FG.1.t.61.	creeping.	S. Europe.	1777	———	H.⊙
17 prolíferum, KG.	proliferous.	N. America.	1816	———	H.⊙
18 diffórme, KG.	deformed.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S.♃
19 numidiánum, KG.	Numidian.	Barbary.	1816	———	H.⊙
20 miliáceum, KG. HG.2.t.20.	millet.	E. Indies.	1596	———	H.⊙
21 tenuíssimum, RS.	very slender.	Brazil.	1827	———	S.♃
Sporóbolus minutiflórus, KG.					
22 miliáre, KG.	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙
23 muricátum, RS.	prickly.	———	1805	———	H.⊙
24 capilláre, KG.	hair-panicled.	America.	1758	June-A.	H.⊙
25 tenéllum, KG.	slender-branched.	Sierra Leone.	1820	———	S.⊙
26 grossárium, KG.	cultivated.	W. Indies.	1810	———	H.⊙
27 Jumentórum, KG. JI.1.t.13.	Guinea-grass.	Tropics.	1822	———	S.♃
β *máximum*, RS.					
28 aspérrimum, KG.	rough.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
29 fúscum, KG.	brown.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S.♃
30 latifólium, KG.	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Aug., S.	H.♃
31 macrocárpon, KG.	large-fruited.	———	1825	———	H.♃
32 diffúsum, KG.	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.⊙
33 oryzoídes, KG.	rice-like.	———	1824	———	S.⊙
34 clandestínum, KG.	hidden-flowered.	N. America.	1802	July.	H.⊙
35 virgátum, KG.	twiggy.	———	1781	Aug., S.	H.♃
36 áncepe, KG.	flat-edged.	———	1816	July, A.	H.♃
37 uliginósum, KG.	marsh.	E. Indies.	1819	——	S.W.♃
38 nítidum, KG.	glossy.	N. America.	1811	———	H.⊙
39 arundináceum, RS.	reed-like.	Jamaica.	1819	———	S.♃
Isáchne dúbia, KG.					
40 brevifólium, KG.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	———	S.♃
41 divaricátum, KG.	divaricate.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.♃

42 arboréscens, RS.	arborescent.	E. Indies.	1776	Mar.,Ap.	S. ♄
Arundinária glaucéscens, KG.					
43 pátens, KG.	spreading.	———	1804	July, A.	S. ♂
44 altíssimum, KG.	lofty.	.....	1816	———	H.⊙
45 marginátum, KG.	margin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	F. ♃
46 bícolor, KG.	two-coloured.	———	———	———	F. ♃
115 ISA'CHNE, BP.	EQUAL GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
austrális, BP.	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1820	J.-A.	H.W. ♃
116 MELI'NIS, SS.	MELI'NIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
minutiflóra, SS.	glutinous.	Brazil.	1822	June, J^y	S. ♃
Trístegis glutinósa, NVE. *Suárdia picta.*					
117 ORTHOPO'GON, BP.	SLIGHT-BEARDED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 hirtéllus, SS.	hairy.	W. Indies.	1795	June, J^y	S. ♂
Oplisménus hirtéllus, KG.					
2 setárius, SS.	bristly.	———	1823	———	S.⊙
3 undulatifólius, SS. HG.3.t.52.	waved broad-lv^d.	S. Europe.	1795	———	H.⊙
Pánicum hirtéllum, HOST. not of L.					
4 africánus, ...	African.	Africa.	1822	July-S.	S.⊙
Oplisménus africánus, KG.					
5 imbécillis, BP.	feeble.	N. S. W.	1824	———	H.⊙
118 MONA'CHNE, RS.	ONE-GLUMED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
unilaterális, RS.	one-sided.	Jamaica.	1819	June-A.	S. ♃
Milium villósum, W. *Pánicum leucophæ'um*, KG.					
119 ECHINO'CHLOA, RS.	HEDGEHOG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 stagnína, RS.	pond.	E. Indies.	1802	J^y, A.	H.W.⊙
Oplisménus stagnínus, KG.					
2 commutáta, RS. HG.3.t.51.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	———	———	H.W.⊙
Pánicum stagnínum, HOST.					
3 intermédia, RS.	intermediate.	.....	1816	———	H.⊙
4 erythrospérma, RS.	red-seeded.	.....	1825	———	H.⊙
5 híspida, RS.	hispid.	Egypt.	1829	———	H.⊙
6 Crus-Córvi, RS.	crow's-foot.	E. Indies.	1781	———	H.⊙
7 *Crus-Gálli*, RS. EB.v.13.t.876.	cock's-foot.	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
Pánicum Crus-Gálli, EB.					
8 echináta, RS.	bristly.	N. America.	1825	———	H.⊙
9 setígera, RS.	setigerous.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.⊙
120 SETA'RIA, KG.	SETA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 serícea, KG.	silky.	W. Indies.	1780	May-S.	H.⊙
2 *verticillata*, KG. EB.v.13.t.874.	rough.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
3 *víridis*, KG. EB.v.13.t.875.	green.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
Pánicum víride, EB. *Penniséturn víride*, BP.					
4 púmila, KG.	dwarf.	.....	1819	———	H.⊙
5 macrochæ'ta, KG.	long-spiked.	.....	———	———	H.⊙
6 purpurascens, KG.	purplish.	S. America.	1822	———	H.⊙
7 intermédia, KG.	intermediate.	E. Indies.	1819	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
8 glaúca, KG. HG.2.t.16.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1771	July, A.	H.⊙
9 corrugáta, KG.	rugged-flowered.	Carolina.	1828	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
10 geniculáta, KG.	jointed.	Antilles.	1805	July, A.	H.⊙
11 marítima, KG.	sea-side.	.....	1818	———	H.⊙
12 germánica, KG. HG.2.t.15.	German.	Germany.	1548	———	H.⊙
13 compósita, KG.	compound.	S. America.	1823	———	H.⊙
14 macrostáchya, KG.	cylindrical.	W. Indies.	1822	———	H.⊙
cylíndrica, RS. *sétosa*, RS.					
15 polystáchya, KG.	many-spiked.	Brazil.	1824	———	H. ♂
16 tenacíssima, KG.	tough.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
17 scándens, KG.	climbing.	.....	———	———	H.⊙
18 caudáta, KG.	tailed.	Trinidad.	1824	———	H.⊙
19 muricáta, RS.	sea-side.	N. America.	1819	———	H.⊙
Oplisménus muricátus, KG.					
20 aurícoma, LK.	golden-headed.	.....	1826	———	H.⊙

121 DIGITA'RIA, RS.	DIGITA'RIA, FINGER-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *sanguinális*, RS. EB.v.12.t.849.	slender-spiked.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙
Pánicum sanguinále, EB.					
2 bicórnis, RS.	two-horned.	E. Indies.	1825	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 affínis, RS.	related.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
4 ægyptíaca, RS.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1794	———	H.⊙
5 filifórmis, SS.	filiform.	N. America.	1781	———	H.⊙
6 Roxbúrghii, SS.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1823	———	H.⊙
Pánicum filifórme, FI.					
7 villósa, SS.	villose.	N. America.	1781	July-S.	H.⊙
8 débilis, SS.	weak.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.⊙
9 *glábra*, RS. EB.t.2613.	smooth.	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
10 paspaloídes, RS.	trailing.	N. America.	1824	———	H.⊙
11 ciliáris, RS. HG.4.t.15.	fringed.	S. Europe.	1804	———	H.⊙
12 barbáta, RS.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙
13 bifórmis, RS.	two-formed.	Canaries.	1820	———	H.⊙
14 margináta, RS.	margined.	Brazil.	1825	———	H.⊙
15 lineáris, RS.	linear-spiked.	India.	1804	———	H.⊙
16 inæquális, SS.	hairy-sheathed.	Manilla.	1824	July, A.	S.⊙
17 serotína, M.	late-flowered.	N. America.	———	———	H.⊙
Páspalum serotínum, RS.					
18 Andersóni, OTT.	Anderson's.	Monte Video.	1825	June-A.	F.♃
19 eriogóna, SCHR.	woolly-angled.	S. America.	1825	———	S.♃
20 pilígera, LK.	hairy.	Monte Video.	1826	———	H.⊙
21 violáscens, LK.	violet.	———	———	———	H.⊙
122 LAPPA'GO, KG.	LAPPA'GO, BURDOCK-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 racemósa, KG. FG.t.101.	branching.	S. Europe.	1771	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Trágus racemósus, RS. *Cénchrus racemósus*, L.					
β *aliéna* SS.	*Brazilian.*	Brazil.	1826	June-A.	S.⊙
2 biflóra, KG.	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
123 PIPTATHE'RUM, KG.	FALLING AWN-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 paradóxum, KG. HG.3.t.23.	black-seeded.	France.	1771	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Agróstis paradóxa, L. *Milium paradóxum*, W.					
2 cæruléscens, KG.	bluish.	Barbary.	1819	———	H.♃
3 multiflórum, KG. HG.3.t.45.	many-flowered.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H.♃
Milium arundináceum, FG.t.66. *Agróstis miliácea*, L.					
4 punctátum, RS.	dotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
Eriochloa punctáta, KG.					
124 STIPAGRO'STIS, KG.	STIPAGRO'STIS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
obtúsa, KG.	bunt-awned.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
Aristida obtúsa, RS.					
125 LASIAGRO'STIS, KG.	WOOLLY-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 Calamagróstis, KG. HG.4.t.45.	beautiful.	Germany.	1813	July, A.	H.♃
Agróstis Calamagróstis, RS. *Arúndo speciósa*, SCHR.					
2 spléndens, KG.	splendid.	Siberia.	1836	———	H.♃
Stipa spléndens, TRIN.					
126 MACRO'CHLOA, KG.	MACRO'CHLOA, LONG-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 tenacíssima, KG.	very tough.	S. Europe.	1822	July, A.	H.♃
Stipa tenacíssima, RS.					
2 arenária, KG	sand.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃
127 STI'PA, KG.	FEATHER-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *pennáta*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1356.	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
2 tórtilis, KG.	twisted-awned.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.⊙
3 júncea, KG. FG.1.t.85.	rushy.	France.	1772	———	H.♃
4 gigantéa, KG.	gigantic.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃
5 Lagáscæ, KG.	Lagasca's.	———	1822	———	H.♃
6 capillàta, KG. HG.3.t.5.	capillary.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃
7 Aristélla, KG. HG.4.t.34.	awned.	Montpelier.	1806	———	H.♃
8 Redówskii, LA.	Redowski's.	Altay.	1828	———	H.♃
conférta, KG.					
9 móllis, KG.	soft.	N. S. W.	1824	———	F.♃

10 sibérica, KG.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777	July, A.	H.♃
11 altáica, KG.	Altaian.	Altay.	1836	———	H.♃
128 ARISTI'DA, KG.	ARISTI'DA, AWNED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 dichótoma, KG.	forked.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.♂
Curtopógon dichótomus, RS.					
2 gigantéa, KG.	gigantic.	Teneriffe.	1824	July, A.	F.♃
3 cæruléscens, KG.	bluish.	Canaries.	1818	———	H.⊙
4 stipoídes, BP.	stipa-like.	N. Holland.	1826	———	G.♃
5 Hy'strix, KG.	porcupine.	E. Indies.	———	———	S.♃
6 oligántha, KG.	long-glumed.	N. America.	1826	——	H.W.♃
7 divaricáta, KG.	spreading.	S. America.	1818	———	G.♃
Chætária divaricáta, RS.					
129 MUHLENBE'RGIA, W.	MUHLENBE'RGIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
diffúsa, RS.	spreading.	N. America.	1816	May, J.	H.♃
130 BRACHYELY'TRUM, RS.	BRACHYELY'TRUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
aristátum, RS.	awned.	N. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Muhlenbérgia erécta, OTT. *Dilepy'rum aristátum*, M.					
131 TRICHO'CHLOA, TR.	TRICHO'CHLOA, HAIR-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 tenuiflóra, ...	slender-flowd.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
longiséta, TR. *Agróstis tenuiflóra*, W. *Cinna tenuiflóra*, L.EN.					
2 microspérma, DC.	small-seeded.	Mexico.	1818	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 capilláris, DC.	capillary.	Carolina.	——	———	H.♃
4 polypógon, DC.	many-bearded.	———	1812	———	H.♃
5 glomeráta, TR.	glomerate.	N. America.	1832	———	H.♃
132 SPORO'BOLUS, KG.	SPORO'BOLUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 diándrus, KG.	diandrous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S.⊙
2 pulchéllus, KG.	pretty.	N. Holland.	1828	———	F.♃
3 purpuráscens, KG.	purple.	Jamaica.	1820	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
4 tenacíssimus, KG. JI.1.t.16.	tough.	W. Indies.	1801	———	S.♃
5 elongátus, KG.	elongated.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H.⊙
6 micránthus, KG.	small-flowered.	Monte Video.	1825	———	H.⊙
133 AGRO'STIS, KG.	BENT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *stolonífera*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1532. ...	creeping.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
α latifólia, S.GW.p.225.	*Fiorin-grass.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
β angustifólia, S.GW.p.346.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
γ aristáta, S.GW.p.345.	*awned.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
δ nemorális, S.GW.	*wood.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
ε paluéstris, S.GW.	*marsh.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
2 dúlcis, KG.	sweet.	S. France.	1824	———	H.♃
3 stolonízans, RS.	stoloniferous.	Poland.	1827	———	H.♃
4 diffúsa, RS. HG.4.t.55.	spreading.	Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
5 neglécta, KG.	neglected.	Hungary.	——	———	H.♃
6 capilláris, KG.	capillary.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.⊙
7 *álba*, KG. S.GW.p.342.	white-rooted.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
β purpuráscens, EB.v.17.t.1189 ...	*purplish.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
γ vivípara.	*viviparous.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
8 párvula, KG.	small.	Hungary.	1826	———	H.♃
9 tenuifólia, KG.	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1819	———	H.♃
10 pátula, RS.	knotted-spreading.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.♃
11 valentína, KG.	Valentia.	Spain.	——	———	H.♃
12 dúbia, RS.	doubtful.	Germany.	1818	———	H.♃
13 gigantéa, RS.	gigantic.	Caucasus.	——	———	H.♃
14 frondósa, RS.	frondose.	Naples.	1824	———	H.♃
15 *vulgáris*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1671.	fine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
16 ambígua, RS. HG.t.56.	ambiguous.	Germany.	1820	———	H.♃
17 Jurési, KG.	close-panicled.	———	1818	———	H.♃
18 marítima, KG.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
19 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	Teneriffe.	1810	April-J.	F.♃
20 *Spica-véuti*, KG. EB.v.14.t.951. ...	silky.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
21 pállida, KG.	pale.	France.	1818	———	H.⊙
22 interrúpta, KG.	interrupted.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.⊙
23 purpúrea, RS.	purple.	———	1820	———	H.⊙

24 pauciflóra, KG. ..... few-flowered. Switzerland. 1824 June-A. H.4
25 decúmbens, KG. ..... decumbent. Hungary. —— —— H.4
26 *canina*, KG. EB.v.26.t.1856. ..... brown. Britain. ..... July. H.4
Trichódium caninum, RS.
27 alpina, KG. ..... alpine. S. Europe. 1818 July, A. H.4
28 rupéstris, KG. ..... rock. Pyrenees. —— —— H.4
29 flavéscens. ..... yellowish. S. Europe. —— —— H.4
30 *setácea*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1188. ..... bristly. Britain. ..... —— H.4
Trichódium setáceum, RS.
31 rúbra, KG. ..... red. Lapland. 1820 —— H.4
32 laxiflórum, KG. ..... loose-flowered. N. America. 1816 June, J7 H.♂
33 élegans, KG. ..... elegant. France. —— July-S. H.⊙
34 crinita, KG. ..... rough-keeled. N. Zealand. 1822 —— F.4

134 GASTRI'DIUM, KG. GASTRI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *australe*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1107. ..... yellow. England. ..... August. H.4
Milium lendigerum, EB. *Calamagróstis Schwábii*, SS.
2 múticum, KG. ..... beardless. Sicily. 1819 July, A. H.⊙

135 POLYPO'GON, KG. MANY-BEARDED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *monspeliénsis*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1704.... chaffy. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
Agróstis panicea, EB.
2 *littorális*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1251. ... sea-side. —— ..... August. H.4
Lagáscæ, RS.
3 marítimus, KG. ..... shore. S. Europe. 1822 —— H.⊙
β *tartáricus*, F. ..... *Tartarian.* Tartary. 1825 —— H.⊙

136 CHÆTU'RUS, KG. BRISTLE-TAILED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
fasciculátus, KG. ..... fascicled. S. Europe. 1815 July-S. H.⊙

137 ÆGOPO'GON, KG. GOAT-BEARDED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 pusíllus, KG. ..... small. S. America. 1822 July, A. H.⊙
2 trisétus, KG. ..... three-awned. —— —— —— H.⊙

138 CALAMAGRO'STIS, KG. REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *epigéjos*, KG. EB.v.6.t.403. ..... wood. Britain. ..... July. H.4
2 intermédia, RS. ..... intermediate. Carlsruhe. 1827 —— H.4
3 littórea, KG. ..... sea-side. Switzerland. 1824 July, A. H.4
lárea, HOST.
4 Halleriána, KG. ..... Haller's. —— 1819 —— H.4
Arúndo pseudophragmites, SS.
5 canadénsis, KG. ..... Canadian. N. America. 1826 —— H.4
6 *lanceoláta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2159. ... common. England. ..... July. H.4
Arúndo Calamagróstis, EB. *Aróstis lanceoláta*, RS.
7 tenélla, KG. ..... slender. Switzerland. 1824 —— H.4
8 glaúca, RS. ..... glaucous. N. America. —— —— H.4

139 DEYEU'XIA, KG. DEYEU'XIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 purpuráscens, KG. ..... purplish. N. America. 1827 July, A. H.4
Calamagróstis purpuráscens, BR.
2 Langsdórffii, KG. ..... Langsdorff's. ..... 1823 —— H.4
3 confínis, KG. ..... hairy-flowered. N. America. 1820 —— H.4
4 montána, HG.4.t.46. ..... mountain. Europe. —— —— H.4
5 Hóstii, RS. HG.4.t.48. ..... Host's. —— —— —— H.4
sylvática, HOST.
6 *neglécta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2160. ..... upright. Scotland. ..... —— H.4
Calamagróstis stricta, SS.
7 lappónica, KG. ..... Lapland. Lapland. ..... —— H.4
8 vária, KG. HG.4.t.47. ..... various. S. Europe. 1813 —— H.4
9 scutiflóra, KG. ..... sharp-flowered. Germany. 1819 —— H.4
10 sylvática, KG. HG.4.t.49. ..... wood. Europe. 1813 —— H.4
arundinácea, ROTH. *Agróstis arundinácea*, L. *pyramidális*, H.
11 Billardiéri, KG. ..... La Billardière's. N. Holland. 1806 —— H.4
12 æ'mula, KG. ..... flat-leaved. N. S. W. —— —— H.4

140 AMMO'PHILA, KG. SEA-MATWEED. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
arundinácea, KG. EB.v.8.t.520. ... common. Britain. ..... June, J7 H.4
Arúndo arenária, EB. *Psámma arenária*, RS.

141 ARU'NDO, KG. — REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
Dónax, KG. HG.4.t.38. ..... — manured. — S. Europe. — 1648 July, A. H. ♃
β versícolor. ..... — striped. — ——— — —— ——— H. ♃

142 AMPELODE'SMOS, KG. — VINE-BAND-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ténax, KG. ..... — tough. — S. Europe. — 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Arúndo ténax, SS.
2 festucácea, W.EN. ..... — fescue-like. — Germany. — 1823 —— H.W. ♃

143 PHRAGMI'TES, KG. — REED. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
communis, KG. EB.v.6.t.401. ..... — common. — Britain. — ..... J⁷,A. H.W. ♃
Arúndo phragmites, EB.

144 GRAPHI'PHORUM, KG. — GRAPHI'PHORUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
melicoídes, KG. ..... — melic-like. — N. America. — 1824 June-A. H. ♃
Aira melicoides, M.

145 AMPHIPO'GON, KG. — AMPHIPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
stríctus, KG. ..... — upright. — N. S. W. — 1823 May, J. G. ♃

146 PAPPO'PHORUM, KG. — PAPPUS-BEARING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 alopecuroídeum, KG. ..... — foxtail-like. — S. America. — 1825 June-A. S. ♃
2 laguroídeum, KG. ..... — hare's-tail-like. — W. Indies. — 1826 ——— S. ♃
3 nígricans, KG. ..... — blackish. — N. S. W. — 1822 July, A. F. ♃
Enneapógon nígricans, RS.
4 phleoídes, RS. ..... — phleum-like. — S. America. — 1822 ——— F. ♃

147 ECHINA'RIA, KG. — ECHINA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
capitáta, KG. FG.1.t.100. ..... — headed. — S. Europe. — 1771 May-A. H. ⊙
Cénchrus capitátus, FG. *Sesléria echináta*, HG.3.t.8.

148 MICRO'CHLOA, KG. — MICRO'CHLOA, SMALL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
setácea, KG. RC.2.t.132. ..... — bristly. — Tropics. — 1806 July. H. ⊙

149 CY'NODON, RS. — CY'NODON, DOG'S-TOOTH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *Dáctylon*, KG. EB.v.12.t.850. ..... — creeping. — England. — ..... July, A. H. ♃
β indicus, S.GW.p.290. — *Doob-grass.* — India. — 1820 ——— S. ♃
2 lineáris, RS. ..... — linear-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1796 ——— S. ♃
3 stellátus, KG. ..... — starry. — St. Helena. — 1823 ——— S. ♃
4 virgátus, RS. ..... — twiggy. — E. Indies. — 1826 ——— S. ♃
5 præ'cox, RS. ..... — early-flowered. — N. America. — 1823 June, J⁷ H. ♃
Digitária sanguinális, M.

150 DACTYLOCTE'NIUM, KG. — COMB-FINGER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ægyptíacum, KG. ..... — Egyptian. — Egypt. — 1776 July-S. H. ⊙
Cynosúrus ægyptíacus, L. *Eleusine ægyptíaca*, PS. *Rhabdóchloa mucronáta*, R.
2 prostrátum, RS. ..... — prostrate. — Malabar. — .... H. ⊙
Eleusine prostráta, SS.

151 EU'STACHYS, KG. — WELL-SPIKED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 petræ'a, KG. ..... — flat-stalked. — Jamaica. — 1779 July, A. S. ♃
Chlóris petræ'a, W. *retúsa*, LG.
2 submútica, RS. ..... — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1827 ——— H. ⊙
3 distichophy'lla, KG. ..... — crowded. — Brazil. — 1824 ——— H. ⊙
Chlóris fasciculáta, RS.

152 CHLO'RIS, KG. — CHLO'RIS, GREEN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 foliósa, KG. ..... — leafy. — St. Thomas. — 1822 July-S. S. ♃
2 ciliáta, KG. ..... — ciliated. — Jamaica. — 1779 ——— S. ⊙
3 radiáta, KG. ..... — many-spiked. — W. Indies. — 1739 Aug., S. S. ⊙
pállida, RS. *comprésa*, RS.
4 barbáta, RS. ..... — bearded. — E. Indies. — 1777 June, J⁷ S. ⊙
caribæ'a, RS.
5 Roxburghiána, KG. ..... — Roxburgh's. — ——— — 1824 July, A. S. ⊙
6 fasciculáta, RS. ..... — crowded. — Brazil. — —— ——— H. ⊙
7 polydáctyla, KG. ..... — many-spiked. — W. Indies. — 1818 ——— S. ⊙
8 elegans, KG. ..... — elegant. — Mexico. — 1825 ——— H. ⊙
9 [illegible] ..... — swelled. — N. S. W. — 1818 ——— G. ♃
[illegible] — truncated. — ——— — 1822 ——— G. ♃
[illegible] *megastáchya*, RS.

11 filifórmis, KG. ..... *distichophyl'lia*, BS.	filiform.	.....	1825 July, A.	H.⊙
12 tenélla, KG. ..... *Durandiána*, BS.	slender.	E. Indies.	—— Aug., S.	H.♃

153 RHABDO'CHLOA, KG. TWIG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

cruciáta, BS. ..... *Chlóris cruciáta*, W. *Agróstis cruciáta*, L.	cross-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818 July-S.	H.⊙

154 LEPTO'CHLOA, KG. SLENDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 cynosuroídes, KG.	filiform.	E. Indies.	1818 Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	S. America.	—— ——	H.⊙
3 tenérrima, KG.	slenderest.	China.	1820 July-S.	H.⊙
4 verticillàta, KG.	whorled.	E. Indies.	1823 June-A.	H.⊙
5 calycína, KG.	calycine.	——	—— ——	H.⊙

155 DIPLA'CHNE, BS. DOUBLE GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

fasciculáris, BS. *Festúca polystáchya*, M. *Leptóchloa polystáchya*, KG.	fascicled.	N. America.	1818 June-A.	H.⊙

156 ELEUSI'NE, KG. ELEUSI'NE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 coracána, KG.	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714 July-S.	H.⊙
2 stricta, KG.	upright.	——	1822 ——	H.⊙
3 índica, KG.	Indian.	India.	1714 ——	H.⊙
4 rígida, KG.	rigid.	MonteVideo.	1826 ——	H.⊙
5 cereális, KG.	rye-like.	Egypt.	1827 ——	H.⊙
6 ovális, K.	oval-spiked.	——	—— ——	H.⊙
7 tristáchya, KG.	three-spiked.	——	—— ——	H.⊙
8 oligostáchya, KG.	few-spiked.	.....	1832 ——	H.⊙
9 dístans, KG.	distant.	.....	—— ——	H.⊙

157 CHONDRO'SIUM, KS. CHONDRO'SIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 procúmbens, DESV. ..... *Antinóchloa procúmbens*, BS.	procumbent. *Atheropógon procúmbens*, JACQ.	Philippines.	1816 July-S.	H.⊙
2 ténue, KG.	slender.	Mexico.	1823 ——	H.♃
3 prostrátum, KG. ..... *Antinóchloa prostráta*, BS.	prostrate. *Bouteloúa prostráta*, LAG.	——	—— ——	H.⊙
4 hirsútum, KG.	hairy.	Mexico.	—— ——	H.⊙

158 DI'NEBA, KG. DI'NEBA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 americána, BS. ..... *Eutriánia juncifólia*, KG.	American.	S. America.	1822 June-A.	S.♃
2 arábica, BS.	Arabian.	Levant.	1816 Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 divaricáta, BS.	spreading.	Egypt.	1823 ——	H.⊙

159 CORYNE'PHORUS, KG. CORYNE'PHORUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *canéscens*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1190. ... *Aira canéscens*, EB.	canescent.	England.	..... July, A.	H.♃
2 articulátus, KG.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824 ——	H.♃

160 DESCHA'MPSIA, KG. DESCHA'MPSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *cæspitósa*, KG. EB.v.21.t.1453. ..... *Aira cæspitósa*, EB.	turfy.	Britain.	..... August.	H.♃
2 Biebersteiniána, KG.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
3 refrácta, KG.	reflexed.	Spain.	1822 ——	H.♃
4 *alpína*, BS. EB.v.30.t.2102. ..... *Aira lævigáta*, KG. *alpína*, L.	Alpine. *Avéna alpína*, TR.	Scotland.	..... May, J.	H.♃
5 brevifólia, BS.	short-leaved.	Melville Isl.	1827 ——	H.♃
6 bóttnica, TR. ..... *Aira bóttnica*, KG. *montána*, BS.	bristle-leaved.	Bottnia.	1824 ——	H.♃
7 júncea, KG. ..... *Aira média*, GOW.	rushy.	S. France.	1820 ——	H.♃

161 AI'RA, KG. HAIR-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *flexuósa*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1519.	waved.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.♃
2 uliginósa, BS.	marsh.	Germany.	1825 ——	H.♃
3 versícolor, KG.	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1823 ——	H.♃
4 *caryophy'llea*, KG. EB.v.12.t.812. ...	silver.	Britain.	..... ——	H.⊙
5 *élegans*, KG. HG.4.t.35.	elegant.	Switzerland.	1824 ——	H.⊙

6 pulchélla, KG.	pretty.	Spain.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
7 péllens, RS.	pale.	N. America.	——	——	H.♃
8 *præ'cox*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1296.	early-flowering.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
162 DUPO'NTIA, RS.	DUPO'NTIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
Fischéri, RS.	Fischer's.	Melville Isl.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
163 AIRO'PSIS, KG.	AIRO'PSIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 globósa, KG. CI.3.t.274.	globe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
2 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	Missouri.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Aira brevifólia, KG.					
3 agrostídea, KG.	agrostis-like.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H.♃
Póa agrostídea, DC.					
164 PERIBA'LLIA, TR.	PERIBA'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
hispánica, TR. CI.1.t.44.	Spanish.	Spain.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Aira involucráta, KG. *Airópsis involucráta*, RS.					
165 LAGU'RUS, KG.	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
ovátus, KG. EB.v.19.t.1334.	oval-spiked.	Guernsey.	.....	June.	H.⊙
166 GAUDI'NIA, RS.	GAUDI'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
frágilis, RS. HG.2.t.54.	brittle.	S. Europe.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
167 TRISE'TUM, KG.	TRISE'TUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 ténue, KG. HG.2.t.55.	slender.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
2 micránthum, KG.	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 negléctum, KG.	neglected.	——	——	——	H.⊙
4 alopecúrus, KG.	Foxtail.	.....	1816	——	H.⊙
5 Loeflingiánum, KG.	Loefling's.	S. Europe.	1770	——	H.⊙
6 condensátum, KG.	close-flowered.	Sicily.	1824	——	H.⊙
7 *flavéscens*, KG. EB.v.14.t.952.	golden.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
prátense, PS. *Avéna flavéscens*, EB.					
8 brevifólium, RS. HG.3.t.40.	short-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
9 argénteum, KG.	silvery.	Switzerland.	1791	——	H.♃
10 distichophy'llum, KG.	fan-leaved.	——	1796	——	H.♃
11 airoídes, RS. FD.t.228.	aira-like.	——	1800	——	H.♃
12 glabrátum, RS.	smooth.	Portugal.	1818	July, A.	H.⊙
168 AVE'NA, KG.	OAT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 brévis, KG. HG.3.t.42.	short.	Germany.	1804	May, J.	H.⊙
2 álba, KG.	white.	France.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 sativa, KG. HG.2.t.59.	common.	S. America.	.....	——	H.⊙
leucospérma.	*White Oat.*	——	.....	——	H.⊙
4 orientális, KG. HG.3.t.44.	Tartarian.	Levant.	1798	——	H.⊙
5 núda, KG. HG.3.t.43.	naked.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
6 *fátua*, KG. EB.v.31.t.2221.	wild.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙
7 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
8 stérilis, KG. J.IC.1.t.23.	bearded.	——	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
9 sempervírens, KG. HG.3.t.41.	evergreen.	Pyrenees.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♃
10 pennsylvánica, KG.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	——	H.⊙
11 fállax, RS.	fallacious.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
12 pilósa, KG.	hairy.	Iberia.	1824	——	H.⊙
13 *pubéscens*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1640. ...	pubescent.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
14 rígida, KG.	rigid.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.♃
15 *alpina*, KG. EB.v.17.t.2141.	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.♃
planicálmis, EB.					
16 carpáthica, KG. HG.4.t.31.	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
17 alpéstris, KG. HG.3.t.39.	mountain.	S. Europe.	1816	——	H.♃
18 praténsis, KG.	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
19 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
20 planicúlmis, KG.	flat-stalked.	Hungary.	1822	——	H.♃
21 versícolor, KG.	various-colour^{d}.	Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
169 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.v.12.t.813. ...	oat-like.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Hólcus avenáceus, EB.					
2 bulbósum, FRRSL. HG.4.t.30.	bulbous.	Germany.	.....	——	H.♃
Hólcus bulbósus, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.					

170 DANTHO'NIA, KG.	DANTHO'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 longifólia, KG.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	July, A.	F. ♃
2 semiannuláris, KG.	semiannular.	N. Holland.	1832	———	F. ♃
3 pilósa, KG.	hairy.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F. ♃
4 provinciális, KG.	Provence.	S. Europe.	1818	June, J^y	H. ♃
5 spicáta, KG.	spiked.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ♃
6 *stipóa*, RS. EB.v.18.t.1266. ..... *Avéna stipóa*, EB.	bristle-pointed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
7 macrántha, RS.	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H. ⊙
8 curvifólia, RS.	curved-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♃
9 calycína, RS.	glossy-calyxed.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
171 TRIO'DEA, BP.	TRIO'DEA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
decúmbens, RS. EB.v.11.t.792. ..... *Póa decúmbens*, EB. *Festúca decúmbens*, W. *Danthónia decúmbens*, DS.	decumbent.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
172 TRI'DENS, RS.	REDTOP-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
quinquéfida, RS. ..... *Tridóda cáprea*, JACQ. *Póa quinquéfida*, PH.	five-cleft.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
173 SESLE'RIA, KG.	SESLE'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 elongáta, RS. HG.2.t.97.	long-spiked.	Austria.	1805	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 cylíndrica, KG.	cylindrical.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 tenuifólia, KG. HG.4.t.22.	slender-leaved.	———	———	April-J.	H. ♃
4 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1613.	blue.	Britain.	.....	April, M.	H. ♃
5 álbicans, KG.	whitish.	Carp. Mount.	1826	———	H. ♃
6 nítida, KG.	glossy.	Italy.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
7 tenélla, KG. HG.2.t.100.	weak.	Switzerland.	1810	———	H. ♃
8 sphærocéphala, KG. HG.2.t.99. ...	round-headed.	———	———	———	H. ♃
174 MEGASTA'CHYA, RS.	MEGASTA'CHYA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Eragróstis, RS. ..... *Póa megastáchya*, PS. *Bríza Eragróstis*, W.	Love-grass.	S. Europe.	1776	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 nígricans, RS.	blackish.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
3 amábilis, RS. ..... *Póa amábilis*, L.	purple.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S. ⊙
4 spectábilis, RS.	showy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ⊙
5 pulchélla, RS.	pretty.	Tauria.	1825	———	H. ⊙
6 elongáta, RS.	long-panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♃
7 ciliáris, RS. J.IC.2.t.304.	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776	———	S. ⊙
8 rupéstris, RS.	rock.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ⊙
9 Boryána, RS.	Bory's.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ⊙
10 ripária, RS.	crowded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ⊙
11 mucronáta, RS.	mucronated.	Africa.	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
12 polymórpha, RS.	variable.	Tropics.	1826	———	S. ♃
175 PO'A, KG.	MEADOW-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *pratensis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1073. ...	smooth-stalked.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 *angustifólia*, DC. S.GW.p.184.	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	May.	H. ♃
3 *húmilis*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1004. ..... *subcærúlea*, EB.	short bluish.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
4 víridis, KG.	green.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
5 hy'brida, KG.	hybrid.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 Torreyána, KG.	Torrey's	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
7 *triviális*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1072.	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
8 *ánnua*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1141.	annual.	———	.....	Jan.-D.	H. ⊙
9 cæspitósa, KG.	tufted.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-S.	H. ♃
10 grácilis, KG.	slender.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♃
11 *bulbósa*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1071.	bulbous.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
12 *láxa*, KG. HG.4.t.26. ..... *flexuósa*, EB.v.16.t.1123.	loose.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
13 distichophy'lla, KG. HG.4.t.15. ...	fan-leaved.	Switzerland.	1829	———	H. ♃
14 árctica, KG.	Arctic.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
15 angustáta, KG.	narrow.	———	———	———	H. ♃
16 abbreviáta, KG.	shortened.	———	———	———	H. ♃
17 Halléri, KG.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. ♃
18 cenísia, KG. HG.3.t.16.	soft.	Mount Cenis.	1791	July, A.	H. ♃
19 *alpina*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1003.	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^y	H. ♃

20 collína, RS. HG.2.t.66.	hill.	Europe.	1800	June, J[y]	H.♃
21 concínna, KG.	neat.	Switzerland.	1815	———	H.♃
22 Molinéri, RS.	Molinere's.	———	1816	———	H.♃
23 badénsis, W.	Baden.	Baden.	1826	———	H.♃
24 brevifólia, KG.	short-leaved.	France.	1822	———	H.♃
25 supína, RS. HG.4.t.27.	trailing.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.♃
26 miliácea, KG.	millet-like.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.♃
27 *nemorális*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1265. ...	wood.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
28 Gaudíni, KG.	Gaudin's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.♃
29 versícolor, KG.	various-colored.	Tauria.	1825	———	H.♃
30 coarctáta, L.EN.	crowded.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♃
31 *glaúca*, EB.v.24.t.1720.	glaucous.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
32 *cæ'sia*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1719.	sea-green.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.♃
33 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	N. America.	1816	———	H.♃
34 depauperáta, KG.	few-flowered.	Hungary.	——	———	H.♃
35 pérsica, KG.	Persian.	Persia.	1836	———	H.♃
36 stérilis, KG.	barren-ground.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
37 nervàta, RS. S.GW.190.	nerved.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
38 ánceps, KG.	flat-edged.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
39 fláva, KG.	yellow.	N. America.	——	———	H.♃
40 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	———	——	———	H.♃
41 serótina, RS.	late-flowering.	Germany.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
42 effúsa, RS.	spreading.	Hungary.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
43 sudética, KG.	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
44 áspera, KG.	rough-branched.	E. Indies.	1829	———	S.♃
45 víridis, KG.	green.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
46 crocáta, KG.	saffron.	———	1818	———	H.♃
47 commutáta, RS.	changed.	Spain.	1822	———	H.♃
48 contrácta, KG.	contracted.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
49 chinénsis, KG.	China.	China.	1820	———	H.☉
50 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H.♃
51 *comprèssa*, KG. EB.v.6.t.365.	compressed.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
52 complanáta, RS.	flattened.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.♃
53 festucæfórmis, RS. HG.3.t.17.	fescue-like.	Dalmatia.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
54 convolúta, RS.	convolute.	.....	1819	———	H.♃
55 atrovírens, KG.	dark green.	Barbary.	1825	———	H.♃
56 scariósa, KG.	scariose.	Spain.	1826	———	H.♃
57 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	.....	1824	———	G.♃
58 peruviána, KG. J.IC.1.t.18.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802	July, A.	H.☉
59 papillósa, KG.	papillose.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.☉
60 digitáta, KG.	fingered.	N. S. W.	1800	———	H.☉
61 nútans, KG.	nodding.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♂
62 pállens, KG.	pale.	BuenosAyres.	1824	———	H.♃
63 unioloídes, KG.	uniola-like.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
64 pellúcida, KG.	pellucid.	N. Holland.	1829	———	G.♃
65 semineútra, KG.	Hair-grass.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃

176 ERAGRO'STIS, RS.	ERAGRO'STIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 poæoídes, RS. FG.t.73.	poa-like.	Italy.	1699	July.	H.☉
Póa Eragróstis, FG.					
2 tephrosánthos, RS.	Martinica.	Martinica.	1824	July-S.	S.☉
3 pilósa, RS. HG.2.t.68.	hairy.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.☉
4 verticilláta, RS.	whorled.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.☉
5 punctáta, RS. CI.1.t.93.	spotted.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.☉
6 purpuráscens, RS.	purplish.	.....	1822	———	H.☉
7 tenélla, RS.	slender.	E. Indies.	1781	———	S.☉
8 cynosuroídes, RS.	Dog's-tail.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.☉
Póa cynosuroídes, W.					
9 capilláris, L.EN.	hair-panicled.	N. America.	1781	Oct., N.	H.☉
Póa capilláris, RS.					
10 plumósa, RS.	feathered.	E. Indies.	1826	Sep., O.	S.☉

177 CENTOTHE'CA, KG.	CENTOTHE'CA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
lappácea, KG.	Bur.	India.	1773	July.	S.☉
Cénchrus lappáceus, L.					

178 HYDRO'CHLOA.	HYDRO'CHLOA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *distans*, HAR. EB.v.14.t.986.	distant.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.	♃
Póa distans, EB. *Glycéria distans*, EF.						
2 *aquática*, EB.v.19.t.1315.	water.	———	.....	——	H.W.	♃
Póa aquática, EB. *Glycéria aquática*, EF.						
3 arundinácea, ...	reed-like.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.W.	♃
Póa arundinácea, MB.						
4 *marítima*, EB.v.16.t.1140.	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	♃
Póa marítima, EB. *Glycéria marítima*, EF.						
179 GLYCE'RIA, KG.	SWEET-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *fluítans*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1520.	floating.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-A.	H.W.	♃
Póa fluítans, EB. *Festúca fluítans*, W.						
2 *Borréri*, EB.v.22.t.2797.	Borrer's.	England.	.....	——	H.W.	♃
180 CATABRO'SA, KG.	CATABRO'SA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *aquática*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1557.	water.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}, J.	H.W.	♃
Aira aquática, EB.						
2 virídula, KG.	close-panicled.	.....	1718	——	H.W.	♃
3 húmilis, KG.	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
181 BRI'ZA, KG.	QUAKING-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *minor*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1316.	small.	England.	.....	July.	H.	♃
2 vírens, KG.	green.	S. Europe.	1800	July, A.	H.	⊙
3 *média*, KG. EB.v.5.t.340.	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
4 geniculáta, KG.	jointed.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	H.	⊙
5 elátior, KG. FG.1.t.75.	tall.	Greece.	1788	———	H.	♃
6 máxima, KG. FG.1.t.76.	great-spiked.	S. Europe.	1633	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
7 spicáta, KG.	dwarf-spiked.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.	⊙
8 rúbra, KG.	red.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.	⊙
182 ME'LICA, KG.	MELIC-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 ciliáta, KG. FG.1.t.70.	ciliated.	Europe.	1771	July.	H.	♃
2 *nútans*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1059.	nodding.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
3 *uniflóra*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1058.	wood.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
4 Bauhíni, KG. HG.4.t.23.	Italian.	Italy.	1806	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
5 pyramidális, RS.	pyramidal.	Barbary.	1804	———	H.	♃
6 speciósa, KG.	handsome.	N. America.	1812	———	H.	♃
7 diffúsa, KG.	spreading.	———	1824	July, A.	H.	♃
8 altíssima, KG. HG.2.t.9.	tallest.	Siberia.	1770	———	H.	♃
9 exasperáta, KG.	exasperate.	.....	——	———	H.	♃
10 digitáta, KG.	fingered.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.	♃
11 latifólia, RS.	broad-leaved.	———	1822	———	S.	♃
183 MOLI'NIA, KG.	MOLI'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.11.t.750.	purple.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.	♃
vária, SS. *Mélica cærúlea*, EB. *Enódium cæruleum*, RS.						
2 sylvática, RS.	wood.	Europe.	1824	———	H.	♃
184 KŒLE'RIA, KG.	KŒLE'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 cristáta, KG. HG.2.t.75.	created.	Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
β glábra, RS. EB.v.9.t.648.	*smooth*.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
Aira cristáta, EB.						
2 grandiflóra, RS.	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1824	June-A.	H.	♃
3 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	Germany.	1816	———	H.	♃
4 macrántha, KG.	large-flowered.	Russia.	1824	———	H.	♃
5 albéscens, RS.	whitish.	S. France.	1829	———	H.	♃
6 valesíaca, KG.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.	♃
7 setácea, KG.	bristly.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.	♃
8 tuberósa, PS.	tuberose.	———	1802	July, A.	H.	♃
9 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.	♃
10 villósa, KG.	villose.	S. Europe.	1800	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
Aira pubéscens, W. *Phálaris pubéscens*, LAM.						
11 phleoídes, KG.	Cat's-tail.	Portugal.	1802	July, A.	H.	⊙
12 híspida, KG.	hispid.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
13 brachystáchya, KG.	short-spiked.	.....	——	———	H.	⊙
14 láxa, KG.	loose-flowered.	Egypt.	1829	———	H.	⊙

185 SCHI'SMUS, KG.	SCHI'SMUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 Gouáni, TR.	Gowan's.	Montpelier.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 marginátus, KG. CI.1.t.44.f.2.	margined.	Spain.	1781	———	H.⊙
Festúca calycína, W. *Kœléria calycína*, DC.					
3 fasciculátus, KG.	fascicled.	St. Domingo.	1827	———	S.⊙
Digitária horizontális, W.					
186 DA'CTYLIS, KG.	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 *glomeráta*, KG. EB.v.5.t.335.	rough.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 glaucéscens, KG.	glaucescent.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
3 hispánica, KG.	Spanish.	Spain.	1814	———	H. ♃
4 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	.....	1823	———	H. ♃
5 capitáta, KG.	headed.	Sardinia.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 altáica, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1826	———	H. ♃
7 littorális, RS. LI.t.45.f.5.	shore.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
marítima, RS. *Póa littorális*, KG.					
8 répens, RS.	creeping.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
Póa littorális, KG.					
9 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♃
10 cynosuroídes, KG.	dog's-tailed.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
11 aristáta, K.	awned.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
187 CYNOSU'RUS, KG.	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
cristátus, KG. EB.v.5.t.316.	crested.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♃
188 CHRYSU'RUS, RS.	CHRYSU'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 aúreus, SS. HG.3.t.4.	golden-spiked.	Levant.	1770	July.	H.⊙
2 *echinátus*, RS. EB.v.19.t.1333.	rough.	England.	.....	August.	H.⊙
Cynosúrus echinátus, EB.					
3 effúsus, RS.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H.⊙
4 élegans, RS.	elegant.	———	———	———	H.⊙
189 SCHEDONO'RUS, RS.	SCHEDONO'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 *praténsis*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	meadow.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Festúca praténsis, EB.					
2 phænicoídes, RS.	creeping-rooted.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
3 *elátior*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	tall.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
Festúca elátior, EB.					
4 cæruléscens, RS.	bluish.	Barbary.	1818	———	H. ♃
5 spadíceus, RS. HG.3.t.20.	Gerard's.	Italy.	1775	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
6 inérmis, RS. HG.1.t.9.	naked-spiked.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
7 *calamárius*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1005. ...	reed-like.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
8 *decíduus*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2266.	deciduous.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Festúca decídua, EB.					
9 exaltátus, RS.	high upright.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♃
10 sylváticus, RS. HG.2.t.78.	wood.	Germany.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
11 serótinus, RS. HG.2.t.92.	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
12 *loliáceus*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1821.	spiked.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
13 Scheuchzéri, RS.	Scheuchzer's.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
14 violáceus, RS.	violet-coloured.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
15 nútans, RS. HG.4.t.61.	nodding.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. ♃
16 nigréscens, RS.	blackish.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. ♃
17 poæfórmis, RS. HG.2.t.81.	poa-like.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
18 púmilus, RS. HG.2.t.91.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃
19 nítidus, RS.	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	———	H. ♃
20 tenéllus, RS.	slender.	N. America.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
190 FESTU'CA, KG.	FESCUE-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 cynosuroídes, KG.	Dog's-tail.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
2 *ovína*, KG. EB.v.9.t.505.	sheep's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 *tenuifólia*, KG.	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
5 *cæ'sia*, EB.v.27.t.1917.	gray.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
6 vivípara, EB.v.19.t.1355.	viviparous.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
7 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
8 pállens, RS. HG.2.t.88.	pale.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 stricta, HG.2.t.86.	upright.	———	———	———	H. ♃
10 hirsúta, HG.2.t.85.	hairy.	———	———	———	H. ♃

11 Halléri, KG.	Haller's.	Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
12 alpína, KG.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	——	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
13 amethy'stina, KG.	blue.	S. Europe.	1804	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
14 pícta, KG.	painted.	Hungary.	1826	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
15 pannónica, HG.4.t.62.	Hungarian.	——	1823	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
16 xanthína, RS. HG.3.t.19.	yellow.	Switzerland.	1818	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
17 flavéscens, DC.	yellowish.	——	——	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
18 *duriúscula*, KG. EB.v.7.t.470.	hard.	Britain.	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
19 *dumetórum*, S.GW.	pubescent.	——	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
20 *glábra*, KG. S.GW.p.180.	smooth.	——	.....	June.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
21 *hordeifórmis*, S.GW.p.159.	barley-like.	.....	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
22 *cámbrica*, S.GW.p.157.	Welsh.	Wales.	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
23 heterophy'lla, KG. HG.3.t.18.	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
24 *rúbra*, KG. EB.v.29.t.2056.	red creeping.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
25 vaginàta, KG.	sheathed.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
26 Kitaibeliána, RS. ..... *pubéscens*, L.EN.	Kitaibel's.	——	1818	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
27 nútans, KG.	nodding.	N. America.	1805	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
28 rúbens, RS. ..... *Brómus rúbens*, KG.	red.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H.$\odot$
29 bracteáta, DC.	leafy-bracted.	.....	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
30 læ'vis, F.	smooth.	Russia.	1806	July.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
31 grandiflóra, PH.	large-flowered.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
32 flabellàta, LAM.	Tussac-grass.	Falkland Isl.	1843	.....	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

191 ROSTRA'RIA, TR. ROSTRA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

pubéscens, TR. ..... *Brómus dactyloides*, ROTH.	pubescent.	.....	1824	June-A.	H.$\odot$

192 SCLERO'CHLOA, RS. SCLERO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 divaricáta, RS.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1802	July, A.	H.$\odot$
2 *procúmbens*, RS. EB.v.8.t.532. ..... *Poá procúmbens*, EB. *Glycéria procúmbens*, EF.	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	——	H.$\odot$
3 dúra, RS. HG.2.t.73. ..... *Cynosúrus dúrus*, L.	rigid.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H.$\odot$
4 *rígida*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1371. ..... *Póa rígida*, EB. *Glycéria rígida*, EF. *Megastáchya rígida*, RS.	hard.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
5 articuláta, L.EN.	jointed.	Barbary.	1816	——	H.$\odot$
6 marítima.	sea-side.	Europe.	.....	——	H.$\odot$

193 MYGALU'RUS, L.EN. MOUSE-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *bromoides*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1411. ...	barren.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.$\odot$
2 *caudátus*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1412. ... *Festúca Myúrus*, EB.	wall.	England.	.....	——	H.$\odot$
3 alopecuroídes, L.EN.	Foxtail.	Barbary.	1799	June-A.	H.$\odot$
4 ciliátus, LK. HG.4.t.65.	fringed.	Portugal.	1827	——	H.$\odot$
5 *uniglúmis*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1430. ...	single-husked.	England.	.....	——	H.$\odot$
6 delicátulus, L.EN.	delicate.	Spain.	1817	July, A.	H.$\odot$
7 geniculátus, L.EN.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$

194 CERATO'CHLOA, RS. HORN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

unioloídes, RS. ..... *Festúca unioloides*, W.	uniola-like.	N. America.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

195 BRO'MUS, KG. BROME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *secalínus*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1171.	smooth rye.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.$\odot$
2 elongátus, KG.	elongated.	Switzerland.	1823	——	H.$\odot$
3 *commutátus*, KG. HG.1.t.11.	downy rye.	Britain.	.....	——	H.$\odot$
4 *velutínus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1884. ..... *multiflórus*, EB.	hairy-headed.	——	.....	——	H.$\odot$
5 tomentósus, KG. ..... *Triniánus*, RS.	Trinius's.	Gilan.	1826	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
6 *móllis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1078.	soft.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.$\odot$
7 confértus, KG.	close-spiked.	Iberia.	1825	——	H.$\odot$
8 *racemósus*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1079.	smooth.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.$\odot$
9 *erèctus*, KG. EB.v.7.t.471.	upright.	——	.....	——	H.$\odot$
10 Biebersteínii, KG.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

11 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lanceolátus, KG.	spear-leaved.	Canaries.	1798	——	H.⊙
13 divaricátus, KG.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.⊙
14 variegátus, KG.	variegated.	Caucasus.	——	——	H.♃
15 *squarrósus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1885. ...	corn.	England.	.....	——	H.♃
16 pátulus, KG.	spreading.	France.	1836	——	H.⊙
17 vestítus, KG.	clothed.	C. B. S.	1810	——	G.♃
18 wolgénsis, KG.	Wolga.	Caucasus.	1816	——	H.⊙
19 láxus, KG.	loose.	.....	——	——	H.♃
20 alopecuroídes, KG.	Foxtail.	S. Europe.	1799	——	H.♃
21 púrgans, KG.	purging.	Canada.	1793	——	H.♃
22 pubéscens, KG.	pubescent.	N. America.	1816	——	H.♃
23 *áspер*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1172.	hairy-wood.	England.	.....	——	H.♃
24 hirsutíssimus, CYR.	very hairy.	S. Europe.	1822	——	H.♃
25 pendulínus, KG.	pendulous.	New Spain.	1823	——	H.⊙
26 glaúcus, KG.	glaucous.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H.♃
27 altíssimus, KG.	tallest.	N. America.	1812	——	H.♃
28 Schradéri, KG.	Schrader's.	Carolina.	1835	——	H.⊙
29 *gigantéus*, KG. EB.v.26.t.1820.	gigantic.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
30 *triflórus*, EB.v.27.t.1918.	three-flowered.	——	.....	——	H.♃
31 montánus, RS.	mountain.	Switzerland.	1827	——	H.⊙
32 longiflórus, KG.	long-flowered.	.....	1818	——	H.♃
33 stenophy'llus, RS.	slender-leaved.	.....	1824	——	H.♃
34 angustifólius, MB.	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	——	——	H.♃
35 ciliátus, KG.	ciliated.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H.♃
36 *arvénsis*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1984.	field.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.♃
37 *stérilis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1030.	barren.	——	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
38 tectórum, KG. FG.t.82.	nodding.	Europe.	1776	June-A.	H.♂
39 *matriténsis*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1006. ... *diándrus*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.⊙
40 rígidus, KG. HG.1.t.18.	rigid.	S. France.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
41 pilósus, KG.	hairy wall.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.⊙
42 jubátus, KG.	loose-panicled.	Italy.	1824	——	H.⊙
43 *máximus*, KG. EB.t.2820.	great.	Jersey.	1804	——	H.⊙
44 scopárius, KG. CI.1.t.45.f.2.	broom.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.⊙
45 húmilis, KG.	low.	Spain.	——	——	H.⊙
46 scabérrimus, KG. CI.6.t.589.f.2. ...	roughest.	Italy.	——	——	H.⊙
47 tórtilis, FRESL.	twisted.	Sicily.	1825	——	H.♃
48 brachy'stachys, FM.	short-spiked.	.....	1837	——	H.⊙
49 brizæfórmis, FM.	briza-like.	.....	——	——	H.⊙

196 UNI'OLA, KG. SEA-SIDE OAT. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 paniculáta, KG. CAT.C.1.t.32.	panicled.	N. America.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 latifólia, KG.	broad-leaved.	——	1809	——	H.♃
3 spicáta, RS.	spiked.	——	1790	July.	H.♃
4 distichophy'lla, RS. ..... *Festúca distichophy'lla*, PH.	two-ranked.	——	1789	June, J^{y}	H.♃

197 TRI'TICUM, KG. WHEAT. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 æstívum, KG. HG.3.t.26.	summer.	Baschiros.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 hybérnum, RS. HG.3.t.26.f.8.	Lammas.	.....	.....	——	H.♂
3 sibéricum, RS.	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	——	H.⊙
4 velutínum, KG.	velvet-spiked.	.....	.....	——	H.♂
5 compósitum, RS. HG.3.t.27.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799	——	H.⊙
6 túrgidum, KG.	turgid.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
7 fastuósum, RS. HG.3.t.28.	thick-grained.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
8 platystáchyum, RS.	flat-spiked.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
9 cochleáre, KG.	spoon-like.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
10 dúrum, KG.	Barbary.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
11 villósum, KG. HG.4.t.6.	villose.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
12 hordeifórme, KG. HG.4.t.5.	barley-flowered.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
13 compáctum, KG. HG.4.t.7.	compact.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
14 polónicum, KG. HG.3.t.31.	Polish.	.....	1692	——	H.⊙
15 dicóccum, KG.	two-grained.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
16 atrátum, RS. HG.4.t.8.	dark-spiked.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
17 tricóccum, RS.	three-grained.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙

18 Spélta, KG. HG.3.t.29.	Spelt.	.....	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
19 ichyostáchyum, KG.	slender-spiked.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
198 AGROPY'RUM, RS.	COUCH-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *júnceum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.814.	rushy.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Tríticum júnceum, EB.					
2 acútum, RS.	acute-glumed.	France.	1816	——	H.♃
3 littorále, HG.4.t.9.	sea-side.	Mediterranean.	——	——	H.♃
4 intermédium, HG.2.t.22.	intermediate.	Germany.	1805	——	H.♃
5 glaúcum, RS.	glaucous.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H.♃
6 rupéstre, RS.	rock.	Siberia.	1822	——	H.♃
7 obtusiflórum, RS.	blunt-flowered.	.....	.....	——	H.♃
8 púngens, RS.	pungent.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
9 densiflórum, RS.	close-flowered.	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
10 giganteum, RS. HG.2.t.23.	gigantic.	S. Europe.	1805	——	H.♃
11 *répens*, RS. EB.v.13.t.909.	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
12 *caninum*, RS. EB.v.20.t.1372.	bearded.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
13 dístichum, RS.	two-ranked.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.♃
14 prostrátum, RS. JV.3.t.44.	prostrate.	Siberia.	1780	June.	H.⊙
15 imbricátum, RS.	imbricated.	Caucasus.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
16 pectiniforme, RS.	comb-like.	Tauria.	——	——	H.♃
17 *cristátum*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2267.....	crested.	Britain.	——	——	H.♃
18 desertórum, RS.	desert.	Altay.	1822	——	H.♃
19 muricátum, RS.	bristly.	Siberia.	1825	——	H.♃
20 variegátum, RS.	variegated.	.....	1818	——	H.♃
199 LO'LIUM, KG.	DARNEL-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *perénne*, KG. EB.v.5.t.315.	Rye-grass.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
2 multiflórum, KG.	many-flowered.	Europe.	1816	——	H.⊙
3 *arvénse*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1125.	beardless.	England.	.....	July.	H.⊙
4 canadénse, KG.	Canadian.	Canada.	1822	——	H.⊙
5 complanátum, L.EN. ..... *rígidum*, RS.	rigid.	Switzerland.	1825	——	H.⊙
6 *tenulétum*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1124. ...	bearded.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
7 speciósum, KG.	pretty.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.⊙
200 BRACHYPO'DIUM, RS.	BRACHYPO'DIUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *pinnátum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.730.	spiked-heath.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
Brómus pinnátus, EB.					
2 rupéstre, RS. HG.4.t.17.	rock.	S. Europe.	1816	——	H.♃
3 strigósum, RS.	strigose.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.♃
4 cæspitósum, RS. HG.4.t.18.	tufted.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.♃
5 ramósum, RS. FG.t.84.	branched.	——	1818	——	H.♃
6 obtusifólium, RS.	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1818	——	H.♃
7 Barreliéri, RS.	Barrelieri's.	——	1827	——	H.⊙
8 longifólium, RS.	long-leaved.	Barbary.	1818	——	H.♃
9 *sylváticum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.729.....	wood.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
Brómus sylváticus, EB. *Tríticum sylváticum*, DC. *Festúca sylvática*, EF.					
10 distáchyum, RS. HG.1.t.20.	two-spiked.	S. Europe.	1772	June-A.	H.♃
11 megastáchyum, RS.	long-spiked.	——	1826	——	H.⊙
12 macrostáchyum, RS.	large-spiked.	——	——	——	H.⊙
13 unioloides, L.EN. JI.2.t.303.	uniola-like.	Sicily.	1758	July, A.	H.⊙
14 breviséturn, RS.	short-awned.	.....	1825	——	H.⊙
15 frágile, RS.	brittle.	Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
16 hispánicum, VIV.	slender-stemm^{d}.	S. Europe.	1818	——	H.⊙
17 tenuiflórum, RS. HG.2.t.26.	slender-flowered.	——	1823	——	H.⊙
18 *loliáceum*, RS. EB.v.4.t.221.	spiked-sea.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Tríticum loliáceum, EB.					
19 Póa, RS.	Meadow-grass.	France.	1824	——	H.⊙
20 biunciále, RS.	small.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
21 unilaterále, RS.	one-sided.	——	1824	——	H.⊙
201 SECA'LE, KG.	RYE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 cereále, KG.	common.	Tauria.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
α hybérnum, RS.	*winter*.	——	.....	——	H.♂
β vérnum, RS. HG.2.t.48.	*spring*.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
γ compósitum, RS.	*compound-spiked*.	——	.....	——	H.⊙

2 frágile, KG.	brittle.	Tauria.	1816	June, J[7]	H.⊙
3 villósum, FG.t.97.	villose.	S. Europe.	1790	——	H.⊙
Tríticum villósum, RS.					
4 sylvéstre, HG.4.t.2.	wood.	Hungary.	1816	——	H.♂
202 E'LYMUS, KG.	LYME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *arenárius*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1672.	sand.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.↯
2 *geniculátus*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1586. ...	pendulous.	England.	.....	July.	H.↯
3 sabulósus, KG.	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806	June, J[7]	H.↯
4 gigantéus, RS.	gigantic.	N. America.	1790	July, A.	H.↯
5 mexicánus, RS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	June-A.	H.↯
6 sibéricus, KG	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758	June, J[7]	H.↯
7 móllis, KG.	soft.	Kamtschatka.	1829	——	H.↯
8 racemósus, KG.	racemed.	.....	1816	——	H.↯
9 philadélphicus, RS.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790	July, A.	H.↯
10 canadénsis, RS.	Canadian.	——	1699	——	H.↯
11 glaucifólius, KG.	glaucous.	——	1816	——	H.↯
12 striátus, KG.	striated.	——	1790	June, J[7]	H.↯
hordeifórmis, RS.					
13 *europæ'us*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1317.	European.	England.	.....	——	H.↯
14 crinítus, KG. HG.1.t.27.	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806	July, A.	H.⊙
15 altáicus, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1829	July-S.	H.↯
16 pauciflórus, RS.	few-flowered.	.....	1824	——	H.⊙
17 Cáput Medúsæ, KG.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1784	——	H.⊙
18 júnceus, KG.	rushy.	Siberia.	1823	July, A.	H.↯
203 ASPRE'LLA, KG.	ASPRE'LLA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Hy'strix, KG. JI.2.t.305.	rough.	Levant.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
E'lymus Hy'strix, RS.					
2 pseúdo-hy'strix, KG.	rough American.	N. America.	1818	——	H.⊙
E'lymus pseudo-hy'strix, RS.					
204 HO'RDEUM, KG.	BARLEY.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 vulgáre, KG. HG.3.t.34.	spring.	Levant.	.....	July.	H.⊙
β *gigantéum*.	*giant*.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
2 cœléste, RS.	naked-seeded.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
3 nígrum, RS.	black-seeded.	——	.....	——	H.♂
4 hexástichon, KG.	winter.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
5 bulbósum, KG. FG.1.t.98.	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770	——	H.↯
6 jubátum, KG.	long-bearded.	N. America.	1782	July, A.	H.♂
7 dístichum, KG.	common.	Tartary.	.....	July.	H.⊙
β *imbérbe*, RS.	*beardless*.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
8 núdum, RS.	naked-seeded.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
9 Zeócriton, KG.	battledore.	.....	.....	August.	H.⊙
10 *murínum*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1971. ...	wall.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H.⊙
11 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.6.t.409.	meadow.	——	.....	June.	H.↯
12 *marítimum*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1205. ...	sea-side.	——	.....	June, J[7]	H.⊙
13 Hy'strix, RS.	hedgehog.	Spain.	1817	July, A.	H.⊙
14 bifárium, KG.	two-ranked.	.....	1822	——	H.⊙
205 LEPTU'RUS, KG.	HARD-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *incurvátus*, KG. EB.v.11.t.760.	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	June, J[7]	H.⊙
Rottboéllia incurváta, EB. RS.					
2 *filifórmis*, KG.	thready.	Scotland.	.....	——	H.↯
3 subulàta, KG.	cylindrical.	Portugal.	1806	——	H.⊙
206 MONE'RMA, RS.	MONE'RMA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
monándra, RS. CI.t.39.f.1.	monandrous.	Spain.	1804	June, J[7]	H.⊙
Rottboéllia monándra, CAV.					
207 PHOLIU'RUS, TR.	PHOLIU'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
pannónicus, TR. HG.1.t.24.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804	June, J[7]	H.⊙
208 ROTTBOE'LLIA, KG.	ROTTBOE'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 exaltáta, KG.	tall.	E. Indies.	1806	.....	S.♂
2 perforáta, KG. RC.t.182.	perforated.	——	1822	.....	S.↯
3 glábra, KG.	smooth.	——	——	June, J[7]	S.↯
4 Cymbáchne, KG.	ciliated.	——	1824	July, A.	S.↯
Cymbáchne ciliáta, RS.					

209 LODICULA'RIA, PB.	LODICULA'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
fasciculáta, PB.	fascicled.	S. Europe.	1826 June, J^{r}	H. $\mathfrak{4}$
Rottboéllia fasciculáta, DESF.					
210 SA'CCHARUM, KG.	SUGAR-CANE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 officinárum, KG.	common.	India.	1597	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
2 sinénse, KG. BC.3.t.232.	Chinese.	China.	1822	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
3 procérum, KG.	lofty.	E. Indies.	——	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
4 violáceum, KG.	violet-coloured.	W. Indies.	1816	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
5 caudátum, KG.	tailed.	——	——	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
6 contráctum, KG.	contracted.	S. America.	1823	S. $\mathfrak{4}$
7 exaltátum, KG.	tall.	E. Indies.	1826	S. $\mathfrak{h}$
8 polystáchyum, BS.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	——	S. $\mathfrak{h}$
211 IMPERA'TA, KG.	IMPERA'TA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	N. Holland.	1820 July, A.	F. $\mathfrak{4}$
2 Thunbérgii, BS.	Thunberg's.	E. Indies.	1822	S. $\mathfrak{h}$
212 ERIA'NTHUS, KG.	ERIA'NTHUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 saccharoídes, KG.	sugar-cane-like.	N. America.	1816 July, A.	H. $\mathfrak{4}$
Sáccharum gigantéum, PH.					
2 brevibárbis, KG.	short-bearded.	——	1822 ——	H. $\mathfrak{4}$
213 HALIMOCNE'MIS, LED.	HALIMOCNE'MIS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 vólvox, MEY. *gr.*	salt-wort.	Tartary.	1828 July, A.	H. ⊙
2 sibéricum, BS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1829 ——	H. ⊙
3 oppositifólium, BS. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Tartary.	1820 ——	H. ⊙
4 crassifólium, BS. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Astracan.	1828 ——	H. ⊙
5 sclerospérmum, BS. *wh.*	hard-seeded.	——	1821 ——	H. ⊙

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*l*).
Example,—*Holósteum umbellátum.*

214 ERIOCAU'LON, L.	PIPE-WORT.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 *septanguláre*, EB.v.11.t.733. *wh.*	jointed.	Scotland.	..... Sept.	H.W. $\mathfrak{4}$
2 austrále, BP. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1822Au.-O.	G.W. $\mathfrak{4}$
3 decanguláre, PH. BM.t.3126. *wh.*	ten-angled.	N. America.	1826 ——	H.W. $\mathfrak{4}$
4 fasciculátum, BS. LL.3.t.50.f.3. *wh.*	fascicled.	Guiana.	1825 ——	S.W. $\mathfrak{4}$
215 MO'NTIA, DC.	WATER-CHICKWEED.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
fontána, DC. EB.v.17.t.1206. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. ⊙
216 HOLO'STEUM, DC.	HOLO'STEUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 umbellátum, DC. FD.t.1204. *wh.*	umbelled.	England.	..... July, A.	H. ⊙
β róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	——	..... ——	H. ⊙
2 diándrum, DC. *wh.*	diandrous.	Jamaica.	1822 June-A.	H. ⊙
217 MOLLU'GO, W.	MOLLU'GO.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 verticillata, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	Virginia.	1748 June-A.	H. ⊙
2 Schránkii, DC. *wh.*	Schrank's.	Brazil.	1821 July-S.	H. ⊙
3 Línkii, DC. *wh.*	Link's.	——	—— ——	H. ⊙
triphy'lla, LEN.					
218 MINUA'RTIA, DC.	MINUA'RTIA.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Spain.	1771 June, J^{r}	H. ⊙
2 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	——	1806 ——	H. ⊙
3 campéstris, DC. *wh.*	field.	——	—— ——	H. ⊙
219 QUE'RIA, DC.	QUE'RIA.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
hispánica, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1800 May-S.	H. ⊙

220	PROSERPINA'CA, DC.	PROSERPINA'CA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1	palústris, DC. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1822	J^y^, A.	H.W.⊙
2	pectináta, DC. LI.l.t.50.f.1. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	———	———	H.W.⊙
221	KŒNI'GIA, W.	KŒNI'GIA.	N. O. ERIOGO'NEÆ.			
	islándica, W. LL.t.51. *gr.*	Iceland.	Iceland.	1773	April.	H.⊙

CLASS IV. TETRANDRIA.



Plants with four stamens (*m*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*o*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 PETRO'PHILA, LT.	PETRO'PHILA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 rígida, LT. *wh.*	rigid.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J. G. ♄
2 teretifólia, LT. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	..... G. ♄
3 filifólia, LT. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	———	———	..... G. ♄
4 aciculáris, LT. BM.t.3469. *pk. ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	———	..... G. ♄
5 pulchélla, LT. BM.t.796. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	July, A. G. ♄
6 canéscens, CUN. *wh.*	canescent.	N. Holland.	1830	..... G. ♄
7 pedunculáta, LT. *st.*	peduncled.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A. G. ♄
8 fastigiáta, LT. *wh.*	fastigiate.	N. Holland.	1820	——— G. ♄
9 diversifólia, LT. *wh.*	various-leaved.	———	1803	April-J. G. ♄
10 trífida, LT. *wh.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1824	..... G. ♄
11 heterophy'lla, BR.	various-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	..... G. ♄
12 juncifólia, BR.	rush-leaved.	———	.....	..... G. ♄
13 brevifólia, BR.	short-leaved.	———	.....	..... G. ♄
14 glandulígera, BR.	gland-bearing.	———	.....	..... G. ♄
2 ISOPO'GON, LT.	ISOPO'GON.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.		
1 teretifólius, LT. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	April-A. G. ♄
2 anethiifólius, LT. CI.6.t.549. *wh.*	dill-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	March-J. G. ♄
3 formósus, LT. BR.t.1288. *li.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1805	——— G. ♄
4 anemonifólius, LT. BM.t.697. *st.*	anemone-leaved.	N. S. W.	1791	July-S. G. ♄
5 divaricátus, AB.t.465. *ye.*	spreading.	———	———	——— G. ♄
6 trílobus, LT. *wh.*	three-lobed.	N. Holland.	1803	May, J. G. ♄
7 Loudóni, BM.t.3421. *re.*	Loudon's.	———	1830	——— G. ♄
8 spatulátus, LT. *pk.*	spatulate.	———	1836	——— G. ♄
β *linéaris*, BM.t.3450. *pk.*	*linear-leaved.*	———	———	——— G. ♄
9 Báxteri, RB. BM.t.3539. *pk.*	Baxter's.	———	1830	Mar.-M. G. ♄
10 longifólius, LT. BR.t.900. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	——— G. ♄
11 propínquus, MC. *ye.*	related.	———	1824	..... G. ♄
12 attenuátus, LT. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	———	May, J. G. ♄
13 polycéphalus, LT. *wh.*	many-headed.	———	———	..... G. ♄

14 axillária, LT.	axillary.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. ♄
15 sphærocéphalus, BR.	round-headed.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
16 scábra, BR.	rough.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
17 cornígera, BR.	horned.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
18 roséus, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1840	.....	G. ♄
3 PRO'TEA, LT.	**PRO'TEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**				
1 cynaroídes, LT. BM.t.770. *re.*	artichoke-flow[d].	C. B. S.	1774	Nov.-M.	G. ♄
2 latifólia, LT. BM.t.1717. *pu.*	ray-flowered.	———	1806	July-S.	G. ♄
α coccínea, AR.t.646. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β viridiflóra, AR.t.646. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 compácta, LT. *pu.*	compact.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
4 longiflóra, BR. S.EX.B.2.t.81. *st. ochroleúca*, SM.	long-flowered.	S. Africa.	1795	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
5 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
6 speciósa, LT. *wh. br.*	splendid.	———	1786	Mar.-N.	G. ♄
7 obtúsa, SWT. AR.t.110. *pa. pi. speciósa*, BM.1183. *Eriodéndrum obtúsum*, KP.	obtuse.	———	———	———	G. ♄
8 macrophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	large-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 formósa, LT. BM.t.1713. *sc. coronáta*, AR.469. *Eriodéndrum formósum*, PL.t.70.	handsome.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
10 melaleúca, LT. AR.t.103. *bk.*	black-fringed.	———	1780	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
11 Lepidocárpon, LT. *bk.*	crested.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
12 neriifólia, LT. BR.t.208. *pu.*	oleander-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
13 pulchélla, LT. BR.t.20. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
α ciliáta, AR.t.270. *pu. bk.*	*fringe-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β glábra, AR.t.277. *pu. bk.*	*smooth-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ speciósa, AR.t.442. *pu. bk.*	*specious.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
14 pátens, LT. AR.t.543. *st. bk.*	spreading.	———	1789	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
15 magnífica, AR.t.438. *pu. bk.*	magnificent.	———	———	———	G. ♄
16 incompta, LT. *wh.*	villose-branched.	———	1807	May-J[y]	G. ♄
17 longifólia, LT. BR.t.47. *st. bk.*	long-leaved.	———	1798	Mar., A.	G. ♄
18 umbonális, AR.t.144. *st. pu.*	embossed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
19 ligulæfólia, AR.t.133. *st. pu. longifólia, ferruginósa, purpúrea*, AR.	strap-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
20 mellífera, LT. BM.t.346. *ro. wh.*	honey-bearing.	———	1774	Dec.-M[y]	G. ♄
β álba, AR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
21 grandiflóra, LT. BM.t.2447. *ro. wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1787	May, J.	G. ♄
β margináta, BR.t.569. *ro. wh.*	*red-margined.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
22 Scólymus, LT. BM.t.698. *ro. wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1780	———	G. ♄
23 mucronifólia, LT. AR.t.500. *wh. ro.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1803	J[y].-Dec.	G. ♄
24 nána, LT. S.EX.B.1.t.44. *cr. roséa*, SM.	dwarf.	———	1787	April-J[y]	G. ♄
25 péndula, LT. *wh. gr.*	pendulous.	———	1806	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
26 ténax, LT. S.PL.t.70. *st.*	tough.	———	1801	Feb.-M[y]	G. ♄
27 canaliculáta, LT. AR.t.437. *pi.*	channel-leaved.	———	1800	Dec.-F.	G. ♄
28 acumináta, BM.t.1694. *cr.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1809	March-J.	G. ♄
29 acaúlis, LT. BM.t.2065. *st. br. glaucophy'lla*, PL.t.75.	short-stalked.	———	1802	May-S.	G. ♄
30 elongáta, LT. *st. br.*	elongated.	———	1810	July-S.	G. ♄
31 angustáta, LT. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
32 revolúta, LT. *wh.*	revolute-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
33 tenuifólia, LT. *wh. br.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 læ'vis, LT. BM.t.2439. *ro. gr.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806	May-J[y]	G. ♄
35 scábra, LT. *w. br.*	rough-leaved.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
36 répens, LT. *re. wh.*	creeping.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
37 lórea, LT. *wh.*	thong-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
38 turbiniflóra, LT. S.PL.t.103. *ro.*	turban-flowered.	———	1803	April, M.	G. ♄
39 Scolopéndrium, LT. *w. br.*	Hart's-tongue.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
40 cordáta, LT. AR.t.289. *cr.*	heart-leaved.	———	1790	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
41 amplexicaúlis, LT. S.PL.t.67. *re.*	stem-clasping.	———	1802	Jan.-M[a]	G. ♄
42 húmilis, LT. AR.t.532. *pu.*	low-flowering.	———	———	June-A.	G. ♄
43 acerósa, LT. BR.t.351. *cr.*	pine-leaved.	———	1803	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
4 LEUCOSPE'RMUM, LT.	**LEUCOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**				
1 lineáre, LT. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug., S.	G. ♄

2 attenuátum, LT. *ye.*	attenuated.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 Tóttum, LT. *ye.*	smooth-bracted.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
4 médium, LT. AR.t.17. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
Prótea formósa, AR.					
5 ellípticum, LT. *ye.*	elliptic.	———	1803	May-A.	G. ♄
6 conocárpum, LT. *gr.*	many-toothed.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
7 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.116. *gr.*	great-flowered.	———	1800	May-J[7]	G. ♄
Leucodéndron grandiflórum, PL.					
8 púberum, LT. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
9 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
10 pátulum, LT. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
11 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
12 tomentósum, KP. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1789	Aug., S.	G. ♄
13 párile, KP. *ye.*	matched.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
14 cándicans, AR.t.294. *or.*	rose-scented.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Prótea cándicans, AR.					
15 Hypophy'llum, LT. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
16 crinítum, LT. *ye. li.*	villose-bracted.	———	1824	.....	G. ♄
17 oleæfólium, LT. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
18 diffúsum, LT. *ye.*	diffuse.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
5 MIME'TES, LT.	MIME'TES. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 hírta, LT. *ye. cr.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
2 capituláta, LT. *re.*	small-headed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
3 paucifióra, LT. *re.*	few-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 palústris, KP. *re.*	marsh.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
5 cuculláta, LT. *re.*	three-toothed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Prótea cuculláta, AR.					
6 Hartógii, LT. *re.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1810	.....	G. ♄
7 divaricáta, LT. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	1795	June-S.	G. ♄
8 vacciniifólia, LT. *re. wh.*	vaccinium-leav[d].	———	1800	———	G. ♄
Diastélla vacciniifólia, KP.					
9 purpúrea, LT. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1789	Nov., D.	G. ♄
6 SERRU'RIA, LT.	SERRU'RIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 acrocárpa, LT. *li.*	sharp-fruited.	C. B. S.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
2 eleváta, LT. *li.*	sandy-hill.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
3 Aitóni, LT. *li.*	Aiton's.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, LT. *li.*	diffuse.	———	1810	June-A.	G. ♄
5 abrotanifólia, KP. AR.t.522. *li.*	southernwood-lv[d].	———	1803	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia, AR.					
6 millefólia, KP. AR.t.337. *li.*	thousand-leav[d].	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 artemisæfólia, KP. AR.t.264. *li.*	wormwood-lv[d].	———	1789	———	G. ♄
8 pinnáta, LT. AR.t.512. *li.*	slender.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
9 arenária, LT. *li.*	sand.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 cynaroídes, LT. *li.*	trifid-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
11 scariósa, LT. *li.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
12 pedunculáta, LT. AR.t.264. *li.*	woolly-headed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Prótea glomeráta, AR.					
13 scopária, LT. *li.*	broom.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
14 Nivéni, LT. AR.t.349. *li.*	Neven's.	———	1808	———	G. ♄
Prótea decúmbens, AR.					
15 villósa, LT. *li.*	villose.	———	1810	April-J[7]	G. ♄
16 fœniculácea, LT. *li.*	fennel-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
17 ciliáta, LT. *li.*	ciliated.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
18 congésta, LT. *li.*	crowded.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
19 squarrósa, LT. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
20 phylicoídes, LT. AR.t.507.f.4. *li.*	phylica-flower[d].	———	1788	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia, AR.					
21 se'mula, LT. *li.*	gray-matched.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
22 párilis, KP. AR.t.507. *li.*	matched.	———	———	———	G. ♄
23 odoráta, AR.t.545. *li.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia odoráta, AR.					
24 emargináta, AR.t.536. *li.*	emarginate.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
Abrotanifólia minor, AR.					
25 decúmbens, LT. *li.*	decumbent.	———	1816	———	G. ♄

26 flagellária, LT. *li.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
27 glomeráta, LT. *li.*	many-headed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
28 decípiens, LT. *li.*	decipient.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
29 Roxbúrghii, LT. *li.*	Roxburgh's.	———	——	———	G. ♄
30 Burmánni, LT. *li.*	Burmann's.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Prótea Serrúria, L.					
31 triternáta, LT. AR.t.447. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
Prótea argentiflóra, AR.					
32 elongáta, LT. *li.*	long-peduncled.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
33 crithmifólia, LT. *li.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
7 NIVE'NIA, LT.	NIVE'NIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 Scéptrum, LT. *pu.*	sceptre-like.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	G. ♄
2 spathuláta, LT. *pu.*	maiden-hair-leaved.	———	——	July, A.	G. ♄
3 parvifólia, LT. *pu.*	small-leaved.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
4 apicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
5 crithmifólia, LT. AR.t.243. *pu.*	samphire-leav^{d}.	———	1797	———	G. ♄
Prótea Lagópus, AR. not of Thunb.					
6 média, LT. AR.t.234. *bh.*	middle.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
Prótea spicáta, AR.					
7 Lagópus, LT. *pu.*	Hare's-foot.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
8 SOROCE'PHALUS, LT.	SOROCE'PHALUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 setácea, LT. *pu.*	setaceous.	C. B. S.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
2 imbérbis, LT. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
3 spatalloídes, LT. *pu.*	club-bearing.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
4 tenuifólius, LT. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
5 imbricátus, LT. AR.t.517. *ro.*	imbricated.	———	1794	July.	G. ♄
6 lanátus, LT. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1790	June-S.	G. ♄
7 diversifólius, LT. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	1807	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
9 SPATA'LLA, LT.	SPATA'LLA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 pedunculáta, LT. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
2 móllis, LT. *pu.*	soft.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
3 nívea, LT. *li.*	snowy-bearded.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
4 ramulósa, LT. *pu.*	branching.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
5 bracteáta, LT. *pu.*	bracteate.	———	——	May-S.	G. ♄
6 prolífera, LT. *pu.*	proliferous.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
7 pyramidália, LT. *pu.*	pyramidal.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
8 incúrva, LT. *pu.*	incurved-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
9 caudáta, LT. *pu.*	tailed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
10 Thunbérgii, LT. *pu.*	Thunberg's.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
11 brevifólia, LT. *pu.*	short-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
10 ADENA'NTHOS, LT.	ADENA'NTHOS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 obováta, LT. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. ♄
2 cuneáta, LT. *li.*	wedge-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
3 seríceа, LT. *li.*	silky-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
4 terminália, BR.	terminal-flow^{d}.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
5 barbígera, BR.	bearded.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
11 SI'MSIA, LT.	SI'MSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
anethifólia, LT. *ye.*	dill-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	.....	G. ♄
12 CONOSPE'RMUM, LT.	CONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 ellípticum, LT. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 taxifólium, LT. BM.t.2724. *st.*	yew-leaved.	———	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
3 ericifólium, LT. BM.t.2850. *bh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
4 longifólium, LT. S.EX.B.v.2.t.82. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G. ♄
5 acinacifólium, GR. *wh.*	scymeter-leav^{d}.	———	——	April-J	G. ♄
6 tenuifólium, LT. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 cæruleum, LT. *bl.*	blue.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G. ♄
8 triplinérvium, R.BROWN. *bl.*	three-nerved.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
9 Húgeli, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
10 sclerophýllum, BR.	hard-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
11 densiflórum, BR.	dense-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
12 acerósum, BR.	chaffy-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
13 incúrvum, BR.	incurved-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄

14 glumáceum, BR.	glumous.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ½
15 undulàta, BR.	waved-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
13 AGA'STACHYS, LT.	**AGA'STACHYS.**	**N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**			
odoràta, LT. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	V. D. L.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ½
14 PERSOO'NIA, LT.	**PERSOO'NIA.**	**N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**			
1 teretifólia, LT. *ye.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	May, J.	G. ½
2 pinifólia, LT.10.t.16.f.1. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	May-J^{y}	G. ½
3 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.327. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	———	G. ½
4 hirsúta, LT. *ye.*	hairy.	N. S. W.	1800	———	G. ½
5 móllis, LT. *ye.*	soft.	———	1818	———	G. ½
6 lineáris, LT. BM.t.760. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1794	July, A.	G. ½
7 pállida, GR. *st.*	pale.	———	1824	Sep., O.	G. ½
8 lúcida, LT. *ye.*	shining.	———	——	June-A.	G. ½
9 flexifólia, LT. L.BC.t.922. *ye.*	bending-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ½
10 chamæ'pitys, FT. *ye.*	ground-pine.	———	1624	———	G. ½
11 scábra, LT. *st.*	rough.	N. Holland.	——	———	G. ½
12 nútans, LT. *ye.*	nodding.	N. S. W.	1821	———	G. ½
13 pruinósa, MC. *ye.*	frosted.	N. Holland.	——	———	G. ½
14 lanceoláta, LT. AR.t.74. *st.*	spear-leaved.	———	1791	June, J^{y}	G. ½
β *latifólia*, AR.t.280. *st.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ½
15 latifólia, L.BC.t.1509. *st.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ½
16 salicína, LT. *st.*	willow-leaved.	N. Holland.	1795	———	G. ½
17 spathuláta, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1824	———	G. ½
18 ferrugínea, LT. SM.EX.B.v.2.t.83. *ye.*	ferruginous.	———	1818	———	G. ½
19 myrtilloídes, SIEB. *wh.*	myrtillus-like.	N. S. W.	1837	.....	G. ½
20 Laúreola, BR. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	.....	G. ½
21 bíloba, BR. *ye.*	two-lobed-leav^{d}.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
22 brevifólia, BR. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1840	.....	G. ½
23 Frazéri, BR. *ye.*	handsome.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
24 heterophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
25 macrostáchya, BR.	large-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
Sacculigera macrostáchya, ENDL.					
26 Drúmmondi, BR.	Drummond's.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
15 MANGLE'SIA, BR.	**MANGLE'SIA.**	**N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**			
1 glabráta, BR. *wh.*	smooth.	Swan River.	1838	Mar.-J.	G. ½
Grevíllea Manglésii, HORT.					
2 purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1839	April-J^{y}	G. ½
3 vestíta, BR. *pu.*	clothed.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
16 ANADE'NIA, LT.	**ANADE'NIA.**	**N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**			
1 pulchélla, LT. *ye.*	neat.	N. Holland.	1824	June, J^{y}	G. ½
2 Manglésii, GR. *ye.*	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1836	April-J.	G. ½
3 aquifólia, BR.	holly-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
4 flexuósa, BR.	zigzag-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
5 grácilis, BR.	slender.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
6 tenuiflóra, BR.	slender-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
17 GREVI'LLEA, LT.	**GREVI'LLEA.**	**N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**			
1 punícea, LT. BR.t.1319. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	April-S.	G. ½
2 dúbia, LT. BM.t.3798. *ro.*	doubtful.	———	——	———	G. ½
3 serícea, LT. BM.t.802. *ro.*	silky.	———	1790	———	G. ½
4 lineáris, LT. AR.t.272. *li.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ½
α *incarnáta*, BM.t.2661. *pi.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ½
β *álba*, L.BC.t.858. *bh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ½
5 stricta, LT. *li.*	upright.	———	——	———	G. ½
6 ripária, LT. *li.*	river-side.	———	1791	———	G. ½
7 planifólia, BR.t.1383. *ro.*	flat-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	April,M.	G. ½
concínna, LINDL. *Seymoúriæ*, SWT.					
8 rosmarinifólia, FT. S.FA.t 30. *li.*	rosemary-leav^{d}.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ½
9 parviflóra, LT. *st.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ½
10 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.1003. *gr. st.*	juniper-like.	———	1821	———	G. ½
11 concínna, LT. S.FA.t.7. *st. ro.*	pretty.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-A.	G. ½
12 arenária, LT. BM.t.3285. *li.*	sand.	N. S. W.	1803	April-S.	G. ½
13 montána, LT. *gr.*	mountain.	———	——	———	G. ½

14 acumináta, LT. S.FA.t.55. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	N. S. W.	1805	April-S	G. h
15 cinérea, LT. L.BC.t.857. *gr.*	grey.	———	1821	———	G. h
16 mucronuláta, LT. S.FA.t.38. *gr.*	mucronulate.	———	1809	———	G. h
17 Bauéri, LT. H.EV.t.216. *bk.* *pubéscens*, HOOKER and L.BC.t.1229.	Bauer's.	———	1823	———	G. h
18 sulphúrea, FT. *st.*	sulphur-colourd.	———	———	———	G. h
19 sphaceláta, LT. *br.*	sphacelate.	———	1825	April-A.	G. h
20 phylicoídes, LT. *br.*	phylica-like.	———	———	———	G. h
21 mucronifólia, CUN. *vi.*	mucrone-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
22 collína, KP. *br.*	hill.	———	1812	———	G. h
23 buxifólia, LT. BR.t.443. *pu.*	box-leaved.	———	1790	Feb.-S.	G. h
24 podalyriæfólia, CC. *pu.*	podalyriæ-leav^{d}.	N. Holland.	1821	May-A.	G. h
25 podocarpifólia.	podocarpus-lvd.	———	1823	.....	G. h
26 berberifólia, CC.	berberry-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. h
27 acanthifólia, FT. BM.t.2807. *gr.*	acanthus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
28 Gaudichaúdii, BB. *ye.*	Gaudichaud's.	———	———	———	G. h
29 trifurcáta, CC.	three-forked.	———	———	.....	G. h
30 asplenifólia, LT. *st.*	spleenwort-lvd.	N. S. W.	1806	.....	G. h
31 Cáleyi, BB. BM.t.3133. *or.* *blechnifólia*, CUN.	Caley's.	MoretonBay.	1830	May-A.	G. h
32 robústa, CUN. BM.t.3184. *or.*	robust, or silk oak.	Pt. Jackson.	1829	June-S.	G. h
33 Flindérsii, CUN.	Flinders's.	N. Holland.	1823	.....	G. h
34 gibbósa, LT.	gibbous.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. h
35 aquifólia, HK.	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820	.....	G. h
36 ferrugínea, SIEB.	rusty.	N. S. W.	1837	.....	G. h
37 bipinnatífida, RB.	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	———	.....	G. h
38 canéscens, BR. BM.t.3185. *br.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1824	.....	G. h
39 Thelemanniána, BR. *cr.*	Thelemann's.	N. Holland.	1838	.....	G. h
40 ceratophy'lla, BP.	staghorn-leaved.	———	1839	.....	G. h
41 longifólia, BR. *re. ye.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1836	May, J.	G. h
42 Lawrenceána, BR. *wh.*	Mrs. Lawrence's.	———	1839	.....	G. h
43 brachyántha, BR. *pu.*	short-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. h
44 eriostáchya, BR. *or.*	woolly-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G. h
18 HA'KEA, LT.	**HA'KEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.**				
1 pugioniformis, LT. L.BC.t.353. *wh.*	dagger-fruited.	N. S. W.	1796	May, J.	G. h
2 párilis, KP. *wh.*	matched.	V. D. L.	———	———	G. h
3 epiglóttis, LT. *wh.*	curved-fruited.	———	1822	———	G. h
4 nodósa, LT. *wh.*	knot-podded.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
5 flexilis, LT. *wh.*	bending.	———	———	———	G. h
6 oblíqua, LT. *wh.*	oblique-flowere^{d}.	———	1803	June-S.	G. h
7 subuláta, CUN. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 ulícina, CUN. *wh.*	furze-like.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. h
9 petrophiloídes. *wh.*	petrophila-like.	N. Holland.	1825	———	G. h
10 lissospérma, LT. *wh.*	smooth-seeded.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. h
11 gibbósa, LT. *st.*	gibbous-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	May-S.	G. h
12 aciculáris, LT. *wh.* *Cónchium aciculáre*, V.	needle-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
13 suavéolens, LT. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Holland.	1803	N.-Jan.	G. h
14 Lambérti, LT. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1823	———	G. h
15 microcárpa, LT. BR.t.475. *wh.*	small-fruited.	V. D. L.	1818	April-A.	G. h
16 trifurcáta, LT. *wh.*	trifurcate.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
17 vária, LT. *wh.*	variable.	———	1825	———	G. h
18 echináta. *wh.*	bristly-podded.	———	———	———	G. h
19 angustifólia. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
20 lineáris, LT. S.FA.t.43. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
21 flórida, LT. BM.t.2579. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1803	May, J.	G. h
22 ilicifólia, LT. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	G. h
23 nítida, LT. BM.t.2246. *wh.*	glossy.	———	———	June-A.	G. h
24 amplexicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	———	———	.....	G. h
25 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	———	.....	G. h
26 ceratophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-S.	G. h
27 acanthophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	acanthus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
28 undulata, LT. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	G. h
29 repánda, BP. *wh.*	repand.	———	1820	———	G. h

30 propínqua, FT. *wh.*	related.	N. Holland.	1823	June-A.	G. ½
31 oleifólia, LT. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	———	1794	June, J^{y}	G. ½
32 salígna, LT. S.FA.t.27. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1791	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ½
33 margináta, LT. *wh.*	marginate.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ½
34 ruscifólia, LT. *st.*	ruscus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ½
35 cinérea, LT. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1803	June, J^{y}	G. ½
36 canéscens, L.EN. *wh.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1800	June-S.	G. ½
37 dactyloídes, LT. BM.t.3760. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ½
38 ellíptica, LT. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794	———	G. ½
39 ferrugínea, S.FA.t.45. *wh.*	rusty-stemmed.	———	1824	April-A.	G. ½
40 cuculláta, BP. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ½
41 claváta, LT. *wh.*	clavate.	———	———	———	G. ½
42 laúrina, RB. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1830	.....	G. ½
43 Báxteri, RB. *wh.*	Baxter's.	———	———	.....	G. ½
44 tuberculáta, RB. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	———	May-O.	G. ½
45 myricæfólia, AIT.	myrica-leaved.	———	1823	.....	G. ½
46 arboréscens, AIT.	arborescent.	———	1820	.....	G. ½
47 cristáta, RB.	crested.	Swan River.	1837	.....	G. ½
48 denticuláta, RB.	denticulated.	N. Holland.	———	.....	G. ½
49 undulàta, BR.	wave-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ½
50 tríformis, BR.	three-formed.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
51 glabélla, BR.	smooth.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
52 pilulífera, BR.	hair-bearing.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
53 cyclocárpa, BR.	round-fruited.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
54 míxta, BR.	mixed.	———	.....	.....	G. ½
19 EMBO'THRIUM, LAB.	EMBO'THRIUM.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
strobolínum, LAB. *st.*	cone-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ½
20 LAMBE'RTIA, LT.	LAMBE'RTIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 uniflóra, LT. *re.*	single-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824	May-S.	G. ½
2 inérmis, LT. *or.*	unarmed.	———	———	———	G. ½
3 formósa, LT. BR.t.528. *ro.*	handsome.	N. S. W.	1788	June-A.	G. ½
4 echináta, LT. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ½
5 propínqua, RB.	related.	———	1830	.....	G. ½
6 ericifólia, RB.	heath-leaved.	———	———	.....	G. ½
7 ovalifólia, RB.	oval-leaved.	———	1836	.....	G. ½
8 multiflóra, BR. *or.*	many-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ½
21 XYLOME'LUM, LT.	WOODEN PEAR-TREE.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
pyrifórme, LT. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	June-A.	G. ½
22 RHOPA'LA, LT.	RHOPA'LA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, LT. *st.*	mountain.	Guiana.	1823	April-J.	S. ½
2 nítida, LT. *st.*	glossy.	———	1826	.....	S. ½
3 dentáta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1802	May-A.	S. ½
4 sessilifólia, LT. *st.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1803	———	S. ½
23 HEMICLI'DIA, RB.	HEMICLI'DIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
Báxteri, RB. BR.t.1455. *ye.*	Baxter's.	Lucky Bay.	.....	June.	G. ½
Dryándra falcáta, RB.					
24 GLOBU'LA'RIA, L.	GLOBULA'RIA.	N. O. GLOBULA'RIÆ.			
1 longifólia, W. BR.t.685. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775	July, A.	G. ½
salicina, RS.					
2 Aly'pum, RS. *pa. bl.*	three-toothed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	Aug.-N.	G. ½
β integrifólia. pa. bl.	*entire-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ½
3 linifólia, RS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1816	May, J.	H. ✱
4 vulgáris, RS. S.BFG.t.20. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1640	———	H. ✱
5 spinósa, RS. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	Spain.	———	———	H. ✱
6 cordifólia, RS. S.BFG.t.34. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Germany.	1633	June, J^{y}	H. ✱
7 nána, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1818	———	H. ✱
8 nudicaúlis, RS. JA.3.t.230. *bl.*	naked-stalked.	Germany.	1629	———	H. ✱
9 bellidifólia, RS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ✱
10 incanéscens, RS. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1828	———	H. ✱
25 HI'LLIA, DC.	HI'LLIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Jamaica.	1793	June, J^{y}	S. ½
2 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.721. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789	Feb., M.	S. ½

26 MANE'TTIA, DC.	MANE'TTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 Lygístum, DC. *re.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	S.	♄
2 coccínea, DC. BR.t.693. *sc.*	scarlet.	Trinidad.	1806	Dec.-Ap.	S.	♄
3 glábra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.233. *sc.*	glabrous.	BuenosAyres.	1834	Aug., S.	S.	♄
cordifólia, BM.t.3202. BR.t.1866.						
4 spléndens, BR. *cr.*	splendid.	Caraccas.	1840	May-A.	S.C.	♄
5 bícolor, BR. *cr. ye.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1842	——	S.C.	♄
27 BOUVA'RDIA, DC.	BOUVA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 triphy'lla, DC. S.PL.t.88. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	Mexico.	1794	April-J.	G.	♄
a angustifólia, P.MB.v.7.p.99.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	G.	♄
2 Jacquínii, DC. *sc.*	sharp-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	♄
Ixóra americána, JACQ. *Bouvárdia triphy'lla*, BR.t.107.						
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.245. *re. ye.*	various-colour[d].	S. America.	1814	J[y]-Jan.	S.	♄
4 spléndens, BM.t.3781. *cr.*	crimson-flower[d].	———	1834	July, A.	G.	♄
28 CEPHALA'NTHUS, DC.	BUTTON-WOOD. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
occidentális, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1735	August.	H.	♄
29 BORRE'RIA, DC.	BORRE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	1732	June-A.	S.	♄
Spermacóce verticilláta, L. *Bigelóvia verticilláta*, SS.						
2 Kohautiána, DC. *wh.*	Kohaut's.	Africa.	——	———	S.	♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1829	Aug.,S.	S.	⊙
4 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1827	——	S.	⊙
5 cornifólia, DC. *wh.*	cornus-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.	⊙
6 capitáta, DC. FP.t.91.f.6. *wh.*	capitate.	Peru.	1826	June-A.	F.	♃
7 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1822	July, A.	S.	⊙
8 adscéndens, DC. *wh.*	ascending.	Madagascar.	1820	——	S.	⊙
9 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S.	⊙
30 SPERMACO'CE, DC.	BUTTON-WEED. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	N. America.	1823	July, A.	H.	⊙
2 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1821	——	S.	⊙
Bigelóvia stricta, SS.						
3 híspida, DC. *vi.*	bristly.	———	1781	Aug., S.	S.	⊙
4 latifólia, SS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	July.	S.	♂
5 suffrutéscens, SS. JS.t.322. *bh.*	suffruticose.	.....	1823	July, A.	S.	♃
6 radícans, DC. *wh.*	rooting.	Guiana.	1803	July.	S.	♃
7 ténior, DC. *bh.*	slender.	W. Indies.	1732	June-A.	H.	⊙
8 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1818	——	H.	⊙
9 sexanguláris, DC. *bh.*	six-angled.	———	1822	——	S.	⊙
10 prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	Jamaica.	1818	——	S.	♄
11 involucráta, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	Carolina.	1812	——	H.	⊙
31 DIO'DIA, DC.	DIO'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 virgínica, DC. JI.t.29. *wh.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1820	June-A.	H.	♃
2 tetragóna, DC. *wh.*	angular-stemm[d].	Carolina.	1824	——	H.	♃
3 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	N. America.	1830	——	H.	♃
4 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1821	.....	S.	♃
5 téres, DC. *wh.*	round-stemmed.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.	⊙
6 sarmentósa, DC. *wh.*	sarmentose.	W. Indies.	1821	June-A.	S.	♃
Spermacóce diodína, M.						
32 CRU'SEA, DC.	CRU'SEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
rúbra, DC. JS.3.t.256. *ro.*	red.	W. Indies.	1760	July, A.	S.	♂
Spermacóce rúbra, JACQ. *strigósa*, BM.t.1558.						
33 KNO'XIA, DC.	KNO'XIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 zeylánica, DC. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1826	June-A.	S.	♄
2 corymbósa, DC. LI.t.59.f.1. *wh.*	Sumatra.	E. Indies.	1818	April-J.	S.	♄
Spermacóce Sumatrénsis, FI.						
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	——	S.	♄
Spermacóce téres, FI.						
4 exsérta, DC. *wh.*	exserted.	Ceylon.	1828	June-A.	G.	♄
5 læ'vis, DC. *li.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	G.	♄
Spermacóce Roxbúrghii, SS.						

34 MITRACA'RPUM, DC.	MITRACA'RPUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 villósum, DC. JI.t.308. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1823	July-S.	S.⊙
Spermacóce hírta, JACQ.					
2 hírtum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1822	———	S.⊙
3 Fischéri, DC. *wh.*	Fischer's.	———	1820	———	S.⊙
4 stylósum, DC. *wh.*	long-styled.	Manilla.	——	Aug., S.	S.⊙
35 ERNO'DEA, DC.	ERNO'DEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
littorális, DC. SH.t.169. *ye.*	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ½
36 PUTO'RIA, DC.	PUTO'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
calábrica, DC. FG.t.143. *pu.*	mountain.	Sicily.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ½
Aspérula calábrica, L. *Ernódea montána*, FG.					
37 CRUCIANE'LLA, DC.	CROSSWORT.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.v.2.t.109. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1658	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	ciliated.	Levant.	1805	July, A.	H.⊙
3 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Spain.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 latifólia, DC. FG.t.139. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	———	H.⊙
5 ægyptíaca, DC. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800	———	H.⊙
6 monspelíaca, DC. FG.t.140. *st.*	Montpelier.	S. France.	1791	July-S.	H.⊙
7 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ¼
8 gilánica, DC. *ye.*	Gilan.	Persia.	——	———	H. ¼
9 chloróstachys, FM. *gr.*	green-spiked.	———	——	———	H. ¼
10 marítima, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. France.	1640	July, A.	G. ½
11 stylósa, DC. BR.n.s.t.55. *re.*	long-styled.	Persia.	1836	June-A.	H. ¼
12 americána, DC. *bl.*	American.	Vera Cruz.	.....	July, A.	S. ½
13 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	Candia.	1799	———	G. ¼
14 áspera, DC. *st.*	rough.	Iberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ¼
15 glomeráta, DC. *st.*	clustered.	———	1828	———	H. ¼
16 molluginoídes, DC. *wh.*	mollugo-like.	Caucasus.	1800	———	H. ¼
17 exásperata, FM. *ye.*	exasperated.	Persia.	1837	———	H. ¼
18 hispídula, FM. *ye.*	hispidulous.	———	——	———	H. ¼
19 híspida, DC. *pu.*	hispid.	Vera Cruz.	.....	———	S. ¼
38 SHERA'RDIA, DC.	SHERA'RDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
arvénsis, DC. EB.v.13.t.891. *li.*	little.	Britain.	.....	April-S.	H.⊙
39 RU'BIA, DC.	MADDER.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 tinctória, DC. FG.t.141. *gr.*	dyer's.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H. ¼
2 spléndens, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Portugal.	1812	June-A.	H. ¼
3 galioídes, RB. *gr.*	galium-like.	Canaries.	1816	———	P. ½
4 *peregrina*, DC. EB.v.12.t.851. *ye.*	wild.	England.	.....	July.	H. ¼
5 lúcida, DC. FG.t.142. *ye.*	shining.	Majorca.	1762	———	P. ½
6 fruticósa, DC. JI.1.t.25. *ye.*	prickly-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	Septem.	P. ½
7 Boccóni, DC. *bh.*	Boccone's.	Italy.	1823	———	H. ¼
8 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1772	July, A.	P. ½
9 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.60.f.2. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1783	July.	H. ¼
40 ASPE'RULA, DC.	WOODRUFF.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 trichódes, DC. *gr. wh.*	hairy.	Persia.	1838	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. *bh.*	field.	Europe.	1596	July.	H.⊙
3 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	shining.	S. Europe.	1775	June.	H. ¼
4 taurína, DC. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Italy.	1739	April-J.	H. ¼
5 longiflora, DC. *li.*	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ¼
6 aristáta, DC. *st.*	awned.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ¼
7 supína, DC. *bh.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ¼
8 brevifólia, DC. *li.*	short-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ¼
9 *cynánchica*, DC. EB.v.1.t.33. *bh.*	small.	England.	.....	July.	H. ¼
10 alpína, DC. *bh.*	Alpine.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H. ¼
11 crassifólia, RB. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775	June.	H. ¼
12 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Italy.	1824	——	H. ¼
13 tinctória, DC. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764	June, J^{y}	H. ¼
14 montána, DC. *bh.*	mountain.	Hungary.	1801	———	H. ¼
15 arcadiénsis, DC. BM.t.2146. *ro.*	Arcadian.	Arcadia.	1819	May.	H. ¼
16 tomentósa, DC. T.FN.1.t.9. *pu.*	woolly.	Italy.	1826	——	H. ¼
17 nítida, DC. FG.t.124. *pk.*	shining.	Greece.	1829	July-S.	H. ¼

18 hírta, DC. *pu.*	thick-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1826	May, J.	H. ♃
19 hirsúta, DC. *ro.*	hairy-creeping.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♃
20 incána, DC. FG.t.109. *pu.*	hoary.	Crete.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
21 galioídes, DC. *wh.* *Gálium glaúcum*, L.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1710	June-S.	H. ♃
22 humifúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H. ♃
23 longifólia, DC. FG.118. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Greece.	1823	———	H. ♃
24 Aparíne, DC. FG.117. *wh.* *rivális*, SM.	marsh.	Crete.	———	———	H. ♃
25 *odoráta*, DC. EB.755. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
26 tyrática, DC. *wh.*	Tyraican.	Levant.	1826	———	H. ♃
41 VALA'NTIA, DC.	VALA'NTIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 murális, DC. FG.t.137. *st.*	wall.	S. Europe.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
2 híspida, DC. FG.t.138. *wh.*	bristly.	———	1768	———	H. ☉
42 GA'LIUM, DS.	BEDSTRAW.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 *cruciátum*, DC. EB.v.2.t.143. *ye.* *Valántia cruciáta*, W.	Cross-wort.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 chersonénse, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1829	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
3 taúricum, DC. BM.t.2670. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
4 coronárium, DC. FG.t.125. *ye.* *Valántia taúrica*, MB.	crowned.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 pedemontánum, DC. *ye.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1799	July.	H. ♃
6 retrórsum, DC. *ye.*	retrorse.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ☉
7 Bauhíni, RS. *ye.* *Valántia glábra*, L.	Bauhin's.	Europe.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
8 vérnum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	———	———	H. ♃
9 Pérsicum, DC. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837	———	H. ♃
10 Halléri, RS. *st.* *Valántia glábra*, VILL.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
11 articulátum, DC. LI.t.843.f.3. *ye.*	jointed.	Egypt.	1752	July, A.	H. ☉
12 rubioídes, DC. *st.*	madder-leaved.	S. Europe.	1775	July.	H. ♃
13 diffúsum, DC. *st.*	spreading.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
14 tartáricum, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	———	June-A.	H. ♃
15 valantioídes, DC. *wh.*	valantia-like.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
16 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1857. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	———	H.W. ♃
17 satureiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	savory-leaved.	Caucasus.	1818	July.	H.W. ♃
18 trífidum, DC. FD.t.48. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	N. Europe.	———	———	H.W. ♃
19 tinctórium, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	N. America.	1830	———	H. ♃
20 frutícósum, DC. *wh.*	frutescent.	Crete.	1823	July, A.	F. ♄
21 helódes, DC. *wh.*	weak-branched.	Portugal.	1827	———	H.W. ♃
22 Claytóni, RS. *wh.*	Clayton's.	N. America.	———	———	H.W. ♃
23 *Witheringii*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2206. *wh.*	rough.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24 glábrum, SS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♃
25 *uliginósum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1972. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
26 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	S. France.	1820	———	H. ☉
27 campéstre, DC. *st.*	field.	Barbary.	1818	Aug., S.	H. ☉
28 austríacum, RS. JA.t.80. *wh.*	Austrian.	Europe.	1804	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
29 Boccóni, DC. *bh.*	Boccone's.	———	1801	May, J.	H. ♃
30 oblíquum, DC. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	S. France.	.....	———	H. ♃
31 pusíllum, DC. EB.v.2.t.74. *wh.*	least.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
32 púmilum, DC. LI.t.60. *wh.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
33 alpéstre, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
34 tenuifólium, RS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
35 *Mollúgo*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1673. *wh.*	great hedge.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
36 elátum, PS. *wh.*	tall.	France.	1827	———	H. ♃
37 Villársii, DC. *wh.*	Villars's.	Pyrenees.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
38 campanulátum, SS. JA.t.81. *wh.*	bell-flowered.	Europe.	1710	June-S.	H. ♃
39 *erectum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2067. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
40 lúcidum, RS. AP.t.77.f.2. *wh.*	glossy.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♃
41 linifólium, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
42 sylváticum, DC. *wh.*	wood.	———	1658	July, A.	H. ♃
43 *cinéreum*, DC. *wh.*	cinereous.	Scotland.	.....	August.	H. ♃
44 *aristátum*, DC. *wh.*	awned.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
45 *saxátile*, DC. EB.v.12.t.815. *bh.*	smooth heath.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃

46 helvéticum, DC. *wh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
47 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.384. *st.*	English.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
48 parisiénse, RS. *st.*	Paris.	France.	1818	———	H. ☉
49 *boreále*, DC. EB.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
50 septentrionále, DC. *wh.*	northern.	N. America.	1827	——	H. ♃
51 rotundifólium, DC. JA.t.84. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
52 pilósum, RS. *wh.*	hairy.	N. America.	1778	———	H. ♃
53 græ'cum, DC. FG.t.136. *pu.*	Candian.	Candia.	1798	———	H. ♃
54 suavéolens, RS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
55 maritimum, DC. *pu.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
56 triflórum, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
57 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Italy.	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
58 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Switzerland.	1731	———	H. ♃
59 capilláre, RS. CI.2.t.19.f.1. *wh.*	woolly-fruited.	Spain.	1828	———	H. ☉
60 *Aparine*, DC. EB.v.12.t.316. *wh.*	Cleavers.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
61 litigiósum, DC.t.26. *wh.*	litigious.	S. Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
62 scabérrimum, DC. *st.*	roughest.	Egypt.	1818	June-S.	H. ☉
63 *tricórne*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1641. *st.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ☉
64 *spúrium*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1871. *gr.*	spurious.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
65 *verrucósum*, EB.v.31.t.2173. *st.*	warted.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
saccharátum, RS.					
66 *vérum*, DC. EB.t.660. *ye.*	Cheese-rennet.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
67 verosímile, RS. *ye.*	similar.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
68 humifúsum. *ye.*	trailing.	Tauria.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
69 mutábile, RS. *ye.*	changeable.	Poland.	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
70 filifórmis, DC. *ye.*	filiform.	Teneriffe.	1780	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
Valántia filifórmis, AIT.					
71 murále, DC. FG.t.115. *ye.*	wall.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H. ☉
Sherárdia murális, L.					
72 verticillátum, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	France.	1829	———	H. ♃

43 CALLIPE'LTIS, DC. — CALLIPE'LTIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

cucullária, DC. *ye.*	hooded.	Levant.	1780	May, J.	H. ☉

44 OPERCULA'RIA, DC. — OPERCULA'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.*	Lamarck's.	N. S. W.	1825	July-S.	H. ☉
2 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	N. Zealand.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♃
áspera, J.					
4 sessilifióra, DC. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
5 ocymifólia, DC. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
6 paleáta, DC. LT.3.t.5. *gr. re.*	Young's.	———	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
Cryptospérmum Youngii, PR.					

45 PO'MAX, DC. — PO'MAX. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	N. Holland.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
Operculária umbellata, G.					

46 QUA'DRIA, LT. — QUA'DRIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

heterophy'lla, FP.1.t.99.*b.*	variable-leaved.	Chili.	1826	.....	G. ♄
Guevina Avellána, MOL.					

47 TELOPE'A, LT. — WARA'TAH. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

speciosíssima, LT. BM.t.1128. *cr.*	spleudid.	N. S. W.	1789	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Embóthrium speciosíssimum, BM.					

48 LOMA'TIA, LT. — LOMA'TIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 silaifólia, LT. BM.t.1272. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
2 tinctória, LT. *st.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 polymórpha, LT. *st.*	variable.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 ilicifólia, LT. *st.*	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
5 longifólia, LT. BR.t.442. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G. ♄
6 dentáta, LT. FP.1.t.94.*a. st.*	tooth-leaved.	Chili.	1824	———	G. ♄

49 STENOCA'RPUS, LT. — STENOCA'RPUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

salígnus, LT. BR.t.441. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄

50 BOTRY'CERAS, W. — BOTRY'CERAS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

laúrinum, W. *gr.*	laurel-like.	N. Holland.	1820	June-S.	G. ♄

51 BA'NKSIA, LT.	BA'NKSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.					
1 pulchélla, LT. *st.*	small-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Feb.-Au.	G.	h
2 sphærocárpa, LT. *st.*	round-fruited.	———	——	.....	G.	h
3 nútans, LT. *st.*	nodding-flower[d].	———	——	April-J.	G.	h
4 ericifólia, LT. BM.t.738. *st.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	Jan.-D.	G.	h
5 spinulósa, LT. AR.t.457. *st.*	spiny-leaved.	———	——	Dec.-M[7]	G.	h
6 collína, LT. *st.*	hill.	———	1800	.....	G.	h
7 elátior, LT. *ye.*	taller.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G.	h
8 occidentális, LT. BM.t.3535. *re.*	West Coast.	———	1803	April-A.	G.	h
9 littorális, LT. BM.t.3060. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	——	April-J[7]	G.	h
10 margináta, LT. BM.t.1947. *gr.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	May-A.	G.	h
11 Brówni, BAXT.	Brown's.	N. Holland.	1830	———	G.	h
12 austrális, LT. BR.t.787. *gr.*	southern.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G.	h
marcéscens, BM.2803.						
13 Goódii, RB.	Good's.	N. Holland.	1836	.....	G.	h
14 insulária, LT. *gr.*	island.	V. D. L.	1823	.....	G.	h
15 ledifólia, CUN. *st.*	Cunningham's.	N. Holland.	1822	May-A.	G.	h
Cunninghámii, SS.						
16 integrifólia, LT. BM.t.2770. *st.*	entire-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	———	G.	h
17 Báxteri, RB.	Baxter's.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G.	h
18 compár, LT. *st.*	related.	———	1823	.....	G.	h
19 verticillàta, LT. H.EF.t.96. *st.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1794	July-N.	G.	h
20 Solándri, RB.	Solander's.	———	1830	.....	G.	h
21 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1803	.....	G.	h
22 paludósa, LT. BR.t.697. *st.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1805	Jan.-Ap.	G.	h
23 média, BP. BM.t.3120. *st.*	intermediate.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G.	h
24 oblongifólia, LT. L.BC.t.241. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	May-A.	G.	h
25 Banéri, RB.	Bauer's.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G.	h
26 latifólia, LT. *st.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1802	May-A.	G.	h
27 marcéscens, LT. S.FA.t.14. *st.*	short-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794	Jan.-D.	G.	h
præmórsa, AR.t.258. *asplenifólia*, KP.						
28 attenuáta, LT. *st.*	attenuated.	———	——	Jan.-O.	G.	h
29 Caléyi, RB.	Caley's.	———	1830	.....	G.	h
30 serráta, LT. AR.t.82. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	July-S.	G.	h
undulàta, BR.t.1316.						
31 æ'mula, LT. BR.t.688. *st.*	deeply-sawed.	———	——	Jan.-J.	G.	h
32 dentáta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	N. Holland.	1822	.....	S.	h
33 quercifólia, LT. BR.t.1430. *st.*	oak-leaved.	———	1805	.....	G.	h
34 dryandroídes, S.FA.t.56. *br.*	Dryandra-like.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G.	h
35 speciósa, LT. BM.t.3052. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1805	May-A.	G.	h
36 grándis, LT. *st.*	great-flowered.	———	1794	.....	G.	h
37 prostráta, BP. BR.t.1572. *or.*	prostrate.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
38 répens, LT. *st.*	creeping.	———	1803	.....	G.	h
39 ilicifólia, LT. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
40 Hugélii, RB. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	.....	G.	h
41 Menziésii, RB. *ye.*	Menzies's.	———	——	.....	G.	h
42 cylindrostáchya, BR.	round-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G.	h
52 DRYA'NDRA, LT.	DRYA'NDRA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.					
1 floribúnda, LT. BM.t.1581. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Jan.-D.	G.	h
2 folioláta, RB.	leafleted.	———	1830	.....	G.	h
3 cuneáta, LT. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1803	Nov.-F.	G.	h
4 armáta, LT. BM.t.3236. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	h
5 falcáta, LT. *ye.*	falcate-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
6 formósa, LT. S.FA.t.53. *or.*	apricot-scented.	———	1803	Jan.-D.	G.	h
7 arctotoídes, RB.	arctotis-like.	———	1830	.....	G.	h
8 mucronuláta, LT. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
9 plumósa, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1803	Jan.-Au.	G.	h
10 calophy'lla, RB.	beautiful-leaved.	———	1830	.....	G.	h
11 obtúsa, LT. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1803	.....	G.	h
12 nívea, LT. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	——	July-S.	G.	h
13 longifólia, LT. S.FA.t.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1805	Jan.-D.	G.	h
14 Báxteri, BP. *ye.*	Baxter's.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
15 tenuifólia, LT. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1803	Mar.-Au.	G.	h
16 nervósa, S.FA.t.22. *ye.*	nerve-leaved.	———	1824	Mar.-D.	G.	h

17 pteridifólia, LT. BM.t.3800. *ye.* *blechnifólia*, CUN.	pteris-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
18 bipinnatífida, BR.	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	1840	.....	G. ♄
19 Frazéri, BR.	Frazer's.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
20 Carduáceæ, BR.	charming.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
21 nobílis, BR.	noble.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
22 stupósa, BR.	stupose.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
23 proteoídes, BR.	protea-like.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
24 tenuifólia, BR.	slender-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
25 favósa, BR.	favose.	———	——	.....	G. ♄

53 LIPO'STOMA, DC. — LIPO'STOMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

capitáta, DS. BM.t.2840. *bl.* *Æginétia capitáta*, GRAHAM.	capitate. *Hedyótis campanuliflóra*, BM.	Brazil.	1828	June-A.	S. ♃

54 PATRI'NIA, DC. — PATRI'NIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

1 sibérica, DC. BM.t.2325. *ye.* *Valeriána sibérica*, L. *ruthénica*, BM.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759	May, J.	H. ♂
2 coronáta, SS. *ye.*	crowned.	Altay.	1826	May-J⁷	H. ♂
3 rupéstris, DC. BM.t.1714. *re.* *Valeriána sibérica*, BM.	rock.	Siberia.	1801	———	H. ♂
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	China.	1837	———	H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♂
6 scabiosæfólia, DC. S.BFG.t.154. *ye.*	scabious-leaved.	Dahuria.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃

55 DUFRE'SNIA, DC. — DUFRE'SNIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

orientális, DC. *ro.*	oriental.	Levant.	1838	.....	H. ♃

56 DI'PSACUS, DC. — TEASEL. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 *fullónum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2080. *li.*	manured.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♂
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1032. *li.*	wild.	———	.....	——	H. ♂
3 laciniátus, DC. JA.5.t.403. *li.*	cut-leaved.	Germany.	1683	July, A.	H. ♂
4 divaricátus, DC. *li.*	spreading-leav⁴.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♂
5 Gmelíni, DC. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♂
6 férox, DC. *bh.*	fierce.	Corsica.	——	———	H. ♂
7 *pilósus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.877. *wh.*	small.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♂
8 inérmis, DC. *st.*	spineless.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♂

57 CEPHALA'RIA, DC. — CEPHALA'RIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 tartárica, DC. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Russia.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
2 alpína, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa alpína*, W.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1570	June, J⁷	H. ♃
3 transylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.111. *li.*	Transylvanian.	Hungary.	1699	July, A.	H. ☉
4 joppénsis, DC. *st.*	Joppa.	Joppa.	1828	July.	H. ☉
5 syríaca, DC. FG.t.105. *wh.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1633	——	H. ☉
6 centauroídes, DC. *st.*	centaury-like.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
δ *cretácea*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa coriácea*, W.EN.	*leathery-leaved.*	Tauria.	1828	———	H. ♃
7 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1633	Sept.,O.	H. ♃
β *albéscens*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa albéscens*, W.EN.	*whitish.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
8 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	G. ♃
9 attenuáta, DC. *wh.* *Scabiósa attenuáta*, L.	narrow-leaved.	———	1774	July-S.	G. ♃
10 scábra, RS. *wh.*	scabrous.	———	1825	———	G. ♃

58 KNAU'TIA, DC. — KNAU'TIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1713	June-S.	H. ☉
2 propóntica, DC, LI.t.58. *ro.*	purple-flowered.	———	1768	———	H. ☉
3 hy'brida, DC. FG.t.104. *pu.* *Scabiósa integrifólia*, var. DC. *bidens*, FG.	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1748	———	H. ☉
4 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.659. *li.* *Scabiósa arvénsis*, L.	field.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
β *collína*, DC. *pu.*	*hill.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
γ *canéscens*, DC. *li.*	*canescent.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
5 campéstris, DC. *li.*	pasture.	Poland.	1824	———	H. ♃

6 sylvática, DC. JA.4.t.362. *re.* *Scabiósa sylvática*, L.	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1633	July.	H. ♃
γ *integrifólia*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa integrifólia*, HOST.	*pubescent.*	Hungary.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
7 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
8 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	ciliated.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♃
9 diversifólia, DC. *vi. bl.* *Scabiósa diversifólia*, SS.	diverse-leaved.	Transylvania.	1826	———	H. ♃
10 Salcédi, DC. *li.*	Salcedi's.	Spain.	1823	———	H. ♃

59 PTEROCE'PHALUS, DC. PTEROCE'PHALUS. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 plumósus, DC. FG.t.111. *li.* *Scabiósa plumósa*, SM. *Knaútia plumósa*, L.	feathered.	Greece.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
2 Vaillánti, DC. FG.t.112. *wh.* *Scabiósa pappósa*, L. *involucráta*, FG.	Vaillant's.	S. Europe.	1739	———	H. ☉
β *calábricus*, DC. *pu.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	.....	———	H. ☉
γ *dalmáticus*, DC. *pu.* *Scabiósa silenifólia*, W. and K.	*Dalmatian.*	Dalmatia.	.....	———	H. ☉
3 lusitánicus, DC. *re.* *Scabiósa plumósa*, LK. *gramúntia*, BOT. not L.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1824	June, J⁷	H. ☉

60 SCABIO'SA, DC. SCABIOUS. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1803	July, A.	H. ♃
2 élegans, RS. BM.t.886. *vi.* *caucásica*, BM. *caucásica* β *elegans*, DC.	elegant.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 prolífera, DC. FG.t.107. *st.*	prolific.	Egypt.	1683	July-S.	H. ☉
4 graminifólia, DC. BR.t.835. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	June.	H. ♃
5 crética, DC. *li.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1596	June-O.	G. ♄
6 stellata, DC. *li.* *rotáta*, MB.	starry.	Spain.	——	July, A.	H. ☉
7 simplex, SS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Barbary.	.....	———	H. ☉
8 palæstína, DC. JV.l.t.96. *wh.*	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771	———	H. ☉
9 micrántha, DC. *ro.* *Bieberstéinii*, RS. *sícula*, MB.	small-flowered.	Armenia.	1819	———	H. ☉
10 iseténsis, DC. *wh. li.* *rupéstris*, RS.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801	———	H. ♃
11 crenáta, DC. *wh.* *napifólia*, FG.t.114.	crenated.	Sicily.	1824	———	H. ♃
12 lyráta, DC. *li.*	lyrate-leaved.	Turkey.	1799	———	G. ♂
13 pectináta, DC. *li.*	pectinated.	Arabia.	1824	———	H. ☉
14 acutiflóra, DC. *pa. re.*	acute-flowered.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ♃
15 ucránica, DC. *wh.* *argéntea*, L. FG.t.168.	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1713	June-O.	H. ♃
β *sícula*, DC. JV.l.t.15. *re.* *divaricáta*, JACQ. *ebúrnea*, FG.t.106.	*Sicilian.*	Sicily.	———	———	H. ♃
16 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.247. *pu.*	sweet.	E. Indies.	1629	July-S.	H. ♂
β *cárnea. fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
γ *rósea. ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
δ *variegáta. v.*	*variegated.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
ε *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
ζ *prolífera. da. pu.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1814	———	H. ♂
17 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	France.	1820	———	H. ♃
18 grandiflóra, DC. *st.*	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1804	June-S.	H. ♃
19 maritima, DC. *li.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1818	July-S.	H. ☉
20 limoniifólia, DC. *li.*	limonium-leav⁴.	Sicily.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
21 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1835	June-S.	H. ♃
22 saxátilis, DC. CI.2.t.184. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 africána, DC. *wh.* *indurata*, L.	African.	Africa.	1690	July-O.	G. ♄
24 altíssima, DC. JV.2.t.185. *li.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G. ♄
25 lúcida, DC. *li.*	shining.	France.	1800	———	H. ♃
26 amœ'na, DC. *ro.*	glossy.	Russia.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
27 Scopólii, DC. *st.*	Scopoli's.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
28 ochroleúca, DC. JA.5.t.439. *st.* *tenuifólia*, ROTH.	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1597	———	H. ♃
29 gramúntia, DC. *wh. li.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ♃

30 revérsa, DC. *li.*	reversed.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
31 pauciséta, DC. *vi.*	few-bristled.	Italy.	1827	———	H. ♃
uniséta, SAVI.					
32 *Columbária*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1311. *li.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
β Columnæ, DC. T.FN.l.t.7. *li.*	*Columna's.*	Italy.	1823	———	H. ♃
γ commutáta, DC. *bl.*	*changed.*	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
33 bannática, DC. *fl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800	———	H. ♃
34 ceratophy'lla, DC. *li.*	stag's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♃
35 agréstis, DC. *li.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ♃
36 incána, DC. *li.*	hoary.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
37 dahúrica, F. *li.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H. ♃
38 neglécta, DC. *li.*	neglected.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♃
39 holoserícea, DC. *bl.*	silky.	Pyrenees.	1824	———	H. ♃
40 pyrenáica, DC. ALL.PED.t.25.f.2. *li.*	Pyrenean.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
β mollissima, DC. CI.2.t.183. *bl.*	*soft.*	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃
laxiflóra, L.EN.					
41 Webbiána, DC. BR.t.717. *wh.*	Webb's.	Levant.	1820	———	H. ♃
42 móllis, DC. *li.*	soft.	.....	1827	———	H. ♃
43 suavéolens, DC. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1802	———	H. ♃
44 dichótoma, DC. *re.*	forked.	Sicily.	1804	June-A.	H. ☉
45 urceoláta, DC. *st.*	rue-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
46 *succísa*, DC. EB.v.13.t.878. *bl.*	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Succísa praténsis, SS.					
47 austrális, DC. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Italy.	1823	July-S.	H. ♃

61 EPIME'DIUM, DC. BARRENWORT. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.

1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.438. *pu.*	Alpine.	England.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
2 diphy'llum, BM.t.3448. *pu.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
3 macránthum, BR.t.1906. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1834	April,M.	H. ♃
4 hexándrum, HA. *li.*	hexandrous.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
5 violáceum, BM.t.3751. *vi.*	violaceous.	Japan.	.....	———	H. ♃
6 Musschiánum, BM.t. 3745.	Mussch's.	———	.....	———	H. ♃

62 CI'SSUS, DC. CI'SSUS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.

1 vitigénia, DC. *re.*	vine-leaved.	India.	1772	July, A.	S. ♄
2 adnáta, DC. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
3 glaúca, DC. *gr.*	glaucous.	———	———	———	S. ♄
4 cæ'sia, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S. ♄
5 répens, DC. BM.7.t.48. *pu.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1821	———	S. ♄
6 puncticulósa, DC. *gr.*	strumous.	Cayenne.	1818	.....	S. ♄
7 uvífera, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S. ♄
8 tiliácea, DC. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	.....	G. ♄
9 quadranguláris, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1790	.....	S. ♄
10 capénsis, DC. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1792	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
11 sicyoídes, DC. *gr.*	naked-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	July, A.	S. ♄
12 antárctica, DC. BM.t.2488. *gr.*	Kangaroo-vine.	N. S. W.	1760	June-A.	G. ♄
13 smilácina, DC. *gr.*	smilax-like.	S. America.	1826	.....	S. ♄
14 ováta, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
15 glandulósa, DC. *gr.*	glandular.	Arabia.	1824	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
16 ácida, DC. JS.l.t.33. *gr.*	acid.	Jamaica.	1692	———	S. ♄
17 carnósa, DC. RM.7.t.9. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
18 trifoliáta, DC. SI.t.142. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739	June-A.	S. ♄
19 pauciflóra, DC. *gr.*	few-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	May, J.	S. ♄
20 aláta, DC. SI.l.t.144. *re.*	winged-stalked.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
21 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
22 cirrhósa, DC. *gr.*	tendrilled.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G. ♄
23 quináta, DC. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1790	July.	G. ♄
24 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	Japan.	Japan.	———	April-S.	G. ♄
25 quinquefólia, BM.t.2443. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Brazil.	———	Aug., S.	S. ♄
26 diversifólia, DC. *gr.*	various-leaved.	.....	———	.....	S. ♄
27 elongáta, DC. *gr.*	long-branched.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
28 auriculáta, DC. *gr.*	ear-stipuled.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
29 orientális, DC. LI.t.84.f.2. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	———	June-A.	G. ♄

63 ZIE'RIA, DC. ZIE'RIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1395. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
Smithii, BOT.REP.606.					

2 **macrophy'lla**, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
3 **lævigáta**, DC. BR. P.MB.p.77.v.9. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
4 **arboréscens**, BM.t.1398. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
5 **pauciflóra**, DC. *wh.*	few-flowered.	———	——	April-J.	G. ♄
6 **octándra**, DS. *gr.*	octandrous.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
7 **obcordáta**, DS. *wh.*	obcordate.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
8 **revoluta**, DS. *wh.*	revolute.	———	——	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
9 **microphy'lla**, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
10 **pilósa**, DC. LT.v.10.t.17.f.2. *wh.*	hairy.	———	——	———	G. ♄
11 **hirsúta**, DC. *wh.*	hirsute.	———	——	———	G. ♄

64 PTE'LEA. SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1704	June, J^{y}	H. ♄

65 BLACKBU'RNIA, DC. BLACKBU'RNIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	Norfolk Isl.	1829	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Ptélea pinnáta, L.					

66 PTELI'DIUM, DC. PTELI'DIUM. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

ovátum, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1825	July, A.	S. ♄

67 HARTO'GIA, DC. HARTO'GIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Elæodéndron Schinoides, SS.					

68 CURTI'SIA, DC. CURTI'SIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

fagínea, DC. *wh.*	Hassagay-tree.	C. B. S.	1775	June-A.	G. ♄

69 DISCA'RIA, DS. DISCA'RIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

austrális, DS. HK.B.MIS.1.t.45. *ye.*	southern.	N. Holland.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄

70 LUDWI'GIA, DC. LUDWI'GIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 **Jussiæoides**, DC. *ye.*	Jussiæa-like.	Mauritius.	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
2 **parviflóra**, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812	——	S. ☉

71 ISNA'RDA, DC. ISNA'RDA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 **alternifólia**, DC. LI.t.77. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1752	Ju., J^{y}	HW. ♃
Ludwígia alternifólia, L. *macrocárpa*, MX.					
2 **hirsúta**, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1812	Ju.-A.	HW. ♃
3 ***palústris***, DC. EB.t.2593. *gr.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	HW. ♃
4 **nítida**, DC. *gr.*	American.	America.	.....	——	HW. ♃
Ludwígia nítida, MX.					

72 TRA'PA, DC. WATER-CALTROPS. N. O. HYDROCA'RYEÆ.

1 **nátans**, DC. BR.t.259. *wh.*	floating.	S. Europe.	1781	Ju.-A.	HW. ☉
2 **quadrispinósa**, DC. *wh.*	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.W. ☉
3 **bispinósa**, DC. RC.t.234. *wh.*	two-spined.	———	1822	Ju.-S.	S.W. ☉
4 **bicórnis**, DC. *wh.*	two-horned.	China.	1790	——	G.W. ♃

73 AMMA'NNIA, DC. AMMA'NNIA. N. O. LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 **ægyptíaca**, DC. *gr.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W. ☉
2 **senegalénsis**, DC. LI.t.77.f.2. *gr.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	1836	——	S.W. ☉
3 **vesicatória**, DC. *ye.*	bladdered.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.W. ☉
4 **occidentális**, DC. *gr.*	occidental.	Portorica.	1829	——	S.W. ☉
5 **cáspica**, DC. *gr.*	Caspian.	Astracan.	1818	——	H.W. ☉
6 **ramósior**, DC. *pu.*	branching.	Virginia.	1759	——	H.W. ☉
7 **latifólia**, DC. SH.l.t.7.f.4. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	——	S.W. ☉
8 **húmilis**, DC. *ro.*	small.	N. America.	1823	——	H.W. ☉
9 **baccífera**, RS. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	China.	1820	——	H.W. ☉
10 **verticillata**, DC. LI.t.77.f.3. *pu.*	whorled.	———	——	———	H.W. ☉
11 **multiflóra**, DC. *re.*	many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.W. ☉
12 **débilis**, DC. *li.*	cluster-flower[d].	———	1770	——	S.W. ☉
13 **diffúsa**, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1818	——	S.W. ☉
14 **rotundifólia**, DC. *fl.*	round-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	———	H.W. ☉
15 **pentándra**, DC. *wh.*	pentandrous.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.W. ☉
16 **sanguinolénta**, DC. *cr.*	bloody.	Jamaica.	1803	——	S.W. ☉
17 **octándra**, DC. RC.2.t.133. *cr.*	octandrous.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.W. ☉
18 **auriculáta**, DC. *pu.*	eared.	Egypt.	1820	——	H.W. ☉

74 CO'RNUS, DC. DOGWOOD. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.

1 **alternifólia**, DC. *wh.*	alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1760	Sept.	H. ♄

2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1758	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
3 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	———	——	———	H. ♄
β variegáta, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
4 oblónga, DC. *bh.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H. ♄
5 macrophy'lla, FI. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
6 circináta, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1784	———	H. ♄
7 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-berried.	Siberia.	1741	June-S.	H. ♄
8 sibérica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
9 sericea, DC. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1683	August.	H. ♄
10 *sanguínea*, DC. EB.v.4.t.249. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
11 *variegáta. wh.*	variegated.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
12 mácula, DC. FG.t.151. *ye.*	Cornelian-cherry.	Europe.	1596	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
13 flórida, DC. BM.t.526. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1731	Apr.,M.	H. ♄
14 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.880. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1774	June-A.	H. ♃
15 *suécica*, DC. EB.t.1579. *wh.*	dwarf.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♃
16 grándis, BR. *gr.*	noble.	Mexico.	1838	.....	F. ♄

75 BENTHA'MIA, BR. — BENTHA'MIA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.

1 fragífera, BR.t.1579. *wh.* *Córnus capitáta*, DS.	strawberry-bearing.	Nepaul.	1820	Apr.,M.	H. ♄
2 japónica, SIEB.	Japanese.	Japan.	.....	.....	H. ♄

76 SYMPIE'ZA, DS. — SYMPIE'ZA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

capitelláta, DS. *pu.* *Blæ'ria bracteáta*, WEND.	headed.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A.	G. ♄

77 BLÆ'RIA, DS. — BLÆ'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 ericoídes, DS. WC.1.t.25. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
2 muscósa, DS. *wh.*	moss-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
3 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*	close-headed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
4 paucifólia, DS. WC.2.t.43. *fl.*	few-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 articuláta, DS. WC.2.t.44. *bh.*	jointed.	———	1795	May, J.	G. ♄
6 scábra, DS. WC.2.t.31. *wh.*	rough.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
7 deprésssa, DS. *pu.*	depressed.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
8 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
9 dumósa, DS. WC.2.t.38. *ro.*	bushy.	———	1806	June-A.	G. ♄
10 glabélla, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
11 ciliáris, DS. WC.2.t.49. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1795	———	G. ♄

78 MONE'TIA, DS. — MONE'TIA. N. O. APOCY'NEÆ.

tetracántha, DS. *wh.* *barlerioídes*, L'HER.	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758	July.	S. ♄

79 FRASE'RA, DS. — FRASE'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

Waltéri, DS. *ye.* *carolinénsis*, WALT.	Walter's.	N. America.	1795	July, A.	H. ♂

80 CANSCO'RA, DS. — CANSCO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 diffúsa, DS. HK.BOT.MIS.3.t.25. *ro.* *Pládera vírgata*, ROXB.	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
2 decussáta, DS. BM.t.3066. *wh.* *Pládera decussáta*, ROXB.	decussate.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ☉

81 COUTOU'BEA, DS. — COUTOU'BEA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 spicáta, DS. AG.1.t.27. *wh.*	spiked.	S. America.	1823	July, A.	S. ☉
2 ramósa, DS. AG.1.t.28. *wh.* *E'xacum ramósum*, RS.	branched.	———	——	June-O.	S. ☉

82 ERYTHRÆ'A, DS. — ERYTHRÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 *Centaúrium*, DS. EB.v.6.t.417. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 Cahanlahúan, DS. *re.* *Chirónia chilénsis*, W.	Cahanlahuan.	Chili.	1825	———	H. ☉
3 latifólia, DS. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Lancashire.	.....	———	H. ☉
4 *pulchélla*, DS. EB.v.7.t.458. *ro.*	dwarf-branching.	England.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ☉
5 *littorális*, DS. EB.v.33.t.2305. *ro.*	simple dwarf.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
6 conférta, DS. *ro.*	close-flowered.	Spain.	1818	May-N.	H. ♃
7 spicáta, DS. FG.t.237. *ro.*	spiked.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ♂
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
8 austrális, DS. *ro.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1825	May-A.	G. ♂

9 uliginósa, DS. *ro.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1825	June-A.	H. ♂
10 aggregáta, DS. S.EFG.t.137. *ro.*	cluster-branch[d].	Nepaul.	1824	Mar.-N.	H. ♃
11 marítima, DS. FG.t.237. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1777	July, A.	H. ⊙
12 Massóni, SWT. *ye.* *marítima*, HK.	Masson's.	Azores.	——	———	F. ♃
13 lútea, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ⊙
83 SEBÆ'A, DS.	SEBÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 ováta, DS. *st.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
2 cordáta, DS. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	July, A.	H. ⊙
3 álbens, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
84 CICE'NDIA, ADANS.	CICE'NDIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
filifórme, SWT. EB.v.4.t.235. *ye.* *E'xacum filifórme*, EB.	slender-stalked. *Microcále filifórme*, LK.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
85 E'XACUM, DS.	E'XACUM. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
tetragónum, DS. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
86 METRASA'CME, DS.	METRASA'CME. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.				
1 polymórpha, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G. ♃
2 canéscens, DS. *wh.*	canescent.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
3 serpyllifólia, DS. *wh.*	creeping.	———	1826	———	G. ♃
87 HOUSTO'NIA, RS.	HOUSTO'NIA. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, RS. BM.t.370. *pa. bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785	May-A.	H. ♃
2 serpyllifólia, RS. BM.t.2822. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
3 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♃
4 albiflóra, N. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
5 purpúrea, RS. *li.*	purple-flowered.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
6 longifólia, BM.t.3099. *bh.*	long-leaved.	.....	——	———	H. ♃
88 WITHERI'NGIA, DS.	WITHERI'NGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 solanácea, DS. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1742	May-S.	S. ♃
2 stramonifólia, DS. *st.*	stramonium-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 crassifólia, DS. DILL.E.t.273. *li.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729	———	G. ♄
4 montána, DS. BM.t.2768. *wh. bl.*	mountain.	Peru.	1822	———	G. ♃
5 phyllántha, DS. *bl.*	annual.	——	——	July-S.	H. ⊙
6 pinnatífida, DS. FP.t.170.f.b. *li.*	pinnatifid.	——	——	June-A.	G. ♃
7 purpúrea, L.BC.t.1892. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Chili.	1829	June-S.	G. ♃
89 BU'DDLEA, DS.	BU'DDLEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 madagascariénsis, DS. BM.t.2824. *or.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1824	Sep., O.	S. ♄
2 salígna, DS. JS.l.t.29. *wh.*	willow-like.	C. B. S.	1816	Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 paniculáta, DS. SH.2.t.173.f.1. *wh.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
4 americána, DS. *ye.*	American.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ♄
5 occidentális, DS. FP.l.t.83. *wh.*	occidental.	Peru.	1730	.....	G. ♄
6 salvifólia, DS. JS.l.t.28. *wh. cr.*	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760	Aug., S.	G. ♄
7 Neémda, DS. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822	———	G. ♄
8 brasiliénsis, DS. BM.t.2713. *or.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	Sept.-N.	S. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1259. *ye.*	different-leaved.	S. America.	1826	Jan.-M[y]	S. ♄
10 globósa, DS. BM.t.174. *ye.*	round-headed.	Chili.	1774	May-J[y]	H. ♄
11 connáta, DS. BM.t.2853. *or.*	connate-leaved.	Peru.	1826	May, J.	G. ♄
12 thyrsoídea, DS. *ye.* *salicifólia*, VAHL.	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
13 diversifólia, DS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Java.	——	.....	S. ♄
90 SCOPARI'A, L.	SCOPARI'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 dúlcis, DS. *wh.*	sweet.	S. America.	1730	June-S.	S. ⊙
2 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Brazil.	1829	———	S. ♃
91 ÆGI'PHILA, RS.	ÆGI'PHILA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
1 martinicénsis, RS. L.BC.t.132. *st.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1780	Nov.-Jan.	S. ♄
2 arboréscens, RS. AG.l.t.24. *st.*	arborescent.	Trinidad.	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, RS. AG.l.t.25. *ye.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1824	June, J[y]	S. ♄
4 eláta, RS. BR.t.946. *ye.*	tall.	W. Indies.	1823	July-N.	S. ♄
5 fœ'tida, RS. *ye.*	fœtid.	———	1800	June, J[y]	S. ♄
6 trífida, RS. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	Jamaica.	1826	———	S. ♄
7 diffúsa, RS. AR.t.578.f.1. *st.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1804	July, A.	S. ♄
8 obováta, RS. AR.t.578.f.2. *st.*	oval-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄

92 CALLICA'RPA, RS.	CALLICA'RPA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, RS. *re.*	American.	Carolina.	1724	June, J⁷	G.	♄
2 cána, RS. *li.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S.	♄
3 lanáta, RS. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1788	———	S.	♄
4 incána, FI. *ro.*	white-leaved.	———	1816	June-O.	S.	♄
5 macrophy'lla, RS. *ro.*	large-leaved.	———	1808	———	S.	♄
6 lanceolária, FI. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	———	1816	———	S.	♄
7 ferrugínea, RS. *li.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1794	June, J⁷	S.	♄
8 reticuláta, RS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1822	———	S.	♄
9 longifólia, RS. H.EF.t.133. *wh.*	long-leaved.	China.	——	———	S.	♄
10 rubélla, BR.t.883. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	——	———	S.	♄
11 purpúrea, FI. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	——	July-S.	S.	♄
12 arbórea, FI. *pa. pu.*	tree.	Nepaul.	——	.....	S.	♄
93 CENTU'NCULUS, L.	BASTARD-PIMPERNEL.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.				
minimus, FB.v.8.t.531. *ft.*	least.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.	☉
94 PLANTA'GO, L.	PLANTAIN.	N. O. PLANTAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *májor*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1558. *gr.*	greater.	Britain.	.....	May-J⁷	H.	♃
β *rósea. gr.*	*rose-bracted.*	———	.....	———	H.	♃
2 asiática, RS. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	July.	H.	♃
3 Cornúti, RS. *wh.*	Cornuti's.	S. Europe.	1801	July, A.	H.	♃
4 gentianoídes, SS. *wh.*	gentian-like.	Greece.	1826	May-A.	H.	♃
5 exaltáta, RS. *wh.*	tallest.	.....	1824	July, A.	H.	♃
6 cordáta, RS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1818	———	H.	♃
7 máxima, RS. JI.1.t.26. *li.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1763	———	H.	♃
8 crássa, SS. *wh.*	succulent.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J⁷	H.	♃
9 *média*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1559. *li.*	hoary.	Britain.	.....	May-J⁷	H.	♃
10 *lanceoláta*, RS. EB.v.8.t.507. *br.*	Rib-grass.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
11 erióphora, RS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1825	———	H.	♃
12 montána, RS. L.BC.t.1581. *wh.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.	♃
13 capénsis, RS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1788	May-A.	G.	♃
14 altíssima, RS. JO.4.t.83. *wh.*	tall.	Italy.	1774	June, J⁷	H.	♃
15 Lagópus, RS. FG.t.144. *br.*	Hare's-foot.	Spain.	1683	———	H.	♃
16 sphærocéphala, RS. *wh.*	round-headed.	Austria.	1774	———	H.	♃
17 lusitánica, RS. *st.*	Portugal.	Portugal.	1781	July, A.	H.	♃
18 Cummingiána, FM. *br.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1836	———	H.	♃
19 virgínica, RS. *gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1688	June-A.	H.	☉
20 deprássa, RS. *br.*	depressed.	———	1818	———	H.	♃
21 saxátilis, RS. *wh.*	rock.	Iberia.	1820	———	H.	♃
22 hungárica, RS. *br.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.	♃
23 álbicans, RS. FG.t.145. *br.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1776	June-S.	H.	♃
24 mexicána, SS. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820	June, J⁷	H.	♃
25 victoriális, RS. *wh.*	Victoria.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H.	♃
26 holoserícea, RS. *wh.*	hairy-scaped.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.	♃
27 crética, RS. FG.t.147. *st.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1711	June, J⁷	H.	☉
28 gramínea, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	France.	1804	———	H.	♃
29 *marítima*, RS. EB.v.3.t.175. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.	♃
30 sálsa, RS. *wh.*	Saltwort.	Tauria.	1819	——	H.	♃
31 crassifólia, RS. *br.*	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1824	——	H.	♃
32 túmida, L.EN. *wh.*	tumid-capsuled.	Chili.	1819	June, J⁷	H.	☉
33 alpína, RS. *li.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1774	———	H.	♃
34 bidentáta, RS. *wh.*	white-margined.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.	♃
35 serpentína, RS. *wh.*	serpentine.	S. France.	1826	———	H.	♃
36 subuláta, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	July.	H.	♃
37 elongáta, RS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Louisiana.	1821	July, A.	H.	♃
38 humifúsa, BER. *wh.*	trailing.	.....	1825	———	H.	♃
39 *Corónopus*, RS. EB.v.13.t.892. *gr.*	Star of the earth.	Britain.	.....	April-S.	H.	☉
40 Serrária, RS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1640	June, J⁷	H.	♃
41 macrorhíza, RS. *br.*	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798	July, A.	H.	♃
42 amplexicaúlis, RS. CI.2.t.125. *br.*	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1797	June, J⁷	H.	☉
43 villósa, RS. *gr.*	villose.	Germany.	1804	———	H.	☉
44 vagináta, RS. *li.*	sheathed.	Canaries.	1816	———	G.	♄
45 Cy'nops, RS. *gr.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H.	♄
46 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	.....	1824	June.	H.	♃
47 arenária, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H.	☉

48 stricta, RS. *bk.*	upright.	Morocco.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
49 sícula, RS. *wk.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1820	July-O.	H.⊙
50 índica, RS. *wk.*	Indian.	India.	1780	July, A.	H.⊙
51 púmila, RS. *wk.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790	———	H.⊙
52 nítida, RS. *bl.*	glossy.	.....	1822	July-O.	H.⊙
53 Durvíllei, PM. *br.*	D'Urville's.	.....	1836	———	H.⊙
54 brasiliénsis, BM.t.2616. *wk.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.♃
95 RIVI'NA, RS.	RIVI'NA. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.				
1 húmilis, RS. BM.t.1781. *wk.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1699	Jan.-O.	S.♄
2 læ'vis, RS. LI.t.81.f.2. *bk.*	smooth.	———	1733	Feb.-S.	S.♄
3 latifólia, RS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Madagascar.	1826	July-S.	S.⊙
4 brasiliénsis, RS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1790	June, J⁷	S.♄
5 purpuráscens, RS. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1815	May-A.	S.♄
6 lanceoláta, L.EN. *wk.*	spear-leaved.	Brazil.	——	———	S.♄
7 octándra, RS. P.IC.2.t.241. *wk.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1752	May, J.	S.♄
8 tinctória. *wk.*	dyeing.	Caraccas.	1830	———	S.♄
96 CAMPHORO'SMA.	CAMPHORO'SMA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 monspelíaca, W. *wk.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1640	Aug., S.	G.♄
2 ováta, RS. *wk.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823	———	H.⊙
97 STRUTHI'OLA, L.	STRUTHI'OLA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 virgáta, HK. AR.t.139. *re.*	twiggy.	C. B. S.	1779	April-A.	G.♄
2 ciliáta, AR.t.149. *st.*	ciliated.	———	——	———	G.♄
3 lateriflóra, RS. *wk.*	side-flowering.	———	1816	———	G.♄
4 pubéscens, RS. BM.t.1212. *re.*	downy.	———	1790	———	G.♄
5 longiflóra, RS. LI.t.78. *wk.*	long-flowered.	———	1824	———	G.♄
6 glábra, RS. *wk.* *erécta*, W. *stricta*, DONN.	upright smooth.	———	1798	April-S.	G.♄
7 juniperína, RS. BM.t.222. *wk.* *erécta*, BM.	drooping.	———	1758	———	G.♄
8 angustifólia, RS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.♄
9 incána, L.BC.t.11. *ye.*	hoary.	———	1802	July, A.	G.♄
10 imbricáta, RS. AR.t.113. *ye.*	tiled-leaved.	———	1794	April-A.	G.♄
11 ováta, RS. AR.t.119. *wk.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792	Feb.-J.	G.♄
12 tomentósa, RS. AR.t.334. *wk.*	downy-leaved.	———	1799	Aug., S.	G.♄
98 PENÆ'A, RS.	PENÆ'A. N. O. PENÆA'CEÆ.				
1 myrtoides, W. *ye.*	myrtle-like.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J⁷	G.♄
2 fruticulósa, RS. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1822	———	G.♄
3 mucronáta, RS. *re.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1787	———	G.♄
4 squamósa, RS. BR.t.106. *re.*	scaly.	———	——	———	G.♄
5 imbricáta, BM.t.2809. *re.*	imbricate.	———	1823	April-J.	G.♄
6 acúta, RS. *re.*	acute-leaved.	———	1824	———	G.♄
7 Sarcocólla, RS. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1816	May-J⁷	G.♄
8 margináta, RS. *wk.*	thick-edged.	———	——	———	G.♄
99 COCCOCY'PSELUM, DC.	COCCOCY'PSELUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. *li.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1793	May.	S.♃
100 FERNE'LIA, J.	FERNE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólia, DC. *wk.*	box-leaved.	Mauritius.	1816	April-J.	S.♄
2 obováta, DC. LI.t.67.f.1. *wk.* *buxifólia β*, LAM.	obovate-leaved.	———	——	———	S.♄
101 CATESBÆ'A, DC.	LILY-THORN. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. BM.t.131. *wk.*	spiny.	Providence Isl.	1726	May, J.	S.♄
2 latifólia, DC. BR.t.850. *wk.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	Sep.-N.	S.♄
3 parvifl6ra, DC. SH.2.t.207.f.1. *wk.*	small-flowered.	———	1810	July-O.	S.♄
4 parvifólia, DC. LI.t.156.f.2. *wk.* *Gardénia parvifólia*, RS. *Rándia parvifólia*, LAM.	small-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1818	May-J⁷	S.♄
102 OLDENLA'NDIA, DC.	OLDENLA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 diffúsa, DC. *wk.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S.⊙
2 herbácea, DC. BM.10.t.25. *wk.*	herbaceous.	———	1816	June-A.	S.⊙
3 capénsis, DC. *wk.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	July-O.	H.⊙
4 umbellata, DC. BC.1.t.3. *wk.*	Indian Madder.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	S.♃
5 cory'mbosa, DC. *wk.*	hyssop-leaved.	Jamaica.	1789	June-O.	S.⊙

6 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	.....	1816	June-O.	S.☉
7 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.☉
8 láctea, DC. *st.*	milk-coloured.	——	——	——	S.☉
9 Deppeána, DC. *wh.*	Deppe's.	Mexico.	1830	June-S.	S. ♄
Gerontógea Deppeána, L.					
103 KOHAU'TIA, DC.	KOHAU'TIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1828	June-O.	S.☉
Hedy'otis grácilis, FI. *fúsca*, DP.					
104 ANO'TIS, DC.	ANO'TIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	Carolina.	1788	June-S.	H.☉
2 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1831	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S. ♄
4 ciliolósa, DS. BG.t.683. *li.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1832	June-S.	H. ♃
105 MITCHE'LLA, DC.	MITCHE'LLA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. CAT.C.1.t.20. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1761	June.	H. ♃
106 SIDERODE'NDRON, DC.	IRON-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
triflórum, DC. *ro. wh.*	three-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
107 CHOME'LIA, DC.	CHOME'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. JA.18.t.13. *wh.*	spiny.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
2 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1824	April-J.	S. ♄
108 IXO'RA, DC.	IXO'RA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.154. *sc.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1814	July-S.	S. ♄
coccínea, L. not of BM.					
2 Bandhúca, DC. BR.t.513. *sc.*	stem-clasping.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
3 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	glossy.	——	1820	.....	S. ♄
longifólia, SM. *lanceoláta*, LAM.					
4 flámmea, DC. BM.t.169. *or.*	flame-coloured.	China.	1690	April-A.	S. ♄
coccínea, BM. *stricta*, FI. *speciósa*, W.EN.					
5 crocáta, DC. BR.t.782. *sa.*	saffron-coloured.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
6 incarnáta, DC. L.BC.t.1048. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	S. ♄
7 blánda, DC. *bh.*	charming.	——	1812	——	S. ♄
8 álba, DC. RM.2.t.14. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768	June.	S. ♄
9 cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.648. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
10 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	brachiate-panicled.	——	——	——	S. ♄
11 arbórea, DC. AR.t.78. *wh.*	fragrant.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
12 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	tapering-leaved.	——	1824	Mar.-M.	S. ♄
13 decípiens, DC. *wh.*	deceiving.	——	1818	June-D.	S. ♄
parviflóra, FI. not of VAHL.					
14 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
15 barbáta, DC. BM.t.2505. *wh.*	bearded.	——	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
16 unduláta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
17 rósea, DC. BR.t.540. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1820	April-A.	S. ♄
18 obováta, DC. *cr.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1810	——	S. ♄
purpúrea, F.					
109 PAVE'TTA, DC.	PAVE'TTA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. RM.5.t.10. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1791	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
3 cáffra, DC. BM.t.3580. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♄
4 arenósa, DC. BR.t.198. *wh.*	turbercled.	China.	.....	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
índica, BR.					
110 TETRAME'RIUM, G.	TETRAME'RIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
odoratíssimum, SS. JA.t.47. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1793	April-J.	S. ♄
Cóffea occidentális, W. *Ixo'ra americána*, SW. *Farámea odoratíssima*, DC.					
111 SA'NTALUM, BP.	SANDAL-WOOD. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
1 álbum, FI. BM.t.3235. *ye.pu.*	white.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S. ♄
2 myrtifólium, FI. RC.1.t.2. *li.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1819	.....	G. ♄
3 obtusifólium, BP.	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	.....	G. ♄
112 FUSA'NUS, BP.	FUSA'NUS. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
compréssus, HK. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	C. B. S.	1776	.....	G. ♄

113 ELÆA'GNUS, L.	OLEA'STER. N. O. ELÆA'GNEÆ.					
1 **angustifólia**, RS. BR.t.1156. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	July.	H. ♄
β horténsis, MB. *st.*	*garden.*	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. ♄
2 **songárica**, F. *st.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♄
3 **orientális**, RS. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1748	July, A.	G. ♄
4 **spinósa**, RS. *wh.*	spiny.	Egypt.	1826	———	F. ♄
5 **argéntea**, PH. W.DB.t.16. *wh.*	silvery.	N. America.	1813	———	H. ♄
6 **arbórea**, VI. *wh.*	tree.	Nepaul.	1819	.....	H. ♄
7 **conférta**, VI. *st.*	close-flowered.	———	——	.....	H. ♄
8 **latifólia**, RS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712	July, A.	S. ♄
9 **triflóra**, VI. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	H. ♄
10 **umbellàta**, DP. TI.t.14. *wh.*	umbelled.	———	1829	.....	H. ♄
114 SCINDA'PSUS, SM.	SCINDA'PSUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 **pertúsus**, SM. *gr.*	perforated.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
Póthos pertúsa, VI.						
2 **caudátus**, SM. *gr.*	tailed.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 **pinnátus**, SM. *gr.*	wing-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
4 **decúrsivus**, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid-leav^{d}.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 **pinnatífidus**, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 **officinális**, SM. *st.*	officinal.	———	1820	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 **Peépla**, SM. *st.*	Peeplee.	———	——	———	S. ♄
8 **gigantéus**, SM. *pu. ye.*	gigantic.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
115 PO'THOS, SM.	PO'THOS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
scándens, SM. RM.7.t.40. *gr.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
116 LA'SIA, SM.	LA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 **aculeáta**, SM. *re.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. ♄
Póthos Lásia, VI.						
2 **heterophy'lla**, SM. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
Póthos heterophy'lla, VI.						
117 ANTHU'RIUM, SM.	ANTHU'RIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 **acaúle**, SM. L.BC.t.483. *cr.*	stemless.	W. Indies.	1796	April-J.	S. ♃
Póthos acaúlis, L.						
2 **crassinérvium**, SM. JI.3.t.609. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	——	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
Póthos crassinérvia, RS. *Philodéndron crassinérvium*, BM.t.3621.						
3 **digitátum**, RS. JI.3.t.611. *pu.*	fingered.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ♄
4 **palmátum**, RS. *gr. pu.*	palmated.	S. America.	1803	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
5 **pentaphy'llum**, RS. BM.1375. *bl.*	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	——	Oct., N.	S. ♄
6 **rubrinérvium**, L.EN. *pu.*	red-nerved.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♃
7 **microphy'llum**, BM.t.2953. *br.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	——	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
8 **grácile**, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Trinidad.	1826	April-J.	S. ♃
9 **violáceum**, RS. H.EP.t.55. *gr. wh.*	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. ♃
10 **cordátum**, RS. P.IC.26.t.38. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1770	April.	S. ♃
11 **sagittátum**, BM.t.1584. *gr. br.*	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S. ♃
12 **macrophy'llum**, RS. JI.3.t.610. *gr.*	large-leaved.	———	1794	May, J.	S. ♃
13 **obtusifólium**, RS. *gr. br.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	———	S. ♃
14 **coriáceum**, H.EP.t.210. *gr. br.*	leathery.	Brazil.	1824	June.	S. ♃
15 **Harrísii**, H.EP.t.211. *gr. br.*	Harris's.	———	——	——	S. ♃
16 **longifólia**, RS. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	1828	Sept., O.	S. ♃
17 **reflexum**, OT. *br.*	reflexed.	———	——	———	S. ♃
18 **réptans**, OT. *br.*	creeping.	———	——	———	S. ♃
19 **rubéscens**, OT. *br.*	reddish.	———	——	———	S. ♃
20 **lanceolátum**, RS. *vi.*	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
118 SYMPLOCA'RPUS, SM.	SCUNK-WEED. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
fœ'tidus, SM. S.BOT.t.57. *da. pu.*	fetid.	N. America.	1735	M.-M^{y}	HW. ♃
Póthos fœ'tida, BM.836. *Dracóntium fœ'tidum*, W.						
119 GYMNO'STACHYS, BP.	GYMNO'STACHYS. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ.					
ánceps, BP. *gr.*	flat-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♃
120 ALCHEMI'LLA, BC.	LADIES' MANTLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.					
1 **capénsis**, DC. LI.t.86.f.2. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1818	April-J.	G. ♃
2 **vulgáris**, DC. EB.v.9.t.597. *gr*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
β variegáta. gr.	*variegated-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ glábra. gr.	*smooth.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 **hybrida**, DC. *gr.*	mountain.	Saxony.	.....	———	H. ♃

4 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. ♃
5 alpína, DC. EB.v.4.t.244. *gr.*	silvery.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
6 seríce a, DC. *gr.*	silky.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. ♃
7 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784	July.	H. ♃
8 sibbaldiæfólia, DC. *gr.*	Sibbaldia-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	——	F. ♃
9 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1011. *gr.*	Parsley-piert.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ☉
Aphanes, W. *Aphanes arvénsis*, L.					
10 cornucopioíde s, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	April-J^{y}	H. ☉
121 SANGUISO'RBA, DC.	GREAT BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1312. *pu.*	officinal.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
β auriculáta, DC. *pu.*	*eared.*	Italy.	.....	——	H. ♃
2 cárnea, DC. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	.....	1818	——	H. ♃
3 Andersónii, DS. *re.*	Anderson's.	Siberia.	.....	——	H. ♃
4 rúbra, SCK. *re.*	red-spiked.	Dahuria.	1824	——	H. ♃
5 præ'cox, BES. *pi.*	early-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
6 angustifólia, F. *pi.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
7 tenuifólia, DC. *re.*	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	——	——	H. ♃
8 íngrica. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1829	——	H. ♃
9 mauritánica, DC. *gr.*	Barbary.	Algiers.	.....	——	H. ♃
10 alpína, DC. *ye.*	Alpine.	Altay.	1837	——	H. ♃
11 neglécta, DS. *wh.*	neglected.	.....	1800	——	H. ♃
12 média, DC. *re.*	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785	——	H. ♃
13 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	——	1633	——	H. ♃
122 ALLIO'NIA, KS.	ALLIO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 violácea, KS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Cumana.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
2 incarnáta, KS. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	H. ☉



ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*p*).
Example,—*Cuscúta europæ'a.*

123 BUFFO'NIA, DC.	BUFFO'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 ánnua, DC. EB.t.1313. *wh.*	annual.	England.	.....	June.	H. ☉
tenuifólia, EB.					
2 perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	France.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
124 HAMAME'LIS, DC.	WITCH-HAZEL. N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínica, DC. L.BC.t.598. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1737	Nov.-M^{y}	H. ♄
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	——	1812	——	H. ♄
125 CUSCU'TA, DS.	DODDER. N. O. CUSCUTA'CEÆ.				
1 *europæ'a*, DS. EB.v.6.t.378. *wh.*	*great.*	England.	.....	Au.,S.	H.C. ☉
2 *Epíthymum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.55. *wh.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♃
3 epilínum, DS. *wh.*	Flax.	——	.....	——	H.C. ☉
4 monógyna, DS. FG.t.257. *wh.*	one-styled.	Levant.	1818	——	H.C. ☉
5 lupulifórmis, DS. *wh.*	rough-dotted.	Silesia.	1824	——	H.C. ☉
6 macrocárpa, DS. *wh.*	large-podded.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.C. ☉
7 chinénsis, DS. BR.t.603. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1803	——	G.C. ☉
8 austrális, DS. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1818	——	G.C. ♃
9 chilénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chili.	Chili.	1821	Ja.-D.	G.C. ♃
10 odoráta, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Lima.	1820	——	H.C. ♃
11 verrucósa, DS. S.BFG.t.6. *wh.*	warted-calyxed.	Nepaul.	1822	Se.-N.	H.C. ♃
12 Hookéri, DS. H.EF.t.150. *wh.*	Hooker's.	E. Indies.	1823	——	H.C. ♃
reflexa, var. *verrucósa*, H.EF.					

126 HYPE'COUM, DC.	HYPE'COUM. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
1 procúmbens, DC. SIBTH.&SM.t.217. *ye.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1596 June, J⁷	H.☉
2 péndulum, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	S. France.	1640 ———	H.☉
3 eréctum, DC. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1759 May, J.	H.♂
4 imbérbe, DC. FG.t.156. *ye.*	beardless.	Cyprus.	1833 ———	H.☉
127 CAPRO'SMA, DC.	CAPRO'SMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
hirtélla, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	V. D. L.	1837	G.♄
128 GENTIANE'LLA, DS.	LITTLE GENTIAN. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.*	fringe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759 Aug., S.	H.♃
Gentiána ciliáta, L.				
2 fimbriáta, DS. *bl.*	fimbriate.	Caucasus.	1824 July-S.	H.♃
3 criníta, DS. S.BFG.t.139. *bl.*	jagged-flowered.	N. America.	1804 July-O.	H.♂
Gentiána fimbriáta, AB.t.509. not of W.				
4 barbáta, DS. BM.t.639. *bl.*	bearded.	Siberia.	..... Aug., S.	H.♂
Gentiána ciliáta, BM.				
129 PLANE'RA, M.	PLANE'RA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 Richárdi, M. *br.gr.*	Richard's.	N. America.	1766 Apr., M.	H.♄
Ulmus nemorális, HK.				
2 carpinifólia, W.DB.t.106. *gr.*	hornbeam-leavd.	Siberia.	——— ———	H.♄
3 parvifólia, JS.t.262. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	..... ———	H.♄
Ulmus parvifólia, JACQ.				
4 Gmelíni, MX.AB.t.7. *br.gr.*	Gmelin's.	N. America.	1816 ———	H.♄
aquática, N.				
130 MICROLÆ'NA, BP.	MICROLÆ'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
stipoídes, BP.	stipa-like.	N. S. W.	1822 July, A.	F.♃



ORD. III. *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*I'lex aquifólium.*

131 I'LEX, DC.	HOLLY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.			
1 Aquifólium, DC. EB.t.496. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H.♄
β heterophy'lla. wh.	*various-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
γ crassifólia. wh.	*thick-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
δ férox. wh.	*hedgehog.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
ε echináta. wh.	*striped hedgehog.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
ζ flava. wh.	*yellow-berried.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
η senéscens. wh.	*spineless.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
θ álbo-margináta. wh.	*white-edged.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
ι aúreo-margináta. wh.	*gold-edged.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
κ picta. wh.	*painted.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
2 recúrva, L.EN. *wh.*	recurved-spined.	.....	..... ———	H.♄
3 balearica, DC. *wh.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1815 May, J.	H.♄
4 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Carolina.	1811 ———	F.♄
5 Perádo, DC. L.BC.t.549. *bh.*	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760 Apr., M.	F.♄
β obtúsa, DC. *bh.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	..... ———	F.♄
6 opáca, DC. W.DB.t.3. *wh.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744 ———	F.♄
7 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.2043. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1810 ———	F.♄
8 Cassíne, DC. *wh.*	cassine-like.	Carolina.	1726 August.	F.♄
9 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.4. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806 May, J.	F.♄
10 vomitória, DC. *wh.*	South-Sea Tea.	Florida.	1700 June, J⁷	F.♄
11 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Japan.	1824	F.♄
12 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1818 May, J.	F.♄

13 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806	July, A.	S.	ħ
14 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1824	.....	F.	ħ
15 salicifólia, DC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818	Apr., M.	S.	ħ
Burglária lúcida, WENDL.						
16 Macoucoúa, DC. *wh.*	acuminate.	Trinidad.	1826	.....	S.	ħ
17 paraguénsis, DC. BM.t.3992. *wh.*	Paraguay Tea.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
18 Dahoón, DC. *wh.*	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726	May, J.	F.	ħ
β laurifólia, DC. W.DB.t.114. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	———	.....	———	F.	ħ
19 madeirénsis. *wh.*	Madeirian.	Madeira.	.....	———	F.	ħ

132 MYGI'NDA, DC. — MYGI'NDA. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.

1 Uragóga, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1790	Aug., S.	S.	ħ
2 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1818	May-A.	H.	ħ
Ilex myrsinites, PH.						
3 Rhacóma, DC. JI.2.t.311. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Jamaica.	1798	.....	S.	ħ
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795	Apr., M.	S.	ħ

133 MŒ'NCHIA, PS. — MŒ'NCHIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

glaúca, PS. EB.t.609. *wh.*	glaucous.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.	⊙
quaternélla, L.EN. *Sagina erécta*, EB.						

134 TETRA'DIUM, DS. — TETRA'DIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trichótomum, DS. *wh.*	trichotomous.	China.	1822	Apr., M.	S.	ħ

135 COLDE'NIA, DS. — COLDE'NIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

procúmbens, DS. LI.t.89. *wh.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1699	July, A.	S.	⊙

136 BULLIA'RDA, DC. — BULLIA'RDA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 Vaillántii, DC. *wh.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1825	Ju.-A.	H.W.	⊙
2 aquática, DC. *wh.*	water.	N. Europe.	1816	——	H.W.	⊙

137 POTAMOGE'TON, L. — POND-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

1 *nátans*, EB.v.26.t.1822. *br.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	↯
2 *heterophy'llum*, EB.v.18.t.1285. *br.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.W.	↯
3 *perfoliátum*, EB.v.3.t.168. *br.*	perfoliate.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	↯
4 *dénsum*, EB.v.6.t.397. *br.*	close-headed.	———	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.	↯
5 *flúitans*, EB.v.18.t.1286. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.W.	↯
6 *lúcens*, EB.v.6.t.376. *br.*	shining.	———	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W.	↯
7 *lanceolátum*, EB.v.28.t.1985. *br.*	spear-leaved.	England.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	↯
8 *prælóngum*, HOOK. *br.*	long-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.W.	↯
9 *ruféscens*, EB.t.1286. *br.*	rufescent.	England.	.....	——	H.W.	↯
10 *crispum*, EB.v.15.t.1012. *br.*	curled.	Britain.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	H.W.	↯
11 *compréssum*, EB.v.6.t.418. *br.*	flat-stalked.	———	.....	——	H.W.	↯
12 *cuspidátum*, EF. *br.*	sharp-pointed.	———	.....	July.	H.W.	↯
13 *gramíneum*, EB.v.32.t.2253. *br.*	grass-leaved.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	↯
14 *pusillum*, EB.v.3.t.212. *br.*	small.	———	.....	——	H.W.	↯
15 *pectinátum*, EB.v.5.t.323. *br.*	fennel-leaved.	———	.....	Ju., J^{y}	H.W.	↯
16 *oblóngum*, VIV. *br.*	oblong-leaved.	———	.....	July.	H.	↯
17 *acutifólium*, EB.t.2609. *br.*	acute-leaved.	England.	.....	——	H.W.	↯
18 *Zosteræfólium*, EB.t.2685. *br.*	zostera-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	↯

138 RU'PPIA, L. — RU'PPIA. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

marítima, EB.v.2.t.136. *br.*	sea.	Britain.	.....	Au., S.	H.W.	↯

139 SAGI'NA, DC. — PEARL-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.880. *gr.*	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.	⊙
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	↯
2 *cerastoides*, DC. EB.166. *wh.*	cerastium-like.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
Cerástium tetrándrum, HK.						
3 filifórmis, DC. *wh.*	filiform.	Pyrenees.	1824	———	H.	⊙
4 *marítima*, EB.t.2195. *wh.*	sea-side.	Ireland.	.....	May-A.	H.	⊙
5 stricta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	N. Europe.	1828	———	H.	⊙
6 subulata, PRESL. *wh.*	subulate-leaved.	Sicily.	1837	———	H.	⊙
7 apétala, DC. EB.881. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	⊙

140 TILLÆ'A, DC. — TILLÆ'A. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 muscósa, DC. EB.v.2.t.106. *wh.*	mossy.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	⊙
2 moschata, DC. *wh.*	musk-scented.	Magellan.	1794	May-N.	H.	⊙
Crássula moschata, FORSTER.						

3 connáta, FP.1.t.106.f.a. *re.* *rubéscens*, DC.	connate.	Peru.	1838	May-N.	H.⊙
4 verticillàris, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
141 RADIO'LA, DC.	RADIO'LA.	N. O. LINA'CEÆ.			
linoides, DC. EB.t.893. *wh.*	all-seed.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
Millegréna, EB. *Linum Radiòla*, L.					

CLASS V. *PENTANDRIA.*





Plants with five stamens, anthers not united (*s*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvénsis.*

ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*t*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvénsis.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.* *English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CALOSA'NTHES, BLUME.	CALOSA'NTHES.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.	
índica, DS. RM.1.t.43. *re.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775 June, J^{y} S. ♄
Bignónia índica, L. *Spathódea pentándra*, BM.3081.			
2 NAU'CLEA, DC.	NAU'CLEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 undulàta, DC. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823 July, A. S. ♄
2 coadunàta, DC. *ye.*	coadunate.	———	1820 ..... S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	———	1829 ..... S. ♄
4 Cadámba, DC. RM.3.t.33. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823 ..... S. ♄
5 parvifólia, DC. RC.1.t.52. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1825 ..... S. ♄
6 orientàlis, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	1800 ..... S. ♄
7 cordifólia, DC. RC.1.t.53. *st.*	heart-leaved.	———	1825 ..... S. ♄
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1827 ..... S. ♄
3 UNCA'RIA, DC.	UNCA'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 Gámbier, DC. LT.v.8.t.22. *pi.*	Gambier-tree.	E. Indies.	1826 .....S.C. ♄
2 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	——— .....S.C. ♄
4 ADI'NA, DC.	ADI'NA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
1 globiflóra, DC. BR.t.895. *wh.*	globe-flowered.	China.	1804 July, A. G. ♄
2 pedunculàris, DC. *wh.*	peduncular.	——	1825 ——— G. ♄
Nauclea adinoides, BR.			
5 PINCKNE'YA, DC.	PINCKNE'YA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
púbens, DC. MA.t.13. *bh.*	pubescent.	Georgia.	1786 June, J^{y} F. ♄
6 LUCU'LIA, DC.	LUCU'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.	
gratíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.145. *ro.*	sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1818 Oct.-Feb. G. ♄
Cinchóna gratíssima, FL. *Musæ'nda Lucúlia*, DP.			

7 HYMENODI'CTYON, DC.	HYMENODI'CTYON.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 thyrsiflórum, DC. *st.*	thyrse-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J?	S. ½
2 excélsum, DC. BC.2.t.106. *wh.* *Cinchóna excelsa*, BS.	tall.	———	——	———	S. ½
8 EXOSTE'MMA, DC.	EXOSTE'MMA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 caribæ'um, DC. AR.t.481. *wh.* *Cinchóna caribæ'a*, W.	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1780	June-S.	S. ½
2 floribúndum, DC. *bl.*	many-flowered.	———	1794	———	S. ½
9 CALYCOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CALYCOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 candidíssimum, DC. *wh.*	whitest.	Cuba.	1830	.....	S. ½
2 coccíneum, DC. BR.t.693. *re.* *Macrocnémum coccíneum*, VAHL. *Musæ'nda coccínea*, BS.	scarlet-bracted.	Trinidad.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ½
10 SARCOCE'PHALUS, DC.	SARCOCE'PHALUS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
esculéntus, DC. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822	June-A.	S. ½
11 BURCHE'LLIA, DC.	BURCHE'LLIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 capénsis, DC. BR.t.466. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ½
2 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.891. *or.* *bubalína*, BM.2339.	smaller-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ½
12 LINDE'NIA, BR.	LINDE'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
rivális, BR. *cr.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. ½
13 MUSSÆ'NDA, DC.	MUSSÆ'NDA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, DC. JS.1.t.43. *ro.* *Macrocnémum speciósum*, JACQ.	showy.	Caraccas.	1826	Aug.-O.	S. ½
2 frondósa, DC. BR.t.517. *ye.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1815	May-O.	S. ½
3 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1820	———	S. ½
4 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.2099. *ye.*	pubescent.	China.	1805	May-S.	G. ½
5 corymbósa, DC. *or.*	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1827	May-A.	S. ½
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *or.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	———	S. ½
7 Lándia, DC. LI.t.157.f.2. *ye.*	De la Lande's.	Mauritius.	1824	Aug., S.	S. ½
8 Stadmánni, DC. *ye.*	Stadmann's.	———	1828	———	S. ½
9 arcuáta, DC. *ye.*	arched.	———	1822	———	S. ½
10 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	———	G. ½
14 TOCOYE'NA, DC.	TOCOYE'NA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
longiflóra, DC. AG.1.t.50. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S. ½
15 POSOQUE'RIA, DC.	POSOQUE'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 longiflóra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S. ½
2 latifolia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	.....	S. ½
3 grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	———	——	.....	S. ½
4 versicolor, BR.t.26.v.26. *sc. wh.* *Aryánthus versicolor*, BR.	changeable.	Cuba.	1838	July-S.	S. ½
16 OXYA'NTHUS, DC.	OXYA'NTHUS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósus, DC. *wh.*	showy.	Sierra Leone.	1789	July-D.	S. ½
2 tubiflórus, DC. AR.t.183. *wh.* *Gardénia tubiflóra*, AR.	tube-flowered.	———	——	———	S. ½
3 hirsutus, DC. BM.t.1992. *wh.* *speciósus*, LIND.COL.t.13. not of DC.	hairy.	———	1812	———	S. ½
17 STYLOCORY'NA, DC.	STYLOCORY'NA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
malabarica, DC. *wh.* *Gardénia frágrans*, RC. *Posoquéria frágrans*, FL.	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1822	April-J.	S. ½
18 GENI'PA, DC.	GENIP-TREE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 oblongifólia, DC. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	Peru.	1823	April-J.	S. ½
2 americana, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1779	May-J?	S. ½
3 Merianæ, DC. *wh.* *Duroia eriopila*, L.	hairy.	Cayenne.	1800	———	S. ½
4 esculenta, DC. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	China.	——	———	S. ½
19 GARDE'NIA, DC.	GARDE'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1904 *re. wh.*	crimson-tipped.	China.	1810	June-A.	S. ½
2 pánica, BR.t.1819 *ye*	lobe-leaved.	S. America.	.....	June, J?	S. ½
3 montána, DC. *wh*	mountain	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ½
4 campanulata, DC. *wh*	bell-flowered.	———	1812	———	S. ½

5 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	China.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
6 flórida, DC. BR.t.449. *wh.*	Cape Jasmine.	——	1754	July-O.	S. ♄
β flóræ-pleno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
γ longiflóra, BM.t.3349. *wh.*	*long-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.512. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
8 radícans, DC. BR.t.73. *wh.*	rooting.	——	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2627. *wh.* *flórida, var. ovalifólia.*	large-flowered.	——	1816	——	S. ♄
10 costáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbed.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♄
11 latifólia, DC. BC.2.t.134. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1787	.....	S. ♄
12 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
14 Thunbérgii, DC. BM.t.1004. *wh.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1773	Ja.-Mar.	S. ♄
15 Rothmánnia, DC. BM.t.690. *sp.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1774	July.	G. ♄

20 RA'NDIA, DC. RA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. LI.136.f.1. *wh.* *aculeáta*, RS. *Gardénia Rándia*, W.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	May, J.	S. ♄
β mítis, DC. BM.t.1841. *wh.*	*mild.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
2 obováta, DC. FP.t.220.f.b. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Granada.	1818	——	S. ♄
3 pubéscens, DC. FP.221. *wh.*	pubescent.	Peru.	——	——	S. ♄
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
5 dumetórum, DC. BC.2.t.136. *wh.* *Gardénia dumetórum*, W. *Cánthium coronátum*, LAM.	bushy.	W. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. ♄
6 uliginósa, DC. BC.2.t.135. *wh.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1802	——	S. ♄
7 longispína, DC. *wh.* *Gardénia longispína*, SS.	long-spined.	——	1812	April-J.	S. ♄
8 nútans, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	——	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
9 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
10 longiflóra, DC. LI.t.136.f.3. *wh.* *Gardénia multiflóra*, W.	long-flowered.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
11 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicle-flowered.	——	1824	May, J.	S. ♄
12 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	Nepaul.	1825	——	S. ♄
13 stricta, DC. *wh.* *Macrocnémum strictum*, RS.	upright.	E. Indies.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
14 armáta, DC. JA.t.71. *wh.* *Mussæ'nda spinósa*, JACQ. *Gardénia armáta*, SS.	armed.	W. Indies.	1813	May, J.	S. ♄
15 tetracántha, DC. CI.5.t.435. *st.* *Mussæ'nda tetracántha*, CAV. *Gardénia tetracántha*, SS.	four-spined.	N. Spain.	1818	——	S. ♄
16 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	China.	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
17 sinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	——	——	S. ♄
18 Bowieána, BM.t.3009. *wh.*	Bowie's.	C. B. S.	.....	——	G. ♄
19 maculáta, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh.* *Rothmánnia longiflóra*, SAL.	spotted-flowered.	Guinea.	1696	July-S.	S. ♄
20 Mussæ'nda, DC. JA.t.48. *wh.* *Mussæ'nda formósa*, JACQ. *Gardénia Mussæ'nda*, TH.	mussænda-like.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
21 macrántha, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh.* *longiflóra*, PL. *not of* RS.	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1796	Aug., S.	S. ♄
22 propínqua, BR.t.975. *wh.*	strong-spined.	.....	1816	May-A.	S. ♄

21 HEI'NSIA, DC. HEI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

Jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	jasmine-flowerd.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Mar., A.	S. ♄

22 CU'PIA, DC. CU'PIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.119. *wh.* *Webéra corymbósa*, SS.	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. ♄
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
4 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1811	——	S. ♄

23 PETU'NGA, DC. PETU'NGA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

Roxburghiána, DC. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄

24 MACROCNE'MUM, DC. MACROCNE'MUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1806	June, J^{y}	S. ♄

25 CONDAMI'NEA, DC. CONDAMI'NEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyeing.	S. America.	1820	Sept., O.	S. ♄

26 PORTLA'NDIA, DC.	PORTLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. S.IP.1.t.6. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775	June-A.	S.	½
2 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1812	———	S.	½
27 WENDL'ANDIA, DC.	WENDLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S.	½
Rondelétia paniculáta, FI.						
2 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1825	———	S.	½
28 RONDELE'TIA, DC.	RONDELE'TIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, DC. FI.t.242.f.1. *wh.*	American.	W. Indies.	1752	August.	S.	½
2 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1790	July, A.	S.	½
3 trifoliáta, DC. J.AP.t.62. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S.	½
4 racemósa, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.	½
5 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	———	———	S.	½
6 hírta, DC. L.BC.t.350. *br. ye.*	hairy.	———	1776	June-A.	S.	½
7 odoráta, DC. BR.t.1905. *re.*	sweet-scented.	Havana.	.....	July-D.	S.	½
speciósa, L.BC.t.1893.						
8 longiflóra, BM.t.3977. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	June-A.	S.	½
29 OPHIORHI'ZA, DC.	SNAKE-ROOT.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
Múngos, DC. *wh.*	Mungos.	E. Indies.	1820	April-D.	S.	½
30 DENTE'LLA, DC.	DENTE'LLA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	N. Holland.	1802	July.	H.	½
31 SABI'CEA, DC.	SABI'CEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S.C.	½
2 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S.C.	½
32 HAME'LIA, DC.	HAME'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 axillária, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowered.	Jamaica.	1820	July, A.	S.	½
2 ventricósa, DC. BR.t.1195. *ye.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778	Sept.-N.	S.	½
grandiflóra, S.PL.t.55.						
3 latifólia, DC. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1819	———	S.	½
4 chrysántha, DC. JI.2.t.335. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S.	½
5 pátens, DC. EX.B.1.t.24. *sc.*	spreading.	———	1752	July, A.	S.	½
6 sphærocárpa, DC. FP.t.221. *or.*	round-fruited.	Peru.	1811	———	S.	½
33 MORI'NDA, DC.	MORI'NDA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1809	June-A.	S.	½
2 citrifólia, DC. BM.1.t.52. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Otaheite.	1793	———	S.	½
3 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1826	———	S.	½
4 bracteáta, DC. *wh.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^{y}	S.	½
5 angustifólia, DC. BC.3.t.237. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	S.	½
6 Róyoc, DC. JV.1.t.16. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July-O.	S.	½
7 Jasminoídes, CUN. BM.t.3351. *ye.*	jasmine-like.	N. S. W.	1830	April.	G.	½
34 STENO'STOMUM, DC.	STENO'STOMUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 lúcidum, DC. *wh.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S.	½
Stúrmia lúcida, GÆRT. *Guattéria lúcida*, PS. *Laugéria lúcida*, SWT.						
2 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	tomentose.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S.	½
35 CHIO'NE, DC.	CHIO'NE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
glábra, DC. *wh.*	glabrous.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S.	½
Psychótria megalospérma, VAHL.						
36 HAMILTO'NIA, DC.	HAMILTO'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 suavéolens, DC. BR.t.348. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1816	Aug.-D.	S.	½
Spermadictyon suavéolens, BR.						
2 scábra, DC. BR.t.1235. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Nepaul.	1827	Ja.-Mar.	S.	½
Spermadictyon azúreum, BR.						
37 ERI'THALIS, DC.	ERI'THALIS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
fruticósa, DC. J.AP.t.260.f.20. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1793	July, A.	S.	½
odorífera, BS.						
38 RETINOPHY'LLUM, DC.	RETINOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
secundiflórum, DC. *wh.*	side-flowering.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.	½
Nomatélia secundiflórum, SWT.						

39 NONATE'LIA, DC.	NONATE'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 racemósa, DC. AG.1.t.72. *wh.*	racemed.	Trinidad.	1825	.....	S.	h
2 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.73. *wh.*	violet-berried.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S.	h
3 officinális, DC. AG.1.t.70. *wh.* *Psychótria involucráta*, W.	officinal.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S.	h
4 lútea, DC. AG.1.t.74. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S.	h
40 PÆDE'RIA, DC.	PÆDE'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
fœ'tida, DC. *pu.*	stinking.	China.	1806	.....	G.	h
41 LECO'NTEA, DC.	LECO'NTEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
Bojeriána, DC. *wh.*	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1823	.....	S.C.	h
42 VANGUE'RIA, DC.	VANGUE'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 édulis, DC. LI.t.159. *gr.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1809	June, J^{y}	S.	h
2 spinósa, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	———	1818	May, J.	S.	h
3 velutína, BM.t.3351. *gr.*	velvety.	Madagascar.	1828	———	S.	h
43 CA'NTHIUM, DC.	CA'NTHIUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólium, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	May-J^{y}	S.	h
2 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1824	———	S.	h
3 parviflórum, DC. RC.1.t.51. *ye.* *Webéra tetrándra*, W.	small-flowered.	———	——	———	S.	h
4 dídymum, DC. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	———	1811	———	S.	h
5 chinénse, DC. *wh.* *Rándia spinósa*, POIR.	Chinese.	China.	1804	July-S.	G.	h
44 PLECTRO'NIA, DC.	PLECTRO'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
ventósa, DC. *wh.* *Serissa capénsis*, TH.	square-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	G.	h
45 DIPLO'SPORA, DC.	DIPLO'SPORA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
víridiflóra, DC. BR.t.1026. *gr.* *Cánthium dúbium*, BR.	green-flowered.	China.	.....	May-J^{y}	G.	h
46 CHIOCO'CCO, DC.	SNOW-BERRY.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 racemósa, DC. AR.t.284. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Jamaica.	1729	February.	S.	h
2 anquífuga, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.	h
47 COFFE'A, DC.	COFFEE-TREE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 arábica, DC. BM.t.1303. *wh.*	Arabian.	Zemen.	1696	Aug.-N.	S.	h
2 paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.58. *wh.* *Tetramérium paniculátum*, SS.	panicled.	Guiana.	1822	———	S.	h
48 PSYCHO'TRIA, DC.	PSYCHO'TRIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 ellíptica, DC. BR.t.607. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	Feb.-J.	S.	h
2 undáta, DC. JS.3.t.260. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	Bahama.	1818	April-J.	S.	h
3 chimarrhoídes, DC. *wh.*	chimarrhis-like.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S.	h
4 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	capitellate.	———	1824	———	S.	h
5 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	cross-branched.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S.	h
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Jamaica.	1812	.....	S.	h
7 corymbósa, DC. *pu.*	corymbose.	———	——	Mar., A.	S.	h
8 myrtiphy'llum, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1823	Feb.-M^{y}	S.	h
9 parasítica, DC. JA.t.51.f.1. *wh.*	parasitic.	W. Indies.	1802	May-A.	S.	h
10 margináta, DC. *wh.*	marginate.	Jamaica.	1819	May, J.	S.	h
11 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1826	———	S.	h
12 fœ'tens, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	———	1825	———	S.	h
13 citrifólia, DC. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	Jan.-D.	S.	h
14 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1825	May-A.	S.	h
15 Brownei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	Jamaica.	1806	May, J.	S.	h
16 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1822	April, M.	S.	h
17 pedunculáta, DC. *st.*	pedunculate.	———	1824	May, J.	S.	h
18 Roxbúrghii, DC. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	Moluccas.	1806	April, M.	S.	h
19 Reevésii, DC. *gr.*	Reeves's.	China.	1823	April-J.	G.	h
20 daphnoídes, CUN. BM.t.3228. *wh.*	daphne-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	June.	G.	h
49 PALICOU'REA, DC.	PALICOU'REA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 Pavétta, DC. FI.t.156.f.1. *wh.* *Pavétta penténdra*, RS.	nerved.	W. Indies.	1823	Aug.-O.	S.	h

2 crócea, DC. BL.t.17.f.2. *sn.*
3 rígida, DC. *ye.*
4 apicáta, DC. *ye.*

50 CEPHAE'LIS, DC.
1 tomentósa, DC. *pu.*
2 punícea, DC. *pu.*
3 eláta, DC. *pu.*
4 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.63. *bl.*
5 Swártzii, DC. *bl.*
6 axilláris, DC. *pu.*
7 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.60. *vi.*
Tapogómea violácea, AUBL.
8 muscósa, DC. JA.t.35. *wh.*
9 purpúrea, DC. AG.1.t.63.f.3. *pu.*
10 álba, DC. AG.1.t.62.f.1. *bl.*
11 pedunculáta, DC. S.PL.t.103. *wh.*

51 CARAPI'CHEA, DC.
Aublétii, DC. AG.1.t.68. *wh.*
Cephaélis involucráta, W.

52 SUTE'RIA, DC.
calycína, DC. COLL.t.21. *wh.*
Cephaélis calycína, LINDL.

53 GEO'PHILA, DC.
renifórmis, DC. *wh.*
Psychótria herbácea, W.

54 SERI'SSA, DC.
fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.361. *wh.*
β *multiplex*. *wh.*

55 PLO'CAMA, DC.
péndula, DC. *wh.*

56 SO'LLYA, BR.
1 heterophy'lla, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.232. *bl.*
Billardiéra fusiformis, DC.
2 lineáris, BR. *bl.*

57 MARIA'NTHUS, BR.
1 serrúloso-punctátus, BR. P.MB.p.247.
2 fruticósus. .....

58 BILLARDIE'RA, DC.
1 scándens, DC. S.VA.t.54. *st.*
2 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.1313. *p. s.*
3 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.1507. *st.*
4 ovália, BR.t.1719. *gr. ye.*
5 angustifólia, DC. *st.*
6 parviflóra, DC. *bl.*
7 daphnoides, BR. *pu. ye.*

59 PITTO'SPORUM, DC.
1 revolútum, DC. AR.t.151. *wh.*
2 viridiflorum, DC. BM.t.1684. *gr.*
3 Tobira, DC. BM.t.1396. *wh.*
4 undulátum, DC. BR.t.16. *wh.*
5 revolútum, DC. BR.t.186. *st.*
6 ligustrifólium, CUN. *br.*
7 tomentósum, DC. S.VA.t.33. *st.*
8 fulvum, DC. S.VA.t.25. *st.*
9 resinifolium, CUN. BM.t.3161. *br.*
10 tenuifólium, GÆRT. *st.*
11 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.2075. *st.*
12 hirtum, DC. *wh.*
Hirsútum, LINK.
13 bicolor, BR. .....

copper-coloured.	Trinidad.	1823 July, A.	S. h
stiff.	———	1820 Aug.-O.	S. h
pointed-fruited.	Caraccas.	1824 July-N.	S. h

CEPHAE'LIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

tomentose.	Trinidad.	1820 April-J.	S. h
puniceous.	Jamaica.	1825 ———	S. h
tall.	———	1793	S. h
smooth.	Trinidad.	1820 May-A.	S. h
Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1824	S. h
axillary-flowerd.	Brazil.	1816 April-J.	S. h
violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1824 ———	S. h
mossy.	———	——— ———	S. h
purple.	Guiana.	1821 ———	S. h
white.	———	1824 ———	S. h
long-peduncled.	Sierra Leone.	Feb.-Ap.	S. h

CARAPI'CHEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

Aublet's.	Guiana.	1824 June-S.	S. h

SUTE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

large-calyxed.	Brazil.	1816 April, M.	S. h

GEO'PHILA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

kidney-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 April-J.	S. ♃

SERI'SSA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

Japanese.	Japan.	1787 May-S.	G. h
double-flowered.	———	——— ———	G. h

PLO'CAMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

pendulous.	Canaries.	1779	G. h

SO'LLYA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.

various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1830 Ju.-A.	G.C. h
narrow-leaved.	Australia.	1838 M⁷-O.	G.C. h

MARIA'NTHUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.

spotted-fl⁴.	N. Holland.	1839 M⁷, J.	G.C. h
shrubby.	Swan River.	1841	G. h

APPLE-BERRY. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.

downy-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790 June-A.	G. h
changeable.	———	1795 May-S.	G. h
blue-fruited.	V. D. L.	1810 ———	G. h
oval.	———	1830 May-J⁷	F. h
narrow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822 ———	G. h
small-flowered.	N. Holland.	——— May-A.	G. h
daphne-like.	.....	1840 May-J⁷	G. h

PITTO'SPORUM. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.

thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1787 May, J.	G. h
green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806 ———	G. h
glossy-leaved.	China.	1804 Mar.-A.	G. h
waved-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789 Feb.-J.	G. h
revolute-leaved.	———	1795 June, J⁷	G. h
privet-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823 Sept.	G. h
woolly-leaved.	———	1825 June, J⁷	G. h
tawny.	N. S. W.	1824 Jan.-M⁷	G. h
cornel-leaved.	N. Zealand.	1827 May.	G. h
willow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818 Jan.-M⁷	G. h
rusty-leaved.	Guinea.	1787 Feb.-M⁷	S. h
hairy.	Canary Isl.	1822 June, J⁷	G. h
two-coloured.	V. D. L.	1842 ———	G. h

60 PRONA'YA, BENTH.	PRONA'YA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
élegans, BENTH. *li.*	elegant.	Swan River.	1837	May-A.	G. ħ
61 BURSA'RIA, DC.	BURSA'RIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
spinósa, DC. BM.t.1767. *wh.*	thorny.	N. S. W.	1793	Aug.-D.	G. ħ
Ilex spinósa, AB.t.314.						
62 STACHY'URUS, SIEB.	STACHY'URUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
præ'cox, SIEB. *hh.*	early-flowering.	Japan.	.....	.....	F. ħ
63 SENA'CIA, DC.	SENA'CIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
1 undulàta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Mauritius.	1785	.....	S. ħ
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	G. ħ
64 BRE'XIA, DS.	BRE'XIA. N. O. BREXIA'CEÆ.					
1 Madagascariénsis, DS. BR.t.730. *wh.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1812	June.	S. ħ
2 spinósa, DS. BR.t.872. *wh.*	thorny.	———	——	——	S. ħ
3 chrysophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	yellow-leaved.	———	1820	——	S. ħ
65 CEDRE'LA, DC.	BASTARD-CEDAR. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.					
1 odoràta, DC. LI.t.137. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1739	July-S.	S. ħ
2 Toóna, DC. RC.3.238. *st.*	Toon.	Nepaul.	1821	.....	S. ħ
3 velutína, DC.	velvety.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ħ
66 AMPELO'PSIS, DC.	AMPELO'PSIS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 cordàta, DC. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H. ħ
Cissus Ampelópsis, PS.						
2 hederácea, DC. *gr.*	Virginian-creeper.	———	1629	———	H. ħ
Hédera quinquefólia, L. *Cissus hederácea*, PS.						
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1806	———	H. ħ
4 bipinnàta, DC. *gr.*	Pepper-vine.	———	1700	July-S.	H. ħ
Vitis arbórea, W. *Cissus stáns*, PS.						
67 VI'TIS, DC.	VINE. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 vinífera, DC. JI.1.t.50. *gr.*	common Grape.	Asia.	.....	June, J^y	H. ħ
2 laciniósa, DC. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	.....	1648	———	H. ħ
3 dentàta, DC. *gr.*	toothed.	.....	1818	.....	H. ħ
4 Wallíchii, DC. *gr.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	——	.....	H. ħ
5 índica, DC. RM.7.t.6. *gr. pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1692	.....	S. ħ
6 lanàta, FI. *gr.*	woolly.	———	1824	.....	S. ħ
7 cæ'sia, DS. *gr.*	grey.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Feb., M.	S. ħ
8 latifólia, FI. *br.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ħ
9 caribæ'a, DC. *st.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ħ
10 Labrúsca, DC. JS.t.426. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	N. America.	1656	May, J.	H. ħ
11 blánda. *gr.*	white-berried.	———	——	———	H. ħ
12 æstivàlis, DC. JS.t.425. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	———	——	———	H. ħ
vulpina, W.						
13 cordifólia, DC. *gr.*	Winter-grape.	———	1806	.....	H. ħ
14 ripária, DC. BM.t.2429. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	May, J.	H. ħ
15 rotundifólia, DC. *gr.*	Bullet-grape.	———	——	———	H. ħ
16 palmàta, DC. *gr.*	palmate-leaved.	———	1820	———	H. ħ
68 LEE'A, DC.	LEE'A. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 sambúcina, DC. *st.*	elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	.....	S. ħ
2 crispa, DC. BR.t.355. *wh.*	fringe-stalked.	C. B. S.	1676	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
pinnàta, AB.						
3 sequàta, DC. *gr.*	round-stalked.	E. Indies.	1777	.....	S. ħ
4 hírta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1816	.....	S. ħ
5 robústa, FI. *gr.*	robust.	———	1820	.....	S. ħ
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	———	1806	.....	S. ♃
69 JASI'ONE, RS.	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.					
1 montána, DS. FR.v.13.t.882. *bi.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 perénnis, DS. BR.t.505. *bi.*	perennial.	France.	1787	———	H. ♃
3 foliósa, DS. CI.2.t.148.f.1. *bi.*	leafy.	S. Spain.	1826	———	H. ♃
4 húmilis, DS. *bi.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1824	———	H. ♃
70 LIGHTFOO'TIA, DS.	LIGHTFOO'TIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.					
1 oxycoccoídes, DS. SM. EX. B.2.t.69. *pa.*	lance-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	July.	G. ħ
2 Loddigésii, DS. L.BC.t.1038. *pa.*	slender.	———	1824	June-A.	G. ħ
tenella, BC.						

3 lanceoláta, DC. *wh. bl.*	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1826 June-A.	G. ♃
4 muscósa, DS. *wh. bl.*	moss-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
5 subuláta, DS. *bl.*	awl-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♃

71 PLATYCO'DON, DS. PLATYCO'DON. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

grandiflórum, DS. S.BYG.s.2.t.208. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782 June-A.	H. ♃
Campánula grandiflóra, JACQ.	*Wahlenbérgia grandiflóra*, SCHR.			

72 PRISMATOCA'RPUS, L'H. PRISMATOCA'RPUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 fruticósus, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 August.	G. ♄
2 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2733. *wh.*	Hooker's.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
Campánula Prismatocárpus, BM.				
3 diffúsus, DS. *bl.*	diffuse.	———	1787 July-S.	G. ♄
Trachelium diffúsum, AIT.				
4 nítidus, DC. *bl.*	shining.	———	1823 June-A.	F. ♃
Campánula Prismatocárpus, W.				
5 interrúptus, DC. *bl.*	interrupted.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄

73 ROE'LLA, DS. ROE'LLA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 ciliáta, DS. BM.t.378. *bl. wh.*	ciliate.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G. ♄
2 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	———	1827 ———	G. ♄
3 filifórmis, DS. LI.t.123.f.2. *bl.*	filiform.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
4 decúrrens, DS. *bl.*	decurrent.	———	1787 July-S.	H. ☉
5 squarrósa, DS. *bl.*	trailing.	———	—— July, A.	G. ♃
6 muscósa, DS. *bl.*	moss-like.	———	1802 Aug.-O.	H. ☉
7 spicáta, DS. *wh.*	spiked.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄

74 WAHLENBE'RGIA, DS. WAHLENBE'RGIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, DS. FG.t.206. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	Sicily.	1816 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 Kitaibélii, DS. *vi.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
Campánula graminifólia, W. not of FG.				
3 tenuifólia, DS. *vi.*	slender-leaved.	Hungary.	1820 May-S.	H. ♃
4 capénsis, DS. BM.t.782. *vi.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1803 July-O.	H. ☉
Campánula capénsis, BM.	*Roélla decúrrens*, B.REP.238.			
5 diffúsa, DS. *bl.*	diffuse.	C. B. S.	1787 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
6 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1822 July-O.	H. ☉
7 diversifólia, DS. *bl.*	diverse-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ☉
8 procúmbens, DS. *bl.*	procumbent.	———	1824 ———	H. ☉
9 *hederácea*, DS. EB.v.2.t.73. *pa. bl.*	ivy-leaved.	England.	..... May, J.	H. ♃
Campánula hederácea, EB.	*Aiklnia hederácea*, SALISB.			
10 arvática, DS. *bl.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Campánula arvática, LG.				
11 grácilis, DS. BM.t.691. *bl.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1794 April-A.	G. ♂
Campánula grácilis, BM.				
12 stricta, DS. SM.EX.B.t.45. *bl.*	upright.	———	——— ———	G. ♂
Campánula stricta, EX.B. not of LIN.				
13 capilláris, L.BO.t.1406. *bl.*	capillary.	N. Holland.	1824 ———	G. ♂
14 littorális, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	V. D. L.	1820 ———	G. ♂
15 quadrífida, DS. *bl.*	four-cleft.	N. S. W.	1822 ———	G. ♂
16 saxícola, DS. *bl.*	small-rock.	V. D. L.	1825 May-O.	G. ♂
17 Siebéri, DS. *bl.*	Sieber's.	N. S. W.	1826 ———	G. ♂
18 dehíscens, DS. *wh.*	dehiscent.	Bengal.	1818 ———	G. ☉
19 undulata, DS. *bl.*	waved.	C. B. S.	1822 May-J^{y}	G. ♃
Campánula undulata, HORT.				
20 flexilis, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1836 ———	H. ☉
21 cérnua, DS. *bl. wh.*	drooping.	———	1804 July-S.	G. ♂
22 nutabúnda, DS. *wh.*	nodding-flower^{d}.	Calabria.	1830 ———	H. ☉
23 paniculáta, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	C. B. S.	..... ———	H. ☉
24 hispídula, DS. *bl. wh.*	hispid-calyxed.	———	1816 June-S.	H. ☉
Campánula hispídula, TH.				
25 capillácea, DS. *wh.*	capillary.	———	1822 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
26 lobelioídes, DS. *bh.*	lobelia-like.	Canaries.	1777 July, A.	H. ☉
27 répens. *wh.*	creeping.	.....	1830 June-O.	H. ♃

75 PHYTEU'MA, DS. PHYTEU'MA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 comósum, DS. *da. bl.*	tufted.	Austria.	1752 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 pauciflórum, DS. *bl.*	few-flowered.	Germany.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
3 globulariæfólium, DS. *bl.*	globularia-leavd.	S. Europe.	——— ———	H. ♃

2 digitáta, DS. *li.*	finger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	July-O.	G. 4
3 incísa, DS. *bk.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	———	G. 4
4 bulbósa, DS. *pi.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1791	Aug., S.	G. 4
5 Phyteúma, DS. BR.t.625. *pu.*	phyteuma-lvd.	———	1820	Feb.-M^{y}	S. 4
6 Cardámines, DS. *bl.*	cardamine-lvd.	———	———	———	S. 4

94 CENTRO'POGON, BR. — CENTRO'POGON. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólius, BR. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A.	S. 4
2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. *bk.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786	Jan.-J^{y}	S. 4

Lobélia surinamiénsis, L. *Siphocámpylus surinamiénsis*, DS.

95 GOODE'NIA, BP. — GOODE'NIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 bellidifólia, BP. *ye.*	daisy-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-S.	G. 4
2 stellígera, BP. *ye.*	starry-haired.	———	1825	———	G. 4
3 paniculáta, BP. CI.6.t.507. *ye.*	panicled.	———	———	———	G. 4
4 grácilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. *ye.*	slender.	N. Holland.	1824	May-A.	G. 4
5 decúrrens, BP. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1825	———	G. 4
6 ovàta, BP. AR.t.68. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1793	June-O.	G. h
7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1802	June-A.	G. h
8 heterophy'lla, BP. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	———	1826	June-O.	G. 4
9 hederácea, BP. *ye.*	ivy-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. 4
10 rígida, BENTH. *bl.*	stiff.	Swan River.	.....	June-A.	G. 4
11 incána, BR. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1842	May-S.	G. 4

96 EU'THALES, BP. — EU'THALES. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. *ye.pu.*	three-nerved.	N. Holland.	1803	May-S.	G. 4

Goodénia tenélla, AR.466. *Velléa trinérvis*, L.NH.t.77.

2 macrophy'lla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. *re.ye.*	large-leaved.	Port Augusta.	1839	———	G. h

97 VELLE'IA, BP. — VELLE'IA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. *ye.*	paradoxical.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	G. 4
2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. *ye.*	lyrate-leaved.	———	1819	April-J.	G. 4
3 spathuláta, BP. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1823	———	G. 4
4 lanceoláta, BR. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	.....	G. 4

98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP. — LESCHENAU'LTIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26. *sc.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1823	June-S.	G. h
2 oblàta, S.FA.t.46. *ye.*	oblate-petaled.	———	———	———	G. h
3 bílobe, BR.t.2.v.27. *bl.*	large blue.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. h
4 larícina, BR. *vi.*	larch-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. h
5 glaúca, BR. *re.ye.*	glaucous.	———	.....	———	G. h

99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP. — SCÆ'VOLA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.

1 Kœnígii, DS. BM.t.2732. *wk.*	Kœnig's.	E. Indies.	1818	Aug.-O.	S. h
2 Plumiéri, DS. JA.t.179.f.88. *wk.*	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1724	———	S. h

Lobélia Plumiéri, JACQ.

3 ivæfólia, DS. *wk.*	iva-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	———	S. h
4 Táccada, DS. *wk.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. h
5 crassifólia, BP. *bl.*	thick-leaved.	N. Holland.	1805	———	G. h
6 cuneifórmis, BP. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	———	G. 4
7 microcárpa, BP. CI.6.t.509. *bl.*	small-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	May-S.	G. 4

Goodénia lævigáta, BM.287.

8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1798	———	G. 4

Goodénia calendulácea, AR.

9 híspida, BP. CI.6.t.519. *li.*	branching.	———	1820	May-A.	G. 4

Goodénia ramosissima, SM.NH.15.t.5.

10 anchusifólia, BR. *pa. bl.*	anchusa-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. 4
11 pilósa, BR. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1841	.....	G. 4
12 callíptera, BR. *bl.*	beautiful-winged.	———	.....	July-S.	G. 4
13 multiflóra, BR. *bl.*	many-flowered.	———	1840	———	G. 4

Gymnostégia multiflóra.

14 squarrósa, BR.	squarrose.	———	1842	.....	G. 4

Gymnostégia squarrósa.

15 fasciculáta, BR.	bundled.	———	.....	August.	G. 4
16 platyphy'lla, BR. *wk.*	broad-leaved.	———	1841	May-A.	G. 4

100 DAMPIE'RA, BP. — DAMPIE'RA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.

1 undulàta, BP. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	———	1823	May-S.	G. h

16 affínis, DS. *bl.*	allied.	Spain.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
17 stricta, DS. *bl.*	straight.	Egypt.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
18 alliarifólia, RS. S.PL.t.26. *wh.* *macrophýlla*, BM.t.912. *laurifólia*, BIEB.	alliaria-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803	Aug., S.	H. ♃
19 sarmática, DS. BR.t.237. *pa. bl.* *gummífera*, RS. *betonicæfólia*, MB.	gum-bearing.	Siberia.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
20 sibérica, DS. BM.t.659. *bl.*	Siberian.	———	1783	July-S.	H. ♃
21 divérgens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.256. *bl.* *spathuláta*, WK.HUNG.t.258.	divergent.	Hungary.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
22 violæfólia, DS. *wh.*	violet-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 barbáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.409. *pa. bl.*	bearded.	Italy.	1752	———	H. ♃
24 punctáta, DS. BM.t.1723. *wh.*	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1813	May, J.	H. ♃
25 speciósa, DS. *bl.* *longifólia*, LAP.	showy.	S. Europe.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
26 caucásica, DS. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
27 alpína, DS. BM.t.957. *pa. bl.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1779	July.	H. ♃
28 cichorácea, DS. FG.t 209. *bl.* *capitáta*, BM.t.811.	succory-leaved.	Greece.	1768	July-S.	H. ♃
29 linguláta, DS. *vi.*	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
30 liguláris, RS. *bl.*	strap-leaved.	Alps.	1825	———	H. ♃
31 foliósa, DS. T.FN.t.18. *bl.*	leafy.	Italy.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
32 petræ'a, DS. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Mt. Baldo.	1818	———	H. ♃
33 *glomeráta*, DS. EB.v.2.t.90. *bl.* *β albiflóra. wh.*	clustered. *white-flowered.*	Britain. ———	.....	———	H. ♃
34 ellíptica, RS. *bl.*	elliptic-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	———	H. ♃
35 cephalántha, F. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
36 farinósa, BES. *bl.*	mealy.	Poland.	——	———	H. ♃
37 aggregáta, RS. L.BC.t.505. *bl.*	crowded-flowrd.	Bavaria.	——	———	H. ♃
38 spléndens, BM.t.2649. *bl.* *glomeráta*, *β dahúrica*, BR.t.620.	splendid.	Siberia.	1819	———	H. ♃
39 nicæénsis, RS. ALL.P.t.39.f.1. *bl.*	Nice.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♃
40 cervicarioídes, RS. *bl.*	intermediate.	——	1819	———	H. ♃
41 Cervicária, DS. L.BC.t.452. *bl.*	waved-leaved.	Germany.	1768	July.	H. ♂
42 spicáta, DS. ALL.P.1.t.46.f.2. *bl.*	spiked.	Switzerland.	1786	——	H. ♂
43 multiflóra, DS. *vi.* *macrostáchya*, W.EN.	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
44 thyrsoídea, DS. BM.t.1290. *st.*	long-spiked.	Switzerland.	1785	June-A.	H. ♂
45 *latifólia*, DS. EB.v.5.t.302. *bl.*	giant.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ♃
β álba, FD.t.85. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ♃
46 macrántha, L.EN. BM.t.2553. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Russia.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
47 eriocárpa, DS. *bl.*	woolly-capsuled.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
48 urticifólia, DS. *bl.* *β flóre pléno. wh.*	nettle-leaved. *double-white.*	Germany. ———	1800	Aug. ——	H. ♃ H. ♃
49 *Trachélium*, DS. EB.v.1.t.12. *bl.*	Throat-wort.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ múltiplex. bl. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
50 *rapunculoídes*, DS. EB.v.20.t.1369. *bl.* *β ucránica*, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.* *infundibulifórmis*, BM. *crenáta*, L.EN. *neglécta*, BES.	creeping. Ukraine.	England. Ukraine.	 1819	June, J^{y} ———	H. ♃ H. ♃
51 tracheloídes, DS. *bl.*	throatwort-like.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
52 bononiénsis, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	Italy.	1773	Aug., S.	H. ♃
53 ruthénica, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1815	June-A.	H. ♃
54 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	Italy.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
55 lychnítis, HH. *bl.*	lychnis-like.	.....	——	———	H. ♃
56 obliquifólia, RS. T.FN.t.17. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♃
57 collína, DS. BM.t.927. *bl.*	sage-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H. ♃
58 rhomboidális, DS. *bl.* *azúrea*, BM.t.551.	germander-like.	Switzerland.	1775	July.	H. ♃
59 trichocalycína, DS. T.FN.t 16. *bl.*	long-point^{d}-calyx^{d}.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
60 lanceoláta, DS. ALL.P.t.47.f.2. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	Piedmont.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
61 linifólia, DS. *bl.* *Schleichéri*, SWT.	flax-leaved.	Sweden.	1816	———	H. ♃

5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. *re.*	campanulate.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. h
7 ruscifólia, BP. *wh.*	ruscus-leaved.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
8 imprèssa, BP. S.FA.t.4. *ro.*	impressed.	———	——	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
β parviflóra, BR.s.3.t.19. *re.*	*small-flowered.*	———	1836	———	G. h
9 cerædflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. *wh.*	wax-flowered.	———	1831	Mar.-J.	G. h
10 nivális, DS. BM.t.3253. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1829	June, J^{y}	G. h
11 variábilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. *re.*	variable.	———	——	Jan-M.	G. h
12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. *wh.*	scattered-flowd.	N. S. W.	1825	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
13 obtusifólia, BP. L.BC.t.293. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1804	April-J.	G. h
14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. *wh.*	hairy-branched.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. h
15 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. h
16 onosmæflóra, DS. *wh.*	Onosma-flowd.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h
17 exsérta, BP. *wh.*	exserted.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	G. h
18 mucronuláta, BP. *wh.*	short-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h

112 CYSTAN'THE, BP. — CYSTA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

sprengelioídes, BM.t.3826. *ye.*	sprengelia-like.	V. D. L.	1836	April-J.	G. h

113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP. — TROCHOCA'RPA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

laúrina, BP. BM.t.3324. *wh.* *Styphélia cornifólia*, LT.	laurel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	.....	G. h

114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP. — ACRO'TRICHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cordáta, BP. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. BM.t.3171. *gr. ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 serruláta, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia serrulàta*, LABIL.	saw-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. h
4 divaricáta, BP. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. h

115 MONO'TOCA, BP. — MONO'TOCA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 scopária, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia scopária*, SMITH.	broom.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J^{y}	G. h
2 lineáta, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia glaúca*, LABIL.	lineated.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. h
3 álbens, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. h
4 ellíptica, BP. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1802	———	G. h

116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP. — LEUCOPO'GON. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolátus, BP. S.FA.t.47. *wh.* *Styphélia parviflóra*, AR.t.287.	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1790	May-A.	G. h
2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. *wh.* *parviflórus*, BR.t.1560. *polystáchyus*, BC.t.1436.	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. *wh.*	interrupted.	N. Holland.	1825	Mar.-J.	G. h
4 múticus, BP. *wh.*	awnless.	N. S. W.	1826	May-A.	G. h
5 ericoídes, BP. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
7 obovátus, BP. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 polystáchyus, BP. *wh.*	many-spiked.	N. Holland.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. h
9 virgátus, BP. *wh.*	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
10 attenuátus, FT. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1824	April-A.	G. h
11 collínus, BP. *wh.*	hill.	V. D. L.	1822	May, J.	G. h
12 amplexicaúlis, BP. LT.8.t.8. *wh.*	stem-clasping.	N. S. W.	1815	April-A.	G. h
13 microphy'llus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.2. *wh.* *Perojóa microphy'lla*, CAV.	small-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
14 striátus, BP. *wh.*	striated.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
15 biflórus, BP. *wh.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. h
16 sétiger, BP. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h
17 appréssus, BP. *wh.*	pressed-leaved.	———	——	April-J.	G. h
18 junipérinus, BP. L.BC.t.447. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1804	———	G. h
19 verticillátus, BP. *wh.*	whorled.	N. Holland.	1837	———	G. h

117 LISSA'NTHE, BP. — LISSA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 sápida, BP. BR.t.1275. *wh.*	recurved-flow^{d}.	N. S. W.	1823	Nov.-J.	G. h
2 subuláta, BP. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	——	April-J^{y}	G. h
3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. *wh.*	strigose.	———	——	———	G. h
4 stellàta, BR. *wh.*	starry.	Australia.	1836	Apr., M.	G. h
5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. *wh.*	daphne-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. h
6 ciliáta, BP. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1823	———	G. h

2 hirsúta, DS. T.FN.t.19. *bl.*	hairy.	Italy.	1822	May-A.	H.⊙
3 falcáta, DS. *bl.*	falcate.	——	——	——	H.⊙
4 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.6.t.375. *bl.*	corn.	England.	.....	——	H.⊙
Campánula hy'brida, L.					
5 pentagónia, DS. BR.t.86. *bl.*	five-angled.	Turkey.	1686	——	H.⊙
Campánula pentagónia, L.					
6 perfoliáta, DS. *bl.*	perfoliate.	N. America.	1680	——	H.⊙
Campánula perfoliáta, BS. *amplexicaúlis*, M.					
7 biflóra, FM. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Russia.	1836	——	H.⊙

81 ADENO'PHORA, DS. ADENO'PHORA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 tricuspidáta, DS. S.BFG.t.116. *bl.*	three-toothed.	Dahuria.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.¼
denticuláta, F. *Campánula tricuspidáta*, BS.					
2 verticillata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.150. *bl.*	whorled.	——	1783	June-A.	H.¼
3 latifólia, F. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.¼
Campánula pereskiæfólia, BS.					
4 Lamárckii, DS. *bl.*	Lamarck's.	——	1826	——	H.¼
5 liliifólia, DS. JS.3.t.335. *pa. bl.*	lily-leaved.	——	1784	May-S.	H.¼
communis, F. *Campánula liliifólia*, BR.					
β *suavéolens*, BS. BR.t.236. *p. bl.*	*sweet-scented.*	Hungary.	1818	——	H.¼
γ *hy'brida*, BS. *p. bl.*	*upright-flowered.*	.....	——	——	H.¼
6 stylósa, DS. *bl.*	long-styled.	Hungary.	1820	——	H.¼
7 reticuláta, DS. *bl.*	netted.	——	1829	——	H.¼
8 intermédia, S.BFG.s.2.t.108. *p. bl.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1820	——	H.¼
Campánula intermédia, BS.					
9 periplocæfólia, DS. *bl.*	periploca-leaved.	——	1824	——	H.¼
10 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.104. *bl.*	buckshorn-leav^{d}.	Dahuria.	1822	——	H.¼
11 marsupiifióra, DS. BR.t.149. *bl.*	bellied.	.....	1815	July, A.	H.¼
Campánula coronáta, BR. *A. coronáta*, DC.					
12 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1823	May-A.	H.¼

82 MU'SSCHIA, DS. MU'SSCHIA. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

aúrea, DS. BR.t.57. *ye.*	golden.	Madeira.	1777	July-S.	G.½
Campánula aúrea, L.					
α *latifólia*, DS. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	——	——	——	G.½
β *angustifólia*, DS. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	G.½

83 TRACHE'LIUM, DS. THROAT-WORT. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

cæruleum, DS. BR.t.72. *bl.*	blue.	Italy.	1640	July-S.	H.♂

84 SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, DS. SIPHOCA'MPYLUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 surinamiénsis, DS. BM.t.225. *bk.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1736	June, J^{y}	S.¼
Lobélia surinamiénsis, L.					
β *rúbra*, L.BC.t.749. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	Brazil.	1820	Jan.-Ap.	S.¼
2 circiifólius, DS. *ye. gr.*	circium-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825	Aug.-O.	S.¼
3 persicifólius, DS. *pu.*	peach-leaved.	——	1818	June-S.	S.¼
4 Kraúsii, DS. BM.t.3012. *re.*	Krauss's.	——	1828	Jan., F.	S.¼
5 acuminátus, DS. *st.*	acuminated.	——	1822	June-S.	S.½
6 gigantéus, DS. CI.6.t.513. *or.*	great.	S. America.	1828	Oct., N.	S.½
7 bícolor, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.389. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	N. America.	1837	June-A.	F.¼
8 betulifólius, BM.t.3973. *re. ye.*	birch-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	Ap.-J^{y}	S.C.½
9 longipedunculátus, BM.t.4915. *pu. ye.*	long-peduncled.	——	1841	——	S.C.¼
10 lantanæfólius, ...	lantana-leaved.	.....	1843	.....	S.C.½

85 TU'PA, DS. TU'PA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 Feuíllei, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.1325. *sc.*	Feuille's.	Chili.	1824	Sept., O.	F.¼
Lobélia Túpa, L.BR.t.1612.					
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.1325. *or.*	willow-leaved.	——	1794	Oct., N.	F.¼
Lobélia Túpa, HK. *gigantéa*, BM.					
3 purpúrea, DS. BR.t.1325. *pu.*	purple.	——	1825	Aug., S.	F.¼
4 argúta, DS. BR.t.973. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	——	1824	——	F.¼
5 Cavanillesiána, DS. BM.t.3207. *sc.*	Cavanilles's.	——	1831	July, A.	F.¼
Lobélia mucronáta, CAV. BM.3207.					
6 polyphy'lla, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.242. *pu.*	many-leaved.	——	1832	Aug., S.	F.¼
7 blánda, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.308. *re.*	blush.	——	1830	——	F.¼
8 persicifólia, DS. CI.6.t.518. *re.*	peach-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	G.¼
Lobélia salicifólia, CAV. *Cavanillesiána*, DS.					

9 racemósa, DS. BM.t.2137. *gr.* *Lobélia racemósa*, HOOK.	racemose.	Brazil.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
10 assúrgens, DS. AR.t.553. *pu.* *Lobélia assúrgens*, L.	assurgent.	Jamaica.	1787	June-O.	S. ♃
11 robústa, DS. BM.t.3138. *pu.* *Lobélia robústa*, GRAHAM.	robust.	St. Domingo.	1830	August.	S. ♃
12 decúrrens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.86. *pu.* *Lobélia decúrrens*, CAV.	decurrent-leavd.	Chili.	1826	June-S.	F. ♄
13 Bridgésii, GD. BM.t.3671. *pk.* *Lobélia Bridgésii*, BM.	Bridges's.	——	1837	July, A.	F. ♃

86 LOBE'LIA, DS. LOBE'LIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 lineáris, DS. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	May-S.	G. ♄
2 setácea, DS. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
3 commutáta, DS. *bl.*	notch-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	———	1794	———	G. ♂
5 pinifólia, DS. AR.t.240. *bl.*	pine-leaved.	———	1752	———	G. ♃
6 Kálmii, DS. BM.t.2238. *bl.*	Kalm's.	N. America.	1820	July-S.	H. ♂
7 Nuttálli, DS. *bl.* *gráctlis*, NUTT.	Nuttall's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
8 pauciflóra, DS. *bl.*	few-flowered.	Mexico.	1824	———	F. ♃
9 chinénsis, DS. *p. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	———	H. ☉
10 bellidifólia, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	May-A.	G. ♃
11 rhizophy'ta, DS. BM.t.2519. *wh.*	rooting-branchd.	———	1814	———	G. ♃
12 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.2277. *bl.*	decumbent.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
13 triquétra, DS. *bl.*	triangular.	———	1774	———	G. ♃
14 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	gray.	———	1824	June-O.	H. ♃
15 xalapénsis, DS. *bl.*	Xalapa.	Mexico.	1826	Sept.-N.	F. ♃
16 tomentósa, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♃
17 secúnda, DS. *wh.*	side-flowering.	———	1790	———	G. ♃
18 trialáta, DS. H.EF.t.44. *bl.* *micrántha*, H.EF. not of KS.	three-winged.	Nepaul.	1820	———	G. ♃
19 aláta, DS. *bl.*	winged-stalked.	N. S. W.	1804	———	G. ♃
20 nicotianæfólia, DS. *st.*	tobacco-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	June-S.	S. ♃
21 Claytoniána, DS. *p. bl.* *goodenioides*, W. *pállida*, ROTH.	Clayton's.	N. America.	1799	June-A.	H. ♃
22 pyramidális, DS. BM.t.2387. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Nepaul.	1819	July-O.	G. ♃
23 fúlgens, DS. BR.t.165. *cr.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1809	May-S.	F. ♃
24 spléndens, DS. BR.t.60. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1814	———	F. ♃
a atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. *da.cr.*	*dark crimson.*	.....	1843	———	F. ♃
25 *speciósa*, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. *pu.* *syphilítica, var. hy'brida*, BM.t.3604. *hy'brida*, BR.t.1445.	showy Low's purp.	Hybrid.	.....	May-O.	F. ♃
26 cardinális, DS. BM.t.320. *sc.*	cardinal-flowerd.	Virginia.	1629	May-S.	F. ♃
β Milléri, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.372. *pu.*	*Miller's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
27 syphilítica, DS. BR.t.537. *bl.*	blue Cardinal.	———	1665	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 coloráta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.180. *bl.*	coloured.	N. America.	1825	June-O.	H. ♃
29 cœléstis, DS. *bl.* *crispa*, GR.	heavenly blue.	Mexico.	——	May, J.	F. ♃
30 fenestrális, BR.s.2.t.47. *bl.*	windowed.	———	1826	July-S.	F. ♂
31 débilis, DS. *bl.*	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774	April-A.	H. ☉
32 grácilis, DS. BM.t.741. *bl.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1801	July-O.	G. ☉
33 purpurascens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1809	June-A.	G. ♃
34 Cliffortiána, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1733	July, A.	H. ☉
35 Michaúxii, N. *pu.* *Cliffortiána*, M. not of L.	Michaux's.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ☉
36 inflata, DS. S.BFG.t.99. *bl.*	bladder-podded.	———	1759	———	H. ☉
37 *úrens*, DS. EB.v.14.t.953. *bl.*	acrid.	England.	.....	June, J.	H. ♃
38 pubérula, DS. BM.t.3292. *bl.*	downy.	N. America.	1819	———	H. ♃
39 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	bright blue.	———	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
40 minúta, DS. BM.t.2590. *bl.*	small.	C. B. S.	1772	June-S.	G. ♃
41 mínima, DS. BM.t.2077. *wh.*	least.	———	.....	June-O.	G. ♃
42 Lauréntia, DS. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1778	July, A.	H. ☉
43 tenélla, DS. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1820	June-A.	H. ☉
44 campanuloides, DS. BR.t.733. *bl.*	campanulate.	Japan.	1819	July-S.	G. ♃

45 Erínus, DS. BM.t.901. *bl.*	ascending.	C. B. S.	1752	June-S.	G. ♃
a grandiflóra, P.MB.p.75.v.10. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1842	———	G. ♃
46 Bréynii, DS. *bl. wh.*	Breynius's.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
47 erinoídes, DS. BM.t.3609. *bl.*	trailing.	———	1759	June-A.	G. ♂
48 bícolor, DS. BM.t.514. *bl. wh.*	spotted.	———	1795	———	H. ☉
49 Schránkii, SWT. *bl.*	Schrank's.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
secúnda, SCH. *decúmbens*, L.EN.	not of BM.				
50 ilicifólia, DS. BM.t.1896. *wh. pu.*	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	May-S.	G. ♃
51 ánceps, DS. *bl.*	flat-edged.	———	1824	July-O.	H. ☉
52 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	1780	June-A.	G. ♃
53 hirsúta, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered hairy.	———	1759	May-S.	G. ♃
54 zeylánica, DS. *pu.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♃
55 coronopifólia, DS. BM.t.644. *bl.*	buckshorn-leav^{d}.	C. B. S.	1752	July, A.	G. ♃
56 cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2701. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
57 Thunbérgii, DS. *bl.*	upright-racemed-flowd.	———	1812	July-O.	G. ♃
coronopifólia, THUNB.	not of BM.				
58 crenáta, DS. *bl.*	notched-leaved.	———	1794	April,M.	G. ♃
59 Símsii, DS. BM.t.2251. *bl.*	long-peduncled.	———	1819	Aug.-N.	G. ♃
pedunculáta, BM.	not of BP.				
60 verbascifólia, SM. *pu.*	mullein-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
61 heteromálla, JACQ. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	.....	1829	.....	G. ♃
62 móllis, DS. BM.t.3784. *pu.*	soft.	Dominica.	1828	May-A.	S. ♃
63 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.2041. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	N. Holland.	1836	Sep., O.	G. ♃
64 cóncolor, DS. *bl.*	self-coloured.	N. S. W.	1828	May, J.	G. ♃
65 inundáta, DS. *bl.*	inundated.	———	1822	May-A.	G. ♃
66 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	———	———	———	G. ♃
67 dentáta, DS. CI.6.t.522. *bl.*	toothed.	———	1819	———	G. ♃
68 gibbósa, DS. *bl.*	gibbous.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
69 ramósa, BENTH. BOT.t.93. *d. bl.*	branched.	Swan River.	1838	June-O.	G. ♃
70 ígnea, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.247. *re.*	fiery-red.	Chili.	1838	Aug.-N.	G. ♃
71 díscolor, BR. *wh.* purp. and green col.-leaved.		Swan River.	1839	Mar.-M.	G. ♃
seminúda, BENTH.					

87 PARASTRA'NTHUS, DS. PARASTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 símplex, DS. BM.t.1319. *ye.*	simple.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
Lobélia lútea, L.					
2 variifólia, DS. BM.t.1692. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♃
3 unidentáta, DS. BM.t.1484. *bl.*	unidentate.	———	1794	May-A.	G. ♃
Lobélia unidentáta, HK. *bidentáta*, DONN.					

88 DORTMA'NNA, DS. DORTMA'NNA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 *lacústris*, DS. EB.t.140. *bl.*	lake.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W. ♃
Lobélia Dortmánna, L.					
2 palústris, DS. *bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823	——	H.W. ♃
Lobélia palústris, NUTT.					

89 HIPPO'BROMA, DS. HIPPO'BROMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 longiflóra, DS. BR.t.1200. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1752	May-A.	S. ♃
Lobélia longiflóra, JACQ.					
2 breviflóra, GD. *wh.*	short-flowered.	S. America.	.....	July-S.	S. ♃

90 MONO'PSIS, DS. MONO'PSIS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

conspícua, DS. BM.t.1499. *bl.*	conspicuous.	C. B. S.	1812	July, A.	H. ☉
Lobélia spéculum, BM.					

91 ISO'TOMA, DS. ISO'TOMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 axilláris, DS. BR.t.964. *bl.*	axillary.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G. ♃
Lobélia senecioídes, CUN.					
2 Brównii, DS. BM.t.3075. *pu.*	Brown's.	———	1829	October.	G. ♃
Lobélia hypocraterifórmis, BB.					

92 CLINTO'NIA, DS. CLINTO'NIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 élegans, DS. BR.t.1241. *bl.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1827	June-S.	H. ☉
2 pulchélla, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.412. *bl.wh.*	neat.	California.	1832	———	H. ☉
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ☉

93 CY'PHIA, DS. CY'PHIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 volúbilis, DS. *pi.*	climbing.	C. B. S.	1795	June-A.	S. ♃

2 digitáta, DS. *li.*	finger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	July-O.	G. 4
3 incísa, DS. *bh.*	cut-leaved.	———	——	———	G. 4
4 bulbósa, DS. *pi.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1791	Aug.,S.	G. 4
5 Phyteúma, DS. BR.t.625. *pu.*	phyteuma-lvd.	———	1820	Feb.-M[r]	S. 4
6 Cardámines, DS. *bl.*	cardamine-lvd.	———	——	———	S. 4

94 CENTRO'POGON, BR. — CENTRO'POGON. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólius, BR. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A.	S. 4
2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. *bh.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786	Jan.-J[y]	S. 4

Lobélia surinamiénsis, L. *Siphocámpylus surinamiénsis*, DS.

95 GOODE'NIA, BP. — GOODE'NIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 bellidifólia, BP. *ye.*	daisy-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-S.	G. 4
2 stellígera, BP. *ye.*	starry-haired.	———	1825	———	G. 4
3 paniculáta, BP. CI.6.t.507. *ye.*	panicled.	———	——	———	G. 4
4 grácilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. *ye.*	slender.	N. Holland.	1824	May-A.	G. 4
5 decúrrens, BP. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1825	———	G. 4
6 ováta, BP. AR.t.68. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1793	June-O.	G. h
7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1802	June-A.	G. h
8 heterophýlla, BP. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	———	1826	June-O.	G. 4
9 hederácea, BP. *ye.*	ivy-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. 4
10 rígida, BENTH. *bl.*	stiff.	Swan River.	.....	June-A.	G. 4
11 incána, BR. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1842	May-S.	G. 4

96 EU'THALES, BP. — EU'THALES. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. *ye.pu.*	three-nerved.	N. Holland.	1803	May-S.	G. 4

Goodénia tenélla, AR.466. *Velléia trinérvis*, L.NH.t.77.

2 macrophýlla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. *re.ye.*	large-leaved.	Port Augusta.	1839	———	G. h

97 VELLE'IA, BP. — VELLE'IA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. *ye.*	paradoxical.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	G. 4
2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. *ye.*	lyrate-leaved.	———	1819	April-J.	G. 4
3 spathuláta, BP. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1823	———	G. 4
4 lanceoláta, BR. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	.....	G. 4

98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP. — LESCHENAU'LTIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.

1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26. *sc.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1823	June-S.	G. h
2 oblátа, S.FA.t.46. *ye.*	oblate-petaled.	———	——	———	G. h
3 bílobа, BR.t.3.v.27. *bl.*	large blue.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. h
4 larícina, BR. *vi.*	larch-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. h
5 glaúca, BR. *re.ye.*	glaucous.	———	.....	———	G. h

99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP. — SCÆ'VOLA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.

1 Kœnígii, DS. BM.t.2732. *wh.*	Kœnig's.	E. Indies.	1818	Aug.-O.	S. h
2 Plumiéri, DS. JA.t.179.f.88. *wh.*	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1724	———	S. h

Lobélia Plumiéri, JACQ.

3 ivæfólia, DS. *wh.*	iva-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	———	S. h
4 Táccada, DS. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. h
5 crassifólia, BP. *bl.*	thick-leaved.	N. Holland.	1805	———	G. h
6 cuneiformis, BP. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	———	G. 4
7 microcárpa, BP. CI.6.t.509. *bl.*	small-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	May-S.	G. 4

Goodénia lævigáta, BM.287.

8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1798	———	G. 4

Goodénia calendulácea, AR.

9 híspida, BP. CI.6.t.519. *li.*	branching.	———	1820	May-A.	G. 4

Goodénia ramosíssima, SM.NH.15.t.5.

10 anchusifólia, BR. *pa. bl.*	anchusa-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. 4
11 pilósa, BR. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1841	.....	G. 4
12 callíptera, BR. *bl.*	beautiful-winged.	———	.....	July-S.	G. 4
13 multiflóra, BR. *bl.*	many-flowered.	———	1840	———	G. 4

Gymnostégia multiflóra.

14 squarrósa, BR.	squarrose.	———	1842	.....	G. 4

Gymnostégia squarrósa.

15 fasciculáta, BR.	bundled.	———	.....	August.	G. 4
16 platyphýlla, BR. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1841	May-A.	G. 4

100 DAMPIE'RA, BP. — DAMPIE'RA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.

1 undulátа, BP. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	———	1823	May-S.	G. h

3 purpúrea, BP. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. S. W.	1825	May-S.	G. ½
4 stricta, BP. *bl.*	upright.	———	1814	June.	G. ¼
5 cuneáta, BR. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	May-S.	G. ¼
6 linearis, BR. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1840	.....	G. ¼
7 fasciculáta, BR. *bl.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1841	June-A.	G. ¼
8 coronáta, BR. *bl.*	crowned-flower[d].	———	.....	.....	G. ¼
9 aláta, BR. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	———	1842	May-J[y]	G. ¼
10 lavendulácea, BR. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1843	.....	G. ¼
11 téris, BR. *bl.*	round-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	G. ¼

101 BRUNO'NIA, BP.

BRUNO'NIA. N. O. BRUNONIA'CEÆ.

austrális, BP. BR.t.1833. *bl.*	southern.	V. D. L.	1834	June-A.	G. ¼

102 MIRA'BILIS, RS.

MARVEL OF PERU. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

1 dichótoma, RS. *re. wh.*	forked.	Mexico.	1640	July, A.	F. ¼
α rúbra, re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ¼
β álba, wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ¼
2 jálapa, RS. BM.371. *va.*	common.	India.	1596	June-S.	H. ¼
α álba, wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ¼
β fláva, ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ¼
γ rúbra, re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ¼
δ rúbro-fláva, re. ye.	*red and yellow.*	———	———	———	H. ¼
ε rúbro-álba, re. wh.	*red and white.*	———	———	———	H. ¼
3 hy'brida, RS. *re.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1818	———	H. ¼
4 longiflóra, RS. S.EX.B.l.t.23. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1759	———	H. ¼
5 suavéolens, KS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1824	———	H. ¼

103 ABRO'NIA, RS.

ABRO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

1 umbelláta, RS. H.EP.t.194. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	California.	1823	June-A.	H. ¼
2 mellífera, BM.t.2879. *wh.*	honey-scented.	———	1827	May-S.	H. ¼

104 DRACOPHY'LLUM, BP.

DRACOPHY'LLUM. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 secúndum, BP. BM.t.3264. *wh.*	side-flowering.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ½
2 longifólium, RS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. Zealand.	———	———	G. ½

105 SPHENO'TOMA, S.FA.

SPHENO'TOMA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 grácilis, S.FA.t.44. *wh.*	slender.	N. Holland.	1825	May-O.	G. ½
2 capitáta, BR. BR.t.1515. *wh.*	headed.	———	1830	April.	G. ½

106 SPRENGE'LIA, SM.

SPRENGE'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

incarnáta, BP. BM.1719. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	N. S. W.	1793	April-J.	G. ½

107 PONCELE'TIA, BP.

PONCELE'TIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

sprengelioídes, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826	April-J.	G. ½

108 ANDERSO'NIA, BP.

ANDERSO'NIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 sprengelioídes, BP. BM.t.1645. *wh.*	sprengelia-like.	N. Holland.	1826	Mar.-J[y]	G. ½
2 aristáta, BR. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	Mar.-J.	G. ½

109 COSME'LIA, BP.

COSME'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

rúbra, BP. BR.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ½

110 LYSINE'MA, BP.

LYSINE'MA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 pentapétalum, BP. *wh.*	five-petaled.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ½
2 lasiánthum, BP. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1820	———	G. ½
3 conspícuum, BP. *wh.*	conspicuous.	———	1824	.....	G. ½
4 púngens, BP. *wh.*	pungent.	N. S. W.	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ½
Epacris attenuáta, L.BC.t.38.					
5 róseum, L.BC.t.863. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	———	———	G. ½
Epacris rósea, L.BC. *púngens*, BM.t.1199.					
6 curvátum, BR.	curved.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. ½
7 spicátum, BR.	spiked.	———	1841	———	G. ½

111 E'PACRIS, BP.

E'PACRIS. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 purpurascens, BP. BM.t.844. *li.*	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	Feb.-J.	G. ½
púngens, BM.					
α lilácina, L.BC.t.237. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ½
β rúbra, L.BC.t.876. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ½
2 pulchélla, BP. L.BC.t.170. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ½
3 microphy'lla, BP. BM.t.3658. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1817	———	G. ½
4 apiculáta, DS. *wh.*	pointed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ½

5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. *re.*	campanulate.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. h
7 ruscifólia, BP. *wh.*	ruscus-leaved.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
8 imprássa, BP. S.FA.t.4. *ro.*	impressed.	———	——	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
β parviflóra, BR.s.3.t.19. *re.*	*small-flowered.*	———	1836	———	G. h
9 ceræflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. *wh.*	wax-flowered.	———	1831	Mar.-J.	G. h
10 nivális, DS. BM.t.3253. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1829	June, J^{y}	G. h
11 variábilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. *re.*	variable.	———	——	Jan-M.	G. h
12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. *wh.*	scattered-flowd.	N. S. W.	1825	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
13 obtusifólia, BP. L.BC.t.293. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1804	April-J.	G. h
14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. *wh.*	hairy-branched.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. h
15 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. h
16 onosmæflóra, DS. *wh.*	Onosma-flowd.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h
17 exsérta, BP. *wh.*	exserted.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	G. h
18 mucronuláta, BP. *wh.*	short-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h

112 CYSTA'NTHE, BP. — CYSTA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

sprengelioídes, BM.t.3826. *ye.*	sprengelia-like.	V. D. L.	1836	April-J.	G. h

113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP. — TROCHOCA'RPA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

laúrina, BP. BM.t.3324. *wh.* *Styphélia cornifólia*, LT.	laurel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	.....	G. h

114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP. — ACRO'TRICHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cordáta, BP. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. BM.t.3171. *gr. ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 serrulàta, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia serrulàta*, LABIL.	saw-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. h
4 divaricáta, BP. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. h

115 MONO'TOCA, BP. — MONO'TOCA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 scopária, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia scopária*, SMITH.	broom.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J^{y}	G. h
2 lineáta, BP. *wh.* *Styphélia glaúca*, LABIL.	lineated.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. h
3 álbens, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. h
4 elliptica, BP. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1802	———	G. h

116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP. — LEUCOPO'GON. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolátus, BP. S.FA.t.47. *wh.* *Styphélia parviflóra*, AR.t.287.	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1790	May-A.	G. h
2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. *wh.* *parviflórus*, BR.t.1560. *polystáchyus*, BC.t.1436.	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. *wh.*	interrupted.	N. Holland.	1825	Mar.-J.	G. h
4 múticus, BP. *wh.*	awnless.	N. S. W.	1826	May-A.	G. h
5 ericoídes, BP. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
7 obovátus, BP. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 polystáchyus, BP. *wh.*	many-spiked.	N. Holland.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. h
9 virgátus, BP. *wh.*	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
10 attenuátus, FT. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1824	April-A.	G. h
11 collínus, BP. *wh.*	hill.	V. D. L.	1822	May, J.	G. h
12 amplexicaúlis, BP. LT.8.t.8. *wh.*	stem-clasping.	N. S. W.	1815	April-A.	G. h
13 microphy'llus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.2. *wh.* *Perojóa microphy'lla*, CAV.	small-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
14 striátus, BP. *wh.*	striated.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
15 biflórus, BP. *wh.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. h
16 sétiger, BP. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h
17 appréssus, BP. *wh.*	pressed-leaved.	———	——	April-J.	G. h
18 junipérinus, BP. L.BC.t.447. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1804	———	G. h
19 verticillátus, BP. *wh.*	whorled.	N. Holland.	1837	———	G. h

117 LISSA'NTHE, BP. — LISSA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 sápida, BP. BR.t.1275. *wh.*	recurved-flow^{d}.	N. S. W.	1823	Nov.-J.	G. h
2 subuláta, BP. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	——	April-J^{y}	G. h
3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. *wh.*	strigose.	———	——	———	G. h
4 stellàta, BR. *wh.*	starry.	Australia.	1836	Apr., M.	G. h
5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. *wh.*	daphne-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. h
6 ciliáta, BP. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1823	———	G. h

118 CYATHO'DES, BP.	CYATHO'DES.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 **glaúca**, BP. *wh.*	glaucous.	V. D. L.	1818	April-J.	G. ½
2 **Oxy'cedrus**, BP. *wh.*	linear-leaved	———	1822	May-A.	G. ½
3 **abiétina**, BP. *wh.*	fir-like.	———	1824	Aug.-D.	G. ½
4 **acerósa**, BR. *wh.*	chaffy.	———	1830	Jan.-Ap.	G. ½
119 ME'LICHRUS, BP.	ME'LICHRUS.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 **rotátus**, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.1. *re.* *Ventenátia procúmbens*, CAV.	rotate-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	May-A.	G. ½
2 **médius**, FT. *re.*	intermediate.	———	1833	———	G. ½
120 STENANTHE'RA, BP.	STENANTHE'RA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 **pinifólia**, BP. BR.t.218. *sc.*	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1811	May-J^{y}	G. ½
2 **ciliáta**, BR. *re.*	fringed-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	April-J.	G. ½
121 ASTROLO'MA, BP.	ASTROLO'MA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 **humifúsum**, BP. BM.t.1439. *sc.*	juniper-leaved.	N. S. W.	1807	May-O.	G. ½
2 **denticulátum**, BP. *re.*	toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ½
122 CONOSTE'PHIUM, BR.	CONOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
péndulum, BR.	pendulous.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ½
123 STYPHE'LIA, BP.	STYPHE'LIA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 **tubiflóra**, BP. SM.NH.t.45. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1802	May-A.	G. ½
2 **triflóra**, BP. BM.t.1297. *cr.gr.*	three-flowered.	———	1796	———	G. ½
3 **viridiflóra**, BP. S.FA.t.50. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1791	April-J.	G. ½
4 **latifólia**, BP. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ½
5 **adscéndens**, BP. *gr.*	ascending.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ½
6 **læ'ta**, BP. *gr.*	fruitful.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ½
7 **longifólia**, BP. BR.t.24. *gr.*	long-leaved.	———	1807	———	G. ½
8 **tenuifólia**, BR.	slender-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	April,M.	G. ½
124 MÆ'SA, DS.	MÆ'SA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
1 **índica**, DS. BM.t.2052. *wh.* *Bæobótrys índica*, FI.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812	Feb.-J.	S. ½
2 **tomentósa**, DS. *wh.*	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S. ½
3 **argéntea**, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ½
4 **macrophy'lla**, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ½
5 **nemorália**, DS. *wh.*	grove.	———	1830	———	S. ½
125 ARDI'SIA, DS.	ARDI'SIA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
1 **acumináta**, DS. BM.t.1678. *pi.* *My'rsine Icacórea*, RS.	acuminate.	Guiana.	1803	July, A.	S. ½
2 **Tinifólia**, DS. *pi.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ½
3 **thyrsiflóra**, DS. *pi.*	thyrse-flowered.	Nepaul.	———	April-A.	S. ½
4 **lanceoláta**, DS. *pi.*	leathery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ½
5 **paniculáta**, DS. BR.t.638. *ro.*	panicled.	———	———	Mar.-A.	S. ½
6 **coloráta**, FI. L.BC.t.465. *ro.*	red-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ½
7 **complanáta**, FI. *pi.*	pubescent.	Pinang.	1824	May-S.	S. ½
8 **húmilis**, DS. L.BC.t.531. *pi.* *littorália*, AR.t.630. *umbelláta*, FI. SS.	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1809	June-S.	S. ½
9 **solanácea**, W. BM.t.1677. *ro.*	nightshade-like.	———	1798	———	S. ½
10 **pyramidális**, DS. L.BC.t.448. *pi.*	pyramidal.	Santa Cruz.	1818	April-S.	S. ½
11 **macrocárpa**, FI. *pi.*	large-fruited.	Nepaul.	1824	May-S.	S. ½
12 **serruláta**, DS. PI.t.80. *pi.*	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ½
13 **canaliculáta**, W. L.BC.t.1083. *pi.*	channeled.	N. Granada.	1824	April-A.	S. ½
14 **crispa**, DS. AR.t.623. *pi.* *crenáta*, FI. *élegans*, AR.	crenated.	E. Indies.	1809	July-S.	S. ½
15 **lentiginósa**, BR.t.533. *wh.* *crenuláta*, BC. not of VENT. *crenáta*, BM.t.1950.	freckled.	China.	———	Mar.-D.	G. ½
16 **punctáta**, BP. BR.t.827. *pi.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1823	June-S.	S. ½
17 **odontophy'lla**, DS. BR.t.1890. *re.*	toothed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1830	———	S. ½
18 **crenuláta**, DS. *pi.* *laterifióra*, W.	crenated.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ½
19 **glandulósa**, DS. *wh.*	glandular.	E. Indies.	1827	Mar.-D.	S. ½
20 **hymenándra**, DS. *pk.*	membrane-anthered-lvd.	Silhet.	1828	Mar.-J^{y}	S. ½
21 **coriácea**, DS. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	April-A.	S. ½
22 **excélsa**, DS. *gr.* *My'rsine Heberdénia*, RS.	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	July, A.	G. ½

126 EMBE'LIA, DS.	EMBE'LIA. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.					
1 robústa, DS. *gr. wh.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
2 floribúnda, DS. *ye. gr.*	sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	S.C.	ħ
127 ÆGI'CERAS, DS.	ÆGI'CERAS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.					
frágrans, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G.	ħ
128 CORYNOCA'RPUS, DS.	CORYNOCA'RPUS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.					
lævigáta, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	N. Zealand.	1823	.....	G.	ħ
129 BUME'LIA, DS.	BUME'LIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 lycioídes, DS. *wh.*	boxthorn-leaved.	N. America.	1758	August.	H.	ħ
2 oblongifólia, DS. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Mississippi.	1818	July, A.	H.	ħ
3 ténax, DS. W.DS.t.10. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	———	H.	ħ
Chrysophylloides, WD. *Sideróxylon ténax*, L.						
4 lanuginósa, DS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——	———	H.	ħ
5 reclináta, DS. *wh.*	reclined.	———	1806	———	H.	ħ
6 strigósa, DS. *wh.*	strigose.	.....	.....	———	G.	ħ
Sideróxylon strigósum, W.EN.						
7 nígra, DS. *wh.*	black.	W. Indies.	1806	June-A.	S.	ħ
8 salicifólia, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1758	———	S.	ħ
9 fœtidíssima, DS. *wh.*	fœtid.	W. Indies.	.....	May-J^{y}	S.	ħ
10 cuneáta, DS. *wh.*	cuneate-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
11 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	May-J^{y}	S.	ħ
130 SERSALI'SIA, DS.	SERSALI'SIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
sericea, DS. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	May, J.	G.	ħ
Sideróxylon sericeum, W.						
131 SIDERO'XYLON, DS.	IRON-WOOD. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 inérme, DS. LI.2.t.120.f.1. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1692	July, A.	G.	ħ
2 tomentósum, DS. RC.1.t.28. *wh.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S.	ħ
3 rugósum, DS. *wh.*	rugose.	Jamaica.	1828	.....	S.	ħ
132 ARGA'NIA, DS.	ARGA'NIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
Sideróxylon, DS. *ye.*	spiny.	Morocco.	1711	July, A.	H.	ħ
Sideróxylon spinósum, L. *Elæodéndron Argan*, W.						
133 CHRYSOPHY'LLUM, DS.	STAR-APPLE. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 Cainíto, DS. BM.t.3072. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1737	May, J.	S.	ħ
β *Jamaicénse*, JA.t.52. *wh.*	*purple-fruited.*	———	——	———	S.	ħ
γ *cæruleum*, JA.t.37. *wh.*	*blue-fruited.*	———	——	———	S.	ħ
δ *microphy'llum*, JA.t.53. *wh.*	*small-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.	ħ
2 monopyrénum, DC. BM.t.3303. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1816	———	S.	ħ
3 angustifólium, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1819	.....	S.	ħ
4 argénteum, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	Martinico.	1758	May, J.	S.	ħ
5 macrophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.	ħ
6 obovátum, DS. *wh.*	obovate.	———	——	.....	S.	ħ
7 glábrum, DS. JA.t.55. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Martinico.	1818	April-J.	S.	ħ
134 NYCTERISI'TION, DS.	NYCTERISI'TION. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
ferrugíneum, DS. FP.2.t.187. *wh.*	ferruginous.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
135 A'CHRAS, DS.	A'CHRAS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 Sapóta, DS. BM.t.3111–12. *wh.*	common.	S. America.	1731	April-J.	S.	ħ
β *Zapotilla*, JACQ. *wh.*	*Naseberry-tree.*	———	——	———	S.	ħ
2 austrália, BR. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1823	.....	G.	ħ
136 LUCU'MA, DS.	LUCU'MA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 mammósum, DS. JA.t.182.f.19. *wh.*	Mamme.	S. America.	1739	May-A.	S.	ħ
2 Bomplándii, DS. *wh.*	Bompland's.	Havannah.	1822	.....	S.	ħ
3 obovátum, DS. FP.3.t.239. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Peru.	——	.....	S.	ħ
4 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
137 STRY'CHNOS, DS.	STRY'CHNOS. N. O. STRYCHNA'CEÆ.					
1 Núx-vómica, DS. RC.1.t.4. *wh.*	Poison-nut.	E. Indies.	1778	.....	S.	ħ
2 colubrína, DS. RM.8.t.24. *gr. ye.*	muricate-fruited.	———	1818	May-A.	S.	ħ
3 potatórum, DS. RC.1.t.5. *wh.*	Clearing-nut.	———	1794	April-J.	S.	ħ
4 madagascariénsis, DS. *wh.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1818	.....	S.	ħ
5 spinósa, DS. *gr. ye.*	spiny.	———	1824	.....	S.	ħ
6 axillária, DS. LT.v.12.t.15. *wh.*	axillary-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	May-J^{y}	S.	ħ

138 FAGRÆ'A, DS.	FAGRÆ'A. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.					
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1824	April-J^{y}	S.	½
2 frágrans, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	China.	1826	May-J^{y}	S.	½
139 ECHI'TES, DS.	ECHI'TES. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 longiflóra, DS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	M^{y}, J.	S.C.	½
2 répens, DS. J.AM.t.35. *re.*	creeping.	St. Domingo.	1824	Ju.-A.	S.C.	½
3 biflóra, DS. J.AM.30.t.21. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	½
4 umbellàta, DS. J.AM.30.t.22. *wh.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1733	July.	S.C.	½
5 torósa, DS. J.AM.33.t.27. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1778	Ju.-A.	S.C.	½
6 diffórmis, DS. *ye.*	deformed.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	½
7 domingénsis, DS. JI.t.53. *ye.*	St. Domingo.	W. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	½
8 stellàris, BR.t.1664. *fl.*	starry.	Brazil.	——	Aug.	S.C.	½
9 frutéscens, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1816	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	½
10 paniculàta, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	——	S.C.	½
11 atropurpúrea, BR.t.27.n.s. *da. pu.*	dark purple flw^{s}.	Brazil.	1842	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	½
12 hirsúta, BM.t.3997. *st. ye. pu.*	hairy.	———	1841	J.-A.	S.C.	½
13 spléndens, BM.t.3976. *li.*	splendid.	———	——	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	½
14 carássa, BM.	Carassa.	———	1842	——	S.C.	½
140 MANDEVI'LLA, BR.	MANDEVI'LLA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
suaveólens, BR. BM.t.3797. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1839	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	½
141 CHONEMO'RPHA, DS.	CHONEMO'RPHA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 dichótoma, DS. *wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	½
Echites dichótoma, ROTH. *Héynii*, SS.						
2 grandiflóra, DS. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	½
Echites grandiflóra, ROTH. *macrántha*, SS.						
3 antidysentérica, DS. *pi.*	medicinal.	———	1821	———	S.	½
4 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	S.	½
5 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C.	½
142 AGONO'SMA, DS.	AGONO'SMA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 caryophylláta, DS. *ye.*	clove-scented.	E. Indies.	1812	Oct.	S.C.	½
Echites caryophylláta, BLUME.						
2 Roxbúrghii, DS. BM.t.1919. *st.*	Roxburgh's.	———	——	Sep.-N.	S.C.	½
Echites caryophylláta, ROXB.						
143 BEAUMO'NTIA, DS.	BEAUMO'NTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.911. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	½
2 longifólia, LC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C.	½
144 PACHYPO'DIUM, DS.	PACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 tuberósum, BR.t.1321. *wh. re.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1813	Ap.-J.	D.G.	½
2 glábrum, DS. L.BC.t.1676. *fl.*	glabrous.	———	1795	J^{y}-N.	D.G.	½
Echites bispinósa, TH.						
3 tomentósum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1820	———	D.G.	½
Echites succulénta, TH.						
145 ICHNOCA'RPUS, DS.	ICHNOCA'RPUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
frutéscens, DS. *pu.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S.	½
146 PARSO'NIA, DS.	PARSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 *corymbósa*, DS. J.AM. PI.t.37. *re.*	corymb.-flower^{d}.	W. Indies.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.	½
Echites corymbósa, JACQ.						
2 *floribúnda*, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.	½
Echites floribúnda, W.						
147 VALLA'RIS, DS.	VALLA'RIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
pergulátus, DS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	½
Pergulária glábra, W. *Emericia Pergulária*, RS.						
148 LYO'NSIA, DS.	LYO'NSIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
scandéns, DS. *st.*	climbing.	N. S. W.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.	½
149 THENA'RDIA, DS.	THENA'RDIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
floribúnda, DS. *gr.*	abundant-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	May-J^{y}	S.	½
150 APOCY'NUM, DS.	DOG'S-BANE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 *cannabínum*, DS. BM.t.280. *bl.*	tutsan-leaved.	N. America.	1688	July-S.	H.	¾
2 *hypericifólium*, DS. M.e.15.t.3.f.14. *gr.*	hemp-like.	———	1699	———	H.	¾
3 *androsæmifólium*, DS. SI.3.t.66. *wh.*	hypericum-leaved.	———	1758	June, J^{y}	H.	¾

4 venétum, DS. *re.*	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690	June, J^{y}	H. 4
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. 4
151 AMSO'NIA, RS.	AMSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, RS. BR.t.151. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1759	May, J.	H. 4
2 salicifólia, RS. BM.t.1873. *pa. bl.*	willow-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. 4
3 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1774	———	H. 4
152 HÆMADI'CTYON, LINDL.	HÆMADI'CTYON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 venósum, DS. BM.t.2473. *ye.* *Echites nútans*, BM.	red-veined.	W. Indies.	1820	Ap.-A.	S.C. ½
2 suberécta, DS. BM.t.1064. *ye.* *Echites suberécta*, SWT.	Savanna-flower.	———	1759	Ju.-A.	S.C. ½
153 PRESTO'NIA, DS.	PRESTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósa, DS. *ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1820	M^{y}-A.	S.C. ½
2 glabráta, DS. *ye.*	smooth.	S. America.	1823	———	S.C. ½
154 NE'RIUM, DS.	OLEANDER. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Oleánder, DS. FG.248. *ro.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	June-O.	G. ½
β álba, L.BC.700. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ½
γ spléndens, BR.t.74. *ro.*	*double-hybrid.*	*Hybrid.*	1815	———	G. ½
δ variegáta, L.BC.t.666. *ro.*	*variegated-lvd.*	S. Europe.	———	———	G. ½
2 odórum, DS. *ro.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1683	June-A.	S. ½
β cárneum, BM.t.2032. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1816	———	S. ½
γ flóre-pléno. ro.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	S. ½
3 flavéscens, DS. *st.*	yellowish.	.....	1816	———	S. ½
4 thyrsiflórum, PAXT. *ro.*	thyrse-flowered.	Nepaul.	1830	July, A.	G. ½
155 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR.	STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	S. America.	1840	May, J.	S.C. ½
2 Thouársii, ...	Thouar's.	Brazil.	1843	.....	S.C. ½
156 STROPHA'NTHUS, DS.	STROPHA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 dichótomus, DS. *ro.* *Echites caudáta*, L.	forked.	E. Indies.	1816	Feb.-O.	S. ½
2 divérgens, DS. BR.t.469. *ye.* *dichótomus*, BR., not of DC.	spreading.	China.	———	———	S. ½
3 sarmentósus, DS. *re.*	sarmentose.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. ½
157 CRYPTO'LEPIS, DS.	CRYPTO'LEPIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
élegans, DS.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.C. ½
158 WRI'GHTIA, DS.	WRI'GHTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 antidysentérica, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	.....	S. ½
2 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S. ½
3 dúbia, DS. BM.t.1646. *sc.* *Camerária dúbia*, BM.	doubtful.	———	.....	May-A.	S. ½
4 coccínea, DS. BM.t.2696. *sc.* *Nérium coccíneum*, L.BC.t.894.	scarlet.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ½
5 tinctória, DS. BR.t.933. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1812	———	S. ½
6 pubéscens, DS. L.BC.t.1929. *re.*	pubescent.	———	1830	———	S. ½
159 ALSTO'NIA, DS.	ALSTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 scholáris, DS. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ½
2 spectábilis, DS. *wh.*	showy.	Timor.	1825	.....	S. ½
3 venenáta, DS. *wh.*	poisonous.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. ½
160 GELSE'MIUM, DS.	GELSE'MIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
sempervírens, DS. CC.l.t.53. *ye.* *nítidum*, RS. *Bignónia sempervírens*, W.	evergreen.	N. America.	1640	Ju., J^{y}	G.C. ½
161 TABERNÆMONTA'NA, DS.	TABERNÆMONTA'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 citrifólia, DS. PI.t.248.f.2. *st.*	citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1784	May-A.	S. ½
2 álba, DS. JA.t.175.f.13. *wh.* *citrifólia*, JACQ. not of L.	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1780	———	S. ½
3 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.716. *st.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1768	———	S. ½
4 cymósa, DS. JA.t.181.f.14. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ½
5 grandiflóra, DS. LI.t.170.f.2. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1823	———	S. ½
6 amygdalifólia, DS. BR.t.338. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	———	1780	April-A.	S. ½

7 díscolor, DS. *st.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
8 persicariæfólia, DS. JI.t.320. *st.*	persicaria-leav[d].	Mauritius.	1826	———	S. ♄
9 arcuáta, DS. FP.2.t.143. *st.*	arched-follicled.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
10 críspa, DS. RM.1.t.46. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	May-O.	S. ♄
11 coronária, DS. L.BC.t.406. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1710	June-O.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno, BM t.1865. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
Nérium coronárium, BM.					
12 recúrva, DS. BR.t.1084. *st.*	recurved.	———	1824	May-S.	S. ♄
gratíssima, BR.					
13 densiflóra, DS. BR.t.1273. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Ceylon.	———	June, J[y]	S. ♄
14 undulàta, DS. *st.*	wave-leaved.	Trinidad.	———	———	S. ♄
15 odoráta, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cayenne.	1793	Oct., N.	S. ♄
Camerária lútea, W. *Camerária Tamaquárina*, AUBLET.					
16 dichótoma, BR.t.53.n.s. *wh.*	forked.	Ceylon.	1835	June-O.	S. ♄

162 CAMERA'RIA, DS. BASTARD MANGENEEL. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, DS. AR.t.261. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1733	August.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. PI.t.72.f.2. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1752	Septem.	S. ♄

163 CONOPHARY'NGIA, DS. CONOPHARY'NGIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

longifólia, DS.	long-leaved.	Madagascar.	1816	.....	S. ♄
Plumèria longifólia, LAM.					

164 PLUME'RIA, DS. PLUME'RIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 rúbra, DS. BR.t.780. *re.*	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1690	July, A.	S. ♄
2 purpúrea, DS. FP.2.t.137. *pu.*	purple.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
3 acuminàta, DS. BR.t.114. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June-S.	S. ♄
acutifólia, RS.					
4 obtúsa, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
5 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
6 incarnáta, DS. FP.2.t.138. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Peru.	———	———	S. ♄
7 carináta, DS. *wh. re.*	keel-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
8 bícolor, DS. BR.t.480. *ye. wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1815	June-S.	S. ♄
9 trícolor, DS. FP.2.t.139. *wh. re.*	three-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♄
10 Kérii, DS. BR.t.510. *wh. re.*	Ker's.	Mexico.	———	July-S.	S. ♄
trícolor, BR. not of RP.					
11 Milléri, DS. *fl.*	Miller's.	S. America.	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
incarnáta, MILL. not of RP.					
12 lútea, DS. FP.2.t.142. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1815	———	S. ♄
13 aurántia, DS. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
14 púdica, DS. *st.*	wax-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
15 tuberculáta, DS. L.BC.t.681. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
16 tenuifólia, LC.	slender-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
17 Northiána, LC.	North's.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
18 mexicána, DS. L.BC.t.1024. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
19 Lambérti, DS. BR.t.1378. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
Cowáni, DD.					
20 Blandfordiána, LC.	Blandford's.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. ♄
21 nívea, LC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	.....	June-A.	S. ♄
22 conspícua, LC.	conspicuous.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
23 macrophy'lla, LC.	large-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
24 leucántha, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
25 parvifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813	July, A.	S. ♄

165 VI'NCA, L. PERIWINKLE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 herbácea, DS. BR.t.301. *bl.*	herbaceous.	Hungary.	1816	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 mínor, DS. EB.v.13.t.917. *bl.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-S.	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
δ múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
ε variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
3 májor, DS. EB.v.8.t.514. *bl.*	greater.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
β múltiplex. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃

166 CATHARA'NTHUS, DS. CATHARA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 pusíllus, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778	August.	S. ☉
Vinca pusílla, L. *parviflóra*, W.					

2 róseus, DS. BM.t.248. *ro.* *Vínca rósea*, L.	rose.	Madagascar.	1756	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
γ ocellàta. wh. re.	*red-eyed.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
167 ALY'XIA, DS.	ALY'XIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Forstéri, DS. *wh.*	Forster's.	Norfolk Isl.	1831	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
2 daphnoídes, DS. BM.t.3313. *wh.*	daphne-like.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 ruscifólia, DS. BM.3312. *wh.* *Richardsóni*, SWT.	ruscus-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
β pugioniformis, DS. *wh.*	*dagger-leaved.*	Moreton Bay.	1830	Septem.	G. ♄
168 CE'RBERA, DS.	CE'RBERA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Ahoúai, DS. BM.t.737. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739	June, J[7]	S. ♄
2 ovàta, DS. CL.t.270. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	New Spain.	.....	———	S. ♄
3 thevetioídes, DS. *ye.*	revolute-margined.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
4 Thevétia, DS. JA.48.t.34. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	S. America.	1737	.....	S. ♄
5 cuneifólia, DS. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄
169 TANGHI'NIA, DS.	TANGHIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Mánghas, DS. FC.2.133. *wh.* *Cérbera Mánghas*, LT.	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	April-A.	S. ♄
2 Odállam, DS. BM.t.1845. *wh. re.* *Cérbera Mánghas*, BM. not of LT. *Odállam*, LT.	spear-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	S. ♄
3 lactária, DS. *wh.* *Cérbera Mánghas*, BM. *lactária*, LT.	milk-tree.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
4 venenéfua, DS. BM.t.2968. *bk. re.* *Cérbera Tánghin*, BM.	poison-nut.	Madagascar.	1826	.....	S. ♄
5 laurifólium, L.BC.t.989. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
6 dichótoma, DS. L.BC.t.1516. *wh.* *Cérbera dichótoma*, DC.	forked.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♄
170 DISSOLE'NA, DS.	DISSOLE'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
verticillàta, DS. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	China.	1812	.....	S. ♄
171 RAUWO'LFIA, DS.	RAUWO'LFIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, DS. L.BC.t.339. *wh.*	shining.	S. America.	1752	June-S.	S. ♄
2 ternifólia, DS. BM.t.2440. *wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
3 canéscens, DS. *fl.*	hoary.	Jamaica.	1739	———	S. ♄
4 tomentósa, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
5 spinósa, DS. CL.6.t.526. *st.*	spiny.	Peru.	1827	———	S. ♄
172 OCHRO'SIA, DS.	OCHRO'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 borbónica, DS. *st.* *Cérbera borbónica*, SS. *Ophióxylon Ochrósia*, PS.	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 maculàta, DS. AR.t.130. *wh.* *Tanghinia maculàta*, DS.	spotted-leaved.	———	1782	June, J[7]	S. ♄
173 OPHIO'XYLON, DS.	OPHIO'XYLON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
serpentínum, DS. BM.t.784. *wh.*	serpent-wood.	E. Indies.	1690	May, J.	S. ♄
174 VALLE'SIA, DS.	VALLE'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 cymbæfólia, DS. CL.3.t.297. *wh.* *Rauwólfia glábra*, W.	boat-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
2 dichótoma, DS. FP.2.t.151. *wh.*	forked.	Peru.	1822	———	S. ♄
175 CALPICA'RPUM, DS.	URN-FRUIT. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
Roxbúrghii, DS. BR.t.391. *re.* *Cérbera fruticósa*, BR.	Roxburgh's.	Peru.	1819	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
176 WILLUGHBE'IA, DS.	WILLUGHBE'IA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.280. *bk.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
177 ALLAMA'NDA, DS.	ALLAMA'NDA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Aublétii, DS. BM.t.338. *ye.* *cathártica*, AUBL.	willow-leaved.	Guiana.	1785	June, J[7]	S. ♄
2 Linnæi, DS. F.MB.p.77.v.8. *ye.* *cathártica*, L.	Linnæus's.	Antilles.	——	———	S. ♄
3 verticillàta, DS. ..... *Nérium tinctórium*, HORT.	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♄

178 CARI'SSA, DS.	CARI'SSA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 Carándas, DS. BC.1.t.77. *wh.*	jasmine-flower[d].	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ♄
2 spinárum, DS. L.BC.t.162. *wh.*	box-leaved.	———	1809	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1817	June-S.	G. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DS. *wh.*	lanceolate.	———	1822	July, A.	G. ♄
5 Xylópicron, DS. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
179 ARDUI'NA, DS.	ARDUI'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
bispinósa, DS. *wh.*	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
Carissa Arduina, PS.						
180 THEOPHRA'STA, DS.	THEOPHRA'STA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.					
Jussieúi, DS. L.CB.t.26. *wh.*	Jussieu's.	St. Domingo.	1818	Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
americána, L.						
181 JACQUI'NIA, DS.	JACQUI'NIA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.					
1 arbórea, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 armilláris, DS. J.A.t.56. *wh.*	armed-leaved.	———	1768	April-J.	S. ♄
3 aurantíaca, DS. BM.t.1639. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Sandwich Isl.	1796	April-S.	S. ♄
4 ruscifólia, DS. J.A.t.57. *or.*	ruscus-leaved.	S. America.	1729	———	S. ♄
5 macrocárpa, DS. CI.5.t.483. *or.*	large-capsuled.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
182 HI'PPION, DS.	HORSE-VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
viscósum, DS. *ye.*	clammy.	Canaries.	1781	June, J[y]	G. ♂
Exacum viscósum, SM. *Gentiána viscósa*, BM.t.2135.						
183 VOHI'RIA, DS.	VOHI'RIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Trinidad.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
Líta rósea, W.						
2 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
3 uniflóra, DS. JA.87.t.60. *ye.*	one-flowered.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♃
184 CHIRO'NIA, DS.	CHIRO'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 jasminoídes, DS. BR.t.197. *ro.*	jasmine-like.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J[y]	G. ♄
2 lychnoídes, DS. *pu.*	lychnis-flower[d].	———	1816	———	G. ♄
3 nudicaúlis, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.3. *pu.*	naked-stalked.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 linoídes, DS. BM.t.511. *pi.*	flax-leaved.	———	1787	July-S.	G. ♄
5 tetragóna, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.2. *pu.*	four-sided.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
6 pedunculáris, BR.t.1803. *pu.*	peduncled.	———	.....	July-D.	G. ♄
185 ROSLI'NIA, DS.	ROSLI'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 baccífera, DS. BM.t.233. *pi.*	berry-bearing.	C. B. S.	1759	June, J[y]	G. ♄
Chirónia baccífera, L.						
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.818. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
3 frutéscens, DS. BM.t.37. *ro.*	frutescent.	———	1756	June-S.	G. ♄
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
4 decussáta, DS. BM.t.707. *ro.*	cross-leaved.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
186 SABBA'TIA, DS.	SABBA'TIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 grácilis, DS. S.PL.t.32. *ro.*	slender.	N. America.	.....	July-S.	H. ♂
2 stelláris, DS. *ro. ye.*	starry.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♂
3 anguláris, DS. *pu.*	angular-stalked.	———	1823	July, A.	H. ♂
4 calycósa, DS. BM.t.1600. *ro.*	dichotomous.	———	1812	June-A.	H. ♂
5 chloroídes, DS. *ro.*	chlora-like.	———	1817	Aug., S.	H. ♂
6 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	———	H. ♃
187 LISIA'NTHUS, DS.	LISIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 grandiflórus, DS. *st.*	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	1820	July-S.	S. ☉
2 alátus, DS. *gr. wh.*	winged.	Cayenne.	1824	———	S. ☉
3 latifólius, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
4 umbellátus, DS. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
5 acutángulus, DS. FP.2.t.122. *ye.*	acute-angled.	Peru.	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
6 angustifólius, DS. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1824	July-D.	S. ☉
188 EU'STOMA, DS.	EU'STOMA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 silenifólium, DS. S.PL.t.241. *pu.*	silene-leaved.	Providence Is.	1804	July.	S. ♃
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, JI.1.t.33.						
2 Russelliánum, GD. BM.t.3626. *pu.*	Russell's.	Texas.	1835	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, NUTT. *Russelliánus*, BM.						

189 TA'CHIA, DS. — TA'CHIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, DS. BR.t.880. *ye.* — long-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus longifólius, L.
2 cordifólia, DS. *ye.* — heart-leaved. — ——— — 1816 June-A. S. ♄
3 Swártzii, DS. *ye.* — Swartz's. — ——— — 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus exsértus, SWT.

190 SPIGE'LIA, DS. — WORM GRASS. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.
1 anthélmia, DS. BM.t.2359. *bh.* — annual. — W. Indies. — 1759 July. S. ☉
2 marylándica, DS. BM.t.80. *sc.* — perennial. — N. America. — 1694 July, A. H. ♃

191 LOGA'NIA, DS. — LOGA'NIA. N. O. LOGANIA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, DS. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — N. Holland. — 1816 April-J. G. ♄
Exacum vaginále, LAB.
2 floribúnda, DS. AR.t.520. *wh.* — many-flowered. — N. S. W. — 1797 April, M⁷ G. ♄
Euósma albiflóra, AR.
3 revolúta, DS. *wh.* — revolute-headed. ——— — 1822 April-J. G. ♄

192 VILLA'RSIA, BS. — VILLA'RSIA. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 *nymphoides*, DS. EB.v.4.t.217. *ye.* — common. — England. — ..... J., J⁷ H.W. ♃
Menyánthes nymphoides, EB.
2 índica, DS. H.BM.3.t.30. *ye.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1790 J.-A. H.W. ♃
3 Símsii, DS. BM.t.658. *ye.* — Sims's. — Nepaul. — 1792 M⁷-A. H.W. ♃
4 sarmentósa, DS. BM.t.1323. *ye.* — sarmentose. — N. S. W. — 1806 ——G.W. ♃
Menyánthes sarmentósa, BM.
5 lacunósa, DS. *wh.* — smooth-flowered. — N. America. — 1812 J., J⁷ G.W. ♃
6 renifórmis, DS. BR.t.1533. *ye.* — kidney-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1820 —— G.W. ♃
7 parnassifólia, DS. BM.t.1029. *ye.* — tall. — ——— — 1805 J.-O. G.W. ♃
Menyánthes exaltáta, BM. *Swértia parnassifólia*, L.NH.t.97.
8 ováta, DS. BM.t.1909. *ye.* — oval-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1786 M⁷-J⁷ G.W. ♃

193 MENYA'NTHES, DS. — BUCK-BEAN. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 trifoliáta, DS. EB.v.7.t.495. *li.* — common. — Britain. — ..... J., J⁷ H.W. ♃
2 americána. *li.* — American. — N. America. — ..... A.-J. H.W. ♃
trifoliáta β minor, PS.

194 PLATYCA'RPUM, DS. — PLATYCA'RPUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
orinocénse, DS. *ro.* — Orinoco. — Orinoco. — 1829 ..... S. ♃

195 COBÆ'A, DS. — COBÆ'A. N. O. COBÆA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.851. *bl.* — climbing. — Mexico. — 1792 M⁷-O. G.C. ♄
2 macróstema, BM.t.3780. *gr. ye.* — large-stamened. ——— — 1839 O., N. G.C. ♄
látea, D. DON. *acumináta*, DC. *stipulária*, BR.

196 POLEMO'NIUM, DS. — GREEK VALERIAN. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 cærúleum, DS. EB.t.14. *bl.* — common. — Britain. — ..... June. H. ♃
β álbum, *wh.* — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ..... —— H. ♃
γ maculátum, SS. *sp.* — *spot-flowered.* — ——— — ..... —— H. ♃
δ piliferum, DS. BR.t.1303. *bl.* — *piliferous.* — N. America. — ..... —— H. ♃
2 grácile, DS. *wh.* — slender. — Dahuria. — 1818 June, J⁷ H. ♃
3 mexicánum, DS. BR.t.460. *bl.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1817 April-J. H. ♃
4 pulchérrimum, DS. BM.t.2979. *bl.* — bright-blue. — N. America. — 1827 July, A. H. ♃
5 réptans, DS. BM.t.1887. *bl.* — creeping. — ——— — 1758 Apr., M⁷ H. ♃
6 villósum, DS. S.BFG.t.266. *bl.* — dwarf-hairy. — Siberia. — 1827 June-S. H. ♃
7 Richardsóni, DS. BM.t.2800. *bl.* — Richardson's. — N. America. — —— ——— H. ♃
8 moschátum, GR. *bl.* — musk-scented. — ——— — —— ——— H. ♃
9 húmile, DS. BR.t.1304. *bl.* — dwarf. — ——— — —— ——— H. ♃
10 sibíricum, DS. S.BFG.t.182. *wh.* — bipinnate. — Siberia. — 1800 June. H. ♃

197 DIAPE'NSIA, DS. — DIAPE'NSIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 lappónica, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.251. *wh.* — Lapland. — Lapland. — 1801 F., Mar. F. ♃
2 cuneifólia, DS. S.PL.t.104. *wh.* — wedge-leaved. — Carolinas. — 1806 June, J⁷ F. ♃
Pyxidanthéra barbuláta, MX.

198 PHLO'X, DS. — LYCHNI'DEA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 dísticha, SAB. *re.* — two-rowed. — N. America. — 1826 July-O. H. ♃
2 involucráta, NUT. *li.* — involucred. — ——— — 1830 June. H. ♃
3 paniculáta, DS. DE.t.166.f.203. *pu.* — panicled. — ——— — 1732 Aug., S. H. ♃
β álba. wh. — *white-flowered.* — ——— — 1813 —— H. ♃
4 undulàta, DS. *pu.* — wave-leaved. — ——— — 1759 July, A. H. ♃

5 acumináta, DS. BM.t.1880. *pu.*	cross-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
decussáta, LYON. *latifólia*, HORT.	not of M.				
6 virgínica, LC. *pu.*	Virginian.	———	———	———	H. ♃
7 intermédia, LC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
8 læ'ta, PENNY. *re.*	mild.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♃
9 excélsa, PENNY. *re.*	tall.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
10 penduliflóra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.46. *pu.*	drooping-flow[d].	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
11 corymbósa, DS. *li.*	corymb-flower[d].	———	———	———	H. ♃
12 acutifólia, DS. *pu.*	sharp-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. ♃
13 odoráta, DS. S.BFG.t.224. *re.*	sweet-scented.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
14 scábra, DS. S.BFG.t.248. *li.*	rough-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
Sickmánni, LEHMAN.					
15 maculáta, DS. JV.2.t.147. *pu.*	spotted-stalked.	———	1740	July, A.	H. ♃
16 pyramidális, DS. S.BFG.t.233. *li.*	pyramidal.	———	1800	June-A.	H. ♃
17 latifólia, DS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
18 carolína, DS. BM.t.1344. *re.pu.*	rough-stemmed.	———	1728	July-S.	H. ♃
19 nítida, DS. *re.*	shining.	Carolina.	1818	———	H. ♃
suffruticósa, HERB.					
20 cordáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.13. *li.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
21 excélsa, HE. *pu.*	tall upright.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
22 Wheeleriána, S.BFG. *pi.*	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	———	———	H. ♃
23 Shephérdii, HE. *re.*	Shepherd's.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
24 Drummóndi, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. *re.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1835	Aug., S.	H. ♃
25 glabérrima, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.36. *pu.*	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	1725	June-A.	H. ♃
26 triflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.29. *bk.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
cárnea, BM.t.2155.					
27 suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1766	July, A.	H. ♃
28 longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.31. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1827	July-O.	H. ♃
tardiflóra, PENNY.					
29 reflexa, S.BFG.t.232. *da.pu.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
30 suffruticósa, BR.t.68. *da.pu.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1796	July-S.	H. ♃
31 Listoniána, DS. *pu.*	Liston's.	———	1816	May-J[y]	H. ♃
32 ováta, DS. BM.t.528. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
33 stolonífera, DS. BM.t.563. *bl.*	creeping.	———	1800	June-S.	H. ♃
réptans, M.					
34 prostráta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.293. *re.*	prostrate.	———	1792	Apr.,M.	H. ♃
crassifólia, L.BC.t.1596. *stolonífera β crassifólia*, DD.					
35 pilósa, DS. BM.t.1307. *p. bl.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
aristáta, L.BC.t.1731.					
36 amœ'na, DS. BM.t.1308. *ro.*	Frazer's hairy.	———	1809	June, J[y]	H. ♃
pilósa β, RS.					
37 canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.221. *pa. bl.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1826	May-J[y]	H. ♃
38 divaricáta, DS. *pa. bl.*	early-flowering.	N. America.	1746	April-J.	H. ♃
39 procúmbens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.7. *bl.*	procumbent.	———	1829	May, J.	H. ♃
40 speciósa, DS. BR.t.1351. *pu.*	showy.	Columbia.	1826	May-J[y]	H. ♃
41 subuláta, DS. BM.t.411. *li.pu.*	awl-leaved.	N. America.	1786	April-J.	H. ♃
42 nivális, DS. S.BFG t.185. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
43 setácea, DS. BM.t.415. *pi.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1786	Apr., M[y]	H. ♃
44 floridána, N. *ro.*	Florida.	———	1834	———	F. ♃
Nuttalliána, HORT.					
45 Coldryána, P.MB.p.197. *da.pu.*	Coldry's.	Hybrid.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

199 CALLO'MIA, DS. CALLO'MIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1174. *bf.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
2 lineáris, DS. BR.t.1156. *fl.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
3 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2924. *ro.*	slender.	———	———	May-J[y]	H. ⊙
Gilia grácilis, BM.					
4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1622. *sc.*	scarlet.	Chili.	1832	June-O.	H. ⊙
Cavanillésii, HOOK. *laterítia*, S.BFG.s.2.t.206.					
5 gilioídes, DS. *re.*	gilia-like.	California.	1833	———	H. ⊙
6 glutinósa, DS. *re.*	clammy.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
7 heterophy'lla, DS. BM.t.2895. *ro.*	various-leaved.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	H. ⊙

200 HUGE'LIA, DS. HUGE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.

1 densiflóra, DS. *bl.*	dense-flowered.	California.	1833	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
2 elongáta, DS. *bl.*	elongated.	———	———	———	H. ⊙

3 virgáta, DS. *bl.*	twiggy.	California.	1833	June, J[y]	H.⊙
4 lútea, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	———	——	———	H.⊙
201 LINA'NTHUS, DS.	LINA'NTHUS. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
dichótomus, DS. *ye.*	dichotomous.	California.	1833	June, J[y]	H.⊙
202 LEPTOSI'PHON, DS.	LEPTOSI'PHON. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflórus, DS. *ye.pu.*	great-flowered.	California.	1833	June-O.	H.⊙
2 androsáceus, DS. BR.t.1710. *wh. bl.*	androsace-like.	———	——	———	H.⊙
3 lúteus, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	——	———	H.⊙
4 parviflórus, DS. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	H.⊙
5 densiflórus, DS. BR.t.1725. *pu. wh.*	dense-flowered.	———	——	———	H.⊙
203 FE'NZLIA, DS.	FE'NZLIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
dianthiflóra, DS. *pu. ye.*	pink-flowered.	California.	1833	June-A.	H.⊙
204 GI'LIA, DS.	GI'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
1 liniflóra, DS. *wh.*	flax-flowered.	California.	1833	June-A.	H.⊙
2 pharnaceoídes, DS. *wh.*	pharnaceum-like.	———	——	———	H.⊙
3 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.289. *sc.*	buckhorn-leav[d].	Carolina.	1726	Aug., S.	H.♂
Cántua coronopifólia, W. AR.t.415. *Ipomópsis picta*, HORT.					
4 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.1281. *sc.*	aggregate.	Columbia.	1827	———	G.♂
pulchélla, DOUG. *élegans*, BR. *Cántua aggregáta*, PH.					
5 tenuiflóra, DS. BR.t.1888. *ro.*	fine-flowered.	California.	1833	June-A.	H.⊙
6 arenária, DS. *bl.*	sand.	———	——	———	H.⊙
7 parviflóra, DS. BM.t.2883. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1793	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
Ipomópsis inconspícua, SM.EX.B.1.t.14. *Gília inconspícua*, DOUG.					
8 tricolor, DS. BR.t.1704. *ye.pu. wh.*	three-coloured.	California.	1833	June-S.	H.⊙
9 laciniáta, DS. FP.2.t.123. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	Chili.	1831	July.	H.⊙
10 multicaúlis, DS. *bl.*	many-stemmed.	California.	1833	June-S.	H.⊙
11 achilleæfólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.280. *bl.*	millefoil-leaved.	———	——	May-D.	H.⊙
12 capitáta, DS. BR.t.1170. *bl.*	capitate-flower[d].	N. America.	1826	June-S.	H.⊙
205 ÆGOCHLO'A, DS.	ÆGOCHLO'A. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
1 intertéxta, DS. *bl.*	interwoven.	California.	1833	June-A.	H.⊙
2 púngens, DS. BM.t.2977. *wh. bl.*	pungent.	———	——	———	H.⊙
3 eryngioídes, DS. *wh. bl.*	eryngo-like.	Chili.	——	———	H.⊙
Gília mucronáta, LEHM.					
206 BOMPLA'NDIA, CAV.	BOMPLA'NDIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
geminiflóra, CAV. BR.t.92. *bl.*	twin-flowered.	N. Spain.	1813	May-D.	S.⊙
Caldária heterophy'lla, W.					
207 LÆSE'LIA, DS.	LÆSE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.				
1 coccínea, DS. CI.4.t.365. *sc.*	scarlet.	Mexico.	1826	May-J[y]	G.ħ
Hóitzia coccínea, CAV.					
2 cærúlea, DS. CI.4.t.366. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1827	———	G.ħ
3 glandulósa, DS. CI.4.t.367. *re.*	glandular.	———	1825	———	G.ħ
4 mexicána, DS. *re.*	Mexican.	———	1837	.....	G.ħ
208 RE'TZIA, DS.	RE'TZIA. N. O. RETZIA'CEÆ.				
spicáta, DS. LI.t.103. *br.*	spicate.	C. B. S.	.....	May, J.	G.ħ
209 RI'VEA, DS.	RI'VEA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.				
1 tiliæfólia, BR. *wh.*	Tilia-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	May-A.	S.ħ
Ipomæ'a gangética, SWT. *Convólvulus gangéticus*, ROX. *Convólvulus tiliæfólius.*					
2 hypocrateriformis, DS. *wh.*	silver-shaped.	E. Indies.	1817	Ju.-S.	S.C.ħ
Lettsómia uniflóra, ROXB.					
3 ornáta, DS. *wh.*	adorned.	———	1824	———	S.C.ħ
Lettsómia ornáta, ROXB.					
4 Bóna-nóx, DS. *wh.*	Good-night.	———	1799	J[y]-O.	S.C.ħ
210 ARGYRE'IA, DS.	ARGYRE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.				
1 spléndens, DS. BM.t.2628. *ro.*	glossy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	N.-Ja.	S.C.ħ
Ipomæ'a spléndens, BM. *Lettsómia spléndens*, FI.					
2 speciósa, DS. BM.t.2446. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	———	1778	J[y]-S.	S.C.ħ
Ipomæ'a speciósa, BM. *Convólvulus speciósus*, W.					
3 argéntea, DS. *pi.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S.C.ħ
Lettsómia argéntea, FI.					
ellíptica, DS. *ro.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1822	M[y]-A.	S.C.ħ
Ipomæ'a laurifólia, SWT.					

4 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.661. *da. pu.* wedge-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 J.-S. S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cuneáta, FI. *Ipomœ'a atrosanguínea*, BM.2170.
5 pomácea, DS. *pi.* apple-fruited. E. Indies. 1828 ..... S.C. ♄
6 Roxbúrghii, DS. *ro.* Roxburgh's. ——— 1816 J.-A. S.C. ♄
Ipomœ'a Roxbúrghii, SWT. *amœ'na*, BL.
7 malabárica, DS. *pk.* Malabar. ——— 1823 —— S.C. ♄
8 capitáta, DS. *ro.* capitate. ——— —— —— S.C. ♄
Lettsómia strigósa, ROXB. *Ipomœ'a capitáta*, RS.
9 cymósa, DS. *li.* cyme-flowered. ——— —— ..... S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cymósa, FI.
10 setósa, DS. *pi.* bristly-stemmed. ——— 1820 J.-A. S.C. ♄
11 virgáta. *fl.* slender-twigged. ——— 1825 —— S.C. ♄
12 festíva, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. India. 1838 J^{y}-S. S.C. ♄

211 QUAMO'CLIT, DS. QUAMO'CLIT. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 phœnícea, DS. AR.t.449. *sc.* scarlet. E. Indies. 1713 J.-S. H.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a coccínea, AR.
2 Ruiziána, DS. FP.2.t.120. *sc.* Ruiz's. Peru. —— ..... S.C. ☉
3 coccínea, DS. BM.t.221. *sc.* scarlet. W. Indies. —— J.-S. S.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a coccínea, L.
4 luteóla, DS. *or.* yellowish. Guatemala. 1759 —— S.C. ☉
5 serótina, DS. *or.* late. ..... 1824 —— S.C. ☉
6 hederæfólia, DS. *vi.* ivy-leaved. W. Indies. 1773 —— S.C. ☉
7 tríloba, DS. *vi.* three-lobed. S. America. 1752 J., J^{y} S.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a tríloba, L.
8 hastígera, DS. *fl.* halberd-bearing. Mexico. 1824 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C. ♃
9 sanguínea, DS. BR.t.9. *cr.* bloody. W. Indies. 1812 Fe.-N. S.C. ♄
10 longiflóra, DS. *wh.* long-flowered. Cuba. 1803 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DS. *sc.* great-flowered. Mexico. 1826 Ja.-D. S.C. ♃
12 digitáta, DS. PI.t.92.f.1. *sc.* digitate-leaved. S. America. ..... Au.-O. S.C. ☉
13 vulgáris, DS. BM.t.244. *sc.* common. E. Indies. 1629 J^{y}-S. S.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a Quamóclit, L.
β albiflóra, DS. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— ..... —— S.C. ☉

212 LEPTOCA'LLIS, DS. LEPTOCA'LLIS. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
armáta, DS. *re. vi.* armed-calyxed. Mexico. 1824 J^{y}-O. S.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a armáta, RS.

213 BATA'TAS, DS. BATA'TAS. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 edúlis, DS. *wh. pu.* Sweet-potato. E. Indies. 1597 J.-S. S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a Batátas, W.
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.62. *pu.* panicled. ——— 1799 —— S.C. ♃
3 insígnis, DS. BR.t.75. *pu.* showy. ——— 1814 —— S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a gossypifólia, W.EN.
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *fl.* variable-leaved. S. America. 1817 J^{y}-O. S.C. ♃
5 Willdenóviæ, DS. *pu.* Willdenow's. ..... 1823 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♃
6 senegalénsis, DS. *pu.* Senegal. Senegal. —— —— S.C. ♃
7 macrorhíza, DS. *bl.* large-rooted. St. Domingo. 1817 J^{y}-O. S.C. ♃
8 bignonioídes, DS. BM.t.2645. *pu.* bignonia-like. Cayenne. 1823 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a bignonioídes.
9 venósa, DS. *pu.* veined-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 —— S.C. ♃
10 pentaphy'lla, DS. *st.* five-leaved. E. Indies. 1739 A., S. S.C. ♃
11 Cavanillésii, DS. CI.3.t.256. *bh.* Cavanilles's. S. America. 1815 —— S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a pentaphy'lla, CAV. not of L.
12 ternáta, DS. ternate-leaved. ——— 1824 J.-A. S.C. ♃
13 glaucifólia, DS. DE.t.87.f.101. *pu.* glaucous-leaved. Mexico. 1732 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C. ♃
14 bonariénsis, BM. P.MB.p.25.v.8. *pk.* Buenos Ayrean. BuenosAyres. 1826 Au., S. S.C. ♄

214 PHARBI'TIS, DS. GAY-BINE. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 híspida, DS. BM.t.113. *pu.* hispid. America. 1629 J.-S. H.C. ☉
γ leucántha. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— —— —— H.C. ☉
δ vária, BM.t.1682. *va.* *variable.* ——— —— —— H.C. ☉
ε elátior, BM.t.1005. *wh. bl.* *taller.* ——— —— —— H.C. ☉
2 barbígera, DS. S.BFG.t.86. *bl.* beard-bearing. ——— 1824 J^{y}-O. H.C. ☉
3 Nil, DS. BR.t.272. *bl.* blue. S. America. 1597 —— H.C. ☉
4 hederácea, DS. BR.t.85. *bl.* ivy-like. ——— 1729 Au.-O. H.C. ☉
Ipomœ'a barbáta, ROTH.

5	**vária**, DS. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	S. America.	1816	May-O.	S. ♃
6	**Púrshii**, DS. BM.t.188. *bl.* *Ipomœ'a Nil*, PH. not of L.	Pursh's.	N. America.	1597	J^{y}-S.	H.C.☉
7	**scábrida**, DS. *wh.*	scabrous.	S. America.	1824	M^{y}-O.	H.C.☉
8	**Forskæ'lii**, DS. *wh.* *Ipomœ'a scábra*, FORSK.	Forskal's.	Egypt.	1804	——	H.C.☉
9	**diversifólia**, BR.t.1988. *pu.*	diverse-leaved.	Peru.	.....	——	H.C.☉
10	**cuspidáta**, DS. FP.2.t.119. *pu.*	cuspidate.	——	1732	June, J^{y}	H.☉
11	**Dillénii**, DS. DE.t.81.f.29. *bl.*	Dillenius.	Guinea.	.....	——	H.C.☉
12	**cærúlea**, DS. BR.t.276. *bl.*	blue.	E. Indies.	1815	J^{y}-S.	H.C.☉
13	**punctáta**, DS. DE.t.83.f.96. *pu.*	dotted-calyxed.	India.	.....	J^{y}-N.	H.C.☉
14	**cæruléscens**, DS. *bl.*	light blue.	——	1820	June.	H.C.☉
15	**Leárii**, BR.t.56.n.s. *pu. bl.* *Ipomœ'a Leárii*, HORT.	changeable-col^{d}.	BuenosAyres.	1838	M^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
16	**mutábilis**, BR.t.39.n.s. *bl.* *Ipomœ'a mutábilis*, DS.	mutabile.	S. America.	1812	M^{y}-S.	S.C. ♃
17	**ostrína**, BR.t.51.n.s. *pu.*	royal purple.	Cuba.	1840	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♃

215 CALONY'CTION, DS. CALONY'CTION. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1	**speciósum**, DS. BM.t.752. *wh.* *Ipomœ'a bóna-nox*, L. *Argyréia bóna-nox*, SWT.	showy.	S. America.	1773	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♂
2	**Roxbúrghii**, DS. *wh.* *Ipomœ'a grandiflóra*, ROXB. *longiflóra*, W.EN.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S.C. ♂
3	**muricátum**, DS. JS.3.t.323. *pu.* *Ipomœ'a muricáta*, JACQ.	muricated.	————	1777	——	S.C.☉
4	**pseudomuricátum**, DS. *pu.*	smaller.	————	1827	——	S.C. ♄
5	**grandiflórum**, DS. AR.t.403. *wh.* *Convólvulus grandiflórus*, L.	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S.C. ♃
6	**noctolúcum**, GD. BR.t.889. *wh.* *Ipomœ'a noctolúca*, BR.	night-flowered.	E. Indies.	1811	S., O.	S.C. ♄

216 EXOGO'NIUM, DS. EXOGO'NIUM. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1	**filifórme**, DS. *pu.* *Ipomœ'a filifórmis*, JA.t.19.	filiform.	W. Indies.	1823	S.-N.	S.C. ♄
2	**repándum**, DS. S.PL.t.81. *sc.* *Ipomœ'a repánda*, JACQ.	repand.	————	1793	F.-N.	S.C. ♄

217 IPOMÆ'A, DS. IPOMÆ'A. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1	**réptans**, DS. *li.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1806	May, J.	S. ♃
2	**pes-cápræ**, DS. BR.t.319. *pu.* *marítima*, BR. *Convólvulus pes-cápræ*, FI.	single-flowered.	————	1770	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
3	**Beladámboe**, DS. *wh.* *Convólvulus flagellifórmis*, FI.	whipcord.	————	1809	July-S.	S. ♃
4	**renifórmis**, DS. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	————	1825	——	S. ♃
5	**bilobáta**, DS. *pu.*	two-lobed.	————	1809	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
6	**brasiliénsis**, DS. *pu.*	three-flowered.	Brazil.	1726	——	S. ♃
7	**tridentáta**, DS. *st.*	trifid.	E. Indies.	1778	July, A.	S.☉
8	**filicúlis**, DS. BR.t.317. *ye.* *angustifólia*, JI.t.317. *filifórmis*, TH. *médium*, LOUR. *denticuláta*, BR.	thread-stemme^{d}.	————	——	——	S.☉
9	**arboréscens**, DS. *wh. pu.*	tree.	Mexico.	1818	.....	S. ♄
10	**stans**, DS. CL.3.t.250. *vi.*	Mexican.	———	1824	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♃
11	**Turpéthum**, DS. BR.t.279. *wh.*	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1752	Mar.-J.	S.C. ♃
12	**tríquetra**, DS. *pu.*	triquetrous.	Santa Cruz.	.....	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
13	**campanuláta**, DS. *pu. wh.*	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	Au., S.	S.C.☉
14	**involucráta**, DS. *ro.*	involucred.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Au.-O.	S.C.☉
15	**tamnifólia**, DS. DE.t.318.t.410. *bl.*	Tamus-leaved.	Carolina.	1732	July.	H.C.☉
16	**atropurpúrea**, DS. W.PRA.1.t.43.*d.pu.*	dark purple.	Nepaul.	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.C.☉
17	**sessiliflóra**, DS. *ro.* *Ipomœ'a sphærocéphala*, SWT.	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.C.☉
18	**polyánthes**, DS. PA.88.t.102. *ye. gr.* *Convólvulus umbellátus*, W.	umbel-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739	J., J^{y}	S.C. ♃
19	**albivénia**, DS. BR.t.1116. *wh.* *Convólvulus albivénius*, BR.	white-veined.	Algoa Bay.	1825	S., O.	S.C. ♄
20	**ochrácea**, DS. BR.t.1060. *ye.*	pale yellow.	Benin.	1826	Au.-O.	S.C.☉
21	**solanifólia**, DS. FI.94.f.1. *ro.*	nightshade-lvd.	America.	1759	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♂
22	**leucántha**, DS. JI.2.t.318. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1823	Au.-O.	H.C.☉

23 sibírica, DS. *wh.* Siberian. Siberia. 1779 J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
24 sagittifólia, DS. BR.t.437. *ro.* arrow-leaved. Carolina. 1819 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
Convólvulus sagittifólius, RS.
25 Jálapa, DS. *pu.* Jalap. Mexico. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C.♃
26 sidæfólia, DS. *wh.* sida-leaved. S. America. 1812 Ju.-A. S.C.♄
27 cándicans, DS. BM.t.1603. *wh.* hoary. N. America. ..... —— G.C.♃
Convólvulus cándicans, BM.
28 sepiária, DS. *ro.* hedge. E. Indies. 1817 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C.♄
29 bogoténsis, DS. *pu.* Bogota. S. America. 1820 M^{y}-A. S.C.♄
30 cárnea, DS. JA.26.t.18. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ———— 1799 Au.,S. S.C.♃
31 violácea, DS. PI.t.93.f.1. *vi.* purple-flowered. ———— 1732 —— S.C.⊙
32 corymbósa, DS. FI.t.89.f.2. *wh.* corymbose. India. 1823 —— S.C.♄
33 multiflóra, DS. *pu.* many-flowered. Jamaica. ..... —— S.C.♃
34 rúbro-cærúlea, BM.t.3297. *re. bl.* red-blue. Mexico. 1830 J^{y}, A. S.C.♄
35 Schiedeána, BR. *bl.* Schiede's. ——— 1838 J^{y}-O. S.C.♄
36 obscúra, DS. BR.t.239. *wh. pu.* hairy. E. Indies. 1732 Ju.-A. S.C.⊙
37 tyrianthína, BR. P.MB.p.73.v.8. *pu.* purple-flowered. Mexico. 1838 Oct. S.C.♃
38 stipulácea, DS. *wh.* stipuled. E. Indies. 1805 Au.-O. S.C.♃
Convólvulus stipuláceus, FI.
39 fastigiáta, DS. *pu.* crowded. ———— 1816 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
platanifólia, RS. *Convólvulus fastigiátus*, FI.
40 pudibúnda, DS. BR.t.999. *ro.* modest. W. Indies. 1825 J^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
41 pilósa, DS. *pi.* various-leaved hairy. E. Indies. 1815 M^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
Convólvulus pilósus, FI.
42 Aitónii, DS. BR.t.1794. *pu.* Aiton's. .... Ap.-O. S.C.♃
43 chryseídes, DS. BR.t.270. *ye.* golden. China. 1817 Ju.-O. S.C.♃
Convólvulus dentátus, FI.
44 sagittáta, DS. *ro.* sagittate. S. Europe. 1826 J^{y}-S. H.C.♃
45 lacunósa, DS. DE.t.87.f.102. *wh. pu.* starry. N. America. 1640 J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
46 panduráta, DS. BR.t.588. *wh. re.* Virginian. ———— 1732 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
Convólvulus pandurátus, BM.1939.
47 ficifólia, BR.t.13.v.26.n.s. *vi.* fig-leaved. ..... 1839 Au.-N. S.C.♃
48 Púrshii, GD. BM.t.1572. *ro.* Pursh's Jalap. S. America. 1733 —— S.C.♄
Jálapa β rósea, BR.621. *Convólvulus Jálapa*, BM.
49 Michaúxii, DS. BR.t.342. *wh. bh.* Michaux's. Georgia. 1815 —— G.C.♃
Jálapa a, BR. *macrorhíza*, M. not of RS.
50 Hardíngii, P.MB. *pi. ro.* hybrid. Hybrid. 1840 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
51 acumináta, DS. *pu.* taper-pointed. S. America. ..... M^{y}-S. S.C.♃
52 trichocárpa, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *li.* hairy-capsuled. N. America. ..... —— H.C.⊙
commutáta, RS. *carolínus*, PH.
53 gemélla, DS. *wh.* twin-flowered. E. Indies. 1827 J^{y}-S. S.C.♃
54 batatoídes, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pu. re.* Batatas-like. Mexico. 1839 ..... S.C.♃
55 Horsfálliæ, DS. BM.t.3315. *re.* Horsfall's. Africa. 1833 D., J. S.C.♃
56 tyriántha, BR. *pu.* cut-leaved. Mexico. 1837 Dec. S.C.♄
57 carolína, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *pu.* Carolina. Carolina. 1732 J^{y}, A. G.C.♃
58 pulchélla, DS. *vi.* neat. E. Indies. 1824 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
59 vitifólia, DS. *ye.* vine-leaved. ———— 1820 Ju.-S. S.C.♄
60 dissécta, DS. *wh.* cut-leaved. Tropics. 1813 —— S.C.♃
61 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.768. *st. pu.* tuberous-rooted. W. Indies. 1731 Au.-O. S.C.♃
62 hepaticifólia, DS. *bl.* hepatica-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 Au., S. S.C.⊙
63 parviflóra, DS. *pu.* small-flowered. Santa Cruz. 1822 J^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
64 umbelláta, DS. *sc.* umbellated. S. America. 1739 Ju.-A. S.C.♃
65 péndula, DS. BR.t.632. *pu.* pendulous-flowered. N. S. W. 1808 M^{y}-O. G.C.♄
66 dasyspérma, DS. BR.t.86. *ye. pu.* warted. E. Indies. 1815 Au.,S. G.C.⊙
tuberculáta, BR. not of RS. *Convólvulus pedátus*, FI.
67 cóptica, DS. *wh.* palmate-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
68 sinuáta, DS. *wh.* sinuated. N. America. 1813 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
dissécta, PH. not of W. *Convólvulus disséctus*, M.
69 tuberculáta, DS. *li.* tubercled. Bourbon. 1818 —— S.C.♄
stipulácea, JACQ.
70 pes-tigridis, DS. DE.t.318.f.411. *bh.* palmated. E. Indies. 1732 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
71 platénsis, DS. BR.t.333. *pu.* Plata. S. America. 1817 Ju.-S. S.C.♃
72 setósa, DS. BR.t.335. *pu.* bristly-stalked. Brazil. —— Au.-O. S.C.♄
73 palmáta, DS. BM.t.699. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Egypt. 1680 Ju.-S. S.C.♄
caírica, SWT. *Convólvulus caíricus*, BM.

74 **pulchélla**, DS. *pu.* finger-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Convólvulus digitátus, FI.
75 **poly'tricha**, DS. *wh.* many-haired. ——— 1826 Ju.-O. S.C.⊙
Convólvulus hirsútus, FI.
76 **heptaphy'lla**, DS. *pi.* seven-leaved. ——— 1827 .....S.C. ♄
77 **máxima**, DS. *pu. re.* great Ceylon. Ceylon. 1799 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
78 **hirsútula**, DS. *wh.* hairy-stemmed. S. America. 1828 ——— S.⊙
79 **bícolor**, DS. *ye. pu.* two-coloured. E. Indies. 1815 ——— S.C. ♃
Convólvulus bícolor, FI.
80 **scrobiculáta**, DS. BR.t.1076. *wh. pu.* furrowed. Trinidad. 1822 Mar.-J.S.C. ♄
81 **salicifólia**, DS. *wh.* willow-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 M^y-J^y S.C. ♂
82 **longifólia**, BENTH. *wh.* long-leaved. Mexico. 1838 .....G.C. ♃
83 **cymósa**, BR.t.24.n.s. *wh.* clustered-flowered. E. Indies. 1842 N.-Ja. S.C. ♃
bífida, ROTH. *Convólvulus blándus*, FI.
84 **Tweedíei**, BM.t.3978. *li.* Tweedie's. Brazil. 1841 M^y-N. S.C. ♃

218 **CONVO'LVULUS**, BP. BIND-WEED. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 **sículus**, DS. BR.t.445. *bl.* small-flowered. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H.⊙
2 **pseudo-sículus**, DS. BR.t.498. *wh.* long-peduncled. Canaries. 1815 July, A. H.⊙
elongátus, W.EN.
3 **Forskæ'lii**, DEL. *bl.* Forskal's. Egypt. 1837 ——— H.⊙
4 **Imperáti**, DS. *st.* trailing. Naples. 1824 June-S. H. ♃
5 **Sibthórpi**, DS. FG.t.193. *bh.* Sibthorp's. Samos. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
sagittifólius, FG.
6 **hírtus**, DS. *bl.* hairy-stalked. E. Indies. 1806 June-A. S.⊙
7 **platycárpos**, DS. CI.5.t.482. *li.* flat-podded. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. F. ♃
8 **multífidus**, DS. *bh.* multifid. C. B. S. 1822 June-A. G. ♃
9 **pérsicus**, DS. *wh.* Persian. Persia. 1829 ——— H. ♃
10 **trícolor**, DS. BM.t.27. *bl. ye.* three-coloured. S. Europe. 1629 July-S. H.⊙
11 **meonánthus**, DS. *bl. ye.* pale blue. Portugal. 1827 ——— H.⊙
12 **stríctus**, DS. *ro.* straight. Egypt. 1822 June-A. H.⊙
13 **pentapetaloídes**, DS. FG.t.197. *bl.* Majorca. Majorca. 1789 June, J^y H.⊙
14 **lineátus**, DS. FG.t.199. *bh.* dwarf. S. Europe. 1714 ——— H. ♃
15 **Gerárdi**, DS. *bh.* Gerard's. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
16 **undulátus**, DS. CI.3.t.277. *wh. re.* waved. ——— 1816 June-O. H.⊙
17 **lanátus**, DS. FG.t.202. *wh.* woolly-leaved. Levant. 1829 May, J. G. ♄
18 **intermédius**, DS. *bh.* intermediate. S. Europe. 1825 June, J^y H. ♃
19 **Cneórum**, DS. BM.t.459. *bh.* silvery-leaved. Levant. 1640 May-S. G. ♄
20 **saxátilis**, DS. *bh.* rock. S. Europe. 1796 June-A. F. ♃
21 **flóridus**, DS. JI.1.t.34. *bh.* many-flowered. Teneriffe. 1779 Aug., S. G. ♄
22 **Cantábricus**, DS. JA.3.t.296. *fl.* flax-leaved. S. Europe. 1680 May-S. H. ♃
23 **salvifólius**, L.EN. *bh.* sage-leaved. Palestine. 1825 ——— H. ♃
24 **lineáris**, DS. BM.t.289. *wh. re.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1770 ——— G. ♄
25 **suffruticósus**, DS. *bh.* suffrutescent. Levant. 1827 June-A. F. ♄
26 **Dory'cnium**, DS. FG.t.201. *ro.* silky-leaved. ——— 1806 June, J^y H. ♄
27 **holoseríceus**, DS. *st.* silky. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. ♃
28 **terréstris**, DS. *wh.* small. Altay. 1828 July-S. H. ♃
29 ***arvénsis***, DS. EB.v.5.t.312. *pi. wh.* small. Britain. ..... Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
30 **chinénsis**, DS. BR.t.322. *pi.* Chinese. China. 1816 ——— H.C. ♃
31 **Malcólmi**, DS. *wh.* Malcolm's. Persia. 1824 J^y-O. H.C. ♃
32 **emarginátus**, DS. *re.* emarginate. ..... —— Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
33 **bicuspidátus**, DS. *bh.* two-pointed. Dahuria. —— ——— H.C. ♃
34 **Scammónia**, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.173. *st. bh.* Scammony. Levant. 1596 J^y, A. H.C. ♃
35 **erubéscens**, DS. BM.t.1067. *bh.* maiden-blush. N. S. W. 1803 J^y-S. G.C. ♂
36 **geniculátus**, DS. *re.* jointed. Australia. 1826 J^y, A. G.C.⊙
37 **quinquefiórus**, RS. *bh.* five-flowered. Mauritius. —— ——— S.C. ♄
38 **pannifólius**, DS. BR.t.222. *bl.* cloth-leaved. Canaries. 1805 Ju.-S. G.C. ♄
39 **canariénsis**, DS. BM.t.1228. *pi.* Canary. ——— 1690 ——— G.C. ♄
40 **Massóni**, DS. BR.t.133. *wh.* Masson's. ——— 1788 ——— G.C. ♄
suffruticósus, BR.
41 **bonariénsis**, DS. CI.5.t.48. *std.* stripe-flowered. BuenosAyres. 1829 Ju.-A. G.C. ♃
42 **tiliáceus**, DS. *wh.* lime-tree-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
43 **ciliátus**, DS. *bh.* fringe-leaved. Cayenne. —— ——— S.C. ♄
44 **pentánthus**, DS. BR.t.439. *bl.* five-flowered. W. Indies. 1808 Ap.-O. S.C. ♄

233 SOLENA'NTHUS, DS.	SOLENA'NTHUS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
circinnátus, DS. *pu.*	circinnate.	Altay.	1837	June-A.	H.♃
234 BORA'GO, DS.	BORA'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.1.t.36. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.☉
2 laxiflóra, DS. BM.t.1798. *bl.*	bell-flowered.	Corsica.	1813	May-A.	H.♂
3 crassifólia, DS. *fl.*	thick-leaved.	Persia.	1824	———	H.♃
4 longifólia, DS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Numidia.	1825	———	H.♃
235 TRACHYSTE'MON, DS.	TRACHYSTE'MON. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 orientális, DS. BR.t.288. *bl.* *Borágo orientális*, L.	Oriental.	Turkey.	1752	Mar.-M.	H.♃
2 crética, DS. FG.t.176. *bl.* *Borágo crética*, W.	Cretan.	Greece.	1823	May, J.	H.♃
236 SY'MPHYTUM, DS.	COMFREY. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.12.t.817. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
β purpurásceus. *pu.*	*purplish.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
2 bohémicum, DS. S.BFG.2.t.304. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Bohemia.	.....	———	H.♃
3 *tuberósum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1502. *st.*	tuberous-rooted.	Scotland.	.....	May-O.	H.♃
4 bulbósum, DS. *ye.*	bulbous-rooted.	Levant.	1829	May-S.	H.♃
5 cordátum, DS. *st.*	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1813	———	H.♃
6 orientále, DS. BM.t.1912. *wh.*	Eastern.	Turkey.	1752	———	H.♃
7 bullátum, DS. BM.t.1787. *wh.* *taúricum*, BM.	blistered.	Tauria.	1806	———	H.♃
8 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.3182. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.♃
9 aspérrimum, DS. BM.t.929. *bl.*	roughest.	———	1799	———	H.♃
10 echinátum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	.....	1824	———	H.♃
11 peregrínum, DS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	Poland.	1816	May-J^{y}	H.♃
237 ONO'SMA, DS.	ONO'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 gigantéum, DS. *ye.*	gigantic.	Tauria.	1818	Mar.-J.	H.♃
2 rígidum, DS. *ye.*	stiff.	———	1826	July, A.	H.♃
3 stellulátum, DS. *ye.*	starry-haired.	Hungary.	1816	Mar.-J^{y}	H.♃
4 taúricum, BM.t.889. *go.* *stellulátum β taúricum*, DS.	golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1801	April-J.	F.♃
5 echioídes, DS. FG.t.172. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683	Mar.-J.	H.♃
6 montánum, DS. *ye.*	mountain.	Levant.	1827	———	H.♃
7 arenárium, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804	Mar.-J^{y}	H.♃
8 tinctórium, DS. *st.*	dyer's.	Volga.	1828	April-J.	H.♃
9 rupéstre, DS. *ye.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1823	———	F.♃
10 eréctum, DS. FG.t.173. *ye.*	upright.	Crete.	1828	———	F.♃
11 orientále, DS. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1752	May, J.	G.♃
12 divaricátum, DS. *st.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1818	April-J.	H.♃
13 simplicíssimum, DS. BM.t.2248. *st.*	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1768	———	H.♃
14 trinérvium, DS. *st.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1825	———	G.♃
15 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Gmelin's.	Altay.	1829	April-A.	H.♃
16 polyphy'llum, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	———	July, A.	H.♃
17 sericeum, DS. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1752	June, J^{y}	F.♃
18 synanthérum, F. *ye.*	connected.	Altay.	1827	———	H.♃
238 ONOSMO'DIUM, DS.	ONOSMO'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 híspidum, DS. *st.*	hispid.	N. America.	1759	June.	H.♃
2 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft.	———	1812	June-A.	H.♃
239 PULMONA'RIA, DS.	LUNG-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	Hungary.	1823	May.	H.♃
2 *angustifólia*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1628. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.♃
3 tuberósa, DS. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Hungary.	1824	May.	H.♃
4 móllis, DS. BM.t.2422. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	———	1816	——	H.♃
5 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.2.t.118. *pu.*	common.	England.	.....	——	H.♃
6 saccharáta, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Germany.	1816	——	H.♃
7 grandiflóra, DS. *pu.*	large-flowered.	.....	.....	——	H.♃
8 oblongáta, SCHR. *pu.* *angustifólia β oblongáta*, DS.	oblong-leaved.	Germany.	1820	——	H.♃
240 MERTE'NSIA, DS.	MERTE'NSIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 dahúrica, DS. S.BFG.t.121. *bl.* *Pulmonária dahúrica*, BM.1743.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1812	May, J.	H.♃

2 denticuláta, DS. *pu.*	toothed.	N. America.	1801	May, J.	H. ♃
3 sibírica, DS. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
4 *marítima*, DS. EB.v.6.t.368. *bl.* *Pulmonária marítima*, EB.	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♃
5 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
6 pulmonarioídes, DS. BM.t.160. *bl.* *Pulmonária virgínica*, BM.	Virginian.	——	1699	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
7 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.146. *pu.* *Pulmonária paniculáta*, BR.	panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1778	May, J.	H. ♃
8 margináta, DS. *bl.* *Pulmonária lanceoláta*, PH. *margináta*, NUTT.	margined.	Louisiana.	1813	——	H. ♃
9 simplicíssima, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	Siberia.	1829	——	H. ♃

241 CERI'NTHE, DS. HONEY-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 major, DS. BM.t.333. *ye.pu.*	great.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A.	H.☉
2 áspera, DS. FG.t.170. *pu.ye.*	rough.	——	1633	——	H.☉
3 retórta, DS. FG.t.171. *pu.ye.*	bent-topped.	Levant.	1828	——	H.☉
4 alpína, DS. *pu. ye.*	Alpine.	Carpathian M.	1827	June-O.	H.☉
5 mínor, DS. *ye.*	small.	Austria.	1570	——	H.☉
6 maculáta, DS. *ye.pu.*	spotted.	Tauria.	1804	——	H.♂

242 LITHOSPE RMUM, DS. GROMWELL. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 fruticósum, DS. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♄
2 rosmarinifólium, BR.t.1736. *pu.* *fruticósum β májor*, LEHM. *fruticósum*, FG.t.161.	rosemary-lvd.	Naples.	——	——	H. ♄
3 prostrátum, DS. *pu.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1825	——	H. ♄
4 divaricátum, SS. *st.*	spreading.	Africa.	1829	July-S.	H. ♃
5 hispídulum, DS. FG.t.162. *bl.*	bristly.	Greece.	1828	——	F. ♄
6 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.123. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.☉
7 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.2.t.134. *ye.*	officinal.	——	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
8 latifólium, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	America.	1816	——	H. ♃
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.515. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713	——	H. ♃
10 lineátum, DS. *st.*	lined.	.....	1816	——	H. ♃
11 ápulum, DS. FG.t.158. *ye.*	small.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^{y}	H.☉
12 crassifólium, DS. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A.	H. ♃
13 decúmbens, DS. *st.*	decumbent.	Persia.	——	July-S.	H.☉
14 villósum, DS. *pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
15 tinctórium, DS. AR.t.576. *st.*	dyer's.	——	1596	June-O.	H. ♃
16 *purpúreo-cærúleum*, EB.v.2.t.117. *bl.*	creeping.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
17 graminifólium, DS. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	——	H. ♄
18 tenuiflórum, DS. *wh.*	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796	——	H.☉
19 dispérmum, DS. *li.*	two-seeded.	Spain.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.☉
20 setósum, FM. *li.*	bristly.	Persia.	1836	——	H.☉

243 BA'TSCHIA, DS. BA'TSCHIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 sericea, DS. *ye.*	silky.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
3 dísticha, DS. *st.*	distich.	Mexico.	1806	——	G. ♃
4 canéscens, DS. *ye.*	canescent.	N. America.	.....	——	H. ♃
5 longiflóra, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Missouri.	1812	——	H. ♃
6 decúmbens, DS. *ye.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1826	——	H. ♃
7 conspícua, DS. *ye.*	conspicuous.	——	1827	——	H. ♃

244 MO'LTKIA, DS. MO'LTKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Persia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃

245 E'CHIUM, DS. VIPER'S-BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 gigantéum, DS. *wh.*	gigantic.	Canaries.	1779	July-N.	G. ♄
2 aculeátum, DS. *st.*	prickly.	——	1815	May-A.	G. ♄
3 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
4 nervósum, DS. *bl.*	sinewy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. ♄
5 bífrons, DS. *bh.*	two-fronted.	Canaries.	1815	——	G. ♄
6 ambíguum, DS. *bh.*	ambiguous.	——	——	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
7 viréscens, DS. *pa. bl.*	green-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
8 cándicans, DS. BR.t.44. *bl.*	hoary-tree.	Madeira.	1777	May, J.	G. ♄
9 cynoglossoídes, DS. *bl.*	hound's-tongue-lv^{d}.	Canaries.	1816	——	G. ♄
10 densiflórum, DS. *li.*	dense-flowered.	——	——	——	G. ♄
11 fastuósum, DS. *bl.*	fastuous.	——	1779	April-A.	G. ♄

12 stríctum, DS. JS.l.t.35. *bl.*	upright.	Canaries.	1779	May-D.	G. ♄
13 lineátum, DS. *bh.*	lined.	———	1815	May, J.	G. ♄
14 macrophy'llum, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	.....	1812	———	G. ♄
15 foliósum, DS. *wh.*	leafy.	.....	———	———	G. ♄
16 símplex, DS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Canaries.	———	May-D.	G. ♄
17 brachyánthum, DS. *wh.*	short-flowered.	Madeira.	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
18 fruticósum, DS. BR.t.86. *wh. bh.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G. ♄
19 híspidum, DS. *wh.*	hispid-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
20 verrucósum, DS. *wh.*	warted.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
21 lævigátum, DS. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
22 glaucophy'llum, DS. JI.t.312. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
23 glábrum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1791	May, J.	G. ♄
24 paniculátum, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
25 grandiflórum, DS. BR.t.124. *ro.*	great-flowered.	———	1787	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
formósum, PS.					
26 ferocíssimum, DS. AR.t.39. *bl.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
27 spicátum, DS. *wh.*	spiked dwarf.	———	1799	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
28 caudátum, DS. *re.*	tailed.	———	1815	June-S.	G. ♄
29 capitátum, DS. *re.*	headed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
30 sphærocéphalon, DS. *wh.*	round-headed.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
31 argénteum, DS. AR.t.154. *bl.*	silvery.	———	1789	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
32 lasiophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
33 Swártzii, DS. *bl.*	Swartz's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 incánum, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	———	———	———	G. ♄
35 strigósum, DS. *vi.*	strigose.	———	1819	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
36 scábrum, RS. *bl.*	rough.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
37 petræ'um, BR.t.26.D.S. *bl.*	rock.	Dalmatia.	1828	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
38 calycínum, DS. *bl. ye.*	large-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1829	June-A.	H. ☉
39 plantagíneum, DS. FG.t.179. *pu.*	plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776	July-O.	H. ☉
40 lusitánicum, DS. *bl.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
41 plantaginoídes, DS. JV.l.t.45. *bl.*	plantain-like.	———	1825	———	H. ☉
42 prostrátum, DS. *re.*	prostrate.	Egypt.	1824	———	H. ♃
43 macránthum, DS. *vi.*	large-flowered.	Barbary.	———	July-O.	H. ☉
grandiflórum, DESF. not of ANDR.					
44 austrále, DS. S.BFG.t.101. *re. pu.*	oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ☉
45 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1934. *re. bl.*	Sims's.	———	1816	———	H. ☉
créticum, BM. not of FG.					
46 marítimum, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1815	———	H. ☉
47 itálicum, DS. EB.v.29.t.2081. *wh.*	white.	Jersey.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
48 pyrenáicum, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1815	———	H. ♂
49 aspérrimum, DS. *bl.*	roughest.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♂
50 thyrsoídeum, DS. *bl.*	branch-flowered.	.....	1823	———	H. ♂
51 rúbrum, DS. BM.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	Hungary.	1791	———	H. ♃
52 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.v.3.t.181. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
53 tuberculátum, DS. *bl.*	tubercled.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♂
54 *violáceum*, DS. EB.t.2798. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	England.	.....	———	H. ☉
55 parviflórum, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798	———	H. ☉
micránthum, RS.					
56 ténue, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
57 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.181. *ro.*	Sibthorp's.	Naples.	———	———	H. ♂
hispidum, FG.					
58 diffúsum, DS. FG.t.182. *re.*	spreading.	Crete.	1827	July-S.	H. ☉
59 créticum, DS. FG.t.183. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1683	———	H. ☉
60 orientále, DS. *pu.*	Oriental.	———	1780	July, A.	H. ☉
61 dahúricum, DS. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♂
62 angustifólium, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ☉
63 Lagascánum, DS. *li.*	Lagasca's.	———	———	———	H. ♃
64 salmánticum, DS. *pu.*	long-stamened.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
65 arenárium, GUSS. *pu.*	sand.	Calabria.	1826	———	H. ☉

246 NO'NEA, DS. NO'NEA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 violácea, DS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1686	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
Lycópsis vesicária, W.					
2 nígricans, DS. *d.pu.*	black-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ☉

3 pálla, DS. JA.2.t.188. *d.pu.*	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1648	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
4 ciliáta, DS. *ye.*	fringed.	Levant.	1804	——	H.⊙
5 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H.⊙
6 setósa, DS. *ye.*	bristly.	Iberia.	1826	——	H.⊙
7 versícolor, DS. BM.t.3477. *bl.wh.* *Anchúsa versícolor*, RS.	various-colour^{d}.	——	1820	——	H.☽
8 obtusifólia, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Chio.	1818	——	H.⊙
9 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	France.	.....	——	H.⊙
10 flavéscens, DS. BG.t.678. *ye.*	yellowish.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.⊙
11 lútea, DS. *ye.*	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1805	——	H.⊙
12 pícta, DS. *bl.std.* *Anchúsa pícta*, MB. *Lycópsis pícta*, SS.	painted.	Tauria.	1818	——	H.⊙
13 alpéstris, DS. LT.11.t.32. *st.* *Anchúsa alpéstris*, STEV.	Alp.	Caucasus.	1829	July-O.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
14 echioídes, DS. *ye.* *Lycópsis echioídes*, L.	bugloss-like.	————	1820	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
15 sórdida, FM. *ye.*	dirty yellow.	————	1835	——	H.⊙

247 PLAGIO'BOTHRYS, DS. PLAGIO'BOTHRYS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

ruféscens, DS. *wh.*	rufescent.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

248 CRYPTA'NTHA, DS. CRYPTA'NTHA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 glomeráta, DS. *bl.wh.*	glomerated.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 microcárpa, DS. *bl.*	small-fruited.	——	——	——	H.⊙

249 AMSI'NCKIA, DS. AMSI'NCKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 lycopsoídes, DS. *ye.*	lycopsis-like.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	——	——	H.⊙
3 intermédia, DS. *ye.*	intermediate.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
4 spectábilis, DS. *ye.*	showy.	————	——	——	H.⊙

250 LYCO'PSIS, DS. WILD BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.14.t.938. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
2 orientális, DS. *bl.*	Oriental.	Caria.	1820	——	H.⊙
3 variegáta, DS. FG.t.179. *bl.wh.*	variegated-leav^{d}.	Italy.	1683	——	H.⊙

251 ANCHU'SA, DS. BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1815	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.483. *bl.* *itálica*, BR.	panicled.	S. Europe.	1597	June-O.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
3 Milléri, DS. *ro.*	Miller's.	Levant.	1788	——	H.⊙
4 myosotidiflóra, DS. *bl.*	Myosotis-flow^{d}.	Caucasus.	1828	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
5 stylósa, DS. *bl.*	long-styled.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.⊙
6 tinctória, DS. FG.t.166. *bl.*	dyer's.	Levant.	1596	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
7 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	————	1827	——	H.⊙
8 aggregáta, DS. FG.t.167. *bl.*	clustered.	————	——	——	H.⊙
9 hispida, DS. *vi.*	hispid.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
10 tenélla, DS. *wh.*	slender.	China.	1816	——	H.⊙
11 cæspitósa, DS. FG.t.169. *bl.*	tufted.	Levant.	1828	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
12 latifólia, DS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	May-A.	H.♂
13 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	Poland.	1823	June-O.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
14 lycopsoídes, DS. *vi.*	lycopsis-like.	.....	1822	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
15 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.10.t.662. *vi.*	common.	Britain.	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
16 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Europe.	.....	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
17 undulata, DS. BM.t.2119. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	June-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
18 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1606. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Caucasus.	1810	July, A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
19 leptophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1897. *bl.* *angustifólia*, BM.	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
20 crispa, DS. *bl.*	curled.	Corsica.	1835	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
21 angustifólia, DS. FG.t.164. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1640	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
22 capénsis, DS. AR.t.336. *vi.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800	July, A.	G.♂
23 hy'brida, DS. *pu.*	villose.	Naples.	1818	July-O.	H.⊙
24 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
25 Agárdhii, DS. *pu.*	tubercle-leaved.	————	1823	July-S.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
26 verrucósa, DS. JV.3.t.21. *wh.*	warted.	Egypt.	——	July-O.	H.⊙
27 rupéstris, DS. *bl.*	rock.	Siberia.	1802	June-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
28 petioláta, BM.t.3858. *bl.*	petiolated.	Nepaul.	1840	May-A.	G.$\mathfrak{Y}$

252	MYOSO'TIS, DS.	SCORPION-GRASS.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1	*palústris*, DS. EB.v.28.t.1973. *bl.ye.* *scorpioides*, W.	Forget-me-not.	Britain.	.....	J.-S.	H.W.♃
2	*répens*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2558. *bl.ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	——	H.W.♃
3	*collína*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2661. *bl.ye.*	hill.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H.⊙
4	*cæspitósa*, DS. EB.t.2661. *bl.*	tufted.	———	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.♃
5	*sylvática*, DS. *bl.ye.*	wood.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
6	commutáta, DS. *bl.*	changed.	Europe.	.....	——	H.♂
7	*alpéstris*, DS. EB.v.36.t.2559. *bl.* *rupícola*, EB.	rock.	Scotland.	.....	——	H.♃
8	lithospermifólia, DS. *bl.*	gromwell-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H.♃
9	suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	Europe.	——	——	H.♃
10	serícea, DS. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1802	——	H.♃
11	villósa, DS. *bl.*	villose.	———	1828	——	H.♃
12	sparsiflóra, DS. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Europe.	1818	——	H.⊙
13	stricta, DS. *bl. ye.*	upright.	Europe.	——	——	H.⊙
14	*arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.36.t.2629. *bl.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
15	*versícolor*, DS. EB.v.36.t.480.f.1. *bl. ye.*	various-colrd.	———	.....	April-J.	H.⊙
16	littorális, DS. *bl. ye.*	sea-shore.	Caspia.	1836	——	H.⊙
17	*intermédia*, DS. *bl. ye.*	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	——	H.⊙
18	califórnica, FM. *bl. ye.*	Californian.	California.	1836	——	H.⊙
19	pusílla, DS. *bl. ye.*	least.	Corsica.	1820	——	H.⊙
20	nána, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
21	pedunculáris, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Astracan.	1822	——	H.⊙
22	claváta, DS. *bl.*	clavate.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.⊙
23	austrális, DS. *bl.*	southern.	N. S. W.	1824	——	H.⊙
24	ungulata, DS. *bl.*	clawed.	Siberia.	1822	——	H.⊙
253	HELIOTRO'PIUM, DS.	TURNSOLE.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1	peruviánum, DS. BM.t.141. *wh.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757	May-S.	G.♄
2	corymbósum DS. BM.t.1609. *bl.* *grandiflórum*, L.EN.	large-flowered.	Hybrid.	1808	——	G.♄
3	maroccánum, DS. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	1821	——	G.♄
4	europæ'um, DS. JA.3.t.207. *wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1562	June-O.	H.⊙
5	commutátum, DS. *wh.*	smaller.	———	.....	——	H.⊙
6	oblongifólium, DS. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1827	——	H.⊙
7	suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H.⊙
8	obovátum, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	——	H.⊙
9	ægyptiacum, DS. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1824	——	H.⊙
10	curassávicum, DS. BM.t.2669. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	S.♂
11	linifólium, DS. *wh.* *Myosótis fruticósa*, W.	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	——	G.♄
12	capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	———	1824	——	G.⊙
13	demíssum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1752	May, J.	S.♄
254	DARLINGTO'NIA, DC.	DARLINGTO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	brachy'loba, DC. *wh.*	short-lobed.	N. America.	1803	Sep., O.	H.♃
255	TIARI'DIUM, DS.	TIARI'DIUM.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1	índicum, DS. BM.t.1837. *li.* *Heliotrópium índicum*, BM.	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713	June-A.	S.⊙
2	velutínum, DS. BM.10.t.48. *wh.*	villose-stalked.	E. Indies.	.....	——	S.⊙
3	anisophy'llum, DS. *wh.* *Heliotrópium anisophy'llum*, BEAUV.	African.	Africa.	1822	——	S.⊙
256	PIPTOCLAI'NA, DS.	PIPTOCLAI'NA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
	supína, DS. FG.t.157. *wh.* *Heliotrópium supínum*, L.	trailing.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
257	TOURNEFO'RTIA, DS.	TOURNEFO'RTIA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1	cymósa, DS. JI.1.t.31. *fl.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777	July.	S.♄
2	fœtidíssima, DS. *fl.*	tobacco-leaved.	———	1739	Septem.	S.♄
3	bícolor, DS. *wh. gr.*	two-coloured.	———	1813	.....	S.♄
4	suffruticósa, DS. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1759	June-S.	S.♄
5	mutábilis, DS. *wh.*	changeable.	Java.	1820	——	S.♄
6	maculáta, DS. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Carthagena.	1828	——	S.♄
7	argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	——	S.♄
8	fruticósa, DS. BR.t.464. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1779	June-O.	G.♄

9 **angustifólia**, DS. *pa. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Canaries.	.....	June-O.	G. ♄
10 **sibírica**, DS. *wh.*	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♃
11 **gnaphaloídes**, DS. JA.t.173.f.11. *wh.*	gnaphalium-like.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
Heliotrópium gnaphaloídes, W.					
12 **heliotropioídes**, BM.t.3096. *pa. pu.*	turnsole-like.	BuenosAyres.	1829	May-A.	F. ♃
13 **caracasána**, ... *wh.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1828	May-S.	S. ♄
Messerschmídtia caracasána, DS.					
14 **hirsutíssima**, W. *wh.*	very hairy.	S. America.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Messerschmídtia hirsutíssima, DS.					
15 **volúbilis**, W. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1752	J⁷, A.	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia volúbilis, DS.					
16 **scándens**, FP.4.t.148. *gr.*	scandent.	S. America.	1816	———	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia scándens, DS.					
17 **laurifólia**, ... *st.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia laurifólia, DS.					
18 **velutína**, KS. *wh.*	velvety.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	G. ♄
Messerschmídtia velutína, DS.					
19 **umbelláta**, ... *wh.*	umbelled-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Messerschmídtia umbelláta, DS.					

258 CO'RDIA, DS. CO'RDIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.

1 **Dillénii**, DS. DE.t.255.f.331. *or.*	Dillenius's.	Bahama.	1728	June-A.	S. ♄
Sebesténa, W.					
2 **Sebesténa**, DS. BM.t.794. *or.*	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	———	July, A.	S. ♄
3 **læ'vis**, DS. JS.1.t.40. *bh.*	smooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	April-A.	S. ♄
4 **Collocócca**, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	Mar., A.	S. ♄
5 **tetraphy'lla**, DS. AG.1.t.88. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Trinidad.	1823	Apr.-J⁷	S. ♄
6 **nodósa**, DS. AG.1.t.86. *wh.*	hairy.	Guiana.	1803	June, J⁷	S. ♄
hirsúta, W.					
7 **ellíptica**, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	June-A.	S. ♄
8 **flavéscens**, DS.AG.1.t.89. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	Guiana.	1818	June, J⁷	S. ♄
9 **macrophy'lla**, DS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	———	S. ♄
10 **reticuláta**, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
angustifólia, FI.					
11 **latifólia**, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
12 **My'xa**, DS. RM.4.t.37. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1640	.....	S. ♄
13 **monoíca**, DS. RC.1.t.58. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	———	1799	Mar., A.	S. ♄
14 **serráta**, DS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
15 **grándis**, DS. *wh.*	great.	———	1818	.....	S. ♄
16 **poly'gama**, DS. *wh.*	polygamous.	———	1812	June-A.	S. ♄
17 **campanuláta**, DS. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
18 **spinéscens**, DS. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1818	June, J⁷	S. ♄
19 **grandiflóra**, BR.t.1491. *wh.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1827	August.	S. ♄
20 **geraschanthoídes**, DS. *wh.*	taper-leaved.	Cuba.	1824	Apr.-J⁷	S. ♄
21 **Geraschánthus**, DS. JA.t.175.f.16. *wh.*	Spanish Elm.	W. Indies.	1789	May.	S. ♄
22 **dentáta**, DS. *wh.*	toothed.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ♄
23 **dichótoma**, RS. *wh.*	forked.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	S. ♄
24 **scabérrima**, KS. *wh.*	rough.	Peru.	———	.....	S. ♄
25 **micrántha**, DS. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1822	.....	S. ♄
26 **álba**, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Carthagena.	1818	.....	S. ♄
27 **bifurcáta**, DS. FP.2.t.146.f.a. *wh.*	two-forked.	Peru.	———	.....	S. ♄
Varrónia dichótoma, RP. *paviflóra*, PS.					
28 **corymbósa**, DS. JS.1.t.39. *wh.*	single-seeded.	Caraccas.	1820	May-J⁷	S. ♄
29 **linéata**, DS. *wh.*	round-spiked.	W. Indies.	1793	June-S.	S. ♄
Varrónia linéata, W.					
30 **globósa**, DS. *wh.*	globe-headed.	Cuba.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
bulláta, RS.					
31 **mirabiloídes**, DS. JA.t.33. *wh.*	jointed.	Hispaniola.	1798	Septem.	S. ♄
32 **angustifólia**, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1808	June-A.	S. ♄
33 **curassávica**, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	S. America.	1759	———	S. ♄
Varrónia curassávica, W.					
34 **martinicénsis**, RS. JA.41.t.32. *wh.*	Martinico.	Martinico.	1795	Aug.-S.	S. ♄

259 PATAGO'NULA, DS. PATAGO'NULA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.

americána, DS. DE.t.226.f.293. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1732	June-A.	G. ♄
Córdia Patagónula, W.					

260 EHRE'TIA, DS.	EHRE'TIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, DS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812	June-S.	G. ♄
2 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DS. *wh.*	acuminate.	N. S. W.	1820	———	G. ♄
4 internódis, DS. *wh.*	axillary-flower^{d}.	Mauritius.	1821	———	S. ♄
261 BEURRE'RIA, DS.	BEURRE'RIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 succulénta, DS. JO.2.t.26. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1758	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 exsúcca, DS. JA.t.173.f.17. *wh.*	dry-fruited.	———	1804	———	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DS. RC.l.t.56. *wh.* *Ehrétja læ'vis*, ROXB.	smooth.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
4 áspera, DS. RC.l.t.55. *wh.* *Ehrétia áspera*, ROXB.	rough-leaved.	———	1795	April-J.	S. ♄
5 divaricáta, DS. *wh.*	divaricate.	Havannah.	1820	———	S. ♄
6 láxa, DS. JS.l.t.41. *wh. gr.*	loose-flowered.	Mauritius.	1821	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
262 CARMO'NA, DS.	CARMO'NA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, DS. RC.l.t.57. *wh.* *Ehrétia buxifólia*, ROXB.	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
2 microphy'lla, DS. *wh.* *Ehrétia microphy'lla*, LAM.	small-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
263 HYDROPHY'LLUM, DS.	WATER-LEAF. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínicum, DS. BR.t.331. *wh. bl.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1739	May, J.	H. ♃
2 canadénse, DS. BR.t.242. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 appendiculátum, DS. *pa. bl.* *Nemóphila paniculáta*, SS.	panicled.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
264 ELLI'SIA, DS.	ELLI'SIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Nycteléa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755	April-A.	H. ☉
2 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	1825	April-J.	H. ☉
265 NEMO'PHILA, DS.	NEMO'PHILA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 phacelioídes, DS. S.BFG.t.32. *bl.*	phacelia-like.	N. America.	1822	June-S.	H. ☉
2 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	———	H. ☉
3 auríta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.338. *pu.*	eared.	California.	1831	———	H. ☉
4 insígnis, DS. S.BFG.t.329. *bl. wh.*	showy.	———	1822	———	H. ☉
5 liniflóra, FM. BM.t.3774. *bl.*	flax-flowered.	———	1638	———	H. ☉
6 atomária, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. *wh. pu.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1836	———	H. ☉
266 EU'TOCA, DS.	EU'TOCA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Menziésii, DS. BM.t.3762. *pu.* *multiflóra*, BR.1180.	many-flowered.	N. America.	1826	May, J.	H. ☉
2 Franklínii, DS. BM.t.2985. *pu.*	Franklin's.	Mississippi.	1827	———	H. ☉
3 parviflóra, DS. *bl.* *Phacélia parviflóra*, PURSH.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ☉
4 seríca, DS. BM.t.3003. *bl.* *pulchélla*, LEHM.	silky.	———	1827	May-A.	H. ☉
5 víscida, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.368. *bl.*	viscid.	California.	1833	———	H. ☉
6 Wrangeliána, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.362. *bl.*	Wrangel's.	———	1836	———	H. ☉
7 divaricáta, BR.t.1784. *bl.*	divaricate.	———	1833	———	H. ☉
267 PHACE'LIA, DS.	PHACE'LIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 bipinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
2 circinnáta, DS. *wh.* *Hydrophy'llum magellánicum*, LAM.	woolly.	Magellan.	1816	June-O.	H. ♃
3 congésta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.327. *bl.*	crowded.	Texas.	1835	———	H. ☉
4 tanacetifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.360. *bl.*	tansy-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H. ☉
5 vitifólia, P.MB.p.121. *bl.*	vine-leaved.	Texas.	1834	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
6 fimbriáta, BR. *l. wh.* *Cosmánthus fimbriátus*, HORT.	fringed.	N. America.	1838	May-S.	H. ☉
268 SOLA'NUM, RS.	NIGHTSHADE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 tuberósum, DS. *bl. wh.*	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597	June-A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculátum, DS. *wh.*	appendaged.	Mexico.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 etuberósum, DS. BR.t.1712. *pu.*	tuberless.	Chili.	1833	———	H. ♃
4 Commersónii, DS. HT.5.t.10. *wh.*	Commerson's.	Monte Video.	1822	———	H. ♃
5 runcinátum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.177. *bl.*	runcinate.	Peru.	1832	Sep., O.	H. ♃
6 Seaforthiánum, DS. AR.t.504. *pi.*	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	1804	July-S.	S. ♄

7	**laciniátum**, DS. SM.t.349. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	July, A.	G. ♄
	α frutícosum. bl.	*frutescent.*	N. S. W.	——	——	G. ♄
	β herbáceum. bl.	*herbaceous.*	V. D. L.	——	——	H. ☉
8	**quercifólium**, DS. *vi.*	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9	**radícans**, DS. *li.*	rooting.	——	1771	July, A.	G. ♃
10	**reclinátum**, DS. LI.t.145.f.4. *bl.*	reclining.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
11	**betáceum**, DS. AR.t.511. *bh.*	beet-leaved.	New Spain.	1803	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
12	**muricátum**, DS. *wh. vi.*	warted.	Peru.	1785	July, A.	S. ♄
13	**diversifólium**, DS. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	——	S. ♄
14	**Bulbocástanum**, DS. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
15	**oligánthum**, DS. *wh.*	climbing.	Orinoca.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
16	**Herbertiánum**, P.MB.5.p.269. *pu. ye.*	Herbert's.	S. America.	1833	June-A.	S. ♄
17	**pérsicum**, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H. ♄
18	**corymbósum**, DS. JI.1.t.40. *vi.*	corymb-flowered.	Peru.	1786	July, A.	S. ♃
19	***Dulcamára***, DS. EB.v.8.t.565. *bl.*	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
	β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
20	**crispum**, DS. BR.t.1516. *bl.*	curled.	Chili.	1826	——	S. ♄
21	**littorále**, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
22	**Tegóre**, DS. *gr.*	hairy-stemmed.	Guiana.	1820	——	S. ♄
23	**varnicátum**, BR. *ye.*	varnished.	BuenosAyres.	1837	——	H. ♃
24	**Tweediánum**, DS. BM.t.3385. *bl.*	Tweedie's.	——	1833	——	G. ♃
25	**quitense**, DS. BM.t.2739. *wh. pu.*	Lima.	Lima.	1825	——	G. ♄
26	**macrocárpon**, DS. *bl.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1759	May-S.	S. ♄
27	**calycínum**, DS. *bl.*	large-calyxed.	Mexico.	1825	——	S. ♄
28	**pentadáctylon**, DS. *bl.*	five-fingered.	Trinidad.	1818	——	S. ♄
29	**racemiflórum**, DS. JS.3.t.3. *bl.*	racemed.	S. America.	——	July, A.	H. ☉
30	**pseúdo-cápsicum**. *wh.*	Winter-cherry.	Madeira.	1596	June-S.	G. ♄
31	**tríquetrum**, DS. CI.3.t.259. *wh.*	triquetrous.	N. Spain.	1820	——	S. ♄
32	**nodiflórum**, DS. JI.2.t.326. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Guiana.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ☉
33	**Dillénii**, DS. DE.t.275.f.355. *wh.*	Dillenius's.	Hungary.	.....	——	H. ☉
34	**guineénse**, DS. DE.t.274.f.354. *gr. wh.*	large-berried.	Guinea.	.....	——	H. ☉
35	**fistulósum**, DS. *wh.*	fistulous-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	——	H. ☉
36	***nígrum***, DS. EB.v.8.t.566. *wh.*	*black-berried.*	Britain.	.....	——	H. ☉
37	**oleráceum**, DS. *wh.*	cultivated.	W. Indies.	.....	——	H. ☉
38	**pterocaúle**, DS. DE.t.275.f.256. *wh. vi.*	wing-stalked.	America.	.....	——	H. ☉
39	**suffruticósum**, DS. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	Barbary.	1804	May-S.	G. ♄
40	**quadranguláre**, DS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1812	——	H. ☉
41	**trianguláre**, DS. *wh.*	three-sided.	E. Indies.	.....	June-S.	S. ☉
42	**flávum**, DS. *st.*	yellow-berried.	Hungary.	1816	——	H. ☉
43	**villósum**, DS. DE.t.274.f.353. *wh.*	villose.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H. ☉
44	**Kitaibéli**, DS. *wh.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1822	——	H. ☉
45	**pátulum**, DS. FP.2.t.164.f.*a. vi.*	spreading.	Peru.	1818	June-O.	S. ♄
46	**cestrifólium**, DS. *wh.*	cestrum-leaved.	.....	1826	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
47	**longiflórum**, DS. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
48	**pubígerum**, DS. *wh.*	downy.	Mexico.	——	——	S. ♄
49	**pyrifólium**, DS. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	——	S. ♄
50	**macranthérum**, DS. BR.t.7.v.26.n.s. *vi.*	large-anthered.	Mexico.	1826	——	G. ♄
51	**laurifólium**, DS. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
52	**verbascifólium**, DS. JV.1.t.13. *w.*	mullein-leaved.	W. Indies.	1749	——	S. ♄
53	**auriculátum**, DS. *vi.*	eared-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773	.....	S. ♄
54	**salicifólium**, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
55	**pubéscens**, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
56	**cándidum**, BR. *wh.*	whitened.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. ♄
57	**Hookeriánum**, DS. BM.t.2708. *bl.*	Hooker's.	——	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
	coriáceum, BM.					
58	**havanénse**, DS. JA.t.48. *bl.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
59	**aggregátum**, DS. JI.2.t.323. *li.*	crowded.	Guinea.	——	——	S. ♄
60	**diphy'llum**, DS. JI.2.t.322. *wh.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1699	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
61	**arbóreum**, DS. *wh.*	tree.	Cumana.	1819	——	S. ♄
62	**spirále**, DS. *wh.*	spiral-racemed.	E. Indies.	1820	Apr.l-J.	S. ♄
63	**Lycioídes**, DS. JI.1.t.46. *li.*	spiny.	Peru.	1791	May, J.	S. ♄
64	**uniflórum**, DS. *bl.*	one-flowered.	St. Domingo.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
65	**monánthum**, DS. *fl.*	single-flowered.	New Spain.	1816	——	S. ♃
66	**decendentátum**, DS. *wh.*	ten-toothed.	China.	1826	June-S.	H. ☉
67	**crassipétalum**, DS. *li.*	thick-petaled.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄

68	lysimachioídes, DS. *w.*	loose-stripe-like.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. ♃
69	fúgax, DS. JI.2.t.324. *wh. ye.*	fugacious.	Caraccas.	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
70	stellátum, DS. JI.2.t.325. *bl.*	starry.	S. America.	——	——	S. ♄
71	léntum, DS. CI.4.t.308. *vi.*	climbing woolly.	New Spain.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
72	scándens, DS. *pu.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
73	elæaguifólia, DS. CI.3.t.243. *bl.*	Elæagnus-lvd.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
74	stelligerum, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.88. *li.*	starry-headed.	N. Holland.	1820	——	S. ♄
75	obtusifólium, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	——	G. ♄
76	dealbátum, DS. BM.t.2697. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Chili.	——	Oct., N.	G. ♄
	saponáceum, BM.					
77	ígneum, DS. JV.1.t.14. *wh.*	red-spined.	S. America.	1714	Mar.-N.	S. ♄
78	bahaménse, DS. DE.t.271.f.350. *wh. vi.*	Bahama.	Bahama.	1732	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
79	polyacánthum, DS. CI.3.t.236. *wh.*	many-spined.	Dominica.	1821	June-O.	S. ♄
80	Aquártia, DS. JA.t.15. *wh.*	Aquarti's.	St. Domingo.	1819	——	S. ♄
	Aquártia aculeáta, JACQ.					
81	reticulátum, DS. *wh.*	reticulated.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
82	tomentósum, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	S. America.	1662	——	S. ♄
83	coccíneum, DS. JI.1.t.43. *bh.*	scarlet-fruited.	.....	1820	——	S. ♄
84	jamaicénse, DS. *li.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	——	——	S. ♄
85	cuneifólium, DS. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S. ♄
86	heterótrichum, DS. *wh.*	variable-haired.	S. America.	1824	——	S. ♄
87	heterophy'llum, DS. *bh.*	variable-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
88	volúbile, DS. *bl.*	twining.	Hispaniola.	——	——	S. ♄
89	coriáceum, DS. *bl.*	leathery-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
90	rubiginósum, DS.	rusty.	Cayenne.	1821	——	S. ♄
91	fastigiátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	fastigiate.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
92	opórinum, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
	macrophy'llum, DUN.					
93	subinérme, DS. JA.t.40.f.3. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
94	astroítes, JACQ. *bl.*	aster-like.	S. America.	1823	——	S. ♄
95	glutinósum, DS. *bl.*	glutinous.	.....	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
96	Brównii, DS. *vi.*	Brown's.	N. S. W.	1820	——	S. ♄
97	frágrans, BM.t.3684. *pu.*	fragrant.	Brazil.	1835	——	F. ♄
98	elátum, DS. *bl.*	tall.	.....	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
99	gigantéum, DS. BM.t.1921. *wh. vi.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
100	tórvum, DS. *wh.*	curved-prickled.	W. Indies.	1816	——	S. ♄
101	ferrugíneum, DS. JS.3.t.334. *wh.*	ferruginous.	.....	——	——	S. ♄
102	saponáceum, DS. FF.2.t.175.f.*a. bl. vi.*	soapy.	Chili.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
	Scátrum, RP.					
103	esculéntum, DS. *li.*	eatable.	Tropics.	1597	June-S.	G. ☉
104	ovígerum, DS. *pa. bl.*	Egg-plant.	Arabia.	——	——	G. ☉
	α violáceum. pa. bl.	*violet-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ☉
	β álbum. pa. bl.	*white-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ☉
	γ lúteum. pa. bl.	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ☉
	δ rúber. pa. bl.	*red-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ☉
105	lóngum, DS. *vi.*	long-fruited.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S. ♄
106	insánum, DS. *pu.*	insane.	——	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
107	undátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	waved.	——	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
108	sodoméum, DS. FG.t.235. *pu.*	black-spined.	Africa.	1688	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
109	índicum, DS. DE.t.270.f.349. *bl.*	Indian.	India.	1732	July.	S. ♄
110	coágulans, DS. JS.4.t.469. *bl.*	scollop-leaved.	Arabia Felix.	1802	——	S. ♄
111	sánctum, DS. *bl. pu.*	oblique-leaved.	Egypt.	——	——	S. ♄
112	marginátum, DS. BM.t.1928. *li.*	white-margined.	Africa.	1775	June-S.	G. ♄
113	campechiénse, DS. DE.t.268.f.347. *li.*	purple-spined.	America.	1732	July.	G. ♄
114	Tróngum, DS. *pu.*	Trongum.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ☉
115	platanifólium, DS. BM.t.2618. *vi.*	plane-leaved.	S. America.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
116	aculeatíssimum, DS. JI.1.t.41. *wh.*	very prickly.	——	1800	——	S. ♄
117	spinosíssimum, DS. *wh.*	very spiny.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S. ♄
118	mammósum, DS. *pa. bl.*	nipple.	W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H. ☉
119	stramonifólium, DS. JI.1.t.44. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. ♄
120	férox, DS. *li. pu.*	Malabar.	Malabar.	1795	Aug., S.	S. ♃
121	campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3672. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	N. S. W.	1818	——	G. ☉
122	Milléri, DS. JI.2.t.330. *wh.*	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1762	July, A.	G. ♄
123	trilobátum, DS. *wh.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759	August.	S. ♄
124	Anguévi, DS. *bl.*	Madagascar Potatoe.	Madagascar.	1818	——	S. ♄

125	**violáceum**, DS. *bl.*	violet.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S.	♄
126	**pyracánthum**, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.64. *pu.*	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789	Aug., S.	S.	♄
	β inérmis, BM.t.2547. *pu.*	*smooth-calyxed.*	———	——	———	S.	♄
127	**virginiánum**, DS. DE.t.267.f.346. *vi.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1662	May-A.	H.	☉
128	**Jacquíni**, DS. JI.2.t.332. *bl.pu.*	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804	Sept.-N.	S.	☉
129	**Balbísii**, DS. BM.t.2568. *wh.*	Balbis's.	S. America.	1816	April-J.	S.	♄
	decúrrens, BR.140.						
130	**téctum**, DS. CI.4.t.309. *ye.*	villous-calyxed.	Mexico.	1826	July-O.	G.	♄
131	**eriocályx**, DS. *wh.*	woolly-calyxed.	Carthagena.	1731	May-A.	S.	♄
132	**umbellátum**, DS. *wh.*	umbelled.	S. America.	——	———	S.	♄
133	**axillifórum**, DS. *bl.*	axil-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1728	Ju.-S.	S.C.	♄
134	**pérsicum**, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H.	♄
135	**capsicástrum**, OT. *wh.*	capsicum-like.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
136	**atrosanguíneum**, SCK. *cr.*	dark crimson.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
137	**Houstóni**, DS. *wh.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1731	June-O.	S.	♄
138	**Angárium**, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	S.	♄
139	**jasminoídes**, BR. P.MB.p.5.v.8. *pa.bl.*	jasminum-like.	S. America.	1839	S.-D.	G.C.	♄
140	**concávum**, BR. *vi.*	concave-leaved.	Chili.	——	Ju.-A.	G.C.	♄
141	**myrtifólium**, BR. *bl.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	1840	———	G.	♄
269	NYCTE'RIUM, v.	NYCTE'RIUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1	**cordifólium**, *vi.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779	Mar., A.	G.	♄
	Solánum Vespertílio, RS.						
2	**Amazónium**, BM.t.1801. *bl.*	Lambert's.	Brazil.	1814	May-S.	S.	♄
	Solánum Amazónium, BR.t.71.						
3	**pubéscens**, GD. *pu.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1820	June, J^{y}	S.	♄
	Solánum pubéscens, W.						
4	**cornútum**, L.EN. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1825	May-S.	S.	♄
5	**lobátum**, SWT. *ye.*	Missouri.	Missouri.	1813	July-S.	H.	☉
	Solánum heterándrum, PH.						
6	**rostrátum**, DS. *ye.*	beaked.	Mexico.	1823	———	H.	☉
7	**Fontanesiánum**, DS. BR.t.177. *ye.*	Desfontaines'.	Brazil.	1813	———	H.	☉
8	**heterodóxum**, DS. *bl.*	very prickly.	Mexico.	1824	———	H.	☉
270	LYCOPE'RSICUM, DS.	LOVE-APPLE.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1	**pimpinellifólium**, DS. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	S. America.	.....	June-A.	S.	♃
2	**reguláre**, DS. *ye.*	regular-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	☉
3	**peruviánum**, DS. BM.t.2814. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	.....	———	H.	♃
	Solánum peruviánum, JI.t.327.						
4	**dentátum**, DS. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	H.	☉
5	**Humbóldtii**, DS. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	———	1815	———	H.	☉
6	**pyrifórme**, DS. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.	☉
7	**cerasifórme**, DS. JV.l.t.11. *ye.*	cherry-fruited.	Peru.	1800	July-S.	H.	☉
	Solánum pseudolycopérsicum, JACQ.						
	α rúber. ye.	*red-fruited.*	——	——	———	H.	☉
	β lúteum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	———	H.	☉
8	**esculéntum**, DS. *ye.*	Tomato.	S. America.	1596	———	H.	☉
	α erythrocárpum. ye.	*red-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	☉
	β chrysocárpum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	☉
	γ leucocárpum. ye.	*white-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	☉
9	**procúmbens**, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	H.	☉
10	**commutátum**, DS. *ye.*	changed.	———	——	———	H.	☉
271	CA'PSICUM, DS.	CA'PSICUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1	**ánnuum**, DS. *wh.*	annual.	India.	1548	June, J^{y}	G.	☉
2	**lóngum**, DS. *wh.*	long-fruited.	.....	——	———	G.	☉
3	**cordifórme**, DS. *wh.*	heart-shaped.	India.	1731	———	G.	☉
4	**tetragónum**, DS. *wh.*	four-sided.	——	——	———	G.	☉
5	**angulósum**, DS. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	.....	——	———	S.	☉
6	**sphæ'ricum**, DS. *wh.*	round-fruited.	.....	1807	April-J^{y}	S.	☉
7	**ovátum**, DS. *wh.*	oval-fruited.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
8	**péndulum**, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	.....	1804	———	S.	♄
9	**láteum**, DS. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.	♄
10	**gróssum**, DS. *wh.*	various-fruited.	India.	1759	May-A.	S.	♄
	α globósum, RS. *wh.*	*globular-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄
	β lúteum, RS. *wh.*	*yel. oval-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄
	γ bífidum. wh.	*cleft-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄

11 Milléri, DS. *st.*	Miller's.	New Spain.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
12 havanénse, KS. *wh.*	Havannah.	Havannah.	1826	———	S. ♄
13 ustulátum, P.MB.t.197. *wh.*	dark.	Chili.	1837	Oct., N.	S. ☉
14 cerasifórme, DS. *st.*	cherry-fruited.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
15 purpúreum, DS. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
β *torulósum. wh.*	*twisted.*	India.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
16 bicolor, DS. BM.t.1835. *pu.* *violáceum*, DC.	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804	———	S. ♄
17 cæruléscens, DS. *pu.*	bluish.	.....	1827	———	S. ♄
18 microcárpum, DS. *wh.*	small-fruited.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♄
19 baccátum, DS. SI.l.t.146.f.2. *wh.*	Bird-pepper.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S. ♄
20 mínimum, DS. *wh.*	small-berried.	E. Indies.	1728	———	S. ♄
21 sinénse, DS. JV.3.t.67. *wh.*	oval Chinese.	China.	1807	———	S. ♄

272 PHY'SALIS, DS. WINTER-CHERRY. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 somnífera, DS. *st.* *flexuósa*, L. *A'lpini*, JACQ.	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	G. ♄
β *tomentósa*, DS. FG.t.233. *st.* *somnífera*, L.	*woolly.*	Greece.	1596	———	G. ♄
2 arboréscens, DS. *ye.*	arborescent.	Campeachy.	1733	June-A.	S. ♄
3 viscósa, DS. BM.t.2625. *st.*	clammy.	America.	1732	July-S.	H. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1780	———	H. ♃
5 curassávica, DS. *st.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1699	June-S.	S. ♃
6 Alkekéngi, DS. FG.t.234. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	———	H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DS. *ye. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	.....	1816	.....	S. ♃
8 chenopodifólia, DS. *ye.*	goosefoot-leaved.	S. America.	1798	July, A.	S. ♄
9 peruviána, DS. *ye. pu.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1773	———	S. ♄
β *edúlis*, DS. BM.t.1068. *ye. pu.*	*eatable.*	S. America.	———	———	S. ♃
10 pubéscens, DS. *ye. pu.*	pubescent.	America.	1640	———	H. ☉
11 fœ'tens, DS. *ye. br.*	strong-scented.	Peru.	1827	———	H. ☉
12 æquáta, DS. *ye. br.*	equal-calyxed.	.....	1826	———	H. ☉
13 anguláta, DS. DE.t.12.f.12. *wh.*	angular-branch[d].	India.	1732	June-S.	H. ☉
14 índica, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	———	H. ☉
15 villósa, DS. *st.*	villose.	Vera Cruz.[l]	1731	July-S.	S. ☉
16 máxima, DS. *st.*	large annual.	———	———	———	S. ☉
17 prostráta, DS. AR.t.75. *bl.*	trailing.	Peru.	1782	———	H. ☉

273 SA'RACHA, DS. SA'RACHA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 procúmbens, DS. CI.1.t.72. *st.* *A'tropa procúmbens*, CAV.	procumbent.	Peru.	1822	July-S.	H. ♃
2 umbelláta, DS. S.BFG.t.85. *st.*	umbel-flowered.	——	———	———	H. ♃
3 viscósa, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.323. *st. ol.*	clammy.	Mexico.	1835	June-O.	G. ♄

274 MANDRA'GORA, DS. MANDRAKE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 præ'cox, DS. S.BFG.t.198. *st. bh.*	blister-leaved.	Switzerland.	1818	Mar., Ap.	H. ♃
2 vernális, DS. *bh.* *officinárum*, DS.	large-leaved.	S. Europe.	1652	May, J.	H. ♃
3 autumnális, DS. FG.t.232. *li.*	autumn-flower[d].	Levant.	——	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 macrocárpa, BERT. S.BFG.s.2.t.325. *pu.* *autumnális*, S.BFG.	large-fruited.	Italy.	1830	———	H. ♃

275 A'TROPA, DS. A'TROPA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 frutéscens, DS. CI.2.t.102. *ye.* *Phy'salis frutéscens*, CAV.	frutescent.	Spain.	1737	Ja.-Mar.	G. ♄
2 aristáta, DS. *ye.* *Phy'salis aristáta*, AIT.	bearded.	Canaries.	1779	May-A.	G. ♄
3 *Belladónna*, L. EB.v.9.t.592. *br. pu.* *Belladónna baccifera*, LAM.	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃

276 ANISO'DUS, DS. ANISO'DUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

lúridus, DS. S.BFG.t.125. *br.* *Whitléya stramonifólia*, S.BFG.	lurid.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃

277 NICA'NDRA, DS. NICA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

physaloídes, DS. BM.t.2458. *bl.*	American.	America.	1759	July-S.	H. ☉

278 NECTOU'XIA, DS. NECTOU'XIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

formósa, RS. *ye.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1826	July-O.	H. ☉

279	LY'CIUM, DS.	BOX-THORN.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1	**europæ'um**, DS. FG.t.236. *li.*	European.	S. Europe.	1730	May-A.	H. ♄
2	**ruthénicum**, DS. *ro.*	Russian.	Siberia.	1804	——	H. ♄
3	**barbátum**, DS. W.DB.t.9. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Barbary.	1696	——	H. ♄
4	**Trewiánum**, DS. *pu.*	Trew's.	China.	.....	——	H. ♄
	chinénse, PS.					
5	**chinénse**, DS. W.DB.t.8. *re.*	Chinese.	——	.....	——	H. ♄
	ovátum, PS. *bárbarum* β *chinénse*, W.					
6	**lanceolátum**, DS. *vi.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
7	**turbinátum**, DS. *re.*	top-shaped.	China.	1709	——	H. ♄
8	**áfrum**, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.324. *vi.*	African.	N. Africa.	1712	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9	**rígidum**, DS. *vi.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1795	——	H. ♄
	carnósum, PS.					
10	**microphy'llum**, DS. *vi.*	small-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
11	**cinéreum**, DS. *pu.*	gray.	——	1815	June-A.	H. ♄
12	**hórridum**, DS. *wh.*	succulent-leav^{d}.	——	1791	July, A.	H. ♄
13	**tetrándrum**, DS. *pu.*	tetrandrous.	——	.....	——	H. ♄
14	**caroliniánum**, DS. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806	July-S.	H. ♄
15	**capsuláre**, DS. *pu.*	capsular.	Mexico.	1730	June-A.	G. ♄
280	AGNI'STUS, DS.	AGNI'STUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
	arborécens, DS. FP.2.t.182.f.*a. pu.*	arborescent.	Peru.	1819	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
	Atropa arborécens, L. *Ly'cium aggregátum*, RP.					
281	JABORO'SA, DS.	JABORO'SA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
	integrifólia, DS. BM.t.3489. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	.....	.....	G. ♃
282	NICOTIA'NA, RS.	TOBACCO.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1	**chinénsis**, DS. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
2	**fruticósa**, DS. *ro.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
3	**latíssima**, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	America.	.....	——	H. ☉
	macrophy'lla, DS.					
4	**Tábacum**, DS. *ro.*	Virginian.	——	1570	——	H. ☉
	α *attenuáta. re.*	*slender.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	β *palléscens. bk.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	γ *álipes. ro.*	*winged.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	δ *serótina. ro.*	*late-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	ε *gracílipes. ro.*	*slender.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	ζ *Vérdan. ro.*	*Verdan.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
	η *língua. ro.*	*tongue-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H. ☉
5	**nepalénsis**, OT. *ro.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1829	——	H. ☉
6	**brasiliénsis**, OT. *ro.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1825	——	H. ☉
7	**decúrrens**, AG. *ro.*	decurrent.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
8	**petioláta**, AG. *ro.*	petiolate.	——	——	——	H. ☉
9	**sanguínea**, OT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	——	H. ☉
10	**lancifólia**, DS. *ro.*	lance-leaved.	Quito.	1823	——	H. ☉
11	**viscósa**, DS. *gr.*	viscous.	BuenosAyres.	1824	July-S.	H. ☉
12	**pusílla**, DS. *gr.*	primrose-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	August.	H. ♂
13	**rústica**, DS. *gr.*	common.	America.	1570	——	H. ☉
	α *asiática*, DS. *gr.*	*Asiatic.*	.....	——	——	H. ☉
	β *brasília*, RS. *gr.*	*Brazil.*	Brazil.	——	——	H. ☉
	γ *púmila*, RS. *gr.*	*dwarf.*	S. America.	——	——	H. ☉
14	**humilis**, L.EN. *gr.*	lesser.	America.	.....	——	H. ☉
15	**paniculáta**, DS. FP.2.t.129.f.*b. gr.*	panicled.	Peru.	1752	——	H. ☉
16	**cerinthoídes**, DS. *gr.*	honeywort.	America.	1816	——	H. ☉
17	**Langsdórffii**, DS. BM.t.2555. *gr. ye.*	Langsdorff's.	S. America.	1824	——	H. ☉
18	**glaúca**, DS. BM.t.2837. *st.*	glaucous.	BuenosAyres.	1827	——	H. ♄
19	**suavéolens**, DS. BM.t.673. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1800	May-S.	G. ♃
20	**rotundifólia**, BR. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	——	G. ♃
21	**vincæflóra**, DS. *wh.*	vinca-flowered.	S. America.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
22	**dilatáta**, DS. *wh.*	dilated-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ☉
23	**noctiflóra**, DS. S.BFG.t.262. *wh.*	night-flowering.	Andes.	1826	July-O.	F. ♃
24	**acumináta**, DS. BM.t.2919. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	BuenosAyres.	——	——	F. ♃
25	**longiflóra**, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.196. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Chili.	1832	——	H. ☉
26	**pérsica**, DS. BR.t.1592. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	——	——	H. ☉
27	**angustifólia**, DS. FP.2.t.130.f.*a. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Chili.	1822	——	H. ☉

28 repánda, DS. BM.t.2484. *bh.*	stem-clasping.	Havannah.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.☉
29 plumbaginifólia, DS. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	America.	1816	May-O.	G.♃
30 nána, DS. BR.t.833. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.☉
31 quadriválvis, DS. BM.t.1778. *wh.*	four-valved.	N. America.	1811	July, A.	H.☉
32 multiválvis, DS. BR.t.1057. *wh.*	many-valved.	———	1826	Sept.,O.	H.☉

283 PETU'NIA, DS. PETU'NIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 nyctaginiflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.119. *wh.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1824	Apr.-O.	F.♃
2 intermédia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.237. *ye.pu.*	intermediate.	BuenosAyres.	1832	August.	F.♃
Nierembérgia intermédia, GRAHAM. *Salpiglóssus lineáris*, BM.t.3256.					
3 violácea, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.193. *ro.pu.*	violaceous.	BuenosAyres.	1831	July-O.	F.♃
Nierembérgia punícea, DD.					
β *Atkinsiánum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.268. *ro.pu.*	*Atkinson's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	F.♃

284 NIEREMBE'RGIA, DS. NIEREMBE'RGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 grácilis, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.172. *wh.*	toadflax-leaved.	Uraguay.	1831	July.	G.♃
2 aristáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.255. *wh. pu.*	awned.	BuenosAyres.	1832	July, A.	G.♃
3 filicaúlis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.243. *wh.pu.*	slender-stemm[d].	———	——	June-S.	G.♃
linarifólia, GRAHAM.					
4 calycína, DS. BM.t.3371. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Uraguay.	——	Sept.,O.	G.♃

285 SCOPO'LIA, DS. SCOPO'LIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

carniólica, DS. *br.*	nightshade-lvd.	Carniola.	1780	Apr., M.	H.♃
atropoides, RS. *Hyoscy'amus Scopólia*, BM.t.1126.					

286 PHYSOCHLAI'NA, DS. PHYSOCHLAI'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 physaloídes, DS. S.BFG.t.13. *d.pu.*	purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777	Ma., Ap.	H.♃
Hyoscy'amus physaloídes, L.					
2 orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.12. *li.*	Oriental.	Iberia.	1815	———	H.♃
Hyoscy'amus orientális, MB.					

287 HYOSCY'AMUS, DS. HENBANE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 *níger*, DS. EB.v.9.t.591. *ye. bk.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H.♂
2 agréstis, DS. S.BFG.t.27. *gr.pu.*	field.	Hungary.	1816	June-S.	H.☉
3 pállidus, DS. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1815	———	H.☉
4 reticulátus, DS. *re.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640	July-S.	H.☉
5 álbus, DS. FG.t.230. *st.pu.*	white.	Greece.	1570	July, A.	H.☉
6 Clúsii, DS. *wh.*	Clusius's.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.☉
7 auriculátus, DS. *ye.pu.*	auricled.	Naples.	1823	———	H.☉
8 Camerárii, FM. *ye.pu.*	Camerarius's.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.☉
9 aúreus, DS. BM.t.87. *ye.pu.*	golden.	Levant.	1640	Mar.-O.	G.♄
10 Senecióuis, DS. *ye.pu.*	yellow-flowered.	Egypt.	1812	———	G.♃
11 canariénsis, DS. BR.t.180. *ye.pu.*	various-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	Jan.-D.	G.♂
12 múticus, DS. BR.t.180. *wh.pu.*	three-coloured.	Egypt.	1818	May-A.	G.♂
13 Datóra, DS. *ye.pu.*	Egyptian.	———	1829	———	F.♃
14 pusíllus, DS. *ye. bk.*	dwarf.	Persia.	1691	July.	H.☉
15 micránthus, DS. *st.pu.*	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.♂

288 DATU'RA, DS. THORN-APPLE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 inérmis, DS. JV.3.t.82. *wh.*	smooth-fruited.	Africa.	1780	June-O.	H.☉
2 férox, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1731	July-O.	H.☉
3 *Stramónium*, DS. EB.v.18.t.1288. *wh.*	common.	England.	.....	———	H.☉
β *canéscens*, FI. *st.*	*canescent.*	Nepaul.	1824	———	H.☉
4 Tátula, DS. S.BFG.t.83. *bl.*	light blue.	S. America.	1629	———	H.☉
5 quercifólia, DS. *li.*	oak-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	———	H.☉
6 álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.☉
Métel, ROXB. not of L.					
7 fastuósa, DS. *pu. wh.*	purple.	Egypt.	1629	———	H.☉
β *flóre-pléno. pu. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.☉
8 dúbia, DS. RM.2.t.29. *wh.*	doubtful.	.....	——	———	H.☉
9 muricáta, DS. *wh.*	muricated.	.....	1819	———	H.☉
10 hy'brida, DS. *wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1826	June-S.	F.♃
11 Métel, L. BM.t.1440. *wh.*	downy.	Asia.	1596	June-O.	H.☉
12 fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	S. America.	1825	———	S.♄
13 guayaquilénsis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.380. *wh.*	Guayaquilian.	Guayaquil.	1826	———	H.☉
14 ceratocaúla, DS. BM.t.3352. *wh.pu.*	horn-stalked.	Cuba.	1805	Aug.-O.	H.☉

289 BRUGMA'NSIA, DS. BRUGMA'NSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 cándida, DS. FP.2.t.128. *wh.* downy-stalked. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, L.
2 suavéolens, DS. *wh.* smooth-stalked. S. America. 1733 ——— S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, HORT. *suavéolens*, W.EN.
3 bícolor, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.272. *or. sc.* two-coloured. Peru. 1836 June-O. G. ♄
sanguínea, DD. *Datúra sanguínea*, RP.

290 SOLA'NDRA, DS. SOLA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. JS.1.t.45. *li.* large-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar.-Au. S. ♄
2 nítida, DS. BM.t.1874. *st.* glossy-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
grandiflóra, BM. not of JACQ.
3 viridiflóra, DS. BM.t.1948. *gr.* green-flowered. Brazil. 1816 May, J. S. ♄
4 oppositifólia, DS. ..... opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ♄
5 guttáta, DS. BR.t.1155. *ye.pu.* spotted. Mexico. ..... May, J. S. ♄

291 JUANULLO'A, RP. JUANULLO'A. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 parasítica, RP. *sc.* parasitical. Peru. 1824 ..... S. ♄
Ullóa parasítica, DS.
2 aurantíaca, FP. P.MB.p.3.v.9. *or.* orange-coloured. S. America. 1840 June-S. S. ♄
Brugmánsia floribúnda, P.MB.

292 NOLA'NA, DS. NOLA'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
1 prostráta, DS. BM.t.731. *bl.* trailing. Peru. 1761 July-S. H.⊙
2 tenélla, DS. BM.t.2604. *bl.* slender. Chili. 1824 ——— F. ♄
paradóxa, HOOK.
3 paradóxa, DS. BR.t.865. *bl.* violet-coloured. —— 1822 ——— H.⊙
4 atriplicifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.305. *bl.* atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H.⊙
grandiflóra, LEHM.

293 TRIGUE'RA, DS. TRIGUE'RA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
ambrosíaca, DS. *pu.* ambrosiacal. Spain. 1752 July, A. H.⊙
Verbáscum Osbéckii, L.

294 GRABOW'SKIA, DS. GRABOW'SKIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 boerhaaviæfólia, DS. BR.t.1985. *pu.* glaucous-leaved. Peru. 1780 Apr., M. G. ♄
Ly'cium boerhaaviæfólium, L.
2 duplicáta, BM.t.3841. *gr.* doubled. BuenosAyres. 1839 Ju., J⁷ S.C. ♄

295 CE'STRUM, DS. CE'STRUM. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.
1 pendulínum, DS. JS.3.t.327. *wh.* pendulous. Caraccas. 1820 Mar.-J. S. ♄
2 vespertínum, DS. JS.3.t.328. *wh.* cluster-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-J⁷ S. ♄
3 róseum, DS. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1829 ..... G. ♄
4 fœtidíssimum, DS. JS.3.t.329. *ye.* stinking. Jamaica. ..... May-A. S. ♄
5 bracteátum, DS. BM.t.2974. *st.* large-bracted. S. America. 1828 Dec.-F. S. ♄
6 acuminátum, DS. S.BFG.s.2. *ye. gr.* tapering-leaved. Mexico. 1821 July-O. F. ♄
7 fastigiátum, DS. BM.t.1729. *wh.* Honeysuckle. W. Indies. ..... Oct.-D. S. ♄
8 odontospérmum, DS. JS.3.t.331. *wh.* smooth. S. America. 1793 July-S. S. ♄
9 diúrnum, DS. DE.t.154.f.186. *wh.* day-smelling. W. Indies. 1732 Oct., N. S. ♄
10 tinctórium, DS. JS.3.t.332. *wh.* dyeing. Caraccas. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
11 latifólium, DS. *st.* broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. ♄
12 pállidum, DS. *gr. ye.* pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1732 ——— S. ♄
13 paniculátum, DS. *gr. ye.* panicled. Caraccas. 1819 ..... S. ♄
14 multiflórum, DS. *gr.* many-flowered. S. America. 1825 May, J. S. ♄
15 thyrsoídeum, DS. *st.* bunch-flowered. Mexico. 1826 May-J⁷ S. ♄
16 auriculátum, DS. *wh.* eared-leaved. Peru. 1774 June, J⁷ S. ♄
17 tomentósum, DS. *st.* downy. S. America. 1790 ——— S. ♄
18 Párqui, DS. BM.t.1770. *st.* willow-leaved. ——— 1787 ——— G. ♄
19 undulátum, DS. FP.2.t.155. *st.* waved-leaved. Peru. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
20 alaternoídes, DS. BM.t.2929. *gr. ye.* alaternus-like. S. America. 1820 April-J. S. ♄
21 hirsútum, DS. JS.3.t.324. *st.* hairy-stalked. ..... 1822 May, J. S. ♄
22 salicifólium, DS. JS.3.t.326. *st.* sallow-leaved. Caraccas. ..... Mar.-J. S. ♄
23 laurifólium, DS. S.SB.2.t.2. *ye.* laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1691 May-A. S. ♄
24 macrophy'llum, DS. *st.* large-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— S. ♄
25 noctúrnum, DS. DE.t.153.f.185. *gr.ye.* night-smelling. E. Indies. 1732 Novem. S. ♄
26 hírtum, DS. *gr. wh.* hairy. Jamaica. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
27 suberósum, DS. JS.4.t.452. *gr.* cork-barked. ..... 1815 June, J⁷ S. ♄

28 exstipulátum, DS. *gr.*	exstipulate.	S. America.	1824	June, J[y]	S. ♄
29 angustifólium, DS. L.BC.t.618. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♄

296 VE'STIA, DS. — VE'STIA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.

lycioídes, DS. BR.t.299. *gr. ye.*	boxthorn-like.	Chili.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. ♄

297 ACOCANTHE'RA, DS. — ACOCANTHE'RA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.

1 venenáta, DS. *st.*	poisonous.	C. B. S.	1787	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
Céstrum venenátum, TH. *citrifólia*, RETZ.					
2 lycioídes, DS. *wh.*	lycium-like.	———	1824	June-O.	G. ♄
Céstrum lycioídes.					

298 VERBA'SCUM, DS. — MULLEIN. N. O. VERBASCI'NEÆ.

1 *Thápsus*, DS. EB.v.8.t.549. *st.*	Shepherd's Club.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
2 elongátum, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Europe.	1813	———	H. ♂
3 thapsoídes, DS. *ye.*	branching.	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♂
4 thapsifórme, DS. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
5 índicum, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1827	———	F. ♂
6 crassifólium, DS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♂
7 cuspidátum, DS. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Austria.	———	———	H. ♂
8 gossypínum, DS. *ye.*	cottony.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♂
9 níveum, DS. T.FN.t.22. *ye.*	snowy.	Naples.	———	———	H. ♂
10 candidíssimum, DS. *ye.*	very white-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ♂
11 densiflórum, DS. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Italy.	———	———	H. ♂
12 macránthum, DS. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Portugal.	1823	———	H. ♂
13 austrále, DS. *ye.*	southern.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♂
14 phlomoídes, DS. FG.t.224. *ye.*	woolly.	Turkey.	1739	———	H. ♂
15 rugulósum, DS. *ye.*	rugged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♂
16 condensátum, DS. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Austria.	1818	———	H. ♂
17 nemorósum, DS. *ye.*	wood.	———	———	———	H. ♂
18 mucronátum, DS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Candia.	1814	———	H. ♂
19 hy'bridum, DS. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	———	———	H. ♂
20 montánum, DS. *st.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. ♂
21 collínum, DS. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♂
22 versiflórum, DS. *br. re.*	scattered-fid.	———	1815	———	H. ♂
23 ramígerum, DS. *ye.*	small-branched.	———	1824	———	H. ♂
24 Bastárdi, DS. *ye.*	Bastard's.	S. France.	———	———	H. ♂
25 auriculátum, DS. FG.t.225. *ye.*	eared-leaved.	Levant.	1826	———	H. ♂
26 sinuátum, DS. FG.t.227. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570	July, A.	H. ♂
27 undulátum, DS. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♂
28 plicátum, DS. FG.t.226. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	Greece.	———	———	F. ♃
29 bipinnatífidum, DS. BM.t.1777. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	Tauria.	1813	———	H. ♂
30 Chaíxi, DS. *ye.*	French.	France.	1816	———	H. ♂
31 pinnatífidum, DS. FG.t.228. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Archipelago.	1788	May, J.	G. ♃
32 Boerhaávii, DS. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1731	July, A.	H. ☉
33 compáctum, DS. *ye.*	compact-fid.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♂
34 gnaphaloídes, DS. *ye.*	gnaphalium-like.	———	———	———	H. ♂
35 ovalifólium, DS. BM.t.1037. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Caucasus.	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
36 formósum, DS. BR.t.558. *ye. pu.*	beautiful.	Russia.	1814	July, A.	H. ♂
37 *Lychnítis*, DS. EB.v.1.t.58. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♂
38 austríacum, DS. *st.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1819	———	H. ♂
39 *pulveruléntum*, DS. EB.v.7.t.487. *ye.*	powdered.	England.	.....	———	H. ♂
40 majále, DS. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	Montpelier.	1822	May-J[y]	H. ♂
41 Stevénii, DS. *ye.*	Steven's.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H. ♂
42 fasciculátum, DS. *ye.*	clustered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	May-A.	F. ♃
43 æthiópicum, E. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	———	1825	———	F. ♃
44 pyramidátum, DS. S.BFG.t.31. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
45 ovátum, DS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Spain.	———	———	H. ♂
46 rotundifólium, DS. T.FN.t.23. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♂
47 floccósum, DS. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	Hungary.	1805	June, J[y]	H. ♂
48 leptostáchyum, DS. *ye.*	slender-spiked.	S. France.	1824	July-S.	H. ♂
49 angustifólium, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Naples.	1822	———	H. ♂
50 longifólium, DS. T.FN.t.21. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♂
51 *nígrum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.59. *ye.*	black-rooted.	England.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
52 orientále, DS. *ye.*	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♃
53 Alopecúrus, DS. *ye.*	fox-tail.	France.	1818	———	H. ♃

54	*virgátum*, DS. EB.v.8.t.550. *ye.*	slender.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♂
55	speciósum, DS. *ye.*	splendid.	Austria.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
56	grandiflórum, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	.....	1816	———	H. ♃
57	monspessulánum, DS. *ye.*	Montpelier.	S. France.	1824	———	H. ♂
58	lanátum, DS. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1828	———	H. ♂
59	hyoserifólium, DS. *ye.*	hyoseris-leaved.	Levant.	1829	———	F. ♃
60	chrysérium, DS. *ye.*	golden.	Palestine.	1827	———	F. ♃
61	*Blattária*, DS. EB.v.6.t.393. *ye.*	yellow moth.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♂
62	glábrum, DS. *wh.*	white moth.	.....	.....	———	H. ♂
63	blattarioídes, DS. *ye.*	moth-like.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ☉
64	bannáticum, DS. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♂
65	repándum, DS. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	.....	1813	July, A.	H. ♂
66	hæmorrhoidále, DS. *ye.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. ♂
67	cúpreum, DS. BM.t.1226. *co.*	copper-coloured.	Hybrid.	1798	May-S.	H. ♃
68	phœníceum, DS. BM.t.885. *d. pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♃
69	puníceum, DS. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	———	1815	———	H. ♃
70	rubiginósum, DS. *re. br.*	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♂
71	ferrugíneum, DS. *br.*	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H. ♃
72	tríste, DS. AR.t.162. *da. br.* *ferrugíneum*, AR.	dark-flowered.	Levant.	1788	———	H. ♃
73	spectábile, DS. *ye.*	showy.	Tauria.	1822	June-A.	H. ♂
74	betonicæfólium, DS. *ye.*	betony-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	F. ♂
75	urticæfólium, DS. *ye. re.*	spotted-fld.	.....	1827	———	H. ♂
76	ceratophyllum, DS. *ye.*	buckshorn-lvd.	Levant.	1829	———	H. ♂
77	spinósum, DS. FG.t.229. *ye.*	spiny.	Candia.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
78	taúricum, BM.t.3799. *ye. pu.*	beautiful.	Tauria.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♂

299 RAMO'NDIA, DS. — RAMO'NDIA. N. O. VERBASCI'NEÆ.

	pyrenáica, DS. BM.t.236. *pu.* *Verbáscum Mycóni*, BM.	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731	May.	H. ♃

300 CY'CLAMEN, L. — CY'CLAMEN. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	cóum, RS. BM.t.4. *re.*	green round-lvd.	S. Europe.	1596	Jan.-Ap.	H. ♃
2	vérnum, S.BFG.t.9. *re.*	spring.	———	1814	Feb.-M^{y}	H. ♃
3	europæ'um, RS. S.BFG.t.176. *li.* *Clusii*, BR.	round-leaved.	Europe.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
4	pérsicum, RS. BM.t.44. *wh.*	Persian.	Cyprus.	1731	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♃
	a inodórum. wh. pu.	*scentless.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
	β odorátum. wh. pu.	*sweet-scented.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
	γ albiflórum. wh.	*pure white.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
	δ laciniátum, BR.t.1095. *wh. pu.*	*jagged.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
5	hederæfólium, EB.v.8.t.548. *li.*	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A	H. ♃
	a purpurascens. li.	*purplish-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	β álbidum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
6	neapolitánum, TN. BR.t.49.n.s. *re.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♃
7	repándum, FG. S.BFG.t.117. *re.*	angular-leaved.	Greece.	.....	Mar., A.	F. ♃
8	ibéricum, GOLDIE.	Georgian.	Asiatic G.	1831	.....	H. ♃
9	latifólium, FG.t.185. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1823	April, M.	F. ♃

301 DODECA'THEON, L. — AMERICAN COWSLIP. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	Méadia, RS. BM.t.12. *li.*	Mead's.	Virginia.	1744	April-J.	H. ♃
	a lilácinum. li.	*common lilac.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
	β albiflórum, L.BC.t.1489. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	.....	1820	———	H. ♃
	γ élegans, S.BFG.s.2.t.60. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	.....	1827	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
	δ giganteum. li.	*gigantic.*	.....	———	———	H. ♃
2	integrifólium, BM.t.3622. *vi.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1829	———	H. ♃

302 SOLDANE'LLA, RS. — SOLDANE'LLA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	montána, RS. S.BFG.t.11. *bl.*	mountain.	Bohemia.	1816	April.	H. ♃
2	alpína, RS. BM.t.49. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1656	———	H. ♃
3	pusílla, S.BFG.s.2.t.48. *vi.*	lesser.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
4	minima, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.53. *bl.*	least.	Carp. Mount.	1820	———	H. ♃

303 CORTU'SA, L. — BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

	Matthíoli, RS. BM.t.987. *li.*	short-calyxed.	Austria.	1596	April-J.	H. ♃

304	PRI'MULA, L.	PRIMROSE.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
1	prænítens, BR.t.539. *pi.*	glossy.	China.	1820	Jan.-D.	F. ♃
	sinénsis, LIND.COL. not of LOUR.					
	α rósea, BM.t.2564. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	——	F. ♃
	β albiflóra, S.BFG.t.196. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	F. ♃
	γ dentiflóra, L.CB.t.7. *ro.*	*jagged-flowered.*	——	——	——	F. ♃
2	cortusoídes, RS. BM.t.399. *re.*	cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794	May-J?	H. ♃
3	dentiflóra, AR.t.451. *re.*	tooth-flowered.	——	.....	——	H. ♃
4	suavéolens, RS. T.FN.l.t.13. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Naples.	1826	——	H. ♃
	Colúmnæ, T.FN.					
5	inflàta, RS. S.BFG.s.2. *ye.*	bellied-calyxed.	Hungary.	1824	——	H. ♃
6	brevístyla. *st.*	short-styled.	France.	——	——	H. ♃
	β versícolor. va.	*various-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃
7	*véris*, RS. EB.v.l.t.5. *ye.*	Cowslip.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
	β rúbra. re.	*red Cowslip.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃
8	microcályx, BONG. *re.*	small-calyxed.	Altay.	1838	——	H. ♃
9	*acaúlis*, RS. EB.v.l.t.4. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M?	H. ♃
	vulgáris, EB.					
	β álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	γ sulphúreo-pléna. st.	*double-sulphur.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	δ cúpreo-pléna. co.	*double-copper.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	ε salmóneo-pléna. pa.	*double-salmon.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	ζ lilácino-pléna, BM.t.229. *li.*	*double-lilac.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	η rúbro-pléna. re.	*double-Scotch.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
	θ purpúreo-pléna. d. pu.	*double-dark-purple.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
10	*elátior*, RS. EB.v.8.t.518. *st.*	Oxlip.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♃
11	amœ'na, MB. BM.t.3252. *pu.*	pretty purple.	Caucasus.	.....	——	F. ♃
12	Perreiniána, RS. *pu.*	Perrein's.	Spain.	.....	——	F. ♃
	Fluggeána, LEHM.					
13	Pallásii, RS. BR.t.896. *st.*	Pallas's.	Altay.	1820	——	H. ♃
14	Aurícula, RS. *va.*	Auricula.	Switzerland.	1596	Apr.,M?	H. ♃
15	Palinúri, RS. S.BFG.t.8. *ye.*	unequal-bracted.	Naples.	1816	——	H. ♄
16	Balbísii, RS. *ye.*	Balbis's.	Italy.	1826	——	H. ♃
17	marginàta, BM.t.191. *ro.*	silver-edged.	Switzerland.	1777	Mar.,A.	H. ♃
	crenáta, RS.					
18	longiflóra, RS. JA.5.t.46. *li.*	long-flowered.	——	1818	April-J.	H. ♃
19	longifólia, BM.t.392. *li.*	long-leaved.	Levant.	1790	——	H. ♃
	auriculáta, RS.					
20	sibírica, RS. BM.t.3167. *pk.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1818	June, J?	H. ♃
	β integérrima, BM.t.3445. *pk.*	*entire-leaved.*	Altay.	1836	——	H. ♃
21	gigántea, RS. *re.*	giant.	Siberia.	1820	May-J?	H. ♃
22	mistassínica, RS. *re.*	Lake-Mistassins.	N. America.	1818	——	H. ♃
23	*farinósa*, RS. EB.v.l.t.6. *re.*	Bird's-eye.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J?	H. ♃
	β violácea, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*a. re.*	*small red-fld.*	England.	.....	——	H. ♃
	γ lilácina, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*b. pa. re.*	*large pale-fld.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃
	δ nívea, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*c. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃
24	*scótica*, SS. H.FL.t.133. *pu.*	Scotch Bird's-eye.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
25	stricta, RS. FD.t.1385. *li.*	Horneman's.	N. Europe.	1822	June, J?	H. ♃
	Hornemanniána, SS.					
26	dahúrica, RS. BM.t.1219. *ro.*	Siberian Bird's-eye.	Dahuria.	1806	May, J.	H. ♃
	intermédia, BM.					
27	pusílla, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.5. *li.*	American Bird's-eye.	N. America.	1819	——	H. ♃
28	altáica, RS. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Altay.	1826	Mar.-M?	H. ♃
29	longíscapa, LED. *li.*	long-scaped.	——	1837	——	H. ♃
30	finmárchica, RS. FD.t.188. *vi.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1798	——	H. ♃
31	nivális, RS. *pu.*	snowy-mountain.	Dahuria.	1790	April,M?	H. ♃
32	viscósa, RS. *pu.*	clammy.	Piedmont.	1792	April.	H. ♃
33	glutinósa, RS. JA.t.26. *vi.*	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1890	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
34	carniólica, RS. BO.t.651. *vi.*	elliptic-leaved.	Carniola.	1826	——	H. ♃
35	glaucéscens, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. *pu.*	glaucescent.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. ♃
36	integrifólia, RS. BM.t.942. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	June, J?	H. ♃
37	Símsii, SWT. BM.t.1161. *st.*	Sims's.	Switzerland.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
	villósa β flóre-álba, BM.					
38	nívea, F. *wh.*	snowy-white.	Siberia.	.....	——	H. ♃
	nivális, HORT.					

39	**helvética**, L.BC.t 348. *pu.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1790	April-J.	H. ♃
40	**venústa**, BR.t.1983. *pu.*	neat.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
41	**pubéscens**, RS. *pu.* *villósa*, BM.14. not of JACQ.	pubescent.	Pyrenees.	1768	———	H. ♃
42	**villósa**, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃
43	**ciliáta**, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.* *decóra*, BM.t.1922.	ciliated.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ♃
44	**piedmontána**, RS. *pu.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1826	April-J.	H. ♃
	β purpuráta, DD.S.BFG.s.2.t.291.	*pu.purplish-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
45	**mínima**, RS. BR.t.581. *pu.*	smallest.	Switzerland.	1819	Apr.,M^{y}	H. ♃
46	**Allióni**, RS. *re.*	Allioni's.	France.	1818	April-J.	H. ♃
47	**involucráta**, LO. BM.t.2842. *ye.* *verticilláta*, BM. not of VAHL.	involucred.	Egypt.	1826	Mar.,Ap.	F. ♃
48	**denticuláta**, BR.t.47.n.s. *li.*	tooth-leaved.	Nepaul.	1838	———	H. ♃

305 ANDRO'SACE, L. ANDRO'SACE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	**máxima**, RS. JA.4.t.331. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1597	Mar.-J.	H. ☉
2	**elongáta**, RS. JA.4.t.330. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1776	Apr.,M^{y}	H. ☉
3	**nána**, RS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ☉
4	**septentrionális**, RS. BM.t.2021. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Russia.	1755	———	H. ☉
5	**alismoídes**, HH. *wh.*	alisma-like.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ☉
6	**coronopifólia**, AR.t.647. *wh.* *lactiflóra*, RS.	buckshorn-lvd.	———	1806	June-S.	H. ♂
7	**filifórmis**, RS. *wh.*	filiform.	———	1823	———	H. ☉
8	**villósa**, RS. BM.t.743. *bh.*	villose.	Pyrenees.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9	**Chamæjásme**, RS. L.BC.t.232. *bh.*	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1768	June-A.	H. ♃
10	**carináta**, TOR. *st.*	keeled.	N. America.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♃
11	**brevifólia**, RS. *wh.*	short-leaved.	Siberia.	———	June-A.	H. ♂
12	**macrocárpa**, LED. *wh.*	large-capsuled.	———	———	———	H. ☉
13	**láctea**, RS. BM.t.868. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1752	———	H. ♃
14	**cárnea**, RS. L.BC.t.40. *ro.*	awl-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	July, A.	H. ♃
15	**lineáris**, GR. *bh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1827	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
16	**obtusifólia**, RS. *bh.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
17	**albána**, RS. LT.11.t.33. *bh.*	capitate.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ♃
18	**acaúlis**, OT. *wh.*	stalkless.	Siberia.	1825	———	H. ♂
19	**lanuginósa**, BM.t.4005. *li.*	shaggy-leaved.	Himalaya M.	1842	August.	H. ♃

306 ARE'TIA, W. ARE'TIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	**helvética**, W. *st.*	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1775	May, J.	H. ♃
2	**argéntea**, DS. *st.* *Androsace argéntea*, RS.	silvery.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
3	**alpína**, W. JA.5.t.18. *pi.*	linear-leaved.	———	1775	———	H. ♃
4	**pubéscens**, L.BC.t.1273. *pi.*	pubescent.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
5	**vitaliána**, W. L.BC.t.166. *ye.* *Primula sedifólia*, PL.107.	grass-leaved. *Androsace vitaliána*, RS.	Pyrenees.	1787	———	H. ♃

307 DOUGLA'SIA, BR. DOUGLA SIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

	nivális, BR.t.1836. *li.*	snowy.	N. America.	1835	June, J^{y}	F. ♄

308 CO'RIS, L. CO'RIS. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

	monspeliénsis, L. BR.t.536. *vi.*	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	G. ♂

309 HOTTO'NIA, L. WATER-VIOLET. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

	palústris, EB.v.6.t.364. *pi.*	marsh.	England.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W. ♃

310 LYSIMA'CHIA, L. LOOSE-STRIFE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1	***vulgáris***, RS. EB.v.11.t.761. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
2	**Ephémerum**, RS. BM.t.2346. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1730	———	H. ♃
3	**atropurpúrea**, RS. FG.t.187. *d.pu.*	dark purple.	Levant.	.....	———	H. ☉
4	**lobelioídes**, BR.t.6.v.27. *pk.*	lobelia-like.	Nepaul.	1839	July, A.	H. ♃
5	**dúbia**, RS. FG.t.188. *li.*	pale purple.	Levant.	1759	July-S.	H. ♂
6	**stricta**, RS. BM.t.104. *ye.* *bulbífera*, BM. *racemósa*, M.	upright.	N. America.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
7	**capitáta**, RS. *ye.*	headed.	———	1813	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
8	***thyrsiflóra***, RS. EB.v.3.t.176. *ye.*	tufted.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
9	**quadrifólia**, RS. LI.1.t.101.f.2. *ye.* *hirsúta*, M.	four-leaved.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H. ♃

10 longifólia, RS. BM.t.660. *ye.* *quadrifólia*, BM.	long-leaved.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H. ♃
11 lanceoláta, RS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
12 verticilláta, RS. S.BFG.t.21. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
13 ciliáta, RS. *ye.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1732	———	H. ♃
14 punctáta, RS. JA.4.t.366. *ye.*	punctated.	S. Europe.	1658	July, A.	H. ♃
15 angustifólia, RS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1803	July-S.	H. ♃
16 hy'brida, RS. *ye.*	hybrid.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
17 *némorum*, RS. EB.v.8.t.527. *ye.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
18 azórica, BM.t.3273. *ye.*	Azorian.	Azores.	.....	———	F. ♃
19 anagalloídes, FG.t.198. *ye.*	pimpernel-fid.	Crete.	1789	———	F. ♃
20 maculáta, BP. *ye.*	spotted.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
21 *Nummulária*, RS. EB.v.8.t.528. *ye.*	Money-wort.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

311 LUBI'NIA, SS. LUBI'NIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

atropurpúrea, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.34. *pu.*	dark purple.	C. B. S.	1823	July-S.	H. ♃

312 ASTEROLI'NON, LK. ASTEROLI'NON. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

stellátum, L.EN. FG.t.189. *bl.* *Lysimáchia-Línum-stellátum*, FG.	starry.	Italy.	1658	June.	H. ☉

313 TIRASE'KIA, SCHMIDT. TIRASE'KIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

tenélla, GD. EB.v.8.t.530. *re.* *Anagállis tenélla*, EB.	slender.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

314 ANAGA'LLIS, L. PIMPERNEL. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 *arvénsis*, EB.v.8.t.529. *sc.* *phœnícea*, RS.	red-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ☉
2 cárnea, SCHL. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ☉
3 índica, S.BFG.t.132. *bl.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	———	———	H. ☉
4 *cærúlea*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1823. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
5 Webbiána. *bl.*	Webb's.	Portugal.	1828	May-N.	F. ♃
6 Wellsiána. *re.*	Wells's.	Hybrid.	1830	———	F. ♃
7 Marryáttæ, SWT. *re.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	———	1828	———	F. ♃
8 latifólia, RS. BM.t.2389. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759	May-J^{y}	G. ♂
9 Monélli, RS. BM.t.319. *bl.*	blue Italian.	Italy.	1648	May-S.	G. ♃
β *Willmoreána*, BM.t.3380. *bl.*	*Willmore's.*	Madeira.	.....	———	G. ♃
γ *lilácina*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.377. *li.*	*lilac.*	S. Europe.	.....	———	G. ♃
δ *phœnícea*, DD. BM.t.831. *sc.* *collína*, RS. *fruticósa*, BM. *grandiflóra*, AR.t.367.	*scarlet-flowered.*	Morocco.	1803	———	G. ♃
10 linifólia, RS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Portugal.	1796	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
11 alternifólia, BR. CI.t.506.f.2. *ye. pi.*	alternate-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	April-J^{y}	G. ♃

315 SAMO'LUS, BP. BROOK-WEED. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 *Valerándi*, EB.v.10.t.703. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
2 littorális, BP. *wh.*	sea-side.	N. S. W.	1806	July-S.	G. ♃
3 campanuloídes, SS. *wh.* *Campánula porósa*, W.	campanula-like.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♃

316 PLUMBA'GO, L. LEAD-WORT. N. O. PLUMBAGI'NEÆ.

1 europæ'a, RS. BM.t.2139. *vi.*	European.	S. Europe.	1596	Sep., O.	H. ♃
2 lapathifólia, RS. *wh.*	dock-leaved.	Iberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
3 capénsis, RS. BR.t.417. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	S.-Mar.	S. ♄
4 tristis, HK. *br.*	dark-flowered.	———	1792	May, J.	G. ♄
5 zeylánica, RS. RM.10.t.8. *wh.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731	April-S.	S. ♄
6 occidentális. *wh.* *zeylánica* β, RS. *scándens*, HORT.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1817	———	S. ♄
7 mexicána, KS. *vi.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1829	April-A.	S. ♃
8 rósea, RS. BM.t.230. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	E. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
9 scándens, RS. JA.t.13. *wh.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	S. ♄
10 rhomboídea, BM.t.2917. *bl.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
11 micrántha, F. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Persia.	1829	June-A.	H. ☉

317 GLAU'X, L. BLACK SALT-WORT. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.

marítima, RS. EB.v.1.t.13. *li.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃

318 TRICHI'NIUM, BP. TRICHI'NIUM. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

alopecuroídeum, BR.s.3.t.28. *re. ye.*	foxtail-like.	Swan River.	1836	June-A.	F. ☉

319	CHAMISSO'A, RS.	CHAMISSO'A.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
	altíssima, RS. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1819	May, J.	S. ♄
320	CELO'SIA, RS.	COCK'S-COMB.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	argéntea, RS. *bh.*	silvery-spiked.	China.	1714	June-S.	S.⊙
2	pyramidális, RS. *wh.*	pyramidal.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
3	margaritácea, RS. RM.10.t.38. *wh. re.*	pearl-flowered.	India.	.....	——	S.⊙
4	cristáta, RS. *re.*	common.	Asia.	1570	——	S.⊙
	α eláta. re.	*tall.*	——	——	——	S.⊙
	β compácta. re.	*dwarf red.*	——	——	——	S.⊙
	γ flavéscens. st.	*yellow.*	——	——	——	S.⊙
5	comósa, RS. *re.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1803	——	S.⊙
6	coccínea, RS. *sc.*	scarlet.	China.	1597	——	S.⊙
7	castrénsis, RS. *re.*	branched.	E. Indies.	1739	——	S.⊙
8	cérnua, AR.t.635. *sc.*	drooping.	——	1809	July, A.	S.⊙
9	Monsóniæ, RS. *bh.*	downy.	——	1778	July-S.	S.⊙
	Achyránthes Monsoniæ, SS.	*Illécebrum Monsóniæ*, L.				
10	nodiflóra, RS. JV.1.t.98. *wh.*	knotted.	E. Indies.	1780	——	S.⊙
321	LESTIBUDE'SIA, RS.	LESTIBUDE'SIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	virgáta, RS. JI.2.t.339. *gr.*	waved-leaved.	W. Indies.	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
	Celósia virgáta, JACQ.					
2	paniculáta, RS. *st.*	panicled.	Jamaica.	1733	June-S.	S. ♂
3	trígyna, RS. JV.3.t.15. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777	Aug.-O.	S. ♂
322	CLADO'STACHYS, DP.	CLADO'STACHYS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	frutéscens, DP. *gr.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1777	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
	Achyránthes muricáta, L.	*Chamissóa muricáta*, SS.				
2	alternifólia. *pu.*	alternate-leaved.	——	1789	July, A.	S.⊙
	Achyránthes alternifólia, W.	*Desmochæ'ta alternifólia*, DC.				
323	ACHYRA'NTHES, RS.	ACHYRA'NTHES.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	argéntea, RS. FG.t.244. *ro.*	upright.	Sicily.	1713	May-O.	H. ♄
2	áspera, RS. *gr.*	rough.	India.	1751	——	S. ♄
3	obtusifólia, LAM. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
4	crispa, RS. *gr.*	curl-leaved.	.....	1816	——	S. ♄
5	virgáta, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Porto Rico.	1823	——	S. ♄
6	fruticósa, RS. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S. ♄
7	nívea, RS. *wh.*	white.	Canaries.	1780	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
8	pubéscens, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1824	——	S. ♄
9	brachiáta, RS. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1829	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
10	globulífera, *r. wh.*	globe-headed.	.....	1828	——	S.⊙
11	austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	N. Holland.	1823	——	S. ♄
12	dichótoma, L. *re.*	dichotomous.	N. America.	1820	——	S.⊙
324	DESMOCHÆ'TA, RS.	DESMOCHÆ'TA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	atropurpúrea, DC. RM.10.t.59. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1759	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
	Achyránthes lappácea, L.					
2	flavéscens, DC. *st.*	yellowish.	——	.....	——	S. ♃
3	pátula, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
4	prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	——	1793	July, A.	S. ♃
5	sanguinolénta, LK. *gr.*	bloody-leaved.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
325	ALTERNANTHE'RA.	ALTERNANTHE'RA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1	sésilis, RS. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778	July-O.	S. ♂
2	ficoídes, RS. *wh.*	creeping-stalked.	S. America.	1819	——	S. ♃
	Gomphréna ficoídes, JACQ.					
3	spinósa, RS. *st.*	spiny.	.....	——	——	S. ♃
	axillàris, DC.					
4	denticuláta, BP. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G. ♃
5	tenélla, DC. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
6	Achyrántha, RS. M.PB.2.t.152. *br.*	creeping.	BuenosAyres.	1732	June-A.	S. ♃
7	caracasána, KS. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Trinidad.	1819	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
8	sericea, KS. *wh.*	silky.	America.	1825	——	S. ♃
9	procúmbens, KS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Quito.	1820	——	S. ♃
10	nodiflóra, BP. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826	May-A.	G. ♃

326 BUCHO'LZIA, M.PB.	BUCHO'LZIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 polygonoídes, M.PB. *w.*	persicaria-lvd.	S. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
Illecébrum polygonoides, W.	*Alternanthéra polygonoides*, RS.					
2 frutéscens, MPB. L.HS.1.t.37. *wh.*	frutescent.	Peru.	1822	———	S. ♄
327 Æ'RUA, J.	Æ'RUA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 lanáta, RS. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1691	April-A.	S. ♂
Illecébrum lanátum, L.						
2 javánica, RS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1786	———	S. ♄
328 PHILO'XERUS, BP.	PHILO'XERUS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 vermiculáris, RS. *wh.*	creeping.	S. America.	.....	April-A.	S. ♃
2 aggregátus, RS. *wh.*	clustered.	Cumana.	1819	———	S. ♃
329 MOGIPHA'NES, M.PB.	MOGIPHA'NES.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 brasiliénsis, M.PB.2.t.133. *wh.*	upright.	Brazil.	1790	July-O.	S. ♄
Gomphréna brasiliensis, J1.2.t.346.						
2 stramínea, M.PB. *st.*	straw-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♄
330 GOMPHRE'NA, RS.	GLOBE AMARANTH.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 globósa, RS. BM.t.2815. *re.*	annual.	India.	1714	May-O.	S. ☉
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ☉
2 decúmbens, RS. JS.t.482. *pu. wh.*	decumbent.	Mexico.	.....	———	S. ☉
3 perénnis, RS. BM.t.2614. *st.*	perennial.	S. America.	1732	July-O.	S. ♃
4 arboréscens, RS. *st.*	tree.	———	1802	———	S. ♄
5 villósa, SS. *st.*	villose.	Monte Video.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
6 nígricans, M.PB. *bh.*	dark-flowered.	Brazil.	1827	———	S. ♄
7 callósa, S.	callous.	S. America.	1829	.....	S. ♄
8 cárnea, JACQ. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
9 lanáta, RS. *wh.*	woolly.	N. Holland.	1824	June-A.	S. ☉
10 amaranthoídes, RS. *wh.*	amaranth-like.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ☉
331 OPLOTHE'CA, N.	OPLOTHE'CA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 láctea, MP. *wh.*	milk-coloured.	S. America.	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
2 interrúpta, N. J1.1.t.51. *wh.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1733	———	S. ♂
Gomphréna interrúpta, RS.						
3 floridána, N. BM.t.2603. *wh.*	Florida.	Florida.	1823	Aug-O.	F. ♃
332 BRANDE'SIA, MP.	BRANDE'SIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 pubérula, M.PB. *wh.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1825	June-S.	S. ♄
Achyránthes capituliflóra.						
2 villósa, M.PB.2.t.128. *wh.*	villose.	———	1826	———	S. ☉
3 pórrigens, M.PB. BM.t.830. *re.*	crimson-fld.	Peru.	1802	April-A.	G. ♄
Achyránthes pórrigens, BM.						
333 PFA'FFIA, MP.	PFA'FFIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
gnaphaloídes, M.PB. *w.*	cudweed-like.	Brazil.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
Celósia gnaphaloídes, L.						
334 HABLI'TZIA, M.PB.	HABLI'TZIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
tamnoídes, M.PB. *wh.*	tamnus-like.	Caucasus.	1828	July-O.	H. ♃
335 CHENO'LEA, L.	CHENO'LEA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
diffúsa, W. *wh.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1758	Aug., S.	G. ♄
Salsóla sericea, HK. *Kóchia sericea*, RS.						
336 EXOCA'RPOS, BP.	EXOCA'RPOS.	N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.				
1 cupressifórmis, BP. *wh.*	cypress-like.	N. Holland.	1820	.....	G. ♄
2 humifúsa, BP. *gr.*	low procumbent.	V. D. L.	1822	.....	G. ♄
3 stricta, BP. *gr.*	upright.	N. S. W.	———	.....	G. ♄
337 LEPTOME'RIA, BP.	LEPTOME'RIA.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
1 ácida, BP. *wh.*	acid.	N. S. W.	1823	.....	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *wh.*	Labillardiere's.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
Thésium drupáceum, LAB.						
338 THE'SIUM, RS.	THE'SIUM.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
1 linophy'llum, RS. EB.v.4.t.247. *gr.*	common.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 intermédium, RS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 montánum, RS. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 alpínum, RS. JA.5.t.416. *wh.*	Alpine.	———	1814	———	H. ♃
5 ramósum, RS. *wh.*	branching.	———	1824	———	H. ♃

6 ebracteátum, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Germany.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
7 amplexicaúle, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄
339 COMA'NDRA, NUTT.	COMAN'DRA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
umbelláta, NUTT. *wh.*	umbelled.	N. America.	1782	June.	H. ♃
Thésium umbellátum, W.					
340 STRELI'TZIA, HK.	STRELI'TZIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.				
1 angústa, HK. K.ST. *wh.*	plantain-like.	C. B. S.	1791	Feb.-M^{y}	S. ♄
2 reginæ, HK. BL.t.77. *ye. bl.*	canna-leaved.	———	1773	April, M.	J. ♃
3 ováta, HK. BM.t.119,120. *ye. bl.*	oval-leaved.	———	1777	Feb.-Ap.	J. ♃
4 húmilis, L.EN. *ye. bl.*	dwarf.	———	.....	———	J. ♃
5 farinósa, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	mealy-stalked.	———	1795	———	J. ♃
6 angustifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1778	May, J.	J. ♃
7 parvifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	small-leaved.	———	1796	May-J^{y}	J. ♃
β júncea, BR.t.516. *ye. bl.*	*rush-like.*	———	———	———	J. ♃
341 HELICO'NIA, RS.	HELICO'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.				
1 Bihái, W. BR.t.374. *re. or.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786	April, M.	S. ♃
2 caribæ'a, RS. *or.*	Caribean.	———	1798	———	S. ♃
3 Bállia, RS. *or.*	Ballia.	Maranham.	1823	.....	S. ♃
4 húmilis, RS. JS.l.t.48. *sc.*	dwarf.	Caraccas.	1798	May, J.	S. ♃
5 psittacórum, RS. AR.t.124. *ye. re.*	parrot-beaked.	W. Indies.	1797	Aug., S.	S. ♃
6 Swartziána, RS. BM.t.502. *or.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♃
psittacórum β, BM.					
7 dealbáta, LC. *ye.*	mealy.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
8 brasiliénsis, H.EP.t.190. *sc.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	August.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BENTH.BOT.t.101. *wh. sc.*	two-coloured.	———	1828	.....	S. ♃
10 hirsúta, RS. *ye.*	hairy-bracted.	S. America.	1823	Aug., S.	S. ♃
11 buccináta, FI. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
12 pulverulénta, BR.t.1648. *gr. sc.*	powdery.	S. America.	.....	———	S. ♃
342 CALY'PTRION, DC.	CALY'PTRION. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.				
Aublétii, DC. *wh.*	Aublet's.	S. America.	1820	.....	S.C. ♄
Viola Hybánthus, AUB. *Ionídium Aublétii*, RS.					
343 NOISE'TTIA, DC.	NOISE'TTIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.				
longifólium, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	.....	S. ♄
Ionídium longifólium, RS.					
344 ANCHIE'TIA, ST.HIL.	ANCHIE'TIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.				
pyrifólia, ST.HIL. M.PB.t.16. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Noiséttia pyrifólia, MARTIUS.					
345 SCHWEIGGE'RIA, BR.	PRONG-VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.				
pauciflóra, BR.S.4.t.40. *wh. ye.*	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-S.	S. ♄
346 VI'OLA, DC.	VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.				
1 pedáta, DC. S.BFG.t.69. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1759	May-A.	H. ♃
2 pedatífida, DS. *pur.*	pedatifid.	———	———	May, J.	H. ♃
3 flabellifólia, DC. L.BC.t.777. *bl. p.*	fan-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
pedáta, β atropurpúrea, DC. *pedáta* var. *bicolor*, PH. *pedáta* var. *flabellata*, SWT.					
4 digitáta, PH. *bl.*	finger-leaved.	Virginia.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
5 palmáta, DC. BM.t.535. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1752	———	H. ♃
6 asarifólia, DC. *bl.*	asarum-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ♃
7 papilionácea, DC. *bl.*	variegated.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
8 obliqua, PH. *bl.*	oblique-flower[d].	———	1762	———	H. ♃
9 cuculláta, PH. S.BFG.2.t.29. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	———	1772	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 pinnáta, RS. *pu.*	wing-leaved.	Europe.	1752	May, J.	H. ♃
11 multífida, RS. *pu.*	multifid.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
12 dactyloídes, DS. *bl.* *palmáta.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-J.	H. ♃
13 variegáta, DC. *pu.*	variegated-lvd.	Dahuria.	1818	May, J.	H. ♃
14 primulæfólia, DC. *bl.*	primrose-leaved.	N. America.	1783	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
15 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.2.t.174. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1759	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
16 attenuáta, S.BFG. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1812	April-A.	H. ♃
lanceoláta, PURSH not of L.					
17 Patrínii, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
18 cæspitósa, DP. *pu.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1825	May-J^{y}	F. ♃
Patrínii γ nepaulénsis, DC.					
19 ováta, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May-A.	H. ♃
20 sagittáta, DS. *bl. wh.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1775	———	H. ♃

21	dentáta, PH. L.BC.t.1485. *bl.*	large-toothed.	Pennsylvania.	1828	May-A.	H. ♃
22	betonicæfólia, DC. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F. ♃
23	Gmeliniána, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24	Fischéri, *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
	suávis, F.					
25	*palústris*, DC. EB.444. *pa.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
26	blánda, DC. W.HB.1.t.24. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1802	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
27	rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
28	clandestína, DS. *br.*	clandestine.	———	——	June-S.	H. ♃
29	sorória, W.HB.1.t.72. *pu.*	white-rooted.	———	1802	April-J.	H. ♃
30	áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A.	H. ♃
31	*hírta*, EB.t.894. *bl.*	hairy.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
32	ambígua, RS. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Danube.	1822	———	H. ♃
33	campéstris, MB. *pu.*	field.	Tauria.	1824	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
34	pyrenáica, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1817	April-J.	H. ♃
35	húmilis, DS. *wh.*	humble.	Mexico.	1824	April-J^{y}	F. ♃
36	hirsúta, RS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	Russia.	——	Jan.-D.	H. ♃
37	collína, RS. *li.*	hill.	Volhynia.	——	May-A.	H. ♃
38	cordáta, SS. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	——	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
39	suávis, S.EFG.s.2.t.126. *pa. bl.*	fragrant.	Siberia.	1823	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
40	*odoráta*, DC. EB.t.619. *vi.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-O.	H. ♃
	a violácea. vi.	*violet-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	β rósea. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	δ cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	ε purpúreo-pléna. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	ζ álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	η cærúleo-pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	θ pállido-pléna. pa. bl.	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	.....	———	H. ♃
41	uliginósa, DC. *pu.*	fen.	Carniola.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♃
42	Krokéri, DS. *pu.*	Kroker's.	Bohemia.	1820	May, J.	H. ♃
43	Langsdorfiána, DS. *bl.*	Langsdorf's.	Unalaschka.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
44	mirábilis, DC. JA.t.19. *wh. li.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1732	June-A.	H. ♃
45	striáta, DC. *st.*	streaked.	N. America.	1772	———	H. ♃
46	ochroleúca, DC. *st.*	sulphur-colour[4].	———	.....	———	H. ♃
47	*canína*, DC. EB.t.620. *bl.*	dog's.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
48	sylvéstris, RS. *pa. bl.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. ♃
49	Riviniána, SS. *bl.*	Rivini's.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
50	ericetórium, L.EN. *bl.*	heath.	Germany.	1826	———	H. ♃
51	neglécta, RS. *pa. bl.*	neglected.	Bohemia.	1824	———	H. ♃
52	débilis, DC. *pa. bl.*	weak.	N. America.	1820	———	H. ♃
53	arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Europe.	——	———	H. ♃
	Alliónii, RS.					
54	glaúca, MB. *pu.*	glaucous.	Russia.	——	———	H. ♃
55	púmila, DC. *pa. bl.*	small.	Europe.	——	———	H. ♃
56	*flavicórnis*, EF. RS.t.24.f.I. *bl.*	yellow-spurred.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
57	montána, SS. BM.t.1595. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♃
58	stricta, H. *pa. bl.*	upright.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
	Hornemanniána, RS.					
59	persicifólia, SS. *bl.*	peach-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
60	palmáris, DC. *ye.*	long-petioled.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A.	F. ♃
61	*láctea*, RS. EB.t.445. *pa.*	cream-coloured.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
62	epípsila, SS. *p. b.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1821	April-J.	H. ♃
63	fénnica, F. *bl.*	Siberian.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
64	Selkírkii, DC. *ye.*	Selkirk's.	Montreal.	1823	———	H. ♃
65	Rúppii, SS. L.BC.t.686. *pa.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1820	———	H. ♃
66	Broussonetiána, RS.	Broussonet's.	Teneriffe.	1825	May, J.	G. ♄
67	arboréscens, DC. *pa.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♄
68	palmaénsis, WEBB. *bl.*	Palma.	Palma.	1836	May-A.	F. ♄
69	pygmæ'a, DC. *p. b.*	pigmy.	Andes.	1822	July-N.	H. ♃
70	biflóra, BC. FD.t.46. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Europe.	1752	———	H. ♃
71	Nuttállii, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
72	hastáta, DC. *ye.*	hastate.	———	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
73	tripartíta, DS. *ye.*	tripartite.	Georgia.	1824	———	H. ♃
74	albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♃

75 **canadénsis**, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.62. *wh.re.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1783	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
76 **pubéscens**, DC. s.BFG.t.223. *ye.*	downy.	———	1772	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
77 **eriocárpa**, DC. s.BFG.t.102. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	———	1820	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
78 **præmórsa**, BR.t.1254. *ye.*	bitter-rooted.	———	——	April-J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
79 **Pennsylvánica**, DC. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	——	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
80 **unifióra**, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
81 **dissécta**, LED. *vi.*	dissected.	Altay.	1838	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
82 **chrysántha**, SCR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.		1823	May-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
83 **nummulariifólia**, DC. AP.1640.t.9.f.4. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Piedmont.	——	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
84 **alpína**, DC. JO.l.t.11. *pu.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1826	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
85 **cornúta**, DC. BM.t.791. *bl.*	horned.	Pyrenees.	1776	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
86 **cenísia**, DC. AP.2.t.22.f.6. *bl.*	Mount Cenis.	Switzerland.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
87 **valdéria**, RS. AP.2.t.24.f.3. *pu.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1805	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
88 **calcaráta**, RS. *bl.*	spurred.	Europe.	1752	Mar.-J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
89 **Villarsiána**, RS. *bl.*	Villars's.	S. France.	.....	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
90 **Zóysii**, RS. *ye.*	crenated.	Europe.	.....	July-S.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
91 **Oréades**, DS. *ye.*	Oreades.	Tauria.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
92 **amœ'na**, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
93 **altáica**, DC. BR.t.54. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Altay.	1805	Mar.-J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
grandiflóra, L. not of DC.					
β purpúrea, DC. s.BFG. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
94 **prostráta**, RS. *st.*	prostrate.	Teneriffe.	1824	———	H.$\odot$
95 **sudética**, W.EN.	large-flowered.	Europe.	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
grandiflóra, DC.					
96 *lútea*, ER.t.721. *ye.*	large yellow.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
97 **saxátilis**, RS. s.BFG. *st.*	rock.	Bohemia.	1824	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
98 **rothomagénsis**, DC. BM.t.1498. *bl.*	Rouen.	France.	1783	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
99 *tricolor*, RS. *bl. ye.*	*Heart's-ease.*	Britain.	.....	Apr.-N.	H.$\mathfrak{d}$
100 **bannática**, RS. *st.*	intermediate.	Hungary.	.....	May-A.	H.$\odot$
101 **arvénsis**, RS. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\odot$
102 **declináta**, RS. *bl.*	declined.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.$\mathfrak{d}$
103 **Kitaibeliána**, RS. *st.*	Kitaibel's.	Switzerland.	1824	Apr.-J.	H.$\odot$
104 **occúlta**, LEHM. *pa.*	hidden-flowered.	Europe.	1830	June-S.	H.$\odot$

347 ERPE'TION, S.BFG. — SPURLESS VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 **hederáceum**, *bl. wh.*	ivy leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	May-S.	F.$\mathfrak{Y}$
Viola hederácea, LAB.					
2 **renifórme**, S.BFG.t.170. *bl. wh.*	kidney-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F.$\mathfrak{Y}$
Viola renifórmis, B.					

348 SO'LEA, DC. — SO'LEA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

cóncolor, DC. LT.6.t.28. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. America.	1788	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

349 POMBA'LIA, DC. — POMBA'LIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Itábu, DC. *wh.*	white Ipecacuanha.	Brazil.	1822	July, A.	S.$\mathfrak{Y}$
β calceolária, BM.t.2453. *wh.*	*villose-stemmed.*	———	——	———	S.$\mathfrak{Y}$
Ionídium Ipecacuánha, BM.2453.					

350 IONI'DIUM, DC. — IONI'DIUM. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 **stríctum**, DC. *wh.*	upright.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S.$\mathfrak{Y}$
2 **polygalæfólium**, DC. *st.*	milkwort-leaved.	S. America.	1797	Apr.-A.	G.$\mathfrak{Y}$
3 **verbenáceum**, DC. *p. b.*	vervain-like.	———	1822	June-A.	H.$\odot$

351 ALSODE'IA, DC. — ALSODE'IA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 **arbórea**, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Madagascar.	1823	.....	S.$\mathfrak{h}$
2 **latifólia**, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	.....	S.$\mathfrak{h}$

352 CERANTHE'RA, DC. — CERANTHE'RA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.$\mathfrak{h}$

353 SAUVAGE'SIA, DC. — SAUVAGE'SIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 **erécta**, DC. *wh.*	upright.	S. America.	1823	July-S.	S.$\odot$
2 **nútans**, DC. *wh.*	nodding.	Madagascar.	——	———	S.$\odot$

354 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HILAIRE. — LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

ciliósa, ST.HIL. *ye.*	ciliated-leaved.	S. America.	1842	June, J^{y}	S.$\mathfrak{h}$

355 BY'BLIS, DC. — BY'BLIS. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

liniflóra, DC. s.PL.t.95. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. S. W.	1803	M^{y}, J. G. W.	$\mathfrak{Y}$

2 succulénta, DC. *wh.*	succulent-lvd.	C. B. S.	.....	April-J.	G. ½
3 cuprássina, DC. L.BC.t.303. *wh.*	cypress-like.	———	1790	June, J^{y}	G. ½
4 ramosíssima, BD. *wh.* *cupréssina*, LAM.	branching.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ½
5 Meyeriána, DS. *wh.*	Meyer's.	———	1826	———	G. ½
6 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ½
7 pectináta, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	1812	———	G. ½
8 subuláta, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-J.	G. ½
9 rúbra, DC. BR.t.563. *bh.* *ericifólia*, AR.t.451.	heath-leaved.	———	1752	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ½
10 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1731	———	G. ½
11 ambígua, BD. *wh.*	ambiguous.	———	1824	———	G. ½
12 ericoídes, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1756	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ½
13 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ½

375 AGATHO'SMA, W.EN. — AGATHO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 híspida, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786	June-A.	G. ½
2 pátula, DS. *li.*	spreading.	———	1821	———	G. ½
3 brevifólia, DS. *li.*	short-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ½
4 tenuíssima, DS. L.BC.t.1624. *li.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ½
5 virgáta, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1816	April-J.	G. ½
6 erécta, BD. *wh.*	upright.	———	———	———	G. ½
7 bruniádes, DS. *li.*	brunia-like.	———	———	June-A.	G. ½
8 Thunbergiána, DS. *li.* *Diósma ciliáta*, TH. not of L.	Thunberg's.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ½
9 bífida, DS. *wh.* *Diósma bífida*, JC.3.t.20.f.1.	bifid-petaled.	———	1823	———	G. ½
10 linifólia, DS. *li.*	flax-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ½
11 prolífera, DS. *wh.*	proliferous.	———	.....	April-A.	G. ½
12 ciliáta, DS. BR.t.366. *bh.*	ciliated.	———	1774	———	G. ½
13 Cerefólium, DS. *wh.*	Chervil-scented.	———	1790	———	G. ½
14 refléxa, L.EN. *li.*	reflexed.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ½
15 hírta, BR.t.369. *pu.* *Diósma Ventenatiána*, SS. *Bucco Ventenatiána*, RS.	hairy.	———	1794	May-J^{y}	G. ½
16 láxa, DS. *li.*	loose-branched	———	1816	———	G. ½
17 villósa, W.EN. *li.* *Búcco villósa*, RS. *Diósma Wendlandiána*, DC.	villose.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ½
18 glabráta, BD. *li.*	smooth.	———	1821	———	G. ½
19 hy'brida, DS. *li.*	hybrid.	———	———	———	G. ½
20 rugósa, L.EN. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1790	Apr.-A.	G. ½
21 móllis, BD. *wh.*	soft.	———	1824	———	G. ½
22 obtúsa, DC. L.BC.t.210. *li.* *Diósma ciliáta*, L.BC. not of L.	blunt-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ½
a ováta, WC.l.t.13. *li.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ½
β oblónga, WC.l.t.14. *li.*	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ½
23 lanceoláta, BR.t.366. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ½
24 orbiculáris, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ½
25 ambígua, DC. L.BC.t.461. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	.....	———	G. ½
26 imbricáta, WC.l.t.9. *li.*	imbricated.	———	1774	———	G. ½
27 acumináta, WC.l.t.28. *pa.* *Diósma cordáta*, HORT.	taper-pointed.	———	1812	———	G. ½
28 squammósa, DS. *wh.*	scaly-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ½
29 obtusáta, RS. WC.3.t.76. *li.*	obtuse-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ½

376 SPIRANTHE'RA, DC. — SPIRANTHE'RA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

odoratíssima, DC. *bh.* *Terpnánthus Jasminiodórus*, N.V.E.	jasmine-scented.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ½

377 TICO'REA, DC. — TICO'REA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 fœ'tida, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ½
2 jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	jasmine-flowd.	Brazil.	1827	.....	S. ½

378 LEMO'NIA, BR. — LEMO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

spectábilis, BR.t.59.v.13.n.s. *cr.*	showy.	Cuba.	1838	June-S.	S. ½

379 WALKE'RA, DC. — WALKE'RA. N. O. OHNA'CEÆ.

serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ½

380	DALRY'MPLEA, ROXB.	DALRY'MPLEA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.			
	pomífera, RC.3.t.279. *wh.*	apple-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823		S. ♄
	Turpínia pomífera, DC.					
381	EU'ONYMUS, DC.	SPINDLE-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1	japónicus, DC. *wh.*	Japan.	Japan.	1804	June-A.	G. ♄
2	europæ'us, DC. EB.t.362. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
3	verrucósus, DC. *pu.*	warted.	Austria.	1763	May, J.	H. ♄
4	velutínus, FM. *wh.*	velvety.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♄
	europæ'us β velutínus, MEYER.					
5	latifólius, DC. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
6	atropurpúreus, DC. JV.2.t.120. *d. pu.*	dark purple.	N. America.	1756	———	H. ♄
7	americánus, DC. *st.*	evergreen.	———	1683	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
8	sarmentósus, N. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
9	obovátus, N. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10	angustifólius, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	———	H. ♄
11	nánus, DC. *st.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
12	lúcidus, DP. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
13	grósus, FI. *wh.*	large.	———	1828	June-A.	F. ♄
14	micránthus, DP. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1820	.....	H. ♄
15	bullátus, BC. *pi.*	bullate.	———	1828	May, J.	H. ♄
16	chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	———	H. ♄
17	grandiflórus, FI. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
18	Hamiltoniánus, DS. *wh.*	Hamilton's.	———	1825	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
19	echinátus, FI. BM.t.2767. *st.*	spinous-fruited.	———	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
20	garcinifólius, DS. *ye.*	Garcinia-leaved.	———	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
	Lácerus, HAMILT.					
21	fimbriátus, HORT. *gr.*	fringed.	Japan.	.....	.....	H. ♄
22	tíngens, HORT. *gr.*	tingent.	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
382	CELA'STRUS, DC.	STAFF-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1	oleoídes, DC. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	G. ♄
2	pterocárpus, DC. *wh.*	winged-capsuled.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
3	rostrátus, DC. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
4	tricuspidátus, DC. *wh.*	three-pointed.	———	1816	May, J.	G. ♄
	Cassine lævigáta, LAM. *Olea capénsis*, BUCH.					
5	lúcidus, DC. *wh.*	shining.	———	1722	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
6	macrocárpus, DC. FP.3.t.230. *wh.*	large-capsuled.	Peru.	1826	.....	G. ♄
7	bullátus, DC. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1759	July.	H. ♄
8	scándens, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1736	May, J.	H. ♄
9	punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Japan.	1816	.....	G. ♄
10	nútans, FI. *wh.*	drooping-fid.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
11	obtusifólius, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Mauritius.	——	May, J.	S. ♄
	trígynus, LAM.					
12	cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	crenated.	Canaries.	1779	Aug., S.	G. ♄
13	lycioídes, DC. *wh.*	box-thorn-lvd.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
14	cérnuus, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	C. B. S.	1815	May, J.	G. ♄
15	myrtifólius, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	Jamaica.	.....	June-A.	S. ♄
16	tetragónus, DC. *wh.*	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
17	ilicifólius, DC. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S. ♄
18	ilícinus, DC. *wh.*	ilex-like.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
19	retúsus, DC. FP.3.t.229.f.a. *wh.*	notched.	Peru.	1823	———	G. ♄
	emarginátus, FP. not of W.					
20	linéaris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	———	G. ♄
21	emarginátus, DC. *st.*	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄
22	buxifólius, DC. BM.t.2114. *wh.*	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	May-A.	G. ♄
23	cymósus, BM.t.2070. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	———	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
24	multiflórus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
25	pyracánthus, DC. BM.t.1167. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1752	———	G. ♄
26	flexuósus, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
27	montánus, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1728	.....	S. ♄
383	GEBLE'RIA, FM.	GEBLE'RIA.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
	suffruticósa, FM.	suffruticose.	Altay.	1837	.....	H. ♄

384	MAYTE'NUS, FEUILL.	MAYTE'NUS.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
1	octogónus, DC. *gr.*	angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786	Oct., N.	G.	h
	Celástrus octogónus, W. *Senácia octogóna*, LAM.						
2	chilénsis, DC. BR.t.1702. *gr.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1824	May, J.	F.	h
3	verticillátus, DC. FP.3.t.229. *gr.*	whorled.	Peru.	1823	Sept.-N.	G.	h
4	Boária, DC. *gr.*	Boaria.	Chili.	1823	.....	G.	h
385	ELÆODE'NDRON, DC.	OLIVE-WOOD.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
1	orientále, DC. JI.1.t.48. *wh.*	taper-leaved.	Madagascar.	1771	.....	S.	h
	índicum, GÆRT.FRUCT.1.t.57. *Rubéntia olivína*, J.						
2	glaúcum, DC. *st.*	glaucous.	Ceylon.	1823	.....	S.	h
3	xylocárpum, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Antilles.	1816	July, A.	S.	h
	Cassine xylocárpa, VENT.						
4	austrále, DC. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	June-A.	G.	h
	Portenschlágia austrális, TRATT. *Lamárckia dentáta*, HORT.						
5	integrifólium. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	N. S. W.	——	———	G.	h
	Portenschlágia integrifólia, TRATT.						
6	cróceum, DC. *wh.*	Cape Holly.	C. B. S.	1794	May, J.	G.	h
	Ilex crócea, W.						
386	ZI'ZYPHUS, RS.	ZI'ZYPHUS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1	Lótus, RS. *st.*	Barbary.	Africa.	1731	.....	G.	h
2	mucronáta, W.EN. *st.*	mucronate.	C. B. S.	1820	.....	G.	h
	bubalína, RS.						
3	sinénsis, RS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	May, J.	H.	h
4	Œnóplia, RS. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	Ceylon.	.....	.....	S.	h
5	Jújuba, RS. RM.4.t.41. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	Apr., M.	S.	h
6	sorória, RS. *ye.*	sister.	———	1823	.....	S.	h
	trinérvia, ROXB.						
7	álbens, FI. *wh.*	white-fruited.	China.	1822	.....	G.	h
8	Spína Christi, RS. *st.*	Christ's-thorn.	Egypt.	.....	Apr., M.	G.	h
9	Napéca, RS. *wh.*	spotted-fruited.	Ceylon.	1816	.....	S.	h
10	vulgáris, RS. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1640	Aug., S.	H.	h
11	nítida, FI. *ye.*	shining.	China.	1822	.....	G.	h
12	Xylópyrus, RS. *ye.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.	h
13	Caracútta, FI. *ye.*	villose-branched.	———	1820	.....	S.	h
14	microphy'lla, FI. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1824	.....	S.	h
15	incúrva, FI. *gr.*	incurved.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J^{y}	F.	h
16	flexuósa, FI. *ye.*	flexuose.	———	——	.....	F.	h
17	longifólia, WALL. *ye.*	long-leaved.	India.	1837	.....	G.	h
387	CONDA'LIA, DC.	CONDA'LIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
	microphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Chili.	1824	June-A.	G.	h
388	BERCHE'MIA, DC.	BERCHE'MIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1	volúbilis, DC. JI.2.t.336. *gr.*	climbing.	Carolina.	1714	Ju., J^{y}	H.	C. h
	Rhámnus volúbilis, L. *Zizyphus volúbilis*, W.						
2	linéata, DC. *wh.*	lined.	China.	1804	.....	G.	h
3	floribúnda, BRO. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1827	.....	G.	C. h
389	SAGERE'TIA, BRO.	SAGERE'TIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1	theézans, BRO. *gr.*	tea-like.	China.	.....	Sept.-D.	G.	h
	Rhámnus theézans, L.						
2	hamósa, BRO. *gr.*	hook-thorned.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	G.	C. h
	Zizyphus hamósa, FI.						
390	RHA'MNUS, DC.	BUCK-THORN.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1	Alaténnus, DC. *ye.*	Alaternus.	S. Europe.	1629	April-J.	H.	h
	α latifólius. ye.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H.	h
	β baleáricus, DC. *ye.*	*round-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	γ hispánicus, DC. *ye.*	*Spanish.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	δ vulgáris, DC. *ye.*	*oval saw-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	ε glaber. ye.	*smooth-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	ζ integrifólius. ye.	*entire-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	η maculátus. ye.	*spot-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	θ áureus. ye.	*gold-striped.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
	ι argénteus. ye.	*silver-striped.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
2	Clúsii, W.EN. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1629	———	H.	h

3 hy'bridus, DC. L.HS.t.5. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
4 glandulósus, DC. *gr.*	Madeira.	Canaries.	1785	June, J⁷	G. ♄
5 integrifólius, DC. *gr.*	Teneriffe.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
coriáceus, NEES.					
6 longifólius, DC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
7 prinoídes, DC. *gr.*	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1778	Aug., S.	G. ♄
8 celtidifólius, DC. *gr.*	Celtis-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
9 *cathárticus*, DC. EB.t.1629. *gr.*	purging.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
10 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄
11 tinctórius, DC. *st.*	dyeing.	Hungary.	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
12 infectórius, DC. *ye.*	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J⁷	H. ♄
13 saxátilis, DC. JA.1.t.55. *gr.*	rock.	———	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
14 oleoídes, DC. *gr.*	olive-leaved.	Spain.	——	June, J⁷	H. ♄
15 buxifólius, DC. *gr.*	box-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	S. France.	——	———	H. ♄
17 amygdálinus, DC. *ye.*	almond-like.	N. Africa.	.....	———	H. ♄
18 crenulátus, DC. *gr.*	crenulate.	Teneriffe.	1778	Mar., A.	G. ♄
19 lycioídes, DC. CI.2.t.182. *gr.*	box-thorn-like.	Spain.	1752	Sept.-D.	H. ♄
β latifólius. gr.	*broader-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 Pallásii, FM. *gr.*	Pallas's.	Iberia.	1838	———	H. ♄
lycioídes, PALL.					
21 spatulæfólius, FM. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
22 erythróxylon, DC. *ye.*	red-wooded.	Siberia.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
23 microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
24 púmilus, L. *bk.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1752	July.	H. ♄
β rupéstris, VILL. *bk.*	*small.*	Dauphiny.	——	——	H. ♄
25 pusíllus, T.FN. *gr.*	little.	Naples.	1825	——	H. ♄
26 valentínus, W. CI.2.t.181. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	June, J⁷	H. ♄
púmilus, C. not of W.					
27 Wulfénii, SS. JC.2.t.11. *ye.*	Wulfen's.	Tergestum.	——	———	H. ♄
púmilus, WULF. not of L.					
28 dahúricus, DC. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1826	.....	H. ♄
29 alnifólius, DC. *gr.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778	May, J.	H. ♄
30 franguloídes, RS. *gr.*	frangula-like.	———	——	———	H. ♄
31 Purshiánus, DC. *gr.*	Pursh's.	———	1826	———	H. ♄
alnifólius, PH.					
32 alpínus, DC. L.BC.t.1077. *ye. pu.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H. ♄
33 caroliniánus, DC. *gr.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	May-J⁷	H. ♄
34 *Frángula*, DC. EB.t.250. *gr.*	berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M⁷	H. ♄
35 latifólius, DC. W.DB.t.11. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778	June, J⁷	H. ♄
36 lanceolátus, PH. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M⁷	H. ♄
37 mystácinus, RS. *gr.*	wiry.	Abyssinia.	1775	Novem.	S. ♄
38 tetragónus, DC. *gr.*	square-branch[d].	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄

391 SCU'TIA, BRO. SCU'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

1 índica, BRO. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
Rhámnus circumscíssus, L.	*Ceanóthus circumscíssus*, DC.				
2 capénsis, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J⁷	G. ♄
Ceanóthus capénsis, DC.					
3 sphærospérma, DS. *ye.*	round-seeded.	Jamaica.	1824	.....	S. ♄

392 RETANI'LLA, BRO. RETANI'LLA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

obcordáta, BRO. *ye.*	obcordate-lvd.	Peru.	1822	May-J⁷	G. ♄
Collétia obcordáta, V.					

393 TREVO'A, H.BM. TREVO'A. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

quinquenérvia, H.BM.t.45. *wh.*	five-nerved.	Chili.	.....	May-J⁷	G. ♄

394 COLLE'TIA, BRO. COLLE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, DC. LI.2.t.129. *ye.*	spiny.	Peru.	1823	.....	G. ♄
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	G. ♄
3 ulícina, DS. H.BM.t.43. *st.*	furze-leaved.	Chili.	.....	May-J⁷	G. ♄
4 hórrida, BR. BM.t.3644. *gr. wh.*	very spiny.	——	1823	———	G. ♄
férox, DS.					
5 cruciáta, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	——	1824	.....	G. ♄
6 infésta, DS. *wh.*	troublesome.	Mexico.	——	.....	S ♄
Ceanóthus inféstus, KUNTH.					

395	HOVE'NIA, DC.	HOVE'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1	dúlcis, DC. LI.t.131. *gr.* *acérba*, BR.501.	smooth-leaved.	China.	1812	April-J.	G. ½
2	inæquális, DC. *gr.* *dúlcis*, FI.	pubescent-lvd.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. ½
396	COLUBRI'NIA, BRO.	COLUBRI'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1	ferruginósa, BRO. JV.3.t.50. *st.* *Rhámnus colubrínus*, L. *Ceanóthus colubrínus*, DC.	Bahama red-wood.	Bahama.	1726	June.	S. ½
2	reclináta, BRO. *wh.* *Ceanóthus reclinátus*, DC. *Rhámnus ellípticus*, HK.	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758	August.	S. ½
3	triflóra, BRO. *st.*	three-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	.....	G. ½
4	cubénsis, BRO. JV.3.t.49. *st.*	Cuba.	Cuba.	1824	.....	S. ½
5	asiática, BRO. CI.5.t.440. *st.* *Ceanóthus asiáticus*, DC.	Asiatic.	Asia.	1691	July, A.	S. ½
6	nepaulénsis, DS. *ye.* *Ceanóthus nepaulénsis*, WALL.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ½
397	CEANO'THUS, BRO.	CEANO'THUS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1	azúreus, DC. BR.t.291. *bl.* *cærúleus*, L.BC.110. *bicolor*, RS.	blue.	New Spain.	1818	Apr., M^{y}	G.
2	tardiflórus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1812	Sept.,O.	H. ½
3	americánus, DC. BM.t.1479. *wh.*	New Jersey Tea.	————	1713	July, A.	H. ½
4	ovátus, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	————	.....	———	H. ½
5	perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	————	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ½
6	intermédius, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	————	1812	———	H. ½
7	collínus, D. *wh.*	hill.	————	1827	———	H. ½
8	sanguíneus, DC. *wh.*	bloody-twigged.	————	1812	May-J^{y}	H. ½
9	microphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ½
10	buxifólius, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	April-J.	G. ½
11	macrocárpus, DC. CI.3.t.276. *st.*	large-fruited.	New Spain.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ½
12	Douglásii. *li.* *collínus*, DOUGLAS.	Douglas's.	N. America.	1827	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ½
13	africánus, DC. *st.* *Willemétia africána*, BRO.	African.	C. B. S.	1712	Mar., A.	G. ½
14	pallídus, BR.t.20.v.13.n.s. *pa. bl.*	pale blue.	N. America.	.....	May-O.	H. ½
15	divaricátus, BR. *bl.*	spreading.	California.	1841	May-A.	H. ½
398	TRYMA'LIUM, HUG.	TRYMA'LIUM.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1	globulósum, HUG. *st.* *Pomadérris globulósa*, BROGN.	globular-headed. *Ceanóthus globulósus*, LAB.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar., A.	G. ½
2	spatulátum, HUG. *str.* *Pomadérris spatulátus*, LAB.	spatulate-leaved. *Ceanóthus spatulátus*, LAB.	N. Holland.	——	———	G. ½
3	odoratíssimum, BR. *ye.*	sweetest-scented.	N. Holland.	1834	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ½
4	Wendlandiánum, GD. *ye.* *Pomadérris Wendlandiána*, GD.	Wendland's. *Ceanóthus Wendlandiánus*, SCHULT.	————	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ½
5	capsuláre, GD. *ye.* *Ceanóthus capsulláris*, FORST.	capsular-fruited.	S. S. Islands.	1820	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ½
399	POMADE'RRIS, DC.	POMADE'RRIS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1	díscolor, DC. S.FA.t.41. *ye.* *Ceanóthus díscolor*, VENT.	two-coloured.	N. Holland.	1803	Apr., M.	G. ½
2	intermédia, DC. *st.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G. ½
3	acumináta, L.EN. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. Holland.	1816	April-J^{y}	G. ½
4	ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	————	1805	———	G. ½
5	lanígera, DC. AR.t.569. *ye.* *Ceanóthus lániger*, AR.	ferruginous.	————	1806	———	G. ½
6	Símsii, BM.t.1823. *st.* *lanígera*, BM. not of ANDR.	Sims's.	N. S. W.	1821	———	G. ½
7	viridirúfa, SIEB. *st.*	brown-green.	————	——	———	G. ½
8	ledifólia, FT. *ye.*	ledun-leaved.	————	1824	———	G. ½
9	betúlina, BM.t.3212. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	————	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ½
10	andromedæfólia, FT. BM.t.3219. *ye.*	andromeda-like.	————	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ½
11	Phylliræoídes, DC. *ye.*	phyllirea-leaved.	————	1803	———	G. ½
12	apétala, DC. *br.*	petalless.	N. Holland.	——	May, J.	G. ½
13	áspera, DC. *br.*	rough.	N. S. W.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ½

14 ligustrína, DC. *wh.*	privet-like.	N. S. W.	1826	June, J⁷	G.	h
15 phylicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.120. *wh.*	Phylica-leaved.	N. Holland.	1810	Mar.-M.	G.	h
400 CRYPTA'NDRA, DC.	CRYPTA'NDRA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 ericifólia, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.1. *pa.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J⁷	G.	h
2 amára, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.2. *pa.*	bitter.	———	——	April-J.	G.	h
3 spinéscens, DC. *pa.*	spiny.	———	1834	———	G.	h
4 arbutifióra, FENZL. *wh.*	arbutus-fld.	Swan River.	1837	———	G.	h
401 BARTLI'NGIA, DS.	BARTLI'NGIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	May, J.	G.	h
Cryptándra obováta, SIEB.						
402 SOLENA'NTHA, DS.	SOLENA'NTHA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
spinósa, DS. *wh.*	spiny.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G.	h
Cryptándra spinósa, FT.						
403 VENTILA'GO, DC.	VENTILA'GO.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
maderaspatána, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.*	Madras.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C.	h
404 TRICHOCE'PHALUS, BRO.	TRICHOCE'PHALUS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 stipulária, BRO. WC.t.32. *wh.*	stipuled.	C. B. S.	1786	May-S.	G.	h
Phy'lica stipulária, DC.						
2 spicátus, BRO. LI.t.127.f.3. *wh.*	spiked.	———	1774	Nov., D.	G.	h
Phy'lica spicáta, L. not of BM.						
405 PHY'LICA, BRO.	PHY'LICA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 parviflóra, RS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	Apr.-J⁷	G.	h
2 ericoídes, RS. BM.t.224. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	——	Sep.-Ap.	G.	h
3 glabráta, RS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-M.	G.	h
4 acerósa, RS. *wh.*	needle-leaved.	———	1819	April-J⁷	G.	h
5 erióphora, RS. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	———	1774	N.-Mar.	G.	h
6 excélsa, RS. WC.3.t.4. *wh.*	tall.	———	1820	Mar.-M.	G.	h
7 callósa, RS. *wh.*	callous-leaved.	———	1774	Mar., A.	G.	h
8 imbérbis, RS. *wh.*	beardless.	———	1823	May-S.	G.	h
9 secúnda, RS. *wh.*	secund.	———	1812	———	G.	h
10 austrális, L.EN. *wh.*	southern.	———	——	Mar.-M.	G.	h
11 púmila, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1820	April-J.	G.	h
12 bícolor, RS. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1823	Apr., M.	G.	h
13 spicáta, BM.t.2704. *wh.*	close-spiked.	———	——	Aug.-D.	G.	h
14 hirsúta, RS. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1820	May-S.	G.	h
15 pínea, RS. *wh.*	pine-like.	———	1824	———	G.	h
16 villósa, RS. *wh.*	villose.	———	1790	———	G.	h
17 papillósa, RS. *wh.*	papillose.	———	1820	Mar.-M.	G.	h
18 rosmarinifólia, RS. L.BC.t.849. *wh.*	rosmary-leaved.	———	1815	May-A.	G.	h
19 cylíndrica, RS. *wh.*	cylindrical.	———	.....	April-A.	G.	h
20 horizontália, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1800	June-A.	G.	h
plumósa, SPR. not of L.						
21 lanceoláta, RS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1790	April, M.	G.	h
22 squarrósa, DC. L.BC.t.36. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1820	Mar.-M.	G.	h
23 Commelíni, RS. *wh.*	Commelin's.	———	1800	May-A.	G.	h
24 plumósa, RS. LI.t.127.f.4. *wh.*	feathered.	———	1752	Mar.-M.	G.	h
25 capitáta, RS. BR.t.711. *wh.*	headed.	———	1774	———	G.	h
26 reclináta, RS. WC.2.t.56. *wh.*	reclined.	———	1820	———	G.	h
27 pedicelláta, DC. *wh.*	pedicled.	———	——	———	G.	h
28 atráta, RS. *wh.*	dark-haired.	———	——	———	G.	h
406 CA'THA, BR.	CA'THA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
paniculáta, BR. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S.	h
407 SOULA'NGIA, BRO.	SOULA'NGIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 axilláris, BRO. *wh.*	axillary-fld.	C. B. S.	1812	May, J.	G.	h
2 thymifólia, BRO. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	Antarctic.	1824	———	G.	h
3 oleæfólia, BRO. L.BC.t.323. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	Jan.-Ap.	G.	h
Phy'lica spicáta, L.BC.						
4 paniculáta, BRO. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1812	April-J.	G.	h
Phy'lica paniculáta, DC. *myrtifólia*, POIR.						
5 buxifólia, BRO. L.BC.t.848. *wh.*	box-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	G.	h
Phy'lica buxifólia, WEND.COL.1.t.26.						

6 cordáta, BRO. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May, J.	G. ħ
7 orientális. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1820	———	G. ħ
Phy'lica orientális, HERB.					
8 dioíca, DS. *wh.*	diœcious.	———	1817	———	G. ħ
9 rúbra, BR.t.1498. *re.*	red.	———	.....	———	G. ħ
408 OLI'NIA, DC.	OLI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J.	G. ħ
Sideróxylon cymósum, L.					
2 acumináta, BR. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1841	May-A.	G. ħ
409 BERZE'LIA, BRO.	BERZE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
1 abrotanoídes, BRO. WC.t.45. *wh.*	southernwood-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
Brúnia abrotanoídes, L.BC.355.					
2 lanuginósa, BRO. WC.t.11. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ħ
Brúnia lanuginósa, DC.					
3 globósa, DS. *wh.*	globose.	———	1816	———	G. ħ
Brúnia globósa, DC.					
410 BRU'NIA, RS.	BRU'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
1 læ'vis, RS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
2 nodiflóra, RS. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1786	July, A.	G. ħ
3 deústa, RS. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1804	June-A.	G. ħ
4 comósa, RS. *wh.*	tufted.	———	1823	———	G. ħ
5 verticillata, RS. *wh.*	whorled.	———	1794	———	G. ħ
6 virgáta, BRO. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	.....	———	G. ħ
7 squarrósa, RS. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1818	———	G. ħ
8 alopecuroídes, RS. *wh.*	Fox-tail.	———	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
9 láxa, RS. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	———	———	G. ħ
10 plumósa, RS. *wh.*	feathered.	———	1822	———	G. ħ
11 supérba, RS. *wh.*	superb.	———	1791	———	G. ħ
12 fragarioídes, RS. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1794	———	G. ħ
13 ciliáta, RS. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
14 ericoídes, RS. WC.2.t.57. *wh.*	heath-like.	———	———	———	G. ħ
15 arachnoídea, RS. WC.t.2. *wh.*	cobweb.	———	1810	———	G. ħ
16 formósa, RS. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
17 macrocéphala, SS. *wh.*	large-headed.	———	———	———	G. ħ
18 racemósa, BRO. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1790	May-S.	G. ħ
Phy'lica racemósa, L.					
19 pinifólia, BRO. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ħ
Phy'lica pinifólia, L.					
20 imbricáta. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1801	Aug.-N.	G. ħ
Phy'lica imbricáta, TH.					
411 STAA'VIA, DC.	STAA'VIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
1 radiáta, DC. *wh.*	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787	May, J.	G. ħ
2 glutinósa, DC. L.BC.t.852. *wh.*	clammy.	———	1793	Apr., M.	G. ħ
3 núda, BRO. *wh.*	naked.	———	1821	———	G. ħ
4 ciliáta, BRO. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
412 AUDOUI'NIA, BRO.	AUDOUI'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
capitáta, BRO. *wh.*	headed.	C. B. S.	1790	April-J.	G. ħ
Dióema capitáta, DC.					
413 TITTMA'NNIA, BRO.	TITTMA'NNIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
lateriflóra, BRO. *wh.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J.	G. ħ
414 THA'MNEA, BRO.	THA'MNEA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
uniflóra, BRO. *wh.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1810	April-J.	G. ħ
415 MANGI'FERA, DC.	MANGO-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. AR.t.425. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1690	June-S.	S. ħ
2 oppositifólia, FI. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1823	.....	S. ħ
3 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	fetid.	Moluccas.	1824	.....	S. ħ
416 EU'RYCOMA, DC.	EURY'COMA. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.				
longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ħ
417 LU'FFA, LC.	LU'FFA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.1638. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1812	Ju.-O.	F.C. ⊙

2 **acutángula**, DC. *ye.* *Cúcumis acutángulus*, JACQ.	acute-angled.	E. Indies.	1692	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
3 **Plukenetiána**, DC. *ye.*	Plukenet's.	———	.....	——	F.C.⊙
4 **clavàta**, HB. *ye.*	erect.	———	1820	Ju.-O.	F.C.⊙
5 **amára**, HB. *ye.*	bitter.	———	——	——	F.C.⊙
6 **gravéolens**, HB. *ye.*	strong-scented.	———	1823	——	F.C.⊙
7 **racemósa**, HB. *ye.*	racemed.	———	——	——	F.C.⊙
8 **ægyptíaca**, DC. *ye.* *Momórdica Lúffa*, L.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	J^{y}, A.	F.C.⊙

418 GRONO'VIA, DC. GRONO'VIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

scándens, DC. JI.2.t.338. *st.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1731	June, J^{y}	S.ɥ

419 CLAYTO'NIA, DC. CLAYTO'NIA. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

1 **perfoliàta**, DC. BM.t.1332. *wh.* *cubénsis*, BOMPL.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1794	May-S.	H.⊙
2 **alsinoídes**, DC. BM.t.1309. *wh.*	chickweed-like.	Nootka Snd.	1794	May, J.	H.⊙
3 **lanceoláta**, DC. P.FA.l.t.3. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Mar.-M.	H.ɥ
4 **sibírica**, DC. S.BFG.t.16. *ro.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768	May-A.	H.⊙
5 **acutifólia**, DC. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1827	.....	H.ɥ
6 **gypsophiloídes**, FM. S.BFG.s.2.t.375. *re.*	Gypsophila-like.	California.	1836	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
7 **Vestiána**, F. *ro.*	Vest's.	Altay.	1827	.....	H.ɥ
8 **unalaschkénsis**, RS. *wh.*	Unalaschka.	Unalaschka.	1824	Mar.-J.	H.⊙
9 **virginiána**, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.163. *wh.*	notch-petaled.	N. America.	1748	Mar.-A.	H.ɥ
10 **acutiflóra**, DS. BM.t.941. *wh.* *virgínica*, BM. not of L. *Virginiána, a acutiflóra*, DC.	acute-petaled.	———	.....	———	H.ɥ
11 **grandiflóra**, S.BFG.t.216. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1748	———	H.ɥ
12 **caroliniána**, M. S.BFG.v.3.t.208. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1789	———	H.ɥ

420 ILLE'CEBRUM, DC. KNOT-GRASS. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

verticillátum, DC. EB.v.13.t.895. *wh.*	whorled.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙

421 CHÆTONY'CHIA, DC. CHÆTONY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

cymósa, DC. FG.t.245. *wh.* *Illécebrum cymósum*, L.	cymose.	S. Europe.	1817	June, J^{y}	H.ɥ

422 PARONY'CHIA, DC. PARONY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

1 **echináta**, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	S. Europe.	1817	June, J^{y}	H.ɥ
2 **bonariénsis**, DC. *wh.* *brasiliána*, LAM.	Buenos Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1826	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 **chilénsis**, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837	———	F.ɥ
4 **arábica**, DC. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1828	July-O.	H.⊙
5 **polygonifólia**, DC. *wh.*	Polygonum-lvd.	Dauphiny.	1816	May-A.	H.ɥ
6 **argéntea**, DC. FG.t.246. *wh.* *hispánica*, SS. *Illécebrum Paronychia*, L.	silvery.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.ɥ
7 **itálica**, RS. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1816	———	H.ɥ
8 **capitáta**, DC. FG.t.247. *wh.*	capitate.	Spain.	1683	June-A.	H.ɥ
9 **serpyllifólia**, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.ɥ
10 **nívea**, DC. *wh.*	villose-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.ɥ
11 **canariénsis**, J. *wh.*	Canary.	Teneriffe.	1829	Aug.-O.	G.ɥ
12 **tenuifólia**, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
13 **alsinefólia**, RS. *wh.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	.....	———	H.⊙
14 **pubéscens**, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1818	———	H.ɥ

423 POLYCARPÆ'A, DC. POLYCARPÆ'A. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

1 **gnaphalódes**, DC. *wh.* *Hágea gnaphalódes*, PS. *Móllia gnaphalódes*, SS. *Lahàya gnaphalódes.*	woolly-leaved.	Canaries.	1818	June-A.	F.ɦ
2 **latifólia**, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1816	July, A.	F.ɦ
3 **Teneriff'æ**, DC. *wh.* *Móllia diffúsa*, W. *Lahàya diffúsa*, SCHULT.SYST.	forked.	———	1779	———	H.⊙
4 **aristáta**, DC. *wh.*	bearded.	Canaries.	1780	June, J^{y}	F.ɦ
5 **memphítica**, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
6 **stellàta**, DC. *wh.*	starry.	Guinea.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
7 **corymbósa**, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Ceylon.	1823	———	H.⊙
8 **brasiliénsis**, DS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1837	———	S.ɥ
9 **tenuifólia**, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Guinea.	1817	———	S.ɦ
10 **carnósa**, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	———	F.ɦ
11 **Smíthii**, DC. *wh.*	Smith's.	———	——	———	F.ɦ

424 ESCALLO'NIA, L.	ESCALLO'NIA.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.				
1 rúbra, DC. BM.t.2890. *re.*	red-flowered.	Chili.	1826	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
Stereóxylon rúbrum, VP.v.3.t.236.f.*b.*						
2 glandulósa, BC. L.BC.t.1291. *wh.*	glandular.	——	——	——	G. ♄
3 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. Granada.	1827	.....	G. ♄
4 caracasána, DC. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	——	.....	G. ♄
5 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	viscous.	Mendoza.	1829	.....	G. ♄
6 díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	N. Granada.	1820	.....	G. ♄
7 pulverulénta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.310.*wh.*	powdery.	Chili.	1831	.....	G. ♄
8 illiníta, DS. BR.t.1900. *wh.*	anointed.	——	——	Aug., S.	G. ♄
9 montevidénsis, DC. BR.t.1467. *wh.*	Monte Video.	Brazil.	1827	——	F. ♄
bífida, LK. and OT.						
425 I'TEA, DC.	I'TEA.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.				
virgínica, DC. BM.t.2409. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1744	June-A.	H. ♄	
426 GA'LAX, DS.	GA'LAX.	N. O. GALACI'NEÆ.				
aphy'lla, DS. BM.t.754. *wh.*	leafless.	Virginia.	1786	June, J⁷	H. ♃	
Blandfórdia cordáta, AB.t.343.						
427 CONDYLOCA'RPUS, GD.	CONDYLOCA'RPUS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *officinális*, GD. *bh.*	officinal.	England.	.....	July.	H. ⊙	
Tordy'lium officinále, DC.						
2 ápulus, GD. *wh.*	small.	Italy.	1739	——	H. ⊙	
Tordy'lium ápulum, DC.						
428 LAGŒ'CIA, DC.	WILD CUMIN.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
acuminoídes, DC. FG.t.243. *gr. ye.*	common.	Levant.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ⊙	
429 GILIBERTIA, DC.	GILIBE'RTIA.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.				
palmáta, DC. BR.t.894. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Mar., A. S.	♄	
Gastónia palmáta, BR.						
430 RI'BES, DC.	GOOSEBERRY AND CURRANT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 férox, DC. *st.*	ferocious-like.	California.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄	
2 oxyacanthoídes, DC. DR.t.139.f.166.*st.*	hawthorn-like.	N. America.	1703	——	H. ♄	
3 lacústre, DC. L.BC.t.884. *br.*	swamp.	——	1812	——	H. ♄	
4 Menziésii, DC. *cr.*	Menzies's.	California.	1827	——	H. ♄	
5 speciósum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.149. *sc.*	beautiful.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♄	
6 *Uva-crispa*, RS. EB.v.29.t.2057. *st.*	smooth.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄	
7 reclinátum, RS. *st.*	reclined.	Germany.	1683	——	H. ♄	
8 *Grossulária*, RS. EB.v.12.t.1292. *st.*	true Gooseberry.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄	
9 caucásicum, DC. *st.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1820	——	H. ♄	
10 aciculáre, DC. *wh.*	needle-spined.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. ♄	
11 setósum, BR.t.1237. *st.*	bristly.	Missouri.	——	May.	H. ♄	
12 hirtéllum, DC. *st.*	hairy.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄	
13 grácile, DC. *st.*	slender.	——	——	——	H. ♄	
14 Cynósbate, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	Canada.	1759	April.	H. ♄	
15 divaricátum, DS. BR.t.1359. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. America.	1826	——	H. ♄	
16 triflórum, DC. L.BC.t.1094. *br.*	three-flowered.	——	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄	
17 níveum, DS. BR.t.1692. *wh.*	white.	——	1826	——	H. ♄	
18 Dikúscha, F. *st.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♄	
19 Stakóri, F. *st.*	Siberian.	——	——	——	H. ♄	
20 orientále, DC. *st.*	Eastern.	Syria.	1820	——	H. ♄	
21 saxátile, DC. *br.*	rock.	Siberia.	1828	——	H. ♄	
22 diacántha, DC. *st.*	two-spined.	——	1781	May, J.	H. ♄	
23 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.704. *st.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄	
24 resinósum, DC. BM.t.1483. *st.*	clammy.	N. America.	1800	——	H. ♄	
25 procúmbens, DC. *br.*	trailing.	Dahuria.	1804	May, J.	H. ♄	
26 multiflórum, DC. BM t.2368. *st.*	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1818	May.	H. ♄	
27 *spicátum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1290. *br.*	acid.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄	
28 *rúbrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1289. *st.*	common red.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄	
α sylvéstre, DC. *st.*	*Wild Currant.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄	
β horténse, DC. *st.*	*cultivated.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄	
γ cárneum, DC. *st.*	*pale-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄	
δ variegátum, DC. *st.*	*striped-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄	
ε álbum, DC. *st.*	*white-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄	

29 *petræ'um*, DC. EB.v.10.t.705. *re.*	rock.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
30 *céreum*, BR.t.1263. *wh.*	waxy.	Columbia.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄
31 inébrians, BR.t.1471. *br.*	intoxicating.	N. America.	1830	April.	H. ♄
32 atropurpúreum, LED. *pu.*	dark purple.	Siberia.	1827	.....	H. ♄
33 carpáthicum, RS. *vi.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1816	Apr., M.	H. ♄
34 tríste, DC. *re. ye.*	dark-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♄
35 punctátum, DS. BR.t.1658. *ye.*	dotted.	Chili.	1826	———	H. ♄
36 heterótrichum, DS. *pu.*	variable-haired.	Altay.	1837	———	H. ♄
37 *nígrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1291. *gr. wh.*	black Currant.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
38 glaciále, DS. *wh.*	icy.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♄
39 trífidum, DC. *pu.*	trifid-calyxed.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♄
40 glandulósum, DC. FP.t.232.*f.b. st.*	glandular.	Chili.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
41 prostrátum, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	N. America.	1777	Apr., M.	H. ♄
glandulósum, HK.					
42 Biebersteínii, DC. *st.*	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♄
caucásicum, MB.					
43 rígens, DC. *st.*	rigid.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
44 albinérvium, DC. *st.*	white-nerved.	Canada.	1828	———	H. ♄
45 laxiflórum, DC. *st.*	loose-flowered.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
46 viscosíssimum, DC. *ye.*	viscose.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
47 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.3335. *cr.*	crimson.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
α atrosanguíneum. da. cr.	*dark crimson.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
48 malváceum, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.340. *re.*	malvaceous.	California.	1835	———	H. ♄
49 flóridum, DC. DE.t.244.f.315. *st.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1729	———	H. ♄
50 flávum, DS. BR.t.125. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Missouri.	1812	April-J.	H. ♄
aúreum, BR.					
51 tenuiflórum, BR.t.1274. *ye.*	slender-flowered.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♄
α melanocárpum. ye.	*black-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β chrysocárpum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
52 aúreum, DS. *ye.*	golden.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
α præ'cox, DS. *ye.*	*early-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β villósum, DS. *ye.*	*villose.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ serótinum, DS. *ye.*	*late.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
53 Beatóni, BR. *ye.*	Beaton's.	Hybrid.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄

431 FABIA'NA, DS. FABIA'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

imbricáta, DS. *wh.*	imbricate.	Chili.	1838	Mar., A.	G. ♄

432 SYMPHORICA'RPUS, DC. ST. PETER'S-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, DC. *bh.*	common.	N. America.	1730	Aug., S.	H. ♄
2 racemósus, DC. W.DB.t.7. *bh.*	Snowberry.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
3 montánus, DC. *pi.*	mountain.	Mexico.	1829	July-O.	H. ♄
Symphória mexicána, L.BC.					

433 DIERVI'LLA, DC. DIERVI'LLA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.1796. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
lútea, PH. *Tournefórtii*, RS. *húmilis*, PS. *Lonicéra Diervílla*, L.					
2 grandiflóra, SIEB. *ro.*	great-flowered.	Japan.	.....	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
3 versícolor, SIEB. *ro. wh.*	various-coloured.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
4 horténsis, SIEB. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
5 floribúnda, SIEB. *ro.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	———	F. ♄

434 LONICE'RA, DC. FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 Alpígena, DC. *re.*	red-berried.	Switzerland.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 microphy'lla, DC. *re.*	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
3 sibírica, DC. *re.*	Siberian.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 oblongifólia, DC. H.FAB.4.t.100. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	N. America.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
5 orientális, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1820	———	H. ♄
caucásica, PALL.					
6 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.1965. *st.*	blue-berried.	Switzerland.	1629	Mar., A.	H. ♄
7 ibérica, DC. *br.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
8 altáica, DC. *wh.*	Altaian.	Altay.	1827	Mar., A.	H. ♄
9 Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	California.	1838	May, J.	H. ♄
10 involucráta, SS. BR.t.1179. *ye.*	involucred.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♄
11 Pallásii, LED. *ye.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1838	———	H. ♄
12 villósa, RS. *st.*	villose.	Canada.	1818	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♄
Xylósteum villósum, M.					

13 *Xylósteum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.916. *wh.*	fly.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
14 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Barbary.	1820	——	H. ♄
biflóra, DESF.					
15 punícea, DC. BM.t.2469. *cr.*	crimson-fld.	.....	——	Apr., M.	H. ♄
16 ciliáta, DC. *bh.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
canadénsis, DC.					
β *álba*, RS. *wh.*	*white-berried.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
17 tartárica, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1752	Apr., M.	H. ♄
α *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β *rúbra*, BR.t.31. *pi.*	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γ *lútea. wh.*	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
18 nígra, DC. *pu.*	black-berried.	Switzerland.	1597	Mar., A.	H. ♄
19 flexuósa, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	China.	1806	July-S.	H. ♄
20 quadrifólia, DC. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♄
21 pyrenáica, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739	May.	H. ♄
22 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid-branched.	Dahuria.	1821	——	H. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *st.*	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	Apr., M.	H. ♄

435 CAPRIFO'LIUM, RS. HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 *itálicum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.799. *bh.*	early.	England.	.....	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
2 *álbum*, JA.t.357. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	.....	——	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra Caprifólium, EB.					
β *rúbrum. re.*	*early red.*	Italy.	.....	——	H.C. ♄
3 longiflóra, BR.t.1233. *st.*	long-flowered.	China.	1816	M^{y}-O.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa longiflóra, GD. *japónicum*, DP.					
4 confúsa, AB.t.583. *st.*	pale-flowered.	——	1806	J^{y}-O.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa confúsa, DS. *Lonicéra japónica*, BR.t.70.					
5 japónica, TH. BM.t.3316. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	1814	Ap.-N.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa japónica, DS. *Lonicéra chinénsis*, W.DR.t.117. *glábra*, WALL.					
6 etrúscum, RS. *wh. pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1824	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
7 baleáricum, RS. *st.*	red-barked.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.C. ♄
8 dioícum, RS. BR.t.138. *re.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1766	J., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
parviflórum, PH. *bracteósum*, M.					
9 grátum, RS. *re.*	evergreen.	——	1730	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
10 flávum, BM.t.1318. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	——	1810	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
Fraséri, PH. *Lonicéra fláva*, BM.					
11 Douglásii, HT. *ye.*	Douglas's.	Canada.	1824	——	H.C. ♄
12 pubéscens, H.EX.F.t.27. *ye.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1820	——	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra Góldii, SS. *hirsútum*, BM.3103.					
13 sempervírens, RS. BM.t.781. *sc.*	trumpet.	——	1656	M^{y}-A.	H.C. ♄
14 oblongifólium, BM.t.1753. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	Carolina.	.....	——	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra sempervírens, β *minor*, BM.					
15 occidentále, BR.t.1458. *or.*	Western.	Ft.Vancouver	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
ciliósum, DOUGL.					
16 ciliósum, RS. *ye.*	fringed.	N. America.	1827	M^{y}-A.	H.C. ♄
17 impléxum, RS. BM.t.640. *pa.*	glaucous-leaved.	Minorca.	1772	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
18 hispídulum, BR.t.1761. *re.*	hispid.	N. America.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
19 *Pericly'menum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.800. *st.*	Woodbine.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
α *vulgáris*, HK. *st.*	*common.*	——	.....	——	H.C. ♄
β *serótinum*, HK. *re.*	*late red.*	——	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
γ *bélgicum*, HK. *bh.*	*Dutch.*	——	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
δ *quercifólium*, HK. *st.*	*oak-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H.C. ♄
ε *variegátum*, HK. *st.*	*variegated-lvd.*	——	.....	——	H.C. ♄

436 LEYCESTE'RIA, DC. LEYCESTE'RIA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

formósa, DC. BR.s.3.t.2. *wh.*	handsome.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. ♄

437 TRIO'STEUM, DC. FEVER-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliátum, DC. S.BPG.s.2.t.45. *pu.*	perfoliate.	N. America.	1730	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1699	——	H. ♃

438 AZA'LEA, L. AZA'LEA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 póntica, BM.t.433. *ye.*	yellow.	Turkey.	1793	May, J.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron flávum, DS.					
α *cúprea. co.*	*copper-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
β *glaúca. pa.*	*glaucous.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γ *pállida. pa.*	*pale-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄

δ albiflóra, BM.t.2383. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Turkey.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
ε coronária, S.BFG.s.2.t.331. *ye.*	*crown.*	Hybrid.	1834	———	H. ♄
ζ versícolor, BR.t.1559. *pk. ye.*	*party-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η árdens, S.BFG.s.2.t.306. *or. re.*	*burning.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ Lemoúrii, BR.t.1975. *ye.*	*Lemour's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 nudiflóra, W. *va.*	small-calyxed.	N. America.	1734	———	H. ♄
Rhododéndron nudiflórum, DS.					
α álba. wh.	*early white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ blánda. bh.	*blush-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ cárnea. fl.	*pale red.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε caroliniána. fl.	*Carolina.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η corymbósa. wh.	*corymb-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ crispa. bh.	*curled.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ι cumuláta. wh.	*bundled-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
κ díscolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
λ flórida. bh.	*abundant-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
μ scintillans, BR.t.1461. *re. or.*	*glittering.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
ν Goweriána, S.BFG.s.2.t.263. *pu.*	*Gower's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ξ globósa. bh.	*globose.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
ο glomeráta. bh.	*clustered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
π incána. wh.	*hoary-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ρ incarnáta. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
σ mirábile. re.	*wonderful.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
τ montána. fl.	*mountain.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
υ pállida. li. wh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
φ paludósa. li. wh.	*marsh.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
χ papilionácea. fl.	*Butterfly.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ψ partíta. fl. wh.	*five-parted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ω parviflóra. bh.	*small-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
αα púmila. bh.	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ββ purpuráscens. fl.	*purpurascent.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γγ purpúreum. pu.	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δδ purpúreo-pléna. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
εε rósea. ro.	*rosy.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζζ rubérrima. re.	*dark red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ηη rubéscens. pi.	*reddish.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θθ rubicúnda. re.	*rubicund.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ιι rúbra. L.BC.t.51. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
κκ rúbro-pléna. re.	*double-red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
νν rúfa. re.	*rufous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ξξ rútilans. re.	*deep red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
οο semidúplex. wh.	*semidouble.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ππ staminea. wh.	*long-stamened.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ρρ stellata. wh.	*starry.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
σσ trícolor. wh. re.	*three-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ττ variábile. re. wh.	*variable.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
υυ variegáta. strd.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
φφ versícolor. re. wh.	*various-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
χχ violácea. vi.	*violet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ψψ Cartónii, BR.t.1449. *pu.*	*Carton's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
ωω eximia, S.BFG.s.2.t.291. *cr.*	*crimson.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 viscósa, PH. *wh.*	viscid.	N. America.	1734	July, A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron viscósum, DS.					
α odoráta. wh.	*common white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β crispa. wh.	*curled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ dealbáta. wh.	*powdered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ vittáta. re. wh.	*striped-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε penicilláta. re. wh.	*pencilled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ζ variegáta. re. wh.	*variegated.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
η ruféscens. re.	*reddish-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
θ pubéscens. re. wh.	*pubescent.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ι fissa. re.	*narrow-petaled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
κ ornáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.137. *re.*	*ornamented.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄

4 calendulácea, MICH. L.BC.t.1394. *ye.*	yellow	American.	America.	1806	May, J.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron calenduláceum, DS.						
α crócea, BM.t.1721. *sn.*	*saffron-coloured.*	N. America.	——	——	——	H. ♄
β chrysolécta. go.	*golden.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γ grandiflóra. or.	*large-flowered.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
δ cúprea. co.	*copper-coloured.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ε spléndens. co. ye.	*shining.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ζ flámmea, BR.t.145. *co. ye.*	*flame-coloured.*	——	——	1812	——	H. ♄
η triúmphans. co. ye.	*triumphant.*	——	——	——	——	H. ♄
θ ignéscens. co. ye.	*fiery-flowered.*	——	——	——	——	H. ♄
ι subcúprea, BR.t.1366. *co.*	*coppery.*	Hybrid.	——	.....	——	H. ♄
κ lépida, BR.t.1402. *pk. ye.*	*lepid.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
λ fúlgida, BM.t.3439. *or. ye.*	*fulgid.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
μ Stapletoniána, BR.t.1407. *pk. ye.*	*Stapleton's.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
5 tricolor. *ye. ro. wh.*	three-coloured.	——	——	1816	——	H. ♄
6 Mortérii, S.BFG.s.2.t.10. *fl. ye.*	Morter's.	——	——	1828	——	H. ♄
α cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	——	——	——	H. ♄
β præ'stans. co. bh.	*handsome.*	——	——	——	——	H. ♄
7 arboréscens, PH. *re.*	arborescent.	N. America.	——	1818	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Rhododéndron arboréscens, DS.						
8 nítida, BR.t.414. *re. wh.*	glossy-leaved.	——	——	1812	June-A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron nítidum, DS.						
9 bícolor, PH. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	——	——	1734	——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron bícolor, DS.						
10 glaúca, PH. W.DB.t.5. *wh.*	glaucous dwarf.	——	——	1784	June.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron glaúcum, DC.						
11 híspida, PH. W.DB.t.6. *wh.*	tall glaucous.	——	——	——	June-A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron híspidum, DS.						
12 canéscens. *ro.*	canescent.	——	——	1812	——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron canéscens, DS.						
13 speciósa, W.DB.t.166. *va.*	large-calyxed.	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron speciósum, DS.						
α május, L.BC.t.624. *sc.*	*large scarlet.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
β crispa. sc.	*curled.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γ auránlia. or.	*orange.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
δ oblíqua. re.	*oblique-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ε prunifólia. re.	*plum-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ζ cuculláta. re.	*hollow-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
η revolúta. re.	*revolute.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
θ ciliáta. re.	*fringed.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ι acutifólia. re.	*acute-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
κ unduláta. re.	*wave-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
λ tortuifólia. re.	*twisted-leaved.*	——	——	.....	——	H. ♄
14 albiflóra, BM.t.3670. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	——	1837	July.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron albiflórum, BM.						
15 índica, BM. *va.*	Indian.	China.		1806	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Rhododéndron índicum, DS.						
α punícea, BM.t.1480. *pi.*	*red-flowered.*	——		——	——	G. ♄
β ignéscens, S.BFG.s.2.t.128. *sc.*	*fiery.*	——		——	——	G. ♄
γ Smíthii, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. *sc.*	*Smith's.*	Hybrid.		1826	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
δ purpúrea, BM.t.2509. *pu.*	*double-purple.*	China.		1819	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
ε lútea. ye.	*double-yellow.*	——		1826	——	G. ♄
ζ variegáta, BR.t.1716. *wh. re.*	*variegated.*	——		1832	——	G. ♄
η speciósa, S.BFG.s.2.t.284. *pu.*	*showy.*	Hybrid.		1830	——	G. ♄
θ laterítia, BR.t.1700. *ro.*	*large-flowered.*	Japan.		1833	May, J.	G. ♄
Rhododéndron macránthum, DS.						
ι phœnícea, S.BFG.s.2.t.128. *pu.*	*purple.*	China.		1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Rhododéndron phœníceum, DS.						
κ spléndens, S.BFG.s.2.t.385. *sc.*	*splendid.*	Hybrid.		——	——	G. ♄
λ Gladsténesi. wh. pu.	*white with purple stripes.*	China.		1835	April-J.	G. ♄
μ álba. wh.	*white-flowered, common.*	India.		.....	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
ν Herbértii. pu.	*large purple.*	Hybrid.		.....	——	G. ♄
ξ pulchérrima. pu.	*beautiful.*	.....		.....	——	G. ♄
16 reticuláta. *re.*	reticulated.	Japan.		1833	May, J.	G. ♄
17 Farréræ. *li.*	Farrer's.	China.		1829	Mar.,Ap.	G. ♄

18 ledifólia, BM.t.2901. *wh.*	white-flowered.	China.	1819	Mar.-Ju.	G.	♄
Rhododéndron ledifólium, DS.						
19 decúmbens. *cr.*	decumbent.	——	1823	Feb., M.	G.	♄
Rhododéndron decúmbens, DS.						
20 sinénse. *ye.*	Chinese.	——	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G.	♄
α flámmea, L.BC.t.885. *or.*	*flame-coloured.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
β flavéscens, S.BFG.t.290. *ye.*	*pale yellow.*	——	1826	——	H.	♄
γ altaclerénsis, BR.t.27.n.s.	*hybrid.*	Hybrid.	1841	May, J.	H.	♄

439 CHAMÆLE'DON, L.EN. CHAMÆLE'DON. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
procúmbens, L.EN. EB.v.13.t.865. *ro.* trailing. Britain. ..... Ap., M^{y} H. ♄
Azálea procúmbens, DS. EB. *Loiseleúria procúmbens*, RS.

440 SCHŒ'PFIA, DC. SCHŒ'PFIA. N. O. LORA'NTHACEÆ.
frágrans, DC. *ye.* fragrant. Nepaul. 1827 ..... G. ♄

441 COSSI'GNIA, DC. COSSI'GNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
borbónica, DC. ..... Bourbon. Bourbon. 1811 ..... S. ♄
pinnáta, LAM. *Ruízia aúrea*, HORT.

442 BROSSÆ'A, L. BROSSÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
coccínea, L. LI.t.111.f.3. *sc.* scarlet. S. America. .... S. ♄

443 CYRI'LLA, L. CYRI'LLA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
racemiflóra, L. BM.2456. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. 1765 June-A. F. ♄
carolinidna, PS. *Thea Cyrílla*, W.



ORD. II. *u* *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*u*).
Example,—*Salsóla Káli.*

444 HYDROCO'TYLE, DC. MARSH PENNY-WORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 interrúpta, DC. *wh.*	interrupted.	N. America.	1824	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.	W. ♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.751. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}, J.	H.	W. ♃
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbelled.	N. America.	1795	J^{y}, A.	H.	W. ♃
4 nátans, DC. *bh.*	floating.	Naples.	1819	Ju.-A.	H.	W. ♃
5 plebéia, DC. *gr.*	plebeian.	N. Holland.	1823	M^{y}-A.	G.	W. ♃
6 ranunculoídes, DC. *gr.*	crowfoot-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	G.	W. ♃
7 pulchélla, DC. *gr.*	pretty.	N. S. W.	1826	——	G.	W. ♃
8 villósa, SS. *gr.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1795	Aug.	G.	W. ♃
9 nepalénsis, H.EF.t.30. *gr.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	F.-Ju.	G.	W. ♃
hispida, DP.						
10 spicáta, DC. *gr.*	spiked.	W. Indies.	1825	——	S.	W. ♃
11 nitidúla, DC. H.EF.t.29. *gr.*	glossy.	Java.	1821	——	S.	W. ♃
12 canariénsis, DC. *gr.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1828	A.-Ju.	G.	W. ♃
13 repánda, DC. *wh.*	ribwort-leaved.	N. America.	1806	J., J^{y}	H.	W. ♃

445 DIDI'SCUS, DC. DIDI'SCUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 albiflórus, DC. LT.10.t.21.f.2. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	H.	☉
Trachyméne incisa, LT.						
2 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2875. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1827	July-S.	H.	☉
Trachyméne carúlea, BR.t.1225.						

446 TRACHYME'NE, DC. TRACHYME'NE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 compréssa, DC. *st.*	flat-stalked.	N. Holland.	1824	May, J.	G.	♃
2 lineária, DC. CI.5.t.485. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	N. S. W.	——	——	G.	♄
Azorélla linearifólia, CAV.						
3 lanceoláta, SPR. BM.t.3334. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	N. Holland.	1829	July.	G.	♄

4 ovális, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{r}	G. ♄
5 ováta, DC. *st.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1827	May, J.	G. ♄
447 ASTROTRI'CHA, DC.	**ASTROTRI'CHA.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
1 floccósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1825	May-J^{r}	G. ♄
2 ledifólia, DC. *wh.*	ledum-leaved.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
448 XANTHO'SIA, DC.	**XANTHO'SIA.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
1 montána, DC. LT.10.t.22.f.1. *wh.*	mountain.	N. S. W.	1826	May-J^{r}	G. ♄
2 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.3582. *wh. re.*	round-leaved.	———	1834	May-A.	G. ♃
449 SPANA'NTHE, DC.	**SPANA'NTHE.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
paniculáta, DC. JI.3.t.350. *wh.* *Hydrocótyle Spanánthe.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1795	July, A.	S. ♂
450 POZO'A, DC.	**POZO'A.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Chili.	1827	July-S.	F. ♃
451 ACTINO'TUS, DC.	**ACTINO'TUS.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
Helianthi, DC. BR.t.654. *wh.* *Eriocália májor*, EX.BOT.t.80.	larger.	N. S. W.	1821	June-D.	G. ♂
452 SANI'CULA, DC.	**SANICLE.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
1 europæ'a, DC. EB.v.2.t.98. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1800	———	H. ♃
3 marilándica, DC. JI.2.t.348. *wh.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1765	———	H. ♃
453 HOHENACKE'RIA, FM.	**HOHENACKE'RIA.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
bupleurifólia, FM.	hare's-ear-lvd.	Gandscha.	1836	June, J^{r}	H. ♂
454 HACQUE'TIA, DC.	**HACQUE'TIA.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
Epipáctis, DC. JA.5.t.11. *ye.* *Astrántia Epipáctis*, W.	dwarf. *Dóndia Epipáctis*, SS.	S. Europe.	1818	May-J^{r}	H. ♃
455 ASTRA'NTIA, DC.	**ASTRA'NTIA.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
1 májor, DC. EB.2.t.76. *bk.*	great black.	Alps of Eur.	1596	May-S.	H. ♃
2 Bieberstéinii, FM. *májor*, BIEB. not of LIN.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1835	———	H. ♃
3 carniólica, DC. JA.6.t.10. *bk.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
4 intermédia, DC. *bk.* *caucásica*, HU. *trífida*, HU.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
5 máxima, PALL. BM.t.1553. *bk.* *helleborifólia*, PL.60. *heterophy'lla*, MB.	hellebore-leaved.	———	1804	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
6 mínor, DC. LI.t.191.f.2. *wh.*	small.	Switzerland.	1686	May, J.	H. ♃
456 ERY'NGIUM, DC.	**ERY'NGO.**	**N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
1 aquáticum, DC. BR.t.372. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1699	July-S.	H. ♃
2 longifólium, DC. CI.6.t.555. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1812	———	F. ♃
3 gramíneum, DC. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	New Spain.	1825	July-O.	F. ♃
4 bromeliæfólium, DC. *st.*	bromelia-leaved.	———	1822	———	F. ♃
5 monocéphalum, DC. JI.6.t.553. *pu.*	one-headed.	Mexico.	1824	———	F. ♃
6 ebracteátum, DC. *wh.*	bractless.	Monte Video.	1810	July-S.	F. ♃
7 ternátum, DC. *pu.*	ternate-leaved.	Crete.	.....	———	F. ♃
8 plánum, DC. JA.4.t.391. *bl.*	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H. ♃
9 tricuspidátum, DC. *pu.*	trifid.	Spain.	1699	Septem.	H. ♂
10 dichótomum, DC. *bl.*	forked.	S. Europe.	———	July-S.	H. ♃
11 cæruleum, MB. *bl.*	blue.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
12 gigánteum, DC. *bl.*	gigantic.	Armenia.	1823	———	H. ♃
13 alpínum, DC. BM.t.922. *bl.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1597	———	H. ♃
14 spína-álba, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
15 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1810	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
16 grácile, DC. *ye.*	slender.	N. Spain.	1818	July-S.	F. ♃
17 Baldwíni, DC. *bl.*	small-headed.	Carolina.	1824	———	H. ♃
18 aquifólium, DC. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	Spain.	1827	———	H. ♃
19 corniculátum, DC. BM.t.1427. *bl.*	horned.	Portugal.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
20 ténue, DC. *bl.*	slender annual.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
21 Cervantésii, DC. *bl.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1820	.....	H. ♃
22 pusíllum, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1840	June-A.	H. ♃
23 virginiánum, DC. *pa.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃

24 serrátum, DC. cr.6.t.55. *wh.*	serrated.	New Spain.	1823	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
25 Carlínæ, DC. *bl.*	Carlina-like.	———	1827	———	F. ♃
26 fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.*	stinking.	W. Indies.	1714	———	S. ♂
27 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.718. *bl.*	Sea-holly.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
28 triquétrum, DC. *bl.*	triquetrous.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♃
29 *campestre*, DC. EB.v.1.t.57. *wh.*	field.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
30 Bourgáti, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	S. France.	1731	June-A.	H. ♃
31 Billardiéri, DC. *bl.*	Labillardier's.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. ♃
32 amethy'stinum. *bl.*	amethystine.	Styria.	1648	July, A.	H. ♃
33 Andersónii, DS. *bl.* *amethy'stinum*, DC.	Anderson's.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
34 dilatátum, DC. *bl.*	dilated.	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♃
35 crinítum, DC. *bl.*	fringe-leaved.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ♃
36 comósum, DC. *pu.*	tufted.	Mexico.	1818	———	F. ♃
37 ovínum, DS. *wh.*	sheep's.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♃
38 azúreum, RS. *bl.*	azure-blue.	.....	1818	———	H. ♃

457 CICU'TA, DC. COWBANE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.7.t.479. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
2 dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♃
3 maculáta, DC. *wh.*	spotted.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
4 bulbífera, DC. *wh.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1823	———	H. ♃

458 ZI'ZIA, DC. ZI'ZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. *ye.* *Smy'rnium aúreum*, W.	golden. *Thaspium aúreum*, N.	N. America.	1699	May, J.	H. ♃
2 cordáta, DC. *ye.*	cordate-leaved.	———	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 integérrima, DC. *ye.*	quite entire.	———	1758	———	H. ♃

459 PENTACRY'PTA, DS. PENTACRY'PTA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

atropurpúrea, DS. *pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1829	.....	F. ♃

460 A'PIUM, DC. CELERY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *graveólens*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1210. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♂
α fistulósum. wh.	*hollow-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
β sólidum. wh.	*solid-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
γ rúbrum. wh.	*red-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
ε napáceum, MILL. *wh.*	*turnip-rooted.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♂
2 chilénse, DC. *wh.*	Chili.	Chili.	1836	———	H. ♂

461 PETROSELI'NUM, DC. PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 satívum, DC. *gr.*	common.	Sardinia.	1548	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
β crispum. gr.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
2 románum, ZUC. *gr.*	large.	Greece.	.....	———	H. ♂
3 fractophy'llum, LAG. *st.*	broken-leaved.	.....	1825	———	H. ♂
4 prostrátum, DC. *gr.*	prostrate.	V. D. L.	1818	———	G. ♂
5 peregrínum, DC. *wh.* *Ligústicum peregrínum*, JACQ.	Lovage-like. *Sison peregrinum*, RS.	Portugal.	1633	———	H. ♂
6 *ségetum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.228. *bh.* *Sison ségetum*, EB.	corn.	England.	.....	August.	H. ☉

462 TRI'NIA, HU. TRI'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 Hoffmánni, MB. ..... *glabérrima*, HOFFM.	Hoffmann's.	Tauria.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 *glabérrima*, DC. EB.t.1209. *st.* *Pimpinélla dioíca*, EB.	quite glabrous.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 Henníngii, MB. *wh.* *Pimpinélla dioíca*, BESS.	Henning's. *Trínia vulgáris*, DC.	Hungary.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
4 Kitaibélii, DC. *wh.* *Pimpinélla glaúca*, HOFFM.	Kitaibel's.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
5 ramosíssima, F. *wh.*	branching.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃

463 HELOSCIA'DIUM, DC. HELOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 leptophy'llum, DC. JV.t.200. *wh.* *Sison Ammi*, JACQ. *Pimpinélla latericiflóra*, LEN.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
2 laciniátum, DC. *wh.*	jagged.	Peru.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
3 intermédium, DC.	intermediate.	France.	1826	Ju.-A.	H. W. ♃

4 *inundátum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.227. *wh.*	inundated.	Britain.	.....	M^{y},J.H.W.	♃
Sison inundátum, EB. *Sium inundátum*, EF.					
5 *nodiflórum*, DC. EB.v.9.t.639. *wh.*	procumbent.	———	.....	J^{y},A. H.W.	♃
Sium nodiflórum. EB.					
6 *répens*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1431. *wh.*	creeping.	———	.....	June. H.W.	♃

464 SI'SON, DC. SI'SON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

Amómum, DC. EB.v.14.t.954. *wh.*	hedge.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙

465 SCHU'LTZIA, DC. SCHU'LTZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

crinita, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Altay.	1828	June, J^{y}	H.♂

466 A'MMI, DC. BISHOP'S-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 május, DC. FG.t.273. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1551	June, J^{y}	H.♂
2 glaucifólium, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	France.	1816	———	H.♂
3 intermédium, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	Pyrenees.	———	———	H.♂
4 anethifólium, DC. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	Siberia.	1818	———	H.♂
Daúcus meoídes, PS.					
5 Visnága, DC. JV.t.26. *wh.*	Toothpick.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H.⊙
Visnága daucoídes, G.					

467 ÆGOPO'DIUM, DC. GOUT-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *Podagrária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.940. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
Sison Podagrária, SS.					
2 alpéstre, LED. *wh.*	Alp.	Altay.	1830	June, J^{y}	H.♃

468 CA'RUM, DC. CARAWAY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *Cárui*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1503. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♂
Fœnículum Cárui, L.EN.					
2 rigídulum, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	Italy.	1796	July, A.	H.♃
Selínum rigídulum, VIV. *Séseli pimpinelloídes*, L.					
3 *Bulbocástanum*, DC. FD.t.220. *wh.*	Earth-nut.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Búnium Bulbocástanum, W. *My'rrhis Búnium*, RS.					
4 verticillátum, DC. EB.v.6.t.395. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	———	.....	July, A.	H.♃
Sium verticillátum, EB. *Sison verticillátum*, L. *Æthúsa fátua*, HK.					

469 CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM, DS. CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Caucasus.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Búnium acaúle, HOFFM.					

470 BU'NIUM, DC. BU'NIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 peucedanoídes, DC. *st.*	Sulphur-wort.	Caucasus.	1823	July, A.	H.♃
2 lúteum, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Volga.	1827	———	H.♃
3 glaucéscens, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Persia.	1831	———	H.♃
4 alpínum, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Hungary.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
Wallróthia tuberósa, SS.					
5 ferulæfólium, DC. *wh.*	ferula-leaved.	Candia.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.♃
6 *denudátum*, DC. EB.t.988. *wh.*	naked.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
Búnium flexuósum, EB.					
7 pyrenæ'um, DS. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	———	H.♃
8 rígens, DC. *wh.*	stiff.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	G.♄
Cónium rígens, L.					

471 PIMPINE'LLA, DC. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *mágna*, DC. EB.v.6.t.408. *wh.*	great.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
2 média, PS. JA.t.397. *wh.*	middle.	Germany.	.....	———	H.♃
orientális, JAC.					
3 dissécta, DC. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	France.	.....	———	H.♃
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.♃
Sison rotundifólius, SS.					
5 *Saxífraga*, DC. EB.v.6.t.407. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Persia.	1831	.....	H.♃
7 Trágium, DC. *wh.*	Columna's.	S. Europe.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
Trágium Colúmnæ, SS.					
8 deprássa, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	Candia.	1822	———	H.♃
9 peregrína, DC. JV.2.t.131. *wh.*	nodding.	Italy.	1640	———	H.♃
10 aromática, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♂
11 bubonoídes, DC. *wh.*	bubon-like.	Portugal.	1814	———	H.♃
Trágium Brotéri, RS.					

12	villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Barbary.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
	Trágium Schousbœ'i, RS.					
13	dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	dichotomous.	Spain.	1798	——	H.⊙
14	crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1820	——	H.⊙
15	Anísum, DC. *wh.*	Anise.	Egypt.	1551	——	H.⊙
	Síson Anísum, RS. *Anísum vulgáre*, GÆRT.					

472 SI'UM, DC. — WATER-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1	Sisárum, DC. *wh.*	Skirret.	China.	1548	J⁷, A.	H.♃
2	lancifólium, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	——	H.W.♃
3	*latifólium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.204. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.♃
4	cicutárium, GMEL. *wh.*	cicuta-like.	Siberia.	1831	——	H.W.♃
5	*angustifólium*, DC. EB.v.2.t.139. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.♃
	Bérula angustifólia, KOCH.					

473 BUPLEU'RUM, DC. — HARE'S-EAR. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1	coriáceum, DC. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1784	July, A.	G.♄
2	fruticósum, DC. FG.t.263. *st.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H.♄
3	fruticéscens, DC. CI.2.t.106. *st.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1752	Aug., S.	H.♄
4	plantagíneum, DC. *st.*	plantain-leaved.	Barbary.	1809	——	G.♄
	β canéscens, PS. *st.*	*hoary.*	——	——	——	G.♄
5	spinósum, DC. *st.*	thorny.	Spain.	1752	——	P.♄
6	diffórme, DC. *st.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	——	G.♄
7	rotundifólium, DC. EB.v.2.t.99. *ye.*	round-leaved.	England.	.....	June, J⁷	H.⊙
8	nodiflórum, DC. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	Candia.	1823	——	H.⊙
9	protráctum, DC. *st.*	protracted.	Portugal.	1824	——	H.⊙
10	aúreum, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
11	longifólium, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713	May-J⁷	H.♃
12	angulósum, W. *st.*	angular-leaved.	——	1759	——	H.♃
13	ranunculoídes, DC. *st.*	crowfoot-like.	Pyrenees.	1790	July, A.	H.♃
14	Burseriánum, W.EN. *st.*	Burser's.	S. France.	1820	——	H.♃
15	graminifólium, DC. JL.1.t.56. *st.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	May-J⁷	H.♃
16	stellátum, DC. *st.*	starry.	——	1775	——	H.♃
17	falcátum, DC. JA.2.t.158. *st.*	twisted-stalked.	Germany.	1739	May-S.	H.♃
18	scorzoneræfólium, DC. *st.*	scorzonera-lvd.	——	1818	June-A.	H.♃
19	núdum, DC. *st.*	naked-stalked.	C. B. S.	1778	October.	G.♃
20	glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. France.	1828	——	H.⊙
21	Odontítis, DC. *ye.*	toothache.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
22	*aristátum*, DC. EB.v 35.t.2468. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	England.	.....	October.	H.⊙
23	júnceum, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1722	July, A.	H.⊙
24	exaltátum, DC. *ye.*	exalted.	Caucasus.	1807	July.	H.⊙
25	semicompósitum, DC. FG.t.261. *ye.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1778	June-S.	H.⊙
26	*tenuissimum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.478. *ye.*	slender.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
27	trífidum, DC. *ye.*	trifid-umbelled.	Italy.	1824	May-S.	H.♃

474 HETEROMO'RPHA, DC. — HETEROMO'RPHA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

	arboréscens, DC. *st.*	arborescent.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♄
	Bupleúrum arboréscens, SS.	*Tenória arboréscens*, RS.				

475 ŒNA'NTHE, DC. — WATER-DROPWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1	*fistulósa*, DC. EB.v.6.t.363. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W.♃
2	peucedanifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.W.♃
3	silaifólia, DC. EB.v.5.t.348. *wh.*	oblong-rooted.	England.	.....	——	H.W.♃
	peucedanifólia, EB. not of SS.					
4	pimpinelloídes, DC. EB.v.5.t.347. *bh.*	Burnet Saxifrage.	——	.....	——	H.W.♃
5	prolífera, DC. JV.3.t.62. *wh.*	proliferous.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H.W.♃
6	globulósa, DC. *wh.*	globe-headed.	Portugal.	1710	——	H.♂
7	*crocáta*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2313. *wh.*	poisonous.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.♃
8	*Phellándrium*, DC. EB.v.10.t.684. *wh.*	Water-Hemlock.	——	.....	Ju., J⁷	H.W.♂
	Phellándrium aquáticum, EB.					
9	apiifólium, DC. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Portugal.	1806	June-A.	H.♃
10	amœ'na, LEH. *wh.*	handsome.	.....	1827	——	H.♃
11	tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.♃

476 ANNESORHI'ZA, DC. — ANNESORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

	capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G.♃

477 SCLEROSCIA'DIUM, DC. — SCLEROSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

	húmile, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Teneriffe.	1787	June-A.	H.⊙

478 ÆTHU'SA, DC. FOOL'S PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Cynápium*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1192. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... July-S. H.⊙
2 cynapioídes, DC. *wh.* Caucasean. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H.⊙
3 eláta, DC. *wh.* tall. Siberia. ——— ——— H.⊙

479 FŒNI'CULUM, DC. FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1208. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♃
Anéthum Fœnículum, EB. *Méum Fœnículum*, SS.
2 dúlce, DC. *ye.* sweet. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.⊙
3 piperítum, DC. *ye.* peppery. Italy. ——— ——— H.♃
Méum piperítum, RS. *Anéthum piperítum*, BERT.
4 lúteum, F. *ye.* yellow. Persia. 1829 ——— H.♂

480 SE'SELI, SS. MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Hippomárathrum, DC. JA.2.t.143. *wh.* various-lvd. Austria. 1656 July, A. H.♃
2 dichótomum, DC. BM.t.2073. *wh.* forked. Tauria. 1816 July-S. H.♂
3 gummíferum, DC. S.EX.B.t.20. *bh.* gum-bearing. Crimea. 1710 ——— H.♂
4 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H.♃
5 peucedanifólium, DC. *wh.* smooth-stalked. Hungary. 1826 ——— H.♃
6 leucospérmum, DC. *wh.* white-seeded. ——— 1805 July. H.♃
7 elátum, DC. *wh.* tall. Austria. 1710 July, A. H.♃
8 glaúcum, DC. JA.2.t.45. *pu. wh.* glaucous. France. 1759 ——— H.♃
9 colorátum, DC. JA.t.55. *bh.* coloured. Europe. 1816 ——— H.♂
Cárum simplex, W.
10 prolíferum, DC. *wh.* prolific. ..... 1823 May-A. H.♃
11 chærophylloídes, SS. *wh.* chervil-like. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.♃
12 divaricátum, DC. BM.t.1742. *ye.* shining-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, J[y] H.♃
13 striátum, DC. *wh.* striped-stalked. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G.♃
14 stríctum, DS. *wh.* strict. Altay. 1830 July. H.♂
15 Lobeliánum, BESS. *wh.* Lobel's. ..... 1823 July-S. H.♃

481 LIBANO'TIS, DC. LIBANO'TIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 gravéolens, DS. *wh.* strong-scented. Altay. 1833 June, J[y] H.♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.2.t.138. *wh.* mountain. England. ..... July, A. H.♃
Athamánta Libanótis, EB.
β *pubéscens*, DC. *wh.* *pubescent.* Pyrenees. 1734 ——— H.♃
Athamánta pubéscens, RETZ.
γ *daucifólia* DC. JV.2.t.197. *wh.* *carrot-leaved.* S. Europe. ——— ——— H.♃
Athamánta daucifólia, DC. *Athamánta pyrenáica*, JACQ.
δ *condensáta*, DC. LI.t.194.f.1. *wh.* *condensed.* Siberia. 1773 ——— H.♃
Athamánta condensáta, L.
3 sibírica, DS. *wh.* Siberian. ——— 1771 ——— H.♃
4 athamantoídes, DC. JV.t.197. *wh.* athamanta-like. ..... 1817 ——— H.♃
5 cachroídes, DC. *wh.* Cachrys-like. Dahuria. 1827 ——— H.♃
Cáchrys sibírica, F.

482 CENOLO'PHIUM, DC. CENOLO'PHIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Fischéri, DC. *wh.* Fischer's. Siberia. 1820 June-A. H.♃
Cnídium Fischéri, SS. *Angelica Fischéri*, RS.

483 CNI'DIUM, DC. CNI'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Monniéri, DC. JV.1.t.62. *wh.* annual. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H.⊙
Selínum Monniéri, JACQ. *Cicúta sinénsis*, ZUC.
2 apioídes, DC. JA.5.t.44. *wh.* parsley-leaved. Europe. 1791 June, J[y] H.♃
Ligústicum apioídes, RS. *silaifólia*, JACQ.
3 venósum, DC. *wh.* veined. ——— 1818 July, A. H.♃
Séseli dúbium, RS.
4 carvifólium, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1820 June-A. H.♃
5 canadénse, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1817 ——— H.♃
Selínum canadénse, MX.
6 dahúricum, FM. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1837 ——— H.♃

484 THA'SPIUM, DC. THA'SPIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, DC. *pu.* dark purple-flwd. Carolina. 1810 June-S. H.♃
2 actæifólium, DC. *ye.* actæa-leaved. N. America. 1824 July, A. H.♃
Ligústicum actæifólium, MX.
3 barbinóde, DC. *ye.* bearded-jointed. ——— 1759 ——— H.♃
Thápsia trifoliáta, RS.

485 TROCHISCA'NTHES, DC. TROCHISCA'NTHES. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
nodiflórus, DC. *bh.* knot-flowered. Apennines. 1818 June, J[y] H. 4
Ligústicum nodiflórum, SS. *verticillátum*, W. and K.

486 ATHAMA'NTA, DC. SPIGNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 cervariæfólia, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 June, J[y] G. 4
Séseli cervariæfólia, DC.
2 macedónica, DC. *wh.* Macedonian. Greece. 1596 June-A. F. 4
Búbon macedónicum, L.
3 creténsis, DC. JA.1.t.62. *wh.* Candy Carrot. Austria. —— June, J[y] H. 4
4 Matthíoli, DC. JI.t.57. *wh.* fine-leaved. Carniola. 1802 —— H. 4
5 sícula, DC. *wh.* flaxweed-leaved. Sicily. 1686 —— H. 4
6 stricta, LED. *wh.* upright. Siberia. 1827 —— H. 4
7 ánnua, W. *wh.* annual. Candia. 1731 —— H. ⊙

487 LIGU'STICUM, DC. LIGU'STICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *scóticum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1207. *bh.* Scotch. Britain. ..... June, J[y] H. 4
2 obtusifólium, DC. *wh.* blunt-leaved. Tangiers. 1824 July, A. H. 4
3 alátum, DC. *ro. wh.* winged-stalked. Caucasus. 1823 —— H. 4
4 feruláceum, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Levant. 1752 June. H. 4
Laserpítium dahúricum, JV.3.t.38.
5 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Naples. 1827 June, J[y] H. 4
6 pyrenáicum, DC. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 —— H. 4
Cnídium pyrenæ'um, SS. *Séseli aristátum*, HK.
7 Seguiéri, DC. JV.l.t.61. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 July, A. H. 4
Selínum Seguiéri, JACQ. *Imperatória Seguiéri*, SS.

488 SILA'US, DC. SILA'US. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *praténsis*, DC. EB.v.30.t.2142. *st.* meadow. England. ..... June-A. H. 4
Peucédanum Siláus, EB. *Cnídium Siláus*, SS. *Séseli praténsis*.
2 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.* late-flowering. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. 4
Peucédanum Matthíoli, SS.
3 Besséri, DC. *st.* Alpine. Poland. 1739 June, J[y] H. 4
Peucédanum alpéstre, SS.
4 longifólius, DS. *ye.* long-leaved. Altay. 1820 July, A. H. 4
5 carvifólius, DC. *ye.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1837 —— H. 4

489 ME'UM, DC. BAWD-MONEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *athamánticum*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2249. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... April-J. H. 4
2 Mutellína, DC. JA.t.56. *re.* Alpine. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4
Phellándrium Mutellína, L.

490 CRI'THMUM, DC. SAMPHIRE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
maritimum, DC. EB.v.12.t.819. *st.* sea-side. Britain. ..... July-S. H. 4

491 LEVI'STICUM, DC. LOVAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
officinále, DC. *ye.* common. Italy. 1596 June, J[y] H. 4
Ligústicum Levísticum, SS.

492 SELI'NUM, DC. MILK-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
carvifólium, DC. JA.l.t.16. *bh.* Caraway-leaved. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4

493 OSTE'RICUM, DC. OSTE'RICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
praténse, DC. *wh.* field. Galicia. 1824 July, A. H. 4
Angélica praténsis, MB.

494 ANGE'LICA, DC. ANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Razoúlii, DC. *bh.* decurrent-lvd. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. 4
2 montána, DC. *wh.* mountain. Switzerland. —— —— H. 4
3 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1128. *wh.* wild. Britain. ..... —— H. 4
4 lúcida, DC. *br.* shining. Canada. 1640 —— H. ♂
5 triquináta, DC. *wh.* triquinate-lvd. N. America. 1810 —— H. 4
6 lancifólia, SS. *wh.* lance-leaved. ..... 1818 —— H. 4
Selínum angelicástrum, L.EN.

495 ARCHANGE'LICA, DC. ARCHANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.36.t.2561. *wh.* garden. England. ..... June-A. H. ♂
Angélica Archangélica, EB.
2 atropurpúrea, DC. *pu.* dark purple. Canada. 1750 July, A. H. ♂
3 Gmelínii, DC. *wh.* Gmelin's. Kamtschatka. 1827 —— H. 4
4 decúrrens, DS. *wh.* decurrent-lvd. Altay. 1836 —— H. 4

496 OPO'PANAX, DC.	OPO'PANAX.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
Chirónium, DC.	rough.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
Pastináca Opópanax, W. *Ferúla Opópanax*, SS.						
497 FERU'LA, SS.	GIANT FENNEL.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 sylvática, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Podolia.	1830	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
2 paucíjuga, DC. *ye.*	few-leaved.	Persia.	——	——	H. ♃
3 Ferúlago, DC. JA.t.5. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ♃
nodiflóra, JACQ.						
4 thyrsiflóra, DC. FG.t.200. *st.*	thyrse-flowered.	Candia.	1823	——	H. ♃
5 nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	Sicily.	1825	Dec.-M^{h}	H. ♃
Nuttállii, DC.						
6 Assafœ'tida, DC. *st.*	Assafœtida.	Persia.	1818	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
7 commúnis, DC. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1597	——	H. ♃
8 tingitána, DC. *ye.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680	——	H. ♂
9 núda, DC. *ye.*	naked.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. ♃
10 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
11 pérsica, DC. AR.t.558. *ye.*	stinking.	Persia.	1782	——	H. ♃
12 capilláris, DC. *ye.*	capillary.	Portugal.	1828	——	H. ♃
13 songárica, RS. *ye.*	Songarian.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. ♃
498 PALI'MBIA, DC.	PALI'MBIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 Sálsa, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Tauria.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
Síler Sálsa, SS. *Agasy'llis Sálsa*, SU.						
β podólica, DC. *gr. ye.*	*Podolian.*	Podolia.	——	——	H. ♃
2 Chabræ'i, DC. JA.l.t.72. *bh.*	slender-leaved.	Europe.	1791	——	H. ♃
Selínum Chabræ'i, JACQ. *Oreoselínum Chabræ'i*, MB.						
499 PEUCE'DANUM, DC.	SULPHURWORT.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1767. *ye.*	officinal.	England.	.....	May-J^{r}	H. ♃
2 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Corsica.	1827	——	H. ♃
3 vaginátum, DS. *wh.*	sheathed.	Altay.	1837	——	H. ♃
4 ruthénicum, DC. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
5 arenárium, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
6 Morisóni, DC. *ye.*	Morison's.	——	——	——	H. ♃
7 aúreum, DC. BR.t.559. *ye.*	golden.	Canaries.	1779	June.	G. ♂
8 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♂
9 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.4.t.229. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
Selínum palústre, EB. *Thysselínum palústre*, HU.						
10 baicalénse, DC. *wh.*	Baical.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♃
11 Cervacária, DC. JA.l.t.69. *wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Europe.	1597	——	H. ♃
Athamánta Cervacária, JACQ. *Ligústicum Cervacária*, SS.						
12 alsáticum, DC. JA.l.t.70. *wh.*	small-headed.	Austria.	1774	June-A.	H. ♃
13 Oreoselínum, DC. JA.l.t.68. *re. wh.*	bending.	Europe.	1780	July-S.	H. ♃
Athamánta Oreoselínum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum legítimum*, MB.						
14 alpéstre, DC. *ye.*	Alp.	.....	1739	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
15 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
16 involucrátum, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	S. France.	1824	——	H. ♃
Selínum peucedanoides, RS. *Oreoselínum peucedanoides*, HU.						
17 austríacum, DC. JA.l.t.71. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1804	——	H. ♃
Selínum austríacum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum austríacum*, HU.						
18 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	——	H. ♃
Oreoselínum latifólium, MB.						
500 IMPERATO'RIA, DC.	MASTERWORT.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 ostrúthium, DC. EB.1380. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{r}	H. ♃
2 angustifólium, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
3 caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H. ♃
4 mexicána, DS *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1818	——	H. ♃
501 DORE'MA, DS.	DORE'MA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
ammoníacum, DS.	ammoniac.	Persia.	1831	.....	H. ♃
502 CALLI'SACE, DC.	CALLI'SACE.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
Thysselínum dahúricum, RS.						

503 BU'BON, HU.	BU'BON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 **Galbánum**, DC. JV.3.t.36. *ye.*	lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1696	June-A.	G. ♄
Selínum Galbánum, RS.					
2 **gummíferum**, DC. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	———	1731	———	G. ♄
3 **lævigátum**, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1774	Mar.-O.	G. ♄
504 ANE'THUM, DC.	DILL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 **gravéolens**, DC. *ye.*	common.	Spain.	1570	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
Pastináca Anéthum, SS.					
2 **ségetum**, DC. JV.t.132. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1796	———	H. ☉
3 **Sówa**, DC. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1810	———	H. ☉
505 CAPNOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CAPNOPHY'LLUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 **africánum**, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	June-S.	H. ☉
Cónium africánum, L. *Rúmia capénsis*, L.EN.						
2 **Jacquíni**, DC. JV.t.164. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	———	———	———	H. ☉
Cónium africánum, JACQ. not of L.						
506 PASTINA'CA, DC.	PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 **lúcida**, DC. JV.2.t.199. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	S. Europe.	1771	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
2 **satíva**, DC. *ye.*	cultivated.	.....	.....	July.	H. ♂
3 *sylvéstris*, EB.v.8.t.556. *ye.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
satíva β arvénsis, PS. *opáca*, W.EN.						
4 **latifólia**, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Corsica.	1824	———	H. ♃
5 **divaricáta**, DC. *ye.*	divaricate.	———	———	———	H. ♃
6 **taraxacifólia**, F. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	Russia.	1822	———	H. ♃
7 **gravéolens**, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
Malabaíla gravéolens, HU.						
8 **panacifólia**, F. *ye.*	panax-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
9 **pimpinellifólia**, DC. *ye.*	Burnet Saxifrage.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♂
10 **umbrósa**, DC. *ye.*	shady.	———	———	———	H. ♃
11 **stenocárpa**, DC. *ye.*	narrow-fruited.	Siberia.	1830	———	H. ♃
507 HERACLE'UM, DC.	COW-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 *Sphondy'lium*, DC. EB.v.14.t.939. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 **flavéscens**, DC. JA.2.t.173. *wh.*	yellowish.	Austria.	1789	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 **élegans**, JACQ. JA.2.t.175. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1800	May, J.	H. ♃
4 **angustifólia**, DC. JA.2.t.174. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
5 **longifólium**, DC. JA.2.t.374. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
6 **palmatílobum**, DC. *wh.*	palmate-lobed.	———	1830	———	H. ♃
7 **Pánaces**, DC. *wh.*	fig-leaved.	Siberia.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
8 **speciósum**, HU. *wh.*	handsome.	Pyrenees.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 **ásperum**, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ♃
10 **villósum**, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
11 **grandiflórum**, STEV. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H. ♃
12 **decípiens**, HU. *wh.*	deceiving.	———	———	———	H. ♃
13 **marginátum**, F. *wh.*	margined.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
14 **pubéscens**, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
gummíferum, W.EN.						
15 **caucásicum**, DC. *wh.*	Caucasean.	———	———	———	H. ♃
16 **alpínum**, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
17 **austríacum**, DC. JA.t.61. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1816	———	H. ♃
Tordy'lium stifólium, W.						
18 **ligusticifólium**, DC. *wh.*	lovage-leaved.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♂
19 **subvillósum**, F. *wh.*	subvillose.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
20 **gigantéum**, F. *wh.*	gigantic.	———	———	———	H. ♃
21 **básvicum**, F. *wh.*	stately.	———	———	———	H. ♃
22 **laciniátum**, F. *wh.*	jagged.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
23 **taúricum**, F. *wh.*	Taurian.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
24 **verrucósum**, STEV. *wh.*	warted.	Tauria.	1820	———	H. ♂
25 **cáspicum**, DC. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ♃
26 **lanátum**, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	———	———	H. ♃
27 **mínimum**, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Dauphiny.	1800	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
púmilum, VILL. *Peucedánum vocontiórum*, SS.						
508 ZOZI'MIA, DC.	ZOZI'MIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
absinthifólia, DC. PG.t.281. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	Persia.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
Heracléum absinthifólium, VENT.						

509 HASSELQUI'STIA, DC. — HASSELQUI'STIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ægyptíaca, DC. JV.1.t.87. *wh.* — Egyptian. — Egypt. — 1768 July. — H.⊙
2 cordáta, DC. JV.2.t.193. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — ..... — 1787 —— — H.⊙

510 TORDY'LIUM, DC. — HARTWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 syríacum, DC. JV.1.t.54. *wh.* — Syrian. — Syria. — 1597 July. — H.☉
2 cordátum, E. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — —— — 1826 —— — H.⊙
3 *máximum*, SS. EB.V.17.t.1173. *wh.* — great. — England. — ..... June, J⁷ — H.⊙

511 AGASY'LLIS, DC. — AGASY'LLIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
caucásica, DC. *wh.* — Caucasean. — Caucasus. — 1823 May-J⁷ — H.♃
Síler caucásicum, SS. *Cáchrys latifólia*, MB.

512 SI'LER, DC. — SI'LER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
trílobum, DC. JA.2.t.147. *wh.* — columbine-lvd. — Austria. — 1796 May-J⁷ — H.♃
aquilegifólium, RS. *Laserpítium aquilegifólium*, W.

513 PACHYPLEU'RUM, DS. — PACHYPLEU'RUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
alpínum, DS. *wh.* — Alpine. — Altay. — 1837 May-J⁷ — H.♃

514 CUMI'NUM, DS. — CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Cymínum, DC. CI.4.t.360. *wh.* — officinal. — Egypt. — 1594 June, J⁷ — H.⊙

515 THA'PSIA, bc. — DEADLY CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 villósa, DC. *ye.* — villose. — S. Europe. — 1710 June, J⁷ — H.♃
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Spain. — 1596 July, A. — H.♃
3 Asclépium, DC. FG.t.286. *ye.* — Oriental. — Levant. — 1774 —— — H.♃
4 gargánica, DC. *ye.* — Garganian. — Barbary. — 1683 —— — H.♃

516 LASERPI'TIUM, DC. — LASERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 glábrum, DC. JA.t.146. *wh.* *latifólium*, SS. — broad-leaved. — Europe. — 1640 June, J⁷ — H.♃
2 marginátum, DC. *st.* — purple-margined. — Hungary. — 1818 —— — H.♃
3 Síler, DC. *wh.* — mountain. — —— — 1640 —— — H.♃
4 gummíferum, DC. *wh.* *Thápsia gummífera*, SS. — gum-bearing. — S. Europe. — 1824 July, A. — H.♃
5 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.* *trilobum*, JACQ. *alpínum*, WK. — columbine-lvd. — —— — 1640 May-J⁷ — H.♃
6 angustifólium, W. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — —— — 1738 June, J⁷ — H.♃
7 peucedanoídes, W. JI.2.t.350. *wh.* — fine-leaved. — Italy. — ..... —— — H.♃
8 hirsútum, DC. *wh.* — hairy. — Switzerland. — 1759 —— — H.♃
9 Stevénii, FM. *wh.* — Stevens's. — Caucasus. — 1838 —— — H.♃
10 Archangélica, DC. JI.1.t.58. *wh.* — spotted-stalked. — Hungary. — 1818 —— — H.♃
11 praténse, LED. *wh.* — field. — Siberia. — 1827 —— — H.♃
12 laxiflórum, F. *wh.* — loose-flowered. — —— — 1828 —— — H.♃
13 híspidum, DC. *bh.* — hispid. — Caucasus. — 1818 July, A. — H.♃
14 Athamántæ, SS. *wh.* — branching. — Siberia. — —— —— — H.♃

517 LOPHOSCIA'DIUM, DC. — LOPHOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
millefólium, DC. *ye.* *Férula meoídes*, SS. — milfoil-leaved. — Levant. — 1823 July, A. — H.♃

518 MELANOSELI'NUM, DC. — BLACK PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
decípiens, DC. *wh.* — shrubby. — Madeira. — 1785 June, J⁷ — G.♄

519 ARTE'DIA, DC. — ARTE'DIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
squamáta, DC. LI.t.193. *wh.* — fennel-leaved. — Levant. — 1740 July. — H.⊙

520 ORLA'YA, DC. — ORLA'YA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DC. JA.t.54. *wh.* *Caúcalis grandiflóra*, SS. — great-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1640 July, A. — H.⊙
2 marítima, DC. CI.2.t.101. *bh.* *Caúcalis marítima*, SS. — sea-side. — —— — 1825 —— — H.⊙
3 platycárpos, DC. JV.3.t.10. *wh.* — broad-seeded. — —— — 1800 —— — H.⊙

521 DAU'CUS, DC. — CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Caróta*, W. EB.V.17.t.1174. *wh.* — wild. — Britain. — ..... June, J⁷ — H.♂
β lútea. wh. — *yellow-rooted, garden.* — —— — ..... —— — H.♂
γ aurántia. wh. — *large-orange.* — —— — ..... —— — H.♂
δ præ'cox. wh. — *early-horn.* — —— — ..... —— — H.♂
2 mauritánicus, DC. *wh.* — fine-leaved. — Spain. — 1768 —— — H.♂
polygámus, DC. JV.3.t.78. *wh.* — polygamous. — —— — ..... —— — H.♂

4 pusíllus, DC. *wh.*	small.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
5 marítimus, DC. *ro.*	sea-side.	France.	.....	———	H. ♂
6 *hispánicus*, DC. EB.t.2560. *bh.* *marítimus*, EB. *gúmmifer*, LAM.	Spanish.	England.	.....	———	H. ♂
7 prólifer, DC. *wh.*	proliferous.	Sicily.	1828	———	H. ♂
8 híspidus, DC. *bh.*	hispid.	Barbary.	1804	———	H. ♂
9 aúreus, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Calabria.	1823	July.	H. ♂
10 parviflórus, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
11 muricátus, DC. *bh.*	prickly-seeded.	———	1683	———	H. ☉
12 littorális, DC. FG.t.271. *wh.*	sea-shore.	Greece.	1823	———	H. ☉
13 pulchérrimus, DC. *wh.* *Caúcalis pulchérrima*, MB.	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♂
14 orientális, DC. *wh.* *Caúcalis orientális*, RS.	Oriental.	———	1699	———	H. ♂
15 Bessarábicus, DC. *wh.* *Caúcalis littorális*, MB. *Cáchrys littorális*, SS.	Bessarabian.	Odessa.	1824	———	H. ♂
16 montevidénsis, OT. *wh.*	Monte Video.	Monte Video.	1826	———	H. ☉
522 ELÆOSELI'NUM, DC.	MARSH-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
meoídes, DC. *ye.*	Meum-like.	S. Europe.	1830	June-A.	H. ♃
523 SZOVI'TSIA, FM.	SZOVI'TSIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
callicárpa, FM. *wh.*	beautiful-fruited.	Persia.	1837	July, A.	H. ☉
524 CAU'CALIS, DC.	BUR-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *daucoídes*, DC. EB.v.3.t.197. *ro.*	small.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 mauritánica, DC. *wh.*	Barbary.	Barbary.	1823	———	H. ☉
3 leptophy'lla, DC. JV.t.195. *bh.*	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1739	———	H. ☉
4 púmila, W. *bh.*	dwarf.	———	1640	———	H. ☉
5 híspida, SS. *st.*	hispid.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ☉
6 húmilis, LAG. *wh.*	low.	———	——	———	H. ☉
525 TURGE'NIA, DC.	TURGE'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
latifólia, DC. EB.v.3.t.198. *wh.* *Caúcalis latifólia*, EB.	broad-leaved.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
526 TORI'LIS, DC.	TORI'LIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *Anthríscus*, DC. EB.v.14.t.987. *bh.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 *infésta*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1314. *wh.* *helvética*, SS. *arvénsis*, LEN.	spreading. *Caúcalis infésta*, EB.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
3 microcárpa, DC. *wh.* *ucránica*, SS.	small-fruited.	Ukraine.	1828	———	H. ☉
4 *nodósa*, DC. EB.v.3.t.199. *wh.*	knotted.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
5 trichospérma, DC. *fl.*	hairy-seeded.	Egypt.	1818	———	H. ☉
527 SCA'NDIX, DC.	CICELY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *Pécten*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1397. *wh.*	Venus's-comb.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.*	short-seeded.	Sicily.	1829	———	H. ☉
3 pinnatífida, DC. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Persia.	1805	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
4 parviflóra, RS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Tauria.	1827	———	H. ☉
5 austrális, DC. FG.t.285, *wh.* *Wy'lia austrális*, HU.	southern.	S. Europe.	1713	———	H. ☉
6 falcáta, DC. *wh.* *Wy'lia rádicans*, HU.	radiated.	Tauria.	——	———	H. ☉
7 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1827	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
528 ANTHRI'SCUS, DC.	ROUGH PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.818. *wh.* *Scándix Anthríscus*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
2 trichospérma, RS. *wh.*	hairy-seeded.	Persia.	1827	———	H. ☉
3 torquáta, DC. JA.1.t.63. *wh.* *Chærophy'llum bulbósum*, ALL.	twisted.	France.	1726	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
4 cicutária, DC. *wh. re.* *Chærophy'llum cicutárium*, VILL.	Cicuta-like.	Switzerland.	1810	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
5 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.*	fumitory-like.	Hungary.	1818	July, A.	H. ♂
6 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.752. *wh.* *Chærophy'llum sylvestre*, EB.	smooth.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
7 *cerefólium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1268. *wh.* *Scándix cerefólium*, EB. *Chærophy'llum sativum*, SS.	true Chervil.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉

529 CHÆROPHY'LLUM, DC. CHERVIL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *aromáticum*, DC. EB.t.2636. *wh.* aromatic. Scotland. ..... June-A. H.♃
My'rrhis aromática, SS.
2 angelicæfólium, DC. *wh.* Angelica-leaved. Iberia. 1828 ——— H.♃
3 hirsútum, DC. JA.2.t.148. *wh.* hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 June, J^y H.♃
4 cicutárium, L.EN. *bh.* cicuta-like. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H.♃
5 *aúreum*, DC. EB.v.30.t.2103. *st.* golden. Scotland. ..... June. H.♃
6 maculátum, DC. *wh.* spotted-stemm^d. S. Europe. 1810 May, J. H.♃
7 millefólium, DC. *wh.* thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H.♃
8 *temuléntum*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1521. *wh.* rough. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♂
9 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.* hybrid. Naples. 1823 April-J. H.♃
10 bulbósum, DC. JA.t.63. *wh.* bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1726 ——— H.♂
11 nítidum, WAHL. *wh.* glossy-seeded. Carpath. M. 1820 ——— H.♃
12 róseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. Iberia. 1824 June, J^y H.♂
13 colorátum, DC. *st.* coloured-bract^d. Illyria. 1806 July, A. H.♂
14 tenuifólium, DC. JV.t.51. *wh.* slender-leaved. Montreal. ——— ——— P.♃
15 Villársii, KROCH. *wh.* Villars's. Dauphiny. 1836 ——— H.♂
16 nodósum, DC. JV.3.t.25. *wh.* knotted. Sicily. 1657 May-J^y H.⊙
Scándix nodósa, JACQ. *Anthríscus nodósa*, SS.
17 procúmbens, PH. *wh.* procumbent. N. America. 1699 July, A. H.⊙

530 MY'RRHIS, DC. MYRRH. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
odoráta, DC. EB.v.10.t.697. *wh.* sweet-scented. Britain. ..... May-J^y H.♃

531 OSMORHI'ZA, DC. OSMORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 brevístylis, DC. *wh.* short-styled. N. America. 1806 July-S. H.♃
My'rrhis Claytóni, SS.
2 longístylis, DC. *wh.* long-styled. ——— 1807 June-A. H.♃
3 Bertérii, DC. *wh.* Bertero's. Chili. 1839 ——— H.♃

532 OLIVE'RIA, DC. OLIVE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
orientális, DC. *bh.* thyme-scented. Bagdad. 1816 May-J^y H.⊙

533 ECHINO'PHORA, DC. SEA-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2413. *bh.* prickly. England. ..... July, A. H.♃
2 tenuifólia, DC. FG.t.266. *bh.* fine-leaved. Apulia. 1731 ——— H.♃
3 trichophy'lla, DC. *bh.* hair-leaved. Armenia. 1820 ——— H.♃

534 ARCTO'PUS, DC. BEAR'S-FOOT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.* rough. Cape. 1774 June-S. G.♃

535 CA'CHRYS, DC. CA'CHRYS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* smooth. S. Europe. 1710 July-S. H.♃
2 odontálgica, DC. *ye.* toothed. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H.♃
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* mountain. Tauria. 1826 ——— H.♃
4 tríquetra, SS. *wh.* winged. Levant. 1816 June-A. H.♃
Laserpítium tríquetrum, V. *Perlébia tríquetra*, DC.

536 ÆGOMA'RTHRUM, KU. GOAT-FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 pterochlæ'na, DC. FG.t.238. *ye.* hairy-headed. Sicily. 1640 June-A. H.♃
Cáchrys Sícula, L. *Hippomárathum Sículum*, L.EN.
2 crispa, DC. *ye.* curled. Caucasus. 1810 July, A. H.♃
Hippomárathum crispum, KU.

537 PRA'NGOS, DC. PRA'NGOS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ferulácea, DC. *ye.* ferula-like. Sicily. 1753 June, J^y H.♃
Laserpítium ferulíceum, L. *Cáchrys Libanótis*, GUSS.
2 ulóptera, DC. *ye.* curled-winged. Persia. 1836 ——— H.♃
3 fœniculácea, DS. *ye.* fennel-like. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H.♃
4 pabulária, DC. W.FRA.3.t.212. *ye.* fodder. Thibet. 1839 ——— H.♃

538 CO'NIUM, DC. HEMLOCK. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *maculátum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1191. *wh.* spotted. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.♂
2 croáticum, DC. *wh.* Hungarian. Hungary. ..... ——— H.♂

539 ARRACA'CIA, DC. ARRACA'CIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 esculénta, DC. H.EP.t.152. *wh.* esculent. S. America. 1822 April-J. P.♃
Cónium Arracácia, H.EP.
2 moscháta, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. ——— 1824 ——— P.♃

540 PLEUROSPE'RMUM, DC. RIB-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 austríacum, DC. JA.2.t.151. *wh.* Austrian. Austria. 1596 June-A. H.♃
Ligústicum austríacum, W.
2 uralénsis, DC. *wh.* Ural. Siberia. 1836 ——— H.♃

541 SMY'RNIUM, DC. ALEXANDER'S. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Olusátrum, DC. EB.v.4.t.230. *st.* common. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H.♂
2 perfoliátum, DC. FG.t.289. *st.* perfoliate. Europe. 1796 May. H.♃
3 rotundifólium, DC. *ye.* round-leaved. Sicily. 1700 —— H.♂
Dodonæ'i, SS.
4 apiifólium, DC. *ye.* celery-leaved. Candia. 1731 May-J^{y} H.♃
5 cicutárium, SS. *ye.* Cicuta-like. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H.♃

542 PHYSOSPE'RMUM, DC. BLADDER-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *commutátum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.683. *wh.* Cornish. England. ..... July, A. H.♃
Ligústicum cornubiénse, EB.
2 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.* columbine-lvd. Caucasus. 1820 May-J^{y} H.♃
Ligústicum aquilegifólium, W. *Smy'rnium nudicaúle*, MB.

543 BI'FORIS, DC. BI'FORIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 testiculáta, DC. *wh.* testicled. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H.⊙
Córion testiculátum, L.EN. *Coriándrum testiculátum*, L.
2 rádians, DC. *wh.* rayed. Tauria. 1795 June, J^{y} H.⊙

544 CORIA'NDRUM, DC. CORIANDER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
sativum, DC. EB.v.1.t.67. *bh.* field. England. ..... June, J^{y} H.⊙

545 CUSSO'NIA, DC. CUSSO'NIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
1 thyrsiflóra, DC. *gr.* thyrse-flowered. Cape. 1795 Aug.-O. G.ħ
2 tríptera, DC. *gr.* three-winged. —— 1816 ——— G.ħ
3 spicáta, DC. *gr.* spike-flowered. —— 1789 ——— G.ħ

546 PHY'LLIS, DC. BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Nóbla, DC. DE.t.299.f.386. *br.* beautiful-leaved. Canaries. 1699 June, J^{y} G.ħ

547 MELODI'NUS, FORST. MELODI'NUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. LI.t.179. *wh.* climbing. New Caledonia. 1775 Ju.-A. S.C.ħ
2 parvifólius, LC. *wh.* small-leaved. E. Indies. —— —— S.ħ
3 undulátus, LC. *wh.* wave-leaved. ——— .... S.ħ
4 monógynus, DS. BR.t.834. *wh.* one-styled. ——— 1816 Ap.-J. S.C.ħ

548 CARPODI'NUS, DS. PISHAMIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
1 dúlcis, DS. *wh.* sweet. Sierra Leone. 1823 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C.ħ
2 ácidus, DS. *wh.* acid. ——— —— —— S.C.ħ

549 CEROPE'GIA, L. CEROPE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 aphy'lla, DS. *st.* leafless. Canaries. 1808 J^{y},Au. D.S.ħ
2 stapeliæfórmis, DS. BM.t.3564. *br.* stapelia-like. Cape. 1826 —— D.S.ħ
3 torulósa, DS. *ye.* straddling. —— 1820 —— D.S.ħ
4 dichótoma, DS. *st.* forked. E. Indies. 1807 Aug. D.S.ħ
5 júncea, DS. RC.l.t.10. *st.pu.* rushy. ——— 1820M^{y}-J^{y} DSC.♃
6 élegans, DS. BR t.1706. *pu.* elegant. ——— 1828Au.-O.DSC.ħ
7 Wightii, DS. BM.t.3267. *pu.st.* Wight's. ——— 1832 —— DSC.♃
8 Lúshii, DS. BM.t.3300. *gr.pu.* Lush's. ——— 1833 —— DSC.♃
9 africána, DS. BR.t.626. *br.* African. Cape. 1821Ap.-N.DSC.♃
10 bulbósa, DS. RC.l.t.7. *pu.* bulbous-rooted. E. Indies. —— —— DSC.♃
11 acumináta, DS. RC.l.t.8. *pu.* pointed. ——— 1820 —— DSC.♃
12 tuberósa, DS. RC.l.t.9. *pu.* tuberous-rooted. ——— 1821 —— DSC.♃
13 vincæfólia, BM.t.3740. *pu.* Vinca-leaved. ——— 1837 Ju.-A. S.C.♃

550 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR. STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.* clustered-flowd. Madagascar. 1838 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C.ħ
2 Thoúarsii. *wh.* Thouars's. E. Indies. 1842 M^{y}-A. S.C.ħ

551 HUE'RNIA, R.BR. HUE'RNIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 reticuláta, DS. BM.t.1662. *da.pu.* netted. Cape. 1793 J^{y}, A. S.S.ħ
Stapélia reticuláta, BM.
β defórmis, J.STAP. *w.pu.* *deformed.* —— —— —— D.S.ħ
2 campanuláta, DS. BM.t.1227. *st.pu.* bell-shaped. —— 1795 J^{y}-O. D.S.ħ
3 clavígera, DS. BM.t.1661. *st.cr.* club-haired. —— —— —— D.S.ħ
Stapélia campanuláta, BM.

4 venústa, DS. MS.10.t.3. *st. re.* showy. C. B. S. 1795 Ju., J[y] D.S. ♄
5 lentiginósa, DS. BM.t.506. *st. pu.* freckled. ——— —— J[y]-N. D.S. ♄
6 guttáta, DS. MS.10.t.4. *st. cr.* red-spotted. ——— —— Au.-N. D.S. ♄
7 húmilis, DS. MS.10.t.5. *st. pu.* low. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
8 tubáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. pu.* tube-flowered. ——— 1805 —— D.S. ♄
9 duodecímfida, J.STAP. *st. re.* eleven-cleft. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
10 crispa, DS. *st. pu.* curled. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
11 barbáta, DS. MS.11.t.7. *st. pu.* bearded. ——— 1795 —— D.S. ♄
12 ocelláta, DS. *st. pu.* eyed. ——— 1816 —— D.S. ♄

552 PIARA'NTHUS, R.BR. PIARA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 punctátus, DS. MS.18.t.24. *fl.* purple-spotted. C. B. S. 1795 J[y]-N. D.S. ♄
2 púllus, DS. BM.t.1648. *da. pu.* many-flowered. ——— 1774 Au.,S. D.S. ♄
3 ramósus, SWT. MS.21.t.32. *pk.* branched. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
Stapélia ramósa, MASS.
4 parviflórus, DS. MS.22.t.35. *pu.* small-flowered. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
5 Gussoneánus, DS. BR.t.1731. *ye.pu.* Gussone's. ——— 1832 Ju., J[y] D.S. ♄
6 incarnátus, DS. MS.22.t.44. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1793 Ap.-A. D.S. ♄
7 áridus, DS. MS.21.t.33. *ye. wh.* dry. ——— 1795 Aug. D.S. ♄
8 piliferus, SWT. MS.17.t.23. *pk.* hairy-knobbed. ——— 1799 —— D.S. ♄

553 HOO'DIA, SWT. HOO'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
Gordóni, SWT. MS.24.t.40. *br.* Gordon's. C. B. S. 1796 Ju.-Au. D.S. ♄
Stapélia Gordóni, MASS.

554 STAPE'LIA, L. CARRION-FLOWER. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. MS.13.t.11. *da. pu.* large-flowered. C. B. S. 1795 S.-D. D.S. ♄
2 spectábilis, DS. BM.t.585. *da. pu.* showy. ——— 1802 —— D.S. ♄
grandiflóra, BM. not of MASS.
3 ambígua, DS. *re. pu.* doubtful. ——— 1795 Ju.-N. D.S. ♄
4 sorória, DS. MS.23.t.39. *re. pu.* Sister. ——— 1797 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
5 elongáta, SWT. J.STAP. *br.* long-branched. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
6 lunáta, SWT. J.STAP. *pu.* lunate-spotted. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
7 pátula, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.* spreading. ——— ..... —— D.S. ♄
8 deflexa, BM.t.1890. *ye. re.* deflexed. ——— 1806 —— D.S. ♄
reflexa, HS. *Gonostémon deflexum*, SS.
9 lúcida, DS. *pu.* shining. ——— 1821 —— D.S. ♄
10 breviróstris, W.EN. *br.* short-beaked. ——— ..... —— D.S. ♄
11 Massóni, DS. *da. pu.* Masson's. ——— 1808 —— D.S. ♄
12 Astérias, DS. BM.t.536. *da. pu. ye.* starfish. ——— 1795 M[y]-N. D.S. ♄
13 stelláris, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.* starry. ——— 1804 Au.-O. D.S. ♄
14 hirsúta, DS. JM.l.t.3. *st. da. vi.* hairy. ——— 1710 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
15 lanífera, DS. *da. br.* woolly-flowered. ——— 1814 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
16 flavicomáta, DS. *br.* yellow-haired. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
17 hamáta, DS. L.BC.t.242. *pu. re.* hooked. ——— 1805 —— D.S. ♄
18 comáta, DS. *da. pu. ye.* very hairy. ——— 1821 —— D.S. ♄
19 multiflóra, DS. *pu. re.* many-flowered. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
20 rúfa, DS. L.BC.t.239. *bl. re.* rusty-brown. ——— 1795 Ju.-N. D.S. ♄
21 pulvináta, DS. BM.t.1240. *re. pu.* cushioned. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
22 fissiróstris, DS. J.STAP. *gr. pu.* cloven-beaked. ——— 1821 —— D.S. ♄
23 concínna, DS. MS.15.t.18. *br.* neat. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
24 glandulífera, DS. *ye. br.* hairy-glanded. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
25 hispídula, DS. *br.* hispid. ——— 1821 —— D.S. ♄
26 glandulifiora, DS. MS.16.t.19. *st.* gland-flowered. ——— 1795 Au.-N. D.S. ♄
27 acuminata, DS. MS.15.t.17. *da. pu.* pointed. ——— —— J[y]-S. D.S. ♄
28 cordáta, DS. *da. pu.* heart-shaped. ——— 1805 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
29 canéscens, DS. *da. pu.* canescent. ——— 1795 —— D.S. ♄
30 Ophiúncula, DS. *da. pu.* serpent-like. ——— 1805 —— D.S. ♄

555 GONOSTE'MON, HAW. GONOSTE'MON. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 divaricátum, DS. BM.t.1007. *fl.* divaricated. C. B. S. 1793 Ju.-N. D.S. ♄
Stapélia divaricáta, BM.
2 stríctum, DS. BM.t.2037. *fl.* upright. ——— 1819 O.-D. D.S. ♄
Stapélia stricta, BM.
3 pállidum, DS. *pa.* pale-flowered. ——— —— —— D.S. ♄
Stapélia pállida, WENDL.

556	PODA'NTHES, HAW.	PODA'NTHES.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1	púlchra, DS. *st.*	fair & beautiful.	C. B. S.	1800	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
	β májor, BM.t.786. *st. da. pu.*	*larger.*	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia verrucósa, BM.					
2	irroráta, DS. MS.12.t.9. *st. cr.*	dewy.	———	1795	J⁷-S.	D.S. ♄
3	verrucósa, DS. MS.11.t.8. *st. br.*	warted.	———	——	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
4	roríflua, DS. J.STAP. *st. cr.*	dew-bearing.	———	1802	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia roríflua, JACQ.					
5	pulchélla, DS. MS.22.t.36. *st. cr.*	handsome.	———	1795	M⁷-N.	D.S. ♄
6	ciliáta, DS. MS.9.t.1. *ye.*	ciliated.	———	——	Oc.,N.	D.S. ♄
557	TRIDE'NTEA, HAW.	TRIDE'NTEA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1	gemmiflóra, DS. MS.14.t.15. *bk.*	gem-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795	Oc.,N.	D.S. ♄
2	sty'gia, DS. BM.t.1839. *bk.*	Stygian.	———	1800	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia gemmiflóra, BM.					
3	moscháta, DS. L.BC.t.1051. *da.pu.*	musk-scented.	———	1799	Se.-N.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia hircósa, JACQ.					
4	vétula, DS. MS.15.t.16. *da.pu.*	smooth.	———	1793	M⁷-N.	D.S. ♄
5	Símsii, DS. BM.t.1234. *da.pu.*	Sims's.	———	1800	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia vétula, BM. not of MASS.					
6	paniculáta, DS. *re.*	panicled.	———	1805	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
7	rugósa, DS. *pu. gr.*	wrinkled.	———	.....	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia rugósa, W.EN.					
8	Juvéncula, HS. J.STAP. *da. br.*	short-flowered.	———	.....	———	D.S. ♄
9	deprésssa, DS. J.STAP. *re.pu.*	depressed.	———	.....	———	D.S. ♄
558	TROMO'TRICHE, HAW.	TROMO'TRICHE.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1	fuscáta, DS. J.STAP. *br.*	brown-flowered.	C. B. S.	1814	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia fuscáta, JACQ.					
2	glaúca, DS. J.STAP. *cr.*	large glaucous.	———	1799	Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
3	revolúta, DS. BM.t.724. *cr.*	revolute-flowd.	———	1790	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia revolúta, BM.					
4	pruinósa, DS. MS.24.t.41. *bk.*	frosted.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
5	oblíqua, DS. *ye. vi.*	oblique-flowd.	———	1805	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
6	mutábilis, SWT. J.STAP. *gr. br.*	changeable.	———	1823	———	D.S. ♄
	β variábilis, J.STAP. *st. re.*	*variable.*	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
559	O'RBEA, HAW.	O'RBEA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1	maculósa, DS. BM.t.1833. *ye. re.*	spotted.	C. B. S.	1804	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
2	míxta, DS. MS.23.t.38. *vi. ye.*	mixed.	———	1795	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia mixta, MASS.					
3	quinquenérvia, DS. *st. pu.*	five-nerved.	———	1810	Oc.-D.	D.S. ♄
4	trisúlca, J.STAP. *ye. pu.*	trisulcate.	———	1806	———	D.S. ♄
5	bisúlca, DS. *st. pu.*	bisulcate.	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
6	variegáta, DS. *st. pu.*	variegated.	———	1727	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia variegáta, L. not of BM.					
7	Curtísii, DS. BM.t.26. *st. pu.*	Curtis's.	———	1787	———	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia variegáta, BM. not of L.					
8	lépida, DS. *st. cr.*	pretty.	———	1805	J⁷-S.	D.S. ♄
9	orbiculáris, DS. AR.t.448. *br.*	round-flowered.	———	1799	J⁷-N.	D.S. ♄
10	bufónia, DS. BM.t.1676. *ye. bk.*	toad-like.	———	1806	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
	Stapélia bufónia, BM.					
11	clypeáta, DS. *ye. pu.*	shield-flowered.	———	1799	Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
12	planiflóra, DS. L.BC.t.191. *ye. bk.*	flat-flowered.	———	1805	J⁷-N.	D.S. ♄
13	inodóra, DS. *st. pu.*	scentless.	———	1788	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
14	rugósa, SS. J.STAP. *gr. br.*	rugged.	———	1805	M⁷-A.	D.S. ♄
15	Wendlandiána, DS. *st. br.*	Wendland's.	———	——	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
16	margináta, DS. *st. vi.*	margined.	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
17	conspurcáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. vi.*	dirtied.	———	1795	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
18	normális, DS. BR.t.755. *st. pu.*	normal.	———	1821	———	D.S. ♄
19	marmoráta, DS. *st. da.*	marbled.	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
20	retúsa, DS. *st. da.*	rounded.	———	1808	S., O.	D.S. ♄
21	anguínea, DS. L.BC.t.828. *ye. da.*	snake.	———	1806	Au.,S.	D.S. ♄
22	pícta, DS. BM.t.1169. *st. da. pu.*	painted.	———	1799	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
23	Woodfordiána, DS. *st. pu.*	Woodford's.	———	1805	———	D.S. ♄

560 OBE'SIA, HAW. — OBE'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 serruláta, DS. J.STAP. *st. br.* *Stapélia serruláta*, JACQ. — sawed. — C. B. S. — 1805 Ju.-A. D.S. ½
2 geminàta, DS. BM.t.1326. *ye. br.* *Stapélia geminàta*, BM. — twin-flowered. — ——— — 1795 M^{y}-N. D.S. ½
3 decóra, DS. MS.19.t.26. *ye. pu.* — neat. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½

561 DUVA'LIA, HAW. — DUVA'LIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 reclináta, DS. BM.t.1397. *pu. ye.* — reclined. — C. B. S. — 1795 Au.-O. D.S. ½
2 élegans, DS. BM.t.1184. *da. pu.* *Stapélia élegans*, BM. — elegant. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
3 hirtélla, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.* *Stapélia hirtélla*, JACQ. — hairy. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
4 cæspitósa, DS. MS.20.t.29. *da. pu.* — tufted. — ——— — 1790 Au.-N. D.S. ½
5 mastódes, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.* — teated. — ——— — 1821 Au.-O. D.S. ½
6 Jacquiniána, DS. J.STAP.37. *da. pu.* *Stapélia radiáta*, JACQ. not of BM. — Jacquin's. — ——— — 1802 J^{y}-S. D.S. ½
7 tuberculáta, DS. *da. pu.* — tubercled. — ——— — 1774 J^{y}-N. D.S. ½
8 radiáta, DS. BM.t.619. *da. pu.* — rayed. — ——— — 1795 Se.-N. D.S. ½
9 replicáta, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.* *Stapélia replicáta*, JACQ. — replicate. — ——— — 1806 Au.-O. D.S. ½
10 lævigáta, DS. *da. pu.* — smooth. — ——— — 1808 J^{y}-N. D.S. ½
11 glomeráta, DS. *da. pu.* — clustered. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
12 compácta, DS. *da. pu.* — bundled. — ——— — 1800 Au.-N. D.S. ½

562 FISHE'RIA, DS. — FISHE'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
scándens, DS. *gr. ye.* — climbing. — S. America. — 1826 ..... S.C. ½

563 CARUNCULA'RIA, HAW. — CARUNCULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.793. *re. bk.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, BM. — Sims's. — C. B. S. — 1790 Ju.-N. D.S. ½
2 Massóni, SWT. MS.t.21. *br.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, MASS. — Masson's. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
3 Jacquíni, SWT. J.STAP. *co.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, JACQ. — Jacquin's. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
4 penduliflóra, SWT. J.STAP. *br.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, JACQ. — pendulous-flwd. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½
5 apérta, SWT. MS.t.37. *pu.* *Stapélia apérta*, MASS. — open-flowered. — ——— — —— —— D.S. ½

564 PECTINA'RIA, HAW. — PECTINA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 mammillàris. *br. re.* *Stapélia mammillàris*, W. — prickly. — C. B. S. — 1774 Ju.-A. D.S. ½
2 articuláta, DS. MS.t.30. *da. re.* *Stapélia articuláta*, MASS. — jointed. — ——— — —— Au.,S. D.S. ½

565 CARALLU'MA, R.BR. — CARALLU'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 adscéndens, DS. RC.1.t.30. *pu.* — ascending. — E. Indies. — 1804 J^{y}-N. D.S. ½
2 fimbriáta, DS. W.FRA.t.8. *pu.* — fringed. — ——— — 1824 —— D.S. ½

566 BOUCERO'SIA, R.BR. — BOUCERO'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 umbelláta, DS. RC.1.t.241. *fl.* *Carallúma umbelláta*, HS. — umbellate. — E. Indies. — 1804 J^{y}-N. D.S. ½ — *Stapélia umbelláta* ROXB.
2 crenuláta, DS. W.FRA.t.7. *ye.pu.* *Carallúma crenuláta*, WALL. — notched. — E. Indies. — 1829 —— D.S. ½

567 BRACHYSTE'LMA, KER. — BRACHYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 tuberósum, BR.t.722. *pu.* — tuberous-rooted. — C. B. S. — 1820 Ap.-O. D.G. ½
2 spathulátum, BR.t.1113. *br.* — spathulate-lvd. — ——— — 1824 Au.-O. D.G. ½
3 críspum, DS. BR.t.3016. *br. ye.* — curled. — ——— — 1829 —— D.G. ½

568 MARSDE'NIA, R.BR. — MARSDE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 suavéolens, DS. BR.t.489. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — Australia. — 1816M^{h}-Au. G.C. ½
2 erécta, DS. *wh.* — upright. — Syria. — 1797 July, A. G. ½
3 flavéscens, DS. BM.t.3289. *yeh.* — yellowish. — Australia. — ..... Ap.-A. G.C. ½
4 tenacíssima, DS. RC.3.t.240. *ye.* — very tough. — E. Indies. — 1806 ..... S.C. ½

569 GYMNE'MA, R.BR. — GYMNE'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 sylvéstre, DS. *wh.* — netted-leaved. — Ceylon. — 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. ½
2 tíngens, DS. RC.3.t.239. *ye.* *Asclepias tíngens*, RC. — pointed-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1823 —— S.C. ½

570	HO'YA, DS.	HO'YA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	carnósa, DS. BM.t.788. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	China.	1802 J^{r}-O.	DGC. ♄
2	crassifólia, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1817 O.-Ja.	DSC. ♄
3	pállida, DS. BR.t.951. *bh.* *acúta*, HR.	pale-flowered.	——	1820 J^{r}-O.	DSC. ♄
4	Póttsii, DS. BM.t.3425. *bh.*	Potts's.	——	1822 ——	DSC. ♄
5	trinérvis, DS. *bh.*	three-nerved.	——	1824 ——	DSC. ♄
6	austrális, DS. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1820 ——	DGC. ♄
7	lanceoláta, DS. *bh.*	lance-leaved.	Nepaul.	1824 ——	DG. ♄
8	viridiflóra, DS. RM.9.t.15. *gr.*	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	—— ——	DS. ♄
9	coriácea, DS. BR.s.3.t.18. *wh.*	leathery.	Moluccas.	1837 ——	DS. ♄
571	CYRTO'CERAS, HORSF.	CYRTO'CERAS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
	refléxa, BR. *wh.*	reflexed.	E. Indies.	1837 M.-M^{r}	S.C. ♄
572	PERGULA'RIA, DS.	PERGULA'RIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	odoratíssima, DS. BR.t.412. *st.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1784 Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♄
2	mínor, DS. BM.t.755. *st.*	small.	——	1790 M^{r}-Au.	S.C. ♄
3	sanguinolénta, DS. BM.t.2532. *st.*	red-juiced.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Au., S.	S.C. ♄
573	SARCO'LOBUS, DS.	SARCO'LOBUS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	globósus, DS. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823 J^{r}, Au.	S.C. ♄
2	carinátus, DS. *ye. gr.*	keel-fruited.	——	—— M^{r}-J^{r}	S.C. ♄
574	DISCHI'DIA, DS.	DISCHI'DIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
	bengalénsis, DS. BM.t.2916. *st.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1818 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
575	TYLO'PHORA, DS.	TYLO'PHORA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	grandiflóra, DS. *gr. br.*	large-flowered.	Australia.	1822 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
2	barbáta, DS. *br. gr.*	bearded.	——	—— ——	G.C. ♄
3	flexílis, DS. LT.13.t.16. *pu.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
576	GONO'LOBUS, DS.	ANGLE-POD.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	marítimus, DS. BR.t.931. *gr. pu.*	sea-side.	Caraccas.	1823 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
2	suberósus, DS. DE.229.f.296. *pu.*	cork-barked.	S. America.	1732 J^{r}-S.	S.C. ♄
3	crispiflórus, DS. PI.t.216.f.1. *wh. gr.*	crisped-flowered.	——	1741 J^{r}, A.	S.C. ♄
4	planiflórus, DS. *rust.*	flat-flowered.	Trinidad.	1818 ——	S.C. ♄
5	Guianénsis, DS. *gr.* *viridiflórus*, RS. *Cynánchum viridiflórum*, MEYR.	green-flowered.	Guiana.	1826 J^{r}-O.	S.C. ♄
6	grandiflórus, DS. BR.t.1053. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1825 Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
7	rostrátus, DS. *gr.*	beaked.	Trinidad.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
8	níger, DS. BM.t 2799. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Mexico.	1825 Se.-N.	G.C. ♃
9	uniflórus, DS. *pu.*	single-flowered.	——	—— ——	S.C. ♄
10	carolinénsis, DS. JI.2.t.342. *da. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	N. America.	1820 J^{r}-O.	H.C. ♃
11	hirsútus, DS. S.BFG.t.1. *da. pu.*	hairy.	——	1806 Ju.-S.	H.C. ♃
12	macrophy'llus, DS. *pu.*	large-leaved.	——	1823 ——	H.C. ♃
13	díscolor, DS. BM.t.1273. *da. pu.* *Cynánchum discolor*, BM.	two-coloured.	——	1809 J^{r}-S.	H.C. ♃
14	oblíquus, DS. JI.2.t.341. *pu.*	oblique-flowered.	——	1818 ——	H.C. ♃
15	Baldwyniánus, L.BC.t.365. *st.* *hirsútus*, L.BC. *caroliniánus*, N. not of JACQ.	Baldwyn's.	Savannah.	1822 ——	H.C. ♃
16	hírtus, DS. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	..... ——	S.C. ♄
17	undulátus, DS. JA.85.t.58. *br. pu.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	1814 ——	S.C. ♄
18	viridiflórus, NUTT. *gr.* *Nuttalliánus*, SS.	green-flowered.	Mississippi.	1822 ——	H.C. ♃
19	læ'vis, RS. *da. pu.*	smooth.	——	1806 Ju., J^{r}	H.C. ♃
20	diademátus, DS. BR.t.252. *st.*	crowned.	Mexico.	1812 Se.-D.	S.C. ♄
21	barbátus, DS. *ye.*	bearded.	——	1826 ——	G.C. ♄
22	mucronátus, DS. AR.t.515. *br. re.* *Cynánchum mucronátum.*	sharp-pointed.	Trinidad.	1804 J^{r}, A.	S.C. ♄
23	híspidus, BM.t.3786. *da. pu.*	hispid.	Brazil.	1837 Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♃
577	PERI'PLOCA, DS.	PERI'PLOCA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1	græ'ca, DS. BR.t.803. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	Syria.	1597 J^{r}, A.	H.C. ♄
2	lævigáta, DS. CI.3.t.217. *ye.* *punicæfólia.*	smooth.	Canaries.	1779 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
578	HEMIDE'SMUS, RS.	HEMIDE'SMUS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
	índicus, RS. *gr.*	Indian.	Ceylon.	1796	S. ♄

579 CRYPTOSTE'GIA, DS.	CRYPTOSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.435. *ro.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812	Ju.-A.	S.C.	ħ
580 HARRISO'NIA, DS.	HARRISO'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
loniceroídes, DS. BM.t.2699. *cr.*	honeysuckle-like.	Brazil.	1824	Sep., O.	S.	ħ
581 SARCOSTE'MMA, DS.	SARCOSTE'MMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 viminále, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1731	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	ħ
2 Swartziánum, DS. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.C.	ħ
582 TWEE'DIA, BM.	TWEE'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 versicolor, BM.t.3630. *bl. cærúlea*, S.BFG.2.t.407.	various-coloured.	BuenosAyres.	1836	J^{y}, A.	G.C.	ↄ
2 floribúnda, P.MB. *pi.*	bundle-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-Au.	G.	ↄ
583 ASCLE'PIAS, DS.	SWALLOW-WORT. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 syríaca, DS. *li.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1629	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	ↄ
2 obováta, EC. *pu.*	obovate-leaved.	Carolina.	1826	——	H.	ↄ
3 tomentósa, EC. *pu.*	woolly.	———	——	——	H.	ↄ
4 exaltáta, DS. *pu.*	tall.	N. America.	——	——	H.	ↄ
5 phytolaccoídes, DS. *wh.*	phytolacca-like.	———	1812	——	H.	ↄ
6 débilis, DS. *wh.*	weak.	———	1818	——	H.	ↄ
7 parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1774	July-O.	H.	ↄ
8 salicifólia, DS. L.BC.t.272. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June, J^{y}	G.	ↄ
9 angustifólia, RS. *fl.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G.	ↄ
10 curassávica, DS. BR.t.81. *or.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1692	June-O.	S.	ↄ
11 nívea, DS. BM.t.1181. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1730	July-S.	H.	ↄ
12 virgáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.85. *li.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1825	——	F.	ↄ
13 incarnáta, DS. BR.t.250. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1710	July, A.	H.	ↄ
14 púlchra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.18. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	——	——	H.	ↄ
15 amœ'na, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.82. *pu.*	handsome.	———	1732	——	H.	ↄ
16 purpuráscens, DS. DE.t.28.f.31. *pu.*	purple.	———	——	——	H.	ↄ
17 citrifólia, DS. JI.t.345. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	Florida.	1812	——	F.	ↄ
18 variegáta, DS. BM.t.1182. *wh. re.*	variegated.	———	1597	——	H.	ↄ
19 obtusifólia, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1823	——	H.	ↄ
20 amplexicaúlis, RS. *re.*	stem-clasping.	———	1812	——	H.	ↄ
21 laurifólia, DS. *pu. periplocæfólia*, N.	laurel-leaved.	———	1823	——	H.	ↄ
22 Greeniána, N. *wh.*	Green's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.	ↄ
23 acumináta, DS. *wh. pu.*	pointed.	Florida.	1812	July, A.	H.	ↄ
24 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	grey.	Carolina.	1825	——	H.	ↄ
25 paupércaula, DS. *re.*	distant-leaved.	Florida.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.	ↄ
26 pedicelláta, DS. *gr. ye.*	pediceled.	———	——	——	H.	ↄ
27 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G.	ↄ
28 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	——	——	G.	ħ
29 quadrifólia, DS. *bh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1823	Aug., S.	H.	ↄ
30 verticilláta, DS. S.BFG.t.144. *bh.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1759	Aug.-O.	H.	ↄ
31 mexicána, DS. CI.58. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	July-S.	G.	ħ
32 decúmbens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.24. *or.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1731	——	H.	ↄ
33 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.76. *or.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1690	——	H.	ↄ
34 rúbra, DS. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1802	——	H.	ↄ
35 Linária, DS. CI.57. *wh.*	toad-flax-leaved.	Mexico.	——	——	G.	ↄ
584 POLYO'TUS, DS.	POLYO'TUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
longifólius, DS. *pu.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H.	ↄ
Asclépias longifólius, RS.	*Gomphocárpus longifólius*, SS.		*Acerátes longifólia.*			
585 SECAMO'NE, DS.	SECAMO'NE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 emética, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	India.	1816	July-S.	S.C.	ħ
2 ægyptíaca, DS. *wh.* *Alpini*, RS. *Periploca Secamóne*, W.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1752	July.	G.C.	ħ
3 mauritiána, DS. RM.9.t.11. *pu.*	Mauritian.	Mauritius.	1823	.....	S.C.	ħ
586 ASTE'PHANUS, DS.	ASTE'PHANUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 triflórus, DS. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Cape.	1816	J^{y}-S.	G.C.	ↄ
2 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C.	ↄ
3 lanceolátus, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	1823	——	G.C.	ↄ

587 ENSLE'NIA, DS.
álbida, DS. *wh.*
ENSLE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
straw-coloured. Virginia. 1828 J^{y}-S. H.C. ♃

588 GOMPHOCA'RPUS, DS.
1 arboréscens, DS. JS.l t.50. *wh.*
2 crísрus, DS. *pu.*
3 fruticósus, DS. BM.t.1628. *wh.*
Asclépias fruticósa, W.
GOMPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
broad-leaved. Cape. 1714 Decem. G. ♄
curled-leaved. —— 1774 July. G. ♄
shrubby. —— 1714 June-S. G. ♄

589 OXYSTE'LMA, DS.
esculéntum, DS. RC.l.t.11. *wh. ro.*
OXYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
esculent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. ♃

590 STYLA'NDRA, DS.
púmila, DS. *st.*
Asclépias pedicellàta, PH.
STYLA'NDRA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
dwarf. Carolina. 1812 July, A. G. ♃
Podostígma pubéscens, SS.

591 XYSMALO'BIUM, DS.
1 undulátum, DS. *gr.*
2 grandiflórum, DS. *pu.*
XYSMALO'BIUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
wave-leaved. Cape. 1783 July, A. G. ♄
great-flowered. —— 1823 ——— G. ♄

592 ANA'NTHERIX, DS.
víridis, DS. *gr.*
ANA'NTHERIX. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
green-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. ♃

593 CALO'TROPIS, DS.
1 procéra, DS. BR.t.1792. *wh.*
Asclépias gigantéa, AR.
2 gigantéa, DS. *pa. pu.*
CALO'TROPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
tall bell-flowd. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. ♄
gigantic. E. Indies. 1690 ——— S. ♄

594 OXYPE'TALUM, DS.
1 appendiculátum, DS. M.PB.t.30.
2 Bánksii, DS. M.PB.t.29. *pu.*
OXYPE'TALUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
appendaged. Brazil. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Banks's. ——— 1826 —— S.C. ♄

595 EUSTE'GIA, DS.
hastáta, DS. *gr. wh.*
Apocy'num hastátum, W.
EUSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
hastate-leaved. Cape. 1816 June-A. G. ♄

596 METASTE'LMA, DS.
parviflórum, DS. PI.215.f.1. *wh.*
METASTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
small-flowered. W. Indies. 1826 M^{y}, J. S.C. ♄

597 MICROLO'MA, DS.
1 sagittátum, DS. JS.l.t.38. *sc.*
2 lineáre, DS. *cr.*
MICROLO'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
arrow-leaved. Cape. 1775 J^{y}, A. G.C. ♄
linear-leaved. —— 1816 —— G.C. ♄

598 PHYSIA'NTHUS, BM.
aurícomus, BM.t.3891. *wh.*
PHYSIA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
sweet-scented. Brazil. 1835 Oc.,N. S C. ♄

599 SCHUBE'RTIA, DS.
1 grandiflóra, DS. *wh.*
2 gravéolens, BR. *st.*
SCHUBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
large-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
strong-scented. —— —— —— S.C. ♄

600 ARAU'JIA, DS.
álbens, DS. BR.t.1759. *wh.*
Physiánthus álbens, BM.t.3201.
ARAU'JIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
white-flowered. Brazil. 1836 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄

601 MORRE'NIA, BR.
odoráta, BR. *gr.*
MORRE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
sweet-scented. B. Ayres. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄

602 DIPLO'LEPIS, DS.
1 vomitória, HT. *st.*
2 apiculáta, DS. *st.*
DIPLO'LEPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
dark-leaved. China. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
shining. —— —— —— S.C. ♄

603 CYNA'NCHUM, DS.
1 acútum, DS. FG.t.250. *wh.*
2 excélsum, DS. *wh.*
3 monspelíacum, DS. FG.t.251. *bh.*
4 pauciflórum, DS. *gr. wh.*
Periploca tunicáta, W.
5 róseum, DS. *ro.*
Asclépias dahúrica, W.
6 nígrum, DS. BM.t.2390. *wh.*
7 médium, DS. *br.*
8 vincetóxicum, DS. FD.t.849. *wh.*
Asclépias vincetóxicum, W.
9 fuscátum, DS. *st.*
CYNA'NCHUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
acute-leaved. Europe. 1596 J^{y}, A. H.C. ♃
tall. Barbary. 1816 —— H. ♃
Montpelier. S. Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. ♃
few-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
rosy-coloured. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
black-rooted. S. Europe. 1596 M^{y}-A. H.C. ♃
middle. Europe. —— —— H.C. ♃
officinal. ——— —— —— H. ♃
yellow-flowered. ——— —— —— H. ♃

10 sibíricum, DS. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	July,	A.	H. ♃
11 pilósum, DS. BR.t.111. *wh.* *Periploca africána*, AR.557.	hairy.	C. B. S.	1736	Ju.-S.	G.C.	♄
12 crassifólium, DS. *gr. wh.*	thick-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.C.	♄
13 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	———	1820	——	G.C.	♄
14 fœ'tidum, DS. CI.158. *st.*	stinking.	Mexico.	1823	J^{y},	A. G.C.	♄
15 fimbriátum, DS. *wh.*	fringed.	S. America.	1826	——	S.C.	♄
16 viridiflórum, BM.t.1929. *gr. re.*	red & green-fld.	E. Indies.	1814	O.-D.	S.C.	♄
17 undátum, AR.t.410. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	———	1803	J^{y},	A. S.C.	♄
604 DÆ'MIA, DS.	**DÆ'MIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.**					
1 exténsa, DS. JL.1.t.54. *st.*	extending.	E. Indies.	1778	J^{y},	A. S.C.	♄
2 bícolor, SWT. AR.t.562. *gr. pu.* *Cynánchum bícolor*, AR.	two-coloured.	———	1806	——	S.C.	♄
3 guineénsis, DS. *wh.* *Asclépias scándens*, BEAUV.	Guinea.	Guinea.	1824	——	S.C.	♄
605 PHILIBE'RTIA, DS.	**PHILIBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.**					
grandiflóra, BM.t.3618. *st. pu.* *grácilis*, DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.403.	great-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1836	Ju.-A.	G.C.	♃
606 SWE'RTIA, DS.	**FELWORT. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
1 *perénnis*, DS. EB.v.21.t.1441. *br. pu.*	perennial.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
2 dichótoma, DS. *gr.*	forked.	Siberia.	1827	July-S.	H.	♂
607 GENTIA'NA, DS.	**GENTIA'NA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
1 quinqueflóra, DS. *pu.* *amarelloídes*, M.	five-flowered.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H.	♂
2 aúrea, DS. FD.t.344. *go.* *quinquefólia*, FD.	golden-flowered.	Norway.	——	———	H.	♂
3 umbelláta, DS. *pa. bl.*	umbel-flowered.	Caucasus.	——	Aug.-O.	H.	⊙
4 cæspitósa, DS. *gr. bl.*	tufted.	N. America.	1829	June-A.	H.	♃
5 macrophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1414. *bl.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H.	♃
6 lútea, L. *ye.* *Astérias lútea*, DS.	Gentian-root.	Alps, Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
7 hy'brida. *ye. re.* *Astérias hy'brida*, DS.	hybrid.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.	♃
8 purpúrea, L. AR.t.117. *pu.* *Coilántha purpúrea*, DS.	purple.	———	1768	———	H.	♃
9 pannónica, JA.2.t.136. *pa. pu.* *Coilántha pannónica*, DS.	round-petaled.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
β *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1826	———	H.	♃
10 punctáta, JA.5.t.28. *st. pu.* *Coilántha punctáta*, DS.	dotted-flowered.	———	1775	———	H.	♃
11 campanuláta, JA.t.29. *ye.* *Coilántha campanuláta*, DS.	bell-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.	♃
12 Burséri, *st.* *Coilántha Burséri*, DS.	Burser's.	Pyrenees.	1820	———	H.	♃
13 bíloba, DC. *bl.* *Coilántha bíloba*, DS.	two-lobed.	France.	——	———	H.	♃
14 asclepiádea, BM.t.1078. *bl.* *Coilántha asclepiádea*, DS.	swallow-wort-lvd.	Austria.	1629	July,	A. H.	♃
608 HALE'NIA, DS.	**HALE'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
1 sibírica, DS. *gr.* *Swértia corniculáta*, L.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1817	July-S.	H.	⊙
2 Michauxiána, DS. *gr. ye.*	Michaux's.	Canada.	1824	July,	A. H.	♂
609 PREPU'SA, MARTIUS.	**PREPU'SA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
Hookeriána, BM.t.3909. *cr. pu.*	elegant.	Brazil.	1839	.....	S.	♃
610 OPHE'LIA, D.DON.	**OPHE'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
purpuráscens, D.DON. *pu.*	starry.	India.	1836	May-A.	H.	♃
611 EURYTHA'LIA, DS.	**EURYTHA'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.**					
1 uniflóra, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána uniflóra.*	one-flowered.	Carpath. M.	1828	July,	A. H.	♂
2 germánica, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána germánica.*	German.	Germany.	1825	Aug.,	S. H.	♂

3 *Amarélla*, DS. EB.v.4.t.236. *vi.* *Gentiána Amarélla*, EB.	autumnal.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♂
4 uliginósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána uliginósa.*	marsh.	Germany.	1827	——	H. ♂
5 obtusifólia, DS. *bl. st.* *Gentiána obtusifólia.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1828	——	H. ♂
6 praténsis, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána praténsis.*	meadow.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♂
7 caucásica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána caucásica.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♂
8 *campéstris*, DS. EB.v.4.t.237. *vi.* *Gentiána campéstris*, EB.	field.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♂
9 angustifólia, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angustifólia.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1820	——	H. ♂
10 glaciális, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána glaciális.*	northern.	N. of Europe.	1826	——	H. ♂
11 conférta, P. *bl.* *Gentiána conférta.*	crowded.	Altay.	1827	——	H. ♂
12 Gebléri, LED. *bl.* *Gentiána Gebléri.*	Gebler's.	——	——	——	H. ♂

612 PLEURO'GYNA, DS. PLEURO'GYNA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

rotáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána rotáta*, PROEL. *Swértia rotáta*, L.	rotate-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ☉

613 ERI'CALA, DS. ERI'CALA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 alpína, DS. L.BC.t.476. *bl.* *Gentiána alpína*, L.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1818	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
2 altáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána altáica.*	Altaian.	Siberia.	1826	——	H. ♃
3 pyrenáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána pyrenáica.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1825	——	H. ♃
4 púmila, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána púmila.*	small.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. ♃
5 linearis, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána linearis.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1816	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 *vérna*, DS. EB.v.7.t.493. *bl.* *Gentiána vérna*, EB.	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
7 æstíva, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána æstíva.*	summer.	Germany.	1826	——	H. ♃
8 bavárica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána bavárica.*	Bavarian.	Bavaria.	1775	July.	H. ♃
9 imbricáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána imbricáta.*	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1825	——	H. ♃
10 angulósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angulósa.*	angular-calyxed.	Caucasus.	1826	April-J.	H. ♃
11 cruciáta, DS. JA.4.t.372. *bl.* *Gentiána cruciáta.*	cross-wort.	Austria.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
12 utriculósa, DS. *bl.*	bladdered.	Caucasus.	1826	July-S.	H. ♂
13 *nivális*, DS. EB.v.13.t.896. *bl.* *Gentiána nivális*, EB.	small Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	Aug.,S.	H. ☉
14 aquática, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána aquática.*	aquatic.	Dahuria.	1827	July-S.	H. ♂
15 húmilis, EB. *li. bl.* *Gentiána húmilis.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. ♂

614 PNEUMONA'NTHE, DS. CALATHIAN VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.t.20. *bl.* *Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
β *guttáta*, DS. BM.t.1101. *bk. wh.*	*spotted.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
2 acaúlis, DS. EB.t.1594. *bl.* *Gentiána acaúlis*, L.	stemless.	Wales.	1629	Apr., M.	H. ♃
3 adscéndens, DS. BM.t.705. *bl.* *Gentiána adscéndens*, BM.	ascending.	Siberia.	1799	July, A.	H. ♃
β *decúmbens*, EB. BM.t.723. *bl.*	*decumbent.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
4 frígida, DS. *wh.* *Gentiána frígida.*	frigid.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	——	H. ♃

5 septémfida, DS. BM.t.1229. *bl.* *Gentiána septémfida*, BM.	seven-cleft.	Levant.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.	4
β guttáta, BM.t.1410. *bl. wh.*	*spotted.*	———	——	———	H.	4
6 álgida, DS. *st. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1806	———	H.	4
7 gélida, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.5. *st.* *Gentiána gélida*, P.MB.	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.	4
8 Pseúdo-Pneumonánthe, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, PH.	Canadian.	N. America.	1828	———	H.	4
9 triflóra, DS. *pa. bl.* *Gentiána triflóra.*	three-flowered.	Siberia.	1807	———	H.	4
10 Saponária, DS. BM.t.1039. *bl.* *Gentiána Saponária*, L.	Soap-wort.	N. America.	1777	Aug., S.	H.	4
11 Catesbæ'i, DS. AR.t.418. *bl.* *Gentiána Catesbæ'i*, AR.	Catesby's.	———	——	June-A.	H.	4
12 intermédia, DS. BM.t.2303. *pu.* *Gentiána intermédia*, BM.	intermediate.	———	1820	Aug., S.	H.	4
13 incarnáta, DS. BM.t.1856. *fl.* *Gentiána incarnáta*, BM.	flesh-coloured.	———	1812	Sep.-N.	H.	4
14 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1551. *st.* *Gentiána ochroleúca*, BM.	pale-flowered.	———	1803	Aug., S.	H.	4

615 HYDRO'LEA, DS. — HYDRO'LEA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, DS. BR.t.566. *bl.*	thorny.	S. America.	1791	July, A.	S.	h
2 quadriválvis, DS. *bl.*	four-valved.	Carolina.	1824	———	G.	4

616 WIGA'NDIA, DS. — WIGA'NDIA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 úrens, DS. FP.3.t.243. *vi.*	stinging.	Mexico.	1827	April-J.	G.	4
2 Kúnthii, DS. *bl.*	Kunth's.	———	1837	———	G.	4
3 caracasána, DS. BR.t.1966. *bl.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1825	———	S.	4

617 NA'MA, DS. — NA'MA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 jamaicénsis, DS. LI.t.184. *wh. bl.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1812	June-S.	S.	⊙
2 unduláta, DS. *vi.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	———	G.	4

618 DICHO'NDRA, DS. — DICHO'NDRA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.

1 répens, DS. *wh.*	creeping.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G.	4
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Persia.	1816	———	H.	4
3 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	———	G.	4
4 serícea, DS. *wh.*	silky.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S.	4
5 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	New Spain.	1818	———	S.	4

619 PORA'NA, W. — PORA'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 racemósa, DS. S.BFG.t.127. *wh.* *Dinétus racemósus*, SWT.	clustered-flowd.	Nepaul.	1823	J^{y}-N.	H.C.	⊙
2 paniculáta, DS. RC.3.t.235. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	——	N.-M^{h}	S.C.	h
3 volúbilis, DS. *wh.*	twining.	———	——	———	S.C.	h

620 CRE'SSA, DS. — CRE'SSA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

crética, DS. FG.t.256. *wh.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1822	July-S.	H.	⊙

621 BREWE'RIA, DS. — BREWE'RIA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

Roxbúrghii, DS. *wh.* *Ipomæ'a semidígyna*, SWT.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1826	July, A.	S.	h

622 FA'LKIA, DS. — FA'LKIA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.

répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.	h

623 DRUMMO'NDIA, DC. — DRUMMO'NDIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

mitelloídes, DC. BM.t.2933. *wh.* *Mitélla pentándria*, BM.	Mitella-like.	N. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.	4

624 ANA'BASIS, L. — ANA'BASIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 aphy'lla, RS. *gr.*	leafless.	Levant.	1823	May-J^{y}	F.	h
2 flórida, MB. *wh.*	flowering.	Persia.	1829	July-N.	H.	⊙
3 cretácea, RS. *gr.*	long-rooted.	Siberia.	1828	June-A.	H.	4
4 spinosíssima, RS. *gr.*	spiny.	Iberia.	1829	———	H.	h
5 tamariscifólia, RS. CI.3.t.283. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Spain.	1752	June, J^{y}	F.	h
6 foliósa, SS. *gr.*	leafy.	Volga.	1828	July-O.	H.	⊙
7 Ammodéndron, MEY. *gr.*	Sand-tree.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.	h

625 SALSO'LA, RS. — SALT-WORT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 *Káli*, RS. EB.v.9.t.634. *fl.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	⊙

2 **Trágus**, RS. *ro.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H.⊙
3 **tamariscina**, RS.	Tamarisk-like.	Tauria.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
4 **crássa**, RS. *re. wh.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 **rosácea**, RS. *pu.*	rose-coloured.	Asia.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
6 **oppositifólia**, RS. *ro.*	opposite-leaved.	Sicily.	1829	.....	H.♄
7 **brachiáta**, RS. *pu.*	armed.	Tauria.	1828	July-O.	H.⊙
8 **glaúca**, RS. *ro.*	glaucous.	Armenia.	1829	.....	H.♄
9 **vermiculáta**, RS. *gr.*	suffruticose.	Siberia.	1759	July, A.	H.♄
10 **microphy'lla**, RS. CI.3.t.287. *re.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	——	———	H.⊙
11 **collína**, PALL. *re.*	hill.	Siberia.	1837	———	H.⊙
12 **spíssa**, RS. *ro.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829	July-O.	H.⊙
13 **verrucósa**, RS. *gr.*	warted.	———	1822	July, A.	H.♄
14 **ericoídes**, RS. *br.*	heath-like.	———	1829	———	H.♄
15 **laniflóra**, RS. *re.*	woolly-flowered.	Siberia.	1797	June-A.	H.⊙
16 **satíva**, RS. CI.3.t.291. *pi.*	cultivated.	Spain.	1783	July, A.	H.♃
17 **obtusifólia**, LED. *br.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 **margináta**, RS. *gr.*	thick-margined.	Armenia.	1829	———	H.♄
19 **Sóda**, RS. JV.t.68. *wh.*	long fleshy-lvd.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H.⊙

626 **KO'CHIA**, RS. KO'CHIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 **arenária**, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1819	July-S.	H.⊙
2 **dasyántha**, RS. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.⊙
3 **prostráta**, RS. JA.3.t.294. *gr.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1780	June-A.	F.♄
Salsóla prostráta, JACQ.					
4 **trigyna**, L.EN. CI.3.t.289. *gr.*	three-styled.	Spain.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Salsóla altíssima, CAV.					
5 **hyssopifólia**, RS. *gr. re.*	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1801	June-A.	H.⊙
6 **sedoídes**, RS. *gr.*	stonecrop-like.	Tauria.	1823	———	H.♃
7 **muricáta**, RS. *gr.*	muricated.	Egypt.	1773	———	H.⊙
8 **latifólia**, FRES. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	1836	———	H.⊙
9 **erióphora**, RS. *gr.*	woolly.	Spain.	1816	———	H.⊙
10 **Scopária**, RS. *gr.*	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1629	June-S.	H.♃

627 **CHENO'LEA**, L. CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

diffúsa, W. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1759	Aug., S.	G.♄
Salsóla sericea, HK. *Kóchia sericea*, RS.					

628 **ACROGLO'CHIN**, SCHR. ACROGLO'CHIN. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

chenopodioídes, F. *gr.*	goose-foot-like.	Siberia.	1823	May-S.	H.⊙

629 **CHENOPO'DIUM**, RS. GOOSE-FOOT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 *úrbicum*, EB.v.10.t.717. *gr.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙
2 **Atríplicis**, RS. JV.3.t.80. *cr.*	purple.	China.	1780	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 **punctulátum**, RS. *re.*	white-spotted.	.....	1820	———	H.⊙
4 **gigantéum**, DP. *gr.*	great.	Nepaul.	——	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
5 *rúbrum*, RS. EB.v.24.t.1721. *fl.*	red.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
6 **chrysomelanospérmum**, RS.	gold-and-black-seeded.	Gallicia.	1825	———	H.⊙
7 **carthaginénse**, RS. *re. gr.*	Carthaginian.	Carthage.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
8 **rhombifólium**, RS. *gr.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1807	July-S.	H.⊙
9 *murále*, EB.v.24.t.1722. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
10 **quinóa**, RS. BM.t.3641. *gr.*	Quinoa.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H.⊙
11 **serótinum**, RS. *gr.*	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
12 *ficifólium*, EB.v.24.t.1724. *gr.*	fig-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
13 *álbum*, EB.v.24.t.1723. *wh.*	white.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
14 **opulifólium**, RS. *gr.*	Guelder-rose-lvd.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.⊙
15 **petioláre**, RS. *gr.*	petiolar.	S. America.	1824	———	H.⊙
16 *blitoídes*, RS. *gr.*	Blitum-like.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
17 *hy'bridum*, EB.v.27.t.1919. *gr.*	maple-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
18 **Bótrys**, RS. FG.t.253. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1548	June-A.	H.⊙
19 **foe'tidum**, W.EN. *gr.*	strong-scented.	.....	1823	———	H.⊙
20 **botryoídes**, EB.v.32.t.2247. *re.*	many-clustered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
21 **ambrosioídes**, RS. *gr.*	ambrosium-like.	Mexico.	1640	June-O.	H.⊙
22 **suffruticósum**, RS. *gr.*	half-shrubby.	———	1819	———	G.♄
23 **anthelmínticum**, W. DE.t.66.f.76. *gr.*	American.	America.	1732	July, A.	G.♄
24 **gravéolens**, RS. *gr.*	strong-scented.	Mexico.	1819	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
25 **incísum**, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
26 *glaúcum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1454. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	———	.....	July, A.	H.⊙

27 crassifólium, RS. *cr.*	fleshy-leaved.	.....	1820 July, A.	H.⊙
28 humifúsum, RS. *pu.*	trailing.	.....	1824 ———	H.⊙
29 sépium, RS. *re.*	hedge.	Bohemia.	1822 ———	H.⊙
30 radiátum, RS. *gr.*	rayed.	N. America.	1803 June-A.	H.⊙
Kóchia dentáta, W. *Salsóla platyphy'lla*, M.				
31 *ólidum*, EB.v.15.t.1034. *gr.*	stinking.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.⊙
fœ'tidum, RS.				
32 *polyspérmum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1480. *gr.*	Allseed.	———	..... ———	H.⊙
33 *acutifólium*, EB.v.21.t.1481. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	———	..... ———	H.⊙
34 marginátum, RS. *gr.*	bony-edged.	.....	1824 ———	H.⊙
35 caudátum, RS. JI.2.t.341. *gr.*	long-tailed.	Guinea.	1806 ———	H.⊙
36 stríctum, RS. *gr.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1781 Sep.-N.	H.⊙
37 lanceolátum, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1809 July.	H.⊙
38 *fruticósum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.635. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	H.♄
Salsóla fruticósa, EB.				
39 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829 ———	H.♄
40 altíssimum, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Russia.	1775 July, A.	H.⊙
Salsóla altíssima, W.				
41 hirsútum, RS. FD.t.187. *gr.*	hairy.	Denmark.	1791 ———	H.⊙
Salsóla hirsúta, FD.				
42 Sálsum, RS. JV.3.t.83. *gr.*	Salt-wort.	Astracan.	1782 Aug., S.	H.⊙
43 setígerum, RS. *gr.*	bristly.	Spain.	1816 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
44 *maritimum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.633. *gr.*	Sea-blite.	Britain.	..... August.	H.⊙

630 ROUBIE'VA, TAND. ROUBIE'VA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

multífida, TAND. DE.t.66.f.77. *gr.*	multifid.	Buenos Ayres.	1732 June-O.	H.♃
Chenopódium multífidum, L.				

631 BE'TA, RS. BEET. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 vulgáris, RS. *gr.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548 July-S.	H.♂
a macrorhíza. gr.	*Mangold wortzel.* ———		——— ———	H.♂
2 Cícla, RS. *gr.*	white.	Portugal.	1570 ———	H.♂
3 crispa, RS. *gr.*	curled.	———	——— ———	H.♃
4 trígyna, RS. *wh.*	three-styled.	Hungary.	1796 ———	H.♃
5 *marítima*, EB.v.4.t.285. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H.♃
6 orientális, ROTH. *gr.*	leafy.	Egypt.	1826 July-S.	H.⊙
7 pátula, RS. *gr.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1778 Aug., S.	G.♂

632 AGATHOPHY'TUM, TAND. AGATHOPHY'TUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ,

Bónus Henrícus, TAND. EB.t.1033. *gr.*	Engl. Mercury.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H.♃
Chenopódium Bónus Henrícus, L.				

633 BO'SEA, RS. BO'SEA, or GOLDEN-ROD. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

Yervamóra, RS. *br.*	tree.	Canaries.	1728 June-S.	G.♄

634 MICROTE'A, RS. MICROTE'A. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.

1 débilis, RS. *wh.*	weak.	S. America.	1824 July-S.	S.⊙
2 maypurénsis, GD. *wh.*	branching.	———	1822 May, J.	S.⊙
Ancestrocárpus maypurénsis, RS.				

635 U'LMUS, RS. ELM-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.

1 campéstris, EB.v.27.t.1886. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H.♄
2 suberósa, EB.v.31.t.2161. *pu.*	cork-barked.	———	..... Mar., A.	H.♄
3 gláber, EB.v.32.t.2248. *pu.*	smooth.	———	..... ———	H.♄
4 májor, EB.v.36.t.2542. *br.*	declining-branched.	———	..... ———	H.♄
5 montána, EB.v.27.t.1887. *gr.*	Wych.	———	..... ———	H.♄
a péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
β fastigiáta. gr.	*bundled.*	———	..... ———	H.♄
6 effúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading-fld.	———	..... ———	H.♄
7 álba, W. *br.*	white.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H.♄
8 críspa, W. *br.*	curled-leaved.	N. America.	..... ———	H.♄
9 americána, W. *gr.*	large-leaved.	———	1752 ———	H.♄
10 péndula, W.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	———	..... ———	H.♄
11 fúlva, M. *br.*	slippery.	———	..... ———	H.♄
12 scábra, MILL. *br.*	rough.	.....	..... ———	H.♄
13 púmila, W. *br.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771 ———	H.♄
14 microphy'lla, PS. *br.*	jagged-leaved.	———	..... ———	H.♄
15 parvifólia, JACQ. *gr.*	small-leaved.	———	..... ———	H.♄

16 húmilis, AB. *br.*	humble.	Siberia.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 carpinifólia, AB. *br.*	hornbeam-lvd.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
18 aláta, M. *br.*	winged.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
19 chinénsis, PS.	Chinese.	China.	.....	.....	G. ♄
20 integrifólia, ROXB.	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	G. ♄

636 HERNIA'RIA, DS. RUPTURE-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

1 cinérea, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Montpelier.	1816	July, A.	H. ☉
2 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.3.t.206. *gr.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 hirsúta, DC. EB v.20.t.1379. *gr.*	hairy.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
4 incána, DC. *gr. wh.*	hoary.	S. Europe.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
5 Besséri, DC. *gr.*	Besser's.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 alpína, DC. *gr.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
7 fruticósa, DC. *gr.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1814	May-A.	H. ♄
8 polygonoídes, DC. CI.2.t.137. *gr.*	Knotgrass-like.	S. Europe.	1752	———	H. ♄

637 VELE'ZIA, DC. VELE'ZIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

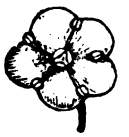
1 rígida, DC. FG.t.390. *re.*	rigid.	Spain.	1683	July.	H. ☉
2 quadridentáta, FG.t.391. *re.*	four-toothed.	Levant.	1826	———	F. ♃

638 LINCO'NIA, L. LINCO'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.

1 alopecuroídea, L. *wh.*	foxtail-grass-like.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 thymifólia, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	———	———	———	G. ♄

639 ANY'CHIA, DC. ANY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

1 dichótoma, DC. *gr.* *Quéria canadénsis*, L.	forked.	N. America.	1806	May-A.	H. ♂
2 capillácea, DC. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1824	———	H. ♂

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*Sambúcus nígra.*

640 RHU'S, RS. SUMACH. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 Coriária, RS. FG.t.290. *gr.*	Coriaria-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	July.	H. ♄
2 javánica, RS. *wh.*	Java.	Java.	1799	July-S.	S. ♄
3 typhína, RS. WD.t.17. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629	July-O.	H. ♄
4 semialáta, RS. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Macao.	1780	———	G. ♄
5 glábra, RS. WD.t.15. *gr.*	smooth.	N. America.	1726	July-S.	H. ♄
6 paniculáta, WAL. *gr.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	June.	G. ♄
7 élegans, RS. WD.t.16. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. America.	1726	July-S.	H. ♄
8 vérnix, RS. WD.t.19. *gr.*	varnish.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 vernicífera, DC. *gr.*	Chinese varnish.	China.	.....	———	G. ♄
10 Améla, DP. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. ♄
11 fraxinifólia, DP. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	G. ♄
12 succedánea, RS. *gr.*	red-lac.	China.	1773	June.	G. ♄
13 copallína, RS. *gr.*	lentiscus-lvd.	N. America.	1688	Aug., S.	H. ♄
14 juglandifólia, KS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1826	.....	G. ♄
15 aláta, RS. *gr.*	winged-leaved.	Cape.	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
16 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf-poisonous.	N. America.	1806	July.	H. ♄
17 digitáta, RS. *gr.*	fingered.	Cape.	1818	.....	G.C. ♄
18 Schinoídes, RS. *gr.*	schinus-like.	Brazil.	1825	.....	S. ♄
19 radícans, DC. BM.t.1806. *wh.*	rooting Poison-oak.	N. America.	1724	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
20 Toxicodéndron, DC. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	———	1640	———	H C. ♄
21 cirrhiflóra, RS. *gr.*	tendril-flowered.	Cape.	1820	.....	G.C. ♄
22 glaúca, RS. *gr.*	glaucous.	——	1818	July, A.	G. ♄
23 tridentáta, RS. *gr.*	three-toothed.	——	——	.....	G.C. ♄
24 dentáta, RS. *gr.*	tooth-leaved.	——	1798	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
25 sinuáta, RS. *gr.*	waved.	——	1818	———	G. ♄
26 cuneifólia, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1816	———	G. ♄

27 dimidiáta, RS. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	Cape.	1816 June, J^{y}	G.	h
28 dissécta, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
29 incísa, RS. *gr.*	incised.	——	1789 ——	G.	h
30 álbida, RS. *gr.*	white-barked.	Barbary.	1824	F.	h
31 villósa, RS. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	Cape.	1714 July.	G.	h
32 tomentósa, RS. *gr.*	tomentose.	——	1691 June, J^{y}	G.	h
33 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	1816 July.	G.	h
34 spicáta, RS. *gr.*	spiked.	——	—— ——	G.	h
35 mucronáta, RS. *gr.*	mucronate.	——	1825	G.	h
36 viminális, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	——	1774 June, J^{y}	G.	h
37 láncea, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
38 angustifólia, RS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1714 ——	G.	h
39 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	polished-leaved.	——	1758 ——	G.	h
40 rosmarinifólia, RS. *gr.*	rosemary-leaved.	——	1800 ——	G.	h
41 pendulína, RS. *gr.*	pendulous.	——	1816 ——	G.	h
42 lúcida, DC. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	——	1697 July, A.	G.	h
43 concínna, BT. *gr.*	pretty.	——	1816 ——	G.	h
44 serræfólia, BT. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
45 oxyacántha, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Mogador.	1823 ——	F.	h
46 lobáta, DC. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	F.	h
47 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Sicily.	1816	G.	h
48 zizy'phina, RS. *gr.*	Ziziphus-like.	———	——	G.	h
49 Cótinus, RS. JA.3.t.210. *re.*	Venetian.	S. Europe.	1656 June, J^{y}	H.	h
50 Metópium, DC. SJ.2.t.199. *ye.*	Hog gum-tree.	Jamaica.	1823	S.	h

641 LOBA'DIUM, RAF. LOBA'DIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 aromáticum. *gr.* *Rhús aromática*, RS.	aromatic.	N. America.	1772 May.	H.	h2
2 suavéolens. *gr.* *Rhús suavéolens*, RS.	sweet.	————	1759 ——	H.	h2

642 VIBU'RNUM, DC. VIBU'RNUM. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 mólle, DC. *wh.*	soft.	N. America.	1812 June, J^{y}	H.	h2
2 edúle, DC. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	————	—— July.	H.	h2
3 *Opulus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.332. *wh.*	Guelder Rose.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H.	h2
4 Oxycóccos, DC. *wh.*	cranberry-like.	N. America.	..... July.	H.	h2
5 cylíndricum, DC. *wh.*	cylindrical-fld.	Nepaul.	1826 June-A.	H.	h
6 dahúricum, RS. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1783 June, J^{y}	H.	h
7 *Lantána*, DC. EB.v.5.t.331. *wh.*	Way-faring tree.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H.	h
8 lantanoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1570. *wh.*	lantana-like.	N. America.	..... ———	H.	h
9 cotinifólium, DP. BR.t.1650. *wh.*	cotinus-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826 ———	H.	h
10 nervósum, DC. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	———	—— ———	H.	h
11 acerifólium, DC. W.DB.t.11. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
12 Lentágo, DC. W.DB.t.21. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	————	1761 July.	H.	h
13 squamátum, RS. W.DB.t.24. *wh.*	scaly.	————	1812 June, J^{y}	H.	h
14 prunifólium, DC. W.DB.t.23. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	————	1731 May, J.	H.	h
15 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	————	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
16 pyrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.22. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	————	..... May, J.	H.	h
17 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	Cassioberry-bush.	————	1724 July, A.	H.	h
18 dentátum, DC. W.DB.t.25. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	————	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
19 nítidum, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	————	1759 May, J.	H.	h
20 cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	Cassine-like.	————	1762 June, J^{y}	H.	h
21 obovátum, DC. L.BC.t.1476. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	————	1812 May, J.	H.	h
22 odoratíssimum, DC. BR.t.456. *wh.* *chinénse.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810 ——	G.	h
23 núdum, DC. W.DB.t.20. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1738 ——	H.	h
24 villósum, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1820 April-J.	S.	h
25 rugósum, DC. BR.t.376. *wh.*	rugose.	Canaries.	1796 Apr., M.	G.	h
26 stríctum, L.EN. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1596 Dec.-M^{y}	H.	h
27 Tínus, DC. BM.t.38. *wh.*	Laurestine.	————	—— Dec.-M.	H.	h
28 lúcidum, DS. *bh.*	shining.	————	—— Dec.-M^{y}	H.	h

643 CASSI'NE, DC. CASSI'NE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, DC. DE.t.236.f.305. *wh.*	Cape Phillyrea.	C. B. S.	1726 July, A.	G.	h
2 Colpóon, W. *wh.*	Colpoon-tree.	———	1791 ———	G.	h
3 Maurocénia, DC. DE.t.121.f.147. *wh.*	Hottentot Cherry.	———	1690 ———	G.	h

4 **bárbara**, RS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
5 **æthiópica**, RS. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
6 **oppositifólia**, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. ♄
7 **excélsa**, FI. *wh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. ♄

614 SAMBU'CUS, DC. ELDER. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 *E'bulus*, RS.EB.v.7.t.475. *fl.*	herbaceous or Dane-wort.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 **húmilis**, MIL. *fl.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
3 **chinénsis**, DS. *fl.*	Chinese.	China.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 *nígra*, DC. EB.v.7.t.476. *wh.*	common black.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
β *álbida. wh.*	*white-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *viréscens. wh.*	*green-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *monstrósa. wh.*	*deformed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *variegáta. wh.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η *aúrea. wh.*	*golden.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 **laciniáta**, MIL. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
6 **hy'brida**, JACQ. *wh.*	hybrid.	.....	1826	———	H. ♄
7 **rotundifólia**, LC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Wiltshire.	.....	———	H. ♄
8 **canadénsis**, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1761	June-A.	H. ♄
9 **racemósa**, DC. JI.1.t.59. *st.*	red-berried.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
β *purpúrea. br.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 **púbens**, DC. *st.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

645 SPATHE'LIA, DC. SPATHE'LIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

símplex, DC. BR.670. *re.*	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1775	April-J.	S. ♄

646 STAPHYLE'A, DC. BLADDER-NUT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

1 *pinnáta*, DC. EB.t.1560. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
2 **trifólia**, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
3 **Bumálda**, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	June-S.	G. ♄

647 TA'MARIX, RS. TAMARISK. N. O. TAMARISCI'NEÆ.

1 *gállica*, RS. EB.t.1318. *fl.*	red-wooded, or French.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
2 **germánica**, L. FD.t.234. *pk.* *Myricária germánica*, DC.	German.	Germany.	1582	June-S.	H. ♄
3 **dahúrica**, DC. *pk.* *Myricária dahúrica*, DC.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	.....	H. ♄
4 **articuláta**, RS. *pk.*	jointed.	E. Indies.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
5 **índica**, RS. *bk.*	Indian.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
6 **dioíca**, HB. *wh.*	dœcious.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
7 **Pallásii**, DC. *fl.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ♄
8 **tetrándra**, DC. *wh.*	four-stamened.	Tauria.	1821	———	H. ♄

648 TURNE'RA, DC. TURNE'RA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.

1 **ulmifólia**, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
2 **angustifólia**, BM.t.281. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	April-S.	S. ♄
3 **cuneifórmis**, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1821	———	S. ♄
4 **trioniflóra**, DC. BM.t.2106. *ye.* *elegans*, RS.	Ketmia-flowered.	Trinidad.	1812	———	S. ♄
5 **acúta**, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Jamaica.	1626	———	S. ♄
6 **pumiléa**, DC. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1796	Aug., S.	S. ☉
7 **rupéstris**, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Guiana.	1826	June-S.	S. ♄
8 **guianénsis**, DC. *ye.*	Guiana.	———	———	———	S. ☉
9 **cistoídes**, DC. PI.t.150.f.1. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	America.	1774	June-O.	H. ☉
10 **racemósa**, DC. JV.3.t.94. *ye.*	clustered-fld.	St. Domingo.	1789	July-O.	S. ☉

649 PIRIQUE'TA, DC. PIRIQUE'TA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.

villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Guiana.	1826	July-O.	S. ☉

650 TELE'PHIUM, DC. ORPINE. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

Imperáti, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. Europe.	1739	June-S.	H. ♃

651 CORRIGI'OLA, DC. STRAP-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

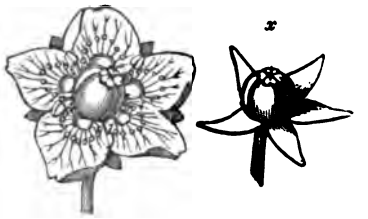
1 *littorális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.668. *wh.*	sand.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 **telephiifólia**, DC. *wh.*	Orpine-leaved.	Spain.	1822	———	H. ♃

652 PORTULACA'RIA, DC. PURSLANE-TREE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

A'fra, DC. *ro.*	African.	Africa.	1732	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄

653 PHARNA'CEUM, W.	PHARNA'CEUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Mollúgo, RS. *wh.*	Bedstraw.	E. Indies.	1752 July, A.	S. ♄		
2 cordifólium, RS. JS.t.349. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Cape.	1820 ——	H.⊙		
3 dichótomum, RS. *wh.*	forked.	——	1783 July.	H.⊙		
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	glomerated.	——	1817 June-A.	H.⊙		
5 Cerviána, RS. LI.t.214.f.1. *wh.*	umbelled.	Russia.	1771 June.	H.⊙		
6 lineáre, DS. B.REP.326. *wh.*	linear.	Cape.	1795 April-J.	G.⊙		
7 bellidifólium, RS. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826 June, J⁷	H.⊙		
8 incánum, DS. *wh.*	hoary.	Cape.	1782 April-O.	G. ♄		
9 pruinósum, DS. *br.*	pruinose.	——	1819 June-A.	G. ♄		
654 DRYMA'RIA, DC.	DRYMA'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 cordáta, DC. LI.t.51.f.2. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1814 July-S.	H.⊙		
Holósteum cordátum, L.						
2 grácilis, DS. *wh.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828 June-A.	H.⊙		
3 palústris, DS. *wh.*	marsh.	——	1830 ——	F.♃		
4 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose.	——	1837 ——	F.♃		
655 BASE'LLA, RS.	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 rúbra, RS. RM.7.t.24. *re.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731 J⁷-S.	S.C.♂		
2 álba, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1688 J⁷-N.	S.C.♂		
3 lúcida, RS. *wh.*	shining.	——	1802 ——	S.C.⊙		
4 tuberósa, RS. *st.*	tuberous.	S. America.	1824 ——	S.C.♃		
5 cordifólia, RS. *re.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 ——	S.C.⊙		
6 ramósa, RS. *re.*	branching.	——	—— ——	S.C.♃		
7 margináta, RS. *wh.*	red-margined.	S. America.	1824 ——	S.C.♃		
656 DRY'PIS, DC.	DRY'PIS.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
spinósa, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.170. *bh.*	prickly.	Italy.	1775 June, J⁷	H. ♄		
657 SARO'THRA, W.	SARO'THRA.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
gentianoídes, W. *ye.*	Gentian-like.	N. America.	1768 July-O.	H.⊙		
658 OCHRA'NTHE, BR.	OCHRA'NTHE.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
argúta, BR.t.1825. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	China.	1820 Mar.-M.	G. ♄		
659 PALIU'RUS, DC.	CHRIST'S THORN.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 aculeátus, DC. BM.t.1893. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596 June, J⁷	H. ♄		
vulgáris, DP. *Zizyphus Paliúrus*, BM.						
2 virgátus, DC. BM.t.2535. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819 Aug., S.	H. ♄		
660 CHAILLE'TIA, DC.	CHAILLE'TIA.	N. O. CHAILLETIA'CEÆ.				
1 toxicária, DS. *wh.*	poisonous.	Sierra Leone.	1824	S. ♄		
2 erécta, DS. *wh.*	upright.	—— ——	.....	S. ♄		
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819 Aug., S.	H. ♄		
661 SEMECA'RPUS, DC.	SEMECA'RPUS.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
Anacárdium, DC. *ye. gr.*	common.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄		
662 STACKHOU'SIA, LAB.	STACKHOU'SIA.	N. O. STACKHOU'SEÆ.				
1 linarifólia, PT. *st.*	Linaria-leaved.	Australia.	1823 Mar.-J.	G. ♄		
2 spathuláta, SS. *wh.*	spathulate-lvd.	——	1825 April-J.	G. ♄		
3 monógyna, BR.t.1917. *re. wh.*	one-styled.	——	..... ——	G. ♄		
663 POLYCA'RPON, DC.	ALLSEED.	N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.				
1 *tetraphy'llum*, DC. ER.v.15.t.1031. *wh.*	four-leaved.	England.	..... May-A.	H.⊙		
2 peploídes, DC. *wh.*	peplis-like.	S. Europe.	1818 ——	H.♃		
Móllia Polycárpon, SS. *Laháya polycarpoides*, S.						
3 alsinefólia, DC. *wh.*	Chickweed-lvd.	—— ——	..... ——	H.⊙		
Laháya alsinefólia, S.						

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*x*).
Example,—*Parnássia palústris.*

664	PARNA'SSIA, DC.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.		
1	palústris, DC. EB.t.82. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	J[y],A. H.W. ♃
2	parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	.....	M[y]-J[y]H.W. ♃
3	caroliniána, DC. BM.t.1459. *wh.*	Carolina.	———	1802	M[y]-A.H.W. ♃
4	asarifólia, DC. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	———	1812	J[y],A. H.W. ♃
665	EVO'LVULUS, DS.	EVO'LVULUS.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.		
1	nummulárius, DS. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Jamaica.	1816	October. S.☉
2	alsinoídes, DS. RM.11.t.64. *bl.*	chickweed-lvd.	E. Indies.	1733	June, J[y] S. ♃
3	hirsútus, DS. LI.t.216.f.2. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	Cumana.	1825	June-A. S. ♃
4	lanceolátus, DS. *pa. bl.*	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818	——— S. ♃
5	linifólius, DS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782	Aug., S. S.☉
6	seríceus, DS. *wh.*	silky.	———	1827	Aug.-O. S.☉
7	Nuttalliánus, DS. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	Missouri.	1821	May, J. H. ♃
8	incánus, DS. FP.3.t.252.f.1. *bl.*	hoary.	Peru.	1824	Aug.-O. S. ♃
9	latifólius, DS. BR.t.401. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	June, J[y] S. ♃

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.



Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*w*).
Example,—*Sibbáldia procúmbens.*

666	LI'NUM, DC.	FLAX.	N. O. LINA'CEÆ.		
1	gállicum, DC. FG.t.303. *ye.*	annual yellow.	France.	1777	July, A. H.☉
2	aúreum, DC. *go.*	golden yellow.	Hungary.	1823	——— H.☉
3	ténue, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Barbary.	1826	——— H.☉
4	lutéolum, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Tauria.	———	——— H.☉
5	nodiflórum, DC. FG.t.307. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	Italy.	1759	——— H. ♃
6	Berendíeri, BM.t.3480. *ye.*	Berendier's.	Texas.	1836	August. H.☉
7	stríctum, DC. FG.t.304. *ye.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1759	May-J[y] H. ♂
8	rígidum, DC. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Missouri.	1807	July. H.☉
9	virginiánum, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	———	——— H. ♂
10	mexicánum, DC. BR.t.1326. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N. F. ♃
11	dahúricum, DC. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822	June-A. H. ♃
12	marítimum, DC. JV.2.t.154. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A. H. ♃
13	arbóreum, RS. FG.t.305. *ye.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1788	May-A. G. ♄
14	campanulátum, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1795	——— H. ♄
15	taúricum, DS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818	June-A. H. ♄
16	capitátum, RS. *ye.*	headed.	Hungary.	1826	June-O. H. ♃
17	flávum, W. S.BFG.S.2 t.303. *ye.*	yellow.	S. Europe.	1793	——— H. ♄
18	trígynum, DC. RM.t.1100. *ye.*	three-styled.	E. Indies.	1802	O.-Mar. G. ♄

19 monógynum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.270. *wh.*	one-styled.	New Zealand.	.....	June.	F. ♃
20 africánum, DC. BM.t.403. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1771	June, J[y]	G. ♄
21 quadrifólium, DC. BM.t.431. *ye.*	four-leaved.	S. Africa.	1787	May, J.	G. ♄
22 viscósum, DC. *pi.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
23 Cummíngii, L.BC.t.1996. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1830	———	F. ♄
24 hypericifólium, PL. BM.t.1048. *pi.* *venústum*, AR.477.	Tutsan-leaved.	Caucasus.	1807	———	H. ♃
25 hirsútum, W. JA.1.t.31. *bl.*	hairy.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
26 ascyrifólium, BM.t.1087. *w. bl.*	blue and white.	Portugal.	1800	———	H. ♃
27 nervósum, DC. *bl.*	nervose.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♃
28 narbonénse, DC. *bl.*	Narbonne.	S. France.	1759	May-J[y]	F. ♃
29 *usitatíssimum*, DC. EB.t.1357. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ☉
30 marginátum, DC. *bl.*	white-margined.	.....	1823	———	H. ♃
31 reflexum, DC. *bl.*	reflexed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1777	July.	H. ♃
32 squamulósum, DC. *bl.*	scaly.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
33 diffúsum, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	.....	1823	———	H. ♃
34 *angustifólium*, DC. EB.t.381. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
35 agréste, DS. *wh.*	field.	Portugal.	1836	June, J[y]	H. ☉
36 sibíricum, DC. *bl.* *austríacum*, BM.1806.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	———	H. ♃
37 Lewísii, PH. BR.t.1163. *bl.*	Lewis's.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
38 perénne, EB.t.40. *bl.* *ánglicum*, DC.	perennial.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
39 austríacum, DC. JA.t.418. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1775	June, J[y]	H. ♃
40 montánum, DC. *bl.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
41 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.17. *bl.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1739	———	H. ♃
42 decúmbens, DS. *re.*	decumbent.	N. Africa.	1817	June, J[y]	H. ♃
43 grandiflórum, DS. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
44 tenuifólium, DC. JA.3.t.215. *li.*	slender-leaved.	Europe.	1759	———	H. ♃
45 salsoloídes, DC. *fl.*	saltwort-like.	S. France.	1823	July, A.	H. ♄
46 suffruticósum, DC. CI.2.t.108. *fl.*	suffruticose.	Spain.	1759	August.	H. ♄
47 *cathárticum*, DC. EB.t.382. *wh.*	purging.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉

667 ARA'LIA, DC. — ARA'LIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

1 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	China.	1822	.....	G. ♄
2 erinácea, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	1827	.....	H. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	Angelica-tree.	Virginia.	1688	Septem.	H. ♄
4 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J[y]	H. ♃
5 racemósa, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	———	1658	June-S.	H. ♃
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1819	———	G. ♄
7 hispida, DC. BM.t.1085. *wh.*	hispid.	N. America.	1799	June, J[y]	H. ♄
8 micans, DC. *gr.*	glittering.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S. ♄
9 japónica, BR. *gr.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1838	.....	H. ♄
10 edúlis, SIEB.	eatable-rooted.	———	1843	.....	F. ♄

668 SCIODAPHY'LLUM, DC. — SCIODAPHY'LLUM. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

1 pentándrum, DC. FP.t.311. *bh.*	pentandrous.	Peru.	1828	.....	G. ♄
2 acuminátum, DC. FP.t.310. *ye.* *Actinophy'llum acuminátum*, RP.	pointed-petaled.	——	1818	.....	S.C. ♄
3 pedicellátum, DC. FP.t.308. *bh.*	pedicelled.	——	——	.....	S.C. ♄
4 angulátum, DC. *ye.*	tree.	——	1824	.....	G. ♄
5 Brównii, DC. *gr.* *Arália Sciodaphy'llum*, W.	Brown's upright.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
6 púlchrum, WAL. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S. ♄
7 cónicum, DC. FP.t.309. *bh.*	conical-flowered.	Peru.	1818	.....	S.C. ♄

669 STA'TICE, L. — SEA-LAVENDER. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, RS. *sc.*	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 *Limónium*, RS. EB.v.2.t.102. *bl.* *Taxánthema Limónium*, RS.	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
3 eláta, RS. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
4 Gmelíni, RS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	———	1796	June-A.	H. ♃
5 carolinifna, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 scopária, RS. *bl.*	Broom.	Siberia.	1796	———	H. ♃
7 latifólia, RS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	1791	May-J[y]	H. ♃
8 purpuráta, RS. *pu.*	purple.	Cape.	1800	June, J[y]	G. ♃

9 bellidifólia, RS. FG.t.295. *li.*	daisy-leaved.	Greece.	1823	June, J[y]	G. ♃
10 globulariæfólia, RS. FG.t.296. *li.*	globularia-lvd.	S. Europe.	——	——	F. ♃
11 oleæfólia, RS. *vi.*	olive-leaved.	Italy.	1688	May-A.	H. ♃
12 Willdenowiána, RS. *vi.*	Willdenow's.	S. France.	1804	June-A.	H. ♃
13 auriculæfólia, RS. *bl.*	auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1781	July,A.	F. ♃
14 incána, S.BFG.t.272. *re.*	hoary.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ♃
α sanguínea, S.BFG.t.272.f.1. *cr.*	*crimson-flowd.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
β rósea, S.BFG.t.272.f.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
15 spathuláta, RS. BM.t.1617. *bl.*	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	June, J[y]	F. ♃
16 cordáta, RS. *bl.*	retuse-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752	May-J[y]	F. ♃
17 emargináta, RS. *bl.*	emarginate.	Gibraltar.	.....	——	F. ♃
18 cáspia, RS. *pa. bl.*	Caspian.	Siberia.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
19 scábra, RS. *bl.*	rough-branched.	Cape.	1788	May-J[y]	G. ♃
20 tetrágona, RS. *bl.*	square-stalked.	——	1816	——	G. ♃
21 *reticuláta*, RS. EB.v.5.t.328. *bl.*	netted.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
22 *binervósa*, EB.t.2663. *bl.*	two-nerved.	——	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
23 pubérula, WEBB. BR.t.1450. *pu. ye.*	puberulous.	Canaries.	.....	——	H. ♃
24 imbricáta, WEBB.	imbricated.	Teneriffe.	1819	——	H. ♃
25 dichótoma, RS. CI.l.t.50. *bl.*	forked.	Spain.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
26 virgáta, RS. *bl.*	twiggy.	——	.....	——	H. ♃
27 vimínea, RS. *bl.*	slender.	.....	1823	——	H. ♃
28 echioídes, FG.t.299. *li.*	echium-like.	S. Europe.	1752	——	H. ♃
29 rórida, FG.t.298. *pa. bl.*	frosted.	Levant.	——	——	F. ♃
echioídes, BFG. not of L.					
30 articuláta, RS. *re.*	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. ♃
31 pubéscens, RS. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1826	——	H. ♃
32 palmáris, FG.t.297. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Levant.	——	——	F. ♃
33 speciósa, S.BFG.t.105. *re.*	showy.	Russia.	1776	——	H. ♃
34 conspícua, RS. BM.t.1629. *re.*	conspicuous.	——	1804	——	H. ♃
35 congésta, LED. *re.*	crowded.	Altay.	1837	——	H. ♃
36 tatárica, S.BFG.t.37. *re.*	Tartarian.	Russia.	1731	June, J[y]	H. ♃
37 acerósa, MB. *re.*	needle-leaved.	Mt. Ararat.	1829	——	F. ♃
38 flexuósa, RS. *ro.*	zigzag.	Siberia.	1791	July, A.	H. ♃
39 minúta, RS. *li.*	small.	S. Europe.	1658	June, J[y]	H. ♃
40 pectináta, RS. BR.t.65.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	triangular-stalked.	Canaries.	1780	Sep., O.	F. ♃
41 Echínus, MB. FG.t.300. *re.*	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. ♃
42 cinérea, RS. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	Cape.	1822	Sep., O.	G. ♃
43 macrophy'lla, SS. *bl. wh.*	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	July-S.	F. ♃
44 arbórea, BR. BM.t.3776. *bl. wh.*	tree.	Teneriffe.	1830	——	G. ♄
45 suffruticósa, RS. *li.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1779	May-S.	H. ♄
46 monopétala, RS. BR.t.54v.14.n.s. *pu.*	one-petaled.	Sicily.	1731	July, A.	F. ♄
α denudáta, BR.t.59.v.27. *pu.*	*naked-stemmed.*	.....	1840	——	F. ♄
47 cylindrifólia, RS. *vi.*	round-leaved.	N. Africa.	1738	——	G. ♄
48 ferulácea, RS. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	May.	H. ♄
49 sinuáta, RS. BM.t.71. *bl. ye.*	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1629	May-S.	F. ♃
50 Thouíni, RS. *bl. ye.*	Thouin's.	Africa.	1738	June-O.	F. ♃
51 aláta, RS. *ye.*	winged.	.....	1806	——	F. ♃
52 spicáta, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	Caucasus.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
53 ægyptíaca, RS. BM.t.2363. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1816	June-O.	F. ♃
54 auriculáta, RS. *bl.*	eared.	Galicia.	1817	——	H. ♃
55 eláta, P. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1820	——	H. ♃
56 mucronáta, RS. *li.*	pointed and curled.	Barbary.	1784	——	F. ♃
57 coriária, MB. *li.*	leathery.	Caucasus.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
58 bicolor, BNG. *pu. wh.*	two-coloured.	.....	1837	May-J[y]	H. ♃
59 Dicksónii, BR. *pu.*	Dickson's.	.....	1840	——	G. ♄

670 ARME'RIA, RS. THRIFT. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, RS. *pa. li.*	common.	Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
Státice Arméria, L.					
2 arenária, RS. *li.*	sand.	France.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
3 alpína, RS. *vi.*	Alpine flat-stalked.	Carinthia.	.....	——	H. ♃
4 littorális, RS. *vi.*	ciliate-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. ♃
5 *marítima*, MILL. EB.v.4.t.226. *ro.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	May-J[y]	H. ♃
6 húmilis, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. ♃

7	juniperifólia, RS. *li.*	juniper-leaved.	Spain.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
8	pinifólia, RS. *li.*	pine-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.	♃
9	alliácea, RS. FG.t.29. *wh.*	garlic-leaved.	Spain.	1798	May, J.	H.	♃
10	púngens, RS. *li.*	pungent-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.	♃
11	scorzonerifólia, RS. *li.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.	♃
12	latifólia, RS. JV.l.t.42. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Portugal.	1740	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
13	lusitánica, RS. *sc.*	Lusitanian.	Lusitania.	1814	———	F.	♃
14	plantagínea, RS. *li.*	plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	May, J.	H.	♃
15	denticuláta, RS. *fl.*	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	——	———	H.	♃
16	dianthoídes, RS. S.BFG.s.2. *li.*	Pink-like.	S. Europe.	1824	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
17	hírta, RS. *li.*	hairy.	Gibraltar.	1818	———	H.	♃
18	fasciculáta, PS. L.BC.t.1587. *bl.* *fruticósa*, L.BC.	bundle-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	Apr.-A.	H.	♄

671 DRO'SERA, DC. SUN-DEW. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

1	acaúlis, DC. *wh.*	stemless.	Cape.	1821	J^{y}-S.	G.W.	♃
2	pauciflóra, DC. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	G.W.	♃
3	cuneifólia, DC. *wh. re.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1824	Ju.-A.	G.W.	♃
	α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	G.W.	♃
	β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	G.W.	♃
4	capilláris, DC. *wh.*	capillary.	N. America.	.....	——	H.W.	♃
5	*rotundifólia*, DC. EB.t.867. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
6	*longifólia*, L. EB.t.868. *wh.* *intermédia*, DC.	intermediate long-lvd.	———	.....	——	H.W.	♃
7	americána, W.EN. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1824	——	H.W.	♃
8	*ánglica*, DC. EB.t.869. *wh.* *longifólia.*	great English.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	♃
9	lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1822	M^{y}, J.	H.W.	♃
10	filifórmis, PH. BM.t.3540. *pu.*	thready-leaved.	———	1811	——	H.W.	♃
11	macrántha, END. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	J., J^{y}	G.W.	♃
12	macrophy'lla, END. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1842	——	G.W.	♃
13	gigántea, END. *wh.*	great.	———	.....	——	G.W.	♃
14	pállida, END. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1843	——	G.W.	♃
15	erithrorhíza, END. *wh.*	scarlet-bulbed.	———	——	——	G.W.	♃
16	stolonífera, END. *wh.*	creeping-rooted.	———	.....	——	G.W.	♃
17	filicaúlis, END. *ro.*	thready-stemm^{d}.	———	1841	M^{y}, J.	G.W.	♃

672 ALDROVA'NDA, DC. ALDROVA'NDA. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

	vesiculósa, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.W.	⊙

673 DASYSTE'MON, DC. DASYSTE'MON. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

	calycínum, DC. *wh.*	leafy-calyxed.	Australia.	1823	June-S.	H.	⊙

674 CRA'SSULA, HB. CRA'SSULA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1	arborécens, DC. BM.t.384. *pu.* *Cotylédon*, BM.	arborescent.	Cape.	1730	M^{y}, J.	D.G.	♄
2	portulácea, DC. *ro.* *oblíqua*, HS.	oblique-leaved.	——	1759	Ap., M.	D.G.	♄
3	láctea, HS. BM.t.1771. *wh.*	milk-white.	——	1774	S.-F.	D.G.	♄
4	telephioídes, HS. *ro.*	Orpine-like.	——	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.G.	♄
5	ramósa, HS. *ro.*	branching.	——	1774	——	D.G.	♄
6	revólvens, HP. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	——	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
7	tetragóna, HS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	——	1711	——	D.G.	♄
8	biplanáta, HP. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	——	1820	——	D.G.	♄
9	acutifólia, HS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	——	1795	S.-N.	D.G.	♄
10	bibracteáta, HP. *wh.*	two-bracted.	——	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
11	filicaúlis, HP. *wh.*	thready-stemm^{d}.	——	——	——	D.G.	♄
12	scábra, HB. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	1730	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
13	scabrélla, HB. *wh.*	rough patent-lvd.	——	1820	Ju.-S.	D.G.	♄
14	squamulósa, HB. *wh.*	small scaly.	——	1817	——	D.G.	♄
15	bulluláta, HS. *ye.*	rough yellow.	——	1800	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
16	pruinósa, DC. *wh.*	frosted.	——	1821	——	D.G.	♄
17	columnáris, HS. *wh.*	columnar.	——	1789	J^{y}-O.	D.G.	♄
18	Lycopodioídes, DC. *wh. pu.* *imbricáta*, HK.	lycopodium-like.	——	1760	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
	ericoídes, HP. *wh.*	large whip-cord.	——	1820	S., O.	D.G.	♄

20 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	powdered-lvd.	Cape.	.....	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
21 argéntea, HS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	——	1820	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
22 perfóssa, DC. *wh.* *perfiláta*, HS.	threaded.	——	1785	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
23 perforáta, DC. *wh.*	perforated.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
24 marginális, DC. JS.4.t.471. *wh.*	red-margined.	——	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
25 pellúcida, HS. DE.t.100.f.119. *bh.*	pellucid.	——	1732	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
26 centaurioídes, DC. BM.t.1765. *ro.*	centaury-like.	——	1774	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ♄
27 cordáta, DC. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	——	——	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
28 spathuláta, DC. *ro.*	notch-leaved.	——	——	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
29 orbiculáris, HS. *bh.*	orbiculate-starry.	——	1731	——	D.G. ♃
30 rosuláris, HS. *wh.*	rosulate-starry.	——	1819	——	D.G. ♃
31 glomeráta, HS. *wh.*	rough-clustered.	——	1774	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
32 glábra, HS. *wh.*	smooth-clustered.	——	——	June-O.	H.⊙

675 PURGO'SEA, HP. PURGO'SEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 linguæfólia, HR. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Cape.	1808	Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	fringed.	——	1732	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
3 concínna, DC. *wh.* *Crássula concínna*, HR.	neat.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♄
4 ligulifólia, GD. *wh.* *Crássula ligulifólia*, HR.	latchet-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
5 concinnélla, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♄
6 tomentósa, HS. *wh.*	tomentose.	——	1790	A., M^{y}	D.G. ♄
7 cotylédonis, DC. *wh.*	Cotyledon-like.	——	1800	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
8 conspícua, HR. *wh.* *Crássula conspícua*, HR.	conspicuous.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♃
9 corymbulósa, DC. *wh.* *pertúsa*, HR. *Crássula corymbulósa*, L.EN.	impress-dotted.	——	1818	S.-N.	D.G. ♃
10 pertúsula, HP. *wh.*	small impress-dotted.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♃
11 capitelláta, HR. *wh.*	small-headed.	——	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
12 thyrsiflóra, HR. *wh.*	thyrse-flowered.	——	1824	——	D.G. ♂
13 obováta, HR. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1818	——	D.G. ♂
14 aloídes, HR. *bh.*	aloe-like.	——	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♂
15 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	——	1759	Ap.-A.	D.G. ♄
16 ramuliflóra, DC. *wh.*	branched-flowd.	——	1824	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
17 turríta, HR. *bh.*	tower-like.	——	1818	S.-N.	D.G. ♂

676 GLOBU'LEA, DC. GLOBU'LEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 cultráta, DC. BM.t.1940. *wh.*	furrow sharp-lvd.	Cape.	1732	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
2 radícans, DC. *wh.*	rooting-branched.	——	1823	D.-M^{h}	D.G. ♄
3 atropurpúrea, DC. *wh.*	dark-purple-lvd.	——	——	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
4 Língua, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	——	M^{y}, J.	D.G. ♃
5 língula, DC. *wh.*	lesser tongue.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
6 capitáta, DC. *wh.*	large grey-lvd. headed.	——	1819	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
7 obvallata, DC. *wh.* *Crássula obvallata*, L.	Houseleek-lvd.	——	1795	——	D.G. ♄
8 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	——	1800	——	D.G. ♃
9 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	——	1732	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
10 sulcáta, DC. *wh.*	furrowed.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♃
11 imprássa, DC. *wh.*	impressed.	——	1822	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
12 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	——	1823	——	D.G. ♃
13 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	——	O., N.	D.G. ♄
14 mesembryanthoídes, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	——	1822	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
15 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	——	1774	——	D.G. ♄
16 subincána, DC. *wh.*	hoary frutescent.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♄

677 CURTO'GYNE, HR. CURTO'GYNE. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 dejécta, DC. JS.t.423. *wh.* *Crássula dejécta*, JACQ.	twisted-branched.	Cape.	1821	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
2 undulata, HR. L.BC.t.584. *wh.*	lesser-waved.	——	1797	Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
3 undáta, AR. *wh.*	greater-waved.	——	1818	——	D.G. ♄
4 undósa, DS. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1824	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄

678 GRAMMA'NTHES, DC. GRAMMA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 chlorœflóra, DC. *ye.* *Crássula dichótoma*, L.	Chlora-flowered.	Cape.	1774	June-A.	H.⊙

2 retroflexa, GD. *or.* *Crássula retroflexa*, HS.	orange-flowered.	Cape.	1788	June-A.	H.⊙
3 gentianoides, DC. *ye.*	gentian-flowd.	——	1816	——	H.⊙
679 RO'CHEA, DC.	**RO'CHEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**				
1 falcata, DC. *or.* *Crássula falcata*, BM.	falcate-leaved.	Cape.	1785	Ju.-S.	S.G.ħ
β *minor*, HP. *sc.*	*smaller.*	——	1821	——	D.G.ħ
2 perfoliata, DC. *va.*	great perfoliate.	——	1725	J⁷, A.	D.G.ħ
α *coccínea*, DC. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
β *álba*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
3 albiflora, DC. BM.t.2391. *wh.* *Crássula albiflóra*, BM.	white-flowered.	——	1820	J⁷-S.	D.G.ħ
680 KALOSA'NTHES, HR.	**KALOSA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**				
1 coccínea, HR. BM.t.495. *sc.* *Crássula coccínea*, BM. *Róchea coccínea*, DC.	scarlet-flowered.	Cape.	1710	Ju.-A.	D.G.ħ
β *álba*, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
2 média, HR. *std.*	great changeable.	——	1820	——	D.G.ħ
3 versícolor, HR. BR.t.320. *std.* *Crássula versícolor*, BR.	various-coloured.	——	1816	——	D.G.ħ
4 bícolor, HR. *ye. sc.*	two-coloured.	——	1820	——	D.G.ħ
5 capitata, L.BC.t.1029. *wh.* *Crássula capitáta*, L.BC.	headed.	——	1822	——	D.G.ħ
6 odoratíssima, HR. AR.t.26. *st.* *Crássula odoratíssima*, JACQ.	sweet-scented.	——	1793	Ju., J⁷	D.G.ħ
	Dietríchia odoratíssima.				
7 flava, HS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cape.	1802	Ju.-S.	D.G.ħ
8 cymósa, HR. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1800	——	D.G.ħ
9 biconvéxa, HP. *wh.*	convex-leaved.	——	1822	——	D.G.ħ
10 jasmínea, AR. BM.t.2178. *wh.* *Crássula jasminea*, BM. *Róchea jasmínea*, DC.	jasmine-flowd.	——	1812	Ju.-A.	D.G.ħ
681 SIBBA'LDIA, DC.	**SIBBA'LDIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.**				
1 *procúmbens*, DC. ER.v.13.t.897. *ye.*	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.ɣ
2 parviflora, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	.....	——	H.ɣ
682 BALSAMI'NEA, DC.	**BALSAM. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.**				
1 horténsis, DC. *var.* *Impátiens Balsamínea*, L.	garden.	E. Indies.	1596	July-O.	S.⊙
2 rósea, BR.t.27.v.14.n.s. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Himalaya M.	1839	——	G.⊙
3 Mastersiána, P.MR.v.4.p.75. *cr.*	Masters's.	E. Indies.	1818	April-O.	G.⊙
4 coccínea, DC. BM.t.1256. *sc.*	glandular-lvd.	——	1808	June-S.	S.⊙
5 mysorénsis, DC. *re.*	Mysore.	——	1823	——	S.⊙
6 minor, DC. *wh.*	smaller.	——	1817	——	P.⊙
7 bífida, DC. *re.*	bifid-spurred.	Cape.	1818	July-O.	H.⊙
8 latifólia, DC. *re.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	G.⊙
683 CHAMÆRHO'DOS, DS.	**CHAMÆRHO'DOS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.**				
1 erécta, DS. *ye.* *Sibbáldia erécta*, DC.	upright.	Siberia.	1806	June-A.	H.ɣ
2 grandiflora, DS. *ye.* *Sibbáldia grandiflóra*, SINC. in HORT.CANT.	large-flowered.	Dahuria.	1828	——	H.ɣ
3 poly'gyna, DS. *ye.*	many-styled.	Siberia.	1824	——	H.ɣ
684 RULI'NGIA, BR.	**RULI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.**				
1 dasyphy'lla, R.REP.603. *wh.* *Commersónia dasyphy'lla*, AR. *Byttnéria dasyphy'lla*, DC.	hairy-leaved.	Australia.	1808	April-J⁷	G.ħ
2 pannósa, BM.t.2191. *wh.*	cloth-leaved.	Australia.	1819	——	G.ħ
3 hermanniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	——	——	——	G.ħ
685 COMMERSO'NIA, DC.	**COMMERSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.**				
1 echináta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Moluccas.	1806	June, J⁷	S.ħ
2 platyphy'lla, DC. AR.t.519. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	S.ħ

Ord. VI.  *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*y*).
Example,—*Myosúrus mínimus.*

686 XANTHORHI'ZA, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
apiifólia, DC. BM.t.1736. *pu.*	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766	Mar., A.	H. ♄
687 MYOSU'RUS, DC.	MOUSE-TAIL.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
mínimus, DC. EB.t.435. *gr.*	least.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ☉
688 CERATOCE'PHALUS, L.	CERATOCE'PHALUS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 falcátus, DC. JA.t.48. *ye.*	sickle-seeded.	S. Europe.	1739	May.	H. ☉
2 orthóceras, DC. *ye.*	straight-seeded.	Siberia.	1823	——	H. ☉

Class VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*z*).
Example,—*Gágea fasciculáris* (*lútea* of BM.).

Ord. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*A'llium oleráceum.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ANANA'SSA, HB.	PINE-APPLE.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 sativa, BR. BM.t.1554. *bl.*	common.	S. America.	1690	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
2 semiserráta, SS. *bl.*	semiserrate.	————	.....	————	S. ♃
3 lúcida, W.EN. *bl.*	shining-leaved.	————	.....	————	S. ♃
4 débilis, BR. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	————	1826	————	S. ♃
5 bracteáta, BR.t.1081. *bl. sc.*	red-bracted.	Jamaica.	1785	Sept., O.	S. ♃
2 BROME'LIA, BR.	BROME'LIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 melanántha, BR.t.766. *bk.*	black-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
2 fastuósa, L.CR.t.1. *pu.*	noble.	S. America.	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
3 linguláta, SS. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	————	1759	May, J.	S. ♄
4 Karátas, SS. JV.l.t.31 et 32. *ro.*	upright-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S. ♄
5 húmilis, SS. JI.l.t.60. *bl.*	dwarf.	————	1789	March.	S. ♃
6 Pínguin, SS. *re.*	broad-leaved.	————	1699	Mar., Ap.	S. ♄
7 chrysántha, SS. JS.l.t.55. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1820	————	S. ♄
8 exúdans, L.BC.t.801. *ye.*	clammy.	————	1816	————	S. ♃

9 paniculígera, SS. *sc.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.,Ap.	S. ♃
10 sylvéstris, SS. BM.t.2392. *cr.*	wild.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	S. ♃
11 Acánga, SS. *ye.*	recurved.	———	1824	.....	S. ♃
12 díscolor, BR. *pk.*	two-coloured.	———	1836	.....	S. ♃
13 sessiliflóra, LC.	sessile-flowered.	———	1824	.....	S. ♃

3 PU'YA, BR. PU'YA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 lanuginósa, FP.3.t.256. *gr.* *Pourrétia lanuginósa*, RP.	woolly.	S. America.	1826	April-A.	S. ♃
2 pyramidáta, FP.3.t.257. *st.*	pyramidal.	———	1822	April-J⁷	S. ♃
3 cærúlea, BR.t.11.v.13.n.s. *bl.* *Pourrétia cærúlea*, MIERS.	blue.	Chili.	1827	April-A.	S. ♃
4 coarctáta, FP.3.t.39. *ye.* *Pourrétia coarctáta*, RP.	crowded-spiked.	——	1822	.....	S. ♃
5 rubricaúlis, BR. *re. bl.* *Pourrétia rubricaúlis*, MIERS.	red-stemmed.	——	1827	April-A.	S. ♃
6 magnispátha. *gr. wh.* *Pourrétia magnispátha*, COL.	large-spathed.	S. America.	1829	———	S. ♃
7 heterophy'lla, BR.t.71.v.13.n.s. *fl.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	May-O.	S. ♃
8 recurváta, BR. *wh.*	recurved.	Brazil.	1843	April-J⁷	S. ♃
9 Altensteínii, LK. *wh.*	beautiful.	Cordilleras.	1836	.....	S. ♃

4 PITCAI'RNIA, SS. PITCAI'RNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 stamínea, SS. BM.t.2411. *sc.*	long-stamened.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-M⁵	S. ♃
2 integrifólia, SS. BM.t.1462. *sc.*	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S. ♃
3 latifólia, SS. BM.t.856. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	1785	Aug., S.	S. ♃
4 bracteáta, RL. BM.t.2813. *sc.*	large-bracted red.	———	1799	April-S.	S. ♃
5 sulphúrea, AR.t.249. *st.* *bracteáta β sulphúrea*, BM.t.1416.	yellow-flowered.	———	1797	June-A.	S. ♃
6 suavéolens, BR.t.1069. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1826	June, J⁷	S. ♃
7 albiflóra, BM.t.2642. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1824	Sept.-D.	S. ♃
8 bromeliæfólia, SS. BM.t.824. *sc.*	Bromelia-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781	June-A.	S. ♃
9 angustifólia, SS. BM.t.1547. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777	Dec., J.	S. ♃
10 furfurácea, BM.t.2657. *ro.*	mealy.	S. America.	1818	July-S.	S. ♃
11 flámmea, BR. BM.t.1092. *sc.*	flame-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	Nov., D.	S. ♃
12 média, LC. *sc.*	intermediate.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. ♃
13 iridiflóra, LC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	——	———	S. ♃
14 húmilis, LC. *sc.*	dwarf.	———	——	———	S. ♃
15 micrántha, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Rio Janeiro.	1841	June-A.	S. ♃
16 unduláta, BR. *sc.*	waved.	Brazil.	1842	July, A.	S. ♃

5 VARIE'SIA, BR. VARIE'SIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

psittácina, BR.t.10.v.27. *cr.* *Tillándsia psittácina*, BM.t.2841.	gaudy-flowered.	Brazil.	1827	Ap.-Au.	S. ♃

6 TILLA'NDSIA, L. TILLA'NDSIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 usneoídes, SS. *ye. gr.*	moss-like.	W. Indies.	1823	Ap.-Au.	S. ♃
2 Bartrámii, SS.	Bartram's.	S. Carolina.	1825	.....	S. ♃
3 recurváta, SS. SI.1.t.121.f.1. *pu.*	recurved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S. ♃
4 xiphioídes, BR.t.105. *wh.*	Xiphium-like.	BuenosAyres.	1815	——	S. ♃
5 serráta, SS. PI.63.t.75.f.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June, J⁷	S. ♃
6 rósea, BR.t.1357. *pi.*	rosy.	Brazil.	.....	May.	S. ♃
7 acaúlis, BR.t.1157. *wh.*	stemless.	——	1826	July-S.	S. ♃
8 setácea, SS. BM.t.3275. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	Ap.-Au.	S. ♃
9 stricta, SS. BR.t.1338. *bl.*	stiff-leaved.	Brazil.	1810	Novem.	S. ♃
10 bulbósa, H.EP.t.173. *bl.*	bulbous.	Trinidad.	1823	Aug., S.	S. ♃
11 aloifólia, H.EP.t.205. *st.*	aloe-leaved.	———	1824	Nov., D.	S. ♃
12 púlchra, H.EP.t.154. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1822	Oct., N.	S. ♃
13 ánceps, L.BC.t.771. *bl.*	two-edged.	W. Indies.	1819	July.	S. ♃
14 utriculáta, SS. *st.*	bottle.	S. America.	1793	July, A.	S. ♃
15 tenuifólia, SS. PI.232.f.2. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♃
16 acutifólia, L.EN. BR.t.749. *st.* *flexuósa β pállida*, BR.	acute-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S. ♃
17 flexuósa, SS. JA.t.63. *sc.*	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1790	———	S. ♃
18 nútans, SS. *bl.*	nodding-spiked.	———	1793	———	S. ♃
19 fasciculáta, SS. *st.*	bundled.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
20 nítida, H.EP.t.218. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Nov., D.	S. ♃

21 polystáchia, ss. *st.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S.♃
22 angustifólia, ss. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822	———	S.♃
23 paniculáta, ss. PI t.237. *st.*	panicled.	———	1817	———	S.♃
24 compréssa, cc.	compressed.	———	1822	———	S.♃
25 grácilis, cc.	slender.	———	——	———	S.♃
26 rígida, cc.	rigid.	———	——	———	S.♃
27 rúbida, BR.t.63.v.27.n.s. *ye. re.*	madder-coloured.	Brazil.	1840	Feb., M.	S.♃
7 BUONAPA'RTIA, RP.	BUONAPA'RTIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 júncea, RP. FP.t.242. *bl.*	rush-leaved.	Peru.	1800	.....	S.♃
2 grácilis, SWT.	slender.	Mexico.	1828	.....	S.♃
8 CARAGUA'TA, PLUM.	CARAGUA'TA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
linguláta, LY. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776	June, J^{y}	S.♃
Tillándsia linguláta, ss.					
9 ACANTHOSTA'CHYS, BR.	ACANTHOSTA'CHYS. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
strobiláceæ, BR. *sul.*	strobile-bearing.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-Oct.	S.♃
10 DY'CKIA, BM.	DY'CKIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
rariflóra, BM. BR.t.1782. *or.*	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1833	June-A.	S.♃
11 GUZMA'NNIA, RP.	GUZMA'NNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
trícolor, RP. L.CB.t.8. *gr. br. wh. cr.*	three-coloured.	S. America.	1818	May, J.	S.♃
12 HOHENBE'RGIA, SCHULTES.	HOHENBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
strobilánthes, SCHUL.	strobile-flowering.	S. America.	1842	May-S.	S.♃
13 BILLBE'RGIA, TH.	BILLBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 fasciáta, BR.t.1130. *bl.*	banded.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-O.	S.♃
2 Zebrína, BM.t.2686. *ye.*	white-barred.	———	——	June, J^{y}	S.♃
3 iridifólia, BR.t.1068. *ye. bl.*	Iris-leaved.	———	1826	Mar.-M^{y}	S.♃
4 amœ'na, BR. L.BC.t.76. *ye. bl.*	beautiful.	S. America.	1810	Mar.-N.	S.♃
Bromélia pállida, BR.t.344.					
5 pyramidális, BR.t.903. *cr.*	pyramidal.	Brazil.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	S.♃
Bromélia nudicaúlis, BR. *pyramidális*, BM.t.1732.					
β *bícolor*, BR.t.1181. *cr. bl.*	*two-coloured.*	S. America.	.....	———	S.♃
6 purpúreo-rósea, BM.t.3304. *pu. ro.*	rose-purple.	Brazil.	1832	Nov., D.	S.♃
7 nudicaúlis, BR. H.EF.t.143. *st.*	naked-stalked.	Trinidad.	1822	April-J.	S.♃
8 cruénta, BM.t.2892. *bl.*	blood-stained.	Brazil.	1824	———	S.♃
14 ÆCHME'A, BM.	ÆCHME'A. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 Merténsii, BM.t.3186. *ye.*	Mertens's.	Demerara.	1830	June-A.	S.♃
2 fúlgens, P.MB.v.10.p.173. *sc. vi.*	splendid.	Pernambuco.	1840	July-S.	S.♃
15 AGA'VE, L.	AGA'VE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, HS. AR.t.438. *gr.*	large American.	S. America.	1640	Au.-O.	D.G.♃
β *variegáta*, BM.t.3654. *gr. st.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
2 Milléri, HS. *gr.*	Miller's.	———	1768	——	D.G.♃
3 flaccida, HS. *gr.*	flaccid.	———	1790	——	D.S.♃
4 lúrida, BM.t.1522. *gr.*	dull.	Vera Cruz.	1731	Ju.,J^{y}	D.S.♃
5 saponária, BR.t.55.v.25.n.s. *pu.*	soap.	Peru.	1837	Sep.-N.	F.♃
6 brachy'stachys, S. RL.t.485. *gr.*	short-spiked.	Mexico.	1826	.....	D.S.♃
7 spicáta, S. *gr. ye.*	spiked.	Havannah.	1825	.....	D.S.♃
8 angustifólia, HS. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Helena.	1770	.....	D.S.♃
9 univittáta, HAW.	one-striped.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S.♃
10 atrovírens, KARW.	dark-green.	———	1838	.....	D.G.♃
11 yuccæfólia, H.SS. RLt.328. *ye. gr.*	Yucca-leaved.	S. America.	1817	.....	D.S.♃
12 mexicána, H.SS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	Ju.-A.	D.G.♃
13 Karátto, HS. *gr.*	Karatto.	S. America.	1768	J^{y}-S.	D.S.♃
14 vivípara, HS. *gr. ye.*	viviparous.	———	1733	Au.-O.	D.S.♃
15 polyacántha, HB. *gr. ye.*	black-spined.	———	1800	——	D.S.♃
16 virgínica, HS. BM.t.1157. *gr. ye.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765	Sept.	F.♃
17 sobolífera, KARW. *gr.*	sobol-bearing.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.G.♃
18 potatórum, KARW. *gr.*	drinkers.	———	——	.....	D.G.♃
19 fláccida, HS. *gr. ye.*	flaccid.	———	1790	.....	D.G.♃
20 Scólympis, KARW.	Scolymus.	———	1836	.....	D.G.♃
21 latifólia, KARW.	broad-leaved.	———	——	.....	D.G.♃
22 láxa, KARW.	loose.	———	——	.....	D.G.♃
23 glábra, KARW.	smooth.	———	——	.....	D.G.♃

24 macracántha, KARW.	large-spined.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.G.♃
25 serrulàta, KARW.	serrulate.	———	———	.....	D.G.♃
26 geminiflóra, KER. BR.t.1145. *gr.*	twin-flowered.	S. America.	1810	Mar.-Au.	S.♄
Littæ'a geminiflóra, H.SS. *Buonapártia júncea*, HS.					
16 FOURCROY'A, V.	FOURCROY'A.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 gigántea, BM.t.2250. *gr. wh.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1690	S.-Jan.	D.S.♄
Agáve fœ'tida, W.					
2 tuberósa, HK. *gr. wh.*	tuberous.	———	1739	Au.,S.	D.S.♄
3 cubénsis, HS. *wh. gr.*	Cuba.	———	———	.....	D.S.♄
4 austrális, HS.	entire-leaved.	Australia.	1811	.....	D.S.♃
5 rígida, HS. *gr. ye.*	Vera Cruz.	S. America.	1768	.....	D.S.♄
6 madagascariénsis, HS.	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1818	.....	D.S.♃
7 cántala, H.SS.	Canton.	China.	———	.....	D.G.♃
8 longæ'va, KARW.	long-lived.	Mexico.	1838	.....	S.G.♃
17 RIPO'GONUM, BP.	RIPO'GONUM.	N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.			
1 álbum, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Australia.	1820	Ap.-J.	G.C.♄
2 parviflórum, BP. *wh.*	small white-fld.	———	———	———	G.C.♃
18 CONVALLA'RIA, D.	LILY OF THE VALLEY.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
majális, EB.v.15.t.1035. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
β rósea. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
γ pléna. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
19 POLYGO'NATUM, D.	SOLOMON'S SEAL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 *verticillátum*, BL.t.244. *wh. gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
Convallária verticillàta, EB.v.2.t.128.					
2 bracteátum, TH. *wh. gr.*	bracted.	Switzerland.	1827	———	H.♃
3 leptophy'llum, DP.	slender-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816	———	H.♃
4 oppositifólium, DP. L.BC.t.640. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃
Convallária oppositifólia, BC.					
5 *vulgáre*, RL.t.258. *wh. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
Convallária Polygónatum, EB.v.4.t.280.					
6 pubéscens, PH. *wh. gr.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
7 canaliculátum, PH. *wh. gr.*	channel-leaved.	———	———	June.	H.♃
8 angustifólium, PH. *st. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	May, J.	H.♃
9 *multiflórum*, BL. EB.v.4.t.279. *wh. gr.*	many-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
Convallária multiflóra, EB.					
10 latifólium, RL.t.243. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1802	———	H.♃
11 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh. gr.*	large-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃
latifólium, PH.					
12 polyánthemum, MB. *wh.*	abundant-flowering.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♃
20 SMILACI'NA, DP.	SMILACI'NA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, DP. RL.t.230. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1640	May, J.	H.♃
Convallária racemósa, BM.t.899.					
2 stellàta, DP. BM.t.185. *wh.*	star-flowered.	———	1633	———	H.♃
3 trifólia, DP. *wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1812	June, J⁷	H.♃
4 canadénsis, PH. RL.t.216. *wh.*	Canadian.	———	———	———	H.♃
5 bifólia, DP. BM.t.510. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.♃
Convallária bifólia, BM. *Majánthemum bifólium*, RL.					
6 boreális, BM.t.1403. *gr. ye.*	northern oval-lvd.	N. America.	1778	———	H.♃
7 umbelláta, DP. BM.t.1155. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	———	———	H.♃
21 OPHIOPO'GON, BM.	SNAKE'S BEARD.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 japónicus, BM.t.1063. *wh.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1784	June.	F.♃
2 spicátus, BR.t.593. *bl.*	spiked.	China.	1821	Aug.-O.	F.♄
3 intermédius, DP. *wh.*	intermediate.	Nepaul.	1824	———	F.♃
4 Jabúran, L.BC.t.1876. *wh.*	Loddiges's.	Japan.	1830	June-A.	F.♃
22 LEDEBOU'RIA, BM.	LEDEBOU'RIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
hyacínthina, SS. BM.t.3226. *gr. re.*	Hyacintha-like.	E. Indies.	1828	May-Au.	S.b
23 MEDE'OLA, SS.	INDIAN CUCUMBER.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
virgínica, SS. BM.t.1316. *gr.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759	June.	H.♃
Gynémia virgínica, N.					
24 STRE'PTOPUS, M.	STRE'PTOPUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 amplexifólius, RL. *gr. ye.*	heart-leaved.	Europe.	1752	May.	H.♃

2 distórtus, M. *gr. ye.*	distorted.	N. America.	1752	May.	H. 4
3 róseus, M. BM.t.1489. *ro.* *Uvulária rósea*, BM.	rose-coloured.	————	1806	June, J^{y}	H. 4
4 lanuginósus, M. BM.t.1490. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	————	1812	———	H. 4
5 símplex, DP. *br. gr.*	simple-stalked.	Nepaul.	1822	———	H. 4

25 ASPHO'DELUS, L. ASPHODEL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 clavátus, HB. *wh.*	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808	July-O.	S.☉
2 fistulósus, SS. BM.t.984. *wh.*	onion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June-S.	H. 4
3 intermédius, L.EN. *wh.*	intermediate.	Canaries.	1824	———	F. 4
4 álbus, SS. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
5 æstívus, SS. *wh.*	summer.	Portugal.	1819	———	H. 4
6 ramósus, RS. BM.t.799. *wh.*	branched.	S. Europe.	1551	———	H. 4
7 prólifer, MR. *wh.*	proliferous.	Armenia.	1824	June-O.	H.☉
8 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Levant.	——	———	H. 4
9 tenúior, SS. BM.t.2626. *ye. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	July.	H. 4
10 créticus, SS. L.BC.t.915. *ye. gr.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. 4
11 libúrnicus, RS. *ye. gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	——	———	H. 4
12 taúricus, SS. RL.t.470. *gr. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1812	May-J^{y}	H. 4
13 capilláris, RL.t.380. *gr. ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	——	———	H. 4
14 lúteus, SS. BM.t.773. *ye.*	common yellow.	Sicily.	1596	May, J.	H. 4
β sibíricus, BR.t.1507. *ye.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. 4

26 EREMU'RUS, SS. EREMU'RUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 spectábilis, SS. S.BFG.t.188. *ye.* *Asphódelus altáicus*, W.	showy channel-lvd.	Caucasus.	1800	May, J.	H. 4
2 caucásicus, STEV. *ye.*	Caucasean.	————	1834	———	H. 4

27 CZA'CKIA, SS. BRUNO'S LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

Liliástrum, SS. BM.t.318. *st.* *Anthéricum Liliástrum*, BM.	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerland.	1629	May, J.	H. 4
	Hemerocállis Liliástrum, W.EN.				

28 PHALA'NGIUM, J. PHALA'NGIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Liliágo, BM. RL.t.269. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. 4
α május, BM.t.1635. *wh.*	*larger.*	————	——	———	H. 4
β mínus, BM.t.914. *wh.*	*lesser.*	————	——	———	H. 4
2 ramósum, BM.t.1055. *wh.* *Anthéricum ramósum*, W.	branching.	————	1570	———	H. 4
3 græ'cum, LAM. FG.t.336. *wh.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1828	———	F. 4
4 nepalénse, BR.t.998. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822	June-O.	F. 4
5 pomeridiánum, S.BFG.s.2.t.381. *wh.* *Anthéricum pomeridiánum*, BR.t.564.	afternoon-flowd.	Peru.	1818	———	G. 4
	Scílla pomeridiána, DC.				
6 longifólium, GRAH. *gr.*	long-leaved.	Lima.	1829	Septem.	G. 4

29 CAMA'SSIA, LINDL. CAMA'SSIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

esculénta, LINDL. BR.t.1486. *bl.* *Phalángium Quámash*, PH.	eatable.	Columbia.	1829	July.	H.b

30 TRICHOPE'TALUM, BR. TRICHOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

grácile, BR.t.1535. *wh.* *Anthéricum plumósum*, BM.t.3084.	slender.	Chili.	1824	June-A.	F. 4

31 ANTHE'RICUM, L. ANTHE'RICUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 hirsútum, RS. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1822	June-O.	G. 4
2 blepharóphoron, RS. *wh. pu.*	fringed.	——	——	———	G. 4
3 bipedunculátum, JI.t.410. *wh.*	two-peduncled.	——	1825	Apr., M^{y}	G. 4
4 triflórum, W. *wh.*	three-flowered.	——	1782	Aug.-O.	G. 4
5 undulátum, W. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1825	April-J.	G. 4
6 pilósum, W. JI.t.416. *wh.*	pilose.	——	——	———	G. 4
7 longifólium, W. JI.t.413. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	——	———	G. 4
8 graminifólium, W. JI.t.411. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	——	1794	June, J^{y}	G. 4
9 vespertínum, W. BM.t.1040. *wh. re.*	afternoon-flowd.	——	1803	May, J.	G. 4
10 glaúcum, BM.t.3610. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1828	June.	G. 4
11 Jacquiniánum, RS. JI.t.412. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	Cape.	1795	May-S.	G. 4
12 divaricátum, RS. JS.4.t.414. *wh.*	divaricate.	——	——	———	G. 4
13 revolútum, W. BM.t.1044. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	——	1731	Sep.-D.	G. 4
14 floribúndum, W. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1774	Mar., A.	G. 4
15 squámeum, W. *wh.*	scaly.	——	1820	———	G. 4
16 filifórme, W. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	——	1774	April.	G. 4

17 clongátum, RS. *wh. gr.*	long-racemed.	Cape.	1822	April.	G. 4
18 flexifólium, W. *wh.*	flexuose-leaved.	——	1795	May, J.	G. 4
32 BULBI'NE, L.	**BULBI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CE.E.**				
1 híspida, L. JI.t.409. *bh. gr.*	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1774	M^{y}, J.	D.G. 4
2 canaliculáta, SS. BM.t.1124. *wh.*	channel-leaved.	——	——	Ap.,M.	D.G. 4
3 semibarbáta, SS. L.BC.t.320. *ye.* *Anthéricum semibarbátum*, BP.	half-bearded.	Australia.	1820	Ap.-A.	D.G. 4
4 austrális, SS. BM.t.3017. *ye.* *Anthéricum bulbósum*, BP.	bulbous.	————	1819	——	D.G. 4
5 suávis, BR. *ye.*	sweet.	————	1837	——	D.G. 4
6 ánnua, SS. BM.t.1451. *ye.* *Anthéricum ánnuum*, BM.	annual.	Cape.	1731	May, J.	H.⊙
7 incúrva, RS. *ye.*	incurved-leaved.	——	1822	——	D.G. 4
8 longíscapa, SS. BM.t.1339. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1759	Ap.-A.	D.G. 4
9 favósa, RS. *ye.*	conical-rooted.	——	1824	——	D.G. 4
10 asphodeloídes, SS. JV.t.181. *ye.*	asphodel-like.	——	1759	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♂
11 rostráta, SS. JI.t.403. *ye.*	beaked.	——	1812	M^{h}-A.	D.G. h
12 frutéscens, W. BM.t.816. *ye.*	shrubby.	——	1702	——	D.G. h
13 pugionifórmis, SS. BM.t.1454. *ye.*	dagger-leaved.	——	1793	Ap.-J.	D.G.b
14 bisulcáta, HP. *ye.*	two-channeled.	——	1825	——	D.G.b
15 tríquetra, SS. *wh.*	triquetrous.	——	——	——	D.G. 4
16 scábra, SS. *wh.*	rough.	——	——	——	D.G. 4
17 dúbia, RS. *wh.*	doubtful.	——	1822	——	D.G. 4
18 ciliáta, SS. *wh. re.*	fringed.	——	——	——	D.G. 4
19 planifólia, RS. *ro. wh.*	two-coloured.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. 4
20 Caúda-félis, RS. *wh.*	cat's-tail.	Cape.	1825	——	D.G. 4
21 mesembryanthoídes, HP. *ye.*	figwort-like.	——	1824	——	D.G. 4
22 críspa, RS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	——	1825	——	D.G. 4
23 gramínea, HR. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	——	1826	Ju.-A.	D.G. 4
24 præmórsa, SS. JI.t.406. *ye.*	bitter-rooted.	——	1816	Ap.-J.	D.G.b
25 aloídes, RS. BM.t.1317. *ye.* *Anthéricum aloídes*, BM.	aloe-like.	——	1732	Ap.-A.	D.G.b
26 nútans, SS. JI.t.407. *gr. st.*	nodding-flowd.	——	1812	——	D.G. 4
27 latifólia, SS. JI.t.408. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G. 4
33 ARTHROPO'DIUM, BP.	**ARTHROPO'DIUM. N. O. LILIA'CE.Æ.**				
1 cirrhátum, BR.t.709. *wh.*	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1819	May-A.	G. 4
2 paniculátum, BP. BM.t.1421. *wh.yu.* *mínus*, BR.t.856. *Anthéricum milleflórum*, RL.	panicled.	Australia.	1800	June-S.	G. 4
3 péndulum, SS. *vi.* *Anthéricum péndulum*, W.EN.	pendulous-flwd.	————	1817	May-A.	G. 4
4 mínus, BP. *wh. yu.*	simple-racemed.	————	1819	——	G. 4
5 stríctum, BP. *wh.*	uprigbt.	V. D. L.	1826	——	G. 4
6 fimbriátum, BP. *wh.*	fringe-flowered.	Australia.	1825	——	G. 4
34 STYPA'NDRA, BP.	**STYPA'NDRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**				
1 glaúca, BP. *bl.*	glaucous.	Australia.	1819	April-J.	F. 4
2 cæspitósa, BP. *bl.*	tufty.	————	1824	——	F. 4
3 umbelláta, BP. *bl.*	umbelled-flowd.	————	1820	——	F. 4
4 frutéscens, PC.no.63. *vi.*	shrubby.	————	1836	June, J^{y}	G. h
5 propínqua, BM.t.3417. *bl.*	allied.	————	1823	——	F. 4
35 BESSE'RA, BR.	**BESSE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**				
1 élegans, BR.s.3.t.34. *sc.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1838	Sept., O.	F.b
2 Herbérti, GD. BR.t.1546. *pu.* *Phárium fistulósum*, HA.	Herbert's.	———	1837	——	F.b
36 CÆ'SIA, BP.	**CÆ'SIA. N. O. LILIA'CE.E.**				
vittáta, BP. *wh.*	striped nodding-flwd.	Australia.	1816	July, A.	F. 4
37 TRICO'RYNE, BP.	**TRICO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CE.Æ.**				
1 símplex, BP. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Australia.	1819	July-S.	H.⊙
2 elátior, BP. *ye.*	tall.	————	1825	——	G. 4
3 scábra, BP. *ye.*	scabrous.	————	1826	——	G. 4
38 CHLORO'PHYTUM, BP.	**CHLORO'PHYTUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**				
1 inornátum, BM.t.1071. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1793	June-A.	S. 4

2 orchidiástrum, BR.t.813. *wh.*	Orchis-like.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Jan.-D.	S. 4
3 elátum, BP. RL.t.191. *wh.*	tall.	Cape.	1751	Aug., S. G.	4
Anthéricum elátum, HK. *Phalángium elátum*, RL.					

39 PUSCHKI'NIA, MB. PUSCHKI'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

scilloídes, MB. BM.t.2244. *wh. bl.*	squill-like.	Iberia.	1819	May, J.	H.b
Adámsia scilloídes, L.CB.t.24.					

40 ALBU'CA, KER. ALBU'CA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 altíssima, W. JI.t.63. *wh. gr.*	tall.	Cape.	1780	April, M.	F.b
2 cornúta, RL.t.70. *wh. gr.*	three-horned.	——	1812	——	F.b
3 májor, W. BM.t.804. *gr. ye. wh.*	great.	——	1759	——	F.b
4 mínor, W. BM.t.720. *ye. gr.*	small.	——	1768	May, J.	F.b
5 fláccida, W. JI.2.t.444. *ye. gr.*	flaccid.	——	1791	——	F.b
6 viridiflóra, W. BM.t.1656. *gr. ye.*	green-flowered.	——	1794	June, J^{y}	F.b
7 coarctáta, W. *ye.*	channel-leaved.	——	1774	May, J.	F. 4
8 fastigiáta, W. AB.t.450. *wh.*	level-topped.	——	——	——	F.b
9 caudáta, W. JI.2.t.442. *wh. gr.*	tailed.	——	1791	May-J^{y}	F.b
10 setósa, W. BM.t.1481. *gr. ye.*	bristly-rooted.	——	1795	——	F.b
11 aúrea, W. JI.2.t.441. *ye. gr.*	golden-flowered.	——	1825	——	F.b
12 abyssínica, W. RL.t.195. *wh. ye. gr.*	Abyssinian.	——	——	——	F.b
13 frágrans, W. *ye. gr.*	sweet-scented.	——	1791	June, J^{y}	F.b
14 viscósa, W. JI.2.t.445. *wh. ye. gr.*	clammy-leaved.	——	1779	May, J.	F.b
15 spirális, W. JI.2.t.439. *st. gr.*	spiral-leaved.	——	1795	June.	F.b
16 vittáta, BM.t.1329. *ye. gr.*	striped.	——	1802	July, A.	F.b
17 parviflóra, RS. *ye. gr.*	small-flowered.	——	1812	——	F.b
18 physódes, BM.t.1046. *wh. pu.*	dingy-flowered.	——	1804	June, J^{y}	F.b
19 nematódes, GD. *wh. pu.*	slender-leaved.	——	1812	——	F.b
Anthéricum nematódes, RS.					
20 exuviáta, BM.t.871. *wh. pu.*	Adder-skin.	——	1795	May-J^{y}	F.b
Anthéricum exuviátum, JI.2.t.415.					
21 anthericoídes, GD. *ye. gr.*	Anthericum-like.	——	1788	August.	F.b
Anthéricum albucoídes, W.					
22 filifólia, KER. JI.2.t.414. *wh. gr.*	thready-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	F.b
23 fúgax, BR.t.311. *wh. pu.*	fugacious.	——	1795	April-J.	F.b
Anthéricum frágrans, JACQ.					

41 ORNITHO'GALUM, L. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 ixioídes, HK. BR.s.2.t.28. *wh.*	Ixia-like.	California.	1796	May, J.	H.b
2 montánum, T.FN. S.BFG.s.2.t.42. *wh. gr.*	mountain.	Naples.	1825	——	H.b
3 collínum, RS. *wh. gr.*	hill.	Sicily.	1829	——	H.b
4 *umbellátum*, EB.v.2.t.130. *wh. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.b
5 refráctum, W.EN. S.BFG.s.2.t.58. *wh. gr.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1825	——	H.b
6 tenuifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1830	——	H.b
7 exscápum, T.FN.v.1.t.34. *wh. gr.*	short-stalked.	Naples.	1823	——	H.b
8 fimbriátum, MB. S.BFG.s.2. *wh. ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1820	Feb., M.	H.b
9 comósum, W. JI.2.t.426. *wh. gr.*	tufted-spiked.	Austria.	1596	June-A.	H.b
10 cónicum, W. JI.2.t.428. *wh.*	conical.	Cape.	1818	——	F.b
11 níveum, W. BR.t.235. *wh.*	snowy.	——	1774	——	F.b
12 ovátum, W. *wh. gr.*	oval-leaved.	——	1816	April-A.	F.b
13 notátum, RS. JC.2.t.18.f.13. *ye. br.*	brown-marked.	——	1825	June-A.	F.b
maculátum, JACQ.					
14 ciliátum, W. *wh.*	ciliated.	——	1818	April-A.	F.b
15 crenulátum, W. *st.*	notched.	——	1825	June-A.	F.b
16 secúndum, RS. JI.2.t.433. *st. br.*	one-ranked.	——	1816	——	F.b
17 maculátum, RS. *br.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1825	——	F.b
18 graminifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	grass-leaved.	——	1816	——	F.b
19 tenéllum, W. JI.2.t.427. *st. gr.*	slender-stemm^{d}.	——	——	May-A.	F.b
20 pilósum, W. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
21 revolútum, W. BR.t.315. *wh. gr.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1795	April-A.	F.b
22 corymbósum, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.89. *wh.*	corymbose.	Peru.	1822	——	F.b
23 biflórum, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.246. *wh.*	two-flowered.	——	1836	June, J^{y}	F.b
24 Rudólphi, RS. RL.t.312. *wh.*	Rudolph's.	Cape.	1812	——	F.b
tenuifólium, RL.					
25 prasínum, BR. BM.t.158. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	1816	——	F.b
26 suavéolens, W. JI.2.t.431. *gr. ye.*	sweet-scented.	——	——	——	F.b

27 barbátum, w. JS.l.t.91. *ye. gr.*	bearded.	Cape.	1795	May-J^{y}	F.b
28 rupéstre, w. *wh. gr.*	rock.	——	——	May-A.	F.b
29 juncifólium, w. BM.t.792. *wh. pu.*	rush-leaved.	——	1794	July, A.	F.b
30 polyphy'llum, w. JI.2.t.430. *gr. ye.*	many-leaved.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	F.b
31 fuscátum, w. JI.2.t.429. *br. gr.*	brown-flowered.	——	——	April-J.	F.b
32 odorátum, w. AB.t.260. *ye. gr.*	fragrant.	——	1795	May, J.	F.b
33 elátum, AB.t.528. *wh.*	tall.	Egypt.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.b
34 pyramidále, w. JI.2.t.425. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Spain.	1752	——	H.b
35 latifólium, w. BM.t.876. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Egypt.	1629	——	H.b
36 longebracteátum, w. JV.1.t.29. *wh.*	long-bracted.	Cape.	1812	July-D.	F.b
37 caudátum, w. BM.t.805. *gr. wh.*	long-spiked.	——	1774	Feb.-Au.	F.b
38 scilloídes, w. JS.1.t.888. *gr. wh.*	squill-like.	——	1795	June, J^{y}	F.b
39 trígynum, RL.t.417. *wh. gr.*	three-styled.	——	1825	——	F.b
40 chloroleúcum, BR.t.1853. *wh.*	cream-coloured.	Valparaiso.	1834	June-A.	F.b
41 gemmiflórum, BR. *wh.*	gem-flowered.	Lima.	1836	January.	F.b
42 bifólium, L.BC.t.1802. *wh.*	two-leaved.	Chili.	——	August.	F.b
43 alliáceum, L.BC.t.1818. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	——	1821	——	F.b
44 narbonénse, w. BM.t.2510. *wh. gr.*	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H.b
45 *pyrenáicum*, w. EB.v.7.t.499. *st.*	spiked.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.b
46 virens, BR.t.814. *gr.*	greenish.	Cape.	1823	——	F.b
47 sulphúreum, RS. BM.t.2623. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1818	June-Oct.	H.b
Anthéricum sulphúreum, WALDS. *Phalángium sulphúreum.*					
48 stachyoídes, w. *wh. gr.*	close-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771	April-J^{y}	H.b
49 lácteum, w. BM.t.1134. *wh.*	chalk-white.	Cape.	1796	June, J^{y}	F.b
50 arábicum, w. BM.t.728. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Egypt.	1629	Mar., A.	H.b
51 brachy'stachys, F. *wh.*	short-spiked.	Dahuria.	1821	——	H.b
52 *nútans*, w. EB.v.28.t.19. *wh. gr.*	nodding.	Britain.	.....	April, M^{y}	H.b
53 coarctátum, w. JI.t.435. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Cape.	1804	June, J^{y}	F.b
54 aúreum, w. BM.t.190. *go.*	golden-flowered.	——	1790	——	F.b
55 flavíssimum, JI.2.t.436. *ye.*	great yellow.	——	——	——	F.b
56 miniátum, JI.2.t.438. *ye.*	stained.	——	——	——	F.b
57 thyrsoídes, w. BM.t.1164. *wh. br.*	thyrse-flowered.	——	1757	——	F.b
α álbum, BR.t.316. *wh. br.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.b
β flavéscens, BR.t.305. *st. br.*	*pale-yellow.*	——	——	——	F.b
58 bícolor, RS. *wh. br.*	two-coloured.	——	1816	——	F.b
59 tuberósum, RS. *ye.*	large-rooted.	——	1787	——	F.b
60 Bérgii, RS. *wh. gr.*	Bergius's.	——	1816	Mar., Ap.	F.b
61 concínnum, SP. BM.t.953. *wh.*	neat.	Portugal.	1797	——	H.b
62 unifólium, BM.t.935. *wh.*	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1803	June, J^{y}	F.b
63 divaricátum, BR.t.28.v.26.n.s. *wh. gr.*	spreading.	California.	1839	May-A.	H.b

42 URGI'NEA, STERNB. OFFICINAL SQUILL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

maritima, STERNB. BM.t.918. *wh.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1629	April, M.	F.b
Scilla maritima, L. *Ornithógalum maritimum*, LAM.					

43 GA'GEA, S.SPG. GA'GEA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 *fasciculária*, S.SPG. BM.t.1200. *ye.*	bunch-rooted.	Britain.	.....	Mar., Ap.	H.b
lútea, SM. *Ornithógalum lúteum*, EB.v.1.t.21.					
2 glaúca, S.SPG.t.177. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Switzerland.	1825	——	H.b
3 bracteolária, S.SPG.t.158. *ye.*	sheathing-bracted.	——	——	——	H.b
Ornithógalum lúteum, L. not of EB.					
4 minima, RS. S.SPG.s.2.t.29. *ye.*	corn-field.	Europe.	——	——	H.b
stellária, S.SPG. *Ornithógalum arvénse*, SS. *Sternbérgii.*					
5 spathácea, RS. PG.t.331. *ye.*	sheathed.	Germany.	1759	May.	H.b
6 reticulata, RS. *ye.*	netted-sheathed.	Tauria.	1829	——	H.b
7 podólica, RS. *ye.*	Polish.	Poland.	1827	——	H.b
8 [illegible]ána, RS. *ye.*	Clusius's.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.b
9 pusilla, RS. *ye.*	small.	Bohemia.	1823	——	H.b
10 erubescens, RS. *ye. bh.*	blush.	Poland.	1827	——	H.b
11 fistúlosa, RS. RL.t.221. *ye.*	fistulous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1825	——	H.b
Ornithógalum fistulósa, RL.					
12 pygmæ'a, RS. *ye.*	pigmy.	Spain.	1826	——	H.b
13 arvensis, RS. PG.t.332. *ye.*	villose-stalked.	Europe.	.....	——	H.b
Ornithógalum villósum, MB.					
14 bohémica, RS. *ye. gr.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1828	——	H.b

15 saxátilis, RS. *gr. ye.*	rock.	Germany.	1828	May	H.b
16 bulbífera, RS. *ye. gr.*	bulbiferous.	Tauria.	1829	——	H.b
44 BARNA'RDIA, BR.	BARNA'RDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 scilloídes, BR.t.1029. *ro.*	squill-like.	China.	1824	Sept., O.	H.b
2 japónica, RS. *pu.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1821	June-A.	H.b
Ornithógalum japónicum, W.					
45 ORITHY'IA, DD.	ORITHY'IA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 uniflóra, DD. S.BFG.t.336. *ye.*	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781	Mar.-Au.	H.b
Gágea uniflóra, GD. *Ornithógalum uniflórum.*					
2 oxypétala, DD. *ye.*	sharp-petaled.	———	1833	———	H.b
Ornithógalum oxypétalum, LED.					
46 LLO'YDIA, SAL.	LLO'YDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 *serótina*, SWT. EB.v.12.t.793. *wh. st.*	mountain.	Wales.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.b
Anthéricum serótinum, EB. *Phalángium serótinum.*					
2 striáta, SWT. *wh. strip.*	stripe-flowered.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^{y}	H.b
Ornithógalum striátum, SS.					
47 MYO'GALUM, LK.	HAREBELL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
nútans, LK. EB.v.6.t.377. *bl.*	drooping.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H.b
Scílla nútans, L. *Hyacínthus nonscríptus*, L.					
48 HYACI'NTHUS, SS.	HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 orientális, W. BR.t.995. *bl.*	common.	Levant.	1596	Mar.-M^{y}	H.b
2 amethy'stinus, W. S.BFG.t.135. *bl.*	Amethyst-colrd.	S. Europe.	1759	April, M.	H.b
3 spicátus, BR.t.1869. *pa. bl.*	spiked.	Zante.	.....	———	H.b
49 SCI'LLA, W.	SQUILL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 cérnua, RS. BM.t.1461. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	Spain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H.b
2 pátula, RS. RL.t.225. *bl.*	spreading.	S. Europe.	1633	April-J.	H.b
campanuláta, BM.					
3 campanuláta, W. BM.t.128. *bl.*	bell-flowered.	Spain.	——	May, J.	H.b
β álba, BM.t.1102. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	S. Europe.	——	———	H.b
γ cárnea, BM.t.1102. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	H.b
4 corymbósa, SS. BM.t.991. *ro.*	corymbose.	Cape.	1793	Aug.-D.	H.b
Massónia corymbósa, BM. *Hyacínthus corymbósus*, L.					
5 brevifólia, RS. *wh.*	short-leaved.	Cape.	1822	Jan.-M^{h}	H.b
6 brachyphy'lla, RS. BM.t.1468. *bh.*	short-lvd blush.	——	1811	———	F.b
Scílla brevifólia, BM. not of THUNB.					
7 sibírica, HK. AR.t.365. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796	Feb., M.	H.b
8 amœ'nula, RS. BM.t.2408. *bl.*	pretty.	Russia.	1822	Mar., Ap.	H.b
9 amœ'na, RS. BM.t.341. *bl.*	nodding.	Levant.	1596	———	H.b
10 unifólia, L. BM.t.3023. *pa. bl.*	small one-lvd.	Portugal.	1819	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
monophy'llus, LINK. *púmila*, BROT.					
11 *bifólia*, W. EB.v.1.t.24. *va.*	two-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
12 cárnea, SWT. BM.t.746. *ro.*	rosy.	.....	.....	———	H.b
13 odoráta, RS. BR.t.63.v.25. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1818	May, J.	H.b
14 praténsis, RS. *bl.*	meadow.	Hungary.	1827	———	H.b
15 rósea, LEH. BM.t.746. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Numidia.	——	———	H.b
bifólia rúbra, BM.					
16 mauritánica, RS. *bl.*	Mauritanian.	Africa.	1819	———	H.b
17 villósa, DESF. BM.t.3211. *li. gr.*	hairy-leaved.	Tripoli.	1831	Aug., S.	F.b
18 præ'cox, W. *bl.*	early-flowering.	.....	1790	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
19 Lílio-hyacínthus, W. RL.t.205. *bl.*	lily-rooted.	S. Europe.	1597	May-J^{y}	H.b
20 *vérna*, W. EB.v.1.t.23. *bl.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	April, M.	H.b
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
β rósea. ro.	*rose-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
21 umbelláta, SS. RL.t.166. *bl.*	umbel-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1817	———	H.b
22 itálica, SS. BM.t.663. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1605	April-J^{y}	H.b
23 *autumnális*, W. EB.v.2.t.78. *pu.*	autumnal.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.b
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
24 intermédia, RS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Sicily.	1829	———	H.b
25 obtusifólia, RS. RL.t.190. *vi. bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1828	———	H.b
26 unduláta, RS. *li.*	waved-leaved.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.b

27 linguláta, RS. RL.t.321. *bl.*	tongue-leaved.	Barbary.	1828	August.	H.b
28 vincentína, RS. *bl.*	spreading-flowd.	Portugal.	1827	——	H.b
29 peruviána, W. *va.*	corymbose.	Spain.	1607	May.	H.b
β minor, HP. *wh.*	*smaller.*	——	——	——	H.b
30 præbracteáta, HP. BM.t.749. *bl.*	long-bracted.	——	——	——	H.b
peruviána, BM.					
31 Cupaniána, RS. BR.t.1876. *bl.*	Cupani's.	Sicily.	1826	——	H.b
32 lusitánica, BM.t.1999. *pa. bl.*	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1777	——	H.b
33 hyacinthoídes, W. BM.t.1140. *bl.*	hyacinth-like.	Madeira.	1585	August.	H.b
plúmbea, BR.1355.					
34 esculénta, HP. BM.t.1574. *bl.*	esculent.	N. America.	1811	May-J^{y}	H.b
35 brumális, HAW. MS. *bl.*	winter.	————	——	——	H.b

50 UROPE'TALON, BR.	UROPE'TALON.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 víride, BR. RL.t.203. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Cape.	1774	August.	F.b
Hyacínthus víridis, L. *Zuccágnia víridis*, TH. *Lachenália víridis.*					
2 glaúcum, BR.t.156. *gr. br.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cape.	1816	July, A.	F.b
3 críspum, BR. *br. gr.*	curled-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 longifólium, BR.t.974. *br. gr.*	long-leaved.	——	1822	——	F.b
5 hyacinthoídes, BR. *re.*	hyacinth-like.	——	——	——	F.b
6 serótinum, BR. BM.t.859. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Spain.	1629	June-A.	F.b
7 fúlvum, BM.t.1185. *re. br.*	copper-red.	Mogador.	1808	June-S.	F.b
Scilla serótina, BM. *Hyacínthus fúlvus*, CAV.					

51 BELLEVA'LIA, LAP.	BELLEVA'LIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
romána, BM.t.939. *wh.*	Roman.	Italy.	1596	May.	H.b
operculáta, LAP. *Scilla romána*, BM. *Hyacínthus románus*, L.					

52 MUSCA'RI, RS.	MUSK, or GRAPE HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 moschátum, RS. BM.t.734. *br.*	musk.	Levant.	1596	April, M.	H.b
Hyacínthus Muscári, BM.					
2 ambrosíacum, RL.t.132. *wh.*	strong-scented.	————	.....	——	H.b
3 macrocárpum, S.BPG.t.210. *ye.*	large-fruited.	Turkey.	1812	——	H.b
moschátum, *β flávum*, BM.t.1565.					
4 comósum, RS. BM.t.133. *br. pu.*	tufted.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H.b
Hyacínthus comósus.					
β monstrósum. pu.	feathered.	————	——	——	H.b
5 ciliátum, RS. BR.t.394. *wh. pu.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1818	——	H.b
Hyacínthus ciliátus.					
6 pállens, RS. S.BPG.t.259. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	————	——	——	H.b
Hyacínthus pállens, BM.					
7 glaúcum, BR.t.1085. *pa.*	glaucous-leaved.	Persia.	1825	——	H.b
8 *racemósum*, RS. EB.v.27.t.1891. *bl.*	starch.	Britain.	.....	——	H.b
Hyacínthus racemósus, EB.					
9 commutátum, RS. S.BPG.s.2.t.369. *bl.*	confused.	Sicily.	.....	——	H.b
Hyacínthus commutátus.					
10 parviflórum, RS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	——	.....	——	H.b
11 pedunculária, HAW. BM.t.157. *bl.*	peduncled.	.....	.....	Mar., Ap.	H.b
Hyacínthus botryoídes, BM.					
12 botryoídes, RS. *va.*	bunch-flowered.	Italy.	1596	——	H.b
α azúreum, S.BPG.t.15.f.a. *bl.*	*bright-blue.*	——	——	——	H.b
β pállidum, S.BPG.t.15.f.c. *pa.*	*pale-blue.*	——	——	——	H.b
γ álbum, S.BPG.t.15.f.b. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.b
ε cáruleum, HP. *fl.*	*blush.*	——	——	——	H.b

53 LACHENA'LIA, W.	LACHENA'LIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 pendula, W. JI.t.400. *ye. re. gr.*	pendulous.	Cape.	1774	Mar., Ap.	F.b
α viridifolia, BM.t.590. *ye. re. gr.*	*green-leaved.*	——	——	——	F.b
β maculata. ye. re. gr.	*spotted-leaved.*	——	——	——	F.b
2 quadricolor, BM. JI.t.388. *va.*	four-coloured.	——	1789	——	F.b
β colorata, BM.t.1097. *ye. sc. gr.*	*coloured-leaved.*	——	——	——	F.b
3 lutcola, JI.t.395. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1774	April, M.	F.b
β maculata, BM.t.1704. *ye.*	*spotted-leaved.*	——	——	——	F.b
4 tricolor, BM.t.82. *ye. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	——	——	——	F.b
5 rubida, W. BM.t.1093. *re.*	dotted-flowered.	——	1803	Sept., O.	F.b
6 punctata, RS. JI.t.397. *wh. re.*	spotted-flowd.	——	1825	June-A.	F.b
7 flava, AR t.77. *ye.*	bright-yellow.	——	1805	May, J.	F.b

8 isopétala, w. JI.2.t.401. *pa. br.*	equal-flowered.	Cape.	1804	May, J.	F.b
9 hírta, RS. *wh. bl.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1825	——	F.b
10 sessiliflóra, AR.t.460. *bh.*	sessile-flowered.	——	1804	——	F.b
11 unifólia, w. BM.t.766. *bl. re.*	one-leaved.	——	1795	Mar.-M.	F.b
12 reflèxa, RS. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
13 rósea, AR.t.296. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1800	——	F.b
14 pusílla, w. JI.t.385. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	1825	——	F.b
15 bifólia, BM.t.1611. *ro. wh.*	two-leaved.	——	1813	Mar., Ap.	F.b
16 contaminàta, w. BM.t.1401. *wh. br.*	contaminated.	——	1774	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
17 purpúrea, w. JI.2.t.393. *pu. wh.*	purple.	——	1819	April, M.	F.b
18 lúcida, BM.t.1372. *wh. br.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
19 violácea, w. JI.2.t.394. *gr. vi.*	violet.	——	1795	Mar., Ap.	F.b
20 racemósa, BM.t.1517. *wh.*	racemed.	——	1811	May.	F.b
21 frágrans, w. JS.1.t.82. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
22 anguínea, S.BFG.t.179. *wh. gr.*	snake.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
23 unícolor, BM.t.1373. *li.*	self-coloured.	——	1806	May, J.	F.b
24 purpúreo-cærúlea, BM.t.745. *bl.*	purple-blue.	——	1798	April, M.	F.b
25 pustuláta, w. BM.t.817. *wh. st.*	blistered.	——	1790	May, J.	F.b
26 liliiflóra, w. JI.2.t.387. *wh.*	lily-flowered.	——	1820	April-J.	F.b
27 orthopétala, RS. JI.2.t.383. *wh. gr.*	wedge-flowered.	——	1825	——	F.b
28 pátula, w. JI.2.t.384. *wh. ro.*	spreading-flowd.	——	1795	April-A.	F.b
29 nervósa, BM.t.1497. *br. gr.*	nerved-leaved.	——	1818	June.	F.b
30 angustifólia, w. BM.t.735. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1793	April-J.	F.b
31 hyacinthoídes, w. JI.2.t.382. *wh.*	hyacinth-like.	——	1812	Mar., Ap.	F.b
32 pállida, w. BR.t.1350. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	——	1782	——	F.b
β minor, BR.t.314. *pa. bl.*	*smaller.*	——	.....	Septem.	F.b
γ cæruléscens, BR.t.1945. *bl.*	*bluish.*	——	1782	——	F.b
33 média, RS. JI.t.392. *st. gr.*	intermediate.	——	——	March, A.	F.b
34 mutábilis, S.BFG.s.2.t.129. *ye.*	changeable.	——	1825	Feb.-May.	F.b
35 orchioídes, w. BM.t.1269. *ye.*	orchis-like.	——	1752	——	F.b
36 glaucína, w. BM.t.3552. *wh. bl.*	sea-green.	——	1795	Mar.-Au.	F.b

54 EU'COMIS, ss. EU'COMIS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 nána, ss. BM.t.1495. *gr.*	dwarf.	Cape.	1774	May.	F.b
2 bifólia, ss. BM.t.840. *gr. st.*	two-leaved.	——	1792	April, M.	F.b
3 purpureocaúlis, ss. AR.t.369. *gr.*	purple-stalked.	——	1794	Mar.-M.	F.b
4 régia, ss. *gr. wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	1702	——	F.b
5 undulàta, ss. BM.t.1083. *gr. wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1760	——	F.b
6 punctàta, ss. BM.t.913. *wh. gr.*	spotted-stalked.	——	1783	July.	F.b
7 striàta, HK.BM.t.1539. *wh. gr.*	striated-leaved.	——	1790	June-D.	F.b

55 ERIOSPE'RMUM, w. ERIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 parvifólium, ss. JI.2.t.422. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Cape.	1795	June-A.	F.b
2 latifólium, ss. JI.2.t.420. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1800	——	F.b
3 Bellendéni, BM.t.1382. *wh.*	Ker's.	——	——	——	F.b
latifólium α, BM. not of JACQ.					
4 lanceæfólium, ss. JI.2.t.421. *st.*	lance-leaved.	——	1795	——	F.b
5 pubéscens, ss. BR.t.578. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 lanuginósum, ss. JS.3.t.265. *st.*	woolly-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
7 foliolíferum, BM. AR.t.521. *wh. gr.*	leaflet-bearing.	——	1806	——	F.b
8 paradóxicum, BR. *wh. gr.*	paradoxical.	——	1820	——	F.b

56 MASSO'NIA, ss. MASSO'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, BR.t.958. *wh.*	great-flowering.	Cape.	1825	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
2 cándida, BR.t.694. *wh.*	white-flowering.	——	1816	Feb.-May.	F.b
longifólia, var. cándida, BR.					
3 longifólia, ss. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 latifólia, ss. BM.t.848. *gr. pu.*	broad-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
5 cordàta, ss. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 muricàta, ss. BM.t.559. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	——	1790	April, M.	F.b
7 scábra, HK. AR.t.220. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
pustuláta, BM.t.642.					
8 echináta, ss. *wh.*	hedgehog-lvd.	——	——	May, J.	F.b
9 pauciflóra, ss. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
10 angustifólia, ss. BM.t.736. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
11 ensifólia, ss. BM.t.554. *pi.*	sword-leaved.	——	1790	Sep.-Feb.	F.b
12 undulàta, ss. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1791	April.	F.b

57 DAUBE'NIA, BR.	DAUBE'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 aúrea, BR.t.1813. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Cape.	.....	June, J⁷	F.b
Massónia aúrea, HORT.					
2 fúlva, BR.t.53.v.25. *co.*	tawny-coloured.	——	1836	May-Sep.	F.b
58 DRI'MIA, SS.	DRI'MIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, RS. AR.t.299. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	Cape.	1774	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
Lachenália reflèxa, AR.					
2 longipedunculáta, SCH. *gr. pu.*	long-stalked.	——	1800	Sep., Oct.	F.b
3 lanceæfólia, BM.t.643. *gr. pu.*	lancet-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 acumináta, L.BC.t.1041. *gr. br.*	taper-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
5 Gawléri, RS. BM.t.1380. *gr. pu.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1774	——	F.b
Hyacínthus revolútus, HK.					
6 ovalifólia, RS. L.BC.t.278. *gr. pu.*	oval-leaved.	——	1812	——	F.b
7 unduláta, SS. JI.2.t.376. *gr. pu.*	wave-leaved.	——	1825	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
8 purpurascens, SS. *pu.*	purplish.	——	——	——	F.b
9 ciliáris, SS. BM.t.1444. *gr. pu.*	fringed.	——	.....	——	F.b
10 villósa, BR.t.1346. *gr. st.*	villose.	——	1826	May-Aug.	F.b
11 pusílla, SS. JI.2.t.374. *gr.*	dwarf.	——	1793	——	F.b
12 média, SS. JI.2.t.375. *wh. pu.*	semicylindrical-lvd.	——	1818	July, A.	F.b
13 altíssima, SS. BM.t.1074. *wh.*	tallest.	——	1791	Aug., Sep.	F.b
14 eláta, SS. BM.t.822. *gr. wh.*	tall.	——	1799	Oct., Nov.	F.b
59 A'LLIUM, L.	GARLIC. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 satívum, GD. *re.*	common.	Sicily.	1548	June-S.	H.b
2 Ophioscórodon, GD. *br.*	Rocambole.	Crete.	1596	June.	H.b
3 controvérsum, GD. *pu.*	simple-rooted.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.b
4 *arenárium*, GD. EB.v.19.t.1358. *re.*	sand.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.b
5 Scorodóprasum, GD. FD.t.219. *re.*	wild Rocambole.	Denmark.	1596	July.	H.b
6 littóreum, GD. *re.*	sea.	Italy.	1824	August.	H.b
7 *vineále*, GD. EB.v.28.t.1974. *ro.*	Crow.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.b
8 compáctum, GD. *ro.*	two-headed.	France.	1819	——	H.b
9 Púrshii, GD. *da. pu.*	Purah's.	N. America.	1824	——	H.b
vineále, PH.					
10 prolíferum, GD. BM.t.1469. *wh.*	Tree Onion.	Egypt.	.....	July.	H.b
11 Pórrum, GD. *gr. pu.*	Leek.	Switzerland.	1562	May-J⁷	H.b
12 *Ampelóprasum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1657. *pa.*	blue Leek.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.b
13 rotúndum, GD. *pu.*	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J⁷	H.b
14 Halléri, GD. FG.t.312. *pa. pu.*	Haller's.	——	1818	——	H.b
15 rubicúndum, GD. BM.t.1560. *re.*	marbled Leek.	Cape.	.....	July, A.	F.b
Ampelóprasum β, BM.					
16 Waldsteíni, GD. *da. pu.*	Waldstein's.	Smyrna.	1824	June, J⁷	H.b
17 exsértum, GD. *ro.*	long-stamened.	Russia.	1819	July, A.	H.b
18 eréctum, GD. *wh.*	upright Leek.	Cape.	1824	——	H.b
19 acutiflórum, GD. *re.*	sharp-flowered.	France.	——	——	H.b
20 Synnótii, GD. *li.*	Synnot's.	Cape.	1825	June, J⁷	F.b
21 verrucósum, GD. LI.	warted-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
22 multiflórum, GD. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1826	July, A.	F.b
23 descéndens, GD. FG.t.316. *da. pu.*	early-flowering.	Switzerland.	1766	June.	F.b
24 *sphærocéphalon*, GD. EB.t.2813. *pu.*	late-flowering.	Jersey.	1759	July.	H.b
25 pruinátum, GD. *li.*	frosted.	Portugal.	1819	June-A.	H.b
26 cárneum, GD. *li.*	flesh-coloured.	France.	1816	June, J⁷	H.b
27 ascalónicum, GD. *li.*	Shallot.	Palestine.	1548	——	H.b
β *chinénse*, GD. *li.*	*Chinese Shallot.*	China.	.....	——	H.b
28 fissile, GD. *gr.*	Scallion.	Asia Minor.	.....	——	H.b
29 Cépa, GD. FG.t.326. *wh. gr.*	Onion.	.....	.....	June.	H. ♂ b
β *aggregátum*, GD. *wh. gr.*	*Potatoe Onion.*	.....	.....	——	H.b
30 *Schænóprasum*, GD. EB.v.34.t.2441. *pu.*	Chives.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.b
31 foliósum, GD. RL.4.t.214. *pu.*	leafy Chives.	France.	1820	——	H.b
32 sibíricum, GD. BM.t.1141. *li.*	Siberian Chives.	Siberia.	1776	June-A.	H.b
33 acútum, GD. *li.*	acute.	Europe.	1819	July, A.	H.b
34 fistulósum, GD. BM.t.1230. *gr.*	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629	Ju., J⁷	H. ♂ b
35 cepæfórme, GD. *wh. gr.*	onion-like.	.....	1824	——	H.b
36 oblíquum, GD. BM.t.1406. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	——	H.b
37 ramósum, GD. *st.*	branching.	——	1824	June.	H.b

38	angústum, GD. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	June.	H.b
39	Pallásii, GD. *pu.*	Pallas's Chives.	Russia.	.....	——	H.b
40	pusíllum, GD. RL.2.t.118. *li.*	small.	Italy.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.b
41	rubéllum, GD. *ro.*	reddish.	Siberia.	1825	July, A.	H.b
42	reticulátum, GD. BM.t.1840. *wh.*	netted.	N. America.	1811	——	H.b
43	oxypétalum, GD. *bh.*	acute-petaled.	Switzerland.	1822	July.	H.b
44	*oleráceum*, GD. EB.v.7.t.488. *st. pu.*	purple-striped.	England.	.....	——	H.b
45	*carinátum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1658. *st. br.*	keeled.	——	.....	May, J.	H.b
46	foe'tidum, W. *da. pu.*	twisted.	Siberia.	1823	——	H.b
47	violáceum, GD. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	Hungary.	1819	July.	H.b
48	ásperum, GD. RL.t.368. *vi.*	rough-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H.b
49	longispáthum, GD. BM.t.1420. *gr. pu.* *pállens*, BM.	long-spathed.	——	1779	June, J^{y}	H.b
50	fúscum, GD. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	1820	July, A.	H.b
51	paniculátum, GD. BM.t.1432. *bh.*	panicled.	S. Europe.	1780	June, J^{y}	H.b
52	pállens, GD. RL.5.t.272. *pa. wh.*	pale-flowered.	——	1779	——	H.b
53	tenuiflórum, GD. T.FN.1.t.30. *ro.*	slender-flowered.	Italy.	1824	——	H.b
54	guttátum, GD. *wh. pu.*	spotted-flowd.	Greece.	1819	——	H.b
55	pulchéllum, GD. RL.5.t.252. *vi.* *paniculátum*, RL. *colorátum*, SS.	beautiful.	Russia.	——	August.	H.b
56	flávum, GD. BM.t.1330. *ye.*	yellow leafy.	S. Europe.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.b
57	caucásicum, GD. BM.t.973. *ro.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1810	——	H.b
58	rupéstre, GD. *ro.*	small Caucasean.	——	1824	——	H.b
59	globósum, GD. *li.*	globular-headed.	Siberia.	1820	July.	H.b
60	montánum, GD. FG.t.319. *ro.*	mountain.	Greece.	——	June-A.	H.b
61	parviflórum, GD. *br.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781	June, J^{y}	H.b
62	moschátum, GD. *wh. pu.*	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1805	July, A.	H.b
63	Stelleriánum, GD. *gr. wh.*	Steller's.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.b
64	saxátile, GD. *wh.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1825	June, J^{y}	H.b
65	stríctum, GD. *ro.*	upright.	Siberia.	1820	July.	H.b
66	lineáre, GD. *re.*	linear-leaved.	——	1819	July, A.	H.b
67	nútans, GD. BM.t.1143. *fl.*	great nodding.	——	1785	——	H.b
68	senéscens, GD. *li.*	Narcissus-lvd.	——	1596	July.	H.b
69	Andersónii, GD. *li.*	Anderson's.	——	1819	——	H.b
70	spúrium, GD. *li.*	spurious.	——	.....	——	H.b
71	glaúcum, GD. BM.t.1150. *pu.* *senéscens*, BM. not of L.	glaucous.	——	1596	June, J^{y}	H.b
72	angulósum, GD. BM.t.1149. *pu.*	angular-stalked.	——	1739	——	H.b
73	acutángulum, GD. *pu.*	acute-angled.	——	1816	——	H.b
74	danubiále, GD. *pu.*	short-leaved.	——	——	——	H.b
75	láxum, GD. *pu.*	loose-umbelled.	Russia.	1824	——	H.b
76	serótinum, GD. *pu.*	late-flowering.	Switzerland.	——	——	H.b
77	álbidum, GD. *wh.*	whitish-flowd.	Caucasus.	1823	June-A.	H.b
78	flavéscens, GD. RL.6.t.357. *st.* *denudátum*, RL.	yellowish-flowd.	Siberia.	1819	August.	H.b
79	cinéreum, LEHM. *st.*	cinereous.	——	1829	July, A.	H.b
80	azúreum, GD. *bl.*	azure.	——	1830	——	H.b
81	Fischeri, SWT. *li.*	Fischer's.	——	1820	June-O.	H.b
82	rúbens, GD. BM.t.1318. *pu.*	red-rooted.	S. Europe.	1805	May.	H.b
83	prostrátum, GD. *li.*	small trailing.	Siberia.	.....	June.	H.b
84	congéstum, GD. *pu.*	crowded-flowd.	——	.....	——	H.b
85	pedemontánum, GD. *ro.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1820	July, A.	H.b
86	narcissæflórum, GD. *ro.*	Narcissus-flowd.	France.	1818	——	H.b
87	suavéolens, GD. JI.2.t.364. *wh. pu.*	sweet-scented.	——	1801	June-A.	H.b
88	ochroleúcum, GD. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1816	July.	H.b
89	cérnuum, GD. BM.1324. *bh.*	drooping-flowd.	N. America.	1806	June, J^{y}	H.b
90	stellátum, GD. BM.t.1576. *li.*	starry-flowered.	——	1812	——	H.b
91	caroliniánum, GD. RL.t.101. *li.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1819	——	H.b
92	paradóxum, GD. *wh.*	paradoxical.	Siberia.	1823	April.	H.b
93	mágicum, GD. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.b
94	Scorzonerifólium, GD. RL.2.t.99. *ye.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H.b
95	canadénse, GD. *ro.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	——	H.b
96	mutábile, GD. RL.t.240. *bh.*	changeable.	N. America.	.....	July.	H.b
97	*ambíguum*, GD. EB.t.2803. *ro.* *incarnátum*, SS. *β róseum*, BM.t.978.	*doubtful.*	England.	.....	May, J.	H.b

98 amœ'num, GD. T.FN.t.28. *ro.* *cárneum*, TN.	beautiful.	Italy.	1820	May. J⁷	H.b
99 róseum, GD. RL.4.t.213. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Spain.	1752	June.	H.b
100 illy'ricum, GD. JI.2.t.365. *pi.*	Illyrian.	Austria.	.....	June, J⁷	H.b
101 subhirsútum, GD. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H.b
102 Clusiánum, GD. *wh.*	Clusius's.	———	1803	June-A.	H.b
103 Chámæ-Móly, GD. BM.t.1203. *wh.*	dwarf Moly.	———	1774	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
104 majále, GD. T.FN.1.t.28. *wh.*	large Moly.	Italy.	1825	June.	F.b
105 brachystémon, RL.t.374. *wh.*	short-stamened.	S. France.	1826	——	H.b
106 longifólium, GD. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	——	Aug.-O.	F.b
107 euósmum, LK. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1829	May, J.	F.b
108 glandulósum, LK. BR.t.1034. *pu.* *longifólium*, BR.	glandular.	——	——	———	F.b
109 intermédium, GD. *wh.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1827	July, A.	H.b
110 Cowáni, BR.t.758. *wh.*	Cowan's.	Chili.	1824	May.	F.b
111 neapolitánum, GD. S.BFG.t.201. *wh.*	Neapolitan.	Italy.	——	April, M.	H.b
112 tríquetrum, GD. BM.t.869. *wh.*	triquetrous.	S. Europe.	1759	May-J⁷	H.b
113 médium, GD. *wh.*	middle.	Hungary.	1824	May.	H.b
114 pendulínum, GD. T.FN.1.t.31. *wh.*	pendulous.	Italy.	——	April, M.	H.b
115 nígrum, GD. BM.t.1148. *wh.* *mágicum*, BM.	black.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H.b
116 paucibulbósum, HP. *re.*	few-bulbed.	Spain.	.....	——	H.b
117 atropurpúreum, GD. *da.pu.*	dark purple.	Hungary.	1825	——	H.b
118 Móly, GD. BM.t.499. *ye.*	large yellow.	S. Europe.	1604	——	H.b
119 tricóccum, GD. *wh.*	three-seeded.	N. America.	1770	July.	H.b
120 *ursínum*, GD. EB.v.2.t.122. *wh.*	Ramson.	Britain.	.....	April, M.	H.b
121 sulcátum, GD. RL.8.t.482. *wh.*	furrowed.	.....	1823	———	H.b
122 Victoriális, GD. BM.t.1222. *st.*	long-rooted.	Austria.	1739	May.	H.b
123 odórum, GD. RL.2.t.98. *wh.pu.* *tatáricum*, BM.1142.	sweet-flowered.	Siberia.	1787	June, J⁷	H.b
124 inodórum, BM.t.1129. *bh.*	scentless.	Carolina.	1776	Mar., Ap.	H.b
125 striátum, GD. BM.t.1524. *bh.wh.* *Ornithógalum gramíneum*, BM.t.2419.	striated.	America.	1800	May, J.	H.b
126 juncifólium, GD. *wh.*	rushy-leaved.	Chili.	1826	July, A.	H.b
127 striatéllum, BR. BM.t.2419. *wh.*	small striated.	——	1823	———	H.b
128 cáspium, GD. *bh.* *Amary'llis cáspica*, W. *Crínum cáspicum*, PAL.	Caspian.	Astracan.	1820	April, M.	H.b
129 Akáka, F.	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H.b
130 Sículum, GD. S.BFG.s.2.t.349. *gr.re.* *Dioscóridis*, L. *Nectaroscórdum Sículum*, BR.t.1913.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1830	July, A.	H.b

60 LAXMA'NNIA, BP.	LAXMA'NNIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
grácilis, BP. *wh.*	slender.	Australia.	1822	May-J⁷	G.♃
61 SOWERBÆ'A, BP.	SOWERBÆ'A.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, BP. BM.t.1104. *ro.*	rush-leaved.	Australia.	1792	May-J⁷	G.♃
2 laxiflóra, BR.t.10.v.26.n.s. *ro.*	loose-flowered.	Swan River.	1840	May-A.	G.♃
62 THYSANO'TUS, BP.	THYSANO'TUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósus, BP. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Australia.	1822	July-S.	G.♃
2 elátior, BP. *bl.*	tall.	———	——	———	G.♃
3 isanthérus, BP. BR.t.655. *bl.*	equal-anthered.	V. D. L.	——	———	G.♃
4 ténuis, BR.s.2.t.50. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1836	May, J.	G.♃
5 intricátus, BR.v.26.t.4. *pu.*	intricate.	———	1837	———	G.♃
6 prolíferus, BR.s.2.t.8. *pu.*	proliferous.	———	——	———	G.♃
7 júnceus, BP. BR.t.656. *bl.*	rush-leaved.	———	1822	July-S.	G.♃
63 APHYLLA'NTHES, L.	LILY PINK.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
monspeliénsis, L. BM.t.1132. *bl.*	rush-like.	France.	1791	June, J⁷	H.♃
64 CYANE'LLA, L.	CYANE'LLA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 álba, SS. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Cape.	1825	April-J.	F.b
2 lútea, SS. BM.t.1252. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1778	May-D.	F.b
3 orchidifórmis, SS. JI.t.447. *bl.*	Orchis-like.	——	1825	April-A.	F.b
4 lineáta, HT. BR.t.1111. *std.* *odoratíssima*, BR.	lined.	——	1816	———	F.b
5 capénsis, SS. BM.t.568. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1768	———	F.b

65 CUMMI'NGIA, DD. — CUMMI'NGIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 campanuláta, DD. S.BFG.t.257. *bl.* — hyacinth-flowd. — Chili. — 1823 April-J. F.b
Conanthéra campanuláta, H.EP.t.214. *bifólia*, BM.t.2496.
2 trimaculáta, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.88. *bl.* — three-spotted. — Chili. — 1829 Decemb. F.b
3 tenélla, DD. *bl.* — delicate. — —— — —— Nov., D. F.b

66 CONANTHE'RA, RP. — CONANTHE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
bifólia, RP. L.BC.t.904. *bl.* — two-leaved. — Chili. — 1823 Mar.-M[y] F.b

67 LEUCOCO'RYNE, BR. — LEUCOCO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 odoráta, BR.t.1293. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — Chili. — 1826 Aug., S. F. ♃
2 ixioídes, BR. BM.t.2382. *bl.* — Ixia-like. — —— — 1821 July-S. F. ♃
Brodiæ'a ixioídes, BM.

68 TRITELE'IA, BR. — TRITELE'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, BR. *bl.* — large-flowered. — N. America. — 1827 July, A. H. ♃
2 láxa, BR.t.1685. *pu.* — loose-flowered. — ———— — —— June, J[y] H.b
3 uniflóra, BR.t.1921. *bl.* — one-flowered. — Mendoza. — 1830 ———— F.b
4 aúrea, BR. *ye.* — golden-flowered. — MonteVideo. — 1838 April-J[y] F.b

69 DIANE'LLA, BP. — DIANE'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 ensifólia, BM.t.1404. *wh.* — whitish-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1731 August. S. ♃
Dracæ'na ensifólia, HK.
2 nemorósa, LAM. *bl.* — blue Indian. — ———— — ..... June-A. S. ♃
3 cærúlea, BP. BM.t.505. *bl.* — rough-edged. — Australia. — 1783 May-A. F. ♃
4 revolúta, BP. *bl.* — revolute. — ———— — 1823 ———— F. ♃
5 congésta, BP. *bl.* — crowded. — ———— — 1820 ———— F. ♃
6 lævis, BP. *bl.* — smooth-leaved. — ———— — 1823 ———— F. ♃
7 strumósa, BR.t.751. *bl.* — strumous. — ———— — 1822 ———— G. ♃
8 longifólia, BP. BR.t.734. *bl.* — long-leaved. — ———— — 1820 ———— F. ♃
9 divaricáta, BP. *bl.* — divaricated. — ———— — 1805 July, A. G. ♃

70 HESPEROSCO'RDUM, BR. — MISSOURI HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 hyacínthinum, BR. *bl.* — large-flowered. — N. America. — 1827 July. H.b
Brodiæ'a grandiflóra, PURSH not of SMITH.
2 láxum, BR.t.1639. *wh.* — loose-flowered. — California. — 1833 July, A. H.b

71 GEITONOPLE'SIUM, CUN. — GEITONOPLE'SIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 cymósum, CUN. BM.t.3131. *pu.* — cymose — Australia. — 1820 Ap.-J. G.C. ♄
Luzuriaga cymósa, BP.
2 montánum, CUN. *pu.* — mountain. — ———— — 1823 ———— G.C. ♄
3 ásperum, CUN. *pu.* — rough-angled. — ———— — 1831 ———— G.C. ♄

72 EU'STREPHUS, BP. — EU'STREPHUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 latifólius, BP. BM.t.1245. *pu.* — broadest-leaved. — Australia. — 1800 Ju.-S. G.C. ♄
2 angustifólius, BP. *pu.* — narrow-leaved. — ———— — 1816 ———— G.C. ♄

73 HERRE'RIA, RP. — HERRE'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 stelláta, RP. FP.t.303.f.*a*. *ye.* — prickly-stalked. — Chili. — 1825 Ju.-S. G.C. ♄
2 parviflóra, BR.t.1042. *gr.* — small-flowered. — Brazil. — ———— ———— S.C. ♄

74 MYRSIPHY'LLUM, SS. — MYRSIPHY'LLUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 asparagoídes, SS. RL.t.442. *wh.* — Asparagus-like. — Cape. — 1702 O.-M[b] G.C. ♄
Medéola asparagoídes, L.
2 angustifólium, SS. RL.t.393. *bh.* — narrow-leaved. — —— — 1752 D.-M[b] G.C. ♄

75 ASPA'RAGUS, L. — ASPA'RAGUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 amárus, RS. RL.t.446. *ye.* — bitter. — S. France. — 1820 June-A. H. ♃
2 *officinális*, RS. EB.v.5.t.339. *gr.* — common. — Britain. — ..... ———— H. ♃
3 tenuifólius, DC. RL.t.434. *ye.* — slender-leaved. — Hungary. — ..... ———— H. ♃
4 declinátus, RS. ..... — long-leaved. — Cape. — 1759 ———— F. ♃
5 decúmbens, RS. JS.l.t.97. *wh.* — decumbent. — —— — 1792 May. F. ♄
6 flexuósus, RS. *wh.* — flexuose. — —— — ..... J[y], A. F.C. ♄
7 dahúricus, RS. *sl.* — Dahurian. — Dahuria. — 1819 June-A. H. ♃
8 cáspius, RS. *gr. wh.* — Caspian. — Caucasus. — 1821 ———— H. ♃
9 marítimus, RS. *gr. wh.* — sea-side. — Siberia. — 1820 ———— H. ♃
10 tricarinátus, DC. RL.t.451. *gr. ye.* — three-keeled. — ..... — ..... ———— G.C. ♄
11 verticillátus, RS. *gr. ye.* — whorl-leaved. — Caucasus. — 1752 ———— H.C. ♄
12 umbellátus, RS. *gr. wh.* — umbel-flowered. — Canaries. — 1816 ———— G. ♃

13 grandiflórus, RS. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1828	Ju.-A.	G.C.	h
14 longifólius, F. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	Russia.	1827	.....	H.	4
15 acutifólius, RS. FG.t.337. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	Spain.	1640	June-A.	H.	h
16 racemósus, RS. *wh.*	branching.	E. Indies.	1808	.....	S.	h
17 sarmentósus, RS. BL.t.460. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1710	August.	S.	h
18 falcátus, RS. *wh.*	sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S.	h
19 retrofráctus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	Africa.	1759	Aug., S.	G.	4
20 capénsis, RS. JS.3.t.266. *wh. re.*	Cape.	Cape.	1691	Apr., M^{y}	G.	h
21 æthiópicus, W. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	——	1816	.....	G.	h
22 scándens, RS. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	——	1795	M^{y}, J.	G.C.	h
23 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	——	G.	h
24 subulátus, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Cape.	1811	——	G.	h
25 Niveniánus, RS. *wh. pu.*	Nivens's.	——	——	——	G.	h
26 lánceus, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C.	h
27 laricinus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	——	1816	——	G.	h
28 álbus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1540	May-J^{y}	F.	h
29 aphy'llus, RS. FG.t.338. *ye.*	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640	———	F.	h
30 tetragónus, RS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	Cape.	1822	May, J.	G.	h
31 hórridus, RS. FG.t.239. *ye.*	long-spinned.	S. Europe.	1819	May-J^{y}	F.	h

76 DRACÆ'NA, W. — DRAGON-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Dráco, RS. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	.....	S.	h
2 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	.....	1800	.....	S.	h
3 margináta, SS. *wh.*	red-margined.	Madagascar.	1816	.....	S.	h
4 arbórea, RS. *wh.*	tree.	Africa.	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	S.	h
5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1081. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1768	Feb.-M^{y}	S.	h
6 férrea, RS. BM.t.2053. *wh.*	dark-purple.	China.	1771	Mar., A.	S.	h
7 terminális, RS. BR.t.1749. *pu. bl.*	red-leaved.	India.	1812	Apr.-A.	S.	h
8 umbraculífera, RS. L.SC.t.289. *wh.*	umbrella.	Mauritius.	1788	Apr.-J.	S.	h
9 cérnua, RS. JS.l.t.96. *st. li.*	drooping.	———	.....	———	S.	h
10 undulata, SS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Cape.	1816	.....	G.	h
11 mauritiána, SS. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	——	.....	S.	h
12 ováta, BM.t.1180. *li.*	ovate-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790	Aug., S.	S.	h
13 nodósa, LC. *wh.*	knotted.	.....	1822	.....	S.	h
14 leonénsis, LC. *wh.*	Sierra Leonian.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Aug., S.	S.	h
15 striáta, LC. *wh.*	striated.	Cape.	1820	———	S.	h
16 reflexa, SS. BL.t.92. *li.*	reflex-leaved.	Madagascar.	1816	May-A.	S.	h
17 surculósa, BR.t.1169. *st.*	trailing.	Sierra Leone.	1822	———	S.	h

77 CHARLWOO'DIA, S.FA. — CHARLWOO'DIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 congésta, S.FA.t.18. *pu.*	crowded-panicled.	Australia.	1821	May-J^{y}	S.	h
2 stricta, S.FA. BR.t.956. *bl.* *Dracæ'na stricta*, BM.t.2575.	loose-panicled.	———	——	———	S.	h
3 indivísa, GD. *wh.*	undivided.	New Zealand.	1819	June-A.	G.	h
4 austrális, GD. BM.t.2835. *wh.*	Forster's.	———	——	———	G.	h

78 CORDYLI'NE, BP. — CORDYLI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 hemichry'sa, PS. *wh.*	golden-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	.....	S.	h
2 cannæfólia, BP. *wh.*	Canna-leaved.	Australia.	1820	.....	G.	h
3 parviflóra, SS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1828	.....	S.	h
4 austrális, LINDL.	Australia.	Norfolk Isl.	1837	.....	G.	h

79 PHO'RMIUM, W. — FLAX-LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

ténax, W. BM.t.3199. *or.*	Iris-leaved.	New Zealand.	1788	August.	F.	4

80 XANTHORRHŒ'A, BP. — GUM-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, BP. *wh.*	tree.	Australia.	1828	.....	G.	h
2 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	———	1820	.....	F.	h
3 hastílis, BP. *wh.*	yellow gum.	———	1803	Apr., M^{y}	F.	h
4 média, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	F.	h
5 minor, BP. *wh. br.*	small.	———	1804	Apr.-J.	F.	4
6 bracteáta, BP. *wh.*	long-bracted.	———	1810	Apr., M^{y}	F.	4

81 MI'LLA, CI. — MI'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 bifióra, CI. BR.t.1555. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	F.	b
2 uniflóra, GRAH. BM.t.3327. *wh. li.*	one-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1832	Dec.-Mar.	F.	b

82 TU'LIPA, L. TULIP. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 **altáica**, RS. s.BFG.s.2.t.97. *ye.* *répens*, F.	Altaic.	Altay Mount.	1822	Ap., M^{y}	H.b
2 **saxátilis**, RS. *ye.*	rocky.	Crete.	1827	———	H.b
3 **pátens**, RS. *wh. gr. ye.*	spreading-flowd.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.b
4 **stellàta**, BM.t.2762. *bh. wh.*	starry.	E. Indies.	1827	Mar., Ap.	G.b
5 **montána**, BR.t.1106. *cr.*	mountain.	Persia.	1826	———	H.b
6 **biflóra**, SS. BR.t.535. *wh. vi. ye.*	two-flowered.	Russia.	1806	April.	H.b
7 **triflóra**, F.	three-flowered.	———	1823	.....	H.b
8 **Celsiána**, SS. BM.t.717. *ye. re.* *Breyniána*, BM.	Cels's.	Levant.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.b
9 **Biebersteiniána**, RS. *ye. pu.*	Bieberstein's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
10 *sylvéstris*, SS. EB.v.1.t.63. *ye.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
11 **túrcica**, ROTH. s.BFG.t.186. *ye.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.b
12 **Clusiána**, RS. BM.t.1390. *sc. ye.*	Clusius's.	Sicily.	1636	May, J.	H.b
13 **maculáta**, RS. *ye. gr.*	spotted-flowd.	Spain.	.....	———	H.b
14 **média**, RS. *sc. wh.*	intermediate.	.....	1828	———	H.b
15 **cornúta**, RS. BR.t.127. *va.*	horn-petaled.	Levant.	1816	May.	H.b
16 **undulàta**. *sc. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Whitleys.	1820	May, J.	H.b
17 **O'culus sólis**, SS. RL.t.219. *sc. vi.*	Sun's eye.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.b
18 **præ'cox**, SS. s.BFG.t.157. *sc. gr.* *O'culus sólis*, β *præ'cox*, BR.t.1419.	early-flowering.	Naples.	1825	Mar., Ap.	H.b
19 **suavéolens**, SS. BM.t.839. *sc. ye.*	Van Thol.	S. Europe.	1603	———	H.b
20 **pubéscens**, SS. s.BFG.t.78. *va.*	woolly-stalked.	———	.....	———	H.b
21 **Bonarotiána**, s.BFG.t.116. *re.*	Bonaroti's.	Italy.	1827	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
22 **scabriscápa**, BR.t.1990. *var.*	rough-scaped.	——	.....	———	H.b
23 **stranguláta**, REB. *var.*	choked.	——	.....	———	H.b
24 **Gesneriána**, SS. BR.s.2.t.46. *cr.*	common.	Levant.	1577	———	H.b
α *coccínea*. BR.380. *sc. va.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	Constantinop.	1816	———	H.b
β *versícolor*, BM.1135. *va.*	*various-coloured.*	Levant.	——	———	H.b
γ *pléna*. *va.*	*double-flowered.*	———	1577	———	H.b
δ *laciniáta*. *ye. re. pu.*	*Parrot.*	———	——	———	H.b
25 **pérsica**, BR.t.1143. *sc. ve.*	Persian.	Persia.	1826	March.	H.b

83 FRITILLA'RIA, L. FRITILLARY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 *Meleágris*, EB.v.9.t.622. *pu. wh.*	chequered.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.b
2 **præ'cox**. *wh.* *Meleágris*, β *præ'cox*, PS.	early white.	Europe.	.....	———	H.b
3 **mínor**, LED. BM.t.3280. *da. vi.* *meleagroídes*, RS.	Altaic.	Altay.	1827	———	H.b
4 **tenélla**, MB. BM.t.1216. *br. pu.* *racemósa*, α *mínor*, BM.	slender.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.b
5 **nervósa**, SS. BM.t.853. *da. pu.* *latifólia*, β *mínor*, BM.	nerved-leaved.	———	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
6 **cúprea**, GRAHAM. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	Mexico.	1834	July.	F.b
7 **lútea**, MB. BM.t.1538. *ye. pu.*	large yellow.	Caucasus.	1812	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
8 **latifólia**, W. BM.t.1207. *pu. br.*	broad-leaved.	———	1604	———	H.b
9 **ruthénica**, SS. s.BFG.s.2.t.343. *pu.* *verticillàta*, MB.	Russian.	———	1820	———	H.b
10 **messanénsis**, SS. *pu. ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.b
11 **lusitánica**, SS. *vi. pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	H.b
12 **nígra**, BM.t.664. *da. pu. ye.* *pyrenáica*, BM.	dark-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1596	May.	H.b
13 **racemósa**, RS. BM.t.952. *br. pu.*	cluster-flowered.	Russia.	1605	May, J.	H.b
14 **pyrenáica**, L. FG.t.328. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
15 **tulipifólia**, MB. *pu. vi.*	Tulip-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.b
16 **oblíqua**, BM.t.857. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	.....	April.	H.b
17 **pérsica**, BM.t.1537. *pu.*	Persian.	Persia.	1596	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
β *mínor*, BM.t.962. *pu.*	*lesser.*	———	——	———	H.b
18 **verticillàta**, F. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
19 **scándens**, F. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.C.b
20 **leucántha**, F. BM.t.3083. *st.*	white-flowered.	Altay.	——	———	H.C.b
21 **Imperiàlis**, W. *ye. re.*	Crown Imperial.	Persia.	1596	Mar., Ap.	H.b
α *rúbra*, BM.t.194. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.b
β *flàva*, BM.t.1215. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.b

84 YU'CCA, L.	ADAM'S NEEDLE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 conspícua, H.SS. *wh.*	broad rough-edged.		1810 Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 aloifólia, H.SS. BM.t.1700. *wh.*	aloe-leaved.	W. Indies.	1696 ———	G. ♄
3 serruláta, H.SS. *wh.*	narrow saw-leaved.	Carolina.	1808	F. ♄
4 Dracónis, H.SS. BR.t.1894. *wh.*	drooping-leaved. ———		1732 Aug., S.	F. ♄
5 crenuláta, H.SS. *wh.*	rough-edged oblique. ———		1818	F. ♄
6 arcuáta, H.SS. *wh.*	arcuated. ———		1817	F. ♄
7 tenuifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Malta.	——	F. ♄
8 cóncava, H.SS. *wh.*	hollow thready.	N. America.	1816 July, A.	H. ♃
9 filamentósa, H.SS. BM.t.900. *wh.*	common thready. ———		1675 July-O.	H. ♃
10 fláccida, H.SS. BR.t.1895. *wh.*	flaccid thready. ———		1816 ———	H. ♃
11 pubérula, HP. S.BFG.t.251. *wh.*	pubescent-stemm^{d}. ———		1822 ———	H. ♃
12 glaucéscens, H.SS. S.BFG.t.53. *wh.*	glaucescent. ———		1815 July, A.	H. ♃
13 recúrva, S.PL.t.31. *wh.*	recurved-leaved. ———		1795 Aug., S.	H. ♃
14 glaúca, BM.t.2662. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 ———	H. ♃
15 strícta, BM.t.2222. *gr.pu.*	straight-leaved. ———		1811 ———	H. ♄
16 angustifólia, H.SS. BM.t.2236. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Missouri.	—— ———	H. ♄
17 supérba, H.SS. BR.t.1690. *wh. re.* *gloriósa*, AR.	superb.		..... Aug.-O.	G. ♄
18 acumináta, S.BFG.t.195. *br.wh.*	tapering-flowd.	America.	..... July-S.	H. ♄
19 gloriósa, H.SS. BM.t.1260. *wh.*	handsome. ———		1596 July, A.	H. ♄
20 rufocíncta, H.SS. *wh.*	rufous-edged. ———		1816 ———	H. ♃
21 oblíqua, H.SS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved. ———		1808 ———	H. ♃
β major, H.SS. *wh.*	*larger.* ———		—— ———	H. ♃
22 spinósa, KS. *pu. or.*	spiny-leaved.	Mexico.	1829	G. ♄
23 grácilis, LK. *wh.*	slender. ———		——	G. ♃
24 aletrifórmis, HAW.	Aletris-like.	Cape.	1823	S.S. ♄
25 longifólia, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	G. ♃
26 serratifólia, KARW.	saw-leaved. ———		——	G. ♃
27 graminifólia, KARW.	grass-leaved. ———		——	G. ♃
28 lætevírens, KARW.	pale-green. ———		——	G. ♃
29 pitcairnifólia, KARW.	Pitcairnia-lvd. ———		——	G. ♃
85 CYCLOBO'THRA, S.BFG.	CYCLOBO'THRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 lútea, BR. S.BFG.t.273. *ye.* *barbáta*, SWT. *Fritillária barbáta*, KS.	bearded.	Mexico.	1827 July, A.	H.b
2 purpúrea, S. BFG.s.2.t.20. *pu. ye.*	purple-flowered. ———		—— ———	H.b
3 álba, BR.t.1661. *wh.*	white-flowered.	California.	1833 ———	H.b
4 pulchélla, BR.t.1663. *ye.*	neat. ———		—— ———	H.b
86 CALOCHO'RTUS, PH.	CALOCHO'RTUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 macrocárpus, BR.t.1152. *pu.*	long-fruited.	Columbia.	1826 July, A.	H.b
2 nítidus, DOUG. *pu. ye.*	glossy. ———		—— ———	H.b
3 venústus, BR.t.1669. *var.*	showy.	California.	1833 ———	H.b
4 spléndens, BR.t.1676. *pu.*	splendid. ———		—— ———	H.b
5 lúteus, BR.t.1567. *ye.*	yellow-flowered. ———		1832 ———	H.b
6 élegans, PH. HT.v.7.t.9. *wh.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1826 June, J^{y}	H.b
87 RHINOPE'TALUM, F.	RHINOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
Karelínii, F. S.BFG.s.2.t.283. *pu.*	Karelin's.	Siberia.	1835 Jan.-Mar.	H.b
88 AMBLI'RION, RAF.	AMBLI'RION. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 púdicum, PH. *ye.* *Lilium púdicum*, PH.	dwarf.	N. America.	1825	H.b
2 lanceolátum. *pu.* *Fritillaria lanceolata*, PH. *Lilium affine*, RS.	lance-leaved. ———		1823	H.b
3 camtschatcénse, L.f.10.t.11. *pu.* *Lilium camtschatcense*, L.F.	Camtschatkean.	Camtschatka.	1759 May.	H.b
4 álbum. *wh.* *Fritillaria alba.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1825 April.	H.b
89 LILIUM, L.	LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 candídum, W. HM.t.27M. *wh.*	common white.	Levant.	1596 Apr., M.	H.b
β stríctum wh. re.	*straped-flowered.*		..... ———	H.b
γ spectábile wh.	*monstrous-flowd.*		..... ———	H.b
δ varifólium. wh.	*straped-leaved.*		..... ———	H.b
ε pumílum, HORT. *wh. pu.*	*dotted.*	Nepaul.	1835 ———	H.b

2 peregrínum, RS. s.BFG.s.2.t.367. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1596 June, J^{y}	H *b*
3 nepalénse, WALL. *wh.*	Nepalian.	Nepaul.	1825 ———	H·b
4 lancifólium, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1824 ———	H·b
5 longiflórum, RS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1819 July-S.	H·b
6 japónicum, RS. BM.t.1591. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804 ———	H·b
7 Buschiánum, L.BC.t.1628. *or.* *sibíricum*, HORT.	Busch's.	Siberia.	1829 June.	H·b
8 bulbíferum, RS. BM.t.36. *or.*	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	1596 ——	H.b
9 cróceum, RS. RL.t.20. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	S. Europe.	..... ——	H.b
10 latifólium, L.EN. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	..... ——	H.b
11 pubéscens, RS. *or.*	pubescent.	———	..... ——	H.b
12 spectábile, F. S.BFG.t.75. *or.* *pensylvánicum*, BM.t.872. *daúricum*, BM.1210.	showy.	Siberia.	1754 ——	H.b
13 monadélphum, BM.t.1405. *yel.*	monadelphous.	Caucasus.	1800 June, J^{y}	H.b
14 Thunbergiánum, RS. BR.s.3.t.38. *or.sc.* *auranliacum*, SBLD. *bulbíferum*, TH. *philadélphicum*, TH.	Tbunberg's.	Japan.	1834 ———	H.b
15 andínum, N. BR.t.504. *sc.* *umbellátum*, PH. *philadélphicum*, β *andínum*, BR.	umbel-flowered.	Andes.	1811 July, A.	H.b
16 philadélphicum, W. BM.t.519. *or.*	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1757 ———	H.b
17 Catesbæ'i, W. BM.t.259. *sc. ye.*	Catesby's.	———	1787 ———	H.b
18 caroliniánum, M. BR.t.580. *ye.*	Carolinian.	———	1820 ———	H.b
19 cóncolor, SS. BM.t.1165. *sc. or.*	self-coloured.	Caucasus.	1806 ———	H.b
20 púmilum, SS. BR.t.132. *sc.*	dwarf.	Dahuria.	1816 June-A.	H.b
21 canadénse, BM.t.800. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1629 ———	H.b
β *penduliflórum*, RL. *re.* *canadénse*, β *rúbrum*, BM.t.858.	red-flowered.	———	—— ———	H.b
22 speciósum, BR.t.2000. *pu.* *supérbum*, THUN.	showy.	Japan.	1833 June, J^{y}	H.b
β *Kæmpféri. ro. pu.*	*Kæmpfer's.*	——	—— ———	H.b
γ *álbum*, PAXT. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H.b
δ *rúbrum. re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H.b
ι *punctátum. wh. pu.*	*spotted-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H.b
23 atrosanguíneum, SBLD. *da. re.*	dark red.	——	1835 July, A.	H.b
24 supérbum, W. BM.t.936. *ye.*	superb.	N. America.	1727 June-A.	H.b
25 *Mártagon*, W. EB.t.2799. *va.*	Turk's cap.	England.	1596 June, J^{y}	H.b
α *glábrum*, BM.t.1634. *pu.*	*smooth-stalked.*	———	—— ———	H.b
β *pubéscens*, BM.t.893. *pu.*	*hairy-stalked.*	———	—— ———	H.b
γ *pállidum. li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H.b
δ *elátum. pu.*	*tall.*	———	—— ———	H.b
ε *dorsipunctátum. pu.*	*spotted-backed.*	———	—— ———	H.b
ζ *purpúreum. pu.*	*purple.*	———	—— ———	H.b
η *perpurpúreum. pu.*	*dark-purple.*	———	—— ———	H.b
θ *ocellâre. pu.*	*eyed.*	———	—— ———	H.b
ι *petioláre. pu.*	*petioled.*	———	—— ———	H.b
κ *purpúreo-plénum. pu.*	*double-purple.*	———	—— ———	H.b
λ *álbum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H.b
μ *álbo-plénum. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	—— ———	H.b
26 tigrínum, BM.t.1237. *or. bh.*	tiger-spotted.	China.	1804 July-S.	H.b
27 corúscans, HORT. *sc.*	glittering.	.....	..... Aug., S.	H.b
28 pyrenáicum, SS. RL.t.145. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1596 June, J^{y}	H.b
29 chalcedónicum, W. BM.t.30. *sc.*	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	—— ———	H.b
30 tenuifólium, MB. S.BFG.s.2.t.275. *sc.*	fine-leaved.	Caucasus.	1820 ———	H.b
31 pompónium, W. BM.t.971. *sc.*	scarlet Pompone.	Siberia.	1629 May, J.	H.b
32 pulchéllum, P. *sc.*	pretty.	Dahuria.	1829	H.b
33 testáceum, BR.t.11.v.27.n.s. *ye.*	yellow Japan.	Japan.	..... July-S.	H.b
34 alstrœmerifólium, HAW.MS. *sc. bk.*	Alstrœmeria-lvd.	.....	1830 June-A.	G.b
35 volúbile, HAW.MS. *cr.*	twining.	.....	—— ———	G.b
36 excélsum, P.MB. *st.*	tall.	Japan.	..... July, A.	H.b

90 ERYTHRO'NIUM, L. DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. N. O. LILIA'CE.Æ.

1 Dens cánis, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.71. *pu.*	common.	Europe.	1596 Mar., Ap.	H.b
2 longifólium, S.BFG.s.2.t.76. *ro.* *Dens cánis*, BM.	cleft-stemmed.	Switzerland.	..... ———	H.b
β *albiflóra*, S.BFG.s.2.t.76.f.b. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H.b

3 americánum, BM.t.1113. *ye.* *lanceolátum*, PH.	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1655	Apr., M[?]	H.b
4 álbidum, N. *wh.*	white-flowd.	American.	———	1825 ———	H.b
5 grandiflórum, PH. BR.t.1786. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	———	———	H.b
6 gigantéum, BR. *ye.*	giant.	———	.....	———	H.b

91 GLORIO'SA, L. GLORIO'SA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 supérba, L. BR.t.77. *or.*	superb.	E. Indies.	1690	J[?], A.	S.C.4
2 símplex, L. *bl.*	simple-leaved.	Senegal.	1756	——	S.4
3 viréscens, BM.t.2539. *gr.*	greenish-flowd.	Mozambique.	1822	——	S.C.4

92 BULBOCO'DIUM, W. BULBOCO'DIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 vérnum, SS. BM.t.153. *li.*	spring-flowering.	Spain.	1629	Feb., M.	H.b
2 versícolor, SS. BR.t.571. *li. ye.* *Cólchicum versícolor*, BR.	various-coloured.	Russia.	1820	Sept., O.	H.b

93 UVULA'RIA, SS. UVULA'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliáta, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.49. *ye. gr.*	perfoliate.	N. America.	1710	May, J.	H.4
2 fláva, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.50. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.4
3 lanceoláta, HK. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1710	July, A.	H.4
4 grandiflóra, HK. S.EX.B.1.t.51. *ye.*	large yellow.	———	1802	May, J.	H.4
5 sessilifólia, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.52. *st.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1790	June.	H.4
6 pubérula, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.21. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	1818	——	H.4

94 DI'SPORUM, DP. DI'SPORUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 parviflórum, DP. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Nepaul.	1823	June-A.	F.4
2 Pitsútum, DP. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1826	———	F.4
3 fúlvum, SAL. BM.t.916. *br. pu.* *Uvulária chinénsis*, BM.	brown-flowered.	China.	1801	June-N.	F.4

95 BURCHA'RDIA, BP. BURCHA'RDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

umbelláta, BP. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Australia.	1825	June-A.	F.4

96 SCHELHAMME'RIA, BP. SCHELHAMME'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 unduláta, BP. BM.t.2712. *ro.*	waved-leaved.	Australia.	1825	June-S.	F.4
2 multiflóra, BP. L.BC.t.1511. *bl.* *Kreysigia multiflóra*, BM.t.3905.	many-flowered.	———	1826	———	F.4

97 XEROPHY'LLUM, M. XEROPHY'LLUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 gramíneum, SS. BM.t.1599. *wh.* *Helónias gramínea*, BM.	grass-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.4
2 ténax, SS. *wh.*	tough-leaved.	———	1811	———	H.4
3 asphodeloídes, SS. BM.t.748. *wh.* *Helónias asphodeloídes*, BM.	Asphodel-like.	———	1765	———	H.4
4 Sabadílla, D.DON. *wh.* *Verátrum Sabadílla*, RETZ.	Sabadilla.	Vera Cruz.	1830	.....	S.4
5 setifólium, BR.t.1613. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H.4

98 CYMA'TION, SS. CYMA'TION. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

lævigátum, SS. *bl.* *Lichtensteínia lævigáta*, W.	smooth.	C. B. S.	1824	April, M.	G.b

99 ZIGADE'NUS, M. ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 glabérrimus, W. BM.t.1703. *wh.* *Helónias bracteátus*, BM.	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H.4
2 élegans, PH. *wh.*	elegant.	———	1828	———	H.4
3 glaúcus, BR.s.2.t.67. *gr. wh.* *commutátus*, RS. *Helónias glabérrimus*, BM.1680.	glaucous.	———	1836	———	H.4

100 PELIOSA'NTHES, AR. PELIOSA'NTHES. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 húmilis, AR. BM.t.1532. *gr.*	small.	E. Indies.	1809	May, J.	S.4
2 Téta, AR. BM.t.1302. *gr.*	large.	———	1807	April.	S.4

101 DICHORISA'NDRA, SS. DICHORISA'NDRA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.

1 thyrsiflóra, SS. BR.t.682. *bl.*	bunch-flowered.	Brazil.	1820	Aug.-O.	S.h
2 grácilis, SS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1824	———	S.h
3 pubérula, SS. *bl.*	pubescent.	———	1825	June-S.	S.4
4 oxypétala, BM.t.2721. *pu.*	sharp-flowered.	———	———	———	S.4

102 TRADESCA'NTIA, L. SPIDER-WORT. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.

1 fuscáta, SS. BR.t.482. *bl.*	rusty.	S. America.	1820	Aug.-D.	S.4

2 malabárica, SS. *pu.*	grass-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776	July, A.	S. ♃
3 tuberósa, SS. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1817	———	S. ♃
4 speciósa, SS. *pu.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♃
5 díscolor, SS. BM.t.1192. *wh.*	purple-leaved.	S. America.	1783	April-S.	S. ♃
6 cordifólia, SS. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ☉
7 erécta, SS. BM.t.1340. *bl.*	upright.	Mexico.	1794	July, A.	H. ☉
8 undáta, SS. BR.t.1403. *vi.*	wave-leaved.	S. America.	1817	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
9 diurética, MP. *bl.*	diuretic.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S. ♃
10 pulchélla, SS. *pu.*	pretty.	Mexico.	——	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
11 crassifólia, SS. BM.t.1598. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	———	1796	July-O.	H. ♃
12 subáspera, SS. BM.t.1597. *bl.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	May-O.	H. ♃
13 virgínica, SS. *bl.*	Virginian.	———	1629	May-A.	H. ♃
β rúbra, BM.t.105. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
γ álbida. wh.	*whitish-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
δ nívea. wh.	*snowy-white.*	———	1824	———	H. ♃
ε pilósa, BR.t.1055. *bl.*	*hairy.*	———	1827	———	H. ♃
14 pilósa, LEHM. BM.t.3291. *pu.*	hairy.	Louisiana.	1832	———	H. ♃
15 congésta, HE. BG.t.363. *bl.*	close-flowered.	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
16 multiflóra, SS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	1824	May-O.	S. ♃
17 rósea, SS. S.BFG.t.181. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1802	———	H. ♃
18 crássula, BM.t.2935. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1826	Dec., J.	S. ♃
19 túmida, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. *pu.*	gouty-jointed.	Mexico.	1838	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
20 procúmbens, SS. JI.t.355. *wh.*	procumbent.	Caraccas.	1823	Dec., J.	S. ♃
multiflóra, JACQ.					
21 parviflóra, SS. FP.3.t.272.f.2. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	1822	———	H. ♃
22 latifólia, SS. FP.3.t.272.f.1. *vi.*	broad-leaved.	Lima.	1820	Sep.-N.	H. ☉
23 caricifólia, BM.t.3546. *pu.*	Carex-leaved.	Texas.	1834	May-A.	H. ♃
24 eláta, L.BC.t.1513. *bl.*	tall.	N. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
25 divaricáta, SS. *bl.*	spreading.	Trinidad.	1820	May-A.	S. ♃
26 geniculáta, SS. *wh.*	knotted.	W. Indies.	1783	July, A.	S. ♃
27 paniculáta, SS. *bl.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♃
28 iridéscens, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. *pu.*	iridescent.	Mexico.	1837	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
103 SPIRONE'MA, BR.	SPIRONE'MA.	N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.			
frágrans, BR.t.47.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	fragrant.	Mexico.	1839	May-A.	G. ♃
104 CAMPE'LIA, KS.	CAMPE'LIA.	N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.			
Zanónia, KS. BL.4.t.192. *wh.*	Gentian-leaved.	S. America.	1759	July-D.	S. ♃
Commelina Zanónia, BL. *Tradescántia Zanónia*, W.					
105 CYANO'TIS, DP.	CYANO'TIS.	N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.			
1 axillária, DP. *bl.*	axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
2 cristáta, DP. BM.t.1435. *bl.*	crest-bunched.	Ceylon.	1770	July-S.	S. ☉
Tradescántia cristáta, BM.					
3 barbáta, DP. *bl.*	bearded.	Nepaul.	1824	———	H. ☉
106 CARTONE'MA, BP.	CARTONE'MA.	N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.			
spicátum, BP. *ye.*	spiked.	Australia.	1822	July, A.	S. ♃
107 CELA'SINE, BM.	CELA'SINE.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
azúrea, BM.t.3779. *bl.*	azure.	N. America.	1838	April-J.	H. ♃
108 PONTEDE'RIA, L.	PONTEDE'RIA.	N. O. PONTEDERIA'CEÆ.			
1 cordáta, SS. BM.t.1156. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
2 azúrea, SS. BM.t.2932. *pu.*	azure large-fid.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
3 lanceoláta, SS. L.BC.t.613. *bl.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	.....	Au.,S.G.	W. ♃
4 angustifólia, SS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
5 crássipes, SS. *bl.*	thick foot-stalked.	Brazil.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
6 dilatáta, SS. AR.t.490. *bl.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1806	May.	S.W. ♃
109 LIVISTO'NIA, BP.	LIVISTO'NIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 inérmis, BP. *st.*	spineless.	Australia.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 húmilis, BP. *st.*	dwarf spiny.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
110 CO'RYPHA, L.	FAN-PALM.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 umbraculífera, W. *st.*	great.	E. Indies.	1742	.....	S. ♄
2 U'tan, SS. *st.*	Molucca.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
3 austrális, BP. *st.*	Australian.	Australia.	——	.....	S. ♄
4 eláta, HB. *st.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
5 glaucéscens, LC. *st.*	glaucescent.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

6 tectórum, HB. *st.*	roof.	W. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♄
7 Púmos, HB. *st.*	Pumos.	Cuba.	1824	.....	S. ♄
111 TALIE'RA, SS.	TALIE'RA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
bengalénsis, SS. *st.* *Córypha Taliéra*, HB.	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
112 THRI'NAX, W.	THRI'NAX. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
parviflóra, W. *st.*	small.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S. ♄
113 LICUA'LA, W.	LICUA'LA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, W. *st.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1802	.....	S. ♄
2 peltáta, HB. *st.*	peltate.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
114 CA'LAMUS, W.	CA'LAMUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 vérus, SS. *st.*	true.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 níger, SS. *st.*	black.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 rudéntium, SS. *st.*	common.	China.	1812	.....	S. ♄
4 Zalácca, SS. *st.*	Java.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
5 álbus, PS. *st.*	white.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
6 Dráco, SS. *st.*	Dragon.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
115 CALECTA'SIA, BR.	CALECTA'SIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
cyánea, BM.t.3834. *bl.*	beautiful blue.	Australia.	1841	June, J^y	G. ♄
116 KI'NGIA, LT.	GRASS-TREE. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
austrália, LT. *st.*	Australian.	Australia.	1830	.....	G. ♄
117 NARTHE'CIUM, EB.	NARTHE'CIUM. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *Ossífragum*, EB.v.8.t.535. *ye.*	Lancashire Asphodel.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
2 americánum, BM.t.1505. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♃
118 LU'ZULA, DC.	WOOD-RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *pilósa*, RS. EB.v.11.t.736. *br.*	spiny.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 flavéscens, SS. HG.3.t.94. *st.*	yellowish.	S. Europe.	1817	———	H. ♃
3 *Fórsteri*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1293. *br.*	Forster's.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
4 glabráta, SS. *br.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
5 álbida, DC. *wh. br.*	white.	———	1815	———	H. ♃
6 lútea, DC. *st.*	yellow.	———	——	———	H. ♃
7 spadícea, DC. *da. br.*	light-red.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
8 parviflóra, S. *br.*	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
9 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
10 *sylvática*, S. EB.v.11.t.737. *br. wh.* *Júncus sylváticus*, EB.	wood.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♃
11 palléscens, S. *br.*	paleish.	N. Europe.	1828	——	H. ♃
12 hyperbórea, S. *br.*	Northern.	———	——	——	H. ♃
13 *arcuáta*, SS. *wh. br.*	fringe-bracteas.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
14 *spicáta*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1176. *br.*	spiked.	———	.....	——	H. ♃
15 congésta, SS. *br.*	close-headed.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♃
16 sudética, DC. HG.4.t.99. *br.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1824	——	H. ♃
17 pedifórmis, DC. *br.*	foot-shaped.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
18 *campéstris*, DC. EB.v.10.t.672. *br.*	field.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
19 multiflóra, SS. *br.*	many-flowered.	Europe.	1822	May, J.	H. ♃
20 Bertholóttii, N.v.E. *br.*	Bertholott's.	Teneriffe.	1829	.....	H. ♃
119 JU'NCUS, DC.	RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *multicapitátus*, S. *br.* *polycéphalus*, EF.	many-headed.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 fúsco-áter, S. *br.*	dark-brown.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
3 *obtusiflórus*, LT. EB.v.30.t.2144. *br.*	blunt-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
4 *lampocárpus*, LT. EB.v.30.t.2143. *br.*	shining-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
5 *acutiflórus*, LT. EB.v.4.t.238. *br.* *articulátus*, EB.	sharp-pointed.	———	.....	June, J^y	H. ♃
6 Holoschœ'nus, SP. *br.*	stripe-seeded.	Australia.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 *subverticillátus*, LT. FD.t.817. *br.*	whorled.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
8 ténuis, S. *gr. pu.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
9 *castáneus*, EB.v.13.t.900. *br.*	black-seeded.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
10 Jacquíni, S. JA.t.221. *br. pu.* *biglúmis*, JACQ.	Jacquin's.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. ♃
11 *biflórus*, EB.v.13.t.898. *br.*	two-flowered.	Scotland.	.....	August.	H. ♃

12 *trigýnis*, EB.v.13.t.899. *br.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.4
13 *capitátus*, SS. *br.*	headed.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
14 *supínus*, LT. FD.t.1099. *br.*	dwarf.	———	.....	July.	H.4
15 *uliginósus*, EB.v.12.t.801. *br.*	little bulbous.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
16 *trífidus*, EB.v.21.t.1482. *br.*	three-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
17 *Gésneri*, EF. EB.v.31.t.2174. *gr. br.* *grácilis*, EB.	Geaner's.	———	.....	July.	H.4
18 *bufónius*, EB.v.12.t.802. *pa.*	toad.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.4
19 *cænósus*, LT. FD.t.431. *br.*	mud.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
20 *comprésus*, LT. EB.v.13.t.934. *gr.br.* *bulbósus*, EB.	round-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.4
21 *squarrósus*, EB.v.13.t.933. *br.*	Goose-corn.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
22 Tenagéja, SS. FD.t.1160. *gr. br.*	annual.	Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
23 aristulátus, M. *br.*	armed.	N. America.	1820	———	H.4
24 plebéius, BP. *pa. pu.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1816	———	H.4
25 planifólius, BP. *br. pu.*	flat-leaved.	———	1822	July, A.	H.4
26 pauciflórus, BP. *pa.*	few-flowered.	———	———	———	H.4
27 vaginátus, BP. *st.*	sheathed.	———	1823	———	H.4
28 polycéphalus, M. *gr.*	panicled.	N. America.	1828	———	H.4
29 macrostémon, S. *gr.*	large-stamened.	———	1826	———	H.4
30 *filifórmis*, EB.v.17.t.1175. *gr.*	thready.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.4
31 pállidus, BP. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Australia.	1829	———	H.4
32 *árcticus*, W. FD.t.1095. *da. br.*	Arctic.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H.4
33 bóttnicus, SS. *gr.*	Bottnic.	Bottnia.	1818	———	H.4
34 bálticus, S. *br.*	Baltic.	Baltic.	1821	———	H.4
35 *effúsus*, EB.v.12.t.836. *gr.*	soft.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.4
36 *conglomerátus*, EB.v.12.t.835. *br.*	common.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
37 *glaúcus*, EB.v.10.t.665. *br.*	glaucous.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
38 *marítimus*, EB.v.24.t.1725. *br.*	sea-side.	———	.....	August.	H.4
39 *acútus*, EB.v.23.t.1614. *gr. br.*	great sharp sea.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
40 globulósus, E. *br.*	globular.	Egypt.	1829	———	H.4

120 EHRHA'RTIA, W. — EHRHA'RTIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 panícea, KG.	Panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^{y}	G.4
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	———	1816	———	G.4

121 URA'NIA, W. — URA'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.

speciósa, W. JS.l.t.93. *wh.* *Ravenália madagascariénsis*, JACQ.	plantain-leaved.	Madagascar.	1813	April-A.	S.ħ

122 LOPHI'OLA, BM. — LOPHI'OLA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

aúrea, BM.t.1594. *ye.* *Conóstylis americána*, PH.	golden-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May-J^{y}	H.4

123 CONO'STYLIS, BP. — CONO'STYLIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

1 aculeáta, BP. BM.t.2989. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	Australia.	1824	Sep.-Ja.	F.4
2 setígera, BP. *st.*	setigerous.	———	1825	———	F.4
3 serruláta, BP. *st.*	serrulate.	———	1824	———	F.4
4 júncea, BP. *st.*	rushy.	———	1838	———	F.4
5 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G.4
6 dealbáta, BR.	mealy-stemmed.	———	.....	.....	G.4
7 carícina, BR. *ye.*	Carex-like.	———	1842	.....	F.4
8 setósa, BR. *cr.*	bristly.	———	1813	.....	F.4
9 bracteáta, BR.	bracteated.	———	.....	.....	F.4

124 LANA'RIA, W. — LANA'RIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

plumósa, W. *pu.* *Argolásia plumósa*, JUSS.	woolly.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	F.4

125 ANIGOZA'NTHOS, BP. — ANIGOZA'NTHOS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

1 flávida, BP. BM.t.1151. *br. gr.*	russet-green.	Australia.	1803	May-S.	F.4
β *bicolor*, BR.s.2.t.64. *re. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1837	———	F.4
2 rúfa, BP. *br. gr.*	rufous.	———	1824	———	F.4
3 coccínea, P.MB.v.5.p.271. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1837	June-A.	F.4
4 Manglésii, DD. SBFG.s.2.t.265. *sc.gr.*	Mangles's.	———	1833	May-S.	F.4
β *angustifólia*, BR.t.2112. *sc. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.4
5 húmilis, BR. *cr.*	dwarf.	Swan River.	1842	May, J.	G.4

187 POLIA'NTHES, L.	TUBE-ROSE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósa, W. BR.t.63. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
2 grácilis, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♃
188 BLANDFO'RDIA, BP.	BLANDFO'RDIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, BP. BR.t.286. *sc. ye.*	noble.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
2 grandiflóra, BP. BR.t.911. *sc. ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
3 punícea. *cr.*	large-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♃
Alétris punícea. LAB.					
4 margináta, BR. *co.*	margined.	———	1841	.....	G.b
189 CHÆTOCAP'NIA, HA.	CHÆTOCAP'NIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
geminiflóra. *re.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. ♃
190 VELTHEI'MIA, BM.	VELTHEI'MIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 viridifólia, W. BM.t.501. *sc. or.*	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	Nov.-Ap.	G.b
Alétris capénsis, BM.					
2 intermédia. *re. ye.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	G.b
3 glaúca, W. *re. ye.*	glaucous.	———	1781	Jan.-Au.	G.b
β rúbra, BM.t.3456. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G.b
191 ALETRIS, W.	COLIC-ROOT.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 farinósa, W. BM.t.1418. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1768	June.	H. ♃
2 aúrea, PH. *wh.*	golden-tipped.	———	1811	July, A.	F. ♃
192 TRITO'MA, BM.	TRITO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Uvária, HK. BM.t.758. *or.*	great.	C. B. S.	1709	Aug., S.	H. ♃
2 Burchellii, WH. BR.t.1745. *or.*	Burchell's.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
3 média, HK. BM.t.744. *sc. or.*	lesser.	———	1789	D.-Ap.	H. ♃
4 pumila, HK. BM.t.764. *sc. or.*	least.	———	1774	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
193 TU'LBA'GIA, W.	TU'LBA'GIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 alliácea, W. BM.t.806. *gr.*	Allium-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J^{y}	G. ♃
2 áffinis, L.EN. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
3 cepácea, W. *gr.*	Onion-scented.	———	1795	April.	G. ♃
4 Ludwigiána, BM.t.3547. *ye. gr.*	Ludwig's.	———	1835	Oct., N.	G. ♃
5 violácea, BM.t.3535. *pu.*	violaceous.	———	.....	Aug.-N.	G. ♃
194 SANSEVIE'RA, W.	SANSEVIE'RA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 glaúca, HS. *wh.*	glaucous.	Sierra Leone.	.....	June-O.	S. ♃
2 polyphy'lla, HS. *wh.*	upright glaucous.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
3 guineénsis, HS. BM.t.1180. *wh.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690	June-N.	S. ♃
4 læteviréns, HS. *wh.*	light-green.	.....	.....	———	S. ♃
5 longiflóra, BM.t.2634. *wh.*	long-flowered.	.....	.....	July, A.	S. ♃
6 spicáta, HS. CL.t.246. *wh.*	spiked.	.....	.....	———	S. ♃
7 fulvocincta, H.HS. *wh.*	brown-edged.	Brazil.	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
8 zeylánica, HS. BR.t.160. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1731	June-N.	S. ♃
9 lanuginósa, W. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♃
10 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
11 grandicúspis, HS. *wh.*	large-pointed.	.....	.....	.....	S. ♃
12 pumila, HS. *wh.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1796	.....	S. ♃
13 stenophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	1818	June-S.	S. ♃
14 cárnea, AR.t.361. *re.*	flesh-coloured.	China.	1792	Apr.-O.	S. ♃
195 PHYLLO'MA, BM.	PHYLLO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 aloíflorum, BM.t.2585. *ye.*	Aloe-like.	Bourbon.	1766	Ap.-J.	D.S. ♄
Lomatophy'llum borbónicum, W. *Dracæ'na margináta*, HK.					
2 mácrum, L.EN. *ye.*	lean.	Mauritius.	1817	Ju., J^{y}	D.S. ♄
3 rufocinctum, BWT. *ye.*	rose-edged.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	D.S. ♄
Aloe rufocincta, H.HS.					
4 Jacquíni, GD. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ♄
Aloe hexapetala, SALSB.					
196 PACHIDEN'DRON, HR.	PACHIDEN'DRON.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 africánum, HR. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G. ♄
α látum, HR. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. ♄
β angústum. HR. BM.t.2517. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. ♄
Aloe pseudo-africána, L.EN. *Aloe africana, β angustior*, BM.					
2 princeps, HR. *ye.*	red-spined.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	D.G. ♄

5 cándida, BM.t.2607. *wh.* *Amaryllis cándida*, BR.t.724.	white-flowered.	Peru.	1822	July-Oct.	H.b
6 rósea, BR.t.821. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Havannah.	——	Sep., Oct.	G.b
7 Akermanniána, HA. *wh.*	Akermann's.	Mexico.	.....	May, Ju.	H.b
8 séssilis, HA. *bh.*	sessile.	———	1824	June-Au.	H.b
β *striáta*, BM.t.2593. *bh. wh.*	*striped.*	———	——	———	H.b
γ *verecúnda*, BM.t.2583.	*verecund.*	———	——	———	H.b
9 carináta, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.4. *ro.*	keeled-leaved.	———	——	———	H.b
10 grandiflóra, BR.t.902. *ro.* *Lindleyána*, HA.	large-flowered.	———	1825	———	H.b

136 HABRA'NTHUS, BM. HABRA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 gracilifólius, BM.t.2464. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	S. America.	1823	Sep.-Nov.	G.b
β *Boothiánus*, BR.t.1967. *ro.*	*Booth's.*	Maldonado.	.....	———	G.b
2 angústus, BM.t.2639. *pu.*	narrow.	BuenosAyres.	1825	———	G.b
3 versícolor, BM.t.2485. *bh.*	various-coloured.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-Ap.	G.b
4 lorifólius, BR. *ro.*	lorate-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.b
5 bífidus, BM.t.2597. *ro.*	two-cleft.	BuenosAyres.	1825	June-S.	G.b
6 spathéceus, BR. *pu.*	broad-spathed.	———	——	.....	G.b
7 robústus, WH. S.BFG.s.2.t.14. *li.*	robust.	———	1827	July-Sep.	F.b
8 praténsis, BR.t.35.v.26.n.s. *re. wh.*	field.	Chili.	1840	Feb., Mar.	S.b
9 Bagnoldiánus, HERB. BR.t.1396. *ye.*	Bagnold's.	——	1829	Novem.	F.b
10 róseus, S.BFG.s.2.t.107. *ro.*	rosy.	Chiloe.	1828	June.	F.b
11 Andersóni, WH. S.BFG.s.2.t.70. *ye.*	Anderson's.	S. America.	1829	May, J.	F.b
α *aúrea. ye.*	*golden.*	———	——	———	F.b
β *cúprea. co.*	*copper-coloured.*	———	——	———	F.b
γ *texánus*, BM.t.3596. *ye.*	*Texian.*	Texas.	1834	———	F.b
12 Hespérius, HA. BM.t.1125. *std.* *Amaryllis ádvena*, BM.t.849.	streaked.	S. America.	1807	———	F.b
β *pállidus*, L.BC.t.1760. *pk.*	*pale-flowered.*	Valparaiso.	1830	June.	F.b
13 intermédia, WH. BR.t.1148. *re.* *Amaryllis intermédia*, BR.	intermediate.	Brazil.	1827	Jan.-Mar.	S.b
14 púmilus, L.BC.t.1771. *re.*	dwarf.	Chili.	1831	August.	F.b
β *miniátus*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.213.	*re.vermilion.*	——	1834	July, A.	F.b
15 Kermesína, BR.t.1638. *cr.*	crimson.	Brazil.	.....	———	F.b
16 phycelloídes, WH. BR.t.1417. *sc. ye.*	Phycella-like.	Chili.	1825	August.	H.b

137 HIPPEA'STRUM, HA. HIPPEA'STRUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 reticulátum, HA. BM.t.657. *pu. wh.* *Amaryllis reticuláta*, W.	netted-veined.	Brazil.	1777	April, M.	S.b
2 striatifólium, HA. BR.t.352. *pu. wh.* *Amaryllis striatifólia*, BR.	striated-leaved.	——	1815	———	S.b
3 Sweétii, WH. *var.* *Amaryllis Sweétii.*	Striatifolia Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1821	Jan.-D.	S.b
α *brevifólium. pu. wh.*	*short-leaved.*	———	1820	———	S.b
β *superbum. cr. wh.*	*superb-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ *obscúrum. cr. wh.*	*clouded.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ *recurvátum. re. bh.*	*recurved-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε *Wellsiánum. re. wh.*	*Wells's.*	———	——	———	S.b
ζ *Valléti. pu. wh.*	*Vallet's.*	———	——	———	S.b
η *rugósum. pu. wh.*	*rugged-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
θ *versícolor. re. wh.*	*various-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ι *amæ'num. re. wh.*	*delightful.*	———	——	———	S.b
κ *áffinis. re. wh.*	*related.*	———	——	———	S.b
λ *undulæflórum. pu. wh.*	*wave-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
μ *pallidiflórum. li. wh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ν *díscolor. re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ξ *expánsum. sc. wh.*	*expanded.*	———	——	———	S.b
ο *variegátum. re. wh.*	*variegated-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
π *nóthum. pu. wh.*	*bastard.*	———	——	———	S.b
ρ *modéstum. wh. re.*	*modest.*	———	——	———	S.b
σ *patentíssimum. sc.*	*spreading-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
τ *salmóneum. re.*	*salmon-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
υ *bistriátum. cr. da.*	*two-lined.*	———	——	———	S.b
φ *ligulæflórum. re. wh.*	*strap-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ψ *Annesleyénum. re. wh.*	*Lord Mountnorris's.*	———	——	———	S.b

110 acuminátus, HP. *wh. ye.* acuminated. .... April. H.b
111 decórus, HN. *wh. ye.* neat. .... —— H.b
112 Polyánthus, HN. *wh.* Polyanth. Italy. 1626 —— H.b
113 sulcicaúlis, HN. *wh.* furrow-stemd. .... —— H.b
114 viridifólius, HP. *wh. ye.* green-leaved. S. Europe. ..... —— H.b
115 tenuiflórus, HN. *wh. ye.* fine-flowered. .... —— H.b
116 jasmíneus, HN. *wh. ye.* Jasmine-flowd. .... —— H.b
117 serótinus, HN. *wh. ye.* late-flowered. Barbary. 1629 Sept., O. H.b
118 obsolétus, HN. *wh. ye.* obsolete. Spain. —— —— H.b
119 chrysánthus, HN. *ye.* yellow-flowered. .... April, M. H.b
120 stramíneus, HN. *st.* straw-coloured. S. France. ..... —— H.b
121 subálbidus, HN. *st.* whitish. .... —— H.b
122 papyrátius, BM.t.947. *wh.* paper-white. Italy. ..... Feb., M. H.b
Hermíone papyrátia, H.SS.
123 flexiflórus, HN. *ye.* bent-flowered. S. Europe. ..... —— H.b
124 subcrenátus, HN. *ye.* subcrenated. —— ..... —— H.b
125 unícolor, HN. *wh.* one-coloured. Naples. ..... —— H.b
126 præ'cox, HN. *st. ye.* early-flowered. —— ..... —— H.b
127 itálicus, HN. BM.t.1188. *st. ye.* Italian. Italy. ..... —— H.b
Hermíone itálica, H.SS.
α semiplénus. wh. *semidouble.* —— ..... March. H.b
β plénus. wh. *double.* —— ..... April, M. H.b
128 latifólius, HN. *ye.* broad-leaved orange. Levant. ..... —— H.b
129 multiflórus, HN. BM.t.1026. *ye.* common yellow. —— ..... —— H.b
orientális δ, BM.
130 intermédius, HN. RL.t.426. *pa. ye.* intermediate. Pyrenees. ..... —— H.b
131 ornátus, HN. *wh.* showy. Greece. 1620 April. H.b
poéticus, SALSB.
132 angustifólius, HN. BM.t.193. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Switzerland. 1626 —— H.b
poéticus, BM.
133 poéticus, L. *wh.* Poet's May-flowering. S. Europe. ..... May. H.b
majális, BM. *patelláris*, S.PL.
γ plénus, H.SS. *wh.* *double-flowered.* —— ..... —— H.b
134 *biflórus*, BM. RB.v.A.t.276. *wh.* two-flowered. England. ..... April, M. H.b
135 diánthus, HN. *wh. or.* Dianthus-flowd. .... —— H.b
136 triflórus, HN. *wh. ye.* three-flowered. .... —— H.b
137 poetárum, HN. *wh. co.* Poets'. Greece. 1620 —— H.b
138 spathulátus, HN. *wh.* spatulate. .... April. H.b
139 álbus, HN. *wh. ye.* white. .... —— H.b
140 *patelláris*, HN. RB.t.275. *wh. co.* spreading. Britain. ..... —— H.b
141 níveus, W.EN. *wh.* snowy-white. S. Europe. ..... April, M. H.b
142 viridiflórus, BM.t.1687. *gr.* green-flowered. Barbary. 1629 Sept., O. H.b
Chloráster físsus, HN.
143 ínteger, HN. *gr.* entire-cupped. —— —— May. H.b
Chloráster ínteger, HN.
144 stelláris, HN. S.BFG.t.132. *wh. co.* starry. .... —— H.b
145 recúrvus, HN. *wh. co.* recurved. .... —— H.b

159 ELISE'NA, HA. ELISE'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
longipétala, BR. BM.t.3873. *wh.* long-petaled. Peru. 1839 ..... G.b

160 VALLO'TA, HA. VALLO'TA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
purpúrea, HA. JS.l.t.62. *re.* purple-stalked. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. F.b
Amaryllis purpúrea, W. *elàta*, JACQ.
α májor. BM.t.1430. *re.* *larger.* —— —— —— F.b
β minor. BR.t.552. *re.* *lesser.* —— —— —— F.b

161 CYRTA'NTHUS, W. CYRTA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 oblíquus, W. BM.t.1133. *or. gr.* oblique-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May-A. G.b
2 striátus, BM.t.2534. *ye. sc.* striped. —— 1823 —— G.b
3 vittátus, SS. *std.* ribboned. —— —— —— G.b
4 spirális, BR.t.167. *sc.* spiral-leaved. —— 1790 —— G.b
5 collínus, BR.t.162. *sc.* hill. —— 1816 —— G.b
6 pállidus, BM.t.2471. *fla.* pale-flowered. —— 1822 —— G.b
7 ventricósus, W. JS.l.t.76. *sc.* bellied. —— 1770 —— G.b
8 angustifólius, W. BM.t.271. *sc.* narrow-leaved. —— 1774 May, J. G.b

20 angústum, HA. *sc. pu.*	Johnsoni rutila.	Hybrid.	1822	Apr., M.	S.b
Amaryllis angústa.					
21 rígidum. *re. co. gr.*	Crocato-rutila.	———	——	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amaryllis rígida.					
22 ínclytum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Fulgido-vittata.	———	1819	———	S.b
Amaryllis ínclyta, WH.					
23 Carnarvóni, HA. *sc. wh.*	Vittato reginæ.	———	——	———	G.b
Amaryllis Carnarvóni, WH.					
24 árdens, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato reginæ.	———	——	———	S.b
25 bulbulósum, HA. *pa.*	bulbillose.	Brazil.	1810	———	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa.					
α semibarbátum, HA. BM. t. 2474. *or sc. slightly bearded.*	———		1823	———	S.b
β rútilum, HA. BR. 23. *sc.*	*fiery.*	———	1815	———	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa, var. *rútila*, BR.					
γ fúlgidum, HA. BR. t. 226. *sc.*	*fulgid.*	———	1810	———	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa, var. *fúlgida*, KR.					
δ pállidum, HA. *re.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε Simsiánum, HA. *sc.*	*Sims's.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis miniáta, BM. t. 1943.					
ζ acuminátum, HA. BR. 534. et 1188. *co.*	*acuminated.*	———	1823	Apr.-A.	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa, var. *acumináta*, BR.					
η pulveruléntum, HA. BM. t. 2273. *co.*	*powdery.*	———	.....	———	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa, var. *pulveruléntа*, BM.					
θ crocátum, HA. BR. t. 38. *sn.*	*saffron-coloured.*	———	1810	———	S.b
Amaryllis bulbulósa, var. *crocáta*, KR. et BR.					
26 flóridum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Fulgido-rutilum.	Hybrid.	1820	———	S.b
Amaryllis flórida, WH.					
27 májor, WH. *sc. co.*	Acuminato-rutilum.	———	——	———	S.b
28 venósum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Vittato Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
Amaryllis venósa, WH.					
29 invérsum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Johnsoni vittata.	———	1812	———	G.b
Amaryllis invérsa, WH.					
30 sidéreum, HA. *sc.*	Sanguineo-subbarbata.	———	1820	———	S.b
Amaryllis sidérea, WH.					
31 stellátum, HA. *sc.*	Subbarbato-sanguinea.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis stelláta, WH.					
32 renovátum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Splendente fulgidum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis renováta, WH.					
33 expánsum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Equestri florida.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis expánsa, WH.					
34 Beátum, WH. *sc. co.*	Johnsoni acuminata.	———	——	———	S.b
α tricolor. re. pu. gr.	*three-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
β macránthum. re. co.	*large-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ crispátum. re. co.	*curled-edged.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε tricúspis. sc. or.	*three-pointed.*	———	——	———	S.b
35 lugúbris, WH. *sc. or.*	Stylosa Johnsoni.	———	——	———	S.b
α sombrélum, HA. *co.*	*sombre.*	———	——	———	S.b
β griselínum, HA. *pa.*	*greyish.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ porporínum, HA. *br.*	*brownish.*	———	——	———	S.b
36 tristis, WH. *sc. co.*	Johnsoni stylosum.	———	1814	———	S.b
Amaryllis trístis, WH.					
37 Broókesii, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato Johnsoni.	———	1820	———	S.b
38 aurantíacum, HA. *or.*	Regina acuminata.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis aurantíaca, WH.					
α Camillus, WH. *or. sc.*	*Camillus.*	———	——	———	S.b
β amábilis. sc. or.	*brilliant.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ fúlvum. co.	*copper-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
39 platypétalum. *sc. or.*	Acuminato reginum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis platypétala.					
40 intermíxtum. *re. wh.*	Equestri reginum.	———	——	———	S.b
41 Hoódii. *sc. wh.*	Reginum fulgidum.	———	——	———	S.b
42 Coóperi, WH. *co.*	Crocato-acuminatum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis Coóperi.					
α transpárens. co. gr.	*transparent.*	———	——	———	G.b

2 aláta, SWT. BR.t.715. *wh.*	winged-stamened.	Australia.	1821	May-J[y]	G.b
Pancrátium australásicum, BR.					
3 coronáta, SWT. BM.t.1419. *wh.*	crowned.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S.b
Pancrátium amboinénse, BM.					
4 Cunninghámii, AIT. BR.t.1506. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1826	March.	G.b
174 HYMENOCA'LLIS, HA.	HYMENOCA'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, KR. BM.t.1453. *wh.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759	May S.	S.b
Pancrátium speciósum, BM.					
2 amœ'na, HA. BM.t.1467. *wh.*	handsome.	Guiana.	1790	———	S.b
β ováta, HA. BR.t.43. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.b
3 frágrans, LT. L.BC.t.834. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	.....	———	S.b
4 guianénsis, BR.t.265. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1818	———	S.b
5 caribæ'a, KR. BM.t.826. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1730	———	S.b
Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM.	*declináta*, L.BC.553.				
6 caymanénsis, HA. *wh.*	Caymanean.	Cayman.	1823	———	S.b
pátens, HT.					
7 undulàta, KR. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
8 panaménsis, BR. *gr. wh.*	fragrant.	Panama.	1840	April-J.	G.b
9 expánsa, BM.t.1941. *wh.*	expanded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.b
10 pedàlis, BC. BR.t.1611. *wh.*	foot-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	———	S.b
11 adnàta, HA. *wh.*	adnate.	S. America.	1758	———	S.b
β littorális, KR. JV.3.t.75. *wh.*	*sea-side.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ Drydándri, KR. BM.t.825. *wh.*	*Dryander's.*	———	.....	———	S.b
ε acutifólia, BM.t.2021. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	Mexico.	1824	———	S.b
Pancrátium mexicánum, BR.t.940.					
12 angústa, KR. BR.t.221. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	.....	May-S.	S.b
13 tenuifòra, HA. *wh.*	slender-flowd.	.....	.....	———	S.b
14 crassifolia, HA. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
15 rotàta, HA. *wh.*	rotate.	———	1803	July-S.	S.b
Pancrátium rotáta, BM.t.827.					
16 mexicána, KR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732	August.	S.b
17 carolíniana, HA. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1759	June, J[y]	G.b
18 Stáplesi, WH. *wh.*	Staples's.	Mexico.	1826	———	S.b
19 ovalifolia, WH. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	G.h
20 Harrisiana, HKRR. *wh.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	S.b
175 GALA'NTHUS, L.	SNOWDROP.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.E.			
1 nivalis, W. KNT.1.t.19. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-M[h]	H.b
2 plicatus, MB.t.545. *wh.*	plaited.	S. Europe.	1818	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
176 ERINO'SMA, HA.	ERINO'SMA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 vérna, HA. HM.t.10. *wh.*	spring.	Germany.	1596	Feb.-M[y]	H.b
Leucójum vérnum, W.					
2 carpathica, HA. HM.t.1093. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.b
177 A'CIS, PL.	A'CIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 rósea, a HPH.t.907. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	Aug., S.	H.b
2 grandiflòra, a HPH. BR.t.917. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	1828	———	H.b
3 trichophy'lla, a HPH. BR.t.514. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	Jan., F.	F.b
Leucójum trichophy'llum, BM.					
4 autumnàlis, PL HM.t.960. *bl.*	autumnal.	Portugal.	1629	Septem.	H.b
Leucójum autumnále, BM.					
178 LEUCO'JUM, L.	SNOWFLAKE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 æstívum, W HM.t.1810. *wh.*	summer.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M[y]	H.b
2 pulchéllum, a PL t.74. *wh.*	neat.	———	.....	———	H.b
179 GETHY'LLIS, L.	GETHY'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 spiràlis, W HM.t.1068. *wh.*	spiral leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	June, J[y]	G.b
2 ciliàris, W. in t.70. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1788	——	G.b
3 villósa, W. *wh*	hairy.	———	1787	———	G.b
4 lanceolàta, W *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1790	———	G.b
5 afra, HM.t.1018 *wh.*	African.	———	1820	——	G.b
180 ALSTRŒME'RIA, W.	ALSTRŒME'RIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 pe'regrina, W HM.t.139. *re. bl.*	spotted-flowercd.	Peru.	1753	June-S.	H.♃
β álbida wh yl	*white-flowered.*	——	1820	———	H.♃

β carnéllum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	Hybrid.	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
γ magníficum. var.	*magnificent.*	———	——	———	S.b
69 Highcleriáuum. *var.*	Solandrifloro stylosum.	———	——	———	S.b
α pictum. var.	painted lady.	———	——	———	S.b
70 calyptrátum, BR.t.164. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	May-A.	S.b
Amaryllis calyptráta, BR.					
71 aúlicum, BR.t.444. *sc. gr.*	crowned.	———	——	Jan.-Ju.	S.b
Amaryllis aúlica, KR. et BR.					
α platypétalum, BR.t.1038. *sc. gr.*	*broad-petaled.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis aúlica, β platypétala, HA. et BR.					
β glaucophyllum, BM.t.2983. *sc. gr.*	*glaucous-lvd.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis aúlica, γ glaucophylla, HA. et BM.					
72 psittácinum, BR.t.199. *sc. gr.*	parrot-like.	———	——	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amaryllis psittácina, KR. et BR.					
73 Griffíni, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacina Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1820	———	S.b
α Napoleónum, WH. *sc. gr.*	*Napoleon's.*	———	——	———	S.b
β retinérvium. sc. gr.	*netted-leaved.*	———	1822	———	S.b
γ recurviflórum. sc. gr.	*recurve-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ campanulátum. re. gr.	*bell-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε quadrilineátum. sc. pu. gr.	*four-lined.*	———	——	———	S.b
ζ albocinctum. wh. sc.	*white-edged.*	———	——	———	S.b
η quadricolor. sc. pu. gr. wh.	*four-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
74 áffine. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino reginum.	———	——	———	S.b
α canaliculátum. sc. gr.	*channel-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis áffine, α canaliculáta.					
β membranáceum. re. pu. gr.	*membranous-fld.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ purpúreo-striátum. re. pu.	*purple-striped.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ latifidum. re. pu. gr.	*broad-segmented.*	———	——	———	S.b
75 tortuósum. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino equestris.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis tortuósa.					
76 multistriátum. *sc. wh.*	Psittacino Valleti.	———	——	———	S.b
α retiflórum. sc. wh. gr.	*netted-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
77 pretiósum, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino Griffini.	———	1824	———	S.b
78 sinístrum, WH. *sc. wh. gr.*	Griffini vittatum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amaryllis sinistra.					
79 anómalum, BR. *re.*	anomalous.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.b
80 organénse, BR. *re. wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1841	.....	S.b

138 AMARYLLIS, WH. AMARYLLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

1 Belladónna, L. BM.t.783. *pu.*	Belladonian Lily.	C. B. S.	1712	July-S.	H.b
Belladónna purpurascens, SWEET.					
2 pállida, BR.t.714. *pa. li.*	pale-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.b
3 púdica, KR.t.8.f.2. *ro.*	modest.	———	1795	May-J^{y}	F.b
Belladónna púdica, SWEET.					
4 blánda, BM.t.1450. *bl.*	charming.	———	1754	———	F.b
Belladónna blánda, SWEET.					
5 Banksiána, BR.t.11.v.26.n.s. *fl.*	Banks's.	———	.....	———	G.b

139 SPREKELIA, HA. JACOBÆA LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

1 formosíssima, HA. *cr.*	dark-crimson.	S. America.	1658	May, J.	G.b
Amaryllis formosissima, BM.t.47.					
2 glaúca, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *cr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	April, M.	G.b
3 Cybester, BM.t.3872. *cr. gr.*	tumbler.	Bolivia.	1839	June-A.	G.b
α brévis, BR. *cr. gr.*	*short-flowered.*	———	.....	———	F.b

140 LYCORIS, HA. LYCORIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

1 aúrea, HA. BR.t.611. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	China.	1777	Aug.-D.	G.b
Amaryllis aúrea, BR.					
2 radiáta, HA. BR.t.596. *pi.*	Snowdrop-lvd.	———	1758	Sep., O.	G.b
Amaryllis radiáta, BR.					

141 PYROLIRION, HA. PYROLIRION. N. O. AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

1 aúreum, BR. FP.t.286. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Peru.	.....	.....	G.b
Amaryllis peruviána, BM.t.1089.					
2 flávum, HA. BR.t.1724. *ye.*	yellow.	——	.....	.....	G.b
aúreum, BR. not of the FLOR.PERUV.					

187 POLIA'NTHES, L.	TUBE-ROSE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósa, W. BR.t.63. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
2 grácilis, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♃
188 BLANDFO'RDIA, BP.	BLANDFO'RDIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, BP. BR.t.286. *sc. ye.*	noble.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
2 grandiflóra, BP. BR.t.911. *sc. ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
3 punícea. *cr.*	large-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♃
Alétris punícea. LAB.					
4 margináta, BR. *co.*	margined.	———	1841	.....	G.b
189 CHÆTOCAP'NIA, HA.	CHÆTOCAP'NIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
geminiflóra. *re.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. ♃
190 VELTHEI'MIA, BM.	VELTHEI'MIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 viridifólia, W. BM.t.501. *sc. or.*	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	Nov.-Ap.	G.b
Alétris capénsis, BM.					
2 intermédia. *ro. ye.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	G.b
3 glaúca, W. *ro. ye.*	glaucous.	———	1781	Jan.-Au.	G.b
β rúbra, BM.t.3456. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G.b
191 ALE'TRIS, W.	COLIC-ROOT.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 farinósa, W. BM.t.1418. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1768	June.	H. ♃
2 aúrea, PH. *wh.*	golden-tipped.	———	1811	July, A.	F. ♃
192 TRITO'MA, BM.	TRITO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Uvária, HK. BM.t.758. *or.*	great.	C. B. S.	1709	Aug., S.	H. ♃
2 Burchéllii, WH. BR.t.1745. *or.*	Burchell's.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
3 média, HK. BM.t.744. *sc. or.*	lesser.	———	1789	D.-Ap.	H. ♃
4 púmila, HK. BM.t.764. *sc. or.*	least.	———	1774	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
193 TULBA'GIA, W.	TULBA'GIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 alliácea, W. BM.t.806. *gr.*	Allium-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J^{y}	G. ♃
2 áffinis, L.EN. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
3 cepácea, W. *gr.*	Onion-scented.	———	1795	April.	G. ♃
4 Ludwigiána, BM.t.3547. *ye. gr.*	Ludwig's.	———	1835	Oct., N.	G. ♃
5 violácea, BM.t.3555. *pu.*	violaceous.	———	.....	Aug.-N.	G. ♃
194 SANSEVIE'RA, W.	SANSEVIE'RA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 glaúca, HS. *wh.*	glaucous.	Sierra Leone.	.....	June-O.	S. ♃
2 polyphy'lla, HS. *wh.*	upright glaucous.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
3 guineénsis, HS. BM.t.1180. *wh.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690	June-N.	S. ♃
4 lætevírens, HS. *wh.*	light-green.	.....	.....	———	S. ♃
5 longiflóra, BM.t.2634. *wh.*	long-flowered.	.....	.....	July, A.	S. ♃
6 spicáta, HS. CI.t.246. *wh.*	spiked.	.....	.....	———	S. ♃
7 fulvocincta, H.SS. *wh.*	brown-edged.	Brazil.	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
8 zeylánica, HS. BR.t.160. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1731	June-N.	S. ♃
9 lanuginósa, W. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♃
10 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
11 grandicúspis, HS. *wh.*	large-pointed.	.....	.....	.....	S. ♃
12 púmila, HS. *wh.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1796	.....	S. ♃
13 stenophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	1818	June-S.	S. ♃
14 cárnea, AR.t.361. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	China.	1792	Apr.-O.	S. ♃
195 PHYLLO'MA, BM.	PHYLLO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 aloifólrum, BM.t.2585. *ye.*	Aloe-like.	Bourbon.	1766	Ap.-J.	D.S. ♄
Lomatophy'llum borbónicum, W. *Dracæ'na maryináta*, HK.					
2 mácrum, L.EN. *ye.*	lean.	Mauritius.	1817	Ju., J^{y}	D.S. ♄
3 rufocínctum, SWT. *ye.*	rose-edged.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	D.S. ♄
Aloe rufocincta, H.SS.					
4 Jacquíni, GD. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ♄
Aloe hexapétala, SALSB.					
196 PACHIDEN'DRON, HR.	PACHIDEN'DRON.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 africánum, HR. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G. ♄
α látum, HR. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. ♄
β angústum, HR. BM.t.2517. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. ♄
Aloe pseúdo-africána, L.EN. *Aloe africána, β angústior*, BM.					
2 príncipis, HR. *ye.*	red-spined.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	D.G. ♄

2 falcáta, HA. BM.t.1443. *pu.*	sickle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	F.b
Brunsvígia falcáta, BM. *Amaryllis falcáta*, HK. *Crínum falcátum*, JAC.					
152 PHYCE'LLA, BR.	PHYCE'LLA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 ígnea, BR.t.809. *sc. ye.*	fiery.	Chili.	1824	Aug.-O.	G.b
β glaúca, BM.t.2687. *sc. ye.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	——	——	G.b
2 cyrtanthoídes, BR. BM.t.2399. *sc. ye.*	Cyrtanthus-like.	——	1821	June-A.	G.b
Amaryllis cyrtanthoides, BM.					
3 Herbertiána, BR.t.1341. *re. ye.*	Herbert's.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	G.b
4 corúsca, GR. *sc. or.*	glittering.	——	——	——	G.b
5 brevitúba, BR.t.1943. *sc.*	short-tubed.	——	1835	July, A.	G.b
6 bifióra, BR. *sc. ye.*	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1837	——	F.b
7 chlorácea, KTH. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Peru.	1842	.....	F.b
153 GRIFFI'NIA, BR.	GRIFFI'NIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 hyacínthina, BR.t.163. *bl.*	largest.	Brazil.	1815	June-S.	S.b
Amaryllis hyacinthina, BR.					
2 intermédia, BR.t.990. *bl.*	intermediate.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	S.b
3 parviflóra, BR.t.511. *bl.*	small-flowered.	——	1820	——	S.b
154 HE'SSEA, HA.	HE'SSEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
stelláris, HA. JS.1.t.71. *pk.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1794	Oct., N.	F.b
Strumária stelláris, BM.					
155 CALLI'PSYCHE, HERB.	CALLI'PSYCHE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
eucrosioídes, HERB. *gr. sc.*	Eucrosia-like.	Mexico.	1840	Mar., Ap.	S.b
156 HÆMA'NTHUS, W.	BLOOD-FLOWER. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 coccíneus, SS. BM.t.1075. *sc.*	salmon-coloured.	C. B. S.	1629	Aug.-O.	F.b
β coarctátus, HA. BR.t.181. *sc.*	*compressed.*	——	1795	Feb.-M^{h}	F.b
2 tigrínus, SS. BM.t.1705. *sc.*	tiger-spotted.	——	1790	Dec.-F.	F.b
3 maculátus, SS. *sc.*	spotted.	——	——	——	F.b
4 rotundifólius, SS. BM.t.1618. *sc.*	round-leaved.	——	——	June-O.	F.b
5 crássipes, SS. *sc.*	thick-leaved.	——	1816	——	F.b
6 hyalocárpus, SS. JS.4.t.409. *re.*	clear-berried.	——	——	——	F.b
7 quadriválvis, SS. BM.t.1523. *re.*	four-valved.	——	1790	Sept., O.	F.b
8 húmilis, SS. *re.*	low.	——	1825	——	F.b
9 Pumílio, SS. JS.1.t.61. *re.*	dwarf.	——	1789	Aug., S.	F.b
10 pubéscens, SS. BR.t.382. *sc.*	villose-leaved.	——	1774	——	F.b
11 álbiflos, W. BR.t.981. *wh.*	smooth broad-lvd.	——	1791	Apr.-A.	F.b
12 cárneus, SS. BR.t.509. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1819	June-A.	F.b
13 lanceæfólius, SS. JS.1.t.60. *re.*	lance-leaved.	——	1794	Sept., O.	F.b
14 carinátus, PS. *re.*	keel-leaved.	——	1759	Aug., S.	F.b
15 amaryllóides, SS. *re.*	Amaryllis-like.	——	1825	——	F.b
16 moschátus, SS. *re.*	musk-scented.	——	1816	——	F.b
17 sanguíneus, SS. *sc.*	crimson.	——	1820	June-A.	F.b
18 puníceus, SS. BM.t.1315. *sc.*	waved-leaved.	——	1722	May-S.	G.b
19 magníficus, HERB. *sc.*	splendid.	S. Africa.	1838	——	G.b
20 tenuiflórus, BM.t.3870. *re.*	slender-flowered.	Mozambique.	——	——	S.b
21 multiflórus, SS. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1783	——	S.b
157 CRI'NUM, WH.	CRI'NUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 austrále, HA. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1791	Apr.-A.	G.b
β pedunculátum, BP. BR.t.52. *wh.*	*peduncled.*	——	——	——	G.b
γ exaltátum, HA. *wh.*	*high.*	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.b
δ canaliculátum, KR. *wh.*	*channeled-lvd.*	——	1810	——	S.b
2 brachyándrum, KR. *wh.*	short-anthered.	Australia.	1819	——	G.b
3 brevilímbum, HA. *wh.*	short-limbed.	Pacific Isles.	1820	June-A.	S.b
4 procérum, HA. BM.t.2684. *bh.*	tall.	Rangoon.	1822	——	S.b
5 anómalum, HA. *wh.*	plaited-leaved.	China.	——	——	S.b
6 asiáticum, KR. BM.t.1073. *wh.*	Poison-bulb.	——	1732	——	S.b
β plicátum, BM.t.2908. *wh.*	*plicate-leaved.*	——	1823	Apr.-Ju.	S.b
γ declinátum, HA. BM.t.2231. *wh.*	*declined.*	E. Indies.	1819	Apr.-A.	S.b
δ bracteátum, W. BR.t.179. *wh.*	*bracteated.*	Mauritius.	1810	June-A.	S.b
brevifólium, HB. *bracteátum*, W.					
ε sínicum, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1819	——	S.b
ζ angustifólium, HA. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	Mauritius.	1810	——	S.b

47 incúrva, HS. BM.t.828. *sc.gr.*	incurved hedgehog.	C. B. S.	1796	M^b.-J.	D.G. ½
húmilis, β incúrva, BM.					
48 tenuifólia, HB. *sc.gr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1821	——	D.G. ½
49 variegáta, HS. BM.t.513. *sc.gr.*	Partridge-breast.	———	1720	M^b.-D.	D.G. ½
199 A'PICRA, H.SS.	A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 spirális, H.SS. *wh.gr.*	great spiral.	C. B. S.	1790	Au.,S.	D.G. ½
2 spirélla, H.SS. *wh.gr.*	small spiral.	———	1808	——	D.G. ½
3 bulluláta, H.SS. *st.gr.*	blistered.	———	1818	——	D.G. ½
4 pentagóna, H.SS. BM.t.1338. *wh.*	five-sided.	———	1731	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
5 quinquanguláris, HS. *wh.st.*	five-angled.	———	.....	——	D.G. ½
6 rígida, W. *wh.re.*	rigid.	———	1818	——	D.G. ½
pseúdo-rígida, H.SS.					
7 áspera, H.SS. *wh.st.*	rough-triangled.	———	——	——	D.G. ½
8 bicarináta, H.SS. *wh.st.*	double-keeled.	———	1819	——	D.G. ½
9 nígra, HP. *wh.*	rough black.	———	1820	M^r.-A.	D.G. ½
10 imbricáta, HB. BM.t.1455. *st.*	imbricated.	———	1731	Ju.,J^r	D.G. ½
Aloe spirális, BM.					
11 foliolósa, BM.t.1352. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
200 GASTE'RIA, HS.	TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 oblíqua, HS. BM.t.979. *ro.wh.gr.*	oblique.	C. B. S	1759	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
maculáta, HP. *Aloe lingua*, BM.					
2 púlchra, HS. BM.t.765. *ro.gr.*	fair.	———	——	J^r, A.	D.G. ½
3 picta, HB. *ro.gr.*	painted.	———	1824	——	D.G. ½
4 formósa, HP. *sc.gr.*	handsome.	———	1826	——	D.G. ¼
5 fasciáta, HP. *ro.gr.*	marbled.	———	1820	——	D.G. ¼
6 rotáta, HP. *ro.gr.*	checkered.	———	1826	——	D.G. ¼
7 nigricans, HS. BM.t.838. *re.gr.*	dark-leaved.	———	1790	Ju.,J^r	D.G. ¼
8 marmoráta, HP. *re.gr.*	marbled-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
9 crassifólia, HP. *re.gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1820	——	D.G. ¼
10 brevifolia, HS. *re.gr.*	short-leaved.	———	1809	J^r, A.	D.G. ¼
a latérirens, HP. *re.gr.*	*pale-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
11 obtusifolia, HB. *re.gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
12 mollis, HB. *re.gr.*	soft-leaved.	———	1819	——	D.G. ¼
13 subnigricans, HP. *re.gr.*	dark-leaved.	———	1820	——	D.G. ¼
14 distícha, HP. *re.gr.*	distichous.	———	1819	——	D.G. ¼
15 conspurcata, HB. *re.gr.*	dirtied.	———	1796	M^b.-N.	D.G. ¼
16 angulata, HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. *re.gr.*	angular.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
17 sulcata, HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. *re.wh.gr.*	furrowed.	———	1791	——	D.G. ¼
18 excavata, HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. *re.gr.*	excavated.	———	1824	——	D.G. ¼
19 angustifolia, HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. *re.gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1731	——	D.G. ¼
20 lævis, HP. *re.gr.*	smooth.	———	1820	——	D.G. ¼
21 subverrucosa, HP. *re.gr.*	large-warted.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
22 verrucosa, HS. BM.t.837. *re.gr.*	warted.	———	1731	——	D.G. ¼
23 intermedia, HS. BM.t.1322. *re.gr.*	intermediate.	———	1790	——	D.G. ¼
24 repens, HB. *re.gr.*	creeping-rooted.	———	1820	——	D.G. ¼
25 parva, HP. *re.gr.*	smallest.	———	1824	——	D.G. ¼
26 decipiens, HP. *re.gr.*	deceiving.	———	1823	J^r.-O.	D.G. ¼
27 carinata, HB. BM.t.1331. *sc.gr.*	rough-keeled.	———	1731	Ju.,J^r	D.G. ¼
28 striata, HP. *re.gr.*	rough striate.	———	1824	J^r.-O.	D.G. ¼
29 lactipunctata, HP. *re.gr.*	pale-spotted.	———	1821	——	D.G. ¼
30 subcarinata, H.SS. *re.*	slightly-keeled.	———	1820	Ju.,J^r	D.G. ¼
31 undata, HP. *re.gr.*	waved.	———	1825	——	D.G. ¼
32 glabra, HB. *re.gr.*	smooth-keeled.	———	1796	——	D.G. ¼
33 nitida, HB. BM.t.1304. *sc.gr.*	shining.	———	1820	J^r, A.	D.G. ¼
34 trigona, HB. *h.gr.*	three-sided.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
35 obtusa, HP. *re.gr.*	obtuse.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
36 gracilifolia, HB. BM.t.1369. *re.gr.*	long sword-leaved.	———	1818	——	D.G. ¼
37 altilina, HP. *re.gr.*	sparse-spotted.	———	1819	——	D.G. ¼
38 venusta, HP. *re.gr.*	charming.	———	1822	——	D.G. ¼
39 pluripunctata, HP. *re.gr.*	many-spotted.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼
40 carinella, HP. *re.gr.*	sword-leaved.	———	1820	.....	D.G. ¼
41 candicans, HB. *re.*	marbled rough white.	———	1818	J^r, A.	D.G. ¼
42 linea, HP. *re.*	smeared.	———	1822	——	D.G. ¼
43 bicolor, HP. *re.*	two-coloured.	———	——	——	D.G. ¼

201 HAWO'RTHIA, H.ss. HAWO'RTHIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 viscósa, HS. BM.t.814. *wh. re.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1732	M^{r}-J^{r}	D.G. ♃
Aloe viscósa, BM.					
2 áspera, HS. *wh. re.*	rough triangular.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♃
3 induráta, HR. *wh. re.*	hardened.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
4 subtortuósa, RS. *wh. re.*	twisted triangular.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
5 torquáta, HP. *wh. re.*	long-twisted.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
6 concínna, H.ss. *wh. re.*	neat.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
7 cordifólia, H.ss. *wh. re.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
8 asperiúscula, H.ss. *wh. re.*	roughish.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
9 tortuósa, HS. BM.t.1337. *wh. re.*	twisted.	———	1794	M^{r}-S.	D.G. ♃
Aloe rígida, BM.					
10 expánsa, HS. *wh. re.*	spreading-lvd.	———	1795	J^{r}-O.	D.G. ♃
11 rígida, HR. *wh. gr.*	rigid.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
12 hy'brida, HR. *wh. gr.*	hybrid-pearl.	———	1821	M^{r}-S.	D.G. ♃
13 scábra, HR. *wh. re.*	rugged.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♃
14 sórdida, HR. *wh. re.*	sordid.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
15 recúrva, HR. BM.t.1353. *wh. re.*	bent-back.	———	1795	Aug.	D.G. ♃
16 nígricans, HP. *wh. re.*	granulated black.	———	1820	M^{r}-S.	D.G. ♃
17 tesselláta, HP. *wh. re.*	tessellated.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♃
18 aspérula, HP. *wh. re.*	pale rough.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
19 multifária, HP. *wh. re.*	many-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
20 retúsa, HS. BM.t.455. *wh. gr.*	smooth-cushioned.	———	1720	——	D.G. ♃
Aloe retúsa, BM.					
21 mútica, HR. *wh. gr.*	blunt cushion.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
22 mirábilis, H.ss. BM.t.1354. *wh. ro.*	rough cushion.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♃
23 túrgida, H.ss. *wh. ro.*	turgid cushion.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
24 lætevírens, H.ss. *wh. re.*	light-green.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
25 papillósa, H.ss. *wh. re.*	papillose.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
26 erécta, HR. *wh. re.*	upright-pearl.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
margaritífera, DC.					
27 fasciáta, H.ss. *wh. re.*	barred-pearl.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
28 subuláta, RS. *wh. re.*	awl-pointed.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
29 claripérla, HP. *wh. re.*	bright-pearled.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
30 granáta, H.ss. DR.t.16.f.18. *wh. re.*	small-pearl.	———	1732	——	D.G. ♃
31 brévis, H.ss. BM.t.1360. *wh. ro.*	short-leaved.	———	1810	——	D.G. ♃
Aloe margaritífera, γ *mínima*, BM.					
32 mínor, HS. BM.t.815. *pu. gr.*	lesser pearl.	———	.....	M^{r}-A.	D.G. ♃
33 margaritífera, H.ss. *wh.*	pearl.	———	1725	——	D.G. ♃
34 semiglabráta, H.ss. *wh. gr.*	half-smoothed.	———	1810	——	D.G. ♃
35 rádula, HS. *ro. wh.*	raspy-pearl.	———	1805	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
36 attenuáta, HS. BM.t.1345. *wh. re.*	attenuated-pearl.	———	1790	M^{r}-A.	D.G. ♃
Aloe rádula, BM.					
37 Reinwárdti, HR. *wh. re.*	checkered-pearl.	———	1821	——	D.G. ♃
38 semimargaritífera. *wh.*	half-pearl.	———	1801	——	D.G. ♃
39 coarctáta, HP. *wh. re.*	upright dull-spotted.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♃
40 álbicans, HS. BM.t.1452. *wh. re.*	white-edged.	———	1795	S., O.	D.G. ♃
41 læ'vis, HR. *wh. re.*	narrow-bordered.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
42 ramífera, HR. *wh. re.*	branching-white.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
43 viréscens, HR. *wh. re.*	green-bordered.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
44 arachnoídes, HS. BM.t.756. *li. gr.*	cobweb-formed.	———	1727	Au., S.	D.G. ♃
45 translúcens, H.ss. BM.t.1417. *bh.*	transparent.	———	1795	M^{r}-A.	D.G. ♃
Aloe arachnoídes, β *translúcens*, BM.					
46 setáta, HS. *wh. re.*	bristled-edged.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
47 pállida, HR. *wh. re.*	pale-green.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
48 atrovírens, HR. BM.t.1361. *wh. bh.*	dark-green.	———	1752	May.	D.G. ♃
Aloe atrovírens, DC. *Arachnoídes púmila*, BM.					
49 chlorocántha, HR. *wh. re.*	green-toothed.	———	1820	M^{r}-A.	D.G. ♃
50 angustifólia, HP. *wh. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	Ju., J^{r}	D.G. ♃
51 reticuláta, HS. BM.t.1314. *wh.*	netted.	———	1794	M^{r}-A.	D.G. ♃
Aloe arachnoídes, γ *reticuláta*, BM.					
52 cymbifórmis, HS. BM.t.802. *wh. pu.*	boat-leaved.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
53 altilínea, HP. *wh. re.*	ridge-lined.	———	1821	——	D.G. ♃
54 obtúsa, HP. *wh. re.*	small blunt-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
55 planifólia, HP. *wh. re.*	flat-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃

56 mucronáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	membrane-pointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
57 límpida, HR. *wh. pu.*	limpid.	———	——	——	D.G.	♃
58 aristáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	awned-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G.	♃
59 cuspidáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	hooked-pointed.	———	——	——	D.G.	♃
60 denticuláta, HR. *wh. re.*	pale tooth-pointed.	———	——	——	D.G.	♃
202 BOWIE'A, HP.	BOWIE'A. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.					
1 africána, HP. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G.	♃
2 myriacántha, HP. *ro. gr.*	many-spined.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
203 BE'RBERIS, W.	BARBERRY. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.49. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.	½
β *lútea*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
γ *violácea*, DC. *ye.*	*violet-colour fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
δ *purpúrea*, DC. *ye.*	*purple-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
ε *nígra*, DC. *ye.*	*black-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
ζ *álba*, DC. *ye.*	*white-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
θ *aspérma*, DC. *ye.*	*stoneless-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	½
2 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1796	———	H.	½
3 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.	½
4 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	April-J.	H.	½
5 sinénsis, DC. W.DB.t.26. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1800	———	H.	½
6 caroliniána, N. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1828	May-J^{y}	H.	½
7 aristáta, DC. BM.t.2549. *ye.* *Chitria*, BR.729.	awned.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	½
8 crética, DC. FG.t.342. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	May, J.	H.	½
9 cratægína, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Levant.	1829	———	H.	½
10 ilicifólia, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	Terra del Fuego.	1791	July, A.	H.	½
11 coriária, BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. *ye.*	Tanner's.	Himalaya M.	1835	June.	H.	½
12 asiática, DC. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	½
13 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	———	——	June, J^{y}	H.	½
14 floribúnda, WAL. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1839	———	F.	½
15 mítis, SCHRAD. *ye.*	mild.	N. America.	1834	———	H.	½
16 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.1426. *ye.* *dulcis*, S.NFG.s.2.t.100.	box-leaved.	Magellan.	1830	May-J^{y}	H.	½
17 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Peru.	1836	———	G.	½
18 empetrifólia, DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	Empetrum-lvd.	Magellan.	1829	Apr., M.	H.	½
19 heterophy'lla, DC. H.EP.t.14. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	½
20 dealbáta, BM.t.1750. *ye.*	whitened.	Mexico.	.....	May-A.	H.	½
21 sibírica, DC. BR.t.487. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^{y}	H.	½
22 inermis, DC. *ye.*	spineless.	Magellan.	1827	———	H.	½
23 trifoliata, BM. *ye.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	May-J^{y}	F.	½
24 pinnáta, BM.t.702. *ye.* *Mahónia fasciculáris*, DC.	pinnate-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Apr., M.	H.	½
25 repens, BM.t.1176. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	———	——	———	H.	½
26 nervósa, P. S.NFG.s.2.t.171. *ye.* *Mahónia glumácea.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.	½
27 tenuifolia, BM. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	April.	H.	½
28 diversifólia, S.NFG.s.2.t.94. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Monte Video.	.....	Mar., A.	H.	½
29 aquifolia, P.MB.p.5.v.9. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	½
204 DIPHYLLE'IA, DC. *cymósa*, DC. BM.t.1666. *wh.*	DIPHYLLE'IA. N. O BERBERA'CEÆ. blue-berried.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.	♃
205 LEO'NTICE, DC.	LEO'NTICE. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
1 *Leontopétalum*, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. *ye.*	Lion's leaf.	Levant.	1597	Apr., M.	H.	♃
2 *vesicária*, DC. *ye.*	bladder-capsuled.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.	♃
3 *altaica*, DC. BM.t.3245. *ye.*	Altay.	———	——	———	H.	♃
4 *thalictroides*, DC. L.BC.t.1473. *gr.* *Caulophy'llum thalictroides*, MICH.	Thalictrum-like.	N. America.	1755	May.	H.	♃
206 BONGA'RDIA, MEYER. *Rauwólfii*, MEYER. *ye.* *Leóntice Chrysógonum*, DC.	BONGA'RDIA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. Rauwolf's.	Levant.	1740	Mar., A.	H.	♃
207 NANDI'NA, DC. *doméstica*, DC. BM.t.1109. *wh.*	NANDI'NA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ. domestic.	China.	1804	Mar.-Ju.	F.	½

208 STEPHA'NIA, DC. — STEPHA'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
cleomoídes, DC. JS.t.111. *or. ye.* — Cleome-like. — Caraccas. — 1823 ..... S. ħ
Cápparis paradóxa, JACQ. — *Steríphoma cleomoídes*, SS.

209 ISOME'RIS, BR. — ISOME'RIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
arbórea, BM.t.3842. *ye.* — Californian. — California. — 1838 May-A. H. ħ

210 FRANKE'NIA, DC. — SEA-HEATH. N. O. FRANKENIA'CEÆ.
1 *pulverulénta*, DC. EB.t.2222. *re.* — powdery. — Britain. — ..... July. — H. ♃
2 nodiflóra, DC. *re.* — knotted flowd. — C. B. S. — 1818 June-A. — G. ♃
3 Nóthria, DC. *re.* — Cape. — ——— — 1816 ——— — G. ♃
Nóthria répens, BERG.
4 *lævis*, DC. EB.t.205. *re.* — smooth. — Britain. — ..... July, A. — H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *re.* — sea-side. — S. Europe. — 1820 June-A. — H. ♃
6 híspida, DC. FG.t.313. *re.* — hairy. — Siberia. — 1789 ——— — H. ♃
hirsúta, var. *crética*, L.
7 corymbósa, DC. *ro.* — corymb-flowd. — Barbary. — 1829 ——— — F. ħ
8 ericifólia, DC. *re.* — heath-leaved. — Canaries. — 1815 ——— — G. ħ
9 móllis, DC. *re.* — soft. — Caucasus. — 1824 ——— — H. ħ
10 paucifióra, DC. BM.t.2896. *ro.* — few-flowered. — Australia. — 1825 Aug.-O. — G. ħ

211 CANARI'NA, DS. — CANARI'NA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
Campánula, DS. BM.t.444. *pu.* — Canary. — Canaries. — 1696 Jan.-Ap. — G. ♃

212 PRI'NOS, DC. — WINTER-BERRY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.
1 decíduus, DC. W.DB.t.115. *wh.* — deciduous. — N. America. — 1760 June, J⁷ — H. ħ
Ilex prinoídes, RS.
2 ambíguus, DC. W.DB.t.29. *wh.* — Carolinian. — ——— — 1812 July, A. — H. ħ
3 verticillátus, DC. W.DB.t.30. *wh.* — whorled. — ——— — 1736 ——— — H. ħ
4 lævigátus, DC. W.DB.t.28. *wh.* — smooth. — ——— — 1812 ——— — H. ħ
5 prunifólius, DF. *wh.* — plum-leaved. — ——— — 1820 June, J⁷ — H. ħ
6 lanceolátus, DC. *wh.* — lance-leaved. — ——— ——— ——— — H. ħ
7 gláber, DC. W.DB.t.27. *wh.* — evergreen. — ——— — 1759 July, A. — H. ħ
8 atomárius, DC. *wh.* — atomiferous. — ——— — 1820 June, J⁷ — H. ħ
9 coriáceus, DC. *wh.* — leathery-leaved. — ——— ——— ——— — H. ħ
10 lúcidus, DC. *wh.* — shining-leaved. — ..... — 1778 ——— — F. ħ

213 PE'PLIS, DC. — WATER-PURSLANE. N. O. LYTHRARIE'Æ.
1 *Pórtula*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1211. *re.* — common. — Britain. — ..... July-S. — H. ☉
2 alternifólia, DS. *re.* — alternate-leaved. — Caucasus. — ..... June-S. — H. ☉

214 LORA'NTHUS, DC. — LORA'NTHUS. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
europæ'us, DC. JA.t.30. *st.* — European. — Europe. — 1824 ..... H. ħ

215 NU'YTSIA, R.BR. — FIRE-TREE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
1 floribúnda, R.BR. *or.* — bright-orange. — Swan River. — 1837 ..... G. ħ
2 ligustrína, CUNN. *or.* — privet-like. — ——— — ——— ..... G. ħ

216 COUTA'REA, DC. — COUTA'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
speciósa, DC. *sc.* — laurel-leaved. — Guiana. — 1803 ..... S. ħ
Portlándia hexándria, JACQ.

217 MELOCA'NNA, TRINIUS. — MELOCA'NNA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
bambusoídes, TR. — berry-bearing. — E. Indies. — 1818 ..... S. ħ
Bambúsa baccífera, ROXB.

218 ISE'RTIA, DC. — ISE'RTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
coccínea, DC. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. — S. America. — 1820 ..... S. ħ

219 TA'CCA, W. — TA'CCA. N. O. TACCA'CEÆ.
1 pinnatífida, W. L.BC.t.692. *pu.* — Salep. — E. Indies. — 1793 June-A. — S. ♃
2 áspera, HB. *pu.* — rough-stemmed. — ——— — 1820 ..... S. ♃
3 lævis, HB. *pu.* — smooth-stemm[d]. — ——— — ——— ..... S. ♃
4 integrifólia, BM.t.1488. *pu.* — entire-leaved. — ——— — 1810 May-J⁷ — S. ♃

220 COLOPHO'NIA, DC. — COLOPHO'NIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
mauritiána, DC. *pu.* — panicled. — Mauritius. — 1826 ..... S. ħ

221 A'CORUS, L. — SWEET FLAG. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ, or ACORA'CEÆ.
1 *Cálamus*, SS. EB.v.5.t.356. *gr.* — common. — Britain. — ..... J., J⁷ — H.W. ♃
2 terréstris, SS. *gr.* — Chinese. — China. — 1822 —— — H.W. ♃
3 gramíneus, SS. *gr.* — grass-leaved. — —— — 1786 Feb. — H.W. ♃

222 ORO'NTIUM, SM.	ORO'NTIUM.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.			
1 aquáticum, SM. H.EF.t.19. *st.*	water.	N. America.	1775	June.	H.W. ♃
2 japónicum, BM.t.892. *ye.* *Rohódea japónica*, SM.	Japanese.	Japan.	1783	Ja.-Ap.	HW ♃
223 GONOTA'NTHUS, BR.	GONOTA'NTHUS.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
sarmentósus, BR. *du. ye.*	creeping.	India.	1840	.....	G. ♃
224 TUPI'STRIA, SM.	TUPI'STRIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 squálida, SM. BR.t.704. *br.*	brown-flowered.	E. Indies.	1810	April-J.	S. ♃
2 nútans, SM. BR.t.1223. *br.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1818	Nov., D.	S. ♃
225 GILLIE'SIA, BR.	GILLIE'SIA.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
gramínea, BR.t.992. *st.*	grass-leaved.	S. America.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
226 AMOO'RA, RC.	AMOO'RA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
cuculláta, RC.3.t.258. *ye.*	hooded.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ehrhárta mnemátea.*

227 EHRHA'RTA, W.	EHRHA'RTA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 panícea, KG.	panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
3 mnemátea.	scimitar-petaled.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
228 CABO'MBA, DC.	CABO'MBA.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.			
aquática, DC. *ye.* *Néctris peltáta*, SCHREDER.	water.	Carolina.	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	SW. ♃
229 ORY'ZA, KG.	RICE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
satíva, KG.	common.	Ethiopia.	1739	July.	S.W. ☉
230 FA'LKIA, DS.	FA'LKIA.	N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.			
répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
231 ATRAPHA'XIS, L.	ATRAPHA'XIS.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa, SS. *gr.*	prickly.	Levant.	1732	August.	H. ♄
2 undulàta, SS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
232 OXY'RIA, SM.	MOUNTAIN SORREL.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
renifórmis, SM. EB.v.13.t.910. *gr.*	kidney-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Rúmex digynus, EB.					

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Rúmex crispus.*

233 RU'MEX, L.	DOCK.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 *Hydrolápathum*, SS. EB.v.30.t.2104. *gr.* *aquáticus*, EB.	great water.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	HW. ♃
2 *máximus*, SS. *gr.*	great.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

3 *acútus*, EB.v.11.t.1535. *gr.*	sharp-pointed.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
4 *sanguíneus*, EB.v.22.t.1533. *gr.*	bloody-veined.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
5 *crispus*, EB.v.28.t.1998. *gr.*	curled.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
6 patiéntia, W. *gr.*	Patience.	Italy.	1573	———	H.	♃
7 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	G.	♃
8 verticillátus, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	N. America.	1818	———	H.	♃
9 purpúreus, PS. *gr.*	purple veined.	Europe.	.....	———	H.	♃
10 *obtusifólius*, EB.v.28.t.1999. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
11 nepalénsis, SS. *gr.*	Nepalese.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H.	♃
12 *palústris*, EB.v.27.t.1932. *ye.*	yellow-marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
13 *marítimus*, EB.v.11.t.725. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
14 reticulátus, BESS. *gr.*	netted-leaved.	Podolia.	1824	———	H.	♃
15 dentátus, W. DE.t.158.f.191. *gr.*	toothed.	Egypt.	1732	———	H.	☉
16 cristátus, DC. *gr.*	crested.	.....	1820	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
17 *púlcher*, EB.v.22.t.1576. *gr.*	fiddle-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
18 scutátus, W. *gr.*	French Sorrel.	France.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
19 vesicárius, W. *gr.*	bladder.	Africa.	1656	July, A.	H.	☉
20 tingitánus, W. *gr.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680	June-A.	H.	♃
21 Lunária, W. *gr.*	tree.	Canaries.	1698	June, J^{y}	G.	♄
22 domésticus, SS. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Sweden.	1823	———	H.	♃
23 róseus, W. *gr.*	rose.	Egypt.	1737	July, A.	H.	☉
24 fimbriátus, SS. *gr.*	fringed-valved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.	♃
25 *Acetósa*, EB.v.2.t.127. *gr.*	common Sorrel.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
26 *Acetosélla*, EB.v.24.t.1674. *st.*	Sheep's Sorrel.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
27 abyssínicus, JV.3.t.98. *gr.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1823	———	G.	♄
28 tuberósus, W. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1752	June-A.	H.	♃
29 arifólius, SS. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	Africa.	1775	De.-Ap.	G.	♄
30 triangulláris, DC. *gr.*	triangular-lvd.	S. Europe.	1824	———	F.	♃
31 amplexicaúlis, SS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Pyrenees.	1816	June-A.	H.	♃
32 luxúrians, SS. *gr.*	luxuriant.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.	♃
33 alpínus, W. *gr.*	Alpine.	France.	1597	———	H.	♃
34 frutéscens, SS. *gr.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G.	♄
35 gigantéus, HK. *gr.*	tall.	Sandwich Isl.	1796	June-A.	G.	♃

234 E'MEX, SS. E'MEX. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

spinósus, SS. *gr.* — spiny-seeded. Candia. 1656 June, J^{y} H. ☉

235 PODO'PTERUS, KS. PODO'PTERUS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

mexicánus, KS. *wh.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1825 ..... G. ♄

236 PTEROSTE'GIA, FM. PTEROSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

drymarioídes, FM. *gr. wh.* — Drymaria-like. California. 1835 June-A. H. ☉

237 SA'BAL, PS. SA'BAL. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 Adansóni, BM.t.1434. *st.* — dwarf. Florida. 1810 June-A. S. ♃

Córypha minor, JACQ. *Chamæ'rops acaúlis*, M.

2 Palmétta, LC. *st.* — small. Georgia. 1825 ..... S. ♃

3 Blackburniána. LC. *st.* — Blackburn's. S. America. 1824 ..... S. ♃

4 graminifólia, LC. *st.* — grass-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... S. ♃

5 umbraculífera, LC. *st.* — umbrella. ——— ——— ..... S. ♃

238 CO'LCHICUM, SS. MEADOW SAFFRON. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 byzantínum, SS. BM.t.1122. *li.* — broad-leaved. Levant. 1629 Sept., O. H. b

2 *autumnále*, EB.v.2.t.133. *li.* — common. Britain. ..... ——— H. b

β álbum. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. b

γ múltiplex. li. — *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. b

3 crociflórum, BM.t.2673. *li.* — Crocus-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H. b

4 chionénse, HAW. *pu.* — Chio. Chio. ..... Septem. H. b

5 variegátum, W. BM.t.1028. *std.* — checker-flowd. Greece. 1629 Aug.-O. H. b

6 alpínum, DC. *pu.* — Alpine. Apennines. 1820 Aug., S. H. b

7 arenárium, SS. *li.* — sand. Hungary. 1816 Sept., O. H. b

8 umbrósum, F. BR.t.541. *li.* — wood. Siberia. ——— ——— H. b

9 tessellátum, MIL. *std.* — tessellated. S. Europe. 1600 Aug., S. H. b

10 montánum, SS. *li.* — mountain. ——— 1818 Sept., O. H. b

239 MERENDE'RA, MB. MERENDE'RA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

caucásica, MB. BM.t.3690. *pu.* — Caucasean. Caucasus. 1823 Aug., S. H. b

Bulbocódium trigynum, ADAMS.

2 aláta. SWT. BR.t.715. *wh.*	winged-stamened	Australia.	1821	May-J^{y}	G.b
Pancrátium australásicum, BR.					
3 coronáta, SWT. BM.t.1419. *wh.*	crowned.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S.b
Pancrátium amboinénse, BM.					
4 Cunninghámii, AIT. BR.t.1506. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1826	March.	G.b

174 HYMENOCA'LLIS. HA.	HYMENOCA'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 speciósa, KR. BM.t.1453. *wh.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759	May-S.	S.b
Pancrátium speciósum, BM.					
2 amœ'na, HA. BM.t.1467. *wh.*	handsome.	Guiana.	1790	———	S.b
β ovàta, HA. BR.t.43. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.b
3 frágrans, LT. L.BC.t.834. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	.....	———	S.b
4 guianénsis, BR.t.265. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1818	———	S.b
5 caribæ'a, KR. BM.t.826. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1730	———	S.b
Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM. *declináta*, L.BC.553.					
6 caymanénsis, HA. *wh.*	Caymanean.	Cayman.	1823	———	S.b
pátens, HT.					
7 undulàta, KR. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
8 panaménsis, BR. *gr. wh.*	fragrant.	Panama.	1840	April-J.	G.b
9 expánsa, BM.t.1941. *wh.*	expanded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.b
10 pedàlis, BC. BR.t.1641. *wh.*	foot-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	———	S.b
11 adnàta, HA. *wh.*	adnate.	S. America.	1758	———	S.b
β littorális, KR. JV.3.t.75. *wh.*	*sea-side.*	———	———	———	S.b
γ Dryándri, KR. BM.t.825. *wh.*	*Dryander's.*	———	.....	———	S.b
ε acutifólia, BM.t.2621. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	Mexico.	1824	———	S.b
Pancrátium mexicánum, BR.t.940.					
12 angústa, KR. BR.t.221. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	.....	May-S.	S.b
13 tenuiflóra, HA. *wh.*	slender-flowd.	.....	.....	———	S.b
14 crassifólia, HA. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
15 rotàta, HA. *wh.*	rotate.	———	1803	July-S.	S.b
Pancrátium rotàta, BM.t.827.					
16 mexicána, KR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732	August.	S.b
17 caroliniána, HA. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1759	June, J^{y}	G.b
18 Stáplesi, WH. *wh.*	Staples's.	Mexico.	1826	———	S.b
19 ovalifólia, WH. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	G.b
20 Harrisiána, HERB. *wh.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	S.b

175 GALA'NTHUS, L.	SNOWDROP.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 nivàlis, W. EB.v.1.t.19. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-M^{h}	H.b
2 plicátus, BR.t.545. *wh.*	plaited.	S. Europe.	1818	Feb.-Ap.	H.b

176 ERINO'SMA, HA.	ERINO'SMA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 vérna, HA. BM.t.46. *wh.*	spring.	Germany.	1596	Feb.-M^{y}	H.b
Leucójum vérnum, W.					
2 carpáthica, HA. BM.t.1993. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.b

177 A'CIS, PL.	A'CIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CE.Æ.			
1 rósea, S.BFG.t.297. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	Aug., S.	H.b
2 grandiflóra, S.BFG. BL.t.217. *bh.*	large-flowered.	———	1828	———	H.b
3 trichophy'lla, S.BFG. BR.t.544. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	Jan., F.	F.b
Leucójum trichophy'llum, BR.					
4 autumnàlis, PL. BM.t.960. *bh.*	autumnal.	Portugal.	1629	Septem.	H.b
Leucójum autumnále, BM.					

178 LEUCO'JUM, L.	SNOWFLAKE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 æstívum, W. BM.t.1210. *wh.*	summer.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
2 pulchéllum, S.PL.t.74. *wh.*	neat.	———	.....	———	H.b

179 GETHY'LLIS, L.	GETHY'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 spirális, W. BM.t.1088. *wh.*	spiral leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	June, J^{y}	G.b
2 ciliáris, W. JS.1.t.79. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1788	———	G.b
3 villósa, W. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1787	———	G.b
4 lanceoláta, W. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1790	———	G.b
5 áfra, BR.t.1016. *wh.*	African.	———	1820	———	G.b

180 ALSTRŒME'RIA, W.	ALSTRŒME'RIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 pe!egrína, W. BM.t.139. *re. bh.*	spotted-flowercd.	Peru.	1753	June-S.	H. 4
β álbida. wh. gr.	*white-flowered.*	——	1820	———	H. 4

7 flâva, DC. L.BC.t.1280. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1764	May, J.	H. ♄
8 macrocárpa, HORT. *re. ye.*	long-fruited.	.....	1826	——	H. ♄
6 JONE'SIA, DC.	JONE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Asóca, DC. RM.v.5.t.59. *or.*	pinnate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	April-J.	S. ♄
pinnáta, W. *Saráca índica*, L.					
7 DRACO'NTIUM, SM.	DRAGON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.				
1 polyphy'llum, SM. BR.t.700. *da.pu.*	purple-stalked.	India.	1759	Mar.-J.	S. ♃
2 spinósum, SM. *da.pu.*	prickly.	Ceylon.	——	Apr., M^{y}	S. ♃
8 CA'LLA, SM.	CA'LLA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.				
palústris, SM. BM.t.1831. *wh.*	marsh.	N. Europe.	1768	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
9 RICHA'RDIA, SM.	RICHA'RDIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.				
æthiópica, SM. BM.t.832. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1731	Jan.-M^{y}	G. ♃
Cálla æthiópica, BM.					
10 MONSTE'RA, SM.	MONSTE'RA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.				
1 pertúsa, JS.2.t.1845. *st.*	perforated.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J.	S. ♃
Adamsónii, SM. *Dracóntium pertúsum*, JACQ.					
2 linguláta, SM. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	————	1793	——	S. ♄
Arum linguláta, W.					
3 cannæfólia, SM. PI.26.t.37. *wh.*	Canna-leaved.	Guiana.	1819	——	S. ♄
Póthos cannæfólia, RUDGE.					
11 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 grándis, BP. *wh.*	superb.	Australia.	1805	.....	G. ♄
2 hirtélla, KS. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1825	.....	G. ♄
3 frágrans, SS. *gr.*	fragrant.	.....	——	.....	S. ♄
4 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	large-leaved.	.....	1820	.....	S. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	——	.....	S. ♄
6 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black.	W. Indies.	1806	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 obtusáta, SS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	————	1822	.....	S. ♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
Boerhaávia arboréscens, PS.					
9 nítida, W.EN. *li.*	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824	.....	S. ♄
10 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739	Mar., A.	S. ♄
11 olfersiána, BR. *pi.*	Olfers's.	Brazil.	1840	May-Au.	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Límeum africánum.*

12 LI'MEUM, W.	LI'MEUM. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.				
africánum, W. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♃

ORD. III.   *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saurúrus cérnuus.*

13 SAURU'RUS, W.	LIZARD'S TAIL. N. O. SAURURA'CEÆ.				
1 cérnuus. W. LI.t.1. *wh.*	drooping.	N. America.	1759	Sept.	H.W. ♃

2 lúcidus, ss. *wh.*	shining.	N. America.	1791	Sept.	H.W. ♃
3 chinénsis, HORT. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1819	——	H.W. ♃

14 ASTRA'NTHUS, DC. STAR-FLOWER. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

cochinchinénsis, DC. BM.t.2659. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1821 June, J⁷ S. ♄
Blackwéllia cochinchinénsis, COMMERSON.

ORD. IV.  *HEPTAGYNIA.*

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Séptas capénsis.*

15 SE'PTAS, DC. SE'PTAS. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, DC. AR.t.98. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1774	Au., S.	D.G. ♃
2 globífera, BM.t.1472. *wh.*	globe-flowering.	——	1809	M.-M⁷	D.G. ♃
3 umbélla, DC. JI.t.352. *wh.*	skreen.	——	1800	J⁷, A.	D.G. ♃

Crássula umbélla. JACQ.

CLASS VIII.  *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight stamens.
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 TROPÆ'OLUM, DC.		INDIAN CRESS.	N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.		
1 mínus, DC. BM.t.97.	*ye.*	smaller.	Peru.	1596 Ju.-O.	H.C.⊙
β flóre-pléno.	*ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.C.⊙
γ *atrosanguíneum*, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.		*da.re.dark-red.*	.....	..... ——	H.C.⊙
2 május, DC. BM.t.23.	*ye.*	great.	Peru.	1686 ——	H.C.⊙
β flóre-pléno.	*ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.C.⊙
3 hy'bridum, DC.	*ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	..... ——	G.C. ♃
4 peregrínum, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.134. *adúncum*, SM.	*ye.*	fringe-flowered.	Peru.	1775 ——	G.C.⊙
5 tuberósum, DC. BM.t.3714.	*or.*	tuberous-rooted.	——	1828 ——	G.C. ♃
6 Moritziánum, BR. BM.t.3844.	*or.*	Moritz's.	Cumana.	1839 Au.-N.	G.C. ♃
7 brachy'ceras, SWT. BM.t.2851. *tenéllum*, DS.	*ye.*	short-horned.	Chili.	1828 ——	G.C. ♃
8 Jarráttii, P.MB.v.5.t.29.	*or. ye.*	Jarratt's.	Santiago.	—— ——	G.C. ♃

9 trícolor, S.BFG.3.t.270. *or. ye. gr.*	three-coloured.	Chili.	1828	Au.-N.	G.C.	♃
10 pinnátum, DC. AR.t.535. *ye.*	pinnate.	Peru.	1775	——	G.C.	♃
11 polyphy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.395. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Chili.	1827	——	G.C.	♃
12 edúle, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.127. *ye.*	eatable.	——	1842	M^h^	O. F.C.	♃
13 azúreum, BM.t.3985. *bl. wh.*	Clintonia-flowd.	——	——	M^y^	D.G.C.	♃

2 CHYMOCA'RPUS, DD. CHYMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.

pentaphy'llus, S.BFG.s.2.t.245. *or. gr.*	five-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1830	Ju.-O.	G.C.	♃
Tropæ'olum pentaphy'llum, LAM.						

3 OXY'SPORA, DC. OXY'SPORA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

paniculáta, DC. *re.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1826	June-A.	S.	♄
Arthrostémma paniculátum, DP.						

4 HETERONO'MA, DC. HETERONO'MA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

1 subtriplinérvium, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	S.	♄
Melástoma subtriplinérvia, LK.						
2 diversifólium, DC. *re.*	different-leaved.	———	1830	———	S.	♄

5 RHE'XIA, DC. RHE'XIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

1 virgínica, DC. BM.t.968. *pu.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1759	June-A.	H.	♃
2 mariána, DC. *li.*	Maryland.	———	——	July-S.	H.	♃
β *rubélla*, DC. S.BFG.t.41. *re.*	*reddish.*	———	——	———	H.	♃
3 ciliósa, DC. S.BFG.t.298. *pu.*	fringed.	———	1812	Aug.-O.	H.	♃
4 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	July-S.	H.	♃

6 SPE'NNERA, DC. SPE'NNERA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

1 paludósa, DC. *ro.*	marsh.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S.	♃
2 frágilis, DC. *wh.*	brittle.	Trinidad.	1822	———	S.	♄
3 aquática, DC. *wh.*	water.	S. America.	1793	Mar.-S.	S.	♄
Rhéxia aquática. Melástoma aquática, AUB.						
4 pendulifólia, DC. *ro.*	hanging-leaved.	Guiana.	1826	———	S.	♄
5 glandulósa, DC. *wh.*	glandulous.	———	1824	———	S.	♄

7 ARTHROSTE'MMA, DC. ARTHROSTE'MMA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

1 ladanoídes, DC. *li.*	bristly-stalked.	Trinidad.	1820	June-S.	S.	☉
Rhéxia ladanoídes, BOMPL. *Melástoma trichótoma*, W.						
2 villósum, DC. *vi.*	villose.	Trinidad.	——	———	S.	♄
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.1066. *bh.*	changeable-col.	Brazil.	1825	May-S.	S.	♄
Rhéxia versícolor, BR.						
4 nítidum, GRAH. BM.t.3412. *pa. li.*	glossy-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1830	July.	F.	♄

8 MARCE'TIA, BR. MARCE'TIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

excoriáta, BR.t.31.v.28. *ro.*	loose-barked.	S. America.	1842	May-O.	S.	♄

9 OSBE'CKIA, DC. OSBE'CKIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

1 urceoláris, DC. *pu.*	urceolate.	Brazil.	1825	April-S.	S.	♄
2 Símsii, DC. BM.t.2235. *pu.*	Sims's.	Mauritius.	1820	———	S.	♄
Melástoma osbeckioídes, BM.						
3 glomeráta, DC. BM.t.2838. *ro.*	clustered-flowd.	S. America.	1821	Dec.-Ap.	S.	♄
β *albiflóra*, DC. L.BC.t.334. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Brazil.	——	———	S.	♄
Rhéxia glomeráta, BC.						
4 chinénsis, DC. BR.t.542. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	Mar.-O.	S.	♄
5 zeylánica, DC. BR.t.565. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1749	May-S.	S.	♄
6 angustifólia, DC. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	———	S.	♄
7 speciósa, DP. H.EF.t.31. *ro.*	showy.	———	1820	———	S.	♄
Nepaulénsis, H.EF.						
β *albiflóra*, BR.t.1475. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1829	August.	S.	♄
8 stellláta, DC. BR.t.674. *li.*	starry-haired.	———	1818	May-S.	S.	♄
9 ternifólia, DC. W.FRA.t.240. *li.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1825	———	S.	♄
10 octándra, DC. *ro.*	octandrous.	Ceylon.	1815	April-A.	S.	♄
Melástoma octándra, L.						
11 decúmbens, DC. *ro.*	decumbent.	Africa.	1821	———	S.	♄
Melástoma decúmbens, BRA.						
12 canéscens, BM.t.3790. *wh.*	canescent.	Mexico.	.....	May-A.	S.	♄

10 ACIO'TIS, DC. ACIO'TIS. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.

díscolor, DC. *bh.*	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793	Mar.-S.	S.	♃

47 incúrva, HS. BM.t.828. *sc.gr.* incurved hedgehog. C. B. S. 1796 M^b-J. D.G. ♃
húmilis, β incúrva, BM.
48 tenuifólia, HR. *sc.gr.* slender-leaved. —— 1821 —— D.G. ♃
49 variegáta, HS. BM.t.513. *sc.gr.* Partridge-breast. —— 1720 M^b-D. D.G. ♃

199 A'PICRA, H.SS. A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 spirális, H.SS. *wh.gr.* great spiral. C. B. S. 1790 Au.,S. D.G. ♄
2 spirélla, H.SS. *wh.gr.* small spiral. —— 1808 —— D.G. ♄
3 bulluláta, H.SS. *st.gr.* blistered. —— 1818 —— D.G. ♄
4 peutagóna, H.SS. BM.t.1338. *wh.* five-sided. —— 1731 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
5 quinquanguláris, RS. *wh.st.* five-angled. —— ..... —— D.G. ♄
6 rígida, W. *wh.re.* rigid. —— 1818 —— D.G. ♄
pseúdo-rígida, H.SS.
7 áspera, H.SS. *wh.st.* rough-triangled. —— —— —— D.G. ♄
8 bicarináta, H.SS. *wh.st.* double-keeled. —— 1819 —— D.G. ♄
9 nígra, HP. *wh.* rough black. —— 1820 M^y-A. D.G. ♄
10 imbricáta, HR. BM.t.1455. *st.* imbricated. —— 1731 Ju.,J^y D.G. ♄
Aloe spirális, BM.
11 foliolósa, BM.t.1352. *wh.* leafy. —— 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄

200 GASTE'RIA, HS. TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 oblíqua, HS. BM.t.979. *ro.wh.gr.* oblique. C. B. S. 1759 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
maculáta, HP. *Aloe língua*, BM.
2 púlchra, HS. BM.t.765. *ro.gr.* fair. —— —— J^y, A. D.G. ♄
3 pícta, HR. *ro.gr.* painted. —— 1824 —— D.G. ♄
4 formósa, HP. *sc.gr.* handsome. —— 1826 —— D.G. ♃
5 fasciáta, HP. *ro.gr.* marbled. —— 1820 —— D.G. ♃
6 rotáta, HP. *ro.gr.* checkered. —— 1826 —— D.G. ♃
7 nígricans, HS. BM.t.838. *re.gr.* dark-leaved. —— 1790 Ju., J^y D.G. ♃
8 marmoráta, HP. *re.gr.* marbled-leaved. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
9 crassifólia, HP. *re.gr.* thick-leaved. —— 1820 —— D.G. ♃
10 brevifólia, HS. *re.gr.* short-leaved. —— 1809 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
a lætevírens, HP. *re.gr.* *pale-green.* —— —— —— D.G. ♃
11 obtusifólia, HR. *re.gr.* blunt-leaved. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
12 móllis, HR. *re.gr.* soft-leaved. —— 1819 —— D.G. ♃
13 subnígricans, HP. *re.gr.* dark-leaved. —— 1820 —— D.G. ♃
14 dísticha, HP. *re.gr.* distichous. —— 1819 —— D.G. ♃
15 conspurcáta, HR. *re.gr.* dirtied. —— 1796 M^b-N. D.G. ♃
16 anguláta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. *re.gr.* angular. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
17 sulcáta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. *re.wh.gr.* furrowed. —— 1791 —— D.G. ♃
18 excaváta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. *re.gr.* excavated. —— 1824 —— D.G. ♃
19 angustifólia, HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. *re.gr.* narrow-leaved. —— 1731 —— D.G. ♃
20 lævis, HP. *re.gr.* smooth. —— 1820 —— D.G. ♃
21 subverrucósa, HP. *re.gr.* large-warted. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
22 verrucósa, HS. BM.t.837. *re.gr.* warted. —— 1731 —— D.G. ♃
23 intermédia, HS. BM.t.1322. *re.gr.* intermediate. —— 1790 —— D.G. ♃
24 répens, HR. *re.gr.* creeping-rooted. —— 1820 —— D.G. ♃
25 párva, HP. *re.gr.* smallest. —— 1824 —— D.G. ♃
26 decípiens, HP. *re.gr.* deceiving. —— 1823 J^y-O. D.G. ♃
27 carináta, HS. BM.t.1331. *sc.gr.* rough-keeled. —— 1731 Ju., J^y D.G. ♃
28 strigáta, HP. *re.gr.* rough striate. —— 1824 J^y-O. D.G. ♃
29 lætipunctáta, HP. *re.gr.* pale-spotted. —— 1821 —— D.G. ♃
30 subcarináta, H.SS. *re.* slightly-keeled. —— 1820 Ju., J^y D.G. ♃
31 undáta, HP. *re.gr.* waved. —— 1825 —— D.G. ♃
32 glábra, HS. *re.gr.* smooth-keeled. —— 1796 —— D.G. ♃
33 nítida, BM.t.2304. *sc.gr.* shining. —— 1820 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
34 trigóna, HR. *li.gr.* three-sided. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
35 obtúsa, HP. *re.gr.* obtuse. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
36 acinacifólia, HR. BM.t.2369. *ro.gr.* long sword-leaved. —— 1818 —— D.G. ♃
37 nítens, HP. *re.gr.* sparse-spotted. —— 1819 —— D.G. ♃
38 venústa, HP. *re.gr.* charming. —— 1822 —— D.G. ♃
39 pluripunctáta, HP. *re.gr.* many-spotted. —— —— —— D.G. ♃
40 ensifólia, HP. *re.gr.* sword-leaved. —— 1820 ..... D.G. ♃
41 cándicans, HR. *re.* marbled rough white. —— 1818 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
42 liníta, HP. *re.* smeared. —— 1822 —— D.G. ♃
43 bícolor, HP. *re.* two-coloured. —— —— —— D.G. ♃

33 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2566. *st.*	three-lobed.	N. America.	1821	June-O.	H.⊙
rhizocárpa, SS.					
34 macrocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.5. *ye.*	large-fruited.	———	1811	June-A.	H.♃
35 missouriénsis, BM.t.1592. *ye.*	Missouri.	———	———	———	H.♃
36 virgáta, DC. FP.t.315. *pu.*	slender-twigged.	Peru.	1833	June-S.	H.⊙
37 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Mexico.	1825	———	F.♃
38 tetráptera, DC. BM.t.468. *wh.*	four-winged.	———	1796	———	H.⊙
39 latiflóra, DC. *wh.*	broad-flowered.	———	1826	———	H.♃
40 glaúca, DC. BM.t.1606. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May-O.	H.♃
41 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.332. *ye.*	frutescent.	———	1737	June-A.	H.♃
α *índica*, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *ye.*	*Indian.*	India.	1839	June-A.	H.♃
42 ambígua, DC. BM.t.3545. *ye.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	.....	.....	H.♃
fruticósa, var. *ambígua*, BM.					
43 serótina, S.BFG.t.184. *ye.*	late-flowering.	———	1820	July-O.	H.♃
44 tetragóna, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
45 Fraséri, DC. BM.t.1674. *ye.*	Fraser's.	———	1811	May-O.	H.♃
46 púmila, DC. BM.t.355. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1757	May-S.	H.♃
47 linearis, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
48 speciósa, DC. S.BFG.t.253. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1821	———	H.♃
49 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	———	1825	June-S.	H.⊙

17 GAU'RA, DC. GAU'RA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 biénnis, DC. BM.t.389. *bh.*	biennial.	N. America.	1762	Aug.-O.	H.♂
2 angustifólia, DC. JI.3.t.457. *fl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	July-S.	H.♂
fruticósa, JACQ.					
3 sinuáta, DC. *fl.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.♂
4 tripétala, DC. CI.4.t.396.f.1. *bh.*	three-petaled.	Mexico.	1804	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	Arkansa.	1826	July-S.	H.♂
6 parviflóra, BM.t.3506. *pk.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	——	Aug., S.	H.♂
7 coccínea, DC. *ro.*	pale-scarlet.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H.♃
8 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.388. *ye.*	changeable-col.	New Spain.	1795	July-S.	F.♂
9 œnotheriflóra, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	.....	1816	———	F.♂

18 HARTMA'NNIA, SPACH. HARTMA'NNIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

rósea, SPACH. BM.t.347. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Peru.	1783	May-S.	H.♃
Œnothéra rósea, DC.					

19 EUCHARI'DIUM, FM. EUCHARI'DIUM. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

concínnum, FM. BR.t.1962. *ro.*	neat.	California.	1831	May-S.	H.⊙

20 CLA'RKIA, PH. CLA'RKIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 pulchélla, PH. S.BFG.s.2.t.157. *ro.*	beautiful.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	H.⊙
β *albiflóra*, S.BFG.s.2.t.157. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
2 élegans, DOUG. S.BFG.s.2.t.209. *pu.*	elegant.	California.	1830	———	H.⊙
3 gauroídes, DOUG. S.BFG.s.2.t.379. *pu.*	Gaura-like.	———	1835	———	H.⊙
4 rhomboídea, DS. BR.1981. *pu.*	rhomboid.	N. America.	1833	———	H.⊙

21 GODE'TIA, SPACH. GODE'TIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 Cavanillesiána, SP. S.BFG.t.167. *pu.*	Cavanilles's.	Chili.	1822	May-S.	H.⊙
Œnothéra tenélla, DC.					
2 Gayána, SP. BR.t.1587. *pu.*	Gay's.	——	1820	———	H.⊙
Œnothéra tenuifólia, DC.	*Godétia tenélla*, var. *tenuifólia*, BR.				
3 vinósa, BR.t.1880. *pa.*	vinous.	California.	1833	———	H.⊙
4 rubicúnda, BR.t.1856. *re.*	reddish.	———	———	———	H.⊙
5 lépida, BR.t.1849. *pu.*	lepid.	———	———	———	H.⊙
6 vimínea, SP. BR.t.1220. *pu.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1827	———	H.⊙
7 decúmbens, SP. BR.t.1221. *pu.*	decumbent.	———	———	———	H.⊙
8 quadrivúlnera, SP. BR.t.1119. *pu.*	four spotted.	———	———	———	H.⊙
9 Lindleyána, SP. S.BFG.s.2.t.19. *pu.*	Lindley's.	———	———	———	H.⊙
10 amœ'na, S.BFG.s.2.t.268. *wh. ro.*	pleasing.	———	1826	———	H.⊙
Œnothéra róseo-álba, DC.					
11 purpúrea, SP. BM.t.352. *pu.*	purple.	———	1784	———	H.⊙
12 Romanzóvii, SP. BR.t.662. *pu.*	Romanzow's.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
13 grandiflóra, BR.t.61.v.27. *wh.*	large-flowered.	N.W.America.	1840	July, A.	H.⊙
14 albéscens, BR.t.9.v.27. *wh.*	whitish-flowd.	———	——	May-S.	H.⊙

22 JUSSIÆ'A, DC. JUSSIÆ'A. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 variábilis, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Guiana.	1820	J'-S.	S.W.ħ

56 mucronáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	membrane-pointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
57 límpida, HR. *wh. pu.*	limpid.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
58 aristáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	awned-leaved.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
59 cuspidáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	hooked-pointed.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
60 denticuláta, HR. *wh. re.*	pale tooth-pointed.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
202 BOWIE'A, HP.	**BOWIE'A. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 africána, HP. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G.	♃
2 myriacántha, HP. *ro. gr.*	many-spined.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
203 BE'RBERIS, W.	**BARBERRY. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.**					
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.49. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.	♄
β *lútea*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
γ *violácea*, DC. *ye.*	*violet-colour fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
δ *purpúrea*, DC. *ye.*	*purple-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
ε *nígra*, DC. *ye.*	*black-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
ζ *álba*, DC. *ye.*	*white-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
θ *aspérma*, DC. *ye.*	*stoneless-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
2 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1796	———	H.	♄
3 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.	♄
4 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	April-J.	H.	♄
5 sinénsis, DC. W.DB.t.26. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1800	———	H.	♄
6 caroliniána, N. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1828	May-J^{y}	H.	♄
7 aristáta, DC. BM.t.2549. *ye.* *Chítria*, BR.729.	awned.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	♄
8 crética, DC. FG.t.342. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	May, J.	H.	♄
9 cratægína, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Levant.	1829	———	H.	♄
10 ilicifólia, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	Terra del Fuego.	1791	July, A.	H.	♄
11 coriária, BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. *ye.*	Tanner's.	Himalaya M.	1835	June.	H.	♄
12 asiática, DC. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	♄
13 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
14 floribúnda, WAL. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1839	———	F.	♄
15 mítis, SCHRAD. *ye.*	mild.	N. America.	1834	———	H.	♄
16 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.1426. *ye.* *dúlcis*, S.BFG.s.2.t.100.	box-leaved.	Magellan.	1830	May-J^{y}	H.	♄
17 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Peru.	1836	———	G.	♄
18 empetrifólia, DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	Empetrum-lvd.	Magellan.	1829	Apr., M.	H.	♄
19 heterophy'lla, DC. H.EP.t.14. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♄
20 dealbáta, BR.t.1750. *ye.*	whitened.	Mexico.	.....	May-A.	H.	♄
21 sibírica, DC. BR.t.487. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
22 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	spineless.	Magellan.	1827	———	H.	♄
23 trifoliáta, BR. *ye.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	May-J^{y}	F.	♄
24 pinnáta, BR.t.702. *ye.* *Mahónia fasciculáris*, DC.	pinnate-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Apr., M.	H.	♄
25 répens, BR.t.1176. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	———	———	———	H.	♄
26 nervósa, P. S.BFG.s.2.t.171. *ye.* *Mahónia glumácea.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.	♄
27 tenuifólia, BR. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	April.	H.	♄
28 diversifólia, S.BFG.s.2.t.94. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Monte Video.	.....	Mar., A.	H.	♄
29 aquifólia, P.MB.p.5.v.9. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	♄
204 DIPHYLLE'IA, DC.	**DIPHYLLE'IA. N. O BERBERA'CEÆ.**					
cymósa, DC. BM.t.1666. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.	♃
205 LEO'NTICE, DC.	**LEO'NTICE. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.**					
1 Leontopétalum, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. *ye.*	Lion's leaf.	Levant.	1597	Apr., M.	H.	♃
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.*	bladder-capsuled.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.	♃
3 altáica, DC. BM.t.3245. *ye.*	Altay.	———	———	———	H.	♃
4 thalictroídes, DC. L.BC.t.1473. *gr.* *Caulophy'llum thalictroídes*, MICH.	Thalictrum-like.	N. America.	1755	May.	H.	♃
206 BONGA'RDIA, MEYER.	**BONGA'RDIA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.**					
Rauwólfii, MEYER. *ye.* *Leóntice Chrysógonum*, DC.	Rauwolf's.	Levant.	1740	Mar., A.	H.	♃
207 NANDI'NA, DC.	**NANDI'NA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.**					
doméstica, DC. BM.t.1109. *wh.*	domestic.	China.	1804	Mar.-Ju.	F.	♄

13 *palústre*, BB.v.5.t.346. *ro.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
14 *parviflórum*, BB.v.12.t.795. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.♃
15 hypericifólium. *re.*	Hypericum-lvd.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H.♃
16 squammátum, DC. *wh.* *rosmarinifólium*, PH.	scaly.	N. America.	1800	———	H.♃
17 *tetragónum*, DC. BB.v.28.t.1948 *pu.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
18 obscúrum, PS. *pu.*	obscure.	Europe.	1820	———	H.♃
19 canéscens, HH. *ro.*	canescent.	.....	1826	———	H.♃

27 FU'CHSIA, DC.	FU'CHSIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.				
1 arboréscens, DC. BR.t.943. *ro.*	arborescent.	Mexico.	1823	June-O.	G.♄
2 macrostémma, DC. FP.3.t.324.*b*. *sc.*	large-crowned.	Chili.	——	May-O.	G.♄
α cónica, DD. BR.t.1062. *sc.*	*conical-tubed.*	——	1824	———	G.♄
β globósa, DD. BR.t.1556. *sc.*	*globose-tubed.*	——	———	———	G.♄
γ tenélla, DC. *sc.*	*weak-branched.*	——	1822	———	G.♄
δ grácilis, DD. BR.t.847. *sc.* *decussáta*, DC.	*slender.*	Mexico.	———	———	G.♄
ε multiflóra, BR.t.1052. *sc.*	*many-flowered.*	———	1824	———	G.♄
η discolor, BR.t.1805. *re.pu.*	*two-coloured.*	Falkland Isl.	1830	August.	G.♄
ι recurváta, BM.t.3523. *sc.*	*recurved.*	S. America.	.....	May-O.	G.♄
κ Standishii, BR.t.1.v.27. *sc.wh.*	*Standish's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	G.♄
λ magnífica. sc.re.	*magnificent.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
μ Vénus Victrix. wh.	*whitish-flowd.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
ν Victória. sc.re.	*Queen Victoria.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
ο Lánei. sc.re.	*Lane's.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
π Riccartóni.	*Riccarton's.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
ρ Chandléri. cr.gr.	*Chandler's.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
σ formósa-élegans. sc.cr.	*beautiful.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
τ Moneypénnii. sc.re.	*Moneypenny's.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
υ conspícua. cr.sc.	*conspicuous.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
φ eximia. sc.	*handsome.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
χ rósea-álba. ro.wh.	*rose and white.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
ω Clára. cr.pu.	*St. Clare's.*	———	.....	———	G.♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.97. *sc.*	scarlet.	Chili.	1788	———	G.♄
4 excorticáta, DC. BR.t.857. *gr.re.*	changeable.	New Zealand.	1821	———	G.♄
5 fúlgens, BR.t.1.n.s. *sc.bl.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1835	———	G.♄
6 rádicans, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.27. *cr.pu.*	rooting-branch^{d}.	Brazil.	1840	July-N.	G.♄
7 cordifólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.99.*cr.or.gr.*	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1841	June-N.	G.♄
8 spléndens, BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. *gr. sc.*	splendid.	Peru.	1842	———	G.♄
9 corymbiflóra, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.7.*cr.pu.*	corymb-flowd.	——	1839	May-O.	G.♄
10 triphy'lla, BR. *cr.*	three-leaved.	Pichinchia.	1842	.....	G.♄
11 alpéstris, BR. BM.t.3997. *cr.*	rock.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	G.♄
12 microphy'lla, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.16. *re.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	June-S.	G.♄
13 thymifólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.25. *re.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1829	April-O.	G.♄
14 cylindrácea, BR.s.2.t.66. *re.gr.*	cylindrical.	———	1836	———	G.♄
15 lycioídes, DC. BM.t.1024. *re.* *rósea*, RP.	box-thorn-lvd.	Chili.	1796	———	G.♄
16 bacilláris, BR.t.1480. *ro.*	rod-branched.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G.♄
17 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.1048. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	———	———	G.♄

28 RHIZO'PHORA, DC.	RHIZO'PHORA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.			
Mángle, DC. *ye.*	common.	India.	1818	S.♄

29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC.	CLAUSE'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
pentaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	S.♄

30 URVILLÆ'A, KTH.	URVILLÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	S.C.♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	—— April.	S.C.♄

31 PIERA'RDIA, ROXB.	PIERA'RDIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
dúlcis, DC. *ye.*	sweet-fruited.	Chittagong.	1820	S.♄

32 BLI'GHIA, DC.	AKEE-TREE. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
sápida, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	Africa.	1723	S.♄

33 CUPA'NIA, DC.	CUPA'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.* *Tripónia tomentósa*, JACQ.	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818 May-J^{y}	S.♄

2 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	S. ħ
3 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818 May-J[r]	S. ħ
4 Saponária, DC. *wh.*	Soapwort-leaved.	———	1820	S. ħ
5 setígera, CUN.	bristle-bearing.	Moreton Bay.	1830 Nov., D.	G. ħ

31 NEPHE'LIUM, DS. — NEPHE'LIUM. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 Lítchi, DS. LI.t.306. *wh.*	Lee Chee.	China.	1786 May, J.	S. ħ
Dimocárpus Lítchi, W. *Scytália chinénsis*, G. *Euphória Lítchi*, DC.				
2 Lóngan, DS. *wh.*	Longan.	China.	1786 May, J.	S. ħ
Dimocárpus Lóngan.				
3 verticillátum, DS. BR.t.1059. *bh.*	whorled-flowd.	Moluccas.	1822 Feb., M.	S. ħ
4 Lappáceum, DS. LI.t.764. *wh.*	Rambootan.	E. Indies.	1809	S. ħ
Scytália Rambootan, HB. *Euphória Nephélium*, DC.				

35 MOLINÆ'A, J. — MOLINÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

canéscens, HB. *wh.*	canescent.	E. Indies.	1817 May, J.	S. ħ
Cupánia canéscens, PERSOON.				

36 SCHMIDE'LIA, DC. — SCHMIDE'LIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 serráta, DC. RC.l.t.61. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 June-A.	S. ħ
Ornítrophe serráta, W.				
2 racemósa, DC. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1818	S. ħ
3 Comínia, DC. *wh.*	yellow-berried.	Jamaica.	1759 June-S.	S. ħ
Ornítrophe Cominia, W.				

37 TALI'SIA, DS. — TALI'SIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

móllis, DS. *wh.*	soft.	S. America.	1824	S. ħ

38 MATA'YBA, DC. — MATA'YBA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.128. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 July-S.	S. ħ
Ephiélis Fraxínea, W.				

39 MELICO'CCA, DC. — HONEY-BERRY. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 bíjuga, DC. JA.103.t.72. *wh.*	winged-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	S. ħ
2 ovalifórmis, DC. *wh.*	oval large-lvd.	S. America.	1818	S. ħ
3 paniculáta, JUSS. *wh.*	panicled.	St. Domingo.	1820	S. ħ
Hypeláte paniculáta, DC.				

40 STADMA'NNIA, DC. — STADMA'NNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

austrális, DS.	Australian.	Australia.	1820	G. ħ

41 MOULI'NSIA, DS. — MOULI'NSIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

rubiginósa, DS. RC.l.t.63. *wh.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1821	S. ħ
Sapíndus rubiginósus, DC.				

42 DODONÆ'A, DC. — DODONÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 viscósa, DC. PL.t.247.f.2. *gr.*	clammy.	S. America.	1690 June, J[r]	S. ħ
2 Jamaicénsis, DC. CI.t.327. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	—— ———	S. ħ
viscósa, CAV. *angustifólia*, SW.				
3 Burmanniána, DC. *gr.*	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1758 May-A.	S. ħ
angustifólia, HB.				
4 microcárpa, DC. LI.t.304.f.2. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Bourbon.	1818 ———	S. ħ
5 attenuáta, FT. BM.t.2860. *gr.*	attenuated.	Australia.	1824 Feb., M.	G. ħ
6 salicifólia, DC. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	C B. S.	1758 ———	G. ħ
angustifólia, LAM.				
7 tríquetra, DC. AR.t.230. *gr.*	three-sided.	Australia.	1790 June-A.	G. ħ
8 oblongifólia, LEN. BR.t.1051. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ħ
9 cuneáta, DC. LT.11.t.19. *gr.*	Wedge.	———	———	G. ħ
10 elæagnoídes, DC. *gr.*	Eleagnus-like.	W. Indies.	1819	S. ħ
11 asplenifólia, DC. LT.11.t.20. *gr.*	Asplenium-lvd.	Australia.	1816 June-A.	G. ħ
12 filifórmis, LK. *gr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ħ
13 pinnáta, DC. *gr.*	winged-leaved.	———	1810	G. ħ
14 certocárpa, BR. *gr.*	horn-fruited.	———	1837	G. ħ

43 KOELREUTE'RIA, DC. — KOELREUTE'RIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

paniculáta, DC. BR.t.320. *ye.*	panicled.	China.	1763 July, A.	H. ħ

44 DIPLOPE'LTIS, ENDL. — DIPLOPE'LTIS. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

Hugélii, ENDL. BR.t.69.v.25. *bh.*	Hugel's.	Australia.	1838 July-S.	G. ħ

45 QUIVI'SIA, DC. — QUIVI'SIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.

heterophy'lla, DC. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Mauritius.	1821	S. ħ

46 GUA'REA, L.	GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 trichilioídes, L. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May, J.	S. ♄
grandifólia, DC. *Mélia Guárea*, JACQ.					
2 Swártzii, DC. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
trichilioídes, SW.					
3 ramiflóra, DC. *li.*	branching-flowd.	Porto Rico.	——	.....	S. ♄
47 PORLIE'RA, DS.	PORLIE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHY'LLEÆ.				
hygrométrica, DC. FP.v.4.t.343. *st.*	pinnate-leaved.	Peru.	1820	.....	G. ♄
48 MAU'RIA, KS.	MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1822	.....	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, KS. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	——	——	.....	G. ♄
49 MELI'COPE, DC.	MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
ternáta, DC. LI.t.294.	ternate-leaved.	New Zealand.	1822	.....	G. ♄
50 ACRONY'CHIA, BM.	ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Cunninghámii, BM.t.3994. *gr. wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1842	May, J.	G. ♄
51 CYMINO'SMA, DC.	CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pedunculáta, DC. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1800	May-A.	S. ♄
Jambolífera pedunculáta, W.					
2 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1818	June, J[y]	G. ♄
52 CYANOTHA'MNUS, END.	CYANOTHA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 ramósus, BR. *bl.*	branching.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
2 ténuis, BR. *bl.*	slender.	————	.....	.....	G. ♄
53 BORO'NIA, DC.	BORO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 serruláta, DC. BR.t.842. *ro.*	serrulated.	Australia.	1816	Feb.-M[y]	G. ♄
2 crenuláta, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. *re.*	notched-leaved.	————	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
3 denticuláta, DC. BR.t.1000. *re.*	tooth-leaved.	————	1823	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	————	1826	————	G. ♄
5 polygalæfólia, DC. *re.*	Milkwort-lvd.	————	1824	————	G. ♄
6 ledifólia, DC. *re.*	Ledum-leaved.	————	——	————	G. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1763. *re.*	pinnate-leaved.	————	1794	Feb.-M[y]	G. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *re.*	four-stamened.	————	1824	————	G. ♄
9 aláta, DC. S.FA.t.48. *re.*	winged-leaved.	————	——	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15.n.s. *re.*	three-leaved.	————	1838	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
ledifólia, PAXT.					
11 anemonæfólia, FT. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	————	——	May-A.	G. ♄
12 spathuláta, BR. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
13 teretifólia, BR. *pi.*	round-leaved.	————	.....	.....	G. ♄
14 scábra, BR. *pi.*	rough.	————	.....	.....	G. ♄
15 vimínea, BR. *pi.*	twiggy.	————	1841	May, J.	G. ♄
54 AMY'RIS, W.	AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	Jamaica.	1824	June, J[y]	S. ♄
2 floridána, DC. *wh.*	Florida.	Florida.	1826	————	G. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	————	S. ♄
4 sylvática, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Carthagena.	1793	————	S. ♄
5 toxífera, DC. *wh.*	poison-bearing.	W. Indies.	1800	————	S. ♄
balsamífera, L.					
6 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	——	————	S. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	S. America.	1824	————	S. ♄
8 Agallócha, HB. *wh.*	hill.	E. Indies.	1820	————	S. ♄
9 acumináta, HB. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	————	1822	————	S. ♄
10 heptaphy'lla, HB. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	————	——	————	S. ♄
11 nána, HB. *wh.*	dwarf.	————	1824	————	S. ♄
12 punctáta, HB. *wh.*	dotted.	————	1818	————	S. ♄
55 BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC.	BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
gileadénse, DC. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Arabia.	1827	.....	S. ♄
56 I'CICA, DC.	I'CICA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 enneándria, DC. AG.1.t.134. *wh.*	nine-stamened.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
2 decándra, DC. *wh.*	ten-stamened.	————	——	.....	S. ♄

3 guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.131. *wh.*	Guianean.	Guiana.	1833	S. ♄
4 altíssima, DC. AG.l.t.132. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1822	S. ♄
5 Tacamahácа, DC. *wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	———	1819	S. ♄
6 heptaphy'lla, DC. AG.l.t.130. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	———	1826	S. ♄
57 ELAPHA'RIUM, RS.	**ELAPHA'RIUM.**	**N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.**		
1 tomentósum, DC. *st.*	woolly.	S. America.	....	S. ♄
Fagária octándra, L.				
2 copallíferum, DC. *st.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	S. ♄
3 glábrum, DC. *st.*	smooth.	Carthagena.	1818	S. ♄
Fagária Elaphárium, W.				
58 AFZE'LIA, DC.	**AFZE'LIA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
africána, DC. *cr.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	S. ♄
59 MEME'CYLON, DC.	**MEME'CYLON.**	**N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.**		
1 capitellátum, DC. *pu.*	little-headed.	Ceylon.	1796 July, A.	S. ♄
2 angulátum, DC. *pu.*	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 edúle, DC. RC.l.t.82. *pu.*	eatable-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823 July, A.	S. ♄
4 gránde, DC. *bl.*	noble tree.	———	1824	S. ♄
60 COMBRE'TUM, DC.	**COMBRE'TUM.**	**N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.**		
1 secúndum, DS. *ye. sc.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1822 M^{h}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2 élegans, DS. *re.*	elegant.	S. America.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
3 formósum, DS. *ye. re.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1824 ——	S.C. ♄
4 farinósum, DS. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	Mexico.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
5 láxum, DS. *wh.*	loose-racemed.	S. America.	1822 ——	S.C. ♄
6 nánum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Nepaul.	1826 ——	G. ♄
7 micránthum, DS. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	—— ——	S. ♄
parviflórum, REICH.				
61 CORRE'A, DC.	**CORRE'A.**	**N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.**		
1 álba, DC. AR.t.18. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. S. W.	1793 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 rúfa, DC. S.FA.t.1. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819 ——	G. ♄
3 vírens, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1806 Nov.-M^{y}	G. ♄
4 Grevíllii. *br.*	Greville's.	.....	1828 ——	G. ♄
5 speciósa, DC. BR.t.26. *re. gr.*	beautiful.	N. S. W.	1806 ——	G. ♄
a grandiflóra. re. gr.	*large-flowered.*	Garden var.	..... ——	G. ♄
6 pulchélla, S.FA.t.1. *pi.*	pretty.	New Holland.	1824 ——	G. ♄
a túrgida. pi.	*turgid.*	Garden var.	..... ——	G. ♄
β *Harrísii*, P.MB.v.7.p.79. *ro.*	*Harris's.*	———	1840 ——	G. ♄
γ *longiflóra*, P.MB.v.7.p.195. *ro.*	*long-flowered.*	———	—— ——	G. ♄
δ *bicolor*, P.MB.v.9.p.267. *re. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	..... ——	G. ♄
62 GRI'SLEA, DC.	**GRI'SLEA.**	**N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.**		
1 tomentósa, DC. BR.t.30. *sc.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1804 May-D.	S. ♄
Woodfórdia floribúnda, SAL.	*Ly'thrum fruticósum*, L.			
2 secúnda, DC. *re.*	side-flowering.	Caraccas.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
63 LAWSO'NIA, DC.	**LAWSO'NIA.**	**N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.**		
1 spinósa, W. RM.l.t.40. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1759 June-S.	S. ♄
2 inérmis, W. *wh.*	smooth.	Egypt.	—— ——	G. ♄
64 MIMU'SOPS, DS.	**MIMU'SOPS.**	**N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.**		
1 Elengi, DS. RC.l.t.14. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 hexándra, DS. RC.l.t.15. *wh.*	six-stamened.	———	1816 ——	S. ♄
3 dissécta, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1804 ——	S. ♄
4 Káuki, DS. *wh.*	obtuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 May-A.	S. ♄
5 cyanocárpa, CUN. *gr.*	blue-fruited.	New Holland.	1821 Septem.	G. ♄
65 IMBRICA'RIA, COMMERSON.	**IMBRICA'RIA.**	**N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.**		
borbónica, DS. *wh.*	Bourbonean.	Bourbon.	1820	S. ♄
66 ERE'MIA, DS.	**ERE'MIA.**	**N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.**		
Tótta, DS. *re.*	African.	C. B. S.	1810 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
67 MENZIE'SIA, DS.	**MENZIE'SIA.**	**N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.**		
1 ferrugínea, DS. *co.*	rusty-coloured.	N. America.	1811 May, J.	H. ♄
2 globuláris, DS. S.FL.t.44. *co.*	globe-flowered.	———	1806 ——	H. ♄
ferrugínea β, BM.t.1571.				

68 PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS.	PHALEROCA'RPUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
serpyllifólia, DS. *pi.*	wild-thyme-lvd.	N. America.	1776	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Arbútus thymifólia, L. *Vaccínium hispídulum*, W. *Oxycóccus hispídulus*, PS.					
69 GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB.	GAYLUSSA'CIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.					
1 pseúdo-Vaccínium, HB. *cr.*	bastard Vaccinium.	Peru.	1843	.....	F. ♄
2 rósea, HB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	——	.....	F. ♄
70 VACCI'NIUM, L.	WHORTLE-BERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.					
1 Myrtíllus, DS. EB.v.7.t.456. *bh.*	Bleaberry.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
2 uliginósum, DS. EB.v.9.t.581. *ro.*	great Bilberry.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 angustifólium, BM.t.3447. *gr. re.* *myrtilloides*, M.	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
4 cæspitósum, DS. BM.t.3429. *pi.*	tufted.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
5 salicínum, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
6 galézans, DS. *st.*	Gale-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
7 ligústrinum, DS. *pu. re.*	Privet-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
8 tenéllum, DS. BM.t.3434. *re.* *pensylvánicum*, DS.	Pennsylvanian.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
9 pállidum, DS. *wh.*	pale.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
10 arbóreum, DS. BM.t.1607. *bh.* *diffúsum*, W.	tree.	———	1765	May-N.	H. ♄
11 staminéum, DS. AR.t.263. *wh.* *álbum*, PH.	long-stamened.	———	1772	May, J.	H. ♄
12 dumósum, DS. BM.t.1106. *bh.* *hirtéllum*, HK. *frondósum*, AR.t.140.	bushy.	———	1774	———	H. ♄
β *húmile*, W.DB.t.32. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ *virgátum*, DS. BM.t.3522. *pk.*	*twiggy.*	———	1767	April-J.	H. ♄
δ *angustifólium*, DS. W.DB.t.34. *Watsóni*, SWT.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
13 albiflórum, BM.t.3428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
14 canadénse, DS. BM.t.3446. *pk.*	Canadian.	———	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
15 corymbósum, DS. BM.t.3433. *wh.* *amœ'num*, BR.t.400.	corymbose.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16 mariánum, DS. W.DB.t.124. *wh.*	Maryland.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
17 grandiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.A. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	——	July, A.	H. ♄
18 elongátum, DS. W.DB.t.125.B. *bh.*	lengthened-out.	———	——	———	H. ♄
19 minutiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.C. *bh.*	minute-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.125.D. *re.*	smooth.	———	——	———	H. ♄
21 mucronátum, DS. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
22 fuscátum, DS. BR.t.302. *re.* *formósum*, AR.97.	cluster-flowered.	———	1770	———	H. ♄
β *angustifólium*, PH. *re.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
23 froudósum, W. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1761	———	H. ♄
β *venústum*, HK. *wh.*	*red-twigged.*	———	1770	———	H. ♄
24 resinósum, W. *st.*	clammy.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
β *rubéscens*, BM.t.1288. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
25 parviflórum, AR.t.125. *re.* *resinósum*, β *lutéscens*, PH.	small-flowered.	———	1804	———	H. ♄
26 Arctostáphylos, DS. BM.t.974. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1777	June-A.	H. ♄
27 padifólium, DS. *re.* *maderénse*, L.EN.	Madeiran.	Madeira.	1810	July-F.	H. ♄
28 meridionále, DS. *re.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
29 *Vítis Idæ'a*, DS. EB.v.9.t.598. *bh.*	Crowberry.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
α *minus*, L.BC.t.1023. *bh.*	*smaller.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β *május*, L.BC.t.616. *ro.*	*larger.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
30 crassifólium, DS. BM.t.1152. *pi.*	thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
31 myrtifólium, DS. *pi.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
32 nítidum, DS. AR.t.480. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1794	———	F. ♄
33 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.1550. *pi.*	decumbent.	———	——	———	F. ♄
34 buxifólium, DS. BM.t.928. *bh.*	box-leaved.	N. America.	——	———	F. ♄
35 ovátum, DS. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1827	———	F. ♄
36 myrsinítes, DS. *pu.*	Myrsine-leaved.	Carolina.	1794	———	F. ♄
37 obtúsum, DS. *bh.*	blunt-lvd. creeping.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
38 halleriæfólium, DS. *wh.*	Halleria-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
39 humifúsum, DS. *wh.*	trailing.	———	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄

2 leptocárpa, DC. *ye.*	narrow-fruited.	Mississippi.	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.⊙
3 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Caraccas.	1829	——	S.W.♃
4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2122. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1812	J^{y}-O.	G.W.♃
5 répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.♃
6 Swartziána, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♃
7 inclináta, DC. *ye.*	inclined.	Surinam.	1820	——	S.W.⊙
8 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	pointed.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.⊙
9 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
10 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	S. America.	1739	——	S.W.♂
11 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	.....	1829	Ap.-J.	S.W.♃
12 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1828	Ju.-S.	S.W.♃
13 decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.♃
14 Burmánni, DC. AR.t.621. *ye.* *suffruticósa*, AR.	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1808	Au.,S.	S.W.♄
15 ovalifólia, DC. BM.t.2530. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	J^{y}-S.	S.W.♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♄
17 octoválvis, JACQ. LI.t.280.f.1. *octonérvia*, DC.	eight-valved.	S. America.	.....	——	S.W.♃
18 octófila, DC. *ye.*	eight-veined.	Caribees.	.....	——	S.W.♃
19 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.W.♃
20 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1823	——	S.W.♄

23 SPHÆROSTI'GMA, SERINGE. SPHÆROSTI'GMA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 cheiranthifólium, FM. BR.t.1040. *ye.*	Wallflower-lvd.	Chili.	1820	June-S.	F.♄
2 Chamissónis, SER. LC.t.10. *ye.* *Œnothéra dentáta*, DC.	Chamisson's.	——	1818	——	H.⊙
3 micránthum, SS. *ye.*	small-flowered.	California.	1820	——	H.⊙
4 minutifólium, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra contórta*, HOOK.	minute-leaved.	Chili.	1836	——	H.⊙
5 strigulósum, FM. *ye.*	strigulose.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
6 spirále, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra spirális*, HOOK.	spiral.	N. America.	——	——	H.⊙

24 BOISDUVA'LIA, SPACH. BOISDUVA'LIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 Douglásii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. *pu.* *Œnothéra densiflóra*, BR.	Douglas's.	California.	1831	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 concínna, SPACH. S.BFG.s.2.t.183. *pu.* *Œnothéra concínna*, D.DON. *humifúsa*, BR.	neat.	Chili.	1832	June-A.	H.⊙

25 CHAMÆNE'RION, TOURN. CHAMÆNE'RION. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 *spicátum*, EB.v.28.t.1947. *re.* *Epilóbium angustifólium*, EB.	spiked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
β albiflórum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.♃
2 speciósum, LC. *re.* *Epilóbium angustifólium*, *β látum*, DC. *latifólium*, SCHMIDT.	handsome.	Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
3 americánum. *re.*	American.	N. America.	1825	——	H.♃
4 rosmarinifólium, DC. *re.* *Epilóbium angustissimum*, BM.t.76.	rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
5 Halléri, RETZ. *re.* *Epilóbium Dodonæ'i*, ALL. *rosmarinifólia*, *β alpínum*, DC.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1798	——	H.♃
6 latifólium, S.PL.t.58. *li.* *Epilóbium halimifólium*, EB.	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.♃

26 EPILO'BIUM, L. WILLOW-HERB. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ,

1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2001. *ro.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 *alsinifólium*, EB.v.28.t.2000. *ro.* *origanifólium*, DC.	Chickweed-lvd.	——	.....	July, A.	H.♃
3 róseum, EB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
4 alpéstre, SS. *ro.*	rock.	Switzerland.	.....	——	H.♃
5 *montánum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1177. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
6 nútans, DC. *bh.*	nodding.	Bohemia.	1827	——	H.♃
7 colorátum, DC. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1805	——	H.♃
8 dahúricum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1816	——	H.♃
9 *hirsútum*, EB.v.12.t.838. *pu.*	Codlins & cream.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
10 tomentósum, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	Levant.	1824	——	H.♃
11 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1799	——	G.♃
12 cylíndricum, DC. *ro.*	round-stemmed.	Nepaul.	1827	——	H.♃

13 *palústre*, EB.v.5.t.346. *ro.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
14 *parviflórum*, EB.v.12.t.795. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
15 hypericifólium. *re.*	Hypericum-lvd.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H. ♃
16 squammátum, DC. *wh.* *rosmarinifólium*, PH.	scaly.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♃
17 *tetragónum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1948 *pu.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
18 obscúrum, PS. *pu.*	obscure.	Europe.	1820	———	H. ♃
19 canéscens, HH. *ro.*	canescent.	.....	1826	———	H. ♃

27 FU'CHSIA, DC.	FU'CHSIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.				
1 arboréscens, DC. BR.t.943. *ro.*	arborescent.	Mexico.	1823	June-O.	G. ♄
2 macrostémma, DC. FP.3.t.324.*b. sc.*	large-crowned.	Chili.	——	May-O.	G. ♄
α cónica, DD. BR.t.1062. *sc.*	*conical-tubed.*	——	1824	———	G. ♄
β globósa, DD. BR.t.1556. *sc.*	*globose-tubed.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
γ tenélla, DC. *sc.*	*weak-branched.*	——	1822	———	G. ♄
δ grácilis, DD. BR.t.847. *sc.* *decussáta*, DC.	*slender.*	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
ε multiflóra, BR.t.1052. *sc.*	*many-flowered.*	———	1824	———	G. ♄
η discolor, BR.t.1805. *re. pu.*	*two-coloured.*	Falkland Isl.	1830	August.	G. ♄
ι recurváta, BM.t.3523. *sc.*	*recurved.*	S. America.	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
κ Standíshii, BR.t.1.v.27. *sc. wh.*	*Standish's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	G. ♄
λ magnífica. sc. re.	*magnificent.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
μ Vénus Victrix. wh.	*whitish-flowd.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ν Victória. sc. re.	*Queen Victoria.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ο Lánei. sc. re.	*Lane's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
π Riccartóni.	*Riccarton's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ρ Chandléri. cr. gr.	*Chandler's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
σ formósa-élegans. sc. cr.	*beautiful.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
τ Moneypénnii. sc. re.	*Moneypenny's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
υ conspícua. cr. sc.	*conspicuous.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
φ exímia. sc.	*handsome.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
χ rósea-álba. ro. wh.	*rose and white.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ω Clára. cr. pu.	*St. Clare's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.97. *sc.*	scarlet.	Chili.	1788	———	G. ♄
4 excorticáta, DC. BR.t.857. *gr. re.*	changeable.	New Zealand.	1821	———	G. ♄
5 fúlgens, BR.t.1.n.s. *sc. bl.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1835	———	G. ♄
6 rádicans, BR. P.MR.v.9.p.27. *cr. pu.*	rooting-branch[d].	Brazil.	1840	July-N.	G. ♄
7 cordifólia, BR. P.MR.v.9.p.99. *cr. or. gr.*	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1841	June-N.	G. ♄
8 spléndens, BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. *gr. sc.*	splendid.	Peru.	1842	———	G. ♄
9 corymbiflóra, BR. P.MR.v.8.p.7. *cr. pu.*	corymb-flowd.	——	1839	May-O.	G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR. *cr.*	three-leaved.	Pichinchia.	1842	.....	G. ♄
11 alpéstris, BR. BM.t.3997. *cr.*	rock.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	G. ♄
12 microphy'lla, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.16. *re.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	June-S.	G. ♄
13 thymifólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.25. *re.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1829	April-O.	G. ♄
14 cylindrácea, BR.s.2.t.66. *re. gr.*	cylindrical.	———	1836	———	G. ♄
15 lycioídes, DC. BM.t.1024. *re.* *rósea*, RP.	box-thorn-lvd.	Chili.	1796	———	G. ♄
16 bacillária, BR.t.1480. *ro.*	rod-branched.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G. ♄
17 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.1048. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄

28 RHIZO'PHORA, DC.	RHIZO'PHORA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.				
Mángle, DC. *ye.*	common.	India.	1818	.....	S. ♄
29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC.	CLAUSE'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.				
pentaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. ♄
30 URVILLÆ'A, KTH.	URVILLÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	——	April.	S.C. ♄
31 PIERA'RDIA, ROXB.	PIERA'RDIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
dúlcis, DC. *ye.*	sweet-fruited.	Chittagong.	1820	.....	S. ♄
32 BLI'GHIA, DC.	AKEE-TREE. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
sápida, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	Africa.	1723	.....	S. ♄
33 CUPA'NIA, DC.	CUPA'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.* *Triyónia tomentósa*, JACQ.	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J[y]	S. ♄

2 [illegible]. DC. *ye.*	narrow-[illegible].	Mississippi.	1824	J⁷-S.	H.⊙
3 [illegible]. DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Caracas.	1829	——	S.W.♃
4 grandiflora. DC. BM.t.2122. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1812	J⁷-O.	G.W.♃
5 repens. DC. *wh.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.♃
6 Swartziana. DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♃
7 inclinata. DC. *ye.*	inclined.	Surinam.	1820	——	S.W.⊙
8 acuminata. DC. *ye.*	pointed.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.⊙
9 linifolia. DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
10 erecta. DC. *ye.*	upright.	S. America.	1739	——	S.W.♂
11 frutescens. DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	.....	1829	Ap.-J.	S.W.♃
12 longifolia. DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1828	Ju.-S.	S.W.♃
13 decurrens. DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.♃
14 Burmánni. DC. AR.t.621. *ye.* *suffruticósa*, AR.	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1808	Au.,S.	S.W.♄
15 ovalifolia. DC. BM.t.2530. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	J⁷-S.	S.W.♃
16 villósa. DC. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♄
17 octoválvis, JACQ. LI.t.280.f.1. *octonérvia*, DC.	eight-valved.	S. America.	.....	——	S.W.♃
18 octófila. DC. *ye.*	eight-veined.	Caribees.	.....	——	S.W.♃
19 scábra. DC. *ye.*	rough.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.W.♃
20 hírta. DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1823	——	S.W.♄

23 SPHÆROSTI'GMA, SERINGE. SPHÆROSTI'GMA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 cheiranthifólium, FM. BR.t.1040. *ye.*	Wallflower-lvd.	Chili.	1820	June-S.	P.♄
2 Chamissónis, SER. LC.t.10. *ye.* *Œnothéra denticúlata*, DC.	Chamisson's.	——	1818	——	H.⊙
3 micránthum, SS. *ye.*	small-flowered.	California.	1820	——	H.⊙
4 minutifólium, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra contórta*, HOOK.	minute-leaved.	Chili.	1836	——	H.⊙
5 strigulósum, FM. *ye.*	strigulose.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
6 spirale, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra spirális*, HOOK.	spiral.	N. America.	——	——	H.⊙

24 BOISDUVA'LIA, SPACH. BOISDUVA'LIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 Douglásii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. *pu.* *Œnothéra densiflóra*, BR.	Douglas's.	California.	1831	June, J⁷	H.⊙
2 concínna, SPACH. S.PFG.s.2.t.183. *pu.* *Œnothéra concínna*, D.DON. *hamifúsa*, BR.	neat.	Chili.	1832	June-A.	H.⊙

25 CHAMÆNE'RION, TOURN. CHAMÆNE'RION. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 *spicátum*, BR.v.28.t.1947. *re.* *Epilóbium angustifólium*, BR.	spiked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
β *albiflórum*. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.♃
2 speciósum, LC. *re.*	handsome.	Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
Epilóbium angustifólium, β *látum*, DC. *latifólium*, SCHMIDT.						
3 americánum. *re.*	American.	N. America.	1825	——	H.♃
4 rosmarinifólium, DC. *re.* *Epilóbium angustíssimum*, BM.t.76.	rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
5 Halléri, RETZ. *re.* *Epilóbium Dodonæ'i*, ALL. *rosmarinifólia*, β *alpínum*, DC.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1798	——	H.♃
6 latifólium, S.PL.t.58. *li.* *Epilóbium halimifólium*, BR.	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.♃

26 EPILO'BIUM, L. WILLOW-HERB. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 *alpínum*, DC. BR.v.28.t.2001. *ro.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
2 *alsinifólium*, BR.v.28.t.2000. *ro.* *origanifólium*, DC.	Chickweed-lvd.	——	.....	July, A.	H.♃
3 róseum, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
4 alpéstre, SS. *ro.*	rock.	Switzerland.	.....	——	H.♃
5 *montánum*, DC. BR.v.17.t.1177. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
6 nútans, DC. *bl.*	nodding.	Bohemia.	1827	——	H.♃
7 colorátum, DC. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1805	——	H.♃
8 dahúricum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1816	——	H.♃
9 *hirsútum*, BR.v.12.t.838. *pu.*	Codlins & cream.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
10 tomentósum, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	Levant.	1824	——	H.♃
11 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1799	——	G.♃
12 cylíndricum, DC. *ro.*	round-stemmed.	Nepaul.	1827	——	H.♃

46 GUA'REA, L.	GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 trichilioídes, L. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May, J.	S. ♄
grandifólia, DC. *Mélia Guárea*, JACQ.					
2 Swártzii, DC. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
trichilioídes, SW.					
3 ramifióra, DC. *li.*	branching-flowd.	Porto Rico.	——	.....	S. ♄
47 PORLIE'RA, DS.	PORLIE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHY'LLEÆ.				
hygrométrica, DC. FP.v.4.t.343.	*st.* pinnate-leaved.	Peru.	1820	.....	G. ♄
48 MAU'RIA, KS.	MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1822	.....	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, KS. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	——	——	.....	G. ♄
49 MELI'COPE, DC.	MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
ternáta, DC. LI.t.294.	ternate-leaved.	New Zealand.	1822	.....	G. ♄
50 ACRONY'CHIA, BM.	ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Cunninghámii, BM.t.3994. *gr. wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1842	May, J.	G. ♄
51 CYMINO'SMA, DC.	CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pedunculáta, DC. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1800	May-A.	S. ♄
Jambolífera pedunculáta, W.					
2 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
52 CYANOTHA'MNUS, END.	CYANOTHA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 ramósus, BR. *bl.*	branching.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
2 ténuis, BR. *bl.*	slender.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
53 BORO'NIA, DC.	BORO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 serruláta, DC. BR.t.842. *ro.*	serrulated.	Australia.	1816	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
2 crenuláta, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. *re.*	notched-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
3 denticuláta, DC. BR.t.1000. *re.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1823	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
5 polygalæfólia, DC. *re.*	Milkwort-lvd.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
6 ledifólia, DC. *re.*	Ledum-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1763. *re.*	pinnate-leaved.	———	1794	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *re.*	four-stamened.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
9 aláta, DC. S.FA.t.48. *re.*	winged-leaved.	———	——	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15.n.s. *re.*	three-leaved.	———	1838	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
ledifólia, PAXT.					
11 anemonæfólia, FT. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	———	——	May-A.	G. ♄
12 spathuláta, BR. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
13 teretifólia, BR. *pi.*	round-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
14 scábra, BR. *pi.*	rough.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
15 vimínea, BR. *pi.*	twiggy.	———	1841	May, J.	G. ♄
54 AMY'RIS, W.	AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	Jamaica.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 floridána, DC. *wh.*	Florida.	Florida.	1826	———	G. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 sylvática, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Carthagena.	1793	———	S. ♄
5 toxífera, DC. *wh.*	poison-bearing.	W. Indies.	1800	———	S. ♄
balsamífera, L.					
6 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	——	———	S. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♄
8 Agallócha, HB. *wh.*	hill.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
9 acumináta, HB. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
10 heptaphy'lla, HB. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
11 nána, HB. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
12 punctáta, HB. *wh.*	dotted.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
55 BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC.	BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
gileadénse, DC. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Arabia.	1827	.....	S. ♄
56 I'CICA, DC.	I'CICA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 enneándria, DC. AG.1.t.134. *wh.*	nine-stamened.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
2 decándra, DC. *wh.*	ten-stamened.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

3 guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.131. *wh.*	Guianean.	Guiana.	1833	S. ♄
4 altíssima, DC. AG.l.t.132. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1822	S. ♄
5 Tacamahácа, DC. *wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	———	1819	S. ♄
6 heptaphy'lla, DC. AG.l.t.130. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	———	1826	S. ♄

57 ELAPHA'RIUM, KS. — ELAPHA'RIUM. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósum, DC. *st.* *Fagária octándra*, L.	woolly.	S. America.	....	S. ♄
2 copallíferum, DC. *st.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	S. ♄
3 glábrum, DC. *st.* *Fagária Elaphárium*, W.	smooth.	Carthagena.	1818	S. ♄

58 AFZE'LIA, DC. — AFZE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

africána, DC. *cr.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	S. ♄

59 MEME'CYLON, DC. — MEME'CYLON. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.

1 capitellátum, DC. *pu.*	little-headed.	Ceylon.	1796 July, A.	S. ♄
2 angulátum, DC. *pu.*	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826 May-J^{r}	S. ♄
3 edúle, DC. RC.l.t.82. *pu.*	eatable-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823 July, A.	S. ♄
4 gránde, DC. *bl.*	noble tree.	———	1824	S. ♄

60 COMBRE'TUM, DC. — COMBRE'TUM. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 secúndum, DS. *ye. sc.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1822 M^{h}-J^{r}	S.C. ♄
2 élegans, DS. *re.*	elegant.	S. America.	1823 ———	S.C. ♄
3 formósum, DS. *ye. re.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1824 ———	S.C. ♄
4 farinósum, DS. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	Mexico.	1823 ———	S.C. ♄
5 láxum, DS. *wh.*	loose-racemed.	S. America.	1822 ———	S.C. ♄
6 nánum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Nepaul.	1826 ———	G. ♄
7 micránthum, DS. *sc.* *parviflórum*, REICH.	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	——— ———	S. ♄

61 CORRE'A, DC. — CORRE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 álba, DC. AR.t.18. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. S. W.	1793 Apr.-J^{r}	G. ♄
2 rúfa, DC. S.FA.t.1. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819 ———	G. ♄
3 vírens, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1806 Nov.-M^{r}	G. ♄
4 Grevíllii. *br.*	Greville's.	.....	1828 ———	G. ♄
5 speciósa, DC. BR.t.26. *re. gr.*	beautiful.	N. S. W.	1806 ———	G. ♄
a grandiflóra. re. gr.	*large-flowered.*	Garden var.	..... ———	G. ♄
6 pulchélla, S.FA.t.1. *pi.*	pretty.	New Holland.	1824 ———	G. ♄
a túrgida. pi.	*turgid.*	Garden var.	..... ———	G. ♄
β Harrísii, P.MB.v.7.p.79. *ro.*	*Harris's.*	———	1840 ———	G. ♄
γ longiflóra, P.MB.v.7.p.195. *ro.*	*long-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
δ bicolor, P.MB.v.9.p.267. *re. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	..... ———	G. ♄

62 GRI'SLEA, DC. — GRI'SLEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. BR.t.30. *sc.* *Woodfórdia floribúnda*, SAL.	downy. *Ly'thrum fruticósum*, L.	E. Indies.	1804 May-D.	S. ♄
2 secúnda, DC. *re.*	side-flowering.	Caraccas.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄

63 LAWSO'NIA, DC. — LAWSO'NIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, W. RM.l.t.40. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1759 June-S.	S. ♄
2 inérmis, W. *wh.*	smooth.	Egypt.	——— ———	G. ♄

64 MIMU'SOPS, DS. — MIMU'SOPS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.

1 Elengi, DS. RC.l.t.14. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 May-J^{r}	S. ♄
2 hexándra, DS. RC.l.t.15. *wh.*	six-stamened.	———	1816 ———	S. ♄
3 dissécta, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1804 ———	S. ♄
4 Kaúki, DS. *wh.*	obtuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 May-A.	S. ♄
5 cyanocárpa, CUN. *gr.*	blue-fruited.	New Holland.	1821 Septem.	G. ♄

65 IMBRICA'RIA, COMMERSON. — IMBRICA'RIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.

borbónica, DS. *wh.*	Bourbonean.	Bourbon.	1820	S. ♄

66 ERE'MIA, DS. — ERE'MIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

Tótta, DS. *re.*	African.	C. B. S.	1810 June, J^{r}	G. ♄

67 MENZIE'SIA, DS. — MENZIE'SIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 ferrugínea, DS. *co.*	rusty-coloured.	N. America.	1811 May, J.	H. ♄
2 globuláris, DS. S.PL.t.44. *co.* *ferrugínea β*, BM.t.1571.	globe-flowered.	———	1806 ———	H. ♄

68 PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS.	PHALEROCA'RPUS.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
serpyllifólia, DS. *pi.*	wild-thyme-lvd.	N. America.	1776	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Arbútus thymifólia, L.	*Vaccínium hispídulum*, W.	*Oxycóccus hispídulus*, PS.			
69 GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB.	GAYLUSSA'CIA.	N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.				
1 pseúdo-Vaccínium, HB. *cr.*	bastard Vaccinium.	Peru.	1843	.....	F. ♄
2 rósea, HB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	——	.....	F. ♄
70 VACCI'NIUM, L.	WHORTLE-BERRY.	N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.				
1 Myrtíllus, DS. EB.v.7.t.456. *bh.*	Bleaberry.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
2 uliginósum, DS. EB.v.9.t.581. *ro.*	great Bilberry.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 angustifólium, BM.t.3447. *gr. re.* *myrtilloides*, M.	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
4 cæspitósum, DS. BM.t.3429. *pi.*	tufted.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
5 salícinum, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
6 galézans, DS. *st.*	Gale-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
7 ligústrinum, DS. *pu. re.*	Privet-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
8 tenéllum, DS. BM.t.3434. *re.* *pensylvánicum*, DS.	Pennsylvanian.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
9 pállidum, DS. *wh.*	pale.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
10 arbóreum, DS. BM.t.1607. *bh.* *diffúsum*, W.	tree.	———	1765	May-N.	H. ♄
11 stamíneum, DS. AR.t.263. *wh.* *álbum*, PH.	long-stamened.	———	1772	May, J.	H. ♄
12 dumósum, DS. BM.t.1106. *bh.* *hirtéllum*, HK. *frondósum*, AR.t.140.	bushy.	———	1774	———	H. ♄
β *húmile*, W.DB.t.32. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ *virgátum*, DS. BM.t.3522. *pk.*	*twiggy.*	———	1767	April-J.	H. ♄
δ *angustifólium*, DS. W.DB.t.34. *Watsóni*, SWT.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
13 albiflórum, BM.t.3428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
14 canadénse, DS. BM.t.3446. *pk.*	Canadian.	———	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
15 corymbósum, DS. BM.t.3433. *wh.* *amæ'num*, BR.t.400.	corymbose.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16 mariánum, DS. W.DB.t.124. *wh.*	Maryland.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
17 grandiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.A. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	——	July, A.	H. ♄
18 elongátum, DS. W.DB.t.125.B. *bh.*	lengthened-out.	———	——	———	H. ♄
19 minutiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.C. *bh.*	minute-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.125.D. *re.*	smooth.	———	——	———	H. ♄
21 mucronátum, DS. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
22 fuscátum, DS. BR.t.302. *re.* *formósum*, AR.97.	cluster-flowered.	———	1770	———	H. ♄
β *angustifólium*, PH. *re.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
23 froudósum, W. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1761	———	H. ♄
β *venústum*, HK. *wh.*	*red-twigged.*	———	1770	———	H. ♄
24 resinósum, W. *st.*	clammy.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
β *rubéscens*, BM.t.1288. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
25 parviflórum, AR.t.125. *re.* *resinósum*, β *lutéscens*, PH.	small-flowered.	———	1804	———	H. ♄
26 Arctostáphylos, DS. BM.t.974. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1777	June-A.	H. ♄
27 padifólium, DS. *re.* *maderénse*, L.EN.	Madeiran.	Madeira.	1810	July-F.	H. ♄
28 meridionále, DS. *re.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
29 *Vítis Idæ'a*, DS. EB.v.9.t.598. *bh.*	Crowberry.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
a minus, L.EC.t.1023. *bh.*	*smaller.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β *május*, L.EC.t.616. *ro.*	*larger.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
30 crassifólium, DS. BM.t.1152. *pi.*	thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
31 myrtifólium, DS. *pi.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
32 nítidum, DS. AR.t.480. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1794	———	F. ♄
33 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.1550. *pi.*	decumbent.	———	——	———	F. ♄
34 buxifólium, DS. BM.t.928. *bh.*	box-leaved.	N. America.	——	———	F. ♄
35 ovátum, DS. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1827	———	F. ♄
36 myrsinítes, DS. *pu.*	Myrsine-leaved.	Carolina.	1794	———	F. ♄
37 obtúsum, DS. *bh.*	blunt-lvd. creeping.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
38 halleriæfólium, DS. *wh.*	Halleria-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
39 humifúsum, DS. *wh.*	trailing.	———	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄

71 OXYCO'CCUS, DS.	CRANBERRY.	N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.			
1 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.5.t.319. *pi.* *Vaccínium Oxycóccus*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
2 macrocárpus, DS. W.DB.t.122. *pi.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1760	May-A.	H. ♄
3 eréctus, DS. W.DB.t.31. *ro.* *Vaccínium erythrocárpum*, M.	upright.	———	1806	June-A.	H. ♄
72 BOUGAINVILLÆ'A, COM.	BOUGAINVILLÆ'A.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
spectábilis, JUSS. *pk.*	showy-bracted.	S. America.	1829	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
73 ERI'CA, W.	HEATH.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 Aitoniána, HK. BM.t.429. *wh. re.*	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	1790	June-S.	G. ♄
2 Archeriána, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Lady Archer's.	———	1796	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
3 A'phanes, SS. *wh.*	Parsley-piert.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
4 absinthoídes, HK. *pu.*	wormwood-like.	———	1792	———	G. ♄
5 acumináta, AH.v.3. *pi.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1798	May-A.	G. ♄
6 actæ'a, L.EN. *wh.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1810	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
7 acutanguláris, L.BC.t.1868. *re.*	sharp-angled.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
8 acúta, AH.v.2. *re.*	sharp-cupped.	———	1799	———	G. ♄
9 adenóphora, SS. *wh.*	gland-haired.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
10 aggregáta, SS. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
11 álbida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
12 alopecuroídes, SS. L.BC.t.874. *li.*	foxtail-like.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
13 álbens, HK. BM.t.440. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1789	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
14 ambígua, SS. AH.v.1. *pi.* *cylíndrica*, AH. not of THUN.	doubtful.	*hybrída*, HORT.	1798	May-A.	G. ♄
15 amœ'na, HK. *pu.* *plumósa*, AH.	feathery.	———	1795	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
16 andromedæflóra, HK. BM.t.1250. *pi.*	Andromeda-fld.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
17 ampullácea, HK. BM.t.303. *bh.*	flask-formed.	———	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
18 anthína, SS. *pu.* *flórida*, HORT. not of W.	full-flowering.	———	1811	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
19 apérta, SS. *re.*	open-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
20 arbórea, SS. *wh.*	tree.	S. Europe.	1658	Feb.-Ju.	H. ♄
β stylósa, PS. *wh.*	long-styled.	———	———	———	H. ♄
21 arbúscula, L.BC.t.843. *re.*	little-tree.	C. B. S.	1818	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
22 árdens, HK. BM.t.115. *sc.*	brilliant.	———	1800	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
23 arctáta, LC. *wh.*	arched.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
24 argentiflóra, SS. AH.v.4. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
25 aristáta, HK. BM.t.1249. *cr.* *májor*, HORT. *cr.*	awned.	*largest.*	1801	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
26 aristélla, EW. *re.*	little-awned.	C. B. S.	1806	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
27 aúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1799	July-S.	G. ♄
28 assúrgens, L.EN. *wh.*	assurgent.	———	1810	May-A.	G. ♄
29 austrális, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1769	Apr.-J[y]	H. ♄
30 auriculáris, LT. *re.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
31 axilláris, W. *pu.*	axil-flowered.	———	1798	May-J[y]	G. ♄
32 azaleæfólia, LT. *li.*	Azalea-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. ♄
33 Bandoneána, LC. AH.v.4. *bh.*	Lord Bandon's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 Bánksii, HK. P.MB.v.7.p.245. *st.*	Banks's.	———	1787	Feb.-J[y]	G. ♄
35 *Barclayána*, ROLL. *cr.*	Barclay's.	Hybrid.	1843	Apr., M.	G. ♄
36 *Batemaniána*, ROLL.	Bateman's.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
37 Beaumóntiæ, AH.v.4. *wh.*	Mrs. Beaumont's.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
38 Blandfordiána, HK. BM.t.1793. *ye.*	Blandford's.	———	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
39 Bomplandiána, BM.t.2126. *wh.*	Bompland's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
40 Bowieána, L.BC.t.842. *wh.* *Bauéria*, AH v.4.	Bowie's.	———	———	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
41 Bergiána, HK. L.BC.t.939. *re.* *quadriflóra*, AH.v.2.	Bergius's.	———	1787	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
42 Broadleyána, AH.v.3. *pi.*	Broadley's.	———	1801	May-J[y]	G. ♄
43 báccans, HK. BM.t.358. *li.*	arbutus-flowd.	———	1774	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
44 barbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	bearded.	———	1799	May-A.	G. ♄
45 bélla, SS. *pu.*	pretty.	———	———	———	G. ♄
46 bícolor, W. *re. gr.* *calathiflóra*, LT.	two-coloured.	———	1790	Aug.-M[b]	G. ♄

47	biflóra, L.BC.t.683. *wh.*	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. h
48	blánda, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	charming.	———	1800 April-S.	G. h
49	borboniæfólia, LT. *wh.*	Borbonia-leaved.	———	1816 Mar.-J.	G. h
50	brachiális, LT. *re.*	armed.	———	1792 Mar.-S.	G. h
51	bracteáta, W. *re.*	red-bracted.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. h
52	bracteoláris, PS. *wh.*	bracteated.	———	—— Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
53	bruniádes, W. *wh.*	Brunia-like.	———	1790 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
54	brevifólia, LT. *wh.*	short-leaved.	———	..... Aug.-Ja.	G. h
55	bucciniflóra, BM.t.2465. *wh.*	trumpet-flowd.	———	1816 May-S.	G. h
56	Clintóniæ, LEE. *ro.*	Lady Clinton's.	———	—— May-A.	G. h
57	Comptoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	Lady Northampton's.	———	1820 April-A.	G. h
58	Celsiána, LC. *re.*	Cels's.	———	..... Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
59	Coventryána, BC. L.BC.t.423. *ro.*	Lord Coventry's.	———	1808 May, J.	G. h
60	Cushiniána, LEE. *re.*	Cushin's.	———	1816 July-O.	G. h
61	*Clowesiána*, ROLL. *re.*	Clowes's.	Hybrid.	..... ———	G. h
62	*Cavendishiána*, ROLL. *ye.*	Duke of Devonshire's.	———	..... May, J.	G. h
63	caledónica, SS. *ro.*	Caledonian.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S.	G. h
64	cáffra, AH. L.BC.t.196. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1774 Aug.-O.	G. h
65	cæ'sia, LT. *wh.*	grey.	———	1795 Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
66	callósa, SS. AH.v.3. *li.*	callous-leaved.	———	1799 June-S.	G. h
	canaliculáta minor, AH.				
67	*calóstoma*, L.BC.t.1759. *fl.*	beautiful-mouthed.	Hybrid.	1810 May, J.	G. h
68	calycína, W. L.BC.t.594. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1799 June-S.	G. h
69	calyculáta, PS. *br.*	rusty-flowered.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. h
70	campanuláta, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	———	1791 Apr.-A.	G. h
71	campylophy'lla, SS. *li.*	hook-leaved.	———	1802 Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
	incúrva, AH.				
72	canaliculáta, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	channeled.	———	1799 Aug.-F.	G. h
73	canéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	canescent.	———	1790 May-A.	G. h
	eriocéphala, AH. not of LAM.				
74	cápax, LT. *re. wh.*	capacious.	———	1806 ———	G. h
75	capitáta, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	downy-headed.	———	1774 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
76	carduifólia, LT. *li.*	Carduus-leaved.	———	1806 May-J^{y}	G. h
77	carináta, L.BC.t.1071. *pi.*	keeled.	———	—— June-S.	G. h
78	cárnea, L. JA.t.32. *pi.*	early dwarf.	Germany.	1763 Mar.-Au.	H. h
79	carníula, L.BC.t.926. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. h
80	catervæfólia, LT. *li.*	huddled-leaved.	———	1790 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
81	cephalótes, W. *pu.*	purple-headed.	———	1812 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
82	cerinthoides, HK. BM.t.220. *sc.*	Honeywort-flwd.	———	1774 May-S.	G. h
	a glabriúscula. sc.	*smoothish.*	———	—— ———	G. h
83	cérnua, HK. *bh.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1791 Aug.-D.	G. h
84	cervicifióra, LT. *ye.*	stag's-horn-fld.	———	..... Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
	inapérta, HORT.				
85	chlamydiflóra, LT. *re.*	cloak-flowered.	———	1801 May-S.	G. h
86	chloroloma, BR.s.2.t.17. *pu. gr.*	green-edged.	———	..... Oct., N.	G. h
87	ciliáris, W. BM.t.484. *pi.*	fringed.	Portugal.	1759 July-S.	H. h
88	ciliciiflóra, LT. *wh.*	fringed-flowered.	C. B. S.	..... May-A.	G. h
89	cineráscens, W. *pu.*	greyish.	———	..... ———	G. h
90	*cinérea*, W. BR.v.15.t.1015. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. h
	α atropurpúrea, L.BC.t.1409. *da. pu.*	*dark-purple.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	γ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	δ pállida, L.BC.t.1505. *bh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	ε álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
91	cistifólia, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.*	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799 May-A.	G. h
	barbáta minor, AH.				
92	clavæflóra, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	club-flowered.	———	1779 Aug.-O.	G. h
	sessiliflóra, AH. not of L.				
93	claváta, SS. AH.IC. *gr.*	clubbed.	———	1812 ———	G. h
94	coarctáta, SS. *li.*	close.	———	..... May-A.	G. h
95	coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1783 Jan.-D.	G. h
96	codonoides, BR.t.1698. *re.*	bell-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... Feb.-Ju.	H. h
97	colórans, BR.t.601. *wh.*	changing-coloured.	C. B. S.	1812 Jan.-Ju.	G. h
	a vérna. wh.	*spring.*	Hybrid.	..... ———	G. h

98	comósa, HK.t.18. *re. wh.*	tufted.	C. B. S.	1787	Apr.-A.	G. h
	α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. h
	β álba, AH.v.2. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. h
99	complanáta, SS. *re.*	flattened.	——	.....	——	G. h
100	cóncava, L.BC.t.134. *pu.*	concave-flowd.	——	1808	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
101	concínna, HK. AH.v.2. *bh.*	neat blush.	——	1773	July-O.	G. h
102	cóncolor, LC. *wh.*	self-coloured.	——	.....	Mar.-Ju.	G. h
103	conférta, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	crowded-flowd.	——	1800	Oct.-F.	G. h
104	confertifólia, SS. *re.*	crowded-leaved.	——	.....	May-A.	G. h
105	congésta, SS. *wh.*	close-headed.	——	1812	——	G. h
106	cónica, L.BC.t.1179. *re.*	conical.	——	1820	——	G. h
107	conspícua, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	conspicuous.	——	1774	——	G. h
108	constántia, LEE. *re.*	constant-flowd.	——	1810	——	G. h
109	cordáta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1799	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
110	corifólia, HK. BM.t.422. *bh.*	Coris-leaved.	——	1774	Aug.-D.	G. h
	articulàris, BM. *calycína*, AH.	winged-anthered.	——	1812	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
111	cory'dalis, LT. *re.*	ribbed-flowered.	——	1795	Feb.-Ju.	G. h
112	costáta, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	*superb.*	——	——	——	G. h
	β supérba, AH.v.4. *bh.*	thick-leaved.	——	1826	May, J.	G. h
113	crassifólia, AH.v.4. *li.*	long-haired.	——	1825	May-S.	G. h
114	criníta, L.BC.t.1432. *wh.*	crested-flowered.	——	1803	——	G. h
115	cristæflóra, LT. *li.*	fringed-calyxed.	——	1820	——	G. h
116	crossóta, SS. *wh.*	cross-like.	——	1818	——	G. h
117	crucifórmis, SS. AH.v.4. *ye.*	cube-flowered.	——	1790	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
118	cúbica, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	*lesser cube-flowd.*	——	——	——	G. h
	β minor, L.BC.t.972. *pu.*	heaped-flowered.	——	1801	May-S.	G. h
119	cumuliflóra, LT. *wh.*	bloody-flowered.	——	1774	Sep.-M^{y}	G. h
120	cruénta, HK. AH.v.1. *cr.*	curve-flowered.	——	——	July-O.	G. h
121	curviflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	curve-styled.	——	1790	——	G. h
122	curvirostris, LT. *li.*	hooked.	——	——	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
	declináta, HORT.	white cylindrical.	——	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
123	cuspidígera, LT. *li.*	Cyrilla-flowered.	——	1800	Feb.-Au.	G. h
124	cylíndrica, TH. *wh.*	Donn's.	——	1812	May-S.	G. h
125	cyrillæflóra, LT. *li.*	Dickinson's.	——	1809	Aug.-M^{y}	G. h
126	Donniána, LEE. *re.*	Daphne-like.	——	1791	Apr., M.	G. h
127	Dickinsoniána, LC. *va.*	slender woolly.	——	1822	——	G. h
128	daphnoides, L.BC.t.154. *ro.*	Daphne-flowd.	——	1791	——	G. h
129	decípiens, SS. *fl.*	discoloured.	——	1812	——	G. h
130	daphnæflóra, L.BC.t.543. *bh.*	graceful.	——	1790	Nov.-Ja.	G. h
131	decolórans, W. AH.v.3. *ro. wh.*	deflexed.	——	1812	May-A.	G. h
132	decóra, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	low.	——	1810	——	G. h
133	defléxa, LC. *wh.*	dense.	——	——	——	G. h
134	demíssa, LC. *re.*	dense-leaved.	——	1811	Mar.-A.	G. h
135	dénsa, SS. AH.IC. *bh.*	tooth-calyxed.	——	——	——	G. h
136	densifó'ia, W. *re.*	depressed.	——	1789	June-A.	G. h
137	denticuláta, W. L.BC.t.1090. *wh.*	pink-leaved.	——	1796	Mar.-A.	G. h
	fastigiáta, AH.	transparent.	——	1800	May-A.	G. h
138	deprésa, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	Andrews's two-coloured.	——	1790	Aug.-M^{y}	G. h
139	dianthifólia, LT. *re.*	Diosma-leaved.	——	1792	Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
140	diáphana, SS. AH.v.4. *fl.*	Diotis-flowered.	——	1795	Mar.-A.	G. h
	transpárens, L.BC.t.177.	distant.	——	1816	Oct.-Ja.	G. h
141	díchrus, SS. AH.v.4. *re. gr.*	different-coloured.	——	1788	——	G. h
	bícolor, AH. not of W.	Sundew-like.	——	——	July-O.	G. h
142	diosmæfólia, LT. *li.*	bushy.	——	——	——	G. h
143	diotæflóra, LT. *wh.*	Ewer's.	——	1793	July-N.	G. h
144	dístans, SS. *vi.*	woolly-headed.	——	1816	June-A.	G. h
145	díscolor, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	gnawed-petaled.	——	——	——	G. h
146	droseroides, AH.v.4. *pu.*	Echium-flowered.	——	1798	Feb.-J^{y}	G. h
147	dumósa, AH.v.4. *re.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. h
148	Ewerána, HK. AH.v.2. *cr.*					
149	eriocéphala, L.BC.t.1270. *wh.*					
150	erósa, L.BC.t.133. *bh.*					
151	echiiflóra, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*					
	β purpúrea, AH.v.4. *pu.*					

152	eláta, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1798 July-S.	G. ♄
153	élegans, HK. BM.t.960. *pi. sc.*	elegant.	——	1799 Nov.-M⁷	G. ♄
154	elongáta, L.BC.t.738. *wh.*	elongated.	——	1820 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
155	emarginàta, AH.IC. *wh.*	hairy-cupped.	——	1800 June-O.	G. ♄
156	empetrifólia, HK. BM.t.447. *re.*	Crowberry-lvd.	——	1774 Apr.-J⁷	G. ♄
157	epistómia, L.BC.t.1186. *wh.*	Spiggot.	——	1800 May-A.	G. ♄
158	embothriifólia, LT. *re.*	Embothrium-lvd.	——	—— Feb.-M⁷	G. ♄
159	empetroídes, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	close-flowered.	——	1788 May-A.	G. ♄
160	equisetifólia, LT. *re.*	Equisetum-lvd.	——	1800 ——	G. ♄
	articulàris, HORT.				
161	erubéscens, HK. AH.v.3. *bh.*	reddish-flowd.	——	—— Mar.-A.	G. ♄
162	exígua, LT. *pu.*	small downy.	——	1790 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
163	exímia, L.BC.t.1105. *ro.*	choice.	——	1811 ——	G. ♄
164	exsérta, LC. *wh.*	exserted.	——	1820 ——	G. ♄
165	expánsa, LC. *re.*	expanded.	——	1811 ——	G. ♄
166	expromáta, SS. *re.*	woolly-bracted.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
167	expósita, L.BC.t.1521. *re.*	exposed.	——	1820 July-O.	G. ♄
168	exsúdans, L.BC.t.287. *pi.*	sweating.	——	1810 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
169	exsúrgens, HK. AH.v.1. *or. re.*	exsurgent.	——	1792 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
170	fasciculàris, HK. AH.v.1. *ro. gr.*	bundle-flowered.	——	1787 Feb.-J⁷	G. ♄
	coronàta, AH. *radiiflóra*, LT.				
171	fastigiáta, W. AH.v.1. *bh.*	crowded.	——	1792 ——	G. ♄
	Walkéri, AH.				
172	fállax, LT. *wh.*	viscous-flowd.	——	1791 Nov.-M.	G. ♄
173	fabrília, LT. *re.*	tiled-leaved.	——	—— Apr.,M⁷	G. ♄
174	ferrugínea, HK. AH.v.3. *cr. bh.*	rusty.	——	1798 May-J⁷	G. ♄
175	faústa, LT. *re.*	bristly-leaved.	——	1795 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
176	fésta, LT. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	——	..... Mar.-M⁷	G. ♄
177	filamentósa, HK. BR.t.6. *re.*	long-thready.	——	1800 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
178	fimbriáta, AH.IC. *re.*	fringed.	——	—— Mar.-J⁷	G. ♄
179	fíbula, L.EN. *li.*	button.	——	1812 May, J.	G. ♄
180	filifórmis, LT. *re.*	thready.	——	..... Feb.-M⁷	G. ♄
181	finítima, LC. *pu.*	related.	——	..... Mar.-J⁷	G. ♄
182	fistulæflóra, LT. AH.v.3. *wh.*	white slender-flowd.	——	1800 July-N.	G. ♄
	tenuiflóra álba, AH. *Cliffordiána*, L.BC.t.34.				
183	fláccida, L.EN. *wh.*	flaccid.	——	1810 ——	G. ♄
184	flagelláris, L.EN. *st.*	whipcord.	——	1812 ——	G. ♄
185	flagellifórmis, AH.v.4. *re.*	whipcord-like.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
186	flámmea, HK. AH.v.2. *st.*	flame-flowered.	——	1798 Oct.-M⁷	G. ♄
	bíbax, LT.				
187	fláva, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	three-lvd. yellow.	——	1795 Sep.-Ap.	G. ♄
188	floribúnda, L.BC.t.176. *li.*	many-flowered.	——	1800 Nov.-M.	G ♄
189	flórida, HK. *pu.*	florid.	——	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
	β *campanuláta*, BM.t.3639. *pk.*	*campanulate.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
190	flexuósa, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	zigzag.	——	1792 Apr.-J⁷	G. ♄
191	folliculàris, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	yellow-pencilled.	——	1794 Feb.-J⁷	G. ♄
	Peliveriána, AH.				
192	flexicaúlis, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	crooked-stalked.	——	1800 M⁷-Jan.	G. ♄
	glandulósa, AH.				
193	foliácea, AH.v.4. *ye.*	foliaceous.	——	1822 May-J⁷	G. ♄
194	formósa, W. *va.*	handsome.	——	1795 Mar.-A.	G. ♄
	a álba, AH.v.4. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
	β *rúbra*, AH.v.4. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
195	frágrans, HK. BM.t.2181. *pu.*	fragrant.	——	1803 Mar.-J⁷	G. ♄
196	fúgax, LT. *pu.*	fugacious.	——	1800 Mar.-M⁷	G. ♄
197	furfurósa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	columnar-threaded.	——	1789 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
	monadélpha, AH. not of BM.				
198	gnaphalódes, W. *wh.*	Cudweed-like.	——	1812 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
199	glutinósa, HK.t.17. *pu.*	glutinous.	——	1787 July-O.	G. ♄
	droseroides, AH.				
200	glomiflóra, LT. *wh.*	round-flowered.	——	..... Apr.-S.	G. ♄
201	globósa, W. AH.v.4. *bh.*	globe-flowered.	——	1789 July-S.	G. ♄
202	glomeráta, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	glomerate.	——	1812 ——	G. ♄
203	grácilis, HK. *re.*	slender.	——	1794 Feb.-J.	G. ♄
204	grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.189. *ye.*	great-flowered.	——	1775 May-S.	G. ♄

205	grandinósa, L.BC.t.627. *wh.*	hail-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820 May-S.	G. h
206	glaúca, HK. BM.t.580. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1792 May-A.	G. h
207	glábra, L.EN. *wh.*	smooth shining.	———	1802 ———	G. h
208	glandulósa, TH. *cr.*	glandular-lvd.	———	1801 ———	G. h
209	genistæfólia, LT. *re.*	Genista-leaved.	———	..... Oct.-M^{y}	G. h
210	gemmífera, BM.t.2266. *or.*	jewel-bearing.	———	1802 July-O.	G. h
211	gélida, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.* *gilva*, W. *alveiflóra*, LT.	green-whorled.	———	1790 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
212	*Hartnélli*, ROLL. *re.*	Hartnell's.	Hybrid.	..... May-O.	G. h
213	Hibbertiána, HK. AH.v.3. *or. gr.*	Hibbert's.	C. B. S.	1800 June-S.	G. h
214	Humeána, L.BC.t.389. *pi.*	Sir A. Hume's.	———	1808 May-J^{y}	G. h
215	helianthemifólia, LT. *ye.*	rock-rose-lvd.	———	1796 June-S.	G. h
216	halicácaba, HK. AH.v.2. *wh. gr.*	bladder-flowd.	———	1780 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
217	herbácea, L. BM.t.471. *fl.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1763 Jan.-Au.	H. h
218	hirsúta, L.BC.t.754. *wh. pu.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1812 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
219	hírta, W. *re.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1795 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
220	hirtiflóra, BM.t.481. *li.*	hairy-flowered.	———	1790 ———	G. h
221	hispídula, W. *pu.*	bristly-stemmed.	———	—— Ju.-Au.	G. h
222	híspida, SS. *re.*	hispid.	———	1791 July-S.	G. h
223	horizontális, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	horizontal-lvd.	———	1800 ———	G. h
224	holoserícea, LT. *wh.*	velvety.	———	..... Feb.-J^{y}	G. h
225	hyacinthoídes, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	Hyacinth-flowd.	———	1798 Ju.-Au.	G. h
226	hyssopifólia, LT. *re.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	1800 May-S.	G. h
227	humifúsa, LT. *pi.*	low creeping.	———	..... June, J^{y}	G. h
228	Irbyána, AH.v.3. *bh.*	Irby's.	———	1800 June-O.	G. h
229	imperiális, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	imperial.	———	1816 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
230	imbricáta, W. L.BC.t.1243. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1786 ———	G. h
231	imbecílla, SWT. *re.* *grácilis*, LT.	feeble.	———	1793 June, J^{y}	G. h
232	ignéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *or. sc.*	fiery.	———	1792 ———	G. h
233	incarnáta, W. AH.v.1. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1791 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
234	incúrva, W. *wh.*	incurved.	———	——— ———	G. h
235	incána, SM. *wh. re.*	hoary.	———	1816 ———	G. h
236	inflata, W. *ro.*	inflated.	———	1800 May-S.	G. h
237	infundibulifórmis, L.BC.t.589. *ro. wh.*	funnel-flowered.	———	1812 ———	G. h
238	intertéxta, L.BC.t.1034. *wh.*	interwoven.	———	1810 ———	G. h
239	*intermédia*, ROLL. *wh.*	intermediate.	Hybrid.	....	G. h
240	intervallaris, LT. *bh.*	distant-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810 May-N.	G. h
241	*Jacksónii*, P.MAG.v.8.p.149. *pi. wh.*	Jackson's.	Hybrid.	1842 Ap.-Ju.	G. h
242	Juliana, SM. L.BC.t.799. *re.*	Julian's.	C. B. S.	1812 May-O.	G. h
243	jubata, SM. *re.*	crest-flowered.	———	1816 June-O.	G. h
244	jasminiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	Jasmine-flowd.	———	1794 ———	G. h
245	Leeana, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	Lee's.	———	1788 Aug.-Ja.	G. h
246	Lawsónii, BM.t.1720. *re.*	Lawson's red slender-flwd.	———	1802 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
247	Lambertiána, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1800 Jan.-Au.	G. h
248	Linnæana, HK. AH.v.2. *pu. wh.* *Linnæoides*, AH. *β superba*, AH.v.4. *pu. wh.*	Linnæus's. *superb.*	——— ———	1790 Jan.-M^{y} 1822 ———	G. h G. h
249	lachnæifolia, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.*	Lachnea-leaved.	———	1793 May-J^{y}	G. h
250	lactiflora, L.BC.t.901. *wh.* *tricolor*, SM.	milk-coloured.	———	1816 ———	G. h
251	lævis, AH.v.3. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1790 Mar.-S.	G. h
252	labiália, LT. *pi.*	lipped.	———	1812 May-O.	G. h
253	lanáta, W. *su.*	woolly.	———	1775 Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
254	lanuginósa, HK. AH.v.3. *br.*	large brown-flowd.	———	1803 Sep.-Ja.	G. h
255	lanceoláta, PR. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1791 June-D.	G. h
256	lasiophýlla, SM. *li.*	soft-leaved.	———	1816 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
257	laricina, SM. *pi.*	larch-leaved.	———	1824 Ju.-Au.	G. h
258	laterália, HK. AH.v.1. *fl.*	side-flowering.	———	1791 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
259	latifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	broad-leaved.	———	1800 M^{y}-Au.	G. h
260	lavendulæfólia, LT. *re.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1795 ———	G. h
261	láxa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	loose-flowered.	———	1800 Sep.-F.	G. h
262	leptocárpa, SM. *re.*	slender-chaffed.	———	1824 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
263	leucántha, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.* *leucanthéra*, AH. not of L.	white-flowered.	———	1803 Jan.-M^{y}	G. h

264	leucanthéra, W. *wh.*	white-tipped.	C. B. S.	1803 Feb.-Ju.	G. h
265	longiflóra, L.BC.t.983. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	..... Ap.-Au.	G. h
266	longifólia, W. *re.*	long-leaved.	———	1787 Feb.-J^{y}	G. h
	pínea, WEND.				
267	longipedunculáta, L.BC.t.103. *li.*	long-peduncled.	———	1818 M^{h}-Au.	G. h
268	lúcida, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	shining.	———	1800 Ap.-Jan.	G. h
269	lyrígera, LT. *re.*	lyre-bearing.	———	1790 Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
270	lútea, HK. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1774 ———	G. h
271	Monsóniæ, HK. BM.t.1915. *wh.*	Lady Monson's.	———	1787 April-S.	G. h
272	*Macnabiána*, P.MB.v.7.p.125. *pk.*	Macnab's.	Hybrid.	1834 Aug.-O.	G. h
273	Massóni, HK. BM.t.336. *or. gr.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	1787 July-O.	G. h
274	Muscári, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	musk.	———	1790 Mar.-Au.	G. h
275	magnífica, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	magnificent.	———	1816 Ap.-Au.	G. h
276	mammósa, W. AH.v.1. *pu.*	nipple.	———	1762 July-O.	G. h
	β pállida, L.BC.t.951. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
277	margaritácea, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	pearl-flowered.	———	1775 May-S.	G. h
278	marifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	Marum-leaved.	———	1773 May-J^{y}	G. h
279	mediterránea, W. BM.t.471. *re.*	Mediterranean.	Portugal.	1648 Mar.-M^{y}	H. h
280	melanthéra, W. L.BC.t.867. *li.*	dark-anthered.	C. B. S.	1803 June-A.	G. h
281	melástoma, AH. L.BC.t.333. *ye.*	black-mouthed.	———	1795 April-J^{y}	G. h
282	mellífera, SS. *pu.*	honey-bearing.	———	1816 ———	G. h
283	microphýlla, LC. *re.*	small-leaved.	———	..... June-A.	G. h
284	minutæflóra, AH.v.4. *pu.*	minute-flowered.	———	1822 May-J^{y}	G. h
285	metulæflóra, HK. BM.t.612. *re.*	nine-pin-flowd.	———	1798 June-A.	G. h
286	micróstoma, SS. *re.*	small-mouthed.	———	1816 ———	G. h
287	mirábilis, AH.v.4. *pu.*	wonderful.	———	1822 Mar.-Au.	G. h
288	modésta, LT. *bh.*	modest.	———	..... ———	G. h
289	móllis, SS. AH.v.4. *pu.*	soft woolly.	———	1816 April-O.	G. h
290	molleária, SS. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G. h
291	mollíssima, LC. *wh.*	very soft.	———	..... ———	G. h
292	monadélpha, BM.t.1370. *pu.*	monadelphous.	———	1789 May-J^{y}	G. h
	Bánksia purpúrea, AH.				
293	montána, LC. *li.*	mountain.	———	1816 April-S.	G. h
294	moscháta, AH.v.4. *li.*	musky.	———	1805 May-J^{y}	G. h
295	mucósa, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	mucous.	———	1787 Feb.-Ap.	G. h
296	mucosoídes, L.BC.t.1212. *li.*	mucous-like.	———	1800 Mar.,Ap.	G. h
297	mucronáta, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	mucronate.	———	1812 April-A.	G. h
298	múndula, L.BC.t.114. *pi.*	very neat.	———	1816 Mar.-Au.	G. h
299	multiflóra, HK. AH.v.4. *bh.*	many-flowered.	France.	1731 June-N.	H. h
300	múnda, LT. *bh.*	neat-flowering.	C. B. S.	..... May-J^{y}	G. h
301	mutábilis, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.*	changeable.	———	1798 Feb.-O.	G. h
302	Nivéni, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Niven's.	———	1799 Feb.-J^{y}	G. h
303	*Neílii*, P.MB.v.9.p.195. *cr. wh.*	Dr. Neill's.	Hybrid.	1841 April-J.	G. h
304	nána, LT. AH.v.2. *ye.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1792 May-Au.	G. h
	deprécsa, AH.				
305	nidiflóra, LT. *bh.*	nest-flowered.	———	..... Oct.-M^{y}	G. h
306	nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black-stamened.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. h
307	niduláris, L.BC.t.764. *pi.*	nest-like.	———	—— ———	G. h
308	nigríta, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1790 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
309	nítida, HK. AH v.3. *wh.*	shining.	———	1800 July-O.	G. h
310	nívea, SS. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1816 May-S.	G. h
311	nivália, AH.v.4. *wh.*	snowy-flowered.	———	1820 May, J.	G. h
312	nolæflóra, LT. *re.*	bell-shaped.	———	..... Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
313	notábilis, SS. *re.*	notable.	———	1816 Mar.-Au.	G. h
314	nudiflóra, W. *ye.*	small-bracted.	———	1783 July, A.	G. h
315	octogóna, LC. *re.*	eight-angled.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. h
316	odoráta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	perfumed.	———	1804 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
317	obtúsa, L.BC.t.1027. *re.*	obtuse.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. h
318	oblíqua, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1789 Aug.-O.	G. h
319	obcordáta, SS. *wh.*	obcordate.	———	1816 ———	G. h
320	obbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *re. wh.*	bottle.	———	1796 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
321	ollúla, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	close smooth-lvd.	———	1812 ———	G. h
	glutinósa, AH. *viscósa*, WEND.				
322	oppositifólia, AH.IC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1804 Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
	β rúbra, L.BC.t.1061. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h

323	onosmæflóra, LT. AH.v.1. *ye. glutinósa*, AH.	Onosma-flowd.	C. B. S.	1789	Sep.-M^{y} G. h
324	oblónga, EW. *re.*	oblong.	———	.....	June-S. G. h
325	ostrína, L.BC.t.1218. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1824	Mar.-J. G. h
326	ováta, L.BC.t.417. *re.*	ovate.	———	1791	Feb.-M^{y} G. h
327	oxycoccifólia, LT. *bh.*	Cranberry-lvd.	———	——	——— G. h
328	Patersóni, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	Paterson's.	———	——	Mar.-Au. G. h
329	Parmentiéri, L.BC.t.197. *wh.*	Parmentier's.	———	1816	May-Au. G. h
	β rósea, LC. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	——— G. h
330	Passerína, W. *wh.*	Sparrow-wort.	———	1800	Nov.-M^{y} G. h
331	Petiveriána, HK. LI.t.288. *ye.*	Petiver's.	———	1774	Mar.-J^{y} G. h
332	Pezíza, L.BC.t.265. *wh.*	button-flowered.	———	.....	May-Au. G. h
333	Plukenetiána, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	Plukenet's.	———	1774	April-J^{y} G. h
334	Pohlmánni, L.BC.t.1816. *re.*	Pohlmann's.	———	1816	May. G. h
335	palliiflóra, LT. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	———	.....	Feb.-Au. G. h
336	palústris, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	marsh.	———	1799	May-O. G. h
337	pállida, L.BC.t.1355. *pu.*	pallid.	———	1812	Mar.-Au. G. h
338	pállens, SS. AH.v.4. *st.*	pale.	———	——	——— G. h
339	paniculáta, W. L.BC.t.1194. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1774	Feb.-Au. G. h
340	párilis, LT. *re.*	matched.	———	1789	May-Au. G. h
341	pannósa, LT. *wh.*	cloth-flowered.	———	.....	Feb.-Ju. G. h
342	parviflóra, LT. *pu.*	small-fld downy.	———	1790	Mar.-S. G. h
343	pátens, AH.v.3. *pu.*	spreading.	———	1800	Mar.-Ju. G. h
344	pectinifólia, LT. *bh.*	pectinated.	———	——	Nov.-Ju. G. h
345	pedunculáta, SS. *re.*	peduncled.	———	1810	May-S. G. h
346	pavettæflóra, LT. *wh.*	Pavetta-flowd.	———	.....	May-Au. G. h
347	pellúcida, AH.v.3. *wh.*	pellucid.	———	1800	Oct.-Ju. G. h
	β rúbra, AH.v.4. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	1806	——— G. h
348	peltáta, AH.v.4. *gr.pu.*	peltate-stigma'd.	———	1804	April-A. G. h
349	penicilláta, AH.v.2. *re.*	pencilled.	———	1774	Apr.-J^{y} G. h
350	péndula, W. L.BC.t.902. *pu.*	pendulous.	———	1791	July, A. G. h
351	penicilliflóra, LT. *wh.*	white-pencilled.	———	1792	May-A. G. h
352	persolúta, HK. BM.t.342. *re.*	garland.	———	1774	Feb.-M^{y} G. h
353	periplocæfólia, LT. *li.*	Periploca-lvd.	———	1792	Aug.-D. G. h
354	perspícua, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	clear-flowered.	———	1790	Mar.-J. G. h
	α nana, HORT. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	——	——— G. h
355	petioláta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	Rosemary-lvd.	———	1774	Mar.-J^{y} G. h
356	physódes, HK. BM.t.443. *wh.*	sticky.	———	1788	——— G. h
357	phylicoídes, W. *pu.*	Phylica-like.	———	1800	April-J^{y} G. h
358	pilulífera, W. *pu.*	ball-bearing.	———	1780	Apr.-M^{y} G. h
359	pilósa, SS. L.BC.t.606. *gr.*	pilose.	———	1800	Mar.-J^{y} G. h
360	pícta, LC. *wh. ye.*	painted.	———	——	——— G. h
361	piluláris, L.BC.t.1563. *wh.*	white-balled.	———	1820	Oct.-F. G. h
362	pínea, SS. AH.v.1. *wh.*	pine-like.	———	1790	Aug.-D. G. h
	β purpúrea, LC. *pu.*	*purple.*	———	——	——— G. h
363	pinifólia, AH.v.1. *re.*	pine-leaved.	———	——	June-D. G. h
	pityophy'lla, SS.				
	α coccínea, AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet.*	———	——	——— G. h
	β díscolor, AH.v.4. *wh. pu.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1820	——— G. h
364	planifólia, AH.v.3. *re.*	flat-leaved.	———	——	——— G. h
365	poly'tricha, L.BC.t.1116. *sc. gr.*	many-haired.	———	1804	July-O. G. h
	hírta, L.BC. *pilósa*, HORT.				
366	præ'cox, L.BC.t.1413. *li.*	early dwarf.	———	1805	Feb.-M^{y} G. h
367	præ'gnans, AH.v.3. *bh.*	swelled.	———	1796	May-J^{y} G. h
	β coccínea, AH.v.4. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	——	——— G. h
368	præ'stans, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	excelling.	———	——	——— G. h
369	primuloídes, AH. BM.t.1548. *re. wh.*	Cowslip-flowd.	———	1802	April-J^{y} G. h
370	pubéscens, HK. *li.*	pale-downy.	———	1790	Feb.-D. G. h
371	protrádens, L.EN. *wh.*	protruding.	———	1816	May-A. G. h
372	príncepe, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	fine red.	———	1800	April-J^{y} G. h
373	procéra, SS. *ye.*	lofty.	———	1791	——— G. h
374	procúmbens, SS. L.BC.t.1993. *re.*	procumbent.	———	1816	——— G. h
375	*pseúdo-vestíta*, BENTH. BOT.t.104. *pk.*	false vestita.	Hybrid.	.....	May-A. G. h
376	propéndens, HK. BM.t.2140. *re.*	pale pendent.	———	1800	July, A. G. h
377	pubígera, LT. *li.*	pubescent-flowd.	———	1792	Jan.-Mi^{y} G. h

378	pulchélla, W. *re.*	neat.	Hybrid.	1812	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
379	*pulchérrima*, AH.v.4. *ro. wh.*	beautiful.	———	1820	July-O.	G. ♄
	jasminiflóra, var. *minor*, AH.v.4.	*Irbyána*, HORT. not of AH.				
380	pudibúnda, LT. *bh.*	nodding.	C. B. S.	1812	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
	nútans, WENDLAND.					
381	pulverulénta, LC. *wh.*	powdered.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
382	púmila, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	short.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
383	púra, L.BC.t.72. *wh.*	clear-coloured.	———	——	May-Au.	G. ♄
384	pulvinifórmis, LT. *bh.*	cushion-formed.	———	.....	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
385	purpúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1789	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
386	pyramidális, HK. BM.t.366. *bh.*	pyramidal.	———	1787	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
387	pyramidifórmis, SS. *bh.*	pyramid-formed.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
388	pusílla, LT. *bh.*	very low.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
389	pyrolæflóra, LT. AH.v.4. *wh.*	Pyrola-flowered.	———	1790	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
	andromedæflóra, var. *álba*, AH.v.4.					
390	quadranguláris, AH.v.4. *fl. wh.*	square-tubed.	———	1812	M^{y}-Au.	G. ♄
391	quadriflóra, LT. *re.*	four-flowered.	———	1790	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
392	*Rollisóni*, AH.v.4. *bh.*	Rollison's.	Hybrid.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
	exsúrgens, var. *hy'brida*, AH.					
393	Russelliána, L.BC.t.1013. *re.*	Duke of Bedford's.	C. B. S.	1824	June-S.	G. ♄
394	racemósa, W. *fl.*	racemed.	———	1795	Ap., M^{y}	G. ♄
395	radiáta, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	rayed.	———	1798	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
	β discolor, AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
396	racemífera, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	compact-flowd.	———	1803	Apr.-Ju.	G. ♄
397	ramentácea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	slender-branch^{d}.	———	1786	July-D.	G. ♄
398	ramulósa, VIV. *li.*	Italian.	Italy.	1826	May-A.	H. ♄
399	refúlgens, AH.v.4. *ro. gr.*	refulgent.	C. B. S.	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
400	refléxa, SS. *pu. wh.*	reflexed.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
401	recurváta, BC. BM.t.3427. *wh.*	recurved.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
402	regérminans, W. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
403	reainósa, HK. BM.t.1139. *or.*	varnished.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
	vérnix, AH.v.3.					
404	retórta, HK. BM.t.362. *ro.*	recurved-leaved.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
405	retrofléxa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	jointed.	———	——	July-S.	G. ♄
	pulchélla, AH. not of THUN.	*articuláris*, THUN. not of L.				
406	rigidifólia, SS. *re.*	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
407	rígida, L.BC.t.1286. *re.*	rigid.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
408	rósea, HK. AH.v.4. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1798	June-O.	G. ♄
409	rubélla, BM.t.2165. *re.*	reddish.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
410	rostélla, EW. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1810	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
411	rúbens, HK. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1798	June-S.	G. ♄
412	rúbida, L.BC.t. 1166. *re.*	ruby.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
413	rubrosépala, AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	red-calyxed.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
	rúber cályx, AH.					
414	rugósa, SS. AH.v.4. *ye. pi.*	wrinkled.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
415	Swainsoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *pi.*	Swainson's.	———	1810	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
416	Smithiána, LC. *re.*	Smith's.	———	——	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
417	Solándri, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Solander's.	———	1800	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
418	Schóllii, L.BC.t.538. *pu.*	Scholl's.	———	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
419	Savileána, L.BC.t.96. *re.*	Savile's.	———	1800	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
420	Sainsburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Sainsbury's.	———	1804	July-S.	G. ♄
421	Salisburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Salisbury's.	———	1815	May-S.	G. ♄
422	Shannoniána, AH. L.BC.t.168. *bh.*	Earl Shannon's.	———	1800	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
423	Sparrmánni, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	Sparrmann's.	———	1794	S.-Mar.	G. ♄
	áspera, AH. *hystriciflóra*, LT.					
424	Sebána, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	Seba's.	———	1774	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
	α fúsca, LODD. *br.*	*brown-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
	β lútea, L.BC.t.266. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
	γ minor, LODD. *or.*	*smaller.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
425	sálax, LT. *ro.*	broad-stigma'd.	———	1796	May-S.	G. ♄
426	sanguinoléntа, BM.t.2263. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	———	1810	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
427	sanguínea, L.BC.t.36. *cr.*	bloody-lobed.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
	pygmæ'a, AH.v.4.					
428	scabriúscula, L.BC.t.517. *wh.*	roughish.	———	1800	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
429	scopária, W. *gr.*	small green-flwd.	———	1778	Ap.-M^{y}	G. ♄

430	scariósa, L.BC.t.477. *li.*	scariose.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J[7]	G. ♄
431	serpyllifólia, L.BC.t.744. *li.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
432	selaginifólia, LT. *re.*	Selago-leaved.	———	1801 Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
433	serratifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1790 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
434	setácea, AH.v.1. *bh.*	bristly-leaved.	———	1796 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
435	sexfária, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	six-angled.	———	1774 May-A.	G. ♄
436	serrulàta, LC. *ye.*	sawed.	———	1814 June-A.	G. ♄
437	sicæfólia, LT. *re.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1791 Feb.-J[7]	G. ♄
438	simpliciflóra, HK. *ye. re.*	single-flowered.	———	1774 Mar.-J[7]	G. ♄
439	soccifióra, LT. AH.v.1. *gr.* *Sebána víridis*, AH.	green-pencilled.	———	1799 Ap., M[7]	G. ♄
440	spársa, L.BC.t.1467. *li.*	scattered.	———	1800 Mar.-A.	G. ♄
441	spicáta, HK. AH.v.1. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1789 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
442	speciósa, HK. AH.v.2. *or. re.*	showy.	———	1800 June-S.	G. ♄
443	spirális, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816 May-A.	G. ♄
444	squamósa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	scaly-cupped.	———	1794 Apr.-Ju.	G. ♄
445	spléndens, W. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1792 Apr.-S.	G. ♄
446	spúria, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	spurious.	———	1796 Apr.-A.	G. ♄
447	spumósa, HK. L.BC.t.566. *st.*	spumous.	———	1786 May-A.	G. ♄
448	squamæflóra, LT. *pi.*	scaly-flowered.	———	..... May-N.	G. ♄
449	squarrósa, LT. *pu.*	squarrose.	———	..... Mar.-A.	G. ♄
450	stagnális, LT. *bh.*	stagnant.	———	1790 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
451	staminea, AH.v.3. *st.*	reflex-stamened.	———	1799 June-S.	G. ♄
452	stenántha, AH.v.4. *bh.* *tenuiflóra*, var. *cárnea*, AH.	slender bush-flwd.	———	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
453	stellàta, L.BC.t.893. *wh.* *solandroides*, AH.v.4.	starry.	———	1806 June-S.	G. ♄
454	stellífera, HB. AH.v.4. *bh.*	star-bearing.	———	—— Apr.-A.	G. ♄
455	stricta, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	straight-branch[d]	S. Europe.	1765 Aug.-N.	H. ♄
456	struthiolifióra, LC. *wh.*	Struthiola-flwd.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
457	strigósa, HK. *li.*	dwarf downy.	———	1775 Mar.-A.	G. ♄
458	styláris, HB. *re.*	prominent-styled.	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
459	suaveólens, L.BC.t.24. *li.*	sweet.	———	1800 May-N.	G. ♄
460	stylósa, LT. *li.*	long-styled.	———	1789 Jan.-Au.	G. ♄
461	subulàta, HB. *re.*	awl-leaved.	———	1818 June-A.	G. ♄
462	superba, AH.IC. *re.* *formósa*, AH.	superb.	———	1795 June-S.	G. ♄
	α coccínea, AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. ♄
	β rósea, AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	—— ———	G. ♄
	γ bicolor, AH.v.4. *ye. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	—— ———	G. ♄
463	sulphúrea, BM.t.1984. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	1812 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
464	Thunbérgii, HK. BM.1214. *or.*	Thunberg's.	———	1794 May-A.	G. ♄
465	Templéæ, AH.v.4. *ro.*	Lady Temple's.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
466	*Tétralix*, HK. EB.v.15.t.1014. *li.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. ♄
	α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
	β cárnea. li.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
	γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
467	thalictrifólia, SS. L.BC.t.1294. *wh.*	Meadow-rue-fld.	C. B. S.	1810 May-S.	G. ♄
468	thymifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Thyme-leaved.	———	1789 May-A.	G. ♄
469	teucriifólia, SS. *pu.*	Teucrium-leaved.	———	1812 May-S.	G. ♄
470	tiaræflóra, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	turban-flowered.	———	1800 May-A.	G. ♄
471	tótta, SS. *wh.*	bristly-branched.	———	1822 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
472	tomentósa, LT. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	..... Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
473	togáta, BM.t.1626. *re.*	large-cupped.	———	1812 June-A.	G. ♄
474	tortuósa, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
475	tragulífera, LT. *li.*	broad-anthered.	———	..... May-A.	G. ♄
476	transpárens, TH. *bh.*	transparent.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
477	translúcens, LKK. *bh.*	translucent.	———	1797 ———	G. ♄
478	tríceps, L.BC.t.962. *wh.*	three-headed.	———	1809 ———	G. ♄
479	triflóra, HK. L.BC.t.1733. *wh.*	three-flowered.	———	1774 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
480	triphy'lla, L.EN. *re. ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
481	tricolor, H.S.L. AH.v.3. *or. re. gr.* *aristáta minor*, AH. not *tricolor* of SS.	three-coloured.	———	1803 June S.	G. ♄
	β superba, PAXT.	*superb.*	———	1836 May-F.	G. ♄
482	triúmphans, L.BC.t.257. *wh.*	triumphant.	———	1812 Mar.-J.	G. ♄

483 tuberculáris, LT. *pu.*	tubercled.	C. B. S.	1790	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
484 tróssula, L.BC.668. *pi.*	dapper.	———	1812	May-O.	G. ♄
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
485 tubiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	tube-flowered.	———	1775	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
486 tubiúscula, L.BC.t.1157. *re.*	small-tubed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
487 turbiniflóra, LT. *wh.*	top-flowered.	———	1793	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
488 túmida, BR.t.65. *sc.*	tumid.	———	1812	May-S.	G. ♄
489 túrgida, L.EN. AH.v.4. *pi.*	turgid.	———	1800	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
tarifólia, var. *májor*, AH.					
490 turrígera, LT. *li.*	cypress-like.	———	1796	June-S.	G. ♄
cupréssina, HORT.					
491 umbelláta, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
492 unduláta, AH.v.4. *cr.*	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
493 urceoláris, HK.t.16. *wh.*	pitcher-flowered.	———	1778	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
494 única, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	one-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
pedunculáta, AH.					
495 ursína, LEE. *wh.*	shaggy.	———	——	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
496 vestíta, HK. *va.*	tremulous-lvd.	———	1789	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
α álba, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
β incarnáta, HK. AH.v.2. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
γ purpúrea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
δ rósea, HK. AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
ε fúlgida, HK. AH.v.2. *sc.*	*bright-red.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
ζ coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
η lútea, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
497 *vágans*, HK. EB.v.1.t.3. *bh.*	Cornish.	Cornwall.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
498 velleriflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	woolly-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
bruniádes, AH.					
499 vária, L.BC.t.1325. *va.*	variable.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
500 velitáris, LT. *bh.*	javelin-flowered.	———	1790	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
501 ventrósa, AH.v.4. *wh.*	umbelled.	———	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
obbáta, *β umbelláta*, AH.					
502 verecúnda, LT. AH.v.1. *bh.*	blushing.	———	1791	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
cérnua, AH. not of THUNBERG.					
503 ventricósa, HK. BM.t.350. *bh.*	porcelain.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
β cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
γ hirsúta. bh.	*hairy-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
504 *vasæflóra*, ROLL. *pk.*	vase-flowered.	Hybrid.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
505 versícolor, HK. AH.v.1. *sc. or.*	various-coloured.	C. B. S.	1700	Nov.-M^{y}	G. ♄
506 vernicíflua, LT. *wh.*	viscous-leaved.	———	1804	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
507 vernális, BC.t.1608. *pi.*	vernal, or spring.	———	1827	Mar., A.	G. ♄
508 vesiculáris, LT. *bh.*	bladdered.	———	1796	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
509 vestíflua, LT. *re.*	clothed.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
vestíta, HORT.					
510 verticilláta, AH.v.1. *sc.*	whorled-flowd.	———	1774	July-O.	G. ♄
511 villósa, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	villose.	———	1800	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
512 viridéscens, L.BC.t.223. *gr.*	greenish.	———	.....	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
513 viridiflóra, AH.v.4. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
514 virgáta, SS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1824	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
515 viridipurpúrea, W. *gr. pu.*	green and purple.	Portugal.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
516 víridis, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	green.	C. B. S.	1800	———	G. ♄
517 viscária, HK.t.1. *li.*	clammy-flowd.	———	1774	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
518 Walkeriána, AH.v.4. *re.*	Walker's.	———	1806	June-A.	G. ♄
Walkéria, *β rúbra*, AH.					
519 *Willmoreána*, HORT. *pk.*	Willmore's.	Hybrid.	.....	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
520 xeranthemifólia, LT.	Xeranthemum-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
521 Zeyhéri, SS. *li.*	Zeyher's.	———	1824	———	G. ♄

74 CALLU'NA, DS. CALLU'NA. N. O. ERICA'CE.E.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1013. *pi.*	common ling.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H ♄
Érica vulgáris, EB.					

α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
β flóræ-pléna. pi.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ flóræ-pléna álba. wh.	*double white.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
75 LACHNÆ'A, w.	LACHNÆ'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólia, LAM. BM.t.1657. *wh.*	green box-lvd.	C. B. S.	1800	May-J⁷	G. ♄
2 glaúca, HK. BM.t.1658. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 purpúrea, w. BM.t.1594. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 eriocéphala, w. BM.t.1295. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	———	1793	June, J⁷	G. ♄
5 conglomeráta, w. *bh.*	clustered-flowd.	———	1773	———	G. ♄
76 PASSERI'NA, w.	SPARROW-WORT. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 unifióra, w. *wh.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	April-J⁷	G. ♄
2 tenuifióra, w. *st.*	slender-flowd.	———	1812	June, J⁷	G. ♄
3 láxa, w. L.BC.t.755. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	———	1804	———	G. ♄
4 filifórmis, w. *st.*	thready-formed.	———	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
5 capitáta, w. *wh.*	headed.	———	1789	June-O.	G. ♄
6 hirsúta, w. BM.t.1949. *st.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1759	———	G. ♄
7 striáta, LAM. *wh.*	striate.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G. ♄
8 ericoídes, w. *st.*	heath-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 ciliáta, w. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
10 grandifióra, w. BM.t.292. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
11 rígida, w. *wh.*	stiff.	———	1817	June-O.	G. ♄
12 spicáta, w. L.BC.t.311. *wh.*	spiked.	———	1787	May-J⁷	G. ♄
13 anthyllodes, w. *st.*	Anthyllis-like.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
77 STELLE'RA, w.	STELLE'RA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 passerína, w. JI.t.68. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759	July, A.	H. ☉
2 dichótoma, P. *wh.*	forked.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H. ☉
3 altaíca, PS. *wh.*	Altaian.	Altay.	———	———	H. ☉
78 DA'PHNE, w.	DA'PHNE. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 *Mezéreum*, w. EB.v.20.t.1381.*re. wh.*	Mezereon.	England.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
α álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β rúbrum. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ autumnále. re.	*autumnal-flowd.*	———	.....	Aug.-D.	H. ♄
2 *Lauréola*, w. EB.v.2.t.119. *gr.*	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-M^h	H. ♄
3 póntica, w. BM.t.1282. *gr. ye.*	pontic.	Pontus.	1759	Ap., M⁷	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
4 tinifólia, w. *st.*	Bonace Bark.	Jamaica.	1733	May-J⁷	S. ♄
5 Gnídium, w. L.BC.t.150. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1797	June-A.	H. ♄
6 índica, L. *wh.*	Indian.	China.	1800	May-J⁷	G. ♄
7 papyrácea, WALL. *wh.*	paper.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
8 japónica, P.MR.v.8.p.175. *va.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1838	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
9 odóra, w. BM.t.1587. *bh.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1771	Dec.-M^h	G. ♄
β rúbra, DD. S.BPG.s.2.t.320. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
γ variegáta. bh.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
10 hy'brida, S.BPG.t.200. *ro.*	Dauphin.	Hybrid.	1826	Jan.-J.	P. ♄
11 alpína, w. L.BC.t.66. *wh.*	Alpine.	Italy.	1759	May-J⁷	H. ♄
12 altáica, w. BM.t.1875. *wh.*	Altaian.	Siberia.	1796	April-J.	H. ♄
13 Cneórum, w. BM.t.313. *ro.*	trailing.	Austria.	1752	April-S.	H. ♄
14 striáta, SS. *pi.*	streaked.	Hungary.	.....	———	H. ♄
15 collína, SS. BM.t.428. *re.*	hill.	Italy.	1752	Jan.-J.	H. ♄
16 austrális, BR.s.2.t.56. *pu.*	Austrian.	Naples.	.....	———	H. ♄
17 sericea, SS. *li.*	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♄
18 oleoídes, SS. BM.t.1917. *li.*	oval-leaved.	Crete.	1815	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
19 neapolitána, L.BC.t.719. *re.* *collína, β neapolitána*, BR.t.22.	Neapolitan.	Italy.	1823	Jan.-J.	H. ♄
20 Thymelæ'a, w. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	Spain.	1815	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
21 Tárton-raíra, w. *st.*	silvery-leaved.	France.	1640	May-J⁷	H. ♄
22 pubéscens, L. *ye.*	downy.	Austria.	1810	April-J.	H. ♄
23 viridifióra, AIT. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Nepaul.	1829	.....	H. ♄
24 *lutetiána*, HORT.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	P. ♄
25 Aucklándii, HORT.	Auckland's.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
79 DI'RCA, w.	LEATHER-WOOD. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
palústris, w. BR.t.292. *ye.*	marsh.	Virginia.	1750	Mar., A.	H. ♄

80 LAGE'TTA, *L.*	LACE-BARK.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
Linteária, L. LI.t.289. *wh.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	Dec., J.	S. ♄
81 GNI'DIA, L.	GNI'DIA.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
1 pinifólia, W. BR.t.19. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	May, J.	G. ♄
2 radiáta, L.BC.t.29. *wh.*	radiate.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
3 simplex, HK. BM.t.812. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
4 imbérbis, HK. BM.t.1463. *st.*	smooth-scaled.	———	1792	Aug.-A.	G. ♄
5 juniperifólia, W. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
6 capitáta, W. *wh.*	headed. purple-twigged.	———	1788	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
7 biflóra, THUN. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
8 stricta, WK. *ye.*	straight.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
9 imbricáta, W. BR.t.757. *st.* *denudáta*, BR.	imbricated.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
10 oppositifólia, HK. BR.t.2. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1783	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
11 serícea, W. AR.t.225. *ye.* *oppositifólia*, AR.	silky.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
12 tomentósa, SS. *st.*	woolly.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
13 lævigáta, THUN. *ye.*	smooth.	———	———	———	G. ♄
82 JEFFERSO'NIA, DC.	JEFFERSO'NIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1513. *wh.* *Podophy'llum diphy'llum*, W.	two-leaved.	N. America.	1792	May.	H. ♃
83 TETRATHE'CA, DC.	TETRATHE'CA.	N. O. TREMANDRA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, DC. *wh. pu.*	rushy.	N. S. W.	1803	July, A.	G. ♄
2 glandulósa, DC. *re.*	glandular.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 pilósa, DC. *re.* *glandulósa*, EXOT.BOT.21.	hairy.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.20. *re. wh.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
5 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.22. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	N. Holland.	———	———	G. ♄
6 rubiæoídes, FT. *ro.*	Rubia-like.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
7 rubriséta, BR. *ro.*	red-bristled.	Swan River.	1834	July, A.	G. ♄
8 viménia, BR. *pu.*	twiggy,	———	.....	———	G. ♄
9 hirsúta, BR. *pi.*	hairy.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 pilífera, BR. *pu.*	pilose.	———	.....	June-S.	G. ♄
11 núda, BR. *cr.*	rush-like.	———	1843	May-A.	G. ♄
84 XIME'NIA, DC.	XIME'NIA.	N. O. OLACI'NEÆ, or OLACA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, DC. *ye.*	American.	W. Indies.	1759	June-S.	S. ♄
2 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	unarmed.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
3 lanceoláta, DC. L.BC.t.938. *st.* *Géla lanceoláta*, LOUR. *Sélas lanceoláta*, SS.	spear-leaved.	China.	———	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
4 oblongifólia, CUNN. *wh. gr.* *Géla oblongifólia*, LOUR.	oblong-leaved.	Australia.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
85 URVILLÆ'A, KUNTH.	URVILLÆ'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	———	April.	S.C. ♄
86 ROXBU'RGHIA, W.	ROXBU'RGHIA.	N. O. ROXBURGHIA'CEÆ.			
1 viridiflóra, SM.EX.B.t.57. *gr.* *gloriósa*, BM.t.1100.	elliptic-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♃
2 gloriosoídes, RC.1.t.32. *gr.*	cordate-leaved.	———	———	———	S.C. ♃

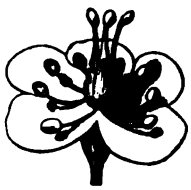
ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

a

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Mahringia muscósa*, DC.

87 MŒHRI'NGIA, DC.	MŒHRI'NGIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 sedifólia, DC. *wh.*	stonecrop-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 muscósa, DC. LI.t.314. *wh.*	mossy.	———	1775	———	H. ♃

88 GALE'NIA, W.	GALE'NIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
africána, W. *pa.*	African.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
89 WEINMA'NNIA, L.	WEINMA'NNIA.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 glábra, DS. LI.t.313.f.1. *wh.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J⁷	S. ♄
2 hírta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 ováta, DS. CI.6.t.566. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1823	.....	G. ♄
4 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	——	——	.....	G. ♄
90 PLATYO'LOPHUS, DS.	WHITE ASH.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.			
trifoliáta, DS. *wh.*	three-leaved.	C. B. S.	1830	.....	G. ♄
Weinmánnia trifoliáta, L.					
91 ACROPHY'LLUM, BENTH.	ACROPHY'LLUM.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.			
venósum, BENTH.BOT.t.95. *wh.*	veiny.	Australia.	1836	.....	G. ♄
Weinmánnia venósa, PC.					
92 CALDCLU'VIA, DS.	CALDCLU'VIA.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.			
paniculáta, CI.t.565. *wh.*	panicled.	Australia.	1831	.....	G. ♄
Weinmánnia paniculáta, CAV.					

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Poly'gonum Fagopy'rum.*

93 POLY'GONUM, L.	PERSICA'RIA.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 acetosæfólium, PS. *re.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 grácile, BP. *pi.*	slender-stalked.	Australia.	——	———	G. ♃
3 *amphíbium*, W. EB.v.7.t.436. *ro.*	amphibious.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W. ♃
4 virginiánum, W. *pa.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1640	Aug., S.	H. ♃
5 ocreátum, W. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	June-S.	H. ♃
6 orientále, W. BM.t.213. *re.*	common.	E. Indies.	1707	July-O.	H. ☉
7 barbátum, SS. *re.*	bearded.	China.	1822	June-S.	F. ♃
8 decípiens, BP. *ro.*	decipient.	Australia.	——	July, A.	G. ♃
9 *Persicária*, EB.v.11.t.756. *li.*	spotted.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
10 *láxum*, EB.v.11.t.2822. *gr.*	loose.	———	.....	July-O.	H. ☉
11 *lapathifólium*, SS. EB.v.20.t.1382. *gr.*	dock-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
12 persicarioídes, EB. *wh.*	Persicaria-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ♃
13 *Hydropíper*, EB.v.14.t.989. *gr.*	Water Pepper.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ☉
14 *minus*, EB.v.15.t.1043. *li.*	slender.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
15 *répens. wh.*	rooting-branched.	———	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
16 tortuósum, DP. *wh.*	twisting.	Nepaul.	1824	July-O.	F ♃
17 *equisetifórme*, SS. FG.t.364. *wh.*	Equisetum-like.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
18 arifólium, W. *bh.*	Arium-leaved.	N. America.	1816	May-O.	H. ☉
19 *aviculáre*, EB.t.1252. *ro.*	knot-grass.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H. ☉
20 *Raii*, EB.v.12.t.2805. *re.*	Ray's.	England.	.....	———	H. ☉
21 arenárium, WK. *pu.*	sand.	Hungary.	1807	May-A.	H. ☉
22 ramósum, L.EN. *wh.*	branching.	Siberia.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃
23 *marítimum*, W. EB.t.2804. *wh.*	sea-shore.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
24 alpéstre, MEY. *wh.*	Alpine.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H. ☉
25 eréctum, W. *wh.*	upright.	N. America.	1792	July, A.	H. ♃
26 herniarioídes, SS. *wh.*	Herniaria-like.	Egypt.	1822	June-A.	H. ♄
27 élegans, SS. *wh.*	elegant.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ♄
28 alpínum, W. *wh.*	Alpine.	Italy.	1816	———	H. ♃
29 divaricátum, W. *wh.*	forked.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ♃
30 cymósum, SS. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	Naples.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
31 pátens, DP. *pi.*	spreading.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃

32 scándens, W. *pi.*	climbing.	N. America.	1749	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	♃
33 *Fagopy'rum*, W. EB.v.15.t.1044. *pi.*	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	☉
34 emarginátum, W. BR.t.1065. *pi.*	notched Buck-wheat.	India.	1796	July-S.	H.	☉
35 *Convólvulus*, W. EB.v.15.t.941. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-S.	H.C.	☉
36 *dumetórum*, W. EB.v.15.t.2811. *li.*	bush.	———	.....	———	H.	☉
37 *Bistórta*, W. EB.v.8.t.509. *pi.*	Snake-weed.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
38 amplexicaúle, DP. BR.t.46.v.25. *re.*	stem-clasping.	Nepaul.	1837	———	H.	♃
39 injucúndum, BR.t.1250. *st.*	unattractive.	.....	1825	May, J.	G.	♄
40 *vivíparum*, EB.v.10.t.669. *pi.*	Alpine Bistort.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.	♃
41 petiolátum, DP. *pi.*	petiolate.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H.	♃
42 macrophy'llum, DP. *pu.*	large-leaved.	———	1822	———	H.	♃
43 affíne, DP. *ro.*	related.	———	1823	———	H.	♃
44 mólle, BR. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	E. Indies.	1843	July, A.	G.	♄

94 COCCO'LOBA, L. SEA-SIDE GRAPE. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

1 pubéscens, SS. BM.t.3166. *wh.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1690	.....	S.	♄
2 uvífera, SS. BM.t.3130. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	———	.....	S.	♄
3 excoriáta, SS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1733	.....	S.	♄
4 nívea, SS. *st.*	snowy.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S.	♄
5 punctáta, SS. *wh.*	spotted.	W. Indies.	1733	.....	S.	♄
6 laurifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1816	Aug., S.	S.	♄
7 diversifólia, SS. H.EP.t.102. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Hispaniola.	———	———	S.	♄
8 obtusifólia, SS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.	♄
9 microstáchya, SS. *wh.*	small-spiked.	W. Indies.	———	.....	S.	♄
10 vírens, BR.t.1816. *ye.*	green.	———	———	August.	S.	♄
11 barbadénsis, SS. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790	.....	S.	♄
12 latifólia, SS. LI.t.316.f.4. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1812	.....	S.	♄
13 acumináta, KS. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1824	.....	S.	♄
14 longifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	.....	S.	♄
15 tenuifólia, SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	.....	S.	♄

95 TRAGOPY'RUM, MB. GOAT-WHEAT. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolátum, MB. BR.t.255. *pi.* *Poly'gonum frutéscens*, BR.	lance-leaved.	Siberia.	1770	July, A.	H.	♄
2 buxifólium, MB. BM.t.1065. *pi.* *Poly'gonum crispulum*, BM.	box-leaved.	Caucasus.	1800	———	H.	♄

96 SERIA'NA, KUNTH. SERIA'NA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	scollop-leaved.	S. America.	.....	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
2 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	forked.	W. Indies.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
3 caracasána, DC. JS.1.t.99. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
4 mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S.C.	♄
5 triternáta, DC. *wh.* *Paullínia polyphy'lla*, L.	supple Jack.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S.C.	♄

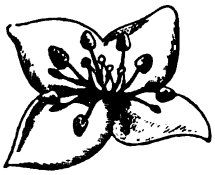
97 CARDIOSPER'MUM, L. HEART-SEED. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 Halicácabum, DC. BM.t.1049. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	1594	Ju.-A.	S.C.	☉
2 canéscens, W.FR.t.14. *gr.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1828	Ja.-D.	S.C.	☉
3 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
4 coluteoídes, DC. *wh.*	Colutea-like.	Caraccas.	———	.....	S.C.	♃
5 hirsútum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Guinea.	1822	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	☉
6 Coríndum, L. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Brazil.	1750	———	S.C.	☉
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1820	———	S.C.	♄

98 PAULLI'NIA, DC. PAULLI'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	winged-leaved.	S. America.	1752	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
2 Vespertílio, DC. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.C.	♄
3 cauliflóra, DC. JI.3.t.450. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
4 meliæfólia, DC. H.EP.t.110. *wh.*	Melia-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
5 Cupána, DC. *wh.*	Cupana's.	Trinidad.	———	.....	S.C.	♄
6 curassávica, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
7 barbadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1786	.....	S.C.	♄
8 caribæ'a, DC. *wh.*	Caribean.	Caribees.	.....	.....	S.C.	♄
9 carthaginénsis, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Trinidad.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
10 híspida, DC. JS.3.t.268. *wh.*	hispid.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
11 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄

99 SAPI'NDUS, DC.	SOAP-BERRY.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
1 Saponária, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1697	July-S.	S. ♄
2 marginátus, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Carolina.	.....	———	G. ♄
3 rígidus, DC. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1759	———	S. ♄
4 arboréscens, DC. AG.1.t.139. *wh.*	tree-like.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
6 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1823	.....	S. ♄
7 laurifólius, DC. RM.4.t.19. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
8 longifólius, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
9 emarginátus, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
10 índicus, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	———	———	.....	S. ♄

ORD. IV.   *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Adóxa Moschatéllina.*

100 PA'RIS, L.	HERB-PA'RIS, *True Love*, or *One-Berry*.	N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 *quadrifólia*, RB.v.1.t.7. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 verticillàta, MB. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Siberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
3 polyphy'lla, DP. *gr.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816	———	H. ♃
101 ADO'XA, DC.	MOSCHATEL.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.				
Moschatéllina, DC. RB.v.7.t.453. *st.*	tuberous.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
102 ELA'TINE, DC.	WATER PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. ELATINA'CEÆ.				
1 *Hydropíper*, DC. RB.t.955. *wh.* *tripétala*, SMITH.	octandrous.	Britain.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
2 hexándra, DC. *wh.*	hexandrous.	———	.....	———	H.W. ♃
103 FRANCO'A, DS.	FRANCO'A.	N. O. FRANCOA'CEÆ.				
1 sonchifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.169. *pu.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Chili.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculàta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.151. *pk.*	appendiculate.	——	——	———	H. ♃
3 ramósa, DS. BM.t.3824. *wh.*	branching.	——	——	———	H. ♃
104 HALORA'GIS, DC.	HALORA'GIS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 prostráta, DC. *gr.*	prostrate.	Australia.	1818	April-S.	G. ♄
2 dígyna, DC. *gr.*	two-styled.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
105 CERCO'DIA, DC.	CERCO'DIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
erécta, DC. JI.t.69. *gr.* *Halorágis aláta*, JACQ. *Cercódia*, HK. *Tetragónia ivæfólia*, L.	upright.	N. Zealand.	1772	April-S.	G. ♄
106 GONIOCA'RPUS, DC.	GONIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 micránthus, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Japan.	1605	June-S.	H. ☉
2 scáber, DC. AB.1.t.12.f.6. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	China.	1820	———	H. ☉
3 teucrioídes, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-like.	N. S. W.	1826	———	H. ☉
107 LOUDO'NIA, BR.	LOUDO'NIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
2 scopária, BR. ..... *Halorágis scopária*, FENZL.	broom-like.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
3 cordígera, BR.	heart-shaped.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
108 KALANCHO'E, DC.	KALANCHO'E.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 spathuláta, DC. *ye.*	spathulate.	China.	1820	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
2 ægy'ptica, DC. *or.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	——	——	D.G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, HP. *ye.*	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	——	D.G. ♄
4 acutiflóra, HP. AR.t.569. *wh.* *Véria acutiflóra*, AR.	acute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806	——	D.S. ♄

5 crenáta, DC. AR.t.21. *ye.*	great-notched.	Sierra Leone.	1792	J^{y}-S.	D.S.	ħ
Cotylédon crenátum, BM.	*Véria crenáta*, AR.					
6 várians, DS. *ye.*	variable.	E. Indies.	.....	——	D.S.	ħ
7 laciniáta, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	——	1731	——	D.S.	ħ
8 ceratophy'lla, DC. *st.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	China.	1820	S.-Ja.	D.G.	ħ
109 BRYOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BRYOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
calycínum, DC. BM.t.1409. *br.*	large-cupped.	Mauritius.	1800	Ap.-J^{y}	D.G.	ħ

CLASS IX. *ENNEANDRIA.*

Plants with nine stamens.
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 LAU'RUS, W.	LAU'RUS, *or* BAY-TREE.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, W. FG.t.365. *gr. ye.*	sweet Bay-tree.	S. Europe.	1561	Apr., M.	H. ħ
β *undulàta. gr. ye.*	*wave-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
γ *salicifólia. gr. ye.*	*willow-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
δ *variegáta. gr. ye.*	*variegated.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
ε *latifólia. gr. ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
η *crispa. gr. ye.*	*curled.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
ι *flóre-pléna. gr. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ħ
2 coriácea, SS. *gr. ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	.....	S. ħ
3 salicifólia, SS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S. ħ
4 Catesbæ'i, PS. *wh.*	Catesby's.	Florida.	1811	Apr.-Ju.	F. ħ
5 carolinénsis, M. *gr. ye.*	Carolinean.	N. America.	1806	——	F. ħ
α *pubéscens. gr. ye.*	*downy.*	——	——	——	F. ħ
6 Borbónia, W. *gr. ye.*	Bourbonian.	S. America.	1739	——	F. ħ
7 thyrsiflóra, SS. *gr. ye.*	bunch-flowered.	Madagascar.	1824	.....	S. ħ
8 índica, W. *gr. ye.*	royal Bay.	Madeira.	1665	Oct.-M^{h}	G. ħ
9 fœ'tens, W. *gr. ye.*	Madeira or Til.	——	1760	——	G. ħ
10 canariénsis, W.EN. *st.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	——	G. ħ
11 aggregáta, BM.t.2497. *wh.*	clustered.	China.	1812	——	S. ħ
12 Chloróxylon, W. *gr. ye.*	Cogwood-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S. ħ
13 péndula, W. *gr. ye.*	pendulous.	——	1822	.....	S. ħ
14 bullàta, BURCH. *gr.*	blistered African oak.	C. B. S.	1825	June.	G. ħ
2 BENZO'IN, N.V.E.	BENZO'IN.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 odorífera, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*	Benjamin-tree.	N. America.	1683	Ap., M^{y}	H. ħ
Laúrus Benzóin, L.					
2 Diospy'rus, N.V.E. BM.t.1470. *gr. ye.*	twiggy.	——	1810	——	H. ħ
Laúrus Diospy'rus, MX.					
3 geniculàta, GD. BM.t.1471. *gr. ye.*	jointed.	——	1759	——	H. ħ
Laúrus geniculàta, MX.					
4 æstivàlis, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*	veined-leaved.	——	1765	——	H. ħ
Laúrus æstivàlis, L.					

3 SA'SSAFRAS, N.V.E.	SA'SSAFRAS.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 officinárum, N.V.E. *gr. ye.* *Laúrus Sássafras*, L.	officinal.	N. America.	1633	May, J.	H. ½
2 álbida, GD. *gr. ye.* *Laúrus álbida*, NUTT.	white.	———	.....	———	H. ½
4 PE'RSEA, GÆRT.	ALLIGATOR-PEAR.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
gratíssima, GÆRT. BR.t.1258. *st.* *Laúrus Pérsea*, W.	common.	W. Indies.	1739	Ap.-Ju.	S. ½
5 CAMPHO'RA, N.V.E.	CAMPHOR.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 officinárum, N.V.E. BM.t.2658. *wh.* *Laúrus Camphóra*, L.	officinal.	Japan.	1727	Mar.-J.	G. ½
2 glaúca, GD. *wh.* *Laúrus glaúca*, W.	glaucous.	———	1806	———	G. ½
6 CINNAMO'MUM, BURM.	CINNAMON.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 Cássia, SS. AR.t.596. *gr.* *Laúrus Cinnamómum*, AR.	pubescent. *Pérsea Cássia*, SS.	E. Indies. *Cinnamómum officinárum*, N.V.E.	1768	May-S.	S. ½
2 vérum, BM.t.1636. *gr.* *Laúrus Cássia*, BM.	true. *Pérsea Cinnamómum*, SS.	Ceylon.	1763	June-S.	S. ½
3 dúlce, SS. *gr. wh.*	sweet.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ½
4 nítidum, H.EP.t.176. *gr.*	glossy-leaved.	Sumatra.	——	June-S.	S. ½
5 obtusifólium, N.V.E. *gr.* *Laúrus Bejolghóta*, LT.	square-branched.	E. Indies.	1805	.....	S. ½
6 Culitlában, N.V.E. *gr.* *Laúrus Culitlában*, HB.	three-flowered.	Moluccas.	.....	.....	S. ½
7 eucalyptoídes, N.V.E. *gr.* *Laúrus malabáthrica*, HB.	Eucalyptus-like.	E. Indies.	1805	.....	S. ½
8 grácile, HORT. *gr.*	slender.	———	——	.....	S. ½
7 ANACA'RDIUM, DC.	CASHEW-NUT.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 occidentále, DC. *ye. gr.* *Cassúvium Pomíferum*, LAM.	common.	India.	1599	.....	S. ½
2 dúbium, HB. *gr.*	doubtful.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ½

ORD. II.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Rhéum palmátum.*

8 RHE'UM, L.	RHUBARB.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
1 Rhapónticum, W. *wh.*	common.	Asia.	1573	May, J.	H. ½
2 undulátum, W. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ½
3 palmátum, W. *wh.*	palmated.	China.	1768	———	H. ½
4 crispum, ANDR. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	.....	1820	———	H. ½
5 compáctum, W. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Tartary.	1759	———	H. ½
6 tatáricum, W. *wh.*	Tartarian.	———	1793	———	H. ½
7 hy'bridum, W. *wh.*	bastard.	Asia.	1778	———	H. ½
8 austríacum, ANDR. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1819	———	H. ½
9 sibíricum, ANDR. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ½
10 leucorhízum, F. *st.*	white-rooted.	———	——	———	H. ½
11 fenestrátum, F. *wh.*	windowed.	.....	——	———	H. ½
12 rotundifólium, ANDR. *wh.*	round-leaved.	.....	——	———	H. ½
13 nútans, F. *wh.*	nodding.	Asia.	1824	———	H. ½
14 Ríbes, W. *wh.*	warted-leaved.	Levant.	1724	———	H. ½
15 austrále, DF. S.EFG.t.269. *da. pu.* *Emódi*, WALL.	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1826	Apr., M?	H. ½
9 ERIO'GONUM, M.	ERIO'GONUM.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósum, M. *wh.*	woolly.	Carolina.	1811	May, J.	H. ½
2 flávum, N. *ye.* *sericeum*, PH.	silky.	Missouri.	——	July.	H. ½

3 pauciflórum, PH. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1818 July.	H. $\mathcal{U}$
4 compósitum, BR.t.1774. *wh.*	compound.	New Albion.	1834 ——	H. $\mathcal{U}$
5 longifólium, N. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Arkansa.	1824 ——	H. $\mathcal{U}$
10 PLEE'A, MX.	PLEE'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.			
tenuifólia, MX. BM.t.1956. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 May-Au.	F. $\mathcal{U}$



ORD. III. *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bútomus umbellátus.*

11 BU'TOMUS, L.	FLOWERING-RUSH. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 umbellátus, L. EB.v.10.t.651. *ro.*	umbelled.	Britain.	..... Ju., J^{y}	H.W. $\mathcal{U}$
2 latifólius, DP. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 ——	H.W. $\mathcal{U}$



CLASS X. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*



ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ARBU'TUS, L.	STRAWBERRY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 *U'nedo*, DS. EB.v.34.t.2377. *wh. re.*	common.	Ireland.	.....	Sep.-D. H. $\mathcal{h}$
β *rúbra*, L.BC.t.123. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
γ *flóre-pléna. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
δ *schizopetala. wh.*	*jagged-petaled.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
ε *integrifólia. wh.*	*entire-leaved.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
ζ *crispa. wh.*	*curl-leaved.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
η *salicifólia. wh.*	*willow-leaved.*	——	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
2 canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1577. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1796	May, J. G. $\mathcal{h}$
3 hy'brida, DS. BR.t.619. *wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	—— H. $\mathcal{h}$
serratifólia, BC.580. *andrachnoídes*, L.EN.				
4 *Milléri*, DS. *wh.*	Miller's.	——	1825	..... H. $\mathcal{h}$

5 Andráchne, DS. BR.t.113. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1724	Mar.,Ap.	H. ♄
α magnífica, HORT. *wh.*	*magnific.*	Hybrid.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β prunifólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Prunus-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ magnoliæfólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Magnolia-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
6 procéra, DS. BR.t.1753. *wh.*	tall.	N. America.	1825	April.	H. ♄
7 Menziésii, DS. *wh.*	Menzies'.	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 densiflóra, DS. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	.....	F. ♄
9 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.67.v.25. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1825	May-Au.	F. ♄
10 phillyreæfólia, DS. *wh.*	Phillyrea-leaved.	Peru.	1812	.....	G. ♄
11 púmila, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Magellan.	1824	.....	G. ♄

2 ANDRO'MEDA, DS.	ANDRO'MEDA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 polifól'a, DS. EB.v.10.t.713. *ro.*	wild rosemary.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♄
β glaucophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
γ subulàta. ro.	*awl-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
δ grandiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.1714. *pk.*	*large-flowered.*	Ingria.	1790	April.	H. ♄
ε revolúta, L.BC.t.1725. *pk.*	*revolute-leaved.*	N. of Europe.	1783	Ap., M⁷	H. ♄
2 rosmarinifólia, PH. *pk.*	rosemary-leaved.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
3 calyculáta, L. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Russia.	1748	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
Cassándra calyculáta, DD.					
α ventricósa, BM.t.1286. *wh.*	*globe-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β nána. L.BC.t.862. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ latifólia, L.BC.t.530. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	Newfoundland.	———	———	H. ♄
4 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
Cassándra angustifólia, DD.	*Andrómeda crispa*, L.EN.				
5 acuminàta, L. SM.EX.B.2.t.89. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765	August.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe acuminàta, DD.					
6 spinulósa, DS. BM t.1955. *wh.*	spiny serratured.	———	1798	June, J⁷	H. ♄
Leucóthoe spinulósa, DD.	*Andrómeda Catesbæ'i*, W.				
7 axilláris. *wh.*	axil-flowering.	———	1765	May-A.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe axilláris, DD.					
β longifólia, BM.t.2357. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 spicáta, W.DB.t.36. *wh.*	spiked.	———	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♄
Leucóthoe spicáta, DD.					
9 floribúnda, BM.t.1566. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Georgia.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe floribúnda, DD.					
10 japónica, THUN. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1806	———	H. ♄
Pieris japónica, DD.					
11 ovalifólia, WALL. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
Pieris ovalifólia, DD.					
12 sinénsis, L.BC.t.1648. *bh.*	Chinese.	China.	1826	———	G. ♄
Pieris sinénsis, DD.					

3 LYO'NIA, NUTT.	LYO'NIA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 ferrugínea, DS. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	Georgia.	1784	June, J⁷	H. ♄
Andrómeda ferrúginea, W.					
2 salicifólia, DS. W.DB.t.38. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 rígida, L.BC.t.430. *wh.*	rigid.	Georgia.	1774	April, M.	G. ♄
Andrómeda rígida.					
4 marginàta, DS. BM.t.1095. *pk.*	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H. ♄
Andrómeda coriácea, L. *nítida*, MX. *lúcida*, LAM.					
5 paniculáta, DS. W.DB.t.37. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1748	May, J.	H. ♄
Andrómeda paniculáta, HORT.					
6 racemósa, DS. *wh.*	branching.	———	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
7 arbórea, DS. BM.t.905. *wh.*	Sorrel-tree.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
8 multiflóra, DS. W.DB.t.128. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 capreæfólia, DS. W.DB.t.127. *wh.*	tendril-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 frondósa, DS. *wh.*	bristly-flowered.	———	1806	May, J.	H. ♄
Andrómeda frondósa, HORT.					
11 jamaicénsis, DS. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1795	———	G. ♄
12 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1822	.....	G. ♄
13 mariána, DS. *wh.*	Marylandian.	N. America.	1736	June, J⁷	H. ♄
Andrómeda mariána, HORT.					
α ovális, BM.t.1579. *bh.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β oblónga. bh.	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄

4 ZENO'BIA, DD.	ZENO'BIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 speciósa, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.330. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Carolina.	1800	June-S.	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, L.					
2 cassinæfólia, BM.t.970. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, α nítida, PH. *cassinæfólia*, BM.					
3 dealbáta, BR.t.1010. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, β glaúca, W.DB.t.26. *dealbáta*, BR.					
β pulverulénta, PH. BM.t.667. *wh.*	*mealy-leaved.*	Carolina.	——	———	H. ♄
5 CASSI'OPE, DD.	CASSI'OPE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 hypnoídes, DS. BM.t.2936. *wh.*	Hypnum-like.	Lapland.	1798	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Andrómeda hypnoídes, L.					
2 tetrágona, DS. BM.t.3181. *wh.*	four-sided.	———	1810	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Andrómeda tetrágona, L.					
6 ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, TOURN.	ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 *Uva-úrsi*, DS. EB.v.10.t.714. *bh.*	Bear-berry.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
Arbútus Uva-úrsi, EB.					
2 *alpina*, DS. EB.v.29.t.2030. *pi.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	Apr.,M^{y}	H. ♄
Arbútus alpina, EB.					
3 tomentósa, BM.t.3320. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1835	May, J.	H. ♄
Arbútus tomentósa, BR.t.1721.					
4 nítida, BENTH. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	Mar.-S.	F. ♄
7 COMAROSTA'PHYLOS, BR.	GRITBERRY. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 arbutoídes, BR.t.30.v.28. *wh.*	Arbutus-like.	Guatemala.	1842	May-O.	F. ♄
2 polifólia, BR. *cr.*	many-leaved.	———	1840	———	F. ♄
8 PERNE'TTYA, DS.	PERNE'TTYA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 mucronáta, DS. BR.t.1675. *wh.*	mucronate-lvd.	Magellan.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
Arbútus mucronáta, BM.t.3893.					
2 pilósa, DS. BM.t.3177. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1830	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Arbútus pilósa, HORT.					
3 angustifólia, BR.t.63.n.s. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1839	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
phillyræfólia, HORT.					
4 Cummíngii, HORT. *wh.*	Cumming's.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
5 prostráta. *wh.*	trailing.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
9 MACLEA'NIA, BM.	MACLEA'NIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.					
anguláta, BM.t.3979. *cr. ye.*	angular-flowd.	Peru.	1840	June-S.	G. ♄
10 DA'IS, L.	DA'IS. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.					
cotinifólia, W. BM.t.147. *pi.*	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
11 CONOCA'RPUS, DC.	BUTTON-TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.					
1 erécta, W. *wh.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1752	June-A.	S. ♄
2 procúmbens, W. *wh.*	procumbent.	Cuba.	1730	———	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1816	.....	S. ♄
12 AGARI'STA, DS.	AGARI'STA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 buxifólia, DS. BM.t.2660. *cr.*	box-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
Andrómeda buxifólia, PS.					
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.3286. *grh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1828	May, J.	S. ♄
13 PHYLLO'DOCE, DS.	PHYLLO'DOCE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 taxifólia, DS. EB.t.2169. *pu.*	yew-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Menziésia cærúlea, SWT. *Bryánthus cærúleus*, GMEL.						
2 empetrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3176. *pu.*	Empetrum-like.	N. America.	1810	———	H. ♄
Menziésia empetrifórmis, HORT. *Bryánthus empetrifórmis*, GMEL.						
14 ENKIA'NTHUS, DS.	ENKIA'NTHUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 quinqueflórus, DS. BR.t.884. *pi.*	five-flowered.	China.	1812	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
2 reticulátus, DS. BR.t.885. *bh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
15 GAULTHE'RIA, DS.	GAULTHE'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 procúmbens, DS. AR.t.116. *bh.*	trailing.	N. America.	1762	July-S.	H. ♄
2 fragrantíssima, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. ♄
3 Shállon, DS. BM.t.2848. *bh.*	Shallon.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♄
4 cordáta, BR. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Japan.	.....	———	G. ♄

16 EPIGÆ'A, DS.	EPIGÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
répens, DS. BR.t.201. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
β *rubicúnda*, D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.384. *re. red-flowered.*	———	——	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 MYLOCA'RYUM, W.EN.	BUCKWHEAT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.					
ligústrinum, PH. BM.t.1625. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Georgia.	1786	May, J.	G. ♄
Cliftónia ligústrina, SS.						
18 CLE'THRA, DS.	CLE'THRA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 alnifólia, DS. LI.t.369. *wh.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1731	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.3743. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 scábra, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	———	H. ♄
4 acumináta, DS. L.BC.t.1427. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	Carolina.	——	———	H. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
6 arbórea, DS. BM.t.1057. *wh.*	tree.	Madeira.	1784	———	G. ♄
β *variegáta. wh.*	*variegated.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 ferrugínea, DS. FP.t.380. *wh.*	rusty.	S. America.	1818	———	G. ♄
8 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S. ♄
9 mexicána, BR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1840	.....	G. ♄
10 quercifólia, BR.t.23.v.28. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1839	Mar., A.	S. ♄
19 KA'LMIA, DS.	KA'LMIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 latifólia, DS. BM.t.175. *pi. wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734	May-J⁷	H. ♄
a myrtifólia. pk.	*compact.*	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.331. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1736	———	H. ♄
β *variegáta. li.*	*variegated.*	———	1734	May-J⁷	H. ♄
γ *mínima. re.*	*least.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *nána. re.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *púmila. re.*	*small-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ *rósea. re.*	*rose-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η *rúbra*, L.BC.t.502. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ *ováta*, PH. *re.*	*oval-leaved.*	New Jersey.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 glaúca, DS. BM.t.177. *re.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1767	Ap., M⁷	H. ♄
β *rosmarinifólia*, DS. *re.*	*rosemary-lvd.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
4 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.138. *ro.*	hairy.	———	1786	Aug., S.	H. ♄
5 cuneáta, DS. *bh.*	cuneated.	Carolina.	1820	Ap., M⁷	H. ♄
20 BEJA'RIA, DS.	BEJA'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 racemósa, DS. *bh.*	cluster-flowered.	Florida.	1810	June, J⁷	G. ♄
paniculáta, M. *Befária racemósa*, PH.						
2 glaúca, DS. *fl.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1826	———	G. ♄
21 DABŒ'CIA, DS.	ST. DABEOC'S HEATH. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
polifólia, DS. EB.v.1.t.35. *pu.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
Erica Daba'cia, EB. *Menziésia polifólia*, JUSS.						
β *nána. pu.*	dwarf.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *álba*, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.276. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
22 LE'DUM, DS.	LE'DUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 palústre, DS. FD.t.1031. *wh.*	marsh.	Europe.	1762	April-J.	H. ♄
β *decúmbens*, DS. *wh.*	decumbent.	Hudson's Bay.	——	———	H. ♄
2 canadénse, DS. L.BC.t.1049. *wh.*	dwarf.	Canada.	1824	———	H. ♄
3 latifólia, DS. JL.t.464. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763	———	H. ♄
23 LEIOPHY'LLUM, DS.	LEIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 thymifólia, DS. BR.t.531. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. ♄
Lédum buxifólium, W. *Ammy'rsine buxifólia*, PH.						
2 Lyóni, SWT. *wh.*	Lyon's spreading.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
24 THIBAU'DIA, WALL.	THIBAU'DIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 setífera, WALL. *sc.*	bristle-bearing.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes setífera, DS.						
2 verticilláta, WALL. *sc.*	whorl-leaved.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes verticilláta, DS.						
3 variegáta, WALL. *sc.*	variegated.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes variegáta, DS.						
4 floribúnda, BR. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Papayan.	.....	.....	S. ♄
25 MONO'TROPA, DS.	MONO'TROPA. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.					
unifióra, DS. H.EF.t.85. *st.*	one-flowered.	N. America.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃

26 HYPO'PITHYS, DILL.	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.					
europæ'a, DS. EB.v.1.t.69. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Monótropa Hypópithys, EB.						
27 PY'ROLA, L.	WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.					
1 *secúnda*, DS. EB.t.517. *wh.*	side-flowering.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
2 *minor*, DS. EB.t.158. *bh.*	lesser.	———	.....	———	H.	4
β rósea, EB.t.2543. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	July, A.	H.	4
3 *média*, DS. EB.t.945. *bh.*	intermediate.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
4 dentáta, DS. *st.*	toothed.	N. America.	1827	———	H.	4
5 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.	4
6 occidentális, DS. *st.*	Western.	———	1827	———	H.	4
7 *rotundifólia*, DS. EB.t.213. *st.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	4
8 americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	4
rotundifólia, PH. not of EB.						
9 asarifólia, DS. *st.*	Asarum-leaved.	———	1822	———	H.	4
10 chlorántha, DS. *st.*	cream-coloured.	———	———	———	H.	4
28 MONE'SES, SALISB.	MONE'SES. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.					
grandiflóra, SALISB. EB.t.146. *wh.*	single-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Py'rola uniflóra, EB.						
29 CHIMA'PHILA, PH.	CHIMA'PHILA. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.					
1 umbelláta, DS. BM.t.778. *wh. re.*	umbelled-flowd.	N. America.	1752	June-A.	H.	4
corymbósa, PH. *Py'rola umbelláta*, L.						
2 maculáta, DS. BM.t.897. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	———	———	———	H.	4
30 RHODODE'NDRON, L.	ROSE BAY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 pónticum, DS. BM.t.650. *var.*	common.	Gibraltar.	1763	May, J.	H.	h
a purpúreum. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
β roséum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
γ variegátum. li.	*variegated-lvd.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
δ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
ε marginátum. li.	*silver-edged.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
η myrtifólium, L.BC.t.908. *pu.*	*myrtle-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H.	h
ζ Smíthii, S.BFG.s.2.t.50. *ro.*	*Smith's.*	Hybrid.	.....	Ap., M^{y}	H.	h
ι aúreum, P.MB.p.8.v.9. *go.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	.....	May, J.	H.	h
κ múltiplex. pu.	*double-blossom'd.*	———	.....	Ap., M^{y}	H.	h
λ obtúsum, W.DB.t.162. *li.*	*blunt-leaved.*	.....	.....	May, J.	H.	h
2 *azaleoides*, SS. AR.t.379. *li.*	Azalea-like.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
3 lúteum. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
4 Adansónii. *pu.*	Adanson's.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
5 *Willsónii*, HORT. *pu.*	Willson's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
6 macránthum, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	.....	———	H.	h
7 reticulátum, BR.	netted.	———	.....	———	H.	h
8 *hy'bridum*, BR.t.195. *li.*	Herbert's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
máximum hy'bridum, BM.t.3454.						
9 *Gowenianum*, S.BFG.t.263. *pu.*	Gowen's.	———	1825	———	H.	h
10 máximum, DS. BM.t.951. *bh.*	large.	N. America.	1736	June-A.	H.	h
a álbum, PH. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1811	———	H.	h
β guttátum. wh.	*spotted-flowered.*	Hybrid.	.....	June.	H.	h
11 purpúreum, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	.....	June-A.	H.	h
12 *Russelliánum*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.91. *ro.*	Russell's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
13 Catawbiénse, DS. BM.t.1671. *ro.*	Catawba.	N. America.	1809	———	H.	h
β altaclerénse, BR.t.3433. *sc.*	*Highclere.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
14 *Carnarvóni*, BR.t.1414. *re.*	Lord Carnarvon's.	———	.....	———	H.	h
15 chrysánthum, DS. S.PL.t.80. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.	h
officinále, S.PL.						
16 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.1145. *ro. wh.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1803	May-J^{y}	H.	h
a Nobleánum, BR.t.1820. *da. re.*	*Noble's.*	Hybrid.	1832	Ap., M^{y}	H.	h
β stramíneum, BM.t.3422.	*straw-coloured.*	Caucasus.	1803	May-J^{y}	H.	h
γ pulchérrimum, BR.t.1820. *sc.*	*very beautiful.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	h
δ venústum, DD. in S.BFG s.2.t.285. *pk.*	*showy.*	———	.....	———	H.	h
17 Catesbæ'i, DS. *ro.*	Catesby's.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	h
18 punctátum, DS. AR.t.36. *li.*	dotted-leaved.	———	1786	June-A.	H.	h
a mínus, DS. W.DB.t.162. *li.*	*smallest.*	———	———	———	H.	h
β május, BR.t.37. *li.*	*larger.*	———	1812	———	H.	h

19 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.1853. *ro.*	hairy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656	May-J⁷	H. ♄
20 setósum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	Nepaul.	1820	.....	G. ♄
21 ferrugíneum, DS. *ro.*	rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	May-J⁷	H. ♄
β álbum, DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.258. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♄
22 Metternichii, BR. *pu.*	Prince Metternich's.	Japan.	.....	———	G. ♄
23 Gibsonii, P.MB.v.8.p.217. *wh.*	beautiful.	India.	1835	———	G. ♄
24 albiflórum, H.EF. BM.t.3670. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1839	———	H. ♄
25 arbóreum, DS. S.BFG.t.250. *sc.*	tree.	India.	1817	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
α róseum, S.BFG.s.2.t.339. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
β undulátum, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.341. *pu.*	*waved.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
γ álbum, BR.t.1684. *wh.*	*snowy-white.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
δ cinnamómeum, BR.t.1982. *cin.*	*cinnamon-colrd.*	Nepaul.	1826	———	G. ♄
ε róseum, BM.t.3825. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
η barbátum, DS. *re.*	*bearded-petioled.*	———	1837	.....	G. ♄
ζ Rollissóni, BR.t.25.v.28. *cr.*	*Rollisson's.*	———	——	Ap., M⁷	G. ♄
26 campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3751. *pk. wh.*	bell-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
27 *chrysoléctron*, HORT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Hybrid.	1842	———	H. ♄
α grandiflórum, HORT. *ye.*	*large-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
28 lepídotum, DS. *ro.*	scaly.	Nepaul.	1829	———	G. ♄
29 anthópogon, DS. *ro.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
30 lappónicum, DS. BM.t.3106. *ro.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	.....	H. ♄
Azálea lappónica, L.					
31 dahúricum, DS. BM.t.636. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1780	Fe.-Ap.	H. ♄
α altáicum, DS. *li.*	*Altaian.*	———	1824	———	H. ♄
β sempervírens, DS. BR.t.194. *da. pu.*	*evergreen.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
32 chamæcístus, DS. BM.t.488. *pi.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1786	May, J.	H. ♄
33 camtscháticum, DS. *pi.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	.....	H. ♄

31 RHODO'RA, W. — RHODO'RA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

canadénsis, W. BM.t.474. *pi.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1767	Ap., M⁷	H. ♄
Rhododéndron Rhodóra, DS.					

32 DIONÆ'A, DC. — VENUS'S FLY-TRAP. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

Muscípula, DC. BM.t.785. *wh.*	Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1768	J⁷, A.	S.W. ♃

33 CO'DON, DS. — CO'DON. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

Royénii, DS. AR.t.325. *wh. pu.*	Royen's.	C. B. S.	1801	Septem.	F. ☉

34 LIMO'NIA, DC. — LIMO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 crenuláta, DC. RC.l.t.86. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	1808	May-J⁷	S. ♄
2 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	.....	.....	———	S. ♄
3 acidíssima, DC. *wh.*	sour-fruited.	E. Indies.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
4 austrália, CUN. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1830	———	G. ♄
5 scándens, HB. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.C. ♄

35 MURRA'YA, DC. — MURRAY'A. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 exótica, DC. BR.t.434. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. H.EX.F.t.134. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1821	Ap., M⁷	S. ♄

36 COO'KIA, DC. — COO'KIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

punctáta, DC. JS.l.t.101. *wh.*	Wampee-tree.	China.	1795	May-J⁷	S. ♄

37 GLYCO'SMIS, DC. — GLYCO'SMIS. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, DC. RC.l.t.85. *wh.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
Limónia arbórea, RC.					
2 citrifólia, HT. BM.t.2416. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	China.	1820	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
Limónia citrifólia, DC. *parviflóra*, BM.					
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. RC.l.t.84. *wh.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June, J⁷	S. ♄
Limónia pentaphy'lla, RC.					

38 BERGE'RA, DC. — BERGE'RA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 integérrima, DC. *ye. gr.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 Kœnígii, DC. L.RC.t.1019. *gr.*	Kœnig's.	———	1818	Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄

39 FERO'NIA, DC. — FERO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

elephántum, DC. RC.2.t.141. *bl.*	Elephant Apple.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S. ♄

40 STY'RAX, DS. — STORAX. N. O. STYRA'CEÆ.

1 officinále, DS. AR.t.631. *wh.*	officinal.	Italy.	1597	July.	H. ♄
2 grandifólium, DS. W.DB.t.129. *wh.*	great-leaved.	N. America.	1765	——	H. ♄

3 pulverulèntum, DS. W.DB.t.41. *wh.*	powdered.	N. America.	1794	June, J[y]	H. ħ
4 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.40. *wh.* *lævigátum*, BM.t.921.	smooth shining.	————	1765	July, A.	H. ħ
41 INOCA'RPUS, DS.	OTAHEITE CHESTNUT.	N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.			
edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.263. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	South Sea Isl.	1793	.....	S. ħ
42 BUNCHO'SIA, DC.	BUNCHO'SIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulífera, DC. JC.5.f.3. *ye.* *Malpighia glandulósa*, JACQ.	four-glanded.	Caraccas.	1806	Mar.-M[y]	S. ħ
2 cornifólia, DC. *wh.*	Cornus-leaved.	S. America.	1824	.....	S. ħ
3 glandulósa, DC. *ye.* *Malpighia glandulósa*, CAV.	two-glanded.	Antilles.	1804	Mar.-M[y]	S. ħ
4 polystáchya, DC. AR.t.604. *ye.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1806	————	S. ħ
5 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.*	tuberculate.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ħ
6 média, DC. *ye.* *Malpighia média*, HK.	intermediate.	W. Indies.	1790	Mar.-M[y]	S. ħ
7 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Caraccas.	1820	.....	S. ħ
8 nítida, DC. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	Mar.-A.	S. ħ
9 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	————	1742	.....	S. ħ
10 paniculáta, DC. *pu.*	panicled.	————	1733	.....	S. ħ
43 HI'PTAGE, DC.	HI'PTAGE.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1 Madablóta, DC. RC.1.t.18. *wh.* *Gærtnéra racemósa*, AR.600.	clustered.	E. Indies.	1796	M[h], A.	S.C. ħ
2 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.* *Gærtnéra obtusifólia*, HB.	blunt-leaved.	China.	1822	.....	S.C. ħ
44 THOUI'NIA, DC.	THOUI'NIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	St. Domingo.	1823	.....	G. ħ
45 TURRÆ'A, DC.	TURRÆ'A.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 vírens, DC. *gr.*	green.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ħ
2 rígida, DC. *li.*	rigid.	Mauritius.	1820	.....	S. ħ
3 pinnáta, BR.t.1413. *ro.*	pinnated.	Silhet.	1828	Mar.-J.	S. ħ
4 lobáta, BR. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1842	June-S.	S. ħ
5 heterophy'lla, SMITH. *wh.*	various-leaved.	————	.....	May-A.	S. ħ
46 SANDO'RICUM, DC.	SANDO'RICUM.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
índicum, DC. RC.3.t.261. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ħ
47 ME'LIA, DC.	BEAD-TREE.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 Azedarách, DC. BM.t.1066. *li.*	common.	Syria.	1656	June-A.	F. ħ
2 robústa, HB. *li.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1821	.....	S. ħ
3 supérba, HB. *li.*	superb.	————	——	Jan., F.	S. ħ
4 sempervírens, DC. BR.t.343. *li.*	evergreen.	Jamaica.	1656	June-S.	S. ħ
5 compósita, DC. *li.*	compound-lvd.	E. Indies.	1818	Jan.-M[h]	S. ħ
6 austrális, SWT. *li.*	Australian.	Australia.	1810	.....	G. ħ
7 Azadiráchta, DC. *li.*	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ħ
8 excélsa, DC. *pk.*	tall.	Sumatra.	1819	June.	S. ħ
9 guineénsis, DS. *pk.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1824	June-A.	S. ħ
48 TRICHI'LIA, DC.	TRICHI'LIA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1820	June, J[y]	S. ħ
2 spondioídes, DC. JS.1.t.102. *st.*	Spondias-like.	————	——	————	S. ħ
3 havanénsis, DC. JA.t.175. *st.* *glábra*, L.	smooth.	W. Indies.	1794	————	S. ħ
4 odoráta, AR.t.639. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	————	1801	————	S. ħ
5 terminális, DC. *wh.*	terminal.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S. ħ
6 glandulósa, DC. *gr.*	glandular.	Australia.	1821	.....	G. ħ
7 trifoliáta, DC. JA.129. *wh.*	three-leaved.	S. America.	1828	.....	S. ħ
49 EKEBE'RGIA, DC.	EKEBE'RGIA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, HB. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ħ
2 capénsis, DC. LI.t.358. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1789	July, A.	G. ħ
50 HE'YNEA, DC.	HE'YNEA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 quinquéjuga, HB. *wh.*	five-paired.	Moluccas.	1821	.....	S. ħ
2 tríjuga, DC. BM.t.1738. *wh.*	Walnut-like.	Nepaul.	1812	Sep., O.	S. ħ

51 CARA'PA, DC.	CARA'PA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 procéra, DC. *st.*	tall.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
2 guineénsis. *st.*	glossy-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793	.....	S. ♄
Afzélia spléndens, HORT.					
3 guianénsis, DC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1820	.....	S. ♄
52 SWIETE'NIA, DC.	MAHOGANY-TREE.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
1 Mahógoni, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1734	.....	S. ♄
2 febrífuga, DC. BC.l.t.17. *wh.*	febrifuge.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. ♄
53 FLINDE'RSIA, DC.	FLINDE'RSIA.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
austrális, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821	.....	G. ♄
54 CHLORO'XYLON, DC.	SATIN-WOOD.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
Swieténia, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Swieténia Chlorόxylon, BC.l.t.64.						
55 OXLE'YA, DS.	OXLE'YA.	N. O. CEDRELA'CE.E.				
xanthóxyla, DS. H.BM.l.t.54.	yellow-wooded.	Australia.	1829	.....	G. ♄
56 LIMNA'NTHES, R.BR.	LIMNA'NTHES.	N. O. LIMNANTHA'CEÆ.				
Douglásii, RB. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. *ye.*	Douglas's.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.⊙
57 BALANI'TES, DC.	BALANI'TES.	N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.				
ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Africa.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Ximénia ægyptíaca, L.						
58 GUAIA'CUM, DC.	LIGNUM-VITÆ TREE.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 officinále, DC. BR.s.3.t.9. *bl.*	common.	W. Indies.	1694	July-S.	S. ♄
2 arbóreum, DC. JA.t.83. *ye.*	tree.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
Zygophy'llum arbóreum, JACQ.						
3 verticále, DC. *bl.*	vertical-petaled.	New Spain.	——	.....	S. ♄
59 LA'RREA, DC.	LA'RREA.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 divaricáta, DC. CI.5.t.560. *ye.*	spreading.	BuenosAyres.	1829	June-S.	F. ♄
2 nítida, DC. CI.6.t.559. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	————	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
60 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BEAN-CAPER.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Octob.	G. ♄
2 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	Egypt.	1825	July-O.	F.⊙
3 Fabágo, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.226. *saf.*	common.	Syria.	1596	July-S.	H.✱
Fabágo májor, DD.						
4 macrópterum, MAY. *ye.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.✱
5 atriplicoídes, PM. *ye.*	Atriplex-like.	America.	1837	.....	H.✱
6 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	fœtid.	C. B. S.	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
β insuáve, BM.t.372. *ye.*	*unpleasant.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
7 maculátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	——	1782	Oct., N.	G. ♄
8 sessilifólium, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	——	1713	July, A.	G. ♄
9 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	——	1826	Oct., N.	G. ♄
10 Morgsána, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	——	1732	May-S.	G. ♄
11 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	——	1818	July, A.	G. ♄
12 coccíneum, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Egypt.	——	——	G. ♄
13 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1770	Oct.,N.	G. ♄
14 tridentátum, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
15 prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-jointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Oct., N.	G.✱
61 FAGO'NIA, DC.	FAGO'NIA.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 glutinósa, DC. *pu.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
2 arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759	June-A.	G. ♄
3 crética, DC. BM.t.241. *pu.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	——	H.⊙
4 hispánica, DC. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	.....	——	G. ♄
62 TRI'BULUS, DC.	CALTROPS.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 subinérmis, F. *ye.*	hairy.	Thibet.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
2 cistoídes, DC. BR.t.791. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	S. America.	1752	July.	S.✱
3 terréstris, DC. LI.t.346.f.1. *ye.*	small.	S. of Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 álbus, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guinea.	1826	June-A.	S.⊙
5 lanuginósus, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Ceylon.	1822	June, J^{y}	S.⊙
6 máximus, DC. JI.t.462. *st.*	great.	Jamaica.	1728	——	S.⊙
7 trijugátus, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823	——	H.⊙
8 littorális, AIT. *ye.*	sea-side.	N. Holland.	1821	June-S.	G.✱

63 RŒPE'RA, JR.	RŒPE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.					
1 fruticulósa, DS. *ye.*	shrubby.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	G. ħ
Zygophy'llum fruticulósum, DC.						
2 fabagifólia, JR. *ye.*	Fabago-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ħ
3 aurantíaca, BR. *or. ye.*	orange-coloured.	———	.....	July.	G. ħ
64 DICTA'MNUS, DC.	FRAXINELLA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 Fraxinélla, L.EN. *re.*	red-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-J⁷	H. ¼
2 álbus, L.EN. JA.5.t.428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ¼
3 angustifólius, S.EFG.S.2.t.93. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1829	———	H. ¼
65 RU'TA, DC.	RUE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 pinnáta, DC. BR.t.307. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	Canaries.	1780	Mar.-A.	G. ħ
2 montána, DC. JI.1.t.76. *ye.*	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1596	Aug., S.	H. ¼
3 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	common.	———	1562	June-S.	H. ħ
4 bracteósa, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	Sicily.	1823	———	H. ħ
5 divaricáta, DC. T.FN.1.t.36. *ye.*	spreading.	Italy.	——	———	H. ħ
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2311. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. of France.	1722	———	G. ħ
7 albiflóra, DP. H.EF.t.79. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	Sep., O.	G. ħ
8 macrophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2018. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Africa.	1722	June-S.	G. ħ
66 APLOPHY'LLUM, JR.	APLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 pubéscens, JR. *ye.*	pubescent.	Spain.	1816	May-A.	H. ¼
2 villósum, JR. *ye.*	villose.	Caucasus.	1828	.....	H. ¼
3 patavínum, JR. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	June-S.	H. ¼
4 tuberculátum, JR. *ye.*	tubercled.	Egypt.	1824	June-A.	H. ¼
5 linifólium, JR. AR.t.565. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1752	June-S.	H. ħ
6 suavéolens, JR. BM.t.2254. *ye.*	primrose-scented.	Tauria.	.....	———	H. ħ
7 thesioídes, F. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	Caspia.	1828	.....	H. ¼
8 Buxbaúmii, JR. *ye.*	Buxbaum's.	Levant.	——	June-A.	H. ¼
Rúta Buxbaúmii, DC.						
9 dahúricum, JR. *st.*	Milkwort-leaved.	Dahuria.	1816	July, A.	H. ¼
Péganum dahúricum, L. *Rúta dahúrica*, DC.						
67 PE'GANUM, DC.	PE'GANUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
Hármala, DC. LI.t.401. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1570	July, A.	H. ¼
68 CRO'WEA, DC.	CRO'WEA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
sáligna, DC. BM.t.989. *pi.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1790	July-D.	G. ħ
69 PHEBA'LIUM, DC.	PHEBA'LIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 squammulósum, DC. *wh.*	scaly.	Australia.	1820	April-J.	G. ħ
2 Billardiérii, DS. *sc.*	Billardier's.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ħ
Eriostémon squámmeum, DC.						
3 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1825	Apr., M⁷	G. ħ
4 lachnoídes, FT. *wh.*	Lachnæa-like.	New Holland.	1823	April-A.	G. ħ
5 elátum, FT. *wh.*	tall.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ħ
6 aúreum, FT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ħ
7 lineáre, GA. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1825	Apr.-J⁷	G. ħ
70 PHILOTHE'CA, LT.	PHILOTHE'CA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
austrális, LT.11.t.21. *bh.*	Salsola-leaved.	Australia.	1823	April-A.	G. ħ
71 ERIOSTE'MON, DC.	ERIOSTE'MON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 buxifólium, DC. *li.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J⁷	G. ħ
2 cuspidátum, DS. L.BC.t.1247. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	——	———	G. ħ
3 grácile, GR. *li.*	slender.	New Holland.	1832	July-S.	G. ħ
4 salicifólium, DC. BM.t.2854. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-A.	G. ħ
5 lanceolátum, DS. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ħ
6 obovále, DS. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ħ
7 glaucéscens, AIT. *li.*	glaucescent.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ħ
8 myoporoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1247. *wh.*	Myoporum-like.	N. S. W.	1823	Mar.-M.	G. ħ
9 linearifólium, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ħ
10 ericæfólium, MC. *li.*	heath-leaved.	Australia.	1825	———	G. ħ
11 oblongifólium, BM.t.3322. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
12 nodiflórum, BR. *bl.*	nodding-flowd.	Swan River.	1841	.....	G. ħ
72 CHOI'SYA, DS.	CHOI'SYA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
ternáta, DC. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	May-A.	S. ħ

73 QUA'SSIA, DC.	QUA'SSIA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.					
amára, DC. BM.t.497. *ro.*	bitter.	Guiana.	1790	June-A.	S. ♄
74 SIMA'BA, DC.	SIMA'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.					
1 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*	Orinoco.	S. America.	1818	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1822	———	S. ♄
Zwingéra amára, W.						
75 GO'MPHIA, DC.	GO'MPHIA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.					
1 laurifólia, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
2 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	———	1803	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1825	———	S. ♄
4 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Madagascar.	1803	July-S.	S. ♄
Ochna lævigáta, VAHL.						
5 mexicána, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
6 Jabotápita, DC. LI.472.f.2. *ye.*	Jabotapit.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
76 CASEA'RIA, DC.	CASEA'RIA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.					
1 ováta, DC. *gr.*	ovate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 ramiflóra, DC. *wh.*	branching-flowd.	Guiana.	———	———	S. ♄
3 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
4 argúta, KS. *wh.*	sharp-toothed.	Mexico.	———	———	S. ♄
5 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Carthagena.	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
6 serruláta, DC. *wh.*	serrulate.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
7 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
8 glábra, HB. *wh.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
9 sylvéstris, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Jamaica.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
10 zizyphoídes, KS. *wh.*	Zizyphus-like.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
77 SAMY'DA, DC.	SAMY'DA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.					
1 rósea, BM.t.550. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
serrulàta, AR.t.202.						
2 spinulósa, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	St. Thomas.	1826	May-A.	S. ♄
3 pubéscens, SS. *wh.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♄
4 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
5 serruláta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1723	July, A.	S. ♄
6 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	Mexico.	1826	———	S. ♄
7 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
8 decúrrens, SS. *wh.*	decurrent.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
9 macrophy'lla, DC. *gr.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
10 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792	———	S. ♄
78 AQUILA'RIA, DC.	EAGLE-WOOD. N. O. AQUILARIA'CEÆ.					
1 Agallóchum, HB.	Aloe-wood.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 malaccénsis, DS.	Malacca.	Malacca.	1823	———	S. ♄
79 BUCHANA'NIA, RC.	BUCHANA'NIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.					
1 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.262. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
Mangífera axillàris, LAM.						
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
80 GARU'GA, DC.	GARU'GA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.					
1 madagascariénsis, DC. *ye.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 pinnáta, DC. RC.3.t.208. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
81 BOSWE'LLIA, DC.	BOSWE'LLIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.					
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Amboyna.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 glábra, DC. RC.3.t.207. *wh.*	smooth.	Coromandel.	———	———	S. ♄
3 serráta, DC. *wh.*	Olibanum-tree.	E. Indies.	1816	———	S. ♄
82 CNE'STIS, DC.	CNE'STIS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.					
1 monadélpha, DC. *pu.*	monadelphous.	E. Indies.	1827	May-S.	S. ♄
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.387.f.1. *pu.*	smooth.	Mauritius.	1824	———	S. ♄
3 polyphy'lla, DC. LI.t.387.f.2. *pu.*	many-leaved.	Madagascar.	———	———	S. ♄
83 SOPHO'RA, DC.	SOPHO'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 japónica, DC. AR.t.585. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1753	Aug., S.	H. ♄
β *variegáta*, LC. *wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *péndula*, LC. *wh.*	*pendulous.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 chinénsis, LC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	———	H. ♄

3 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.3390. *ye.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
4 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Senegal.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
5 glaúca, DC. *pu.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
6 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1819 June-A.	S. ♄
7 secundiflóra, DC. CI.5.t.401. *bl.* *Virgília secundiflóra*, CI.	side-flowering.	New Spain.	1818 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 galegioídes, DC. *vi.*	Galega-like.	Siberia.	—— June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
10 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	pale-yellow.	Siberia.	1785 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
11 robústa, HB. *ye.*	robust.	Silhet.	1820 May-A.	S. ♄
12 velutína, BR.t.1185. *pu.*	velvety.	China.	1826 June, J^{y}	G. ♄

84 EDWA'RDSIA, DC. — EDWA'RDSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.167. *ye.* *Sophóra tetráptera*, BM.	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
2 Macnabiána, BM.t.3735. *ye.*	Macnab's.	Australia.	1820 July, A.	H. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. BR.t.738. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	New Zealand.....	Mar.-J.	F. ♄
4 chilénsis, DS. BR.t.1798. *ye.* *Sophóra macrocárpa*, DC. L.BC.t.1125.	Chilian.	Chili.	1822 Apr., M.	F. ♄
5 microphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1442. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
6 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	May, J.	F. ♄
7 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Bourbon.	1820 ———	S. ♄
8 mínima, LC. *ye.*	smallest.	New Zealand.	1816 Mar.-J.	F. ♄

85 MYROSPE'RMUM, KS. — BALSAM-SEED. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

frutéscens, KS. *bh.*	shrubby.	Caraccas.	1824 May-J^{y}	S. ♄

86 ORMO'SIA, DC. — ORMO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 coccínea, DC. LT.10.t.25. *pu.*	scarlet-seeded.	Guiana.	1826 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 dasycárpa, DC. LT.10.t.26. *pu.* *Sophóra monospérma*, SWT.	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 June, J^{y}	S. ♄

87 MYRO'XYLUM, KS. — BALSAM-WOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 peruíferum, KS. LI.t.341.f.1. *wh.*	Balsam of Peru.	Peru.	1824	S. ♄
2 pubéscens, KS. *wh.*	pubescent.	Carthagena.	1820	S. ♄
3 toluíferum, KS. *wh.*	Balsam of Tolu.	S. America.	....	S. ♄

88 CALPU'RNIA, MEYER. — CALPU'RNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 robinioídes, DC. *vi.*	Robinia-like.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
2 aúrea, BENTH. *ye.* *Virgília aúrea*, DC.	golden.	Abyssinia.	1777 July.	G. ♄
3 capénsis, BENTH. BM.t.1590. *bh.* *Virgília capensis*, DC.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1767 July, A.	G. ♄
4 intrúsa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. *ye.* *Sophóra sylvática*, BURCHELL.	small-flowered. *Virgília intrúsa*, AIT.	———	1790 May-A.	G. ♄

89 ANAGY'RIS, DC. — BEAN TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815 Apr., M.	F. ♄
2 fœ'tida, DC. L.BC.t.740. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Spain.	1570 ———	F. ♄
β *glaúca*, DC. *ye.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	S. Europe.	1824 ———	F. ♄
3 neapolitána, HORT. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1838 Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄

90 PIPTA'NTHUS, S.BFG. — PIPTA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

nepalénsis, S.BFG.t.264. *ye.* *Baptísia nepalénsis*, H.EP.131.	Laburnum-lvd. *laburnifólia*, DP.	Nepaul.	1819 May, J.	H. ♄

91 CYCLO'PIA, DC. — CYCLO'PIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818 July, A.	G. ♄
2 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
3 genistoídes, DC. BM.t.1259. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1787 ———	G. ♄

Gompholóbium maculátum, AB.427. *Ibbetsónia genistoídes*, BM.

92 THERMO'PSIS, DC. — THERMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 fabácea, DC. BM.t.3611. *ye.* *rhombifólia*, RICHARDS.	bean-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1389. *ye.* *Sophóra lupinoides*, PALL.	lance-leaved. *Podaly'ria lupinoides*, BM.	Siberia.	1776 ———	H. ♃
3 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.* *Cy'tisus rhombifólia*, PH.	rhomboid-lvd.	Louisiana.	1811 ———	H. ♃

4 corgonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Alpine.	Altay.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
Sophóra alpina, PALL. *Podaly'ria alpina*, W.					
93 BAPTI'SIA, DC.	BAPTI'SIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.3121. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732	August.	F. ¾
Crotalária perfoliáta, L. *Ráfnia perfoliáta*, W.					
2 auriculáta. *bl.*	eared.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
3 exaltáta, S.BFG.t.97. *bl.*	tall upright.	———	———	———	H. ¾
4 austrális, DC. BM.t.509. *bl.*	common.	———	1758	———	H. ¾
Sophóra austrális, BM. *Podaly'ria austrális*, VEN.					
5 confúsa. *bl.*	persistent-bracted.	———	1812	———	H. ¾
6 villósa, DC. *st.*	villose.	———	1811	———	H. ¾
7 versícolor, L.BC.t.1144. *va.*	various-coloured.	———	1824	———	H. ¾
8 mínor, LEH. *bl.*	lesser.	———	.....	———	H. ¾
9 móllis, DC. *bl.*	soft.	Carolina.	1824	———	H. ¾
10 álba, DC. BM.t.1177. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1724	———	H. ¾
11 tinctória, DC. BM.t.1099. *ye.*	dyer's.	———	1759	July, A.	H. ¾
94 PODALY'RIA, DC.	PODALY'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 calyptráta, W. *pu.*	hooded.	C. B. S.	1792	Ap., M^{y}	G. ½
2 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.869. *pu.*	box-leaved.	———	1790	May-O.	G. ½
3 serícea, DC. BM.t.1923. *pu.*	silky.	———	1778	Oct.-Ja.	G. ½
4 Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	———	1818	May-J^{y}	G. ½
5 cuneifólia, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1804	May-A.	G. ½
6 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ½
7 oleæfólia, S.PL.t.114. *pu.*	olive-leaved.	———	1804	May-A.	G. ½
8 myrtillifólia, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1795	April-J^{y}	G. ½
9 styracifólia, DC. BM.t.1580. *pu.*	Storax-leaved.	———	1792	May-J^{y}	G. ½
10 corúscans, BM. *pu.*	glittering.	———	1822	April, M.	G. ½
11 glaúca, DC. LI.t.327.f.4. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ½
12 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1794	May-J^{y}	G. ½
13 argéntea, DC. S.PL.t.7. *li.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1780	Feb.-J.	G. ½
biflóra, BM.					
14 liparioídes, DC. *li.*	Liparia-like.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ½
15 subbiflóra, DC. *li.*	netted-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ½
95 VIRGI'LIA, DC.	VIRGI'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
lútea, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	F. ½
96 MACRO'TROPIS, DC.	MACRO'TROPIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 inodóra, DC. *wh.*	scentless.	China.	1824	April, M.	F. ½
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	———	1822	———	F. ½
97 CHORIZE'MA, DC.	CHORIZE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 várium, BR.s.3.t.49. *or. cr.*	variable.	Australia.	1837	April-J.	G. ½
a nána. or. cr.	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	G. ½
2 ilicifólia, DC. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-O.	G. ½
3 nána, DC. BM.t.1032. *sc.*	dwarf-prickly.	———	———	———	G. ½
4 spectábile, BR.t.45.v.25. *sc.*	showy.	Swan River.	1839	Ap.-J^{y}	G.C. ½
5 rhómbea, DC. S.FA.t.40. *sc.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Ap.-J.	G.C. ½
6 scándens, BR.t.1434. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1824	M^{h}-A.	G.C. ½
Mirbélia Baxtéri, BR. *Chorizéma Baxtéri*, DS.					
7 angustifólia, HUG. BR.t.1541. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1830	———	G.C. ½
Dilwy'nia glycinifólia, DC.					
8 Dicksónii, BR. P.MB.p.173.v.8. *sc. ye.*	Dickson's.	Swan River.	1836	———	G. ½
9 ováta, BR.t.1528. *sc.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1830	———	G. ½
10 cordáta, BR.t.10.n.s. *sc. pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	1836	———	G. ½
11 Henchmánni, BR.t.986. *sc.*	Henchmann's.	New Holland.	1825	May-S.	G. ½
12 triangulária, BR.t.1573. *sc.*	triangle-leaved.	———	1830	Mar.-A.	G. ½
13 platylobioídes, DC. *ye.*	Platylobium-like.	———	1825	May-S.	G. ½
14 Hugélii, CUN. *bl.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. ½
15 spartioídes, P.MB.v.10.p.127. *ye. br.*	Spartium-like.	N. Holland.	.....	Mar.-J.	G. ½
98 DILLWY'NIA, DC.	DILLWY'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 speciósa, P.MB.v 7.p.27. *ye. cr.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1835	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ½
2 floribúnda, DC. SM FX.B.t.26. *ye.*	close-flowered.	———	1794	April-J^{y}	G. ½
ericifólia, BM.t.1545.					
3 juniperína, L.BC t.401. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ½
4 glaberrima, DC. BM.t.944. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1800	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ½

5 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.25. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	Australia.	1794	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
7 parvifólia, DC. BM.t.1527. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1800	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 rúdis, DC. *ye.*	villose branch^{d}.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
9 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
10 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
11 teretifólia, SIEB. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
12 púngens, CUN. S.FA.t.28. *ye.* *Eutáxia púngens*, SWT.	pungent-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
13 phylicoídes, FT. *ye.*	Phylica-like.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
14 sericea, FT. *ye.*	silky.	———	——	———	G. ♄
15 cinerascens, DC. BM.t.2247. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	V. D. L.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
16 clavata, BR. *bl.*	clubbed.	Swan River.	1839	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
99 PODOLO'BIUM, DC.	PODOLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 trilobátum, DC. BM.t.1477. *ye.* *Chorizéma trilobátum*, LT.	three-lobed. *Pultenæ'a ilicifólia*,	Australia. AR.t.320.	1821	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
2 berberifólium, BR. *ye.*	Berberry-leaved.	———	1839	April-J.	G. ♄
3 scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	N. S. W.	1825	——	G.C. ♄
4 staurophy'llum, DC. BR.t.959. *ye.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1821	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
5 humifúsum, DS. *ye.* *Daviéria humifúsa*, SIEB.	trailing.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
100 BURTO'NIA, DC.	BURTO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 sessilifólia, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
2 conférta, DC. BR.t.1600. *vi.* *violácea*, HORT.	crowded-flowd.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 scábra, DC. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 mínor, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked lesser.	N. S. W.	1812	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
101 GOMPHOLO'BIUM, DC.	GOMPHOLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 latifólium, DC. *ye.* *fimbriátum*, SM.EX.B.t.58.	broad-leaved. *psoraleæfólia*, S.FL.t.6.	N. S. W.	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
2 ténue, BR.t.1615. *ye.*	slender.	Australia.	1838	Aug.	G.C. ♄
3 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
4 barbígerum, DC. *ye.*	bearded-flowd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 grandiflórum, DC. BR.t.484. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
6 glaucéscens, FT. *ye.*	glaucescent.	———	1821	April-J.	G. ♄
7 pedunculáre, DC. *ye.*	long-stalked.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 angustifólium, AIT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
9 marginátum, DC. BR.t.1490. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
10 aristátum, BENTH. *ye.*	awned.	N. Holland.	1839	April-J.	G. ♄
11 adúncum, CUN. *ye.*	hooked-leaved.	N. S. W.	1841	.....	G.C. ♄
12 venulósum, BR.t.1574. *ye.*	veined.	———	1830	July, A.	G. ♄
13 polymórphum, DC. BM.t.1533. *sc.*	variable.	N. Holland.	1803	M^{h}-A.	G.C. ♄
14 tetrathecoídes, DC. *ye.*	Tetratheca-like.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
15 versícolor, BENTH. *or. re.*	party-coloured.	Swan River.	1838	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
16 Drummóndii, BR. *ye.*	Drummond's.	———	1839	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
17 pinnátum, DC. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
18 heterophy'llum, DS. *re.*	various-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
19 tomentósum, DC. BR.t.1474. *ye.*	tomentose.	———	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
20 lanátum, DS. *cop. ye.*	woolly.	———	1824	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
21 capitátum, BR.t.1563. *ye.*	headed.	———	1830	July, A.	G. ♄
22 Knightiánum, BR.t.1468. *ro.*	Knight's.	———	——	Aug., S.	G. ♄
23 glabrátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
24 venústum, DC. *ye.*	purple-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
102 OXYLO'BIUM, DC.	OXYLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 retúsum, BR.t.913. *or.*	retuse-leaved.	N. Holland.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
2 ellípticum, DC. BM.t.3249. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
3 obtusifólium, S.FA.t.5. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
4 arborescens, DC. BR.t.392. *ye.*	arborescent.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
5 cordifólium, DC. AR.t.492. *sc.*	heart-leaved.	N. S. W.	1807	April-S.	G. ♄
6 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	N. Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
7 Pultenæ'a, DC. P.MB.p.149.v.9. *ye.*	Pultenea-like.	N. S. W.	——	April-J.	G. ♄
8 capitátum, BENTH. BR.t.16.v.27. *ye.*	headed.	Swan River.	1837	June-S.	G. ♄
9 parviflórum, BENTH. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1840	.....	G. ♄

10 obovátum, BENTH. *or. cr.*	obovate-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	.....	G. ħ
11 dilatátum, BENTH. *ye.*	dilated.	———	——	.....	G. ħ
103 BRACHYSE'MA, DC.	**BRACHYSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 latifólium, DC. BR.t.118. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Ap.-J^{y}	G.C. ħ
2 undulátum, BR.t.642. *st.*	wave-leaved.	———	1820	F.-J^{y}.	G.C. ħ
104 CALLI'STACHYS. DC.	**CALLI'STACHYS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 ováta, DC. BM.t.1925. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1815	May-A.	G. ħ
2 lanceoláta, DC. BR.t.216. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ħ
3 linearifólia, DS. BM.t.3882. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
4 longifólia, BR. P.MB.p.31.v.8. *st. re.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-N.	G. ħ
105 JACKSO'NIA, DC.	**JACKSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 scopária, DC. L.BC.t.427. *ye.*	broom-like.	N. S. W.	1803	June-A.	G. ħ
2 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	N. Holland.	1825	April-S.	G. ħ
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1803	———	G. ħ
4 Sternbergiána, AIT. *ye.*	Sternberg's.	———	1837	———	G. ħ
5 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	N. S. W.	1822	April-J.	G. ħ
Daviésia reticuláta, LT.					
6 furcelláta, DC. *ye.*	forked.	———	——	———	G. ħ
7 thesioídes, AIT. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G. ħ
8 densiflórum, BENTH. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ħ
9 floribúnda, ENDL. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
10 grandiflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1838	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ħ
106 EUTA'XIA, DC.	**EUTA'XIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 myrtifólia, DC. BM.t.1274. *ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
Dillwy'nia obováta, BM.					
2 Baxtéri, KW. FC.t.43. *ye.*	Baxter's.	———	1830	———	G. ħ
107 VIMINA'RIA, DC.	**VIMINA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 denudáta, DC. BM.t.1190. *ye.*	half-naked.	N. S. W.	1789	June-S.	G. ħ
2 lateriflóra, LK. *ye.*	side-flowered.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
108 PHYSALO'BIUM, BENTH.	**PHYSALO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 elátum, BENTH. *sc.*	tall.	Swan River.	1838	M^{a}-J.	G.C. ħ
2 Stirlíngii, HUG. BR.t.1845. *cr.*	Stirling's.	N. Holland.	1834	———	G.C. ħ
Kennédya Stirlíngii, BR.					
3 carinátum, BR. *cr.*	keeled.	Swan River.	1839	Ju.-A.	G.C. ħ
grácilis, HORT.					
109 ISO'TROPIS, BR.	**ISO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
striáta, BENTH. *or. ye.*	striated.	Swan River.	1838	June, J^{y}	G. ħ
110 AO'TUS, DC.	**AO'TUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 villósa, DC. BM.t.949. *ye.*	villose.	V. D. L.	1790	April-J.	G. ħ
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	New Holland.	1820	April-A.	G. ħ
3 ferrugínea, DS. *ye.*	rusty.	V. D. L.	——	April-J.	G. ħ
4 lanígera, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly.	Moreton Bay.	1838	———	G. ħ
111 SPHÆROLO'BIUM, DC.	**SPHÆROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 médium, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G. ħ
2 vimíneum, DC. BM.t.969. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1802	May-A.	G. ħ
3 acuminátum, BR. *or.*	pointed-leaved.	Swan River.	1842	———	G. ħ
112 PULTENÆ'A, DC.	**PULTENÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 procúmbens, PT. *ye.*	trailing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
2 stricta, DC. BM.t.1588. *ye.*	upright.	———	1803	April-J^{y}	G. ħ
3 plumósa, DC. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1822	May-A.	G. ħ
4 hypolámpra, DC. *ye.*	whorl-branched.	———	——	———	G. ħ
5 elliptica, DC. LT.11.t.24. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1818	April-A.	G. ħ
6 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
7 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1825	April-A.	G. ħ
8 ferrugínea, DC. LT.11.t.23. *ye.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ħ
9 daphnoídes, DC. BM.t.1394. *ye.*	Daphne-leaved.	———	1792	June, J^{y}	G. ħ
10 cordáta, BM.t.3443. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1832	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ħ
11 obcordáta, DC. AR.t.574. *ye.*	obcordate leaved.	———	1808	May-A.	G. ħ
12 scábra, HK. *ye. pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	———	G. ħ
13 bíloba, DC. BM.t.2091. *ye.*	two-lobed.	———	1818	———	G. ħ
14 canéscens, PT. *ye.*	canescent.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ħ
15 argéntea, PT. *ye.*	silvery.	———	1826	———	G. ħ

16 incurvàta, FT. *ye.*	incurved-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	May-A.	G. ħ
17 polifólia, FT. *ye.*	Poley-leaved.	———	1824	April-A.	G. ħ
18 racemulósa, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	———	1821	———	G. ħ
19 polygalifólia, DC. S.FA.t.37. *ye.*	Milkwort-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ħ
20 Sweétii, GD. S.FA.t.35. *ye.* *flexilis* of SWEET but not DC.	Sweet's.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
21 villífera, DC. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	———	———	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
22 flexilis, DC. BR.t.1694. *ye.*	bending.	———	1801	April-J.	G. ħ
23 retúsa, DC. BR.t.378. *ye.*	blunt.	———	1789	———	G. ħ
24 linophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. ħ
25 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ħ
26 capitelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-headed.	———	———	April-J.	G. ħ
27 stipuláris, DC. BM.t.475. *ye.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1792	———	G. ħ
28 aristáta, DC. *ye.*	awned-calyxed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ħ
29 echínula, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ħ
30 paleácea, DC. L.BC.t.291. *ye.*	chaffy.	———	1789	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
31 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	awned.	———	1803	April-J^{y}	G. ħ
32 rosmarinifólia, BR.t.1584. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	———	1830	———	G. ħ
33 mucronáta, L.BC.t.1711. *ye.*	mucronated.	———	1826	———	G. ħ
34 subumbelláta, BM.t.3254. *ye.*	subumbellate.	V. D. L.	1830	April-J.	G. ħ
35 tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.2086. *ye.* *cándida*, BC.t.1236.	slender-leaved.	New Holland.	1818	April-J^{y}	G. ħ
36 steuophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ħ
37 pedunculáta, BM.t.2859. *ye.*	peduncled.	N. S. W.	———	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
38 villósa, DC. BM.t.967. *ye.*	villose.	———	1790	April-J.	G. ħ
39 erióphora, LC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	———	1794	April-A.	G. ħ
40 styphelioídes, DS. *ye.*	Styphelia-like.	New Holland.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ħ
41 incarnáta, MC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	———	———	G. ħ
42 brachy'tropis, BR. *pu. or.*	short-keeled.	Port Augusta.	1838	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ħ
113 SCLEROTHA'MNUS, DC.	**SCLEROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
114 SPADO'STYLES, BR.	**SPADO'STYLES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
Siebéri, BENTH. *ye.* *Pultenæ'a eúchila*, DC.	Sieber's.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
115 GASTROLO'BIUM, DC.	**GASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 retúsum, BR. BM.t.3328. *or.*	blunt-leaved.	New Holland.	1832	Dec.-M^{h}	G. ħ
2 bílobum, DC. BR.t.411. *ye.*	two-lobed.	———	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
3 cordátum, BR. *ye.*	cordate-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May, J.	G. ħ
4 villósum, BENTH. *ye.*	villose.	———	.....	———	G. ħ
5 caly'cinum, BENTH. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
6 spinósum, BENTH. *ye.*	spinose.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
7 oxylobioídes, BENTH. *ye.*	few-flowered.	———	1840	.....	G. ħ
8 trílobum, BENTH. *ye.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
9 obovátum, BENTH. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
10 acútum, BENTH. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
11 spathulátum, BENTH. *ye.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	.....	.....	G. ħ
116 EUCHI'LUS, DC.	**EUCHI'LUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
obcordátus, DC. BR.t.403. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
117 MIRBE'LIA, DC.	**MIRBE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 reticuláta, DC. BM.t.1211. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	N. S. W.	1702	May-A.	G. ħ
2 speciósa, DC. BR.t.58.v.26. *pu.*	showy.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
3 grandiflóra, BM.t.2771 *ye. re.*	great-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ħ
4 púngens, MC. *pu.*	pungent-leaved.	New Holland.	———	———	G. ħ
5 dilatáta, DC. BR.t.1041. *pu.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ħ
6 rubiæfólia, DS. *pu.*	Rubia-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	———	G. ħ
7 floribúnda, BR. P.MB.p.103.v.4. *pu.*	abundant-flwing.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-M.	G. ħ
118 PHYLLO'TA, BENTH.	**PHYLLO'TA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 comósa, BENTH. *ye.*	tufted.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ħ
2 phylicoídes, BENTH. *ye.*	Phylica-like.	———	———	———	G. ħ
3 áspera, BENTH. *ye.* *Pultenæ'a áspera*, DC.	rough.	———	———	———	G. ħ
4 squarrósa, BENTH. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	———	———	G. ħ

119 DAVIE'SIA, DC.	DAVIE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 angulàta, BENTH. *ye.*	angle long-lvd.	Swan River.	.....	Apr., M.	G.	ħ
2 polyphy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	1842	———	G.	ħ
3 ramulósa, BENTH. *ye.*	branching.	———	———	———	G.	ħ
4 pedunculàta, BENTH. *ye.*	pedunculate.	———	.....	———	G.	ħ
5 longifólia, BENTH. *ye.*	broad long-lvd.	———	1840	———	G.	ħ
6 quadrilátera, BENTH. *ye.*	four-sided-lvd.	———	———	———	G.	ħ
7 glaúca, L.BC.t.43. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. S. W.	1812	May-A.	G.	ħ
mimosoídes, BM.1957. not of HK.						
8 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymb-flowered.	———	1804	———	G.	ħ
9 leptophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1824	April-J.	G.	ħ
10 latifólia, DC. BM.t.1757. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1803	May-A.	G.	ħ
11 mimosoídes, HK. AR.t.526. *ye.*	green-leaved.	———	1800	———	G.	ħ
corymbósa, AR. not of SMITH.						
12 virgáta, BM.t.3195. *br.*	twiggy.	Australia.	1827	June, J^{y}	G.	ħ
13 physódes, DS. *ye.*	bladdery.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G.	ħ
14 incrassáta, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G.	ħ
15 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-umbelled.	———	1822	April-A.	G.	ħ
16 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	G.	ħ
17 genistoídes, L.BC.t.1552. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G.	ħ
18 ulícina, DC. AR.t.304. *ye.*	furze-like.	N. S. W.	1792	April-A.	G.	ħ
linearis, L.BC.t.1015.						
19 púngens, MC. *ye.*	pungent.	Australia.	1825	———	G.	ħ
20 cordáta, DC. BR.t.1005. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	May-J^{y}	G.	ħ
21 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.	ħ
22 aláta, DC. BR.t.728. *ye.*	winged.	New Holland.	1820	April-J.	G.	ħ
23 júncea, DC. *ye.*	rushy.	———	1823	———	G.	ħ
120 ADE'SMIA, DC.	ADE'SMIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Peru.	1826	June-A.	G.	⊙
2 muricáta, DC. JI.3.t.568. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793	June, J^{y}	G.	⊙
3 microphy'lla, HOOK. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Valparaiso.	1836	———	F.	4
4 pappósa, DC. *ye.*	feathery-podded.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	G.	4
5 péndula, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.322. *ye.*	pendulous.	BuenosAyres.	1825	Aug.-O.	H.	4
6 viscósa, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.230. *ye.*	clammy.	Chili.	1832	Aug., S.	G.	ħ
7 uspalaténsis, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.222. *ye.*	Uspalata.	——	——	June, J^{y}	G.	ħ
8 glutinósa, DS. L.BC.t.1692. *ye.*	glutinous.	——	——	———	G.	ħ
9 Loudónia, BR.t.1720. *ye.*	Loudon's.	——	——	———	G.	ħ
121 COULTE'RIA, DC.	COULTE'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 mexicána, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	S.	ħ
2 tinctória, DC. *ye.*	dyer's.	Peru.	1818	May-A.	S.	ħ
Poinciána Tára, BP. *Cæsalpínia pectinàta*, CAV.						
3 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	horrid.	Popayan.	1824	.....	S.	ħ
122 BA'PHIA, DC.	CAMWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
nítida, DC. L.BC.t.367. *wh.*	glossy.	Sierra Leone.	.....	May-S.	S.	ħ
123 ERYTHROPHLE'UM, B.	RED WATER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
leonénse, GD.	Sierra Leonean.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.	ħ
124 ADENANTHE'RA, DC.	BASTARD FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	May-A.	S.	ħ
2 pavonína, DC. *el.*	pale yellow-fld.	———	1759	———	S.	ħ
125 LAGONY'CHIUM, DC.	LAGONY'CHIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
Stephaniánum, DC.	Stephan's.	Levant.	1821	.....	G.	ħ
126 GUILANDI'NA, DC.	NICKER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Bonducélla, LT. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	.....	S.	ħ
2 Bónduc, LT. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	——	.....	S.	ħ
3 microphy'lla, DC.	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S.	ħ
127 CÆSALPI'NIA, DC.	BRASILETTO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Núga, DC. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Amboyna.	1801	April-J.	S.	ħ
2 paniculáta, DC. RM.6.t.19. *ye.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S.C.	ħ
3 scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1800	Ap.-J.	S.C.	ħ
4 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818	———	S.	ħ
5 Sappán, DC. RC.1.t.16. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S.	ħ

6 mimosoídes, DC. RM.6.t.8. *ye.*	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 bíjuga, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770	June-S.	S. ♄
8 bahaménsis, DC. *wh.*	Bahamian.	Bahama.	1823	.....	S. ♄
9 dígyna, DC. *ye.*	two-styled.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
10 Crista, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	.....	April-J.	S. ♄
11 Cacaláco, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. ♄
12 Lebbekkoídes, DC. *ye.*	Lebbek-podded.	China.	1812	.....	S. ♄
13 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	St. Domingo.	1828	.....	S. ♄
14 coriária, DC. *ye.*	leathery.	W. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄
15 punctáta, DC. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	.....	S. ♄
16 procéra, SS. *ye.*	tall.	Cuba.	1822	.....	S. ♄
17 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
18 olæospérma, HB. *ye.*	oil-seeded.	E. Indies.	1800	May, J.	S. ♄
19 cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
20 cuculláta, HB. *ye.*	hooded.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄
21 sepiária, HB. *ye.*	Mysore Thorn.	———	1806	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
22 enneaphy'lla, HB. *ye.*	nine-leaved.	———	1812	.....	S.C. ♄
23 resupináta, HB. *ye.*	resupinate.	———	1828	.....	S.C. ♄
24 chinénsis, HB. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1812	.....	S.C. ♄
25 sumatrána, HB. *ye.*	Sumatran.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄
26 tortuósa, HB. *ye.*	twisting.	———	———	.....	S.C. ♄

128 POINCIA'NA, DC. FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 régia, BM.t.2884. *sc.*	superb.	Madagascar.	1827	May-A.	S. ♄
2 insígnis, DC. *cop.*	noble.	S. America.	1823	June-S.	S. ♄
3 eláta, DC. *ye.*	fringed-petaled.	E. Indies.	1778	———	S. ♄
Cæsalpínia eláta, SS.					
4 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.995. *or.*	beautiful.	———	1691	———	S. ♄
5 Gilliésii, WALL. BM.t.4006. *ye. sc.*	Gillies's.	Mendoza.	1829	———	S. ♄

129 LABI'CHEA, DC. LABI'CHEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 lanceoláta, BENTH.	lance-leaved.	Swan River.	1837	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 bipunctáta, BENTH. P.MB.v.10. *ye.cr.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1840	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄

130 COLV'ILLEA, BOJER. COLVI'LLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

racemósa, BOJ. BM.3325,3326. *sc.*	racemose.	Mauritius.	1832	June-S.	S. ♄

131 CATHARTOCA'RPUS, DS. PURGING CASSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO SÆ.

1 ferrugíneus, DS. *ye.*	rusty-coloured.	Brazil.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
Cássia Roxbúrghii, DC.					
2 grándis, DS. *ye.*	noble.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
Cássia grándis, L. *braziliána*, DC. *móllis*, VAH.					
3 marginátus, DS. *ye.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1823	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
4 Fístula, DS. *ye.*	purging.	———	1731	———	S. ♄
5 rhombifólius, DS. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
6 trinitátis, DS. *ye.*	Trinidadian.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S. ♄
7 nodósus, DS. *ye.*	knotted.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
8 conspícuus, DS. *ye.*	drumstick-tree.	Sierra Leone.	1822	———	S. ♄
9 javánicus, DS. *fl.*	Javian.	Java.	1779	———	S. ♄

132 SCHO'TIA, DC. SCHO'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tamarindifólia, DC. BM.t.1153. *cr.*	tamarind-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	May-S.	S. ♄
2 aláta, DC. *re.*	winged.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 speciósa, DC. AR.t.348. *cr.*	showy.	———	1759	July-D.	S. ♄
4 stipuláta, DC. *cr.*	sickle-formed-stipuled.	———	1794	May-S.	S. ♄
5 simplicifólia, DC. *re.*	simple-leaved.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. H.EP.t.159. *re.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	S. ♄

133 CYNOME'TRA, DC. CYNOME'TRA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 cauliflóra, DC. *re.*	stem-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804	May-A.	S. ♄
2 polyándra, DC. RC.t.286. *re.*	many-stamened.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
3 ramiflóra, DC. *re.*	branching-flowd.	———	1826	———	S. ♄

134 TRACHYLO'BIUM, DS. GUM-COPAL TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Martiánum, DS. LI.t.330. *wh.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1808	June-S.	S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, LAM.					
2 Gærtnereánum, DS. *wh.*	Gærtner's.	Madagascar.	———	———	S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, G.ERT.					

135 HYMENÆ'A, DC.	LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Coúrbrail, DC. LI.t.330.f.1. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	S. America.	1688	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Candolleána, DC. *wh.*	DeCandolle's.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
136 HÆMATO'XYLON, DC.	LOGWOOD-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
campechiánum, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. America.	1724	May-A.	S. ♄
137 HOFFMANSE'GGIA, DC.	HOFFMANSE'GGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	Lima.	1824	July, A.	F. ♃
2 falcária, DC. CI.t.392. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Chili.	1806	———	F. ♃
138 POMA'RIA, DC.	POMA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
glandulósa, DC. CI.5.t.402. *ye.*	black-glanded.	New Spain.	1826	May-J.	G. ♄
139 CHAMÆFI'STULA, DS.	CHAMÆFI'STULA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 speciósa, DS. *ye.*	showy.	Brazil.	1828	June-A.	S. ♄
2 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.633. *ye.*	corymbose-fld.	BuenosAyres.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
3 floribúnda, DS. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	New Spain.	1828	May-A.	S. ♄
4 baccilláris, DS. BR.t.881. *ye.*	rod.	Surinam.	1818	June, J⁷	S. ♄
Cássia baccilláris, L. *Cathartocárpus baccillus*, BR.					
5 melanocárpa, DS. *ye.*	black-podded.	Jamaica.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
6 Hibbertiána, DS. BR.t.1422. *ye.*	Hibbert's.	Barbadoes.	1828	Septem.	S. ♄
Cássia Hibbertiána, BR.					
7 torósa, DS. JI.l.t.73. *ye.*	twisted.	China.	1807	May-J⁷	G. ♄
8 lævigáta, DS. *ye.*	smooth.	New Spain.	1811	May-A.	S. ♄
9 chinénsis, DS. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1807	———	G. ♄
10 péndula, DS. *ye.*	drooping.	S. America.	1826	May-S.	S. ♄
11 gigantéa, DS. *ye.*	great.	Jamaica.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
12 Sophóra, DS. *ye.*	round-podded.	E. Indies.	1653	July-S.	S. ♄
13 coromandeliána, DS. *or.*	Coromandelian.	Coromandel.	1822	May-J⁷	S. ♄
140 MELANOSTI'CTA, DC.	MELANOSTI'CTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Burchéllii, DC. *ye.*	Burcbell's.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
141 PARKINSO'NIA, DC.	PARKINSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
aculeáta, DC. JA.t.80. *ye.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	June-S.	S. ♄
142 HARDWI'CKIA, DC.	HARDWI'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	July.	S. ♄
2 bináta, DC. RC.t.209. *ye.*	binate-leaved.	———	1796	——	S. ♄
143 CA'SSIA, DC.	CA'SSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Rumphiána, DC. *ye.*	Rumphius's.	E. Indies.	1822	May-S.	S. ♄
2 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	bracteated.	Surinam.	——	———	S. ♄
3 aláta, DC. *ye.*	wing-podded.	S. America.	1731	June-A.	S. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Egypt.	1759	———	G. ☉
orientális, PS.					
5 ligustrinoídes, DC. *ye.*	privet-like.	Arabia.	1829	———	G. ♄
6 obováta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Egypt.	1640	July-S.	G. ☉
7 cuspidáta, W.EN. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	S. America.	1820	May-J⁷	G. ♄
8 Browniána, DC. *ye.*	Brown's.	Mexico.	1828	———	S. ♄
9 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732	July, A.	S. ☉
10 húmilis, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1734	———	S. ☉
11 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1731	May-A.	S. ☉
sensitíva, JAC.					
12 Tóra, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1693	July, A.	S. ☉
13 venústula, DC. *ye.*	pretty.	Cumana.	1825	———	S. ♄
14 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringe-stipuled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♂
15 toroídes, HB. *st.*	Mysore.	———	——	———	S. ☉
16 vimínea, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	W. Indies.	1786	June, J⁷	S. ♄
17 aversiflóra, BM.t.2638. *ye.*	contrary-flowd.	Brazil.	1823	April D.	S. ♄
18 Chrysótricha, DC. *ye.*	golden-haired.	Guiana.	1828	June, J⁷	S. ♄
19 bicapsuláris, DC. BM.t.633. *ye.*	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1730	May, J.	S. ♄
20 Apoucoúita, DC. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	June, J⁷	S. ♄
acumináta, W.					
21 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
22 glutinósa, DC. *ye.*	glutinous.	Australia.	1823	April-J⁷	G. ♄
23 sennoídes, DC. JI.l.t.70. *ye.*	Senna-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	July, A.	S. ♄
24 artemisioídes, DC. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	Australia.	1823	April-J⁷	G. ♄

25 oxyadéna, DC. *ye.*	acute-glanded.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
26 Tágera, DC. *ye.*	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803	July, A.	S. ♂
27 acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
28 Barclayána, S.FA.t.32. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Australia.	——	June-O.	G. ♄
29 tomentósa, DC. JI.1.t.72. *et.*	woolly.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
30 biflóra, DC. BM.t.810. *ye.*	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766	Dec.-Ap.	S. ♄
31 mexicána, DC. JS.t.203. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
32 froudósa, DC. JI.1.t.74. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1769	Mar., A.	S. ♄
33 polyphy'lla, DC. JI.1.t.460. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Portorico.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
34 fastigiáta, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1810	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
35 austrália, BM.t.2676. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820	May-D.	S. ♄
36 stipulácea, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786	June-A.	S. ♄
37 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1777	July-S.	S. ♄
38 margináta, DC. *ye.*	white-edged.	Surinam.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
39 esculénta, HB. *ye.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
40 occidentális, DC. BR.t.83. *ye.*	western.	W. Indies.	1759	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
41 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.856. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1823	June-N.	S. ♄
42 hirsúta, DC. JS.t.270. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1778	July-S.	S. ♄
43 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-podded.	Carolina.	1828	May-J^{y}	F. ♃
44 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
45 sulcáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	S. America.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
46 ruscifólia, DC. JI.1.t.71. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
47 robinioídes, DC. *ye.*	Robinia-like.	S. America.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
48 ligústrina, DC. BR.t.109. *ye.*	privet-leaved.	America.	1726	———	S. ♄
49 marylándica, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1723	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
50 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
51 arboréscens, DC. *ye.*	arborescent.	New Spain.	1818	———	S. ♄
52 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	blackish.	Arabia.	1817	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
procúmbens, FORSK.					
53 Houstoniána, DC. *ye.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	——	July-O.	S. ♄
54 pulchélla, BOJ. *ye.*	pretty.	Zanzibar.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
55 Plumiéri, DC. *ye.*	Plumier's.	Guadaloupe.	1822	July-O.	S. ♄
planisíliqua, LAM.					
56 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	S. America.	——	June-S.	S. ♄
57 formósa, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♄
speciósa, HB.					
58 sumatrána, DC. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	——	———	S. ♄
59 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Jamaica.	1739	May, J.	S. ♄
60 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
61 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	——	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
62 spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Caraccas.	1823	———	S. ♄
63 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Cayenne.	1826	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
64 exígua, HB. *ye.*	dwarf.	Bengal.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
65 uniflóra, DC. *re.*	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
66 diphy'lla, DC. CI.5.t.600. *ye.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781	May-J^{y}	S. ♂
67 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
68 triflóra, DC. JS.t.408. *ye.*	three-flowered.	.....	1825	July-S.	S. ☉
69 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
70 níctitans, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1800	July.	G. ♂
71 chamæcrísta, DC. BM.t.157. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1699	June-S.	G. ♂
72 brevifólia, DC. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Madagascar.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
73 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.3435. *ye.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1822	June-S.	S. ♂
74 capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
75 mimosoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806	———	S. ☉
76 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	N. America.	——	June-S.	H. ☉
77 angustíssima, DC. *ye.*	narrowest.	Java.	1820	July, A.	S. ☉
78 púmila, DC. *ye.*	small.	E. Indies.	——	July-O.	S. ☉
79 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812	June-S.	S. ☉
dimidiáta, DP.					
80 microphy'lla, DC, *ye.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ☉
81 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Orinoco.	1819	May, J.	S. ♄

144 CA'DIA, DC. CA'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

vária, DC. *bh.* various-coloured. Arabia. 1755 July-O. S. ♄

purpúrea, W. *Spændóncea tamarindifólia*, DES.

145	CASTENOSPE'RMUM, Ds.	MORETON BAY CHESTNUT.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	austrále, Ds. H.BM.t.51,52.	Australian.	Australia.	1828	S. ħ	
146	TACHIGA'LIA, DC.	TACHIGA'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	paniculáta, DC. AG.l.t.143.f.1. *ye.*	panicled-flowd.	Guiana.	1827	S. ħ	
147	MOLDENHAWE'RA, DC.	MOLDENHAWE'RA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	floribúnda, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1828 May-A.	S. ħ	
148	COPAI'FERA, DC.	BALSAM OF CAPEVI.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	officinális, DC. *st.*	officinal.	S. America.	1774	S. ħ	
2	coriácea, DC. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	S. ħ	
3	guianénsis, DC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826	S. ħ	
149	BAUHI'NIA, DC.	MOUNTAIN EBONY.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	spathácea, DC. *wh.*	spathaceous.	New Spain.	1825 June-A.	S. ħ	
2	aurita, DC. *wh.*	long-eared.	Jamaica.	1756 Sept., O.	S. ħ	
3	divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	dwarf-branching.	W. Indies.	1742 June-A.	S. ħ	
4	subrotundifólia, DC. CI.5.t.406. *wh.*	round-leaved.	S. America.	1816 April-J.	S. ħ	
5	Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.*	Lamarck's.	———	..... June-A.	S. ħ	
6	porrécta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1737 July, A.	S. ħ	
7	latifólia, DC. CI.5.t.405. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	New Spain.	1825	S. ħ	
8	acumináta, DC. BM.l.t.34. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808 July, A.	S. ħ	
9	cándida, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1777 May, J.	S. ħ	
10	aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly-stalked.	W. Indies.	1737 June-A.	S. ħ	
11	grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Peru.	1824	G. ħ	
12	emargináta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	Carthagena.	..... June A.	S. ħ	
13	forficáta, DC. BM.t.3741. *wh.*	forked.	Brazil.	1824 ———	S. ħ	
14	inérmis, DC. CI.t.409. *wh.*	unarmed.	Mexico.	1810	S. ħ	
15	parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1808	S. ħ	
16	ruféscens, DC. *wh.*	rufous.	Africa.	1816	S. ħ	
17	variegáta, DC. BM.l.t.32. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	E. Indies.	1690 June, J^{y}	S. ħ	
18	pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1824	S. ħ	
19	tomentósa, DC. *st.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1808	S. ħ	
20	úngula, DC. *wh.* *aculeáta*, JACQ.	woolly-leaved.	Caraccas.	1827	S. ħ	
21	multinérvis, DC. *wh.*	many-nerved.	———	1825	S. ħ	
22	glaucéscens, DC. *wh.*	glaucescent.	Trinidad.	1817	S. ħ	
23	racemósa, DC. *wh. pi.*	large-leaved	E. Indies.	1790 M^{y}-A.	S.C. ħ	
24	retúsa, DC. *wh.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1822 April-J^{y}	S. ħ	
25	purpúrea, DC. BM.l.t.33. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1778 May-A.	S. ħ	
26	semibífida, HB. *wh.*	half-cleft.	———	1818 Ap.-J^{y}	S.C. ħ	
27	triándra, HB. *wh.*	three-stamened.	———	1823 May-J^{y}	S. ħ	
28	ferrugínea, HB. *wh.*	rusty.	———	1822 Ju.-J^{y}	S.C. ħ	
29	cordifólia, HB. BR.t.47.v.27 *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1828 M^{y}-A.	S.C. ħ	
30	malabárica, HB. *wh.*	Malabarian.	Malabar.	1823	S. ħ	
31	corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	China.	1816 M^{y}-J^{y}	G.C. ħ	
32	língua, DC. *st.* *scándens*, L.	tongue-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790 Ap.-A.	S.C. ħ	
33	anguína, DC. BC.3.t.28. *wh.* *scándens*, L.	snake.	———	1818 M^{h}-J^{y}	S.C. ħ	
34	coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	China.	1826 Ap.-A.	G.C. ħ	
35	heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	S.C. ħ	
36	guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	—— M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ħ	
37	Cumanénsis, DC. BR.t.1133. *wh.*	Cumanian.	Cumana.	—— J^{y}, A.	S.C. ħ	
38	glábra, DC. JA.t.173.f.3. *ye.*	smooth shining.	Carthagena.	1810 Ju.-A.	S.C. ħ	
39	anatómica, L.EN. *wh.*	dissected-leaved.	S. America.	1816	S. ħ	
40	spicáta, DC.	spiked.	———	1820	S. ħ	
41	microphy'lla, LC.	small-leaved.	———	1830	S. ħ	
42	speciósa, LC.	showy.	E. Indies.	1839	S. ħ	
43	esculénta, BT. *wh.*	eatable-rooted.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	M. ¾	
150	CRU'DYA, DC.	CRU'DYA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	spicáta, DC. *wh.*	spiked.	Guiana.	1825 May-J^{y}	S. ħ	
2	aromática, DC. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	1828 ———	S. ħ	
151	DETA'RIUM, DC.	DETA'RIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	senegalénsis, DC. *gr.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822 April-J^{y}	S. ħ	

152 MORI'NGA, DC.	HORSE-RADISH TREE. N. O. MORINGA'CEÆ.				
1 áptera, DC. *ye.*	wingless.	E. Indies.	1838	May-A.	S. ♄
2 pterogospérma, DC. JI.3.t.461. *ye.*	wing-seeded.	———	1759	June-S.	S. ♄
3 poly'gona, DC. *ye.*	many-angled.	———	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
153 CE'RCIS, DC.	JUDAS-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 canadénsis, DC. *ro.*	American.	N. America.	1730	May, J.	H. ♄
2 siliquástrum, DC. BM.t.1138. *ro.*	European.	S. of Europe.	1596	———	H. ♄
154 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DS.	PHYLLOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
zanzibaréense, DS.	Zanzibarian.	Zanzibar.	1826	.....	S. ♄
155 MOURI'RIA, DC.	MOURI'RIA. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.				
1 guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.180. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
2 myrtilloídes, DC. *wh.*	sessile-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818	———	S. ♄
Petalóma myrtilloídes, SWARTZ.					
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
4 alternifólia, HB. *wh.*	alternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
156 BU'CIDA, DC.	OLIVE-BARK TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
1 capitáta, DC. *wh.*	headed.	W. Indies.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Búceras, DC. BR.t.907. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1793	July-O.	S. ♄
157 GETO'NIA, DC.	GETO'NIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
1 nútans, DC. *wh.*	nodding-flowd.	E. Indies.	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2 floribúnda, DC. BC.1.t.87. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1815	———	S.C. ♄
158 LAGUNCULA'RIA, DC.	LAGUNCULA'RIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, DC. JA.t.53. *gr.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1825	April-A.	S. ♄
159 QUISQUA'LIS, DC.	QUISQUA'LIS. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. BR.t.492. *cr.*	Indian.	China.	1815	M^{y}-A.	S.C. ♄
2 pubéscens, SS.	pubescent.	———	———	.....	S.C. ♄
3 gláhra, DC. *cr.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1825	M^{y}-A.	S.C. ♄
4 villósa, SS.	villose.	Pegu.	1818	.....	S.C. ♄
160 OLI'SBEA, DC.	OLI'SBEA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.				
rhizophoræfólia, DC. *ye.*	Rhizophora-lvd.	W. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♄
161 ACISANTHE'RA, DC.	ACISANTHE'RA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.				
quadráta, DC. *pi.*	four-sided.	Jamaica.	1804	May-S.	S. ♃
162 DE'CODON, DC.	DE'CODON. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.				
verticillátum, DC. *pu.*	whorl-flowered.	N. America.	1759	J^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
Ly'thrum verticillátum, L. *Nesæ'a verticilláta*, KTH.					
163 MERIA'NIA, DC.	MERIA'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Jamaica.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
2 rósea, DC. *ro.*	mountain-rose.	———	———	———	S. ♄
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
164 POI'VREA, COMMERSON.	POI'VREA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
1 coccínea, DC. BR.t.429. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Madagascar.	1818	M^{b}-O.	S.C. ♄
Combrétum purpúreum, DS. *Cristária coccínea.*					
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. BC.1.t.59. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
Combrétum decándrum, DS.					
3 alternifólia. *wh.*	alternate-leaved.	S. America.	1826	———	S.C. ♄
Combrétum alternifólium, DS. *decándrum*, JACQ. *Poivrea decándra*, DC.					
4 grandiflóra, BR.t.1631. *sc.*	great-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1824	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
Combrétum grandiflórum, DS. and BR. *Afzélii*, DS. and LT.					
5 intermédia. *cr.*	intermediate.	Sierra Leone.	1821	.....	S.C. ♄
Combrétum intermédium, DS.					
6 macrophy'lla, BR. *sc.*	large-leaved.	I. de Bourbon.	1838	M^{b}-M^{y}	S.C. ♄
Combrétum macrophy'llum.					
165 MICROLI'CIA, DC.	MICROLI'CIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 biválvis, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.a. *pu.*	two-valved.	Trinidad.	1822	June-A.	S. ⊙
2 recúrva, DC. *pu.*	recurved-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
3 brevifólia, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.b. *pu.*	short-leaved.	Guiana.	1825	July-O.	S. ⊙
Rhéxia triválvis, VAHL. *Melástoma triválvis*, AUBL.					
166 MEDINI'LLA, DS.	MEDINI'LLA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
erythrophy'lla, BR. P.MR.v.10.p.79.*re.*	red-leaved.	E. Indies.	1837	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

167 LASIA'NDRA, DC.	LASIA'NDRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 Maximiliána, BM. *bl.*	Maximilian's.	Brazil.	1826 June, J^{y}	S.	♄
2 Langsdorfiána, DC. *pu.*	Langsdorf's.	——	1821 April-A.	S.	♄
3 Fontanesiána, DC. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	——	1818 ——	S.	♄
Melástoma granulósa, BR.	*Rhéxia Fontanésii*, BOMP.				
4 argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ——	S.S.	♄
Pleróma holoseríceum, D.DON.	*Rhexia holoserícea*, DC.				
5 petioláta, BM.t.3766. *pu. bl.*	petiolated.	Brazil.	1839 July.	S.	♄
168 TIBOUCHI'NA, DC.	TIBOUCHI'NA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
áspera, DC. AG.l.t.177. *pu.*	rough.	Guiana.	1820 April-J.	S.	♄
169 CHÆTOGA'STRA, DC.	CHÆTOGA'STRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 ciliáris, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	S. America.	1822 Apr.-J^{y}	S.	♃
Meriánia ciliáris, VENT.					
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.2836. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827 Jan.-M^{y}	S.	♄
3 grácilis, DC. BM.t.3481. *ro.*	slender.	Brazil.	1824 Apr.-J^{y}	S.	♃
4 hypericoídes, DC. AG.l.t.168. *wh.*	Hypericum-like.	Trinidad.	1820 Aug.-D.	S.	☉
Rhéxia villosíssima, BOMP.	*Melástoma villósa*, AUBL.				
170 LORE'YA, DC.	LORE'YA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
arboréscens, DC. *wh.*	arborescent.	Guiana.	1822 July-S.	S.	♄
Melástoma arboréscens, AUBL.					
171 PLERO'MA, DC.	PLERO'MA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 heteromállum, DC. BR.t.664. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 April-A.	S.	♄
Melástoma heteromálla, BR.					
2 villósum, DC. BM.t.2630. *pu.*	villose.	S. America.	—— May-O.	S.	♄
Melástoma villósa, BM.					
3 vimíneum, DC. BR.t.664. *vi.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	—— April-A.	S.	♄
Rhéxia vimínea, BR.					
4 Benthamiána, BM.t.4007. *pu. bl.*	Bentham's.	——	1842 Aug.-O.	S.	♄
172 MELA'STOMA, DC.	MELA'STOMA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 malabáthricum, DC. BR.t.672. *ro.*	Malabarian.	E. Indies.	1793 Jan.-Au.	S.	♄
2 macrocárpum, DC. BM.t.529. *ro.*	large-fruited.	————	—— ——	S.	♄
malabáthrica, BM.					
3 ásperum, DC. BM.4.t.43. *ro.*	rough.	————	1815 Aug.-N.	S.	♄
4 áffine, DC. *ro.*	scaly-stalked.	————	1816 Jan.-Au.	S.	♄
5 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.2241. *li.*	red-veined.	————	1818 Apr.-D.	S.	♄
6 cándidum, DC. *li.*	white-leaved.	China.	1820 April-A.	S.	♄
7 rubrolimbátum, DC. *wh.*	red-limbed.	E. Indies.	1823 April-D.	S.	♄
8 normále, DC. L.BC.t.707. *li.*	normal.	Nepaul.	1819 Feb.-J.	S.	♄
nepalénsis, BC.					
9 decémfidum, DC. *pu.*	ten-cleft.	E. Indies.	1826 Jan.-Au.	S.	♄
10 cymósum, DC. *li.*	cymose.	Sierra Leone.	1792 April-A.	S.	♄
corymbósum, BM.t.984.					
11 Wallíchii, DC. *li.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1824 Feb.-Ju.	S.	♄
12 elongátum, DC. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Sierra Leone.	1822 June.	S.	♃
13 pulveruléntum, DC. *re.*	powdered.	Sumatra.	—— M^{h}-Au.	S.	♄
173 DIPLOSTE'GIUM, DC.	DIPLOSTE'GIUM.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
canéscens, DC. BM.t.3790. *ro.*	hoary-stemmed.	Brazil.	1820 April-A.	S.	♄
Osbéckia canéscens, BM.					
174 TOCO'CA, DC.	TOCO'CA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.174. *ro.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1822 Apr.-J^{y}	S.	♄
Melástoma physíphora, VAHL.					
175 CLIDE'MIA, DC.	CLIDE'MIA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 crenáta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1820 Mar.-Ju.	S.	♄
2 élegans, DC. AG.l.t.167. *wh.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1822 ————	S.	♄
3 aggregáta, DC. *wh.*	clustered.	Peru.	1820 July-O.	S.	♄
4 hírta, DC. BM.t.1971. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1740 Mar.-Ju.	S.	♄
5 spicáta, DC. AG.l.t.165. *wh.*	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1820 ————	S.	♄
6 strigillósa, DC. *wh.*	strigose.	Jamaica.	1825 ————	S.	♄
7 biserráta, DC. *pu.*	double serrate.	Brazil.	—— ——	S.	♄
8 lanáta, DC. *wh.*	woolly sweet-scented.	Trinidad.	1822 ————	S.	♄
9 agréstis, DC. AG.l.t.166. *wh.*	field.	Cayenne.	—— April-A.	S.	♄

176 MAIE'TA, DC.
guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.176. *ro.* — MAIE'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Guianian. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. ♄

177 CONOSTE'GIA, DC. — CONOSTE'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 Balbisiána, DC. *wh.* — Balbis's. Jamaica. 1825 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
2 procéra, DC. *wh.* — tall. ——— 1822 May-A. S. ♄
3 semicrenáta, DC. *wh.* — semicrenate. W. Indies. 1823 April-J. S. ♄

178 HETERO'TRICHUM, DC. — HETERO'TRICHUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 pátens, DC. *bh.* — spreading. St. Domingo. 1825 May-O. S. ♄
2 níveum, DC. *wh.* — snowy-white. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma nívea, LAMARQUE.

179 MICO'NIA, DC. — MICO'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 racemósa, DC. *ro.* — racemed-flowd. Trinidad. 1822 April-A. S. ♄
Melástoma racemósa, AUBL.
2 ciliáta, DC. *wh.* — fringed. Guiana. 1814 M^{h}-Au. S. ♄
3 purpurascens, DC. AG.t.154. *wh.* — purple-berried. ——— 1804 Mar.-J. S. ♄
Melástoma purpúrea, W.
4 argéntea, DC. SI.t.196.f.1. *wh.* — silvery-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
5 holoserícea, DC. *wh.* — velvety-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— S. ♄
6 pyramidália, DC. *wh.* — pyramidal. Trinidad. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
Melástoma pyramidália, LAM.
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.* — Lambert's. W. Indies. 1824 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
8 impetioláris, DC. *wh.* — great-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma macrophy'lla, LAM.
9 caudáta, DC. *ro.* — tailed-leaved. S. America. —— May-A. S. ♄
10 Acinodéndron, DC. PI.142.f.2. *wh.* — oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1804 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma Acinodéndron, LAM.
11 lævigáta, DC. BR.t.363. *wh.* — smooth. Caribees. 1815 April-A. S. ♄
12 ecostáta, DC. *pu.* — ribless. Jamaica. 1793 May, J. S. ♄
Melástoma ecostáta, HK.
13 prasína, DC. *wh.* — green. ——— 1824 April-A. S. ♄

180 VERTICO'RDIA, DC. — VERTICO'RDIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 Brównii, DC. *wh.* — Brown's. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. ♄
2 Fontanésii, DC. *wh.* — Deafontaines'. ——— —— ——— G. ♄
Chamælaúcium plumósum, DW.
3 insígnis, BR. *pi.* — beautiful. Swan River. 1839 April-J^{y} G. ♄
4 heliántha, BR. *go.* — sun-flowered. ——— ..... May-J^{y} G. ♄
5 acerósa, BR. *ye.* — chaffy-leaved. ——— 1842 April-J. G. ♄
6 setígera, BR. *li.* — bristly-leaved. ——— ..... May. G. ♄
7 densiflóra, BR. *wh.* — dense-flowered. ——— ..... June, J^{y} G. ♄
8 pennígera, BR. *li.* — feathery. ——— 1841 Apr., M^{y} G. ♄

181 DARWI'NIA, LT. — DARWI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 taxifólia, FT. *wh.* — yew-leaved. Australia. 1827 April-J. G. ♄
2 fasciculáris, LT.v.11.t.22. *wh.* — bundled-flowd. ——— 1826 ——— G. ♄

182 CHAMÆLAU'CIUM, DC. — CHAMÆLAU'CIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
ciliátum, DC. *wh.* — fringed. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. ♄

183 CERATOPE'TALUM, DS. — CERATOPE'TALUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
gummíferum, DS. *ye.* — gum-bearing. N. Holland. 1820 May-A. G. ♄

184 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. — DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
Dampiéri, DC. BR.t.64.v.14.n.s. *gr.cr.* — Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 April-A. G. ♄

185 BÆ'CKIA, DC. — BÆ'CKIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2127. *wh.* — slender twiggy. N. S. W. 1806 Aug.-O. G. ♄
2 grácilis, FT. *wh.* — slender-branch^{d}. ——— 1824 June-S. G. ♄
3 linifólia, DC. LT.8.t.12. *wh.* — flax-leaved. ——— 1820 June-A. G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. *wh.* — spreading. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
5 pulchélla, DC. *wh.* — neat. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
6 densifólia, DC. *wh.* — close-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
7 camphoráta, DC. BM.t.2964. *wh.* — camphor-scent^{d}. ——— 1803 Aug.-O. G. ♄
8 diosmifólia, DC. *wh.* — Diosma-leaved. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
9 brevifólia, DC. *wh.* — short-leaved. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G. ♄
10 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.* — small-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
11 crenuláta, DC. *wh.* — notch-leaved. ——— 1822 July-S. G. ♄

12 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	N. S. W.	1825	July-S.	G. ½
13 diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-like.	———	——	———	G. ½
14 saxícola, DC. *wh.*	rock.	———	1830	———	G. ½
15 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.2802. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1806	Sep.-Ja.	G. ½

186 BABINGTO'NIA, BR. BABINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

Camphoróśmæ, BR.t.10.v.27. *pk. wh.* pretty. Swan River. 1839 Aug.-D. G. ½

Ba'ckia Camphoróśmæ, BR.1841.

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saxífraga umbróśa.*

187 SAXI'FRAGA, L. SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólia, LT. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1779	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 crassifólia, LT. BM.t.126. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♃
Megásea crassifólia, HR.	*Bergénia crassifólia*, MCH.				
3 liguláta, LT. S.BFG.t.59. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	May, J.	S. ♃
Megásea liguláta, HR.					
4 média, HR. *ro.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1819	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
Megásea média, HR.					
5 *Géum*, LT. ER.v.22.t.1861. *pu. sp.*	kidney-leaved.	Ireland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
6 *políta*, L.EN. *pu. sp.*	polished.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
Robertsónia políta, HS.					
7 *hirsúta*, LT. ER.v.33.t.2322. *sp. pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
8 *denláta*, L.EN. *sp. pu.*	toothed.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
Robertsónia denláta, HS.					
9 sphæroídea, *sp. pu.*	spheroid.	Pyrenees.	1800	———	H. ♃
Robertsónia sphæroídea, HS.					
10 punctáta, L. *sp.*	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1699	———	H. ♃
11 crenáta, LT. *sp.*	notched-leaved.	———	1790	———	H. ♃
Robertsónia crenáta, HS.					
12 *serráta*, L.EN. *sp.*	saw-leaved.	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♃
Robertsónia serráta, HS.					
13 cuneifólia, LT. *sp.*	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	———	H. ♃
14 spicáta, LT. *sp.*	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
15 *umbróśa*, LT. ER.v.10.t.633. *pu. sp.*	London Pride.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
16 hy'brida, L.EN. *sp. pu.*	hybrid.	.....	1820	May, J.	H. ♃
17 argúta, LT. *sp.*	argute or deep-notched.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
18 *stelláris*, LT. ER.3.t.167. *wh.*	starry.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Spatulária stelláris.					
19 *dissímilis*, DS. *wh.*	dissimilar.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♃
20 sarmentósa, LT. BM.t.92. *wh.*	trailing.	China.	1771	———	F. ♃
Ligulária sarmentósa, HR.					
21 leucanthemifólia. *wh.*	stock-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
22 cuscutæfórmis, L.BC.t.186. *wh.*	dodder-like.	China.	1815	Feb.-J^{y}	F. ♃
Ligulária minor, HR.					
23 erósa, LT. *wh.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
Auléxis núda, HR.					
24 micranthifólia, HR. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♃
Auléxis micranthifólia, HR.					
25 *granuláta*, LT. ER.v.7.t.500. *wh.*	grain-rooted.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléna. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ♃
26 altífida, DS. *wh.*	altifid.	.....	.....	——	H. ♃
27 bulbífera, LT. *wh.*	bulbiferous.	S. Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
28 rotundifólia, LT. BM.t.424. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Austria.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
Miscopétalum rotundifólia, HR.					
29 *cérnua*, LT. ER.v.20.t.664. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
Lobária cérnua, HR.					

30 sibírica, LT. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802	May, J.	H. ♃
31 hederácea, LT. FG.t.379. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Levant.	1752	July.	H. ☉
32 *rivulâris*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2275. *wh.*	Alpine-brook.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Lobária rivulâris, HB.					
33 nudicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1837	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
34 *Hírculus*, LT. EB.v.15.t.1009. *ye.*	yellow-marsh.	England.	.....	August.	H. ♃
Hírculus ranunculoídes, HB.					
35 *aizoídes*, LT. *ye.*	small mountain.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
36 *autumnâlis*, EB.v.1.t.39. *ye.*	large mountain.	————	.....	———	H. ♃
Leptásia aizoídes, HB.					
37 bronchiâlis, LT. *st.*	spiny-fringed.	Siberia.	1819	———	H. ♃
38 tricuspidáta, LT. FD.t.976. *ye.*	three-pointed.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
39 juniperína, LT. *ye.*	juniper-like.	Caucasus.	1826	July, A.	H. ♃
40 áspera, LT. JA.5.t.31. *st.*	rough.	Switzerland.	1832	August.	H. ♃
Ciliária áspera, HB.					
41 tenélla, LT. *wh.*	slender.	Carinthia.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
42 bryoídes, LT. *st.*	thread-moss-like.	Switzerland.	1832	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
43 pensylvánica, LT. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H. ♃
44 semipubéscens, LT. *st.*	semipubescent.	————	——	———	H. ♃
Micránthus semipubéscens, HS.					
45 hieracifólia, LT. *br.*	hawkweed-lvd.	Hungary.	1789	———	H. ♃
46 virginiénsis, LT. BM.t.1664. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1790	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Dermásia pilósa, HB.					
47 congésta, H.SS. *wh.*	close-headed.	————	1812	———	H. ♃
nivâlis, PH.					
48 vernâlis, DS, *wh.*	spring.	————	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♃
virginiénsis, TORR. *elongáta*, STERNB.					
49 *nivâlis*, LT. EB.v.7.t.440. *wh.*	clustered alpine.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Dermásia nivâlis, HB.					
50 ferrugínea, GR. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
51 longiscápa, LT. *wh.*	long-scaped.	Siberia.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
52 dahúrica, LT. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	——	———	H. ♃
53 melaleúca, SS. *wh.* Fisher's black & white.		Siberia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
54 Cotylédon, LT. FD.t.241. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Alps, Europe.	1596	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Chondrósea pyramidâlis, HB.					
55 linguláta, LT. *sp.*	tongue-leaved.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
longifólia, SS.					
β média, LT. *sp.*	*middle.*	————	.....	———	H. ♃
56 Aizóon, LT. JA.t.438. *wh. sp.*	large-margined.	————	1731	———	H. ♃
57 récta, PS. *wh. sp.*	straight-leaved.	Alps, Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
intácta, LT. *Chondrósea Aizóon*, HB.					
β parviflóra, HB. *wh. sp.*	*small-flowered.*	————	.....	———	H. ♃
γ minor, HB. *sp.*	*lesser.*	————	.....	———	H. ♃
58 intermédia. *wh.*	related.	.....	1808	July.	H. ♃
Chondrósea intermédia, HB.					
59 crustáta, L.EN. *sp.*	crusted.	Pyrenees.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
60 mutáta, LT. BM.t.351. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Switzerland.	1719	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
61 Burseriána, LT. *st.*	Burser's.	Italy.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
62 aretioídes, LT. *ye.*	Aretia-like.	Switzerland.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
63 retúsa, LT. *ro.*	purple-flowered.	Pyrenees.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♃
64 biflóra, LT. *re.*	two-flowered.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
65 *oppositifólia*, LT. EB.v.1.t.9. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
Antiphy'lla cærúlea, HB.					
66 cæ'sia, LT. JA.4.t.374. *st.*	gray.	Switzerland.	1752	May, J.	H. ♃
67 baldénsis, DS. *wh.*	Baldo.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
cæ'sia, W.					
68 diapensioídes, LT. AP.21.t.3. *wh.*	Diapensia-like.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H. ♃
69 nítida, DS. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
70 compácta, SS. *wh.*	compact.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H ♃
71 stenopétala, DS. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	————	.....	———	H. ♃
aphy'lla, STERNB.					
72 ténera, LT. *st.*	flat-leaved.	————	1825	———	H. ♃
planifólia, SS.					
73 androsácea, LT. JA.4.t.389. *wh.*	Androsace-lvd.	————	1792	———	H. ♃
74 sedioídes, LT. *st.*	stonecrop-like.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃

75 geranioídes, LT.	crane's-bill-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1770	Ap., M.	H. ♃
76 *pedatífida*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2278. *wh.*	pedatifid.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
77 *quinquéfida*, HR. *wh.*	quinquefid.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
78 viscósa, HR. *wh.*	clammy.	.....	1820	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
79 ceratophy'lla, LT. BM.t.1651. *wh.*	shining-calyxed.	Spain.	1804	———	H. ♃
80 pentadáctyla, LT. *wh.*	five-fingered.	Pyrenees.	1815	May, J.	H. ♃
81 ajugifólia, LT. *wh.*	bugle-leaved.	———	1770	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
82 *affínis*, LT. *wh.*	allied.	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♃
83 *decípiens*, LT. EB.v.7.t.455. *wh.*	deceiving.	Wales.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
palmáta, EB. *cæspitósa*, FD.t.71.					
84 *hírta*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2291. *wh.*	hairy.	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♃
85 Schradéri, SS. *wh.*	Schrader's.	Siberia.	1826	June.	H. ♃
86 *denudáta*, LT. L.BC.t.1517. *wh.*	half-naked.	Scotland.	.....	——	H. ♃
87 *platypétala*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2276. *wh.*	broad-petaled.	———	.....	——	H. ♃
88 *incurvifólia*, LT. *wh.*	incurved-leaved.	Ireland.	.....	——	H. ♃
89 Sternbérgii, LT. *wh.*	Sternberg's.	Germany.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
90 tridentáta, LT. *wh.*	three-toothed.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
91 *cæspitósa*, LT. EB.v.12.t.794. *st.*	tufted.	Wales.	.....	———	H. ♃
92 pulchélla, LT. *st.*	pretty.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃
93 exaráta, LT. *wh.*	furrowed.	Pyrenees.	——	———	H. ♃
nervósa, L.					
94 pedemontána, LT. AP.t.21.f.6. *wh.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1824	———	H. ♃
cymósa, P. *heterophy'lla*, STERNB.					
95 moscháta, LT. *ye.*	musky.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
96 lanceoláta, HR. *wh.*	lance-shaped.	S. Europe.	1800	———	H. ♃
97 *pygmæ'a*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2214. *st.*	pigmy.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♃
moscháta, EB. not of JACQ. *Muscária cæspitósa*, HR.					
98 *muscoídea*, LT. *st.*	moss-like.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
Muscária muscoídes, HR.					
99 *tridactylítes*, EB.v.7.t.501. *bh.*	rue-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ☉
Tridactylítes ánnua, HR.					
100 petræ'a, LT. JI.1.t.81. *wh.*	rock.	Carinthia.	1752	Apr., M.	H. ♃
101 controvérsa, SS. *wh.*	confused.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
102 adscéndens, DT. *wh.*	ascending.	Pyrenees.	1752	May, J.	H. ♃
103 *condensáta*, LT. *wh.*	close.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
104 *hypnoídes*, LT. EB.v.7.t.454. *wh.*	mossy.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
105 *leptophy'lla*, LT. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Wales.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
106 *elongélla*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2277. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♃
107 *lætevírens*, LT. *wh.*	light-green.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
108 Hawórthii, H.LL. *wh.*	Haworth's.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
hírta, HR. not of EB.					
109 æstivális, F. *wh.*	summer.	Altaia.	1821	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
110 quínquedens, HR. *wh.*	five-toothed.	Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃

188 TIARE'LLA, DC. — TIARE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1589. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1731	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♃
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 colórans, GR. *wh.*	white-coloured.	N. America.	1827	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
4 trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1826	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♃

189 ASTI'LBE, DS. — ASTI'LBE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 decándra, DS. *st.*	decandrous.	Carolina.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
Tiaélla biternáta, VENT.					
2 rivulária, DS. *st.*	rivulet.	Nepaul.	1825	———	H. ♃
Spiræ'a barbáta, BR.t.2911.					

190 LEPTARRHE'NA, DC. — LEPTARRHE'NA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

pyrolifólia, DC. H.FA.1.t.89. *wh.*	Pyrola-leaved.	N. America.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Saxífraga pyrolifólia, LT.					

191 TE'LLIMA, DS. — TE'LLIMA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

grandiflóra, BR.t.1178. *st. re.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1826	Ap., M.	H. ♃
Mitélla grandiflóra, PH.					

192 HOTEI'A, BM. — HOTEI'A. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

barbáta, BM.t.3821. *wh.*	bearded.	Japan.	1836	Ap.-Ju.	H. ♃
Spiræ'a japónica, BR.					

193	MITE'LLA, DC.	MITE'LLA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1	cordifólia, DC. LI.t.373.f.3. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H.♃
2	renifórmis, DC. *wh.* *nuda*, W.	kidney-leaved.	———	1758	June-A.	H.♃
3	diphy'lla, DC. BR.t.166. *wh.*	two-leaved.	———	1731	Ap., M.	H.♃
4	trifida, GR. *wh.*	trifid.	———	1827	May-J^{y}	H.♃
5	prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	———	1812	May, J.	H.♃
194	HYDRA'NGEA, DS.	HYDRA'NGEA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1	horténsis, DC. BM.t.438. *pi. bl.*	changeable.	China.	1788	April-S.	H.♄
2	japónica, BR. *pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1841	Aug.-D.	G.♄
3	heteromálla, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	April-S.	H.♄
4	quercifólia, DC. BM.t.975. *wh.*	oak-leaved.	Florida.	1803	June-S.	H.♄
5	arboréscens, DC. BM.t.437. *wh.* *vulgáris*, DC.	shrubby.	Virginia.	1736	July, A.	H.♄
6	nívea, DC. W.DB.t.43. *wh.* *radiáta*, WALT.	white-leaved.	Carolina.	1786	———	H.♄
7	cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.42. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1806	———	H.♄
195	CUNO'NIA, DS.	CUNO'NIA.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.			
1	capénsis, DS. BR.t.828. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	G.♄
196	GYPSO'PHILA, DC.	GYPSO'PHILA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1	Strúthium, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Spain.	1729	July, A.	H.♃
2	arenária, DC. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1801	———	H.♃
3	dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Galicia.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
4	collína, DC. *pk.*	hill.	Odessa.	1821	July, A.	H.♃
5	fastigiáta, DC. *wh.*	angular-leaved.	Europe.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.♃
6	altíssima, DC. *wh.*	upright.	Siberia.	———	July, A.	H.♃
7	latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1824	June-S.	H.♃
8	salígna, SCHR. *pk.*	willowy.	Europe.	1837	———	H.♃
9	viscósa, DC. *bh.*	clammy.	Levant.	1773	June-A.	H.♃
10	Arróstii, GUSS. *wh.*	Arrosti's.	Calabria.	1835	June-S.	H.♃
11	perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732	———	H.♃
12	scorzonerifólia, DC. *wh.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	Tauria.	1823	———	H.♃
13	adscéndens, DC. JV.2.t.138. *wh.*	ascending.	Levant.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.♃
14	acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	Caucasus.	1821	———	H.♃
15	glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1822	July, A.	H.♃
16	paniculáta, DC. JA.5.t.1. *wh.*	panicled.	Siberia.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.♃
17	élegans, DC. *bh.*	elegant.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
18	tenuifólia, DC. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
19	Stevéni, DC. *wh.*	Steven's.	Iberia.	1817	June-A.	H.♃
20	gramínea, DC. *re.*	grass.	Morea.	1800	July, A.	H.♃
21	répens, DC. BM.t.1448. *wh.*	creeping.	Pyrenees.	1774	July-S.	H.♃
22	prostráta, DC. BM.t.1281. *bh.*	trailing.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.♃
23	Rokéjeka, DC. *wh.*	Rokejeka.	Egypt.	1837	June-A.	H.♃
24	Gmelíni, BUNGE. *pk.*	Gmelin's.	Altaia.	———	July-S.	H.♃
25	dúbia, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	.....	1815	Aug., S.	H.♃
26	murália, DC. FG.t.381. *li.*	wall.	Europe.	1739	June-O.	H.☉
27	ocelláta, DC. FG.t.387. *wh.*	eyed.	Greece.	1838	June-A.	H.♃
28	serótina, W.EN. *wh.*	late-flowering.	Madeburgh.	1816	June-O.	H.☉
29	glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	round-headed.	Tauria.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.♃
30	spinósa, DC. *pk.*	spiny.	Persia.	1837	———	H.♃
31	rígida, L. FG.t.382. *li.*	rigid.	France.	1769	June-A.	H.♃
197	DIA'NTHUS, DC.	PINK.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1	diminútus, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1771	July, A.	H.♃
2	*Arméria*, DC. EB.t.317. *re.*	Deptford.	England.	.....	———	H.☉
3	velutínus, GUSS. *re.*	velvety.	Calabria.	1837	Apr.-J.	H.☉
4	*prólifer*, DC. EB.t.956. *ro.*	proliferous.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.☉
5	pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.27. *ro.*	pubescent.	Greece.	1828	June-S.	H.☉
6	armerioídes, DC. *re.*	Thrift-like.	New Jersey.	1820	———	H.☉
7	Pseúdo arméria, DC. BM.t.2288. *re.*	canescent.	Tauria.	———	July-S.	H.♃
8	barbátus, DC. BM.t.207. *va.*	Sweet William.	Germany.	1573	June, J^{y}	H.♃
	β flóre-pléno. v.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♃
9	latifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.2. *cr.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	May-N.	H.♃

10	aggregátus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.166. *re.*	clustered.	.....	1820	May-J^{y}	H.♃
11	cephalótes, DC. *re.*	close-headed.	.....	.....	June-S.	H.♃
12	polymórphus, DC. *re.*	variable.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
13	japónicus, DC. *re.*	Japanese.	China.	1804	June-O.	F.♃
14	diútinus, L.EN. *re.*	pediceled.	Hungary.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
15	capitátus, DC. *re.*	headed.	Tauria.	1794	June, J^{y}	H.♃
16	Balbísii, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.23. *re.* *glaucophy'llus*, H.	Balbis's.	Genoa.	1827	July-O.	H.♃
17	Carthusianórum, DC.s.BFG.s.2.t.282.*pu.*	Carthusian.	Europe.	1573	July-S.	H.♃
18	ferrugíneus, DC. BR.t.15.v.25. *st.*	rusty.	Pyrenees.	1756	———	H.♃
19	atrorúbeus, ALL. PI.3.t.467. *re.*	dark-red.	Italy.	1802	———	H.♃
20	gigantéus, DC. s.BFG.t.288. *re.*	gigantic.	Bulgaria.	1827	June-O.	H.♃
21	nánus, DS. *cr.*	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1820	July-S.	H.♃
22	fruticósus, DC. FG.t.407. *re.*	frutescent.	Crete.	1815	June-S.	F.♄
23	arbóreus, DC. FG.t.406. *re.*	arborescent.	———	1820	July-S.	F.♄
24	suffruticósus, DC. *re.*	shrubby.	.....	1804	June, J^{y}	F.♄
25	juniperínus, DC. *re.*	juniper-leaved.	Greece.	1825	July-S.	F.♄
26	rupícola, DC. T.FN.t.39. *ro.* *Bisignáni*, BR.t.29.n.s.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	———	June-O.	H.♃
27	ásper, W.EN. *re.*	rough-stalked.	Switzerland.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
28	caroliniánus, DC. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1811	June-S.	F.♃
29	collínus, W.EN. S.PL.t.62. *re.*	hill.	Hungary.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
30	caryophylloídes, DC. *re.*	clove-like.	.....	1827	June-S.	H.♃
31	umbellátus, DC. *re.*	umbelled.	.....	1825	July-S.	H.♃
32	nítidus, DC. *re.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
33	attenuátus, DC. *re.*	attenuated.	France.	1822	July.	H.♃
34	campéstris, DC. BM.t.1876. *re.*	field.	Tauria.	1815	July, A.	H.♃
35	diffúsus, DC. FG.t.396. *re.*	diffuse.	Cyprus.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
36	alpéstris, DC. *re.*	rock.	Tauria.	———	July, A.	H.♃
37	hírtus, DC. *re.*	hairy.	France.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
38	pallidiflórus, DC. *re.*	pale red.	Siberia.	1817	June-A.	H.♃
39	guttátus, DC. *pu.*	spotted.	Caucasus.	1816	July-S.	H.♃
40	praténsis, DC. *st.*	meadow.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
41	chinénsis, DC. BM.t.28. *var.* *β flóre-pléno. var.*	Chinese. *double-flowered.*	China. ———	1713 ———	July-S. ———	H.♂ H.♂
42	ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Levant.	1821	June-S.	H.♃
43	montánus, DC. BM.t.1162. *pu.* *discolor*, BM.	mountain.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H.♃
44	*Caryophy'llus*, DC. BR.t.214. *var.*	Carnation.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
45	monadélphus, DC. *wh.*	procumbent.	Levant.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
46	brévis, BM.t.1740. *re.* *sylvéstris*, SWEET. *virgíneus*, BM. not of L.	short-scaled.	Jurassa.	.....	———	H.♃
47	suavéolens, DC. *sp.*	sweet-scented.	.....	1823	———	H.♃
48	Liboschitziánus, DC. *re.* *petræ'us*, MB. not of DC.	Armenian.	Armenia.	———	June-A.	H.♃
49	Poiretiánus, DC. *pu.* *β flóre-pléno. pu.*	Poiret's. *double-flowering*.....	....	....	——— ———	H.♃ H.♃
50	pomeridiánus, DC. S.PL.t.67. *st.*	afternoon-flowering.	Palestine.	1804	July-O.	H.♃
51	sylváticus, DC. *cr.*	wood.	Ratisbon.	1815	June-A.	H.♃
52	púngens, DC. *wh.*	pungent.	Spain.	1781	Aug.-O.	H.♃
53	leptopétalus, DC. BM.t.1739. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	Caucasus.	1814	July-O.	H.♃
54	arbúscula, BR.t.1086. *re.*	China tree.	China.	1824	———	H.♄
55	bícolor, DC. *wh.pi.*	two-coloured.	Tauria.	1818	June-A.	H.♃
56	*deltoídes*, DC. BR.t.61. *re.*	deltoid-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.♃
57	*glaúcus*, L. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	.....	———	H.♃
58	virgíneus, DC. *re.*	Virgin.	Montpelier.	1732	June-A.	H.♃
59	ciliátus, DS. *re.*	fringed.	Abruzzo.	1829	———	H.♃
60	furcátus, DC. *fl.*	forked.	Piedmont.	1820	———	H.♃
61	rígidus, DC. *pa.re.*	rigid.	Tauria.	1802	June-O.	H.♃
62	suávis, DC. *fl.*	sweet.	.....	1824	June, J^{y}	H.♃
63	clavátus, DC. *fl.*	clubbed.	.....	1820	———	H.♃
64	crenátus, BR.t.256. *wh.*	long-cupped.	Cape.	1817	August.	G.♃
65	ténax, DC. *re.*	tender.	Europe.	———	June, J^{y}	H.♃
66	alpínus, DC. s.BFG.s.2.t.408. *re.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1759	———	H.♃
67	élegans, DC. *re.*	elegant.	Levant.	1825	———	H.♃

68 *ce'sius*, DC. EB.t.62. *fl.*	tufted.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
69 glaciális, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	France.	1820	———	H. ♃
70 répens, DC. *re.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
71 multipunctátus, DC. *sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Levant.	——	———	H. ♃
72 Sternbérgii, DC. *re.*	Sternberg's.	.....	——	———	H. ♃
73 petræ'us, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
β *Simsii*, BM.t.1204. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
74 Cy'ri, FM. *re.*	Cyrus's.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H. ♃
75 bifiórus, DC. FG.t.393. *re.*	two-flowered.	Greece.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
76 Hornemánni, DC. *fl.*	Hornemann's.	Italy.	1822	———	H. ♃
77 ibéricus, DC. *pu.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
Willdenóvii, L.EN.					
78 Buchtorménsis, F. *re.*	Buchtormian.	Russia.	1826	———	H. ♃
79 ruthénicus, DC. *re.*	Russian.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
80 gállicus, DC. *wh.*	French.	France.	.....	———	H. ♃
81 dentósus, F. *re.*	toothed.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
82 serrulátus, DC. *ro.*	serrulate.	Tunis.	——	August.	H. ♃
83 álbens, DC. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1787	———	H. ♃
84 dúbius, H. *wh. pi.*	doubtful.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
præ'cox, W.EN.					
85 pulchéllus, PS. *re.*	pretty.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
86 plumárius, DC. *wh.*	common pink.	Europe.	1629	June-A.	H. ♃
87 *Penry'næ. pu.*	Penryn's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♃
88 hortènsis, W.EN. *wh.*	garden.	Europe.	1805	———	H. ♃
89 squarrósus, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ♃
90 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	France.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
91 Mussíni, DC. *wh.*	Mussin's.	Caucasus.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
92 caucáseus, DC. BM.t.795. *re.*	Caucasean.	———	1803	June-S.	H. ♃
93 frágrans, BM.t.2067. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
94 serótinus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	——	July, A.	H. ♃
95 prostrátus, DC. JS.2.t.271. *re.*	prostrate.	C. B. S.	.....	Aug., S.	G. ♃
96 arenárius, DC. BM.t.2038. *wh.*	sand.	N. of Europe.	.....	August.	H. ♃
97 fimbriátus, DC. BM.t.1069. *re.*	fringed.	Iberia.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
98 crinítus, DC. FG.t.401. *wh.*	crinited.	Levant.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
99 monspessulánus, DC. *re.*	Montpelier.	Pyrenees.	1764	———	H. ♃
100 supérbus, DC. BM.t.297. *re.*	superb.	Europe.	1596	July-S.	H. ♃
101 Fischéri, DC. S.BFG.t.245. *re.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
102 erubéscens, TR. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
103 libanótis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.236. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Lebanon.	1831	June-A.	H. ♃
104 punctátus, DC. L.BC.t.896. *sp.*	spot-flowered.	.....	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

198 TU'NICA, KOCH. TU'NICA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 dianthoídes, FM. FG.t.383. *re.*	pink-like.	Candia.	1838	July-S.	H. ♃
Gypsóphila dianthoídes, SMITH.					
2 Saxífraga, FM. E.XB.2.t.90. *bl.*	small.	Germany.	1774	July, A.	H. ♃
Gypsóphila Saxífraga, DC.					
3 pachynóta, FM. *wh.*	thick-backed.	Natolia.	1838	———	H. ♃
4 illy'rica, FM. FG.t.386. *re.*	Illyrian.	Sicily.	——	———	H. ♃
Saponária illy'rica, DC.					
5 stricta, FM. *pk.*	upright.	Altaia.	1834	———	H. ♂
Gypsóphila stricta, BUNGE.					

199 SCLERA'NTHUS, DC. KNAWEL. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.

1 *ánnuus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.351. *gr.*	annual.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 *perénnis*, DC. EB.v.5.t.352. *gr.*	perennial.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
3 púngens, DC. *gr.*	pungent.	New Holland.	1826	———	H. ⊙

200 ANO'PTERIS, BP. ANO'PTERIS. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.

glandulósa, BP. *wh.*	glandular.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ♄

201 SAPONA'RIA, DC. SOAP-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1060. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno. bh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
2 calábrica, GUSS. S.BFG.s.2.t.79. *ro.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1830	Feb.-N.	H. ♃
3 ocymoídes, DC. BM.t.154. *ro.*	Basil-leaved.	Europe.	1768	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
4 glutinósa, DC. BM.t.2855. *re.*	small flat glutinous.	Tauria.	1823	Feb.-N.	H. ♂
5 orientális, DC. DE.t.197.f.204. *re.*	small annual.	Levant.	1732	June-A.	H. ⊙

6 viscósa, MEY. *re.*	clammy.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.⊙
7 pórrigens, DC. JV.2.t.109. *bh.*	hairy.	Levant.	1680	July, A.	H.⊙
8 cerastoídes, FISH. *re.*	chickweed-like.	Caucasus.	1836	June-A.	H.⊙
9 cæspitósa, DC. *ro.*	tufted.	Pyrenees.	1827	——	H.♃
10 Smithii, DC. FG.t.389. *ro.* *cæspitósa*, FG. not of DC.	Smith's.	Levant.	1828	——	H.♃
11 deprássa, DC. *ro.*	depressed.	Sicily.	——	——	H.♃
12 élegans, DC. *re.*	elegant.	Galatia.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.*	daisy-leaved.	Italy.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
14 lútea, DC. AP.t.23.f.1. *ye.*	yellow.	Switzerland.	1804	——	H.♃
15 prostráta, DC. *ro.*	prostrate.	Pyrenees.	1824	July, A.	H.♃

202 VACCA'RIA, DOD. COW-HERB. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliáta, DS. *re.* *Saponária perfoliáta*, DC.	perfoliate.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
2 sessilifólia, DS. FG.t.380. *re.* *Saponária Vaccária*, BM.	sessile-leaved. *Gypsóphila Vaccária*, FG.	Europe.	1596	——	H.⊙

203 SCHIZOME'RIA, DS. SCHIZOME'RIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.

ováta, DS. *wh.* *Ceratopétalum ovátum*, CALEY.	ovate-leaved.	Australia.	1825	May-S.	G.ħ

204 ROYE'NA, DS. ROYE'NA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.

1 lúcida, DS. LI.t.370.f.1. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	May, J.	G.ħ
2 myrtifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1812	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
3 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose heart-lvd.	——	1774	——	G.ħ
4 glábra, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	——	1731	July-S.	G.ħ
5 pállens, DS. *wh.*	pale.	——	1789	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
6 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.500. *wh.* *pubéscens*, W.EN.	pubescent wedge-lvd.	——	1752	July-S.	G.ħ
7 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1789	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
8 latifólia, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1816	——	G.ħ
9 hirsúta, DS. LI.t.370.f.2. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1752	July-S.	G.ħ

205 GOUFFE'IA, DC. GOUFFE'IA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 arenarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Arenaria-like.	France.	1830	Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 holosteoídes, FM. *wh.*	Stichwort-like.	Caucasus.	1836	June-O.	H.⊙

206 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM, DS. GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 *oppositifólium*, DS. EB.v.7.t.490. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.♃
2 *alternifólium*, DS. EB.v.1.t.54. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	——	.....	——	H.♃
3 americánum, DS. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	.....	——	H.♃
4 nepalénse, DC. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1824	——	H.♃

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cherléria sedoídes.*

207 ARENA'RIA, DC. SAND-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Volga.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 nardifólia, F. *wh.*	Nardus-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.♃
3 graminifólia, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1815	——	H.♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	——	H.♃
5 otitoídes, DC. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.♃
6 formósa, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	Dahuria.	——	——	H.♃
7 capilláris, DC. *wh.*	capillary.	Siberia.	1820	——	H.♃
8 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	——	1827	——	H.♃
9 pinifólia, DC. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H.♃

10 subuláta, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Siberia.	1822	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
11 cephalótes, DC. *wh.*	close-headed.	Tauria.	1820	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
12 juniperína, DC. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	Armenia.	1800	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
13 laricifólia, L. JA.3.t.272. *wh.*	Larch-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	August.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
14 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
15 imbricáta, DC. *wh.*	imbricate.	Caucasus.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
16 procéra, DC. *wh.*	tall.	.....	1827	May, J.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
17 rostráta, W.EN. *wh.*	beaked.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
18 striáta, W. *wh.*	striated.	Switzerland.	1683	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
19 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1783	June-S.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
20 triflóra, L. CI.3.t.249.f.2. *wh.*	three-flowered.	———	1816	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
21 hírta, DC. FD.t.1646. *re.*	hairy.	Greenland.	1827	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
22 Gerárdi, DC. *wh.*	Gerard's.	Austria.	1822	April-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
23 *rubélla*, WAHL. EB.t.2638. *re.*	red-flowered.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
24 *vérna*, DC. EB.t.512. *wh.*	vernal.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
25 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Germany.	1732	July, A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
26 cæspitósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	S. Europe.	1824	April-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
27 péndula, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
28 *lenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.219. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	England.	.....	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
29 triándra, DC. *wh.*	triandrous.	.....	1824	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
30 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
31 mediterránea, DC. *wh.*	Mediterranean.	S. Europe.	1821	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
32 caly'cina, DC. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
33 calyculáta, DC. *wh.*	calyculated.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
34 setácea, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	France.	———	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
35 *fastigiáta*, EB.t.1744. *wh.*	bundled.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
36 mucronáta, DC. *wh.*	pointed.	Arabia.	1777	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
37 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
38 fasciculáta, DC. FG.t.442. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	S. Europe.	1815	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
39 filifólia, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	Arabia.	.....	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
40 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	close-headed.	Tauria.	1829	July-S.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
41 margináta, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Siberia.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
42 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	.....	1828	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
43 polygonoídes, DC. *wh.*	Polygonum-like.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
44 *Cherlerioides*, PS. *wh.*	Cherleria-like.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
45 tetraquétra, DC. AP.2.t.89.f.1. *wh.*	square-stalked.	S. France.	1731	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
46 lanceoláta, DC. AP.t.26.f.5. *wh.*	lanceolate.	Piedmont.	1820	August.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
47 montána, DC. BM.t.1118. *wh.*	mountain.	Spain.	1800	Apr.-J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
48 *serpyllifólia*, DC. EB.t.923. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
49 murális, SIEB. *wh.*	wall.	Candia.	1837	Apr.-J^{y}	H.$\odot$
50 *ciliáta*, DC. EB.t.1745. *wh.*	fringed.	Ireland.	.....	Mar.-A.	H.$\odot$
51 *trinérvia*, DC. EB.t.1483. *wh.*	three-nerved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\odot$
52 multicaúlis, W. *wh.*	many-stalked.	Europe.	1794	July, A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
53 baleárica, DC. *wh.*	Majorca.	Majorca.	1787	Mar.-A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
54 bifióra, DC. AP.t.64.f.3. *wh.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
55 norvégica, DC. FD.t.1269. *wh.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1828	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

208 LEPIGO'NUM, FRIES. LEPIGO'NUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *rúbrum*, FRIES. EB.t.852. *re.*	red-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.$\odot$
Arenária rúbra, DC. *Spergulária rúbra*, DS.					
2 *médium*, FRIES. EB.t.958. *re.*	intermediate.	———	.....	June-A.	H.$\odot$
Arenária marina, EB. not of L. *Spergulária média*, DS.					
3 *marínum*, FRIES. *re.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\odot$
4 glutinósum, FM. *re.*	clammy.	Astracan.	1828	———	H.$\odot$
Spergulária glutinósa, DS. *Arenária glutinósa*, DC.					
5 glandulósum, FM. JS.3.t.355. *wh.*	glandular.	Europe.	1820	———	H.$\odot$
6 villósum, FM. *re.*	villose.	Siberia.	1837	———	H.$\odot$

209 STELLA'RIA, DC. STICH-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *média*, DC. EB.t.537. *wh.*	Chickweed.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H.$\odot$
Alsine média, L.					
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1816	June-A.	H.$\odot$
3 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Siberia.	1774	———	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$
4 *némorum*, DC. EB.t.92. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.$\odot$
5 bulbósa, DC. J1.t.468. *wh.*	bulb-bearing.	Carinthia.	1820	June. A.	H.$\mathfrak{Y}$

6 *gramínea*, DC. EB.t.803. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ¾
7 *Holóstea*, DC. EB.t.511. *wh.*	greater.	———	.....	April-J.	H. ¾
8 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.t.911. *wh.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H. ¾
9 pedunculáris, LEDB. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Altaia.	1832	———	H. ¾
10 multicaúlis, W. *wh.*	many-stalked.	Carinthia.	1815	June-A.	H. ¾
11 *glaúca*, DC. EB.t.825. *wh.*	glaucous marsh.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ¾
12 *scapígera*, DC. EB.t.1269. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
13 élegans, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ¾
14 grácilis, SS. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	———	———	H.⊙
15 humifúsa, DC. FD.t.978. *wh.*	trailing.	N. Europe.	1825	———	H.⊙
16 murális, DC. *wh.*	wall.	Crete.	1821	———	H.⊙
17 læ'ta, SS. *wh.*	short-petaled.	N. America.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 mollugínea, DC. *wh.* *Arenária mollugínea*, DC.	Mollugo-like. *Alsine mollugínea*, LAG.	New Spain.	1825	———	H.⊙
19 lóngipes, DC. *wh.*	long-pediceled.	N. America.	1821	———	H. ¾

210 LARBRE'A, DC. — LARBRE'A. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

aquática, DC. EB.t.1074. *wh.* *Stellária aquática*, EB.	water.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W. ¾

211 VIVIA'NIA, DS. — VIVIA'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 parvifólia, DS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Chili.	1832	July-O.	S. ½
2 grandifólia, DS. *re.* *Macræ'a grandifólia*, BR.	great-leaved.	——	——	———	S. ½
3 marifólia, DS. H.BM.t.50. *re.* *Macræ'a rósea*, LINDL.	Marum-leaved.	——	——	———	S. ½

212 SILE'NE, DC. — CATCHFLY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *acaúlis*, DC. EB.t.1081. *re.*	stemless.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ¾
β álba, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ¾
2 pumílio, DC. *pu.*	dense.	Germany.	1823	———	H. ¾
3 stellàta, DC. BM.t.1107. *wh.*	starry four-lvd.	N. America.	1696	———	H. ¾
4 *inflàta*, DC. EB.t.164. *wh.* *Cucúbalus Béhen*, EB.	bladdered.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ¾
5 fimbriàta, DC. BM.t.908. *wh.*	fringe-flowered.	Crete.	1803	May-A.	H. ¾
6 lácera, DC. BM.t.2255. *wh.*	jagged-flowered.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H. ¾
7 lineáris, DC. T.FN.t.37. *wh.* *Cucúbalus angustifólius.*	linear-leaved.	Naples.	1820	May-S.	H. ¾
8 *maríti*ma, EB.t.957. *wh.*	sea.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ¾
9 Béhen, DC. FG.t.416. *bk.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1713	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
10 fabária, HK. FG.t.415. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1731	June-A.	H. ¾
11 viscaginoídes, DC. *wh.*	viscago-like.	Dahuria.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
12 índica, DC. *pu.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1824	———	P. ¾
13 rubélla, DC. FG.t.426. *re.*	small red.	Portugal.	1732	Aug., S.	H.⊙
14 graminifólia, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Altaia.	1819	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
15 Gypsóphila, DC. *wh.*	Gypsophila-like.	.....	.....	———	H. ¾
16 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ¾
17 *Otítes*, DC. EB.t.85. *st.* *Cucúbalus Otites*, EB.	Spanish.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ¾
18 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794	June-A.	H. ¾
19 effúsa, DC. *st.*	spreading.	Wolga.	1821	———	H. ¾
20 wolgénsis, DC. *wh.*	Wolga.	———	——	———	H. ¾
21 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Tauria.	1819	July, A.	H. ¾
22 sibírica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773	June-A.	H. ¾
23 staticifólia, DC. FG.t.434. *wh.*	Statice-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	H. ¾
24 gigantéa, DC. FG.t.432. *wh.*	gigantic.	Africa.	1738	———	G. ¾
25 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1827	July, A.	H. ¾
26 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Levant.	1739	July.	H. ¾
27 tatárica, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1769	June-A.	H. ¾
28 cylindriciflóra, DC. *re.*	cylindrical-flwd.	Levant.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ¾
29 conoídea, DC. *pu.*	conoid.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H.⊙
30 undulàta, DC. *re.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	August.	G. ♂
31 *cónica*, DC. EB.t.922. *fl.*	corn-field.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
32 ocymoídes, DC. *pu.*	Basil-like.	.....	1819	———	H.⊙
33 cerastoídes, DC. FG.t.412. *re.*	Cerastium-like.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H.⊙
34 lusitánica, DC. DR.t.311.f.401. *fl.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	H.⊙

35 **gállica**, DC. *fl.*	French.	France.	1683	May, J.	H.☉
36 *anglica*, DC. EB.t.1178. *wh.*	English.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.☉
37 tridentáta, DC. *ro.*	three-toothed.	Spain.	1824	———	H.☉
38 *quinquevúlnera*, DC. EB.t.86. *pi. wh.*	variegated.	England.	.....	June, A.	H.☉
39 reflé'xa, HK. *wh.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1726	———	H.☉
40 mutábilis, HK. *bh.*	changeable.	———	1688	———	H.☉
41 noctúrna, DC. FG.t.408. *wh. re.*	spiked.	———	1683	———	H.☉
42 hirsúta, LAG. *re.*	hairy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.☉
43 canéscens, DC. T.FN.1.t.39. *re.*	canescent.	Naples.	1823	———	H.☉
44 divaricáta, FG.t.414. *wh.* *racemósa*, DC.	divaricate.	Levant.	1827	———	H.♂
45 diffúsa, DC. *fl.*	diffuse.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♃
46 dichótoma, DC. FG.t.413. *wh.*	dichotomous.	Hungary.	1791	———	H.☉
47 bellidifólia, DC. JV.3.t.81. *re.*	daisy-leaved.	.....	1794	———	H.☉
48 laxiflóra, DC. *re.*	loose-flowered.	Portugal.	1820	———	H.☉
49 vespertína, DC. S.BFG.t.58. *re.*	evening.	Barbary.	1796	———	H.☉
50 pínguis, DC. *re.*	fat.	Denmark.	1816	———	H.☉
51 crassifólia, DC. *br.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.♂
52 coloráta, DC. *fl.*	coloured.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.☉
53 distáchya, DC. *pu.*	two-notched.	Portugal.	1817	———	H.☉
54 ciliáta, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	Crete.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.☉
55 secundiflóra, DC. *wh.*	side-flowered.	.....	1818	———	H.☉
56 viscosíssima, DC. *wh.*	viscous.	Naples.	1822	———	H.☉
57 péndula, DC. BM.t.114. *re.*	pendulous.	Sicily.	1731	———	H.☉
58 Jenisceénsis, DC. *st.*	two-coloured.	Siberia.	1817	———	H.♃
59 alpéstris, DC. JA.1.t.96. *wh.*	rock.	Austria.	1774	May-J^{y}	H.♃
60 rupéstris, DC. FD.t.4. *re.*	rock.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
61 pusílla, W.EN. S.BFG.s.2.t.40. *wh.*	least.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.♃
62 quadridentáta, DC. JA.2.t.120. *wh.* *Ly'chnis quadridentáta*, W.	four-toothed.	Italy.	1783	May, J.	H.♃
63 glaucifólia, DC. *bh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.♃
64 inapérta, DC. FG.t.420. *st.*	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.♃
65 geminiflóra, DC. *pu.*	twin-flowered.	.....	1816	———	H.☉
66 linioídes. *st.* *linifólia*, DC. not of FG.	flax-like.	.....	1817	July, A.	H.☉
67 antirrhína, DC. DE.t.313.f.403. *wh.*	snap-dragon-like.	Virginia.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.☉
68 linifólia, *fl.*	flax-leaved.	Levant.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
69 sedoídes, DC. FG.t.425. *re.*	Sedum-like.	Crete.	1804	———	H.☉
70 sícula, CYR. *ro.*	Sicilian.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.☉
71 crética, DC. FG.t.422. *re.*	Candian.	Candia.	1732	May-A.	H.☉
72 campánula, DC. *wh.*	bell-flowered.	Piedmont.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
73 Saxífraga, DC. L.BC.t.454. *wh. br.*	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.♃
74 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	fine-toothed.	Hungary.	1806	———	H.♃
75 *viscósa*, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
76 longipétala, DC. FG.t.419. *gr. st.*	long-petaled.	Aleppo.	1822	June-A.	H.☉
77 *nútans*, EB.t.465. *wh.*	nodding.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
78 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
79 quadrífida, DC. *wh.*	four-cleft.	Italy.	1820	———	H.♃
80 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Portugal.	1739	———	H.♂
81 cathólica, DC. JV.1.t.59. *wh.*	panicled.	Italy.	1711	July-S.	H.♃
82 nicæénsis, DC. AP.t.44.f.2. *wh. pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
83 élegans, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	Portugal.	1819	———	H.♃
84 spatuláta, DC. *pu.*	spathulate.	Caucasus.	1822	June, J^{y}	H.♃
85 diversifólia, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	.....	1820	July-S.	H.♃
86 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	———	———	H.☉
87 stricta, DC. *re.*	upright.	Spain.	1802	June, J^{y}	H.☉
88 virgínica, DC. BM.t.3342. *sc.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1783	May-A.	H.♃
89 pubéscens, DC. *re.*	pubescent.	Corsica.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.☉
90 muscípula, DC. *re.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	———	H.☉
91 pícta, DC. S.BFG.t.92. *wh. pi.*	painted.	Mt. Carmel.	1818	July-S.	H.☉
92 reticuláta, DC. *re.*	netted-flowered.	Barbary.	1804	July, A.	H.☉
93 *noctiflóra*, DC. EB.t.291. *fl.*	night-flowering.	England.	.....	July.	H.☉
94 ornáta, DC. BM.t.382. *cr.*	ornate-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775	May-S.	G.♂
95 lævigáta, FG.t.418. *re.*	smooth.	Greece.	1828	July-S.	H.☉
96 ægyptíaca, DC. *fl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800	July, A.	G.♂

97	pensylvánica, DC. BR.t.247. *re.* *incarnáta*, BC.t.41.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	June-S.	H.♃
98	fruticósa, DC. FG.t.428. *fl.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1629	June, J^{y}	F.♄
99	supína, DC. BM.t.1997. *wh.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
100	vallésia, DC. AP.t.23.f.2. *pu.*	hard-rooted.	Switzerland.	1765	———	H.♃
101	amœ'na, DC. *wh.*	lovely.	Tartary.	1779	July.	H.♃
102	chloræfólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.263. *wh.*	dark green-lvd.	Armenia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.♃
103	*paradóxa*, DC. JV.3.t.84. *wh.*	Dover.	England.	.....	July.	H.♃
104	nemorális, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.♃
105	pilósa, SS. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1825	June-S.	H.♃
106	longifióra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1793	July-S.	H.♃
107	stenopetála, LED. *re.*	narrow-petaled.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.☉
108	margináta, S. *wh.*	margined.	.....	1825	———	H.♃
109	saponariæfólia, S. *re.*	soapwort-lvd.	.....	1822	———	H.☉
110	laciniáta, DC. BR.1444. *sc.*	jagged.	Mexico.	1823	July.	F.♃
111	régia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.313. *cr.*	splendid.	N. America.	1811	May-A.	F.♂
112	vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladdered.	Siberia.	1822	June-S.	H.☉
113	Mociniána, DC. *sc.*	Mocino's.	Mexico.	1827	July.	F.♃
114	Atócion, DC. JV.3.t.32. *pu.*	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781	May-J^{y}	H.☉
115	cæspitósa, DC. *pi.*	tufted.	Caucasus.	1824	May, J.	H.♃
116	orchídea, DC. FG.t.427. *re.*	orchideous.	Greece.	1781	June, J^{y}	H.☉
117	cordifólia, DC. AP.t.23.f.3. *pi.*	heart-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	———	H.☉
118	*Arméria*, DC. EB.t.1398. *re.* *β álba. wh.*	Lobel's. *white-flowered.*	England. ———	.....	July-S. ———	H.☉ H.☉
119	congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-flowd.	Greece.	1816	———	H.☉
120	compácta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.64. *re.*	compact.	Russia.	———	———	H.☉

213 CUCU'BALUS, DC. — CAMPION. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

	baccíferus, DC. EB.t.1577. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃

214 SPERGULA'STRUM, DC. — SPERGULA'STRUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

	lanuginósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.♃

215 ADENA'RIUM, DS. — SEA-CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

	peploides, DC. EB.t.189. *wh.* *Arenária peploides*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃

216 CHERLE'RIA, DC. — CHERLE'RIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

	sedoides, DC. EB.1212. *wh.*	dwarf.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H.♃

217 ERYTHRO'XYLUM, DC. — ERYTHRO'XYLUM. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1	laurifólium, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S.♄
2	hypericifólium, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1818	.....	S.♄
3	havanénse, DC. J.AM.t.87.f.6. *wh.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S.♄
4	areolátum, DC. J.AM.t.187.f.1. *wh.*	areolate.	Carthagena.	1826	.....	S.♄
5	monógynum, BC.1.t.82. *ye.* *Sélhia índica*, KUNTH.	one-styled.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.♄

218 MALPI'GHIA, DC. — MALPI'GHIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1	fucáta, DC. BR.t.189. *li.* *macrophy'lla*, CH.	painted.	W. Indies.	1814	Jan.-D.	S.♄
2	angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.321. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1737	July, A.	S.♄
3	macrophy'lla, DC. *pk.*	large-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.♄
4	cubénsis, DC. *st.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1824	———	S.♄
5	úrens, DC. BR.t.96. *li.*	stinging.	S. America.	1737	July-O.	S.♄
6	aquifólia, DC. L.BC.t.1079. *li.*	holly-leaved.	———	1759	Aug., S.	S.♄
7	glábra, DC. BM.t.813. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-J^{y}	S.♄
8	punicifólia, DC. PI.t.166.f.2. *pu.*	Punica-leaved.	———	1690	———	S.♄
9	coccífera, DC. BR.t.568. *li.*	Kermes oak-lvd.	———	1733	Aug., S.	S.♄
10	bifióra, DC. *ye.* *punicifólia*, CAV.	two-flowered.	———	———	Mar.-J^{y}	S.♄
11	dúbia, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♄
12	nítida, DC. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Mar.-Au.	S.♄
13	incána, DC. *ro.*	hoary.	Campeachy.	———	———	S.♄
14	fagínea, DC. *ye.*	beech-leaved.	S. America.	1822	.....	S.♄

219 BANISTE'RIA, DC. — BANISTE'RIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1	spléndens, DC. *ye.* *heterophy'lla*, W. *fúlgens*, CAV.	shining.	S. America.	1812	.....	S.C.♄

2 emarginàta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1826	M⁷-J⁷	S.C. ħ
3 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	S. America.	1814	Ju.-A.	S.C. ħ
4 tiliæfólia, DC. *pu.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Java.	1820	M⁷-S.	S.C. ħ
5 ferrugínea, DC. *bh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	1818	——	S.C. ħ
6 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	——	1810	.....	S.C. ħ
7 sinemariénsis, DC. AG.l.t.185. *ye.*	prickly-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	Ap.-J⁷	S.C. ħ
8 laurifólia, DC. BR.t.937. *ye.*	Laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1703	J⁷, A.	S.C. ħ
9 ténuis, BR. *ye.*	slender.	Buenos Ayres.....		O., N.	S.C. ħ
Heterópteris undulàta.					
10 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Antilles.	1818	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ
11 ovàta, DC. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1819	J⁷, A.	S.C. ħ
12 periplocæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Periploca-leaved.	Porto Rico.	1818	.....	S.C. ħ
13 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*	beautiful.	W. Indies.	1759	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ

220 GALPHI'MIA, DC. — GALPHI'MIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. CI.5.t.489. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	Mar.-J⁷	S. ħ
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	——	1824	Mar.-J.	S. ħ
3 glandulósa, DC. CI.6.t.563. *ye.*	glandular.	——	——	Apr.-J.	S. ħ

221 HIRÆ'A, DC. — HIRÆ'A. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 glaucéscens, LC. *ye.*	glaucescent.	.....	.....	.....	S.C. ħ
2 índica, DC. RC.2.t.160. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ
3 odoràta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Guinea.	1822	——	S.C. ħ
4 nútans, DC.	nodding-flowd.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C. ħ
5 reclináta, DC. J.AM.t.176. *ye.*	reclined.	New Spain.	.....	J⁷, A.	S.C. ħ

222 BYRSO'NIMA, DC. — BYRSO'NIMA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 crassifólia, DC. AG.l.t.182. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	August.	S. ħ
Malpighia crassifólia, W.					
2 altíssima, DC. AG.l.t.181. *wh.*	tallest.	——	1820	June-S.	S. ħ
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	S. America.	1822	.....	S. ħ
4 verbascifólia, DC. AG.l.t.184. *ye.*	Mullein-leaved.	Guiana.	1818	Mar.-A.	S. ħ
5 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	prominent-nerved.	Brazil.	——	——	G. ħ
6 lævigàta, DC. *st.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1826	.....	S. ħ
7 lúcida, DC. BM.t.2462. *re.*	wedge shining-lvd.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S. ħ
Malpighia lúcida, W.					
8 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	Guiana.	1827	——	S. ħ
9 spicàta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Brazil.	1818	——	S. ħ
10 dénsa, DC. *re.*	dense-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ħ
11 pállida, DC. *ye.*	pale-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. ħ
12 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1814	——	S. ħ
13 volúbilis, DC. BM.t.809. *ye.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1793	Au., S.	S.C. ħ
Malpighia volúbilis, BM.					

223 THRYA'LLIS, L. — THRYA'LLIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

brachy'stachys, BR.t.1162. *ye.*	short-spiked.	Brazil.	1823	Se.-N.	S.C. ħ

224 TETRA'PTERIS, DC. — TETRA'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 citrifólia, DC. *ye.*	citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1819	May-A.	S. ħ
2 acapulcénsis, KS. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.C. ħ
3 acutifólia, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Cayenne.	1826	.....	S.C. ħ
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ
5 buxifólia, DC. *ye.*	box-leaved.	St. Domingo.	.....	——	S.C. ħ

225 HETERO'PTERIS, DC. — HETERO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 brachiáta, DC. *pu.*	cross-branched.	S. America.	1759	M⁷-J⁷	S.C. ħ
2 chrysophy'lla, DC. BM.t.3237. *or.*	star-apple-lvd.	Brazil.	1793	Ju.-S.	S.C. ħ
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1759	.....	S.C. ħ
4 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1822	Ap.-A.	S.C. ħ
5 nítida, DC.	glossy.	Brazil.	1809	.....	S.C. ħ
6 floribúnda, DC. *bl.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	J⁷-O.	S.C. ħ
7 appendiculáta, DC.	long-pointed.	W. Indies.	1823	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ
8 parvifólia, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	St. Thomas's.	1822	——	S.C. ħ

226 TRIO'PTERIS, DC. — TRIO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 lúcida, KS. *pi.*	glossy-leaved.	Cuba.	1822	M⁷-A.	S.C. ħ
2 serícea, LC. *re.*	silky.	S. America.	1820	.....	S.C. ħ
3 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1818	M⁷-S.	S.C. ħ

227 STIGMAPHY'LLON, A. DE J.	STIGMAPHY'LLON.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.				
1 ciliátum, ST.HIL. *ye.*	ciliated.	Brazil.	1796	M^{r}-A.	S.C.	½
2 heterophy'llum, BM.t.4014. *st.*	various-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1841	Dec.	S.C.	½
3 auriculátum, ST.HIL. *ye.*	eared-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	M^{r}-A.	S.C.	½
Banistéria auriculáta, DC.						
4 aristátum, BR.t.1659. *ye.*	awned.	——	.....	Ju., J^{r}	S.C.	½
5 Jatrophæfólium, BR. *ye.*	palmate-leaved.	S. America.	1841	May-A.	S.	½
228 FIMBRIA'RIA, BR.	FIMBRIA'RIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.				
élegans, BR. *ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1842	.....	S.C.	½
229 DEU'TZIA, DS.	DEU'TZIA.	N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.				
1 scábra, DS. S.BPG.s.2.t.395. *wh.*	rough.	Japan.	1833	May-J^{r}	H.	½
2 canéscens, SIB. *wh.*	canescent.	——	1837	——	H.	½
3 corymbósa, WALL. BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	corymbose.	Himalaya.	——	Mar., A.	H.	½

ORD. IV.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with four or five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Spérgula arvénsis.*

230 VISCA'RIA, DS.	VISCA'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, R. BR.t.788. *re.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{r}	H.	⅓
Ly'chnis viscária, L.						
β *flóre-pléno. re.*	*double red.*	——	.....	——	H.	⅓
2 *alpina*, DS. BR.t.2254. *re.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	Ap., M^{r}	H.	⅓
3 *albiflóra. wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{r}	H.	⅓
neglécta, DS.						
4 helvética, DS. *re.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1810	June, J^{r}	H.	⅓
alpina, BM.t.394.						
5 suécica, L.BC.t.881. *re.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	.....	June-S.	H.	⅓
Agrostémma suécica, SWT.						
6 oculáta, BR.t.55.v.28. *li.*	dark-eyed.	Algiers.	1843	April-A.	H.	⊙
231 GITHA'GO, DESF.	CORN-COCKLE.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 nicæénsis, DC. *wh.*	long-calyxed.	Italy.	1794	June-A.	H.	⊙
2 *ségetum*, DESF. BR.t.741. *re.*	common.	Britain.	.....	——	H.	⅓
Agrostémma Githágo, L.						
232 LY'CHNIS, DC.	LY'CHNIS.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 chalcedónica, DC. BM.t.257. *sc.*	scarlet.	Japan.	1596	June, J^{r}	H.	⅓
β *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.	⅓
γ *flóre-pléno. sc.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.	⅓
2 fúlgens, DC. BM.t.2104. *sc.*	brilliant.	Siberia.	1819	July-S.	H.	⅓
3 Cœ'li-rósa, DC. BM.t.295. *fl.*	rose of sky.	Levant.	1713	July, A.	H.	⊙
Agrostémma Cœ'li-rósa, L.						
4 coronáta, W. BM.t.223. *sc.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	June-S.	H.	⅓
grandiflóra, JACQ.						
5 Flós-Jóvis, DC. BM.t.398. *re.*	umbelled.	Piedmont.	1726	July.	H.	⅓
Agrostémma Flós-Jóvis, BM.						
6 mutábilis, HORT. *pk.*	changeable-fld.	.....	1842	July-S.	H.	⅓
233 AGROSTE'MMA, DC.	AGROSTE'MMA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 brachypétala, L.EN. *wh.*	short-petaled.	.....	1819	June-A.	H.	⅓
2 *dioica*, DC. BR.t.1580. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	⅓
Ly'chnis dioica álba, BR. *vespertína*, SIB.						
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double.*	.....	.....	——	H.	⅓
γ *viridiflóra. gr.*	*double-green.*	.....	.....	——	H.	⅓
3 diclínis, DC. *re.*	long-pedicled.	Spain.	1824	——	H.	⅓
4 *sylvéstris*, DC. BR.t.1579. *re.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	——	H.	⅓
Ly'chnis dioica rúbra, BR.						
β *flóre-pléno. re.*	*double-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.	⅓

5 Bungeána, S.BPG.s.2.t.322. *sc.*	Bunge's.	Armenia.	1835	July, A.	H. ♃
6 saxátilis, TUR. *pk.*	rock.	Siberia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
7 sibírica, DS *pk.*	Siberian.	———	1817	———	H. ♃
8 læ'ta, DC. *re.*	small.	Portugal.	1778	July.	H. ♃
9 *Flós-cúculi*, DC. EB.t.573. *re.*	Ragged Robin.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
Ly'chnis Flós-cúculi, L.					
β flóre-pléno. re.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
10 pyrenáica, DC. S.BPG.s.2.t.202. *re.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	April-J.	H. ♃
11 coronária, DC. BM.t.24. *ro.*	rose-campion.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♃
γ flóre-pléno. ro.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♃
12 córsica, DC. *re.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉

234 SPE'RGULA, DC. SPURRY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *nodósa*, DC. EB.t.694. *wh.*	knotted.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
2 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.1535. *wh.*	corn.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
Spergulária arvénsis, DS.					
3 *subulàta*, DC. EB.t.1082. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
4 *pentándra*, DC. EB.t.1536. *wh.*	pentandrous.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
Spergulária pentándra, DS.					
5 máxima, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Germany.	1837	———	H. ☉
Spergulária máxima, DS.					
6 *saginoídes*, DC. EB.t.2105. *wh.*	Sagina-like.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
7 pállida. *re.*	pale.	C. B. S.	1810	July-S.	G. ☉
Spergulária pállida, DS.					

235 CERA'STIUM, DC. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliátum, DC. DE.t.217.f.284. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Greece.	1725	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 chloræfólium, FM. *wh.*	chlora-leaved.	Natolia.	1838	———	H. ☉
3 multiflórum, MEY. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ☉
4 máximum, DC. *wh.*	greatest.	Siberia.	1792	———	H. ☉
5 *vulgátum*, DC. EB.t.789. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ☉
6 *viscósum*, DC. EB.t.790. *wh.*	clammy.	———	.....	April-S.	H. ♃
7 dichótomum, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Spain.	1725	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 barbulátum, L.EN. *wh.*	bearded.	S. Europe.	1821	April-S.	H. ☉
9 *semidecándrum*, DC. EB.t.1630. *wh.*	least.	Britain.	.....	M^{h}, Ap.	H. ☉
10 serpyllifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
12 *latifólium*, DC. EB.t.473. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
13 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. ♃
14 lanátum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Pyrenees.	1820	———	H. ♃
15 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.472. *wh.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
16 *aquáticum*, EB.t.538. *wh.*	water.	———	.....	——	H.W. ♃
17 suffruticósum, W. *wh.*	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	1796	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
18 Sprengélii, DC. *wh.*	Sprengel's.	.....	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
19 *arvénse*, EB.t.93. *wh.*	field.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
20 répens, W. LI.t.392.f.2. *wh.*	creeping.	Europe.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. ♃

236 BE'RGIA, DC. BE'RGIA. N. O. ELATI'NEÆ.

verticillàta, DC. *wh.*	verticillate.	E. Indies.	1826	July-O.	H. ☉

237 O'XALIS, DC. WOOD SORREL. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.

1 Barreliéri, DC. BM.t.3748. *bk.*	Barrelier's.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
2 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.41. *ye.*	frutescent.	Rio Janeiro.	——	———	S. ♄
3 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.810. *ye.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
4 tortuósa, BR.t.1249. *ye.*	twisted.	Chili.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
5 *corniculàta*, DC. EB.t.1726. *ye.*	jointed.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. ♃
6 Lyóni, DC. *ye.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
7 chinénsis, HA. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	——	———	G. ♃
8 perénnans, DC. *br. ye.*	perennial.	N. S. W.	.....	May-S.	G. ♃
9 flórida, S.PL. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ☉
10 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	1658	June-O.	H. ♃
11 Dillénii, DC. DE.2.t.221. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	———	1798	May-S.	H. ☉
12 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	.....	May-O.	H. ☉
13 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping-stalked.	C. B. S.	1793	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
14 Símsii, BM.t.2415. *cr.*	Sims's.	Chili.	1822	April-J.	G. ♃
rósea, BM.					
15 rósea, DC. BM.t.2830. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♃
floribúnda, BR.1123. not of LEHMAN.					

16 lateriflóra, DC. JS.2.t.204. *pu.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1826	Mar.-J.	G.♃
17 canéscens, DC. J.OX.24.t.11. *li.*	canescent.	———	1822	Oct., N.	G.b
18 multiflóra, DC. J.OX.28.t.15. *vi.*	many-flowered.	———	1798	Feb., M.	G.b
19 tubiflóra, DC. J.OX.23.t.10. *ri.*	tube-flowered.	———	1790	Oct., N.	G.b
20 secúnda, DC. J.OX.68.t.12. *li.*	secund-flowered.	———	——	———	G.b
21 macróstylis, DC. J.OX.22.t.9. *pu.*	long-styled.	———	1793	———	G.b
22 hirtélla, DC. J.OX.27.t.14. *li.*	tooth-stamened.	———	1820	Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
23 fúlgida, BR.t.1073. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	———	.....	Feb., M^{h}	G.b
24 hírta, DC. *vi.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1787	Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
25 rubélla, DC. BM.t.1031. *vi.*	branching-red.	———	1791	Sep.-N.	G.b
26 rosácea, DC. BM.t.1698. *vi.*	rose-coloured.	———	1793	Oct.-F.	G.b
27 dísticha, DC. J.OX.31.t.18. *ye.*	distichous.	———	1822	April-J.	G.b
28 reptátrix, DC. J.OX.33.t.20. *li.*	creeping-rooted.	———	1795	Nov., D.	G.b
29 Darvelliánum, KW. FC.no.93. *wh. cr.*	Darwell's.	———	.....	June-A.	G.b
30 incarnáta, DC. JV.t.71. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1739	April-J.	G.b
31 virgínea, DC. JS.3.t.275. *wh.*	virgin.	———	1822	Nov., D.	G.b
32 venósa, DC. *vi.*	veined-flowered.	———	1821	April-J.	G.b
33 tetraphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.790. *pu.*	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1822	———	H.b
34 Déppei, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.96. *li.*	Deppe's.	———	1827	May-A.	H.b
35 carnósa, BR.t.1063. *ye.*	fleshy.	Chili.	1825	April-S.	H.♃
36 floribúnda, LEH. S.BFG.s.2.t.54. *ro. Mártii*, L.BC.	ever-flowering.	Brazil.	1829	Apr.-D.	H.♃
37 serícea, DC. J.OX.13.t.77. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796	April-J.	G.b
38 bipunctáta, DS. BM.t.2781. *li.*	two-spotted.	Brazil.	1825	———	G.♃
39 divérgens, BR.t.1620. *wh.*	diverging.	Mexico.	.....	June-S.	F.♃
40 Martiána, ZUC. *li.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1828	May, J.	F.b
41 cúprea, L.BC.t.824. *co. úrbica*, DS.	copper-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822	April-J.	G.b
42 violácea, DC. JV.t.180. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	N. America.	1772	May, J.	H.b
43 palústris, DS. L.BC.t.1551. *li. papilionácea*, ZUC.	marsh.	Brazil.	1828	May-D.	S.♃
44 cérnua, DC. BM.t.237. *ye. caprína*, BM.	drooping yellow.	C. B. S	1757	Feb.-M^{r}	G.b
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.b
45 comprésса, DC. J.OX.t.19.f.78. *ye.*	compressed.	———	1794	Dec., Ja.	G.b
46 caprína, DC. J.OX.t.76.f.1. *vi.*	goat's-foot.	———	1757	Mar.-J.	G.b
47 Bówii, DS. BR.t.1585. *sc.*	Bowie's.	———	1824	April-A.	G.b
48 dentáta, DC. J.OX.17.t.7. *li.*	toothed.	———	1793	Nov., D.	G.b
49 lívida, DC. J.OX.18.t.8. *fl.*	livid.	———	——	Oct., N.	G.b
50 macrophy'lla, DC. *vi.*	large-leaved.	———	1820	———	G.b
51 purpuráta, DC. JS.t.356. *bh.*	purplish-leaved.	———	——	———	G.b
52 lobáta, DC. BM t.2386. *ye.*	lobed.	Chili.	1821	April-J.	H.b
53 crenáta, JAC. S.BFG.s.2.t.125. *ye. Arracácha*, DS.	notched-petaled.	Peru.	1829	Sep.-N.	H.b
54 tenéra, BR.t.1046. *li.*	tender.	Brazil.	1826	May, J.	S.♃
55 monophy'lla, DC. J.OX.35.t.79. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Oct., N.	G.b
56 rostráta, DC. J.OX.36.t.22. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1795	Oct.-F.	G.b
57 lépida, DC. J.OX.34.t.21. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1822	———	G.b
58 asinína, DC. J.OX.38.t.24. *ye.*	ass's-eared.	———	1792	Nov., D.	G.b
59 crispa, DC. J.OX.37.t.23. *wh.*	curled.	———	1793	Oct.-F.	G.b
60 lanceæfólia, DC. J.OX.40.t.26. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1795	Oct., N.	G.b
61 leporína, DC. J.OX.30.t.25. *std.*	hare's-eared.	———	——	———	G.b
62 fabæfólia, DC. J.OX.41.t.27. *ye.*	Bean-leaved.	———	1794	———	G.b
63 laburnifólia, DC. J.OX.42.t.28. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	———	1793	Sep., O.	G.b
64 rúbro-fláva, J.OX.67.t.50. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	———	1824	Jan.-D.	G.b
65 sanguínea, DC. J.OX.43.t.29. *ye.*	bloody-leaved.	———	1795	Oct.-D.	G.b
66 tricolor, J.OX.63.t.47. *ye.*	three-coloured.	———	1794	———	G.b
67 ciliáris, DC. J.OX.45.t.30. *pu.*	fringed.	———	1793	———	G.b
68 fláccida, DC. J.OX.66.t.51. *re. wh.*	flaccid.	———	1812	———	G.b
69 ambígua, DC. J.OX.59.t.43. *vi.*	ambiguous.	———	1790	Sep.-D.	G.b
70 arcuáta, DC. J.OX.46.t.31. *vi.*	gland-covered.	———	1795	Oct.-D.	G.b
71 ferrugináta, DC. JS.3.t.274. *wh.*	rust-spotted.	———	1822	———	G.b
72 glandulósa, DC. J.OX.62.t.46. *wh.*	glandulous.	———	——	Oct., N.	G.b
73 sulphúrea, DC. J.OX.77.t.63. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	1795	———	G.b
74 fuscáta, DC. J.OX.61.t.45. *wh.*	brown-spotted.	———	——	May, J.	G.b
75 speciósa, DC. J.OX.74.t.60. *pu.*	showy.	———	1690	Sep.-N.	G.b

76	rigídula, J.OX.73.t.59. *wh.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1822	Sep.-N.	G.b
77	brevíscapa, DC. J.OX.72.t.58. *wh.*	short-stalked.	———	1823	Sep.-Ja.	G.b
78	variábilis, DC. J.OX.67. *va.*	variable.	———	1795	Oct.-D.	G.b
79	grandiflóra, W. J.OX.68.t.54. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1810	———	G.b
	β Simsii, DC. BM.t.1683. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	———	——	———	G.b
80	purpúrea, DC. J.OX.70.t.56. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1812	———	G.b
81	punctáta, DC. J.OX.82.t.66. *bh.*	spot-leaved.	———	1823	Dec.-F.	G.b
82	láxula, J.OX.71.t.57. *wh.*	loose.	———	1820	Oct.-D.	G.b
83	lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
84	convéxula, DC. J.OX.69.t.55. *or.*	convex-leaved.	———	1789	Nov.-Ja.	G.b
85	margináta, DC. J.OX.85.t.68. *wh.*	green-margined.	———	1812	Sep.-D.	G.b
86	strumósa, DC. J.OX.79.t.64. *wh.*	swollen-styled.	———	1821	Oct.-F.	G.b
87	óbtusa, DC. J.OX.83.t.79. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1812	Oct., N.	G.b
88	lanáta, DC. J.OX.81.t.77. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1791	———	G.b
89	pulchélla, DC. J.OX.86.t.69. *bh.*	beautiful.	———	1795	———	G.b
90	lutéola, DC. J.OX.80.t.65. *ye.*	yellowish.	———	1822	———	G.b
91	fállax, DC. J.OX.84.t.67. *ye.*	deceptive.	———	1825	———	G.b
92	*Acetósella*, DC. EB.t.762. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.b
93	Pióttæ, DS. BR.t.1817. *ro.*	Piotta's.	C. B. S.	1816	Jan.-S.	G.b
94	americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	.....	April-J.	H.b
95	tenélla, DC. J.OX.32.t.19. *vi.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1793	April, M.	G.b
96	álba, D.DON. S.EFG.2.t.398. *wh.*	white-flowered.	America.	.....	———	H.b
97	cruénta, DC. *pu.*	bloody.	C. B. S.	1826	Sep.-D.	G.b
98	filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.205. *vi.*	bilobed-leaved.	———	1815	Sep., O.	G.b
99	nátans, DC. J.OX.70.t.79. *wh.*	floating.	———	1795	S.-D.	G.W.b
100	cuneáta, DC. J.OX.55.t.40. *wh.*	wedge-shaped.	———	1818	June-S.	G.b
101	bifúrca, L.BC.t.1056. *re.*	forked.	———	1825	———	G.b
102	cuneifólia, DC. J.OX.56.t.41. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1793	April, M.	G.b
103	bífida, DC. J.OX.89.t.79.f.4. *vi.*	cloven-leaved.	———	1791	Sep., O.	G.b
104	lineáris, DC. J.OX.47.t.32. *vi.*	linear-leaved.	———	1795	Sep.-N.	G.b
105	reclináta, DC. J.OX.49.t.34. *sc.*	reclining.	———	——	———	G.b
106	miniáta, DC. J.OX.50.t.35. *re.*	miniated.	———	1818	———	G.b
107	grácilis, DC. J.OX.48.t.33. *re.*	slender-stalked.	———	.....	———	G.b
108	pusílla, DC. J.OX.57.t.42. *bh.*	small.	———	1826	April-J.	G.b
109	elongáta, DC. J.OX.52.t.37. *std.*	elongated.	———	1791	Sep., O.	G.b
110	sylvéstris, DC. J.OX.t.77.f.4. *std.*	wood.	———	.....	———	G.b
111	tenuifólia, DC. L.BC.t.712. *std.*	slender-leaved.	———	1790	Oct., N.	G.b
112	glábra, DC. J.OX.58.t.76. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1795	May, J.	G.b
113	versícolor, DC. BM.t.155. *std.*	striped-flowered.	———	1774	Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
114	filifólia, DC. JS.3.t.273. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818	Sep.-Ja.	G.b
115	polyphy'lla, DC. J.OX.59.t.39. *ro.*	many-leaved.	———	1791	———	G.b
116	pentaphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1549. *li.*	five-leaved.	———	1800	Nov.-F.	G.b
117	flabellifólia, DC. J.OX.94.t.74. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	———	1799	Sep.-N.	G.b
118	pectináta, DC. J.OX.95.t.75. *ye.*	pectinated.	———	1790	———	G.b
119	lupinifólia, DC. J.OX.92.t.72. *ye.*	lupine-leaved.	———	1791	Oct., N.	G.b
120	tomentósa, DC. J.OX.96.t.81. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	——	Apr., M^{y}	G.b
121	fláva, DC. BR.t.117. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1775	Mar., Ap.	G.b
122	lasiándra, BM.t.3896. *or.*	radical-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	May-A.	F.♃
123	Ottónis, K.O. *ye.*	Otto's.	Chili.	1840	.....	F.♃
124	rubrocíncta, BR.t.64.n.s. *ye.*	red-edged-lvd.	Guatemala.	——	Aug., S.	F.♃
125	Cummíngii, BR.t.1545. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1832	Aug.-O.	G.♃

238 BIO'PHYTUM, DC. BIO'PHYTUM. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.
sensitívum, DC. J.OX.21.t.78.f.4. *ye.* sensitive. E. Indies. 1824 May-J^{y} S.♃
Oxalis sensitiva, L.

239 AVERRHO'A, DC. AVERRHO'A. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.
1 Bilímbi, DC. *st.* Bilimbi. E. Indies. 1791 May-J^{y} S.♄
2 Carambóla, DC. *pi.* Carambola-tree. ——— 1793 May-S. S.♄

240 BIEBERSTEI'NIA, DC. BIEBERSTEI'NIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
odóra, DS. *ye.* sweet-scented. Altaia. 1837 May-J^{y} F.♃

241 SPO'NDIAS, DC. HOG-PLUM. N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.
1 Móinbin, L. J.AM.t.88. *re.* purple-fruited. W. Indies. 1817 June, J^{y} S.♄
purpúrea, DC. *Myrobálanus*, JACQ. not of L.
2 axillàris, HB. ..... axillary-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 May-J^{y} S.♄

3 Myrobálanus, L. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	W. Indies.	1739	June-A.	S. ħ
4 acuminàta, HB.	taper-pointed.	Malabar.	1824	———	S. ħ
242 POUPA'RTIA, DC.	POUPA'RTIA.	N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.			
1 mangífera, DS. *pu.*	Mango-bearing.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ħ
Mangífera pinnàta, L. *Spóndias mangífera*, DC.					
2 dúlcis, DS. *wh.*	Otaheite apple.	Society Isl.	1793	June-A.	S. ħ
3 borbónica, DC. *pu.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1824	May-A.	S. ħ
243 QUILLA'JA, DS.	QUILLA'JA.	N. O. QUILLA'GEÆ.			
saponária, DS. *wh.*	Soap.	Chili.	1832	April-J^{y}	H. ħ
244 COTYLE'DON, DC.	NAVEL-WORT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 orbiculàta, HS. *ye. bh.*	orbicular-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ħ
2 ováta, HS. BM.t.321. *ye. bh.*	ovate-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
orbiculàta, BM.					
3 undulàta, H.SS. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	———	1818	——	D.G. ħ
4 oblónga, HS. *ye. bh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1690	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ħ
5 víridis, HP.	green-leaved.	———	1823	.....	D.G. ħ
6 ramósa, H.SS. *ye. bh.*	branching.	———	1768	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ħ
7 eláta, H.SS. *ye. bl.*	tall powdered.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
8 crassifólia, HP.	thick-leaved.	———	1823	——	D.G. ħ
9 corúscans, H.SS. BM.t.2601. *or.*	sparkling.	———	1818	M.-M^{y}	D.G. ħ
10 ramosíssima, H.SS. *ye.*	cluster-branched.	———	1816	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ħ
11 papilláris, DC. BR.t.915. *or.*	cross-leaved.	———	1813	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ħ
decussàta, BM.t.2518.					
12 unguláta, DC. *pu.*	ungulate.	———	1822	——	D.G. ħ
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1813	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ħ
14 tricuspidàta, HP. *or.*	trident-leaved.	———	1830	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♃
15 cristáta, HP. *pu.*	crested.	———	1825	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
16 cuneifórmis, HP. *pu.*	wedge-leaved-formed.	———	1823	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ħ
17 clavifólia, HP. *pu.*	club-leaved.	———	1825	Au.-O.	D.G. ħ
18 ventricósa, DC. *gr.*	bellied-tubed.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
19 curvifióra, DC. BM.t.2044. *ye. bh.*	curve-flowered.	———	——	Au.-O.	D.G. ħ
20 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cacalia-like.	———	1820	M^{y}, J.	D.G. ħ
21 tuberculósa, DC. *or.*	tubercled.	———	1822	Au.-O.	D.G. ħ
22 fasciculáris, DC. *gr. re.*	clustered.	———	1759	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ħ
23 spúria, DC. *ye.*	bastard narrow-lvd.	———	1731	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ħ
24 rhombifólia, HP. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ħ
25 rotundifóiia, HP. *ye. bh.*	round-leaved.	———	1826	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ħ
26 triflóra, DC. *wh. pu.*	three-flowered.	———	1821	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ħ
27 maculáta, DC. *vi.*	spotted-leaved.	———	1818	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ħ
28 jasminiflóra, DC. *vi.*	jasmine-flowd.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
29 mamilláris, DC. *vi.*	mamillary.	———	——	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ħ
30 hemisphæ'rica, DC. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	———	1731	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
31 interjécta, HP. *vi.*	fleshy-stemmed.	———	1823	——	D.G. ħ
32 caryophyllácea, DC. *re.*	clove-flowered.	———	1826	——	D.G. ħ
33 cuneáta, DC. *ye.*	large pubescent.	———	1813	——	D.G. ħ
34 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1818	——	D.G. ħ
35 grácilis, H.SS. *ye.*	slender.	———	1800	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ħ
36 canaliculáta, H.SS. *vi.*	channel-leaved.	———	1817	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
37 dichótoma, HR. *gr.*	forked-spined.	———	1818	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ħ
245 ORO'STACHYS, F.	ORO'STACHYS.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa. *ye.*	spiny.	Siberia.	.....	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
Cotylédon spinósum, L.					
2 malachophy'lla, F. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Dahuria.	1815	———	H.☉
3 serráta, DE.t.95.f.112. *pu.*	notch-leaved.	Crete.	1732	———	F. ♃
Cotylédon serráta, HS.					
4 thyrsiflóra, F. *bh.*	thyrse-flowered.	Dahuria.	1820	———	F.☉
246 UMBILI'CUS, DC.	PENNY-WORT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, DS. *re.*	downy.	Caucasus.	1837	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Sedum pilósum, MB. *Cotylédon pubéscens*, MEYER.					
2 Sempervívum, DS. *re.*	House-leek.	———	——	June.	H. ♃
Cotylédon Sempervívum, MB.					
3 *pendulínus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.325. *gr.*	drooping-flowd.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
Cotylédon Umbilicus, EB.					

4 horizontális, DC. *st.*	horizontal.	Sicily.	1828	June-S.	H.	♃
5 *erèctus*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1522. *ye.*	upright-flowered.	England.	.....	———	H.	♃
Cotylédon hírtum, EB.						
6 Lievénii, DS. *re.*	Lieven's.	Caucasus.	1836	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
Cotylédon Lievénii, MEYER.						
247 ECHEVE'RIA, DC.	ECHEVE'RIA.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 grandifólia, HP. S.BFG.t.275. *or.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
2 gibbiflóra, DC. BR.t.1247. *or.*	gibbous-flowd.	———	———	——	D.G.	♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.2572. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1816	——	D.G.	♄
Cotylédon coccínea, BM.						
4 cæspitósa, DC. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	California.	1796	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
Cotylédon linguifórmis, HK.	*Sédum Cotylédon*, JACQ.					
5 lúrida, HP. BR.t.1.s.3. *sc.*	lurid.	Mexico.	1830	July.	D.F.	♃
6 secúnda, BR.t.57.s.3. *sc.*	secund.	———	1838	Ju., J^{y}	D.F.	♃
7 rósea, BR.t.22.v.28. *ro. ye.*	rose-coloured.	———	1839	A., M^{y}	D.G.	♄
8 pulverulénta, BR. *wh. re. gr.*	powdery.	———	1840	——	D.G.	♄
9 acutifólia, BR.t.29.v.27. *sc.*	acute-leaved.	———	———	——	D.G.	♄
248 PENTHO'RUM, DC.	PENTHO'RUM.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
sedoídes, DC. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1768	July, A.	H.	♃
249 SE'DUM, DC.	STONE-CROP.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 Siebóldii, BR. *pi.*	Siebold's.	Japan.	1838	June, J^{y}	F.	♃
2 elongátum, DS. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
3 hy'bridum, DC. *st.*	Germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1766	———	H.	♃
4 Aizóon, DC. *ye.*	yellow Orpine.	———	1757	July-S.	H.	♃
5 álgidum, DS. *ye.*	algid.	Altaia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
6 verticillátum, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	Kamtschatka.....		July-S.	H.	♃
7 involucrátum, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	Caucasus.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
8 máximum, HS. *pu.*	great purple.	Spain.	1794	July-S.	H.	♃
9 latifólium, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	———	———	H.	♃
10 álbicans, HS. *wh.*	great white.	———	———	———	H.	♃
11 peúcidens, HR. *wh.*	few-toothed.	———	1820	———	H.	♃
12 argútum, HR. *pu.*	lance-toothed.	Carpath. Mt.	———	———	H.	♃
13 *Telèphium*, EB.v.19.t.1319. *pu.*	common Orpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♃
14 triphy'llum. *pu.*	three-leaved.	Portugal.	1794	———	H.	♃
Anacámpseros triphy'lla, HS.						
15 telephioídes, DC. *pu.*	Rhodiola-like.	N. America.	1810	July, A.	H.	♃
16 spúrium, DC. BM.t.2370. *pu.*	greater-fringed.	Caucasus.	———	July-S.	H.	♃
17 purpúreum, HS. *pu.*	purple-stalked.	Portugal.	1794	———	H.	♃
18 Ewérsii, DS. *pu.*	Ewers's.	Altaia.	1829	July, A.	H.	♃
19 ibéricum, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1836	———	H.	♃
20 dentátum, DC. *li.*	large-toothed.	.....	1810	July-S.	H.	♃
21 róseum, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.	♃
22 pectinátum, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	.....	1819	———	H.	♃
23 ciliáre, HS. BM.t.1807. *wh.*	fringed.	Caucasus.	1810	———	H.	♃
oppositifólium, BM. *Anacámpseros ciliáris*, HS.						
24 cruciátum, DC. L.BC.t.464. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
monregalénse, BALB.						
25 lívidum, DC. *wh.*	livid-leaved.	.....	1820	July-S.	H.	♃
26 ternátum, DC. BR.t.142. *bh.*	dwarf three-lvd.	N. America.	1789	July, A.	H.	♃
27 populifólium, DC. BM.t.211. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	———	H.	♃
28 púlchrum, DC. *pu.*	pretty.	N. America.	1824	———	H.	♃
29 Notarjánni, DC. T.FN.l.t.40. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Naples.	———	———	H.	♄
30 Anacámpseros, DC. BM.t.118. *pu.*	evergreen.	France.	1596	———	H.	♃
Anacámpseros sempervírens, HS.						
31 deltoídeum, DC. *pu.*	deltoid-leaved.	Naples.	1826	June-A.	H.	☉
32 stellátum, DC. *bh.*	starry.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
33 divaricátum, W. *li.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1777	———	G.	♄
34 sempervívum, DC. BM.t.2474. *re.*	houseleek-lvd.	Iberia.	1823	June-A.	H.	♃
35 calábricum, TEN. *wh.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1836	July, A.	H.	♂
36 Fabária, KOCH. *wh.*	bean-like.	Europe.	———	———	H.	♂
37 Cepæ'a, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	France.	1640	———	H.	♂
38 spathulátum, WK. *wh.*	spathulate.	Hungary.	1620	———	H.	♂
39 tetraphy'llum, FG. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Levant.	.....	———	H.	♂

40 negléctum, TEN. *wh.* neglected. Naples. 1836 July, A. H. ♂
41 oblóngum, HR. *wh.* oblong-leaved. England. ..... ——— H. ♃
42 atrátum, DC. *wh.* dark annual. Italy. 1795 July-S. H. ☉
43 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.3.t.171. *wh. re.* English. England. ..... July, A. H. ♃
β microphy'llum, HR. *wh.* *small-leaved.* ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
44 glaúcum, DC. *wh.* glaucous. Hungary. 1816 July-S H. ♂
45 cærúleum, DC. BR.t.520. *bl.* blue pubescent. Tunis. 1821 ——— H. ♃
46 Andegavénse, DC. *wh.* Andegaveny. France. 1836 ——— H. ☉
47 pállens, HR. *wh.* pale annual. .... ——— H. ☉
48 rúbens, DC. *re.* annual red. S. Europe. 1759 May-A. H. ☉
Crássula rúbens, DC.
49 *villósum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.394. *ro.* hairy. Britain. ..... June, J[y] H. ♃
50 pállidum, MB. *ro.* pale-red. Tauria. 1820 July-S. H. ☉
51 cæspitósum, DC. CI.t.69.f.2. *re.* tufted. S. Europe. 1788 July, A. H. ☉
Crássula cæspitósa, CAV. *Crássula Magnólii*, DC.
52 *dasyphy'llum*, DC. EB.v.10.t 656. *wh.* thick-leaved. England. ..... June, J[y] H. ♃
53 hispánicum, DC. JA.5.t.47. *wh.* Spanish. Spain. 1732 ——— H. ♃
54 míserum, BR. *gr.* meagre. Mexico. 1837 ——— H. ☉
55 *micránthum*, HAW. *wh.* small-flowered. England. ..... ——— H. ♃
álbum β micránthum, HORT.
56 álbum, DC. EB.v.22.t.1578. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ..... June-A. H. ♃
57 *teretifólium*, DC. FD.t.66. *wh.* terete-leaved. ——— ..... June, J[y] H. ♃
58 quinquéfidum, HR. *gr. wh.* five-cleft. .... June-A. H. ♃
59 quadrífidum, DC. *ye.* four-cleft. Dahuria. 1800 July, A. H. ♃
60 hexapétalum, HR. *ye.* six-petaled. .... June-A. H. ♃
61 núdum, DC. *ye.* naked-branched. Madeira. 1777 July, A. G. ♄
62 altíssimum, DC. *st.* tall blunt-cup'd. Italy. ..... ——— F. ♃
Jacquíni, HP. *Sempervívum sedifórme*, JV.t.81.
63 ochroleúcum, HP. *st.* tall sharp-cup'd. Greece. ..... ——— F. ♃
64 *reflé.cum*, HP. EB.v.10.t.695. *ye.* reflexed-leaved. Britain. ..... June, J[y] H. ♃
65 septanguláre, HP. *ye.* seven-angled. Europe. ..... July, A. H. ♃
66 cæruléscens, HP. *st.* great straw-col[d]. .... ——— H. ♃
67 *albéscens*, HR. EB.v.35.t.2477. *ye.* white-leaved. England. ..... June, J[y] H. ♃
glaúcum, EB.
68 *sexanguláre*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1946. *ye.* insipid. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
69 mínus, HP. *ye.* lesser short-lvd. .... ——— H. ♃
reflexum, DC.
70 spirále, HP. *ye.* spiral-leaved. Europe. ..... ——— H. ♃
71 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.12.t.839. *ye.* biting. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♃
72 recurvátum, HP. *ye.* slender-recurved. ..... 1820 ——— H. ♃
73 vírens, HP. *ye.* deep-green. Portugal. 1774 ——— H. ♃
74 anopétalum, DC. *st.* broad-leaved. S. France. 1815 ——— H. ♃
β auranliacum. or. *orange-coloured.* ——— —— ——— H. ♃
75 subclavátum, HP. *ye.* subclavate. N. America. 1829 ——— H. ♃
76 globulifólium, MORIS. *ye.* globe-leaved. ..... 1838 ——— H. ♃
77 virídulum, HP. *ye.* small green. ..... 1826 June-A. H. ♃
78 stenopétalum, DC. *ye.* narrow-petaled. N. America. —— June, J[y] H. ♃
79 *rupéstre*, HP. EB.v.3.t.170. *ye.* expanding glaucous. England. ..... June-A. H. ♃
80 *Forsteriánum*, HP. EB.v.26.t.1802. *ye.* Forster's. Wales. ..... July, A. H. ♃
81 littóreum, DS. *ye.* sea-shore. Calabria. 1837 May-J[y] H. ♃
82 saxátile, DC. *ye.* rock. S. Europe. 1739 July-S. H. ♃
83 monregalénse, BALB. *ye.* Monregalian. Monregal. 1817 ——— H. ♃
84 multicaúlis, BR. *ye.* many-stemmed. Himalaya Mt. 1838 May-J[y] H. ♃
85 répens, DC. *ye.* creeping. Pyrenees. 1829 July-S. H. ☉
Guettárdi, VILL.
86 magellénse, DC. *ye.* Magellanian. Magellan. 1816 ——— H. ☉

250 BALBI'SIA, CAV. BALBI'SIA. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.
pedunculáris, D.DON. BR.t.1392. *ye.* peduncled. Chili. 1829 August. G. ♄
Ledocárpum pedunculáre, BR. *Cruikshánksia cistifóra*, B.MIS.t.90.

251 ADA'MIA, DC. ADA'MIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
cyánea, DC. BM.t.3046. *wh.* blue-berried. E. Indies. 1829 June-A. G. ♄

252 ADO'XA, DC. MOSCHATEL. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
Moschatéllina, DC. EB.v.7.t.453. *st.* tuberous-rooted. Britain. ..... Mar.-M. H. ♃

Ord. V.  *DECAGYNIA.*

Plants with ten styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Phytolácca decándra.*

253	PHYTOLA'CCA, w.	PHYTOLA'CCA.	N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.			
1	octándra, w. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732	July-N.	G. ♃
2	abyssínica, w. *wh.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775	May, J.	S. ♄
3	decándra, w. BM.t.931. *bh.*	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4	dodecándra, w. *bh.*	recurved-leaved.	.....	.....	May-J[y]	S. ♃
5	mexicána, SWT. BM.t.2633. *wh.* *icosándra*, BM. not of w.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July-O.	G. ♃
6	icosándra, w. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1758	July-N.	S. ♃
7	heptándra, ss. *wh.*	seven-anthered.	.....	1819	July-D.	G. ♃
8	bogoténsis, KS. *wh.*	variable-anther[d].	S. America.	1823	———	G. ♃
9	dioíca, w. *wh.*	tree.	———	1768	Aug.-O.	S. ♄

Class XI.  *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with eleven to nineteen stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*

Ord. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*

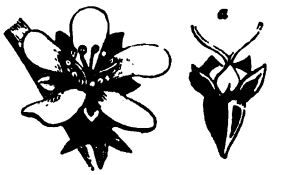
	Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1	ANACA'MPSEROS, DC.	ANACA'MPSEROS.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1	arachnoídes, DC. BM.t.1368. *bh.*	Cobweb.	C. B. S.	1790	J[y]-S.	D.S. ♄
2	rúbens, DC. *re.*	red-leaved.	———	1796	——	D.S. ♄
3	várians, DS. *re.* *Rulíngia várians*, H.SS.	various-leaved.	———	1812	——	D.S. ♄
4	filamentósa, DC. BM.t.1367. *ro.*	thready.	———	1795	——	D.S. ♄
5	angustifólia, DC. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1819	——	D.S. ♄
6	lanceoláta, DC. *ro.*	spear-leaved.	———	1796	——	D.S. ♃
7	ruféscens, DC. *bh.*	rufescent.	———	1818	——	D.S. ♄
8	lanígera, DC. *ro.*	woolly.	———	———	——	D.S. ♄
9	intermédia, HP. *ro.*	intermediate.	———	1823	——	D.S. ♄
10	trigóna, DC. *bh.*	three-sided-lvd.	———	1818	——	D.S. ♄
11	polyphy'lla, DC. *ro.* *Rulíngia polyphy'lla*, H.SS.	many-leaved.	———	1828	——	S. ♄

2 CALANDRI'NIA, DC.	CALANDRI'NIA.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.				
1 paniculáta, DC. *ro.*	panicled-flowd.	S. America.	1812	Aug.-O.	H.☉
2 Phacospérma, DC. *ro.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1827	——	G.♂
3 cauléscens, DC. *ro.*	caulescent.	Mexico.	——	——	H.☉
4 pilosiúscula, DC. H.EF.1.t.82. *ro.*	ciliated.	Chili.	1823	——	H.☉
Talinum ciliátum, HOOKER. not of DC.					
5 comprássa, DC. *ro.*	compressed.	——	1826	——	H.☉
6 nítida, DC. *re.*	shining.	——	1837	——	H.☉
7 monándra, DC. *re.*	monandrous.	——	——	——	H.☉
Talinum monándrum, EP.					
8 procúmbens, MORIS. *re.*	procumbent.	S. America.	——	——	H.☉
9 glaúca, DC. *ro.*	glaucous-leaved.	Chili.	1827	——	G.☉
10 arenária, BR.1605. *ro.*	sand.	——	1832	July.	H.☉
racemósa, BM.v.64. *picta*, GILL.					
11 speciósa, BM.t.3379. *ro.*	showy-flowered.	California.	——	Sep., O.	H.☉
12 díscolor, BM.t.3357. *ro.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Chili.	——	July, A.	H.☉
13 umbellátum, DC. *ro.*	umbellate.	Peru.	1836	——	H.☉
Talinum umbellátum, R. and P.					
14 grandiflóra, BR.t.1194. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1826	June-O.	H.☉
15 Lockhárti. *ro.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1825	Ju.-S.	D.G.♄
Talinum grandiflórum, LOCKH.					
16 Andréwsii, AR.t.253. *ro.*	Andrews's.	W. Indies.	1812	Au.-O.	D.G.♄
3 PORTULA'CA, DC.	PURSLANE.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.				
1 satíva, HS. *ye.*	garden.	America.	1652	June-S.	H.☉
2 parvifólia, HS. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1799	Aug.-O.	H.☉
3 olerácea, HS. *ye.*	oleraceous.	Europe.	1562	June-A.	H.☉
4 involucráta, HB. *ye.*	leafy-flowered.	.....	1819	Aug., S.	S.♄
5 margináta, DC. *re.*	red-margined.	Caraccas.	1822	June-O.	H.☉
6 foliósa, DC. BR.t.793. *ye.*	leafy.	Guinea.	——	June-A.	S.♃
7 halimoídes, DC. *ye.*	Halimus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Aug., S.	S.☉
8 quadrífida, DC. JC.2.t.17.f.4. *ye.*	four-cleft.	Asia.	1773	——	S.☉
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.2885. *va.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1828	June-A.	F.♃
a purpúrea, BM.t.2885. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.♃
β aurantíaca, BM.t.2885. *or.*	*orange-coloured.*	——	——	——	F.♃
10 Thellusónii, BR. P.MB.p.29.v.8. *da. re.*	Thelluson's.	Mendoza.	1838	May-N.	G.☉
11 pilósa, DC. BR.t.792. *pu.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1690	June-A.	S.♃
12 setácea, HS. *pu.*	bristly.	————	——	——	S.☉
13 pusílla, DC. *ro.*	least.	Trinidad.	1824	June, J'	F.☉
14 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1672. *pu.*	Gillies's.	Mendoza.	1827	——	G.☉
15 spléndens, BR. *pu.*	splendid.	Chili.	1839	May A.	G.♃
4 TALI'NUM, DC.	TALI'NUM.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.				
1 teretifólium, DC. L.BC.t.819. *pu.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
2 fruticósum, W. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	.....	Aug., S.	S.♃
3 trianguláre, DC. JV.1.t.23. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1739	——	S.♃
4 crassifólium, DC. JV.3.t.52. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	Caribees.	1800	——	S.♃
5 pátens, DC. JV.2.t.151. *re.*	spreading-flowd.	S. America.	1776	Aug.-O.	S.♂
paniculátum, GÆRT. *Portuláca paniculáta*, JACQ.					
6 cuneifólium, DC. *re.*	wedge-leaved.	Arabia.	1823	——	S.♄
7 purpúreum, F. *pu.*	purple.	.....	1826	——	H.☉
8 reflexum, DC. BM.t.1543. *ye.*	reflex-flowered.	S. America.	1800	——	S.♂
9 lineáre, KS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	——	H.☉
5 A'SARUM, L.	ASARABA'CCA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.				
1 *europæ'um*, SS. EB.v.16.t.1683. *pu.*	common.	England.	.....	May.	H.♃
2 canadénse, SS. S.BFG.t.95. *pu.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1713	Apr.-J'	H.♃
3 virgínicum, W. S.BFG.t.18. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759	Apr., M.	H.♃
4 arifólium, SS. H.EF.t.40. *pu.*	Arum-leaved.	Carolina.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
6 HETERO'TROPA, MD.	HETERO'TROPA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.				
asaroídes, MD. BM.t.3746. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	Japan.	1837	Feb.-J.	F.♃
7 BOCCO'NIA, DC.	BOCCO'NIA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CE.E.				
1 frutéscens, DC. L.BC.t.83. *gr.*	Tree Celandine.	W. Indies.	1739	Jan.-Ap.	S.♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Peru.	1822	Apr.-J'	S.♄

8 POLYANI'SIA, DC.	POLYANI'SIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Chelidónii, DC. *ro.*	Celandine-flowd.	E. Indies.	1790	July-O.	S.⊙
Cleóme Chelidónii, L.					
2 viscósa, DC. RM.9.t.23. *ye.*	viscid.	Ceylon.	1730	———	S.⊙
3 gravéolens, DC. *pu.*	strong-scented.	N. America.	.....	———	H.⊙
4 dodecándra, DC. *pu.*	three-leaved.	Ceylon.	1795	———	S.⊙
Cleóme dodecándra, L.					
5 uniglandulósa, DC. CI.4.t.306. *wh.*	one-glanded.	S. America.	1823	———	H.⊙
9 BO'SCIA, DC.	BO'SCIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.					
senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.395.f.2. *wh.*	Senegalese.	Senegal.	1822	May-J^{y}	S.♄
10 CRATÆ'VA, DC.	CRATÆ'VA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Roxbúrghii, B. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
Cápparis trifoliáta, HB.					
2 gynándra, DC. *wh.*	thin-leaved.	Jamaica.	1789	May-J^{y}	S.♄
3 Tápia, DC. *wh.*	Garlic Pear.	S. America.	1752	———	S.♄
11 RITCHI'EA, B.	RITCHI'EA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.					
frágrans, BM.t.596. *wh.*	fragrant.	Sierra Leone.	1795	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.♄
Cratæ'va frágrans, BM. *capparoides*, AR.t.170.						
12 HUDSO'NIA, DC.	HUDSO'NIA. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.					
1 tomentósa, NUTT. SC.t.57. *ye.*	tomentose.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	F.♄
2 ericoídes, DC. SC.t.36. *ye.*	heath-like.	————	1805	May-J^{y}	F.♄
13 HELIOCA'RPUS, DC.	HELIOCA'RPUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.					
americánus, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1733	.....	S.♄
14 TRIUMFE'TTA, DC.	TRIUMFE'TTA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.					
1 Láppula, DC. PI.t.255. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1739	July, A.	S.♄
2 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	————	1833	———	S.♄
3 suborbiculáta, DC. *ye.*	subrotund.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S.♄
4 trichóclada, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S.♂
5 rubricaúlis, DC. *ye.*	red-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1826	———	S.♄
6 oblongáta, DC. *ye.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S.♂
7 glandulósa, DC. LI.t.400.f.1. *ye.*	gland-toothed.	Mauritius.	.....	———	S.♄
8 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2296. *ye.*	annual.	Java.	1760	Aug., S.	S.⊙
9 semitríloba, DC. JV.3.t.76. *ye.*	mallow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	June, J^{y}	S.♄
10 micropétala, BR.t.1058. *ye.*	small-petaled.	E. Indies.	1825	Apr.-A.	S.♄
11 havanénsis, DC. *ye.*	Havannah.	Cuba.	——	June, J^{y}	S.♄
12 petioláris, BR. LC.t.20. *ye.*	petiolated.	Peru.	1819	May, J.	S.♄
rhomboídea, LC. not of JACQ.						
13 althæoídes, DC. *ye.*	Althæa-like.	Cayenne.	——	———	S.♄
macrophy'lla, VAHL.						
14 rhomboídea, DC. J.AM.t.90. *ye.*	rhomboid.	S. America.	——	———	S.♄
15 anguláta, DC. LI.t.400.f.2. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	June, J^{y}	S.♄
16 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1810	May, J.	S.♄
17 triloculáris, DC. *ye.*	three-celled.	E. Indies.	1817	Oct.-Ap.	S.♄
15 ELÆOCA'RPUS, DC.	ELÆOCA'RPUS. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.					
1 cyáneus, DC. BM.t.1737. *wh.*	blue-fruited.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G.♄
reticulátus, BR.657.						
2 serrátus, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1774	May-J^{y}	S.♄
16 FRIE'SIA, DC.	FRIE'SIA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.					
pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	peduncled.	V. D. L.	1818	June-A.	G.♄
Elæocárpus pedunculáris, LAB.						
17 ACERA'TIUM, DC.	ACERA'TIUM. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.					
oppositifólium, DC.	opposite-leaved.	Amboyna.	1818	.....	S.♄
18 DI'CERA, DC.	DI'CERA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.					
dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	New Zealand.	1820	June-A.	G.♄
19 HIRTE'LLA, DC.	HIRTE'LLA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.					
1 glandulósa, DC. *wh.*	glandular.	Brazil.	1827	.....	S.♄
2 triándra, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.*	triandrous.	W. Indies.	1782	May-J^{y}	S.♄
americána, JACQ. *paniculáta*, RS.						
3 racemósa, DC. *bl.*	racemed.	Guiana.	1782	———	S.♄
americána, AUBL.						

4 oblongifólia, DC. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	New Spain.	1826	S. ♄
5 nemorósa, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S. ♄
20 PARINA'RIUM, DC.	PARINA'RIUM. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.			
1 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh.*	gingerbread Plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
2 excélsum, GD. L.EP.f.5072. *wh.*	rough Plum.	———	——	S. ♄
21 GRANGE'RIA, DC.	GRANGE'RIA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.			
borbónica, DC. LI.t.427. *wh.*	Bourbonian.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄
22 CACOU'CIA, DC.	CACOU'CIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.			
coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	Guiana.	1815 M⁷-J⁷	S.C. ♄
Schousbœ'a coccínea, W.				
23 CARA'LLIA, DC.	CARA'LLIA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.			
lúcida, DC. RC.3.t.211. *ye.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1826 May-J⁷	S. ♄
24 HEI'MIA, DC.	HEI'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, OTT. *ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	Mexico.	1827 June-S.	F. ♄
2 salicifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.281. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1821 ———	F. ♄
25 CU'PHEA, DC.	CU'PHEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.			
1 circæoídes, DC. BM.t.2201. *vi.*	Circæa-like.	S. America.	1819 Aug.,	S. H.⊙
2 spicáta, DC. CI.4.t.381. *ro.*	spiked.	Peru.	—— Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 Melvílla, DC. BR.t.852. *sc.gr.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1822 June-O.	S. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.402. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1796 May-A.	G. ♂
5 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.182. *li.*	procumbent.	———	1816 June-S.	H.⊙
6 æquipétala, DC. CI.4.t.382.f.2. *vi.*	equal-petaled.	———	1828 ———	H.⊙
7 viscosíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.60. *li.*	clammy.	America.	1776 July-O.	H.⊙
8 virgáta, DC. CI.t.382.f.1. *vi.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1828 June-S.	H.⊙
9 decándra, DC. *pu.*	ten-stamened.	Jamaica.	1789 June-O.	S. ♄
10 Llávea, BR.t.1386. *sc.*	Llave's.	Mexico.	1829 Aug.-O.	F. ♄
11 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.2850. *li.*	Sims's.	Trinidad.	1823 ———	S. ♄
serpyllifólia, BM. *Trinitátis*, DC.				
12 parviflóra, DC. H.EP.t.161. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Demerara.	1824 Oct.-D.	S. ♄
13 multiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.808. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
26 NESÆ'A, DC.	NESÆ'A. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.			
triflóra, DC. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Mauritius.	1802 Au.,S.F.W.	♃
Ly'thrum triflórum, L.				
27 BLA'KEA, DC.	BLA'KEA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.451. *ro.*	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1789 June, J⁷	S. ♄
2 quinquenérvia, DC. *fl.*	five-nerved.	Guiana.	1820 ———	S. ♄
28 LY'THRUM, DC.	LY'THRUM. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.			
1 alátum, DC. BM.t.1812. *pu.*	winged.	N. America.	..... May-N.	F. ♃
2 thymifólia, DC. *li.*	Thyme.	S. of Europe.	1820 July-S.	H.⊙
3 linéare, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1812 July, A.	H. ♃
4 thesioídes, DC. *li.*	Thesium-like.	Caucasus.	1828 July-S.	H.⊙
5 *hyssopifólia*, DC. EB.v.5.t.292. *li.*	Hyssop-leaved.	England.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
6 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1827 July-S.	H. ♄
7 lanceolátum, DC. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1822 ———	H. ♃
8 *Salicária*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1061. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	..... ——	H.W. ♃
9 Græfféri, DC. *pu.*	Græffer's.	S. of Europe.	1825 ———	H.⊙
10 diffúsum, S.BFG.t.149. *pu.*	spreading.	N. America.	1822 ———	H. ♃
11 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	———	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
Salicária, *β pubéscens*, PH.				
12 virgátum, DC. BM.t.1003. *ro.*	slender-branch[d].	Europe.	1776 June-S.	H. ♃
29 RHI'PSALIS, DC.	RHI'PSALIS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 funália, DC. BM.t.2740. *wh.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1816 July, A.	S. ♄
grandiflórus, BM. *Cáctus fundlis*, RS.				
2 fasciculáta, DC. BM.t.3079. *wh.*	cluster-branched.	———	1800 J⁷-O.	D.S. ♄
3 Cassy'tha, DC. BM.t.3080. *wh.*	pendulous.	W. Indies.	1758 ——	D.S. ♄
4 parasítica, DC. *wh.*	parasitical.	———	1800 ——	D.S. ♄
5 Hookeriána, DC. H.EP.t.2. *wh.*	four-petaled.	———	1758 ——	D.S. ♄
6 salicornioídes, DC. BM.t.2461. *ye.*	glasswort-like.	———	1818 M⁷-A.	D.S. ♄
7 spathuláta, OTT. *ye.*	spathulate.	Brazil.	1836 J⁷-S.	D.S. ♄
8 mesembryanthoídes, BM.t.3078. *wh.*	Fig Marygold.	W. Indies.	1818 M⁷-A.	D.S. ♄

9 pentáptera, OTT. *wh.*	five-winged.	Brazil.	1836	M^{y}-A.	D.S.	♄
10 cereúscula, HP. *wh.*	Cereus-like.	——	1828	——	D.S.	♄
11 calamifórmis, FORBES. *wh.*	quill-formed.	——	——	——	D.S.	♄
30 HALE'SIA, DS.	SNOWDROP-TREE. N. O. HALESIA'CEÆ.					
1 díptera, DS. L.BC.t.1172. *wh.*	two-winged-seeded.	N. America.	1758	Ap., M^{y}	H.	♄
2 tetráptera, DS. BM.t.910. *wh.*	four-winged-seeded.	——	1756	——	H.	♄
3 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.952. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1812	May.	H.	♄
31 BA'SSIA, DS.	BA'SSIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.					
1 latifólia, DS. RC.1.t.19. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799	May-A.	S.	♄
2 longifólia, DS. LI.t.398. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	1811	May-J^{y}	S.	♄
3 butyrácea, DS. *wh.*	Butter-tree.	Nepaul.	1823	——	S.	♄
32 ANTHOCLEI'STA, DS.	ANTHOCLEI'STA. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.					
macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1820	.....	S.	♄
33 OCO'TEA, KS.	OCO'TEA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.					
psychotrioídes, DS. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
34 CASSY'THA, L.	CASSY'THA. N. O. CASSYTHA'CEÆ.					
1 glabélla, BP. *wh.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1822	M^{y}-A.	G.C.	♃
2 paniculáta, BP. *wh.*	panicled.	——	1824	——	G.C.	♃
3 filifórmis, L. *wh.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1818	——	G.G.	♃
35 CRYPTOCA'RYA, BP.	CRYPTOCA'RYA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.					
1 obováta, BP. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A.	G.	♄
2 glaucéscens, BP. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1822	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
36 DECUMA'RIA, DC.	DECUMA'RIA. N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.					
1 sarmentósa, PH. *wh.*	larger climbing.	N. America.	1758	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
2 bárbara, PH. *wh.*	smaller.	——	1785	July, A.	H.	♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Agrimónia Eupatória.*

37 AGRIMO'NIA, DC.	AGRIMONY. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.					
1 *Eupatória*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1335. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
2 odoráta, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1640	July, A.	H.	♃
3 nepalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	——	H.	♃
5 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1820	——	H.	♃
6 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1766	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
7 suavéolens, DC. *st.*	fragrant.	——	1820	——	H.	♃
8 striáta, DC. *wh.*	striped-flowered.	——	1812	June-A.	H.	♃
9 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1737	July-S.	H.	♃
10 agrimonoídes, DC. *ye.*	Agrimony-like.	Italy.	1739	June-A.	H.	♃
Aremónia agrimonoides, DC.	*Spallanzánia agrimonoides*, SS.					
38 CALLI'COMA, DS.	CALLI'COMA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.					
serratifólia, DS. AR.t.566. *st.*	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1793	May-A.	G.	♄

Ord. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Reséda Lutéola.*

39 VI'SNEA, w.	VI'SNEA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.						
Mocanéra, w. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1815	Aug.-D.	G.	♄
40 RESE'DA, DS.	RESE'DA. N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.						
1 *Lutéola*, DS. EB.t.320. *st.*	Dyer's-weed.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
2 crispáta, DS. *st.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	———	H.	☉
3 scopária, DS. *wh.*	broom-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	Aug., S.	G.	♄
4 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	July, A.	P.	♂
5 chinénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1824	June-A.	H.	♂
6 subuláta, DS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Egypt.	1827	———	H.	♂
7 mediterránea, DS. JI.3.t.475. *wh.*	Mediterranean.	Mediterranean.	1791	June-S.	H.	☉
8 odoráta, SS. BM.t.29. *st.*	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752	June-O.	H.	☉
β frutéscens, BR.t.227. *st.*	*tree Mignonette.*		———	———	G.	♄
9 truncáta, FM. *ye.*	truncate.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H.	♂
10 saxátilis, DS. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1816	———	H.	♀
11 lútea, DS. EB.t.321. *st.*	base Rocket.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♂
12 fruticulósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1794	Septem.	G.	♄
13 undáta, DS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1739	June-A.	H.	♀
14 myriophy'lla, DS. *st.*	numerous-lvd.	Italy.	1825	———	H.	♀
41 PEDILA'NTHUS, NECKER.	SLIPPER-SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.						
1 carinátus, SWT. BM.t.2514. *sc.*	keel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1809	J., J^{y}	D.S.	♄
Euphórbia carináta, BM. *Crepidária carináta*, HSS.							
2 tithymaloídes, BR.t.837. *sc.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. America.	1699	——	D.S.	♄
Crepidária myrtifólia, HSS.							
3 canaliculátus, DS. L.BC.t.727. *sc.*	channelled-lvd.	W. Indies.	1819	——	D.S.	♄
Euphórbia canaliculáta, BC.							
4 subcarinátus, HR. *sc.*	small-keeled.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
5 padifólius, HS. *sc.*	Padus-leaved.	———	1699	——	D.S.	♄
6 cordellátus, SWT. *sc.*	small heart-lvd.	———	1795	——	D.S.	♄
Crepidária cordelláta, H.SS.							
42 POINSE'TTIA, BM.	POINSE'TTIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.						
pulchérrima, BM.t.3493. *ye. wh.*	scarlet-bracted.	N. America.	1834	Mar.-O.	S.	♄
β álbida, BENTH. *or.*	*white-bracted.*	Mexico.	1834	———	S.	♄
43 EUPHO'RBIA, w.	SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.						
1 trigóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	upright three-sided.	E. Indies.	1768	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
2 antiquórum, HS. *gr. ye.*	spreading three-sided.	———	1688	——	D.S.	♄
3 squarrósa, HP. *gr. ye.*	squarrose.	C. B. S.	1825	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♄
4 uncináta, DC. *gr. ye.*	twin-spined.	———	1795	——	D.G.	♄
Scolopéndria, HS.							
5 láctea, HS. *gr. ye.*	marbled.	E. Indies.	1804	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
6 canariénsis, w. *br. ye.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1697	M^{h}, A.	D.G.	♄
7 grándidens, HP. *gr. ye.*	large-toothed.	C. B. S.	1820	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
8 tetragóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	four-sided.	———	1825	M^{h}, A.	D.G.	♄
9 cæruléscens, HP. *st.*	blue-stemmed.	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
10 heptagóna, w. *br. re.*	seven-angled.	———	1731	J^{y}-N.	D.G.	♄
11 enneagóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	nine-angled.	———	1759	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
12 mammilláris, w. *gr. ye.*	warted-angled.	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
13 pentagóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	five-sided.	———	1825	J^{y}-N.	D.G.	♄
14 cereiformis, w. *gr. ye.*	horn-formed.	———	1731	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
15 odontophy'lla, w. *gr.*	white-spined.	———	1824	——	D.G.	♄
16 officinárum, w. *ye.*	officinal.	- - - —	1597	——	D.G.	♄
17 polygóna, HS. L.BC.t.1331. *gr. ye.*	many-sided.	———	1790	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄

18	stellæspína, HP. *gr. ye.*	starry-spined.	C. B. S.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	D.G. ♄
19	nereifólia, W. *re.*	oleander-leaved.	India.	1690	——	D.G. ♄
20	Hy'strix, W. JS.2.t.207. *st.*	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1695	——	D.G. ♄
21	grandifólia, HS. *gr. ye.*	great-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1798	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
22	várians, HS. *gr. ye.*	variable-stemd.	E. Indies.	1800	——	D.S. ♄
23	erósa, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	erose.	———	1818	——	D.S. ♄
24	tribuloídes, SS. *wh.*	Caltrops-like.	Canaries.	1816	——	D.S. ♄
25	spléndens, BM.t.2902. *sc.*	splendid.	Madagascar.	1828	——	D.S. ♄
26	fúlgens, KARW. P.MB.v.4.p.31. *sc.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1836	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
	Jacquiniflóra, HORT.					
27	cucumerína, W. *gr.*	cucumber-like.	C. B. S.	1838	M^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
28	Bojéri, BM.t.3527. *sc.*	Bojer's.	Mauritius.	——	Ju., J^{y}	D.S. ♄
29	melofórmis, W. AR.t.617. *ye.*	melon-formed.	C. B. S.	1774	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
30	Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.*	Haworth's.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
	Treísia cláva, HS.					
31	cláva, W. JI.1.t.85. *gr.*	clubbed.	———	——	M^{h}-D.	D.G. ♄
	Treísia tuberculáta, HSS.					
32	Cáput Medúsæ, W. L.BC.t.1315. *gr.*	great Medusa's head.	C.B.S.	1731	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
33	bupleurifólia, W. BM.t.3476. *ye.*	cone-shaped.	———	1791	Ju., J^{y}	D.G. ♄
34	tesselláta, HS. *gr.*	checkered M.'s head.	———	1788	Aug.	D.G. ♄
35	procúmbens, HS.	least M.'s head.	———	1768	——	D.G. ♄
36	frúctus-píni, HS. *gr.*	small M.'s head.	———	1731	——	D.G. ♄
37	pátula, MILL. *br. gr.*	spreading.	———	1768	——	D.G. ♄
38	globósa, BM.t.2624. *br. gr.*	roundish-jointed.	———	1822	Ju.-N.	D.G. ♄
	Dactylánthes globósa, HP.					
39	anacántha, W. BM.t.2520. *br. gr.*	scaly.	———	1727	S.-D.	D.G. ♄
40	hamáta, HS. *br. gr.*	hooked.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
41	tuberculáta, W. JS.2.t.208. *wh.*	knobbed.	———	1805	——	D.G. ♄
42	Commelíni, DC. *br. gr.*	Commelin's.	Africa.	——	——	D.S. ♄
43	clandestína, SS. *gr.*	hidden-flowered.	———	1825	——	D.S. ♄
44	Ornithópus, W.EN. *wh.*	Bird's-foot.	——	1816	——	D.G. ♄
45	lophogóna, W. *gr.*	curled-winged.	Madagascar.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
46	Tirucálli, W. *wh.*	Indian tree.	India.	1690	.....	D.S. ♄
47	péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	.....	1808	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
	Tithy'malus péndulus, H.					
48	Lamárckii, H.SS. *gr.*	Lamarck's.	Africa.	——	——	D.G. ♄
	mauritánica, LAM.					
49	aphy'lla, W.EN. *gr.*	leaflets.	Teneriffe.	1815	——	D.G. ♄
50	mauritánica, W. *ye.*	Barbary.	Africa.	1732	——	D.G. ♄
51	atropurpúrea, W.EN. BM.t.3321. *pu.*	dark-purple.	Teneriffe.	1815	——	D.G. ♄
52	balsamífera, W. *gr. ye.*	Balsam.	Canaries.	1777	——	D.G. ♄
53	piscatória, W. *gr. ye.*	smooth spear-lvd.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
54	laurifólia, PS. *gr. ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Peru.	1820	——	D.G. ♄
55	bracteáta, SS. JS.t.276. *gr.*	bracteated.	.....	1809	Ju., J^{y}	D.S. ♄
56	læ'ta, W. JI.1.t.87. *cr.*	Mezereon-lvd.	S. Europe.	1758	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
57	dendroídes, W. *ye.*	tree-like.	Italy.	1768	——	H. ♄
58	punícea, W. BR.t.190. *cr.*	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778	Ja.-S.	D.S. ♄
59	cyathóphora, W. JI.3.t.480. *ye. pi.*	coloured.	S. America.	1806	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
60	repánda, SWT. *gr. ye.*	waved.	E. Indies.	1808	Aug.	D.S. ♄
	Tithy'malus repándus, HS.					
61	heterophy'lla, W. *sc.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	Ap.-S.	D.S. ♄
62	biglandulósa, HS. *gr.*	twin-glanded.	I. of Bourbon.	1818	Sept.	D.S. ♄
63	nudiflóra, SS. JI.3.t.470. *st.*	naked-flowered.	Jamaica.	1800	Aug.	D.S. ♄
64	verticilláta, SS. *gr.*	whorled-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	——	D.S. ♄
65	geniculáta, PS. JS.3.t.277. *st.*	jointed.	Cuba.	1823	J^{y}-O.	D.S. ♄
	prunifólia, HK. *Tithy'malus prunifólius*, HS.					
66	cotinifólia, W. H.EX.F.t.59. *wh.*	Cotinus-leaved.	S. America.	1690	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
67	mellífera, W. BM.t.1305. *pu. gr.*	honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784	Ap., M.	G. ♄
68	petioláris, HK. BM.t.883. *ye.*	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1801	M^{y}, J.	D.S. ♄
69	toxicária, L.EN. *gr.*	poisonous.	———	1825	Ap., M.	D.S. ♄
70	glabráta, SS. *gr. ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1824	——	D.S. ♄
71	pícta, W. JI.3.t.477. *gr.*	painted.	S. America.	1789	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
72	silenifólia, SWT. *gr. ye.*	Silene-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	——	G. ♃
	Tithy'malus silenifólius, HB.					
73	tuberósa, W. *gr. ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Ethiopia.	1800	O.t.-D.	G. ♄

74	unifióra, GD. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. America.	1827	July, A.	G.♄
	Tithy'malus unifiórus, HAW.					
75	crispa, HR. *gr. ye.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J^{y}	G.♃
76	linarifólia, W. JI.1.t.86. *ye.*	toad-flax-leaved.	.....	1794	June-A.	S.♄
77	linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.♄
78	áffinis, DC. *gr. re.*	related.	——	1823	——	G.♄
79	angustifólia, LOCK. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	——	S.♄
80	rósea, W. *ro.*	rosy.	E. Indies.	1808	August.	S.☉
81	pilulífera, W. *gr.*	globular.	——	1800	June-A.	S.♃
82	scordifólia, SS. JI.t.476. *wh.*	Scordium-lvd.	S. America.	1826	——	S.♄
83	tannénsis, SS. *gr.*	Tanna.	N. Hebrides.	——	——	G.♄
84	variegáta, BM.t.1747. *wh.*	variegated.	Louisiana.	1811	——	H.☉
85	Ipecacuánhæ, W. BM.t.1494. *gr.*	Ipecacuanha.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.♃
86	*Péplus*, W. EB.v.14.t.959. *gr.*	pretty.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.☉
87	*exígua*, W. EB.v.19.t.1336. *gr.*	dwarf.	——	.....	——	H.☉
88	unduláta, MB. *wh.*	waved.	Caucasus.	1820	July-S.	H.♃
89	*Láthyris*, W. EB.v.32.t.2255. *gr.*	caper.	England.	.....	May-O.	H.♂
90	A'pios, W. *ye.*	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.♃
91	spinósa, W.DB.t.45. *ye.*	prickly.	Levant.	1710	——	F.♄
92	genistoídes, W. *ye.*	Genista-like.	C. B. S.	1808	July, A.	G.♄
93	fruticósa, L.EN. *ye.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1825	June, J^{y}	F.♄
94	epithymoídes, W. AR.t.616. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805	May-J^{y}	H.♃
95	condylocárpa, MB. *ye.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1824	June-S.	H.♃
96	obtusáta, PH. *ye.*	blunt-bracted.	N. America.	1826	——	H.♃
97	merculiána, PH. *ye.*	Mercury-like.	——	1824	——	H.♃
98	ambígua, WK. *ye.*	ambiguous.	Hungary.	——	May, J.	H.♃
99	carniólica, W. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1795	August.	H.♃
100	dúlcis, W. JA.3.t.213. *pu.*	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759	May, J.	H.♃
101	anguláta, W. JI.t.481. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	Austria.	1819	July, A.	H.♃
102	erythrína, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-margin'd.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
103	nummulariæfólia. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	.....	1800	July.	G.♄
104	Pithyúsa, W. *gr.*	juniper-leaved.	S. Europe.	1741	June, J^{y}	F.♄
105	glareósa, MB. *ye.*	stony.	Caucasus.	1819	June-A.	H.♃
106	*Parálias*, W. EB.v.3.t.195. *ye.*	sea.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.♃
107	júncea, W. JS.1.t.107. *ye.*	rushy.	Madeira.	1779	July, A.	G.♃
108	*portlándica*, W. EB.v.7.t.441. *ye.*	Portland.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.♃
109	taurinénsis, W. AP.2.t.83.f.2. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
110	cæspitósa, TN. *ye.*	tufted.	Naples.	1826	——	H.♃
111	pínea, SS. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	——	——	——	H.♃
	linifólia, TN.					
112	multicorymbósa, DS. *ye.*	many-flowered.	.....	1805	July, A.	H.♃
113	*helioscópia*, W. EB.v.13.t.883. *ye.*	wart-wort.	Britain.	.....	——	H.☉
114	crética, W. *ye.*	Cretan hoary.	Levant.	1768	July.	H.♃
115	rígens, SWT. *ye.*	stiff.	.....	1795	July, A.	H.♄
116	verrucósa, W. *ye.*	warted.	France.	1800	June.	H.♃
117	spathulæfólia, HS. *gr.*	spathulate-lvd.	.....	——	August.	G.♄
118	*corallioides*, W. EB.t.2837. *ye.*	coral-stalked.	England.	.. ..	June-S.	H.♃
119	corollata, W. L.BC.t.390. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H.♃
120	androsæmifólia, HS. *ye.*	Tutsan-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
121	orientális, W. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.♃
122	pilósa, W. *ye.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1758	May-A.	H.♃
123	virgáta, WK. *ye.*	twiggy-branch^{d}.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H.♃
124	*platyphy'lla*, HS. JA.t.376. *ye.*	annual-warted.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.☉
125	*stricta*, EB.v.5.t.333. *ye.*	upright-warted.	——	.....	——	H.☉
126	crispáta, L.EN. *ye.*	crisp-leaved.	.....	1819	July-S.	H.♃
127	*E'sula*, W. EB.v.20.t.1399. *gr.*	leafy-branched.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
128	*Cyparissias*, W. EB.v.12.t.840. *ye.*	cypress.	England.	.....	May-S.	H.♃
129	Gerardiána, W. JA.t.436. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Germany.	1801	July.	H.♃
130	myrsinítes, W. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1570	April-J.	H.♃
131	rígida, MB. BR.s.2.t.43. *ye. re.*	rigid.	Tauria.	1819	June-A.	H.♃
132	imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated.	Portugal.	1804	July-S.	F.♄
133	glaucéscens, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucescent.	.....	1819	Aug., S.	H.♃
134	palústris, W. FD.t.866. *ye.*	marsh.	Sweden.	1570	May-A.	H.♃
135	ceratocárpa, T.FN.t.43. *ye.*	horn-capsuled.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
136	lúcida, WK. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	——	H.♃

137 emarginàta, W. *ye.*	freckled.	Italy.	1758	July, A.	H. ♃
138 salicifólia, W. L.BC.t.973. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H. ♃
139 *hibérna*, EB.v.19.t.1337. *ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
140 *amygdaloides*, W. EB.v.4.t.256. *st.*	Almond-leaved.	England.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
141 *Charácias*, W. EB.v.7.t.442. *ye. pu.*	upright-red.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
142 venéta, L.EN. BR.n.s.t.6. *ye.*	venomous.	Europe.	1824	———	H. ♄
143 cruénta, GR. *gr.*	blood-spotted.	N. America.	1831	Aug., S.	H. ♃

44 MONOTA'XIS, BROGN.
simplex, BROGN. *gr.*

MONOTA'XIS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

simple.	N. Holland.	1842	July-S.	G. ♄

45 LEWI'SIA, PH.
Redivíva, PH. H.BM.l.t.70. *wh.*

LEWI'SIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

white-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃

46 NITRA'RIA, DC.

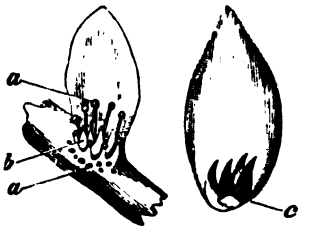
NITRA'RIA. N. O. NITRARIA'CEÆ.

1 Schobéri, L. AR.t.529. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778	May-A.	H. ♄
2 cáspica, W.EN. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	1822	———	H. ♄
3 sibírica, P. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♄
4 tridentáta, DC. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Africa.	1822	———	H. ♄

47 LECHE'A, DC.

LECHE'A. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.

1 villósa, DC. LI.t.52.f.2. *ye.*	villose.	Canada.	1780	July, A.	H. ♃
2 mínor, DC. *ye.*	lesser.	———	1802	———	H. ♃
3 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ♃
4 thymifólia, DC. LI.t.52.f.1. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. ♃



ORD. IV. *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b* and *c*): *a*, *a*, the stamens.
Example,—*Aponogéton distáchyon.*

48 CALLI'GONUM, W.

CALLI'GONUM. N. O. ERIOGONA'CEÆ.

1 Pallásii, W. *wh. gr.*	Pallas's.	Casp. shores.	1780	August.	H. ♄
2 Pandéri, W. *gr. wh.*	Pander's.	———	1824	July-S.	H. ♄
3 comósum, PS. *gr. wh.*	tufted.	Persia.	1829	———	H. ♄

49 APONOGE'TON, L.

APONOGE'TON. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

1 monostáchyon, W. AR.t.406. *wh.*	simple-spiked.	E. Indies.	1803	Au.-O.	SW. ♃
2 distáchyon, W. BM.t.1293. *wh.*	double-spiked.	C. B. S.	1788	M^{y}-J^{y}	GW. ♃
3 angustifólium, W. BM.t.1268. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	Ap.-S.	GW. ♃

50 ARISTOTE'LIA, DC.
Mácqui, DC. W.DB.t.44. *wh.*

ARISTOTE'LIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♄



ORD. V. *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Glínus lotoídes.*

51 GLI'NUS, DC.
lotoídes, DC. *wh.*

GLI'NUS. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

hairy.	S. Europe.	1788	July, A.	H. ⊙

52 BLACKWE'LLIA, DC.

BLACKWE'LLIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Bourbon.	1818	———	S. ♄

4 axillàris, DC. LI.t.412.f.1. *wh.*	axillary-flowd.	Madagascar.	1823	S. ♄
5 padiflóra, BR. BM.t.1308. *wh.* *fagifólia*, HORT.	Bird-cherry-fld.	China.	1824 Aug.,	S. G. ♄
6 spirális, DC. *wh.*	spiral.	Pegu.	1820 June,	J^{r} S. ♄

53 GILLE'NIA, DC. GILLE'NIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

1 stipulácea, DC. *bh.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1805 June,	J^{r} H. ¼
2 trifoliáta, DC. BM.t.489. *bh.* *Spiræ'a trifoliáta*, BM.	three-leaved.	————	1713 ———	H. ¼

ORD. VI.





HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cephalótus folliculáris.*

54 CEPHALO'TUS, LAB. N. HOLL. PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. CEPHALOTA'CEÆ.

folliculáris, BM.t.3118&19. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1822 June-	A. G. ¼

ORD. VII.



HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Monánthes polyphy'lla.*

55 MONA'NTHES, HR. MONA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

polyphy'lla, HR. BM.t.93. *pu.* *Sempervívum Monánthes*, BM.	many-leaved.	Canaries.	1777 J^{r}-S.	D.G. ¼

ORD. VIII.





DODECAGYNIA.

Plants with eleven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sempervívum tectórum.*

56 SEMPERVI'VUM, DC. HOUSE-LEEK. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 tortuósum, DC. BM.t.296. *ye.*	twisted.	Canaries.	1779 J^{r},	A. D.G. ♄
2 ciliátum, DC. *wh.*	ciliated.	Teneriffe	1815 M^{r}-J^{r}	D.G. ♄
3 villósum, DC. BR.t.1553. *ye.*	small villose.	Madeira.	1777M^{b}-M^{r}	D.G. ♄
4 aizoídes, DC. *ye.* *Sédum aizoídes*, DC. *divaricátum*, HK.	Aizoon-like.	———	..... M^{r}-J^{r}	D.G. ♄

5 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	gland-edged.	Madeira.	1777	M^{h}-M^{y}	D.G.	♄
6 glutinósum, DC. BR.t.278. *ye.*	glutinous.	———	——	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
7 retúsum, HP. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	——	D.G.	♄
8 úrbicum, DC. BR.t.1741. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Canaries.	——	——	D.G.	♄
9 frutéscens, HP. *ye.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	——	——	D.G.	♄
10 bifúrcum, WEBB. *ye.*	forked.	Madeira.	.....	.....	D.G.	♄
11 canariénse, DC. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1699	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
12 Smíthii, DC. BM.t.1980. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1815	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
13 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Madeira.	——	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
14 tabulæfórme, DC. L.BC.t.1328. *ye.*	table-shaped.	———	——	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄
15 hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
16 cæspitósum, DC. BM.t.1978. *ye.*	latchet-leaved.	Canaries.	1815	S.-Ap.	D.G.	♄
ciliátum, BM. not of W. *barbátum*, HR. not of SMITH. *ciliáre*, H.SS.						
17 láxum, HR. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	Canaries.	1820	J^{y}-O.	D.G.	♂
18 dodrantále, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1815	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♂
19 aúreum, DC. BR.t.892. *ye.* *calycifórme*, BR. L.BC.1368.	golden.	Teneriffe.	——	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♃
20 punctátum, DC. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♂
21 dichótomum, DC. *ye.*	forked.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♂
22 africánum, DC. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1768	——	D.G.	♃
23 stellátum, DC. BM.t.1809. *ye.* *villósum*, BM. not of HS.	annual villose.	Madeira.	1790	July-O.	H.	⊙
24 globíferum, DC. BM.t.507. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Germany.	1731	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
25 *tectórum*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1320. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	♃
26 hírtum, DC. BM.t.1457. *st.* *soboliferum*, BM. *globíferum*, HR. not of DC.	hairy.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
27 flagellifórme, DC. *re.*	whip-lash.	Siberia.	1818	June-A.	H.	♃
28 púmilum, MB. *pu.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.	♃
29 montánum, DC. *re.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H.	♃
30 arachnoídeum, DC. BM.t.68. *pu.*	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699	———	F.	♃
31 micránthes, WEBB. *gr. re.*	small-flowered.	Canaries.	1839	———	F.	♃

57 ÆO'NIUM, BR. ÆO'NIUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 cruéntum, BR.t.61.s.4. *re.* *Sempervivum cruéntum.*	red.	Canaries.	.....	M^{y}-A.	D.G.	♄
2 arbóreum, BR.t.99. *ye.* *Sempervivum arbóreum*, DC.	tree.	Levant.	1640	D.-M^{h}	D.G.	♄
β *variegátum. ye.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	——	D.G.	♄
γ *atropurpúreum. ye.*	*dark purple-lvd.*	———	.....	——	D.G.	♄

CLASS XII.  *ICOSANDRIA.*

Plants with twelve stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EUCALY'PTUS, DC.		GUM-TREE.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.		
1 cornúta, DC. *wh.*		horned.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J. G. ♄

2 tereticórnis, DC. *wh.*	long-horned.	N. S. W.	1804	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
3 resinífera, DC. AR.t.400. *wh.*	red gum-tree.	———	1788	———	G.	h
4 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	———	G.	h
5 rostráta, CI.4.t.342. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1804	Aug., S.	G.	h
6 margináta, DC. *wh.*	thick-edged.	———	1794	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
7 robústa, DC. *wh.*	brown gum-tree.	———	——	Aug., S.	G.	h
8 incrassáta, DC. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
9 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	black-dotted.	N. S. W.	1810	———	G.	h
10 persicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.501. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	———	1812	———	G.	h
11 virgáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-twigged.	———	1820	May-A.	G.	h
12 acérvula, DC. *wh.*	flat-peduncled.	———	1818	———	G.	h
13 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1821	———	G.	h
14 oblónga, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1819	———	G.	h
15 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry.	———	1816	———	G.	h
16 viminális, DC. *wh.*	slender.	New Holland.	——	June-A.	G.	h
17 triántha, L.EN. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	April-J.	G.	h
18 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	small-headed.	———	1804	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
19 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.	h
20 salígna, DC. *wh.*	willow-like.	———	1804	———	G.	h
21 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.	h
22 stenophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	h
23 elongáta, DC. *wh.*	elongated.	———	1820	April-J.	G.	h
24 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1812	———	G.	h
25 reticuláta, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.	h
26 média, DC. *wh.*	acuminate-lvd.	———	——	———	G.	h
27 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1820	———	G.	h
28 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1803	May-A.	G.	h
29 piluláris, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	———	1804	Feb.-M^{y}	G.	h
30 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G.	h
31 radiáta, LC. *wh.*	rayed.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G.	h
32 hæmástoma, DC. *wh.*	red-mouthed.	———	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
33 stricta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	———	1824	———	G.	h
34 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	———	——	June, J^{y}	G.	h
35 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	New Holland.	1822	May-A.	G.	h
36 amygdalína, DC. BM.t.3260. *wh.*	Almond-leaved.	———	——	April-J.	G.	h
37 Lindleyána, DC. BR.t.947. *wh.*	Lindley's.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G.	h
longifólia, BR. not of LINK.						
38 piperita, DC. *wh.*	peppermint-tree.	———	1788	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
39 pállens, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	1822	———	G.	h
40 botryoídes, DC. CI.4.t.341. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1803	———	G.	h
platy'podos, CAV.						
41 oblíqua, DC. S.PL.t.15. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	V. D. L.	1774	April-A.	G.	h
42 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. S. W.	1801	June-A.	G.	h
43 Cneorifólia, DC. *wh.*	Widow-Wail-lvd.	———	1824	———	G.	h
44 corymbósa, DC. CI.4.t.340. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	———	1788	April-A.	G.	h
45 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G.	h
46 gomphocéphala, DC. *wh.*	persistent-headed.	———	——	———	H.	h
47 glóbulus, DC. *wh.*	large.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G.	h
pulverulénta, L.EN. not of BM. *glauca*, DC.						
48 perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate glaucous.	New Holland.	1803	April-J.	G.	h
49 diversifólia, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	May-A.	G.	h
50 cordáta, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	Nov.-M^{b}	G.	h
51 pulvígera, DS. *wh.*	powder-bearing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G.	h
52 pulverulénta, DC. BM.t.2087. *wh.*	powdered.	———	1816	Nov.-M^{b}	G.	h
53 purpurascens, DC. *wh.*	purple-branched.	———	1804	May-J^{y}	G.	h
54 tuberculáta, DC. *wh.*	warted-branch'd.	———	1816	June-A.	G.	h
55 hypericifólia, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1804	May, J.	G.	h
56 Cunninghámi, DC. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	———	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
57 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G.	h
58 calophy'llus, BR. *wh.*	beautiful-leaved.	Australia.	1836	May-J^{y}	G.	h
59 Splachnicárpon, BM.t.4036. *wh.*	noble.	King George's Sound.	1842	July-S.	G.	h

2 LEPTOSPE'RMUM, DC. SOUTH SEA MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 seríceum, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	V. D. L.	1820	June, J^{y}	G.	h
2 tuberculátum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	warted.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G.	h

3 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	N. S. W.	1816	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
4 grandifólium, DC. BM.t.1810. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
5 pubéscens, W. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
6 lanígerum, DC. L.BC.t.1192. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 grandiflórum, L.BC.t.514. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
scopárium β grandiflórum, BM.t.3419.					
8 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1772	———	G. ♄
9 floribúndum, DC. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 scopárium, DC. AB.t.622. *wh.*	New Zealand Tea.	New Zealand.	———	———	G. ♄
11 rubricaúle, L.EN. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G. ♄
12 gnidiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Gnidia-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
13 flavéscens, DC. BM.t.2695. *wh.*	yellowish.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
14 thymifólia, FT. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
15 oblíquum, DS. *wh.*	oblique.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
16 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1795	June-A.	G. ♄
17 myrtifólium, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
18 porophy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	dotted-leaved.	———	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
19 obovátum, S.FA.t.36. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	G. ♄
20 multiflórum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.1. *wh.*	abundant-flowd.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
21 junipérinum, DC. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
22 attenuátum, DC. *wh.*	fine-branched.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
23 arachnoídeum, DC. *wh.*	cobweb-formed.	———	———	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
24 baccátum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.2. *wh.*	berry-fruited.	———	1790	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
25 triloculáre, DC. *wh.*	trilocular.	———	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
26 dúbium, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	1824	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
27 péndulum, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	———	———	G. ♄

3 CALLISTE'MON, DC. CALLISTE'MON. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.2602. *gr. ruscifólium*, CC. *Metrosidéros viridiflóra*, BM.	green-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
2 Lophánthum, S.FA.t.29. *st.*	crested.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
3 pinifólium, DC. BM.t.3989. *gr.*	pine-tree-leaved.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
4 leptostáchyum, S.FA. *st.*	slender-spiked.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
5 pállidum, DC. *st.*	pale-leaved.	———	———	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 salígnum, DC. *st.* *Metrosidéros salígna.*	willow-leaved.	———	1788	———	G. ♄
7 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
8 rugulósum, DC. *sc.*	tubercled-lvd.	———	———	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
9 scábrum, L.BC.t.1288. *sc.*	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
10 rígidum, DC. BR.t.393. *sc.*	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1800	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
11 lineáre, DC. *sc.*	linear-leaved.	———	1788	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
12 microphy'llum, MC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
13 linariæfólia, DC. *sc.*	Linaria-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
14 microstáchyum, BR.t.14.n.s. *sc.*	small-spiked.	———	1824	Mar., A.	G. ♄
15 lanceolátum, DC. BM.t.260. *sc.* *Metrosidéros citrína*, BM. *lanceoláta*, LT.	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	June-N.	G. ♄
16 formósum, MC. *sc.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
17 marginátum, DC. CI.4.t.332. *sc.*	thick-margined.	N. S. W.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
18 hy'bridum, DC. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
19 glaúcum, S.FA. *sc.* *Metrosidéros glaúca*, BOMPL. *speciósa*, BM. *Callistémon speciósa.*	splendid.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
20 phœ'niceum, BR. *cr.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	1843	.....	G. ♄

4 METROSIDE'ROS, DC. METROSIDE'ROS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 florída, DC. *st.*	many-flowered.	New Zealand.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
2 umbellàta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *re.*	umbel-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 glomulífera, DC. *st.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1805	———	G. ♄
4 véra, DC. LIND.COLL.t.18. *gr.*	true Ironwood.	E. Indies.	1815	———	S. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄

5 ANGO'PHORA, DC. ANGO'PHORA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 floribúnda, DC. *wh.* *Metrosidéros floribúnda*, LT. not of VENT.	many-flowered.	N. S. W.	1788	May-A.	G. ♄
2 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1960. *wh.*	heart-lvd hispid.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Metrosidéros hispida, SM.EX.B.t.42. *hirsúta*, AB.t.281. *anómala*, VM.t.2.					

4 lanceoláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *wh.*	ribbed.	N. S. W.	1816 May-A.	G. h
Metrosidéros costáta, PS. *spléndens*, GÆRT.				
6 STENOSPE'RMUM, SWT.	STENOSPE'RMUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 capitátum, SWT. *li.*	headed.	N. S. W.	1824 April-J.	G. h
Metrosidéros capitáta, DC. *Melaleúca eriocéphala*, SIEB.				
2 corifólium, SWT. *wh.*	Coris-leaved.	N. S. W.	1791 June, J[y]	G. h
Leptospérmum ambíguum, SM.EX.B.t.59. *Metrosidéros corifólia*, V.				
7 FABRI'CIA, DC.	FABRI'CIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803 May, J.	G. h
2 lævigáta, DC. BM.t.1304. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1788 ———	G. h
3 serícea, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 ———	G. h
4 stricta, DC. L.BC.t.1219. *wh.*	upright.	N. S. W.	1822 May-J[y]	G. h
8 BILLO'TIA, DS.	BILLO'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 flexuósa, DS. *wh.*	flexuose.	N. Holland.	1812 June, J[y]	G. h
Leptospérmum flexuósum, L.EN. *Metrosidéros flexuósa*, W.EN.				
2 margináta, DS. *wh.*	white-margined.	N. Holland.	1816 ———	G. h
Leptospérmum marginátum, LABILL.				
3 salígna, SWT. *wh.*	willow-like.	N. S. W.	1812 ———	G. h
4 linearifólia, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 ———	G. h
5 ovalifólia, SWT. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. h
Fabrícia myrtifólia, HORT.				
6 ellíptica, SWT. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. h
9 NE'LITRIS, DC.	NE'LITRIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 Jamboselía, DC. *wh.*	Jambosella.	Soc. Islands.	1810 May-A.	G. h
Psídium decaspérmum, L.				
2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Moluccas.	1820 ———	S. h
10 JOSSI'NIA, DC.	JOSSI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824 June-A.	S. h
Eugénia ellíptica, LAM. not of SMITH.				
2 mespiloídes, DC. *wh.*	Mespilus-like.	Isle of Bourb.	1826 May-J[y]	S. h
3 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	———	1822 ———	S. h
4 melastomoídes, CUN. *wh.*	Melastoma-like.	Moreton Bay.....	———	G. h
11 SONNERA'TIA, DC.	SONNERA'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824 May-J[y]	S. h
2 ácida, DC. RM.3.t.40. *re.*	acid-fruited.	———	1822 June-A.	S. h
3 apétala, DC. *gr.*	petalless.	———	1826 ———	S. h
12 CAMPOMANE'SIA, DC.	CAMPOMANE'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
lineatifólia, DC. FF.t.13. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	Peru.	1824 Apr.-J.	G. h
13 MY'RCIA, DC.	MY'RCIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 ácris, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved Allspice.	W. Indies.	1759 May-J[y]	S. h
My'rtus ácris, HORT.				
2 pimentoídes, DC. L.BC.t.178. *wh.*	Allspice-like.	———	——— ———	S. h
My'rtus Piménta, β *latifólia*, L.BC.				
3 coriácea, DC. PI.t.208.f.2. *wh.*	Sumach.	Hispaniola.	1822 ———	S. h
4 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	punctated.	Santa Cruz.	1825 ———	S. h
5 divaricáta, DC. PI.t.208.f.1. *wh.*	spreading-flowd.	W. Indies.	1820 ———	S. h
6 spléndens, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1822 ———	S. h
7 soróría, DC. *wh.*	sister.	Trinidad.	——— ———	S. h
8 Míni, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Guiana.	1803 ———	S. h
Eugénia Míni, AUBL.				
9 bracteáta, DC. *wh.*	leafy-bracted.	Brazil.	1824 ———	S. h
10 crassinérvia, DC. *wh.*	thick-nerved.	Guiana.	1780 ———	S. h
11 Pseúdo Míni, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822 ———	S. h
14 CARYOPHY'LLUS, DC.	CLOVE TREE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
aromáticus, DC. BM.t.2749,2750. *wh.*	aromatic.	Moluccas.	1797 May-J[y]	S. h
15 PSI'DIUM, DC.	GUAVA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 púmilum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1824 April-J.	S. h
2 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	W. Indies.	1779 May-J[y]	S. h
3 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	———	—— June-A.	S. h

4 pomíferum, DC. *wh.*	apple-fruited.	W. Indies.	1692	June-A.	S. ♄
5 sapidíssimum, SS. JS.3.t.366. *wh.*	pleasant.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
6 pyríferum, DC. *wh.*	pear-fruited.	———	1656	———	S. ♄
7 Arísca, DC. *wh.*	egg-fruited.	Brazil.	1820	May, J.	S. ♄
8 guineénse, DC. *wh.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
9 polycárpon, DC. LT.11.t.17. *wh.*	many-fruited.	Trinidad.	1839	April-A.	S. ♄
10 fluviátile, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
guianénse, PS.					
11 Cattleiánum, DC. BR.t.622. *wh.*	Cattley's.	Brazil.	——	———	S. ♄
12 nígrum, DC. *wh.*	black-fruited.	China.	.....	———	S. ♄
13 rúbrum, DC. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
14 oligospérmum, DC. *wh.*	few-seeded.	Brazil.	1829	———	S. ♄
15 cordátum, DC. BM.t.1779. *wh.*	Spice.	W. Indies.	1811	———	S. ♄
16 chinénse, LC. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	China.	1828	———	S. ♄
17 myrtifólium, LC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	.....	———	S. ♄
18 frágrans, LC. *wh.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1816	April-A.	S. ♄
19 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
20 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄

16 CALYPTRA'NTHES, DC. — CALYPTRA'NTHES. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 Chytracúlia, DC. *wh.*	forked-panicled.	Jamaica.	1778	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
2 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
3 Zuzy'gium, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1778	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

17 MYRTUS, DC. — MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 communis, DC. LI.t.410. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1597	July, A.	F. ♄
α romána. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
γ leucocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*white-fruited.*	Levant.	——	———	F. ♄
2 itálica, DC. *wh.*	upright Italian.	S. of Europe.	——	———	F. ♄
α variegáta. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β maculáta. wh.	*blotch-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
3 lusitánica. *wh.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	F. ♄
4 bélgica. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	——	———	F. ♄
5 mucronáta. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
6 bæ'tica. *wh.*	orange-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
7 tennifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-S.	F. ♄
8 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.250. *ro.*	woolly-leaved.	China.	1776	———	S. ♄
9 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	Surinam.	1793	April-A.	S. ♄

18 EUGE'NIA, DC. — EUGE'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Caribees.	1798	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
3 Michélii, DC. BM.t.473. *wh.*	Michel's one-fld.	Brazil.	1759	Jan.-M^{h}	S. ♄
uniflóra, W. *Plinia pedunculáta*, BM.					
4 obscúra, DC. BR.t.1044. *wh.*	obscure.	——	1821	Oct., N.	S. ♄
My'rtus obscúra, BR.					
5 balsámica, DC. *wh.*	balsamic.	W. Indies.	1816	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. AG.1.t.199. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.*	Lambert's.	W. Indies.	1794	.....	S. ♄
8 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Jamaica.	1827	June-A.	S. ♄
9 dísticha, DC. LIND.COLL.t.19. *wh.*	two-rowed.	———	1793	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
10 Roxbúrghii, DC. AR.t.619. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1798	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
zeylánica, ROX. not of W.					
11 Parkeriána, DC. *wh.*	Parker's.	Trinidad.	1794	June-A.	S. ♄
12 axillàris, DC. *wh.*	axil-bearing.	Jamaica.	1793	Sep., O.	S. ♄
13 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Santa Cruz.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
14 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
15 dumósa, DC. *wh.*	bushy.	———	1793	July.	S. ♄
16 barueénsis, DC. JI.3.t.486. *wh.*	Barue.	———	.....	April-J.	S. ♄
17 biflóra, DC. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759	Apr., M.	S. ♄
My'rtus biflóra, W.					
18 trinitátis, DC. *wh.*	Trinidad.	Trinidad.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
19 Sieberiána, DC. *wh.*	Sieber's.	———	1825	April-J.	S. ♄
20 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.3223. *wh.*	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	S. ♄
My'rtus trinérvia, LT.					

21 Grégii, DC. *wh.*	Greg's.	Dominica.	1776 June, J⁷	S. ♄
Grégia aromática, G. *My'rtus Grégii*, W.				
22 virgultósa, DC. *wh.*	twiggy.	W. Indies.	1787 July, A.	S. ♄
My'rtus virgultósa, W.				
23 corymbósa, DC. BM.5.t.27. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	E. Indies.	1824	S. ♄
24 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1242. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1790 Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 pulchélla, HB. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
26 obtusifólia, HB. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	—— June-A.	S. ♄
27 Piménta, DC. BM.t.1236. *wh.*	Allspice.	W. Indies.	1723 May-J⁷	S. ♄
My'rtus Piménta, W.				
28 glandulífera, HB. *wh.*	gland-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♄
29 cerasoídes, HB. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
19 FŒTI'DIA, DC.	FŒTI'DIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
mauritiána, DC. LI.t.419. *gr.*	sessile-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825 May-S.	S. ♄
20 SYZY'GIUM, DC.	SYZY'GIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculátum, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Mauritius.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
Eugénia paniculáta, LAM.				
2 Jambolána, DC. *wh.*	Jambolana-tree.	E. Indies.	1796 May-J⁷	S. ♄
Calyptránthes Jambolána, W.	*Eugénia Jambolána*, LAM.			
3 obovátum, DC. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822 May-S.	S. ♄
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1824 ———	S. ♄
5 caryophyllifólium, DC. *wh.*	clove-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 June, J⁷	S. ♄
Calyptránthes caryophyllifólia, W. *Eugénia caryophyllifólia*, LAM.				
6 inophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	equal-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
7 venósum, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Nepaul.	1824 ———	S. ♄
8 zeylánicum, DC. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1798 June, J⁷	S. ♄
9 fruticósum, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
21 ACME'NA, DC.	ACME'NA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
ellíptica, DC. BM.t.1872. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 May-S.	G. ♄
Metrosidéros floribúnda, V.	*Eugénia elliptica*, BM.			
22 HYPOCALY'MMA, BR.	PEACH MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 robústa, BR.t.8.v.28. *ro.*	robust.	Swan River.	1842 May-A.	G. ♄
2 angustifólia, BR. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— May-J⁷	G. ♄
23 GENETY'LLIS, DC.	GENETY'LLIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-like.	Australia.	1827 April-J.	G. ♄
24 CA'LYTHRIX, DC.	CA'LYTHRIX. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 virgáta, CUNH. BM.t.3323. *wh.*	twiggy.	Australia.	1823 April-J.	G. ♄
ericoídes, FT.				
2 glábra, DC. BR.t.409. *wh.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1818 ———	G. ♄
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
4 sapphirína, BR. *bl.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	G. ♄
5 aúrea, BR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	....	G. ♄
6 variábilis, BR. *li.*	variable.	———	1842 May.	G. ♄
7 breviséta, BR. *pa. li.*	short-bristled.	———	1841	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, BR. *ye. pu.*	glutinous.	———	..... May, J.	G. ♄
9 anguláta, BR. *ye.*	angular-stemm'd.	———	1842	G. ♄
25 JAMBO'SA, DC.	MALAY APPLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgária, DC. BM.t.1696et3356. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768 Feb.-J⁷	S. ♄
Eugénia Jámbos, BM.				
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1822 Ap.-J⁷	S. ♄
3 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
Eugénia macrocárpa, HB.				
4 venósa, DC. *bh.*	veined.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄
5 purpurascens, DC. AR.t.458. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
Eugénia malaccénsis, SM.EX.B.t.61.				
6 amplexicaúlis, DC. BR.t.1033. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Sumatra.	1820 Mar.-J⁷	S. ♄
7 malaccénsis, DC. RM.1.t.18. *wh.*	true Malay Apple.	E. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
8 acumináta, DC. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	Amboyna.	1816 May, J.	S. ♄
Eugénia acumináta, HB.				
9 áquea, DC. *ro.*	watery.	Moluccas.	1819 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Eugénia áquea, HB.				
10 ternifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 May, J.	S. ♄
Eugénia ternifólia, HB.				

11 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	July-S.	S. ħ
12 austrális, DC. BM.t.2230. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1812	May-S.	S. ħ
Eugénia myrtifólia, BR.t.627.	*Eugénia austrális.*				
26 PILEA'NTHUS, DC.	PILEA'NTHUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
Limácis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ħ
27 CHRYSORRHO'E, BR.	CHRYSORRHO'E. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, BR. *go.*	saw-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May-J^{y}	G. ħ
2 nítens, BR.1. *go.*	shining-flowered.	———	.....	———	G. ħ
28 LHOTSKY'A, SCHAUER.	LHOTSKY'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 violácea, BR. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	.....	G. ħ
2 acutifólia, BR. *pa. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	G. ħ
29 MAMMILLA'RIA, HS.	NIPPLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.				
1 magnimámma, DC. *re.*	large-nippled.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
2 corioídes, BOSCH. *re.*	leather-like.	S. America.	1835	———	D.S. ħ
3 pyramidális, OTT.	pyramidal.	Mexico.	———	.....	D.S. ħ
4 coronária, DC. *sc.*	great.	———	1820	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
5 díscolor, DC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1800	———	D.S. ħ
Cáctus Spínii, COLL. *deprésus*, DC. *pseúdo-mammilláris*, SALM.					
6 divaricáta, HORT. *pk.*	spreading.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
7 Andréæ, OTT.	Andrea's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
8 lanífera, DC. *re.*	wool-bearing.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
9 grándis, HITCH.	grand.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
10 cuneiflóra, HITCH.	wedge-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
11 cylíndrica, HITCH.	cylindrical.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
12 rodántha, OTT. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
atráta, HORT.					
13 neglécta, HORT.	neglected.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
14 pulchérrima, HORT. *re.*	very fair.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
15 nívea, WENDL.	white.	.....	1834	.....	D.S. ħ
16 nivósa, HORT.	snowy.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
17 dichótoma, HORT. *pk.*	forked.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
18 flavéscens, DC. *re.*	yellow-spined.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
19 lutéscens, HORT.	yellowish.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
20 eriacántha, HORT.	woolly-spined.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. ħ
21 fulvispína, HP. *re.*	brown-spined.	Brazil.	1822	Au.-O.	D.S. ħ
22 stramínea, H.SS. *re.*	straw-coloured.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
23 dénsa, DS.	dense.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S. ħ
24 púlchra, BR.t.1329. *pu.*	pretty.	———	1828	Ju.-O.	D.S. ħ
25 bícolor, DS. *re.*	two-coloured.	———	1823	———	D.S. ħ
26 díscolor, HS. *wh. re.*	discoloured.	S. America.	1800	Ju.-A.	D.S. ħ
27 deprássa, DC. *wh. re.*	depressed.	———	———	———	D.S. ħ
díscolor, DC. not of HAWORTH.					
28 vétula, MARTIUS. *sc.*	oldish.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
29 supertéxta, MARTIUS.	cobweb-leaved.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
30 acanthophlégma, LEHM.	lace-spined.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
31 stelláta, HP. L.BC.t.79. *ro.*	starry.	S. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.S. ħ
32 floribúnda, BM.t.3647. *pk.*	bundle-flowered.	Chili.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.S. ħ
33 ténuis, BR.t.1523. *ye. wh.*	slender.	———	1830	———	D.S. ħ
34 atráta, BM.t.3642. *pk.*	dark.	———	.....	———	D.S. ħ
35 Lehmánnii, BM.t.3634. *st.*	Lehmann's.	Mexico.	1830	———	D.S. ħ
leucacántha et *ochracántha*, DC.					
36 polyédra, MARTIUS.	many-sided.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
37 anguláris, OTT.	angular.	....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
38 Karwínksii, ZUCC.	Karwinksi's.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
39 Seitziána, MARTIUS.	Seitz's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
40 Zuccariniána, MARTIUS.	Zuccarini's.		———	.....	D.S. ħ
41 subpolyédra, SALM DYCK.	subpolyedrous.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
42 pychnacántha, BM.t 3972. *st.*	close-spined.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ħ
43 loricáta, MARTIUS.	harnessed.	.....	———	.....	D.S. ħ
44 cárnea, ZUCC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	.....	———	.....	D.S. ħ
45 polythéle, MARTIUS.	many-teated.	.....	1833	.....	D.S. ħ
46 microthéle, MARTIUS.	small-nippled.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ħ
47 longimámma, DC.	long-teated.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ħ

48 sphaceláta, MARTIUS.	sphacelate.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.ħ
49 tentaculáta, HORT. *sc.*	stinging.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.ħ
50 missouriénsis, LC. *wh.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1813	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
Cáctus mammilláris, NUTT.					
51 símplex, DC. *wh.*	small red-spined.	W. Indies.	1688	J⁷, A.	D.S.ħ
Cáctus mammilláris, L.					
52 vivípara, DC. *re.*	viviparous.	Missouri.	1813	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
53 parvimámma, DC.	small-nippled.	S. America.	1817	.....	D.S.ħ
Cáctus microthele, SS.					
54 stélla-auráta, MARTIUS. *ye.*	golden-starred.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.ħ
55 elongáta, DC.	elongated.	Mexico.	1833	.....	D.S.ħ
56 subcrócea, DC.	subcroceous.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
57 echinária, DC.	Hedge-hog.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
58 élegans, DC.	elegant.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
59 intertéxta, DC.	interwoven.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
60 Wildiána, OTT.	Wild's.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.ħ
61 subangulária, DC.	subangular.	Mexico.	1833	.....	D.S.ħ
62 crinita, DC.	crinited.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
63 geminispína, DC. *re.*	twin-spined.	———	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
64 aurita, OTT.	eared.	———	1833	.....	D.S.ħ
65 glomeráta, DC. *re.*	tufted.	St. Domingo.	1825	.....	D.S.ħ
66 Helícteres, DC. *ro.*	simple-obovate.	Mexico.	1827	Ju.-S.	D.S.ħ
67 pusílla, DC. L.BC.t.79. *bh.*	hoary starry.	S. America.	1816	——	D.S.ħ
Cáctus stellátus, L.BC.					
68 cónica, H.SS.	cone-beaded.	.....	1806	.....	D.S.ħ
69 speciósa, GILL. *re.*	handsome.	Chili.	1827	.....	D.S.ħ
70 fuscáta, OTT.	brown.	S. America.	——	.....	D.S.ħ
71 coccínea, GILL. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Chili.	——	.....	D.S.ħ
72 canéscens, OTT.	canescent.	S. America.	——	.....	D.S.ħ
73 chrysacántha, OTT. *ye.*	golden-spined.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
74 cirrhífera, KARW.	tendril-bearing.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S.ħ
75 cæspitósa, OTT.	tufted.	S. America.	1827	.....	D.S.ħ
76 hístrix, KARW.	Porcupine.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S.ħ
77 quadrispína, KARW. *sc.*	four-spined.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
78 glochidáta, KARW.	glochidate.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
79 columnáris, KARW.	columnar.	———	——	.....	D.S.ħ
80 turbináta, BM.t.3984. *st.*	top-shaped.	———	.....	M⁷-A.	D.S.ħ

30 ECHINOCA'CTUS, DC. HEDGE-HOG CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 nóbilis, HF. *wh.*	noble.	Mexico.	1796	M⁷-J⁷	D.S.ħ
Céreus reducta, DC.					
2 gibbósus, DC. BR.t.137. *wh.*	gibbose.	Jamaica.	1806	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
Cáctus gibbósus, BR.					
3 subgibbósus, HF. *wh.*	subgibbose.	Chili.	1830	——	D.S.ħ
4 latispínus, HF. *pu.*	flat-spined.	Mexico.	1823	.....	D.S.ħ
5 cornígerus, DC. *wh.*	horn-bearing.	———	1830	Ju.-S.	D.S.ħ
6 crispátus, DC. *pu.*	curl-ribbed.	———	1826	——	D.S.ħ
7 Sellówii, DC. *ye.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video.	1823	.....	D.S.ħ
8 tenuispínus, DC. *ye.*	slender-spined.	Brazil.	1826	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
9 obvallátus, DC. *pu.*	guarded.	Mexico.	——	——	D.S.ħ
10 Langsdórfii, DC. *ye.*	Langsdorf's.	Brazil.	1833	.....	D.S.ħ
11 pachycéntrus, LEHM.	thick-spined.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.ħ
12 centetérius, LEHM. BM.t.3974. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Mexico.	1842	May.	D.S.ħ
13 coccíneus, HORT. *sc.*	scarlet.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.ħ
14 Eyriésii, DC. BR.t.1707. *wh.*	Eyries's.	Mexico.	——	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
β glaúcus, BR.t.31.n.s. *wh.*	*glaucous.*	———	——	——	D.S.ħ
15 sessiliflórus, HORT.	sessile-flowered.	.....	1834	.....	D.S.ħ
16 spirális, KARW.	spiral.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S.ħ
17 intórtus, DC.	twisted.	Antigua.	1768	.....	D.S.ħ
18 tubiflórus, BM.t.3627. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1835	Ju.-A.	D.S.ħ
19 Ottónis, DS. BM.t.3107. *ye.*	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830	——	D.S.ħ
20 hy'strix, HF. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. America.	1818	M⁷-J⁷	D.S.ħ
21 Salmiánis, DC.	Salm Dyck's.	Curassao.	1824	.....	D.S.ħ
Melocáctus Salmiánis, OTT.					
22 Corynódes, OTT. BM.t.3906. *ye.*	clubbed.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.ħ

23 montevidénsis, DS. *ye.*	Monte Video.	Monte Video.	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
24 acutangulàris. *ye.*	acute-angled.	.....	——	.....	D.S. ♄
25 rhodánthus. *ro.*	red-flowered.	.....	——	.....	D.S. ♄
26 platyacánthus, HORT.	broad-spined.	Mexico.	1837	.....	D.S. ♄
27 polyacánthus, HORT.	many-spined.	Brazil.	——	.....	D.S. ♄
28 tuberculátus, DC.	tubercled.	Mexico.	1826	.....	D.S. ♄
29 xanthacánthus, HORT. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	.....	1825	.....	D.S. ♄
30 formósus, HORT.	beautiful.	Mexico.	.....	.....	D.S. ♄
31 theléphorus, HORT.	nipple-bearing.	.....	1834	.....	D.S. ♄
32 Gilliésii, HORT.	Gillies's.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S. ♄
33 subulíferus, DC.	awl-spined.	———	1834	.....	D.S. ♄
34 gladiátus, DC.	sword-spined.	———	1826	.....	D.S. ♄
35 deprésssus, DC. BM.t.3691.	depressed.	S. America.	1780	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus deprésssus, BM.					
36 orthacánthus, DC.	straight-spined.	Monte Video.	1828	.....	D.S. ♄
37 intricátus, DC.	intricate.	———	——	Ap.-J^{y}	D.S. ♄
38 acútus, DC.	sharp-ribbed.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
39 inflátus, GILL.	inflated.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.S. ♄
40 parvispínus, DC. *ye.*	small-spined.	S. America.	1815	M^{y}-A.	D.S. ♄
41 erináceus, HF. *ye.*	Hedge-hog.	———	1818	——	D.S. ♄
Cáctus erináceus, H.SS.					
42 anconiánus, HORT.	Anconian.	Ancona.	1834	Ap.-J.	D.S. ♄
43 exscúlptus, OTT.	engraven.	.....	1836	——	D.S. ♄
44 echinátus, HORT.	echinated.	Mexico.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
45 oxyacánthus, HORT.	sharp-spined.	.....	1830	.....	D.S. ♄
46 cylíndricus, HORT.	cylindrical.	Mexico.	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
47 agglomerátus, KARW.	agglomerated.	———	1838	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
48 octogónus, DS. BR.t.1717. *re. wh.*	eight-sided.	S. America.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus octogónus, HORT.					
49 glaúcus, KARW.	glaucous.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S. ♄
50 ingens, KARW.	huge.	———	——	.....	D.S. ♄
51 acutángulus, KARW.	acute-angled.	———	——	.....	D.S. ♄
52 Lécchii, DS. *ye.*	Lecche's.	S. America.	1833	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
53 Línkii, DS. *ye.*	Link's.	Mexico.	1828	——	D.S. ♄
54 Scópa, DC. BR.t.24.v.25. *wh.*	setaceous.	Brazil.	1826	J^{y}-O.	D.S. ♄
55 mammillarioídes, BM.t.3358. *ye. re.*	Mammillaria-like.	Chili.	1836	J^{y}-N.	S.S. ♄
56 oxygóna, BR.t.1730. *pa. ro.*	sharp-angled.	Brazil.	1831	J^{y}-O.	D.S. ♄
57 Mackieánus, BM.t.3561. *ye. wh.*	Mackie's.	Chili.	1836	——	D.S. ♄
58 pulchélla, MARTIUS. *wh. bh.*	neat.	Mexico.	1831	Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
59 edúlis, SMITH. *ye.*	eatable.	———	.....	———	D.S. ♄

31 MELOCA'CTUS, DC. MELON-THISTLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 commúnis, DC. *re.*	Turk's-cap.	W. Indies.	1688	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
β oblóngus, DC. *re.*	*oblong.*	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
γ macrocéphalus. re.	*large-headed.*	———	——	———	D.S. ♄
2 placentifórmis, DC. *re.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1824	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Melocáctus, B. not of L.	*Melocáctus Básleri*, L. and OT.				
3 macracánthus, DC. *re.*	large-spined.	S. America.	1820	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
4 meonacánthus, DC.	oblong.	Jamaica.	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
5 amœ'nus, HOFF. *sc.*	handsome.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
6 excavátus, HORT.	excavated.	Mexico.	1834	.....	D.S. ♄
7 Grengélii, HORT.	Grengel's.	W. Indies.	1836	.....	D.S. ♄

32 OPU'NTIA, DC. INDIAN FIG-CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.3301. *sc.*	cylindrical.	Peru.	1799	Ju.,J^{y}	D.S. ♄
Céreus cylíndricus, HS. *Cáctus cylíndricus*, LAM.					
2 imbricáta, DC. *sc.*	imbricate.	——	1820	——	D.S. ♄
Céreus imbricátus, HB.					
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	Mexico.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
4 exuviáta, DC.	exuviate.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
5 decípiens, DC. *sc.*	deceiving.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
6 stapéliæ, DC.	Stapelia-like.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
7 Kleíniæ, DC.	Klein's.	———	1836	——	D.S. ♄
8 ramulífera, FORB.	branch-bearing.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
9 Leptocaúlis, DC.	slender-stemm'd.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
10 pubéscens, WEND.	pubescent.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄

11	pulvináta, DC.	pulvinate.	Mexico.	1836	Ju.,J^{r}	D.S. ♄
12	Ottónis, DS.	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
13	longispína, HF. *ye.*	long-spined.	———	1823	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
14	aurantíaca, GILL. BM.t.1606. *or.*	orange.	Chili.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
15	corrugáta, GILL.	corrugated.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
16	glomeráta, HF. *ye.*	long flat-spined.	Brazil.	1826	——	D.S. ♄
17	foliósa, DC. *ye.*	greater pin-pillow.	S. America.	1805	Ju.,J^{r}	D.S. ♄
	pusilla, HS. not of DC.					
18	articuláta, OTT.	jointed.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
19	alpína, GILL.	Alpine.	Chili.	——	.....	D.S. ♄
20	andícola, HORT.	Andesian.	Andes.	1690	.....	D.S. ♄
21	curassávica, DC. *ye.*	pin-pillow.	Curassao.	——	Ju.,J^{r}	D.S. ♄
22	platyacántha, HORT. *ye.*	broad-spined.	.....	1814	——	D.S. ♄
23	horizontális, OTT.	horizontal.	.....	——	——	D.S. ♄
24	pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small pin-pillow.	S. America.	1826	.....	D.S. ♄
25	férox, DC. *ye.*	ferocious.	———	1817	.....	D.S. ♄
26	polyacántha, H.SS. *st.*	many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^{r}-S.	D.F. ♄
	missouriénsis, DC. *Cáctus férox*, N.					
27	spinosíssima, DC.	cluster-spined.	Jamaica.	1732	July.	D.F. ♄
28	média, H.SS. *ye.*	lesser many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^{r}-S.	D.F. ♄
29	húmilis, HS. *ye.*	humble.	W. Indies.	1795	J^{r}, A.	D.S. ♄
	hórrida, DC.					
30	myriacántha, L. and OTT.	thousand-spined.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S. ♄
31	Dillénii, DC. BR.t.255. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	S. America.	1731	Se.,O.	D.S. ♄
	Cáctus Dillénii, BR.					
32	polyántha, DC. BM.t.2691. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1811	J^{r}-S.	D.S. ♄
33	monacántha, DC. BM.t.3911. *br.*	one-spined.	———	1816	——	D.S. ♄
34	Túna, DC. DR.t.295.f.380. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
35	senílis, PARM.	old man.	.....	1837	.....	D.S. ♄
36	calacántha, OTT.	beautiful-spined.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
37	megacántha, FORB.	large-spined.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
38	leucótriche, DC. *wh.*	white-haired.	———	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
39	álbicans, FORB.	whitish-spined.	———	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
40	nígricans, DC. BM.t.1557. *ye.*	lesser black-spined.	———	1795	J^{r}, A.	D.S. ♄
	Cáctus Túna, γ *nígricans*, BM.					
41	elátior, DC. DR.t.204.f.379. *ye.*	great black-spined.	———	1731	——	D.S. ♄
42	triacántha, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	S. America.	1768	J^{r}-S.	D.S. ♄
43	máxima, DC. *ye.*	great oblong.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
44	decumána, HR. *ye.*	great.	———	1820	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
45	cochinillífera, DC. AR.t.523. *re.*	Cochineal-fig.	———	1688	J^{r}-S.	D.S. ♄
	Cáctus cochinillifer, BM.					
46	elongáta, H.SS.	various-spined.	———	1816	——	D.S. ♄
47	tomentósa, DC.	woolly-branch'd.	———	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
48	Fícus índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian Fig.	———	1731	J^{r}, A.	D.S. ♄
49	pseúdo-Túna, DC. *ye.*	bastard.	———	.....	——	D.S. ♄
50	lanceoláta, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Chili.	1796	J^{r}-S.	D.S. ♄
51	seríсea, GILL.	silky.	——	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
52	inérmis, DC. *ye.*	upright spineless.	——	1796	J^{r}-S.	D.S. ♄
	stricta, HS.					
53	subinérmis, L.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	S. America.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
54	Amyclæ'a, DC. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1825	——	D.S. ♄
55	rubéscens, DC.	red-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. ♄
56	longispína, OTT. *ye.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
57	pulvináta, DC.	cushioned.	Mexico.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
58	crássa, DC. *ye.*	thick-lobed.	———	1817	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
59	leucacántha, OTT. *ye.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
60	sulphúrea, GILL. *ye.*	sulphur-flowd.	Chili.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
61	microdásys, LEHM.	small thick.	.....	1810	.....	D.S. ♄
62	Hernandésii, DC. *re.*	Hernandes's.	Mexico.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
63	glaúca, FORB.	glaucous.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
64	párvula, FORB.	least.	Chili.	——	.....	D.S. ♄
65	eláta, OTT.	tall.	S. America.	1731	.....	D.S. ♄
66	decúmbens, SALM. BM.t.3914. *ye.*	decumbent.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
67	grándis, FORB.	great.	.....	——	.....	D.S. ♄
68	spinulífera, SALM.	spine-bearing.	Mexico.	1836	.....	D.S. ♄

69 dejécta, FORB. *ye.* dejected. Cuba. 1836 ..... D.S. h
70 hórrida, SALM. *ye.* horrid. S. America. 1815 ..... D.S. h
71 vulgáris, DC. *ye.* common. America. 1596 J^{y}-S. D.F. h
Cáctus Opúntia, BM.t.2393.
β mínor. ye. *lesser.* N. America. 1814 —— D.F. h
Cáctus Opúntia, NUTT.
72 brasiliénsis, DC. BM.t.3293. *ye.* round-stemmed. Brazil. 1817 M^{y}, J. D.S. h
73 spinaúrea, KARW. ..... yellow-spined. Mexico. 1838 ..... D.S. h
74 Napalíllo, KARW. ..... small Napal. ——— —— ..... D.S. h
75 réptans, KARW. ..... creeping. ——— —— ..... D.S. h

33 PERE'SKIA, DC. PERE'SKIA. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
1 aculeáta, DC. BR.t.1928. *wh.* Barbadoes Gooseberry. W. Indies. 1696 Oct., N. S. h
Cáctus Peréskia, L.
2 Bléo, DC. BR.t.1473. *re.* rose-coloured. S. America. 1827 Jan.-Ap. S. h
3 grandifólia, DC. ..... great-leaved. Brazil. 1818 ..... S. h
4 longispína, H.SS. *wh.* long-spined. S. America. 1808 ..... S. h
5 portulacæfólia, DC. *pu.* purslane-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 ..... S. h
6 Petitáche, KARW. ..... Petitache. Mexico. 1838 ..... S. h
7 grandiflóra, KARW. *re.* great-flowered. ——— —— ..... S. h
8 crassicaúlis, KARW. ..... thick-stemmed. ——— —— ..... S. h
9 grandispína, HORT. ..... great-spined. ..... 1818 ..... S. h

34 CE'REUS, DC. CE'REUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
1 multangulária, DC. ..... many-angled. S. America. 1815 ..... D.S. h
2 strigósus, GILL. ..... strigose. Chili. 1824 ..... D.S. h
3 spinósus, HITCH. ..... spiny. ..... 1815 ..... D.S. h
4 myriophy'llus, HORT. ..... thousand-leaved. ..... —— ..... D.S. h
5 tenuátus, HORT. ..... slender. BuenosAyres. 1836 ..... D.S. h
6 bonariénsis, TRE. ..... Buenos Ayrian. ——— —— ..... D.S. h
7 oxygónus, OTT. *pk.* eight-angled. Brazil. 1829 ..... D.S. h
Echinocáctus sulcátus, HORT.
8 aúreus, DC. ..... gold-spined. S. America. 1825 ..... D.S. h
9 fulvispínus, DC. ..... tawny-spined. ——— 1795 ..... D.S. h
10 flavispínus, DC. ..... yellow-spined. ——— 1822 ..... D.S. h
11 níger, DC. *wh.* black-spined. ——— 1829 ..... D.S. h
12 chiloénsis, DC. ..... ten-angled. Chili. 1825 ..... D.S. h
13 cándicans, HORT. ..... whitish. ..... 1830 ..... D.S. h
14 macracánthus, HORT. ..... long-spined. ..... —— ..... D.S. h
15 euphorbioídes, DC. ..... Euphorbia-like. S. America. 1815 ..... D.S. h
16 ochroleúcus, HORT. *st.* cream-coloured. ——— 1835 ..... D.S. h
17 Russelliánus, FORB. BM.t.3717. *cr.vi.* D. of Bedford's. Demerara. 1830 ..... D.S. h
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, BM.
18 Royéni, DC. *wh.* Royen's 9-angled. W. Indies. 1729 Ju.-A. D.S. h
19 nígricans, HORT. ..... blackish. ..... 1835 ..... D.S. h
20 repándus, DC. BR.t.336. *wh.* wave short-spined. W. Indies. 1728 Au.-O. D.S. h
21 subrepándus, DC. *wh.* wave long-spined. ——— 1817 —— D.S. h
22 lanuginósus, DC. *wh.* woolly. ..... 1690 J^{y}, A. D.S. h
23 cæruléscens, FORB. BM.t.3922. *wh.br.* bluish-stemmed. Brazil. .... D.S. h
24 glaucéscens, TW. ..... glaucescent. BuenosAyres. 1836 ..... D.S. h
25 divaricátus, DC. ..... divaricate. ..... 1826 ..... D.S. h
26 erióphorus, HORT. *re.* woolly. ..... 1835 ..... D.S. h
27 mágnus, HP. *wh.* great 12-angled. St. Domingo. 1830 Ju.-O. D.S. h
28 polygónus, DC. *wh.* many-sided. ——— 1827 ..... D.S. h
29 Déppii, OTT. ..... Deppi's. Mexico. 1826 Ju.-O. D.S. h
30 propínquus, SALM. ..... allied. ..... 1835 ..... D.S. h
31 rosáceus, OTT. *ro.* rosy. ..... 1826 ..... D.S. h
32 leptacánthus, DC. ..... slender-spined. ..... 1835 ..... D.S. h
33 incrustátus, OTT. ..... incrusted. ..... 1826 ..... D.S. h
34 pentálophus, BM. *pk.* five-crested. .... D.S. h
β subarticulátus, BM.t.3651. *pk.* *subarticulated.* .... D.S. h
35 grándis, DC. ..... straddling-spined. ..... 1811 ..... D.S. h
36 paniculátus, DC. *wh. re.* panicled. St. Domingo. 1827 ..... D.S. h
37 obtúsus, DC. ..... blunt 3-angled. Brazil. 1820 ..... D.S. h
38 Pitajáya, JACQ. ..... Pitajaya. Carthagena. 1836 ..... D.S. h
39 lætevírens, SALM. ..... pale-green. ..... —— ..... D.S. h

40 válidus, HP.	strong.	S. America.	1826	.....	D.S.	h
41 variábilis, OTT.	variable.	———	1836	.....	D.S.	h
42 flagelliformis, DC. BM.t.17. *ro.*	creeping.	Peru.	1690	M^b.-J.	D.S.	h
43 serpentínus, DC. *pu. wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1817	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
44 ambíguus, DC. *pu. wh.*	doubtful.	.....	1837	———	D.S.	h
45 tunicátus, DC.	coated.	Brazil.	1832	.....	D.S.	h
46 léptophis, DC. *re.*	slender.	Mexico.	———	.....	D.S.	h
47 costátus, HORT.	ribbed.	Peru.	1690	M^b.-J.	D.S.	h
48 Smíthii, HORT.	Smith's.	———	1835	.....	D.S.	h
49 Martiánus, BM.t.3768. *sul.*	Martius's.	Mexico.	———	M^r, J.	D.S.	h
50 flagiformis, KARW.	Karwinski's.	———	1838	M^b.-J.	D.S.	h
51 caudátus, GILL.	tailed.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G.	h
52 tenuíssimus.	very slender.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	h
53 horizontális, GILL.	horizontal.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G.	h
54 *Colvíllii*, HORT.	Colvill's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1825	Ju.-O.	D.S.	h
55 pentagónus, DC. *wh.*	five-angled.	S. America.	1769	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
56 grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.3381. *ye. wh.*	night-flowered.	Jamaica.	1700	Ju.-A.	D.S.	h
57 Napoleónis, BM.t.3458. *wh.*	Napoleon's.	S. America.	.....	Sep.	D.S.	h
58 albisetósus, H.SS. *wh.*	white-spined trailing.	St. Domingo.	1816	.....	D.S.	h
59 réptans, H.SS.	creeping.	S. America.	1813	.....	D.S.	h
60 húmilis, DC.	slender dwarf.	.....	1827	.....	D.S.	h
61 rádicans, DC.	rooting-branch^d.	S. America.	———	.....	D.S.	h
62 nycticállus, LK.	night-beauty.	.....	1834	.....	D.S.	h
63 myriocaúlon, MART.	many-stemmed.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	h
64 Lanceánus, HORT. *sc.*	Lance's.	Guiana.	1834	May-S.	D.S.	h
65 Schránkii, ZUCC.	Schrank's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	h
66 ramósus, KARW.	branched.	Mexico.	1838	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
67 arcuátus, HORT. *wh.*	arched.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	h
68 speciosíssimus, DC. BR.t.486. *sc. pu.*	beautiful.	Mexico.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
Cáctus speciosíssimus, BR.						
α hy'bridus, BM.t.3822. *sc.*	*hybrid.*	Hybrid.	.....	M^r-S.	D.G.	h
β laterítius, BR.t.1596. *br.*	*brick-coloured.*	———	1836	Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
69 quadranguláris, DC. *wh.*	four-angled.	S. America.	1809	J^r-S.	D.S.	h
70 bífrons, H.SS.	rooting 4-angled.	St. Domingo.	1818	.....	D.S.	h
71 trípterus, DC.	broad-lobed.	.....	1827	.....	D.S.	h
72 trianguláris, DC. BM.t.1884. *wh.*	great triangular.	W. Indies.	1696	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
73 setíger, HP.	bristle-bearing.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	h
74 trigónus, DC. *wh.*	small triangular.	W. Indies.	1809	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
75 undátus, HP. *wh.*	waved.	China.	1828	.....	D.S.	h
76 *Smithiánus*, HORT. *sc.*	Smith's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1824	Ju.-S.	D.S.	h
77 exténsis, DC. BM.t.4066. *wh. re.*	extended.	Trinidad.	1826	.....	D.S.	h
78 coccíneus, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	h
79 tríqueter, DC.	least triangular.	S. America.	1794	.....	D.S.	h
80 prismáticus, DC.	priamatic.	.....	1826	.....	D.S.	h
81 setáceus, DC.	bristly.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	h
82 squamulósus, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	———	1826	.....	D.S.	h
83 múltiplex, OTT. BM.t.3789. *sc.*	multiple.	S. America.	1830	M^r-A.	D.S.	h
84 turbinátus.	turbinate.	.....	1835	———	D.S.	h
Echinocáctus turbinátus, HORT.						
85 leucánthus, GILL. BR.13.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*	white.	Chili.	1830	.....	D.S.	h
Melocáctus ambíguus, HITCH.						
86 tephracánthus, DC.	ashy-spined.	———	1825	.....	D.S.	h
87 recúrvus, DC.	recurve-spined.	Mexico.	1768	.....	D.S.	h
Cáctus nóbilis, L.						
88 senílis, DC.	grey-headed.	———	1823	.....	D.S.	h
Cáctus senílis, HP. *Cephalocéreus senílis*, SMITH.						
89 férox, HP. *wh.*	fierce upright.	Brazil.	1828	M^r-A.	D.S.	h
90 monstrósus, DC. *re. wh.*	irregular.	S. America.	1816	Au.-O.	D.S.	h
Cáctus abnórmis, W.EN.						
91 monóclonos, DC. *ro. wh.*	obcordate-petaled.	Caribees.	.....	Ju.-A.	D.S.	h
92 peruviánus, DC. *re. wh.*	great Peruvian.	Peru.	1728	Au.-O.	D.S.	h
93 fimbriátus, DC. *ro.*	fringe-petaled.	St. Domingo.	1826	Ju.-A.	D.S.	h
94 hexagónus, HS. *ro. wh.*	great 6-angled.	Surinam.	1690	J^r, A.	D.S.	h
95 heptagónus, HS. *wh.*	great 7-angled.	W. Indies.	1728	———	D.S.	h
96 pellúcidus, OTT.	pellucid.	.....	1830	.....	D.S.	h

97 Olférsia, OTT.	Olfers's.	Brazil.	1830	.....	D.S.	♄
98 hístrix, DC.	Porcupine.	.....	1818	.....	D.S.	♄
99 nigrospínus, TW.	black-spined.	BuenosAyres.	1836	.....	D.S.	♄
100 heteracánthus, TW.	variable-spined.	———	——	.....	D.S.	♄
101 spinebárbis, OTT.	spine-bearded.	.....	1830	.....	D.S.	♄
102 áffinis, HORT. *wh.*	allied.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	♄
103 glaúcus, SALM.	glaucous.	Brazil.	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
104 tortuósus, TW.	twisted.	BuenosAyres.	1836	.....	D.S.	♄
105 Jamacáru, SALM. *wh.*	Jamacaru.	Brazil.	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
106 amblyogónus.	blunt-angled.	S. America.	1836	.....	D.S.	♄
107 cæ'sius, HORT.	grey.	.....	——	.....	D.S.	♄
108 cinerásceus, DC.	greyish.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S.	♄
109 formósus, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	BuenosAyres.	1834	.....	D.S.	♄
110 ebúrneus, DC.	ivory-thorned.	Curassao.	1818	.....	D.S.	♄
β monstrósus, DC.	*monstrous.*	Hybrid.	.....	.....	D.S.	♄
111 crenulátus, DC.	notched.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S.	♄
112 gríseus, HS. *wh.*	grey-spined.	———	1809	S., O.	D.S.	♄
113 Æ'thiops, HF. *wh.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1828	——	D.S.	♄
114 albispínus, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S.	♄
115 Hawórthii, DC.	Haworth's.	Caribees.	1811	.....	D.S.	♄
Cáctus Hawórthii, SS. *Céreus nóbilis*, HS.						
116 stríctus, DC.	straight.	S. America.	1822	.....	D.S.	♄
117 regális, DC.	royal.	———	1816	.....	D.S.	♄
118 tenuispínus, HF.	slender-spined.	Mexico.	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
119 gemmátus, KARW.	bud.	———	1834	Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
120 ténuis, DC. *ro.*	slender-branch[d].	Brazil.	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
121 baxárius, KARW.	clog.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S.	♄
122 speciósus, BR. BM.t.2092. *pi.*	rosy-flowered.	———	1816	M[y]-A.	D.S.	♄
phyllanthoides, DC. *Cáctus speciósus*, BR. *Epiphy'llum phyllanthoides*, BM.						
123 Ackermánni, HB. *sc.*	Ackermann's.	Mexico.	1824	M[y]-J[y]	D.S.	♄
124 *Jenkinsóni*, HORT. *sc.*	Jenkinson's hybrid.	Hybrid.	——	Ju.-S.	G.S.	♄
125 oxypétalus, DC. *re.*	sharp-petaled.	Mexico.	1828	M[y]-J[y]	D.S.	♄
126 truncátus, DC. BR.t.696. *cr.*	truncated.	Brazil.	1818	J[y]-N.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus truncátus, BM.t.2092. *Epiphy'llum truncátum*, HF.						
a violáceum, P.MB.p.79.v.8. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Brazil.	1838	F.-M[y]	D.S.	♄
127 crispátus, HF.	curled.	———	1829	.....	D.S.	♄
128 Hookéri, HF. BM.t.2692. *wh.*	Hooker's.	S. America.	.....	J[y], A.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus phyllánthus, BM. *Epiphy'llum Hookéri*, HF.						
129 alátus, DC. BM.t.2820. *gr. wh.*	wing-stemmed.	Jamaica.	1818	Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
130 phylláuthus, DC. *wh.*	long-tubed.	S. America.	1710	J., J[y]	D.S.	♄
131 ramulósus, SALM.	branching.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
132 látifrons, KARW. BM.t.3813. *wh.*	broad-fronted.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S.	♄
133 rhómbeus, SALM.	rhomboid.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
134 longifólius, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	.....	D.S.	♄
135 Russelliánus, BM.t.3719. *pk.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1839	M[y], J.	D.S.	♄
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, HORT.						
136 spléndens, P.MB.p.49.v.5. *sc.*	splendid.	Mexico.	1831	S., O.	D.S.	♄
137 setósus, L.BC.t.1887. *pk.*	bristly.	Brazil.	1829	Au., S.	D.S.	♄
138 látifrons, BM.t.3815. *wh. pi.*	broad-stemmed.	Mexico.	1837	Ap.-J.	D.S.	♄
Epiphy'llum oxypetálum, HORT.						
139 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1826	M[y]-A.	D.S.	♄
140 tetracántha, BM.t.4060. *ro.*	four-spined.	Mexico.	.....	July.	D.S.	♄
35 LEPI'SMIUM, BM.	LEPI'SMIUM.	N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.				
1 commúne, BM.t.3763. *wh. pi.*	common.	Brazil.	1836	M[y]-N.	D.S.	♄
Céreus squamulósus, DC.PRO.v.3.p.469.						
2 Myosúrus, BM.t.3755. *pa. ye.*	mouse-tail-like.	———	1837	Ap.-S.	D.S.	♄
36 CHRYSOBA'LANUS, DC.	COCOA-PLUM.	N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.				
1 ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	Pigeon-plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.	♄
2 Icáco, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J.	S.	♄
3 oblongifólius, DC. *wh.*	American.	Georgia.	1812	April, M.	G.	♄
37 ARMENI'ACA, DC.	APRICOT.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.				
1 dasycárpa, DC. BR.t.1243. *wh.*	black-fruited.	.....	.....	Mar., A.	H.	♄
Prúnus dasycárpa, BR.						
β persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	*peach-leaved.*	.....	.....	——	H.	♄

2 vulgáris, DC. LI.t.431. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1548	Feb.-A.	H. ♄
α ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 brigantíaca, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	S. of Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 sibírica, DC. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1788	———	H. ♄
38 PRU'NUS, DC.	PLUM-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.v.12.t.842. *wh.*	Sloe.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 *microcárpa*, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 *macrocárpa*, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 *ovàta*, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 *insitítia*, DC. EB.v.12.t.841. *wh.*	Bullace-tree.	———	.....	April.	H. ♄
6 Cocomília, DC. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	Calabria.	1826	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♄
8 cándicans, DC. BR.t.1135. *wh.*	snowy.	.....	1818	———	H. ♄
9 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1819	———	H. ♄
10 cerasífera, SS. *wh.*	Myrobalan.	N. America.	1829	———	H. ♄
11 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	——	.....	H. ♄
12 *doméstica*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1783. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
α armenioides, DC. *wh.*	*apricot-like.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
β Claudiána, DC. *wh.*	*Reine Claude.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ Aubertiána, DC. *wh.*	*Impératice.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ damascéna, DC. *wh.*	*Damson.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
13 pyramidális, DC. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
14 Múme, SIEB. *ye.*	yellow-fruited.	Japan.	.....	.....	H. ♄
39 AMY'GDALUS, KS.	ALMOND.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 nána, W. BM.t.161. *pi.*	common-dwarf.	Russia.	1683	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 campéstris, BES. *pi.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1839	———	H. ♄
3 geórgica, DF. *pi.*	Georgian.	Georgia.	1820	———	H. ♄
4 orientális, W. *ro.*	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1756	———	H. ♄
argéntia, LAM.					
5 prostráta, KS. BR.t.136. *pi.*	prostrate.	Crete.	1802	May.	H. ♄
Prúnus prostráta, BR.					
6 incána, W. BR.t.58.v.25. *ro.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1756	Mar., A.	H. ♄
7 sibírica, L.BC.t.1599. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♄
8 commúnis, DC. *pi.*	common.	Barbary.	1548	———	H. ♄
α amára, DC. *pi.*	*bitter Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β dúlcis, DC. LI.t.430.f.2. *pi.*	*sweet Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ frágilis, DC. *bh.*	*brittle Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa, DC. BR.t.1160. *pi.*	*large-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ε persicoides, DC. *pi.*	*Almond Peach.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
9 pérsica, DC. *pi.*	common Peach.	Persia.	1562	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Pérsica vulgáris, DC.					
α flóre-pléno. pi.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β nána. pu.	*dwarf.*	China.	1826	———	H. ♄
γ nectarina. pi.	*Nectarine.*	Persia.	1562	———	H. ♄
Pérsica lævis, DC.					
δ álba, BR.t.1586. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	China.	.....	———	H. ♄
10 cochinchinénsis, DC. *pi.*	Chinese.	Cochin China.	1825	M^a^, Ap.	H. ♄
40 CE'RASUS, DC.	CHERRY-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 *ávium*, DC. BLACKW.t.425. *wh.*	wood-cherry.	Britain.	.....	Apr.,M.	H. ♄
α macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*large-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β pállida, DC. *wh.*	*pale-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-blossomed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 durácina, DC. *wh.*	hard-fruited.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
α cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*Bigarreaux.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
β mammillária, DC. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
3 Juliána, DC. *wh.*	early.	S. of Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ péndula, DC. *wh.*	*pendulous-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 Caproniána, DC. *wh.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
α Montmorencyána, DC. *wh.*	*May Duke.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β gobétta, DC. *wh.*	*Kentish.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*semidouble-flwd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ persiciflóra, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*red heart.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄

5 áffine, JACQ. *wh.*	allied.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
6 Chamæcérasus, DC. JI.1.t.90. *wh.*	bastard.	Germany.	1597	May.	H. ♄
7 Marásca, JACQ. *wh.*	Maraschino.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
8 persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
9 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.*	small.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 nígra, DC. BM.t.1117. *wh.*	black-fruited.	Canada.	1773	May, J.	H. ♄
11 púmila, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1756	May.	H. ♄
12 deprássa, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
13 Susquehánnæ, W.EN. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♄
14 boreális, DC. L.BC.t.1593. *wh.*	northern.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
15 hyemális, DC. *wh.*	winter.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.136. *ro.*	prostrate.	Candia.	1802	Ap., M.	H. ♄
18 Chícasa, DC. *wh.*	Chicasan.	N. America.	1806	———	H. ♄
19 japónica, DC. BR.t.1801. *pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β *múltiplex*, DS. BR.t.27. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
20 salícina, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	China.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
21 serruláta, DS. *bh.*	saw-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
22 chinénsis, DS. BM.t.2176. *ro.* *Amygdalus púmila*, L.	Chinese.	———	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
23 pensylvánica, DC. WA.t.3.f.3. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1773	May.	H. ♄
24 pseudocérasus, DS. BR.t.800. *wh.* *paniculáta*, BR.	Chinese.	China.	1820	Ap., M.	H. ♄
25 *Pádus*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1383. *wh.*	Bird-cherry.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
26 Maháleb, DC. JA.3.t.227. *wh.*	perfumed.	S. of Europe.	1714	———	H. ♄
27 rúbra, WA.t.4.f.2. *wh.*	red-fruited.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
28 serótina, DC. W.DB.t.48. *wh.*	American Bird.	N. America.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
29 virginiána, DC. WA.t.5.f.1. *wh.*	Virginian.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
30 lusitánica, DC. MI.t.196.f.1. *wh.*	Portugal Laurel.	Portugal.	1648	June.	H. ♄
31 occidentális, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1784	D., Jan.	S. ♄
32 Híxa, W.EN. *wh.*	Teneriffe.	Teneriffe.	1824	June.	F. ♄
33 sphærocárpa, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1820	.....	S. ♄
34 Laurocérasus, DC. *wh.*	Laurel.	Levant.	1629	Ap., M.	H. ♄
35 caroliniána, DC. *wh.* *Bumélia serráta*, PURSH.	evergreen.	Carolina.	1759	May.	H. ♄
36 cornúta, HORT. *wh.*	horned.	.....	1842	.....	H. ♄

41 PU'RSHIA, DC. — PU'RSHIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

tridentáta, DC. *ye.* *Tigária tridentáta*, PH.	three-toothed.	Columbia.	1837	May, J.	H. ♄

42 CERCOCA'RPUS, DC. — CERCOCA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

fothergilloídes, DC. *pu.*	Fothergilla-like.	Mexico.	1828	May-A.	G. ♄

43 PU'NICA, DC. — POMEGRANATE. N. O. GRANA'TEÆ.

1 Granátum, DC. BM.t.1832. *or.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1548	June-S.	H. ♄
α *flóre-pléno*, DC. *or.*	*double-red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β *flavéscens. ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	China.	1810	June-A.	F. ♄
γ *albéscens*, AR.t.96. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ *múltiplex. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
2 nána, DC. BM.t.634. *or.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1723	July-S.	F. ♄
β *flóre-pléno. or.*	*double dwarf orange.*	———	———	———	F. ♄

44 MA'RLEA, RC. — MA'RLEA. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.

begonifólia, RC. BR.t.58.n.s. *wh.*	Begonia-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄

45 LAGERSTRŒ'MIA, DC. — LAGERSTRŒ'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.

1 índica, DC. BM.t.405. *re.*	Indian.	China.	1759	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
β *cárnea. fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1816	———	H. ♄
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ *rósea*, L.BC.t.1765. *ro.*	*rosy-coloured.*	———	1825	Aug., S.	F. ♄
2 speciósa, DC. *ro.*	beautiful.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
3 élegans, WALL. *ro.*	elegant.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. RC.1.t.66. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1816	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	———	1809	.....	S. ♄
6 regínæ, DC. RC.1.t.651. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1792	.....	S. ♄

46 ALA'NGIUM, DC.	ALA'NGIUM.	N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.			
1 hexapétalum, DC. BM.4.t.26. *wh.*	six-petaled.	E. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S.ħ
2 decapétalum, DC. BM.4.t.17. *wh.* *Grèwia salvifólia*, LIN.	sage-leaved.	———	1779	———	S.ħ
47 PHILADE'LPHUS, DC.	SYRINGA.	N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.			
1 nánus, MILL. *wh.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	June, J⁷	H.ħ
2 coronárius, DC. BM.t.391. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.ħ
β *variegátus. wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.ħ
γ *múltiplex. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.ħ
3 floribúndus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1816	June, J⁷	H.ħ
4 Gordoniánus, BR.t.32.v.25. *wh.*	Gordon's.	———	1830	———	H.ħ
5 Zeyhéri, DC. *wh.*	Zeyher's.	———	1812	———	H.ħ
6 verrucósus, DC. *wh.* *grandiflórus*, BR. not of W.	warted.	———	———	———	H.ħ
7 tomentósus, DS. *wh.* *nepaulénsis*, L.HB.	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1822	———	H.ħ
8 latifólius, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H.ħ
9 speciósus, DC. BR.t.2003. *wh.*	beautiful.	———	———	———	H.ħ
10 láxus, DC. BR.t.39.v.25. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	1816	———	H.ħ
11 grandiflórus, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H.ħ
12 triflórus, BR. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824	———	H.ħ
13 hirsútus, DC. BR.t.14.n.s. *wh.* *grácilis*, LC.	slender hairy.	N. America.	1816	———	H.ħ
14 inodórus, DC. BM.t.1478. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1738	———	H.ħ
15 Lewísii, DC. *wh.*	Lewis's.	———	———	———	H.ħ
16 mexicánus, BR.t.39.n.s. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1839	May-A.	F.ħ
48 LOPHI'RA, DC.	SCRUBBY OAK.	N. O. DIPTERA'CEÆ.			
aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged.	Sierra Leone.	1822	May-J⁷	S.ħ



ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cratæ'gus torminális.*

49 STRANVÆ'SIA, BR.	STRANVÆ'SIA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
glaucéscens, BR.t.1956. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus glaúca*, WALL.	glaucescent.	Nepaul.	.....	May-A.	H.ħ
50 LINDLE'YA, HK.	LINDLE'YA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
Mespiloídes, HK. *wh.*	Mespilus-like.	Mexico.	1840	May, J.	F.ħ
51 PHOTI'NIA, DC.	PHOTI'NIA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 serruláta, DC. BM.t.2105. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus glábra*, BM.	smooth-leaved.	China.	1804	Apr.-J⁷	H.ħ
2 arbutifólia, DC. BR.t.491. *wh.*	Arbutus-leaved.	California.	1796	July, A.	H.ħ
3 integrifólia, DC. *wh.* *Pý'rus integérrima*, D.P.FN.	entire-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J⁷	H.ħ
4 dúbia, DC. LT.v.13.t.10. *wh.* *Mespilus tinctória*, D.P.FN.	doubtful.	———	1822	May, J.	H.ħ
	Mespilus bengalénsis, ROXB.				
52 RAPHIOLE'PIS, DC.	RAPHIOLE'PIS.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, DC. BM.t.1726. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus índica*, BM.	Indian.	China.	1806	May-A.	G.ħ
2 rúbra, DC. BR.t.1400. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	———	———	———	G.ħ
3 Phæostémon, DC. BR.t.468. *wh.* *índica*, BR. not of BM.	red-stamened.	———	1818	———	G.ħ
4 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.652. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1820	———	G.ħ
53 CRATÆ'GUS, DC.	HAWTHORN.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 crenuláta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	Nepaul.	1818	June, J⁷	H.ħ

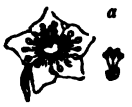
2 mexicána, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.300. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	May, J.	H. h
3 Pyracántha, DC. *wh.*	evergreen-thorn.	S. Europe.	1829	May.	H. h
4 Crús-gálli, L. W.DB.t.56. *wh.*	Cockspur-thorn.	N. America.	1691	May, J.	H. h
β ovalifólia, BR.t.1860. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
5 pyracanthifólia. *wh.*	Pyracantha-lvd.	———	1691	———	H. h
6 salicifólia, LC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
7 nána, DH. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1826	———	H. h
8 lineáris, DF. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
9 lagenária, FM. *wh.*	bottle-fruited.	Siberia.	1837	———	H. h
10 punctáta, DC. W.DB.t.57. *wh.*	spotted-fruited.	N. America.	1746	———	H. h
a rúbra, PH. *wh.*	*red-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. h
β aúrea, PH. *wh.*	*yellow-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. h
11 spinosíssima, L.BC.t.1100. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. h
12 Douglásii, BR.t.1810. *wh.*	Douglas's.	———	1830	———	H. h
punctáta, β brevíspina, HOOK.					
13 prunifólia, DC. BR.t.1868. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H. h
14 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
15 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1765	May.	H. h
16 prunellifólia, DC. *wh.*	sloe-leaved.	———	1824	May, J.	H. h
17 parvifólia, DC. W.DB.t.65. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1704	———	H. h
Mespilus xanthocárpus, SS.	*Crataegus tomentósa*, L.				
18 spatuláta, BR.t.1890. *wh.*	spatulate-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
virginica, LOD.					
19 víridis, DC. *wh.*	smooth green.	———	.....	———	H. h
20 pauciflóra, POIR. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1818	———	H. h
21 ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. h
22 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. h
23 pyrifólia, DC. BR.t.1877. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	———	1765	June.	H. h
24 sanguínea, W.DB.t.58. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1750	May, J.	H. h
25 apiifólia, DC. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Switzerland.	1812	———	H. h
26 microcárpa, BR.t.1846. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	1806	———	H. h
spathuláta, DC.					
27 coccínea, DC. BR.t.1957. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	———	1683	Apr., M.	H. h
glandulósa, BR.					
β macracántha, BR.t.1912. *wh.*	*large-spined.*	———	.....	———	H. h
28 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.63. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	———	1738	May, J.	H. h
29 lobáta, DC. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1818	———	H. h
30 purpúrea, W.DB.t.60. *wh.*	purple-branched.	———	.....	———	H. h
31 florentína, DC. *wh.*	Florentine.	Florence.	1824	———	H. h
32 pentágyna, DC. *wh.*	five-styled.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. h
33 nígra, DC. L.BC.t.1021. *wh.*	black-fruited.	———	———	———	H. h
34 fláva, DC. BR.t.1935. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	N. America.	1724	———	H. h
β lobáta, BR.t.1932. *wh.*	*lobed.*	———	.....	———	H. h
35 Poiretiána, DC. *wh.*	Poiret's.	———	.....	———	H. h
linearis, POIR.					
36 fissa, DC. *wh.*	cloven-leaved.	———	1818	———	H. h
37 platyphy'lla, BR.t.1874. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
38 *Oxyacántha*, DC. EB.t.2504. *wh.*	Hawthorn.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
β májor. wh.	*great-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. h
γ aúrea. wh.	yellow-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. h
δ Oliveriána, BR.t.1933. *wh.*	*Oliver's.*	Levant.	1818	———	H. h
39 oxyacanthoides, BR.t.1128. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. h
múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. h
40 præ'cox, DS. *wh.*	Glastonbury-thorn.	.....	.....	Mar.-M.	H. h
41 monógyna, PALL. *wh.*	one-styled.	Siberia.	.....	May, J.	H. h
42 heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.1874. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H. h
43 eriocárpa, LIND. *wh.*	woolly fruited.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
44 élegans, POIR. *ro.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. h
45 rubérrima. *re.*	dark-red.	———	1827	———	H. h
46 Azarólus, DC. AR.t.579. *wh.*	Azarole.	———	1640	———	H. h
47 orientális, DC. BR.t.1852. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	———	H. h
48 moroccána, BR.t.1855. *wh.*	Morocca.	Barbary.	.....	———	H. h
49 Arónia, DC. *wh.*	Aronian.	Levant.	.....	———	H. h
50 odoratíssima, DC. BR.t.1885. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	.....	———	H. h
51 tanacetifólia, DC. BR.t.1884. *wh.*	tansey-leaved.	Levant.	1789	———	H. h

52 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged.	Sicily.	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
53 melanocárpa, DC. *wh.*	black-berried.	Tauria.	1818	——	H. ♄
54 Celsiána, DC. *wh.*	Cels's.	Levant.	1822	——	H. ♄
55 flabellâta, LC. *wh.*	fan-leaved.	.....	1823	——	H. ♄
56 pruinósa, LK. *wh.*	frosted.	.....	1826	——	H. ♄
57 pectináta, L.EN. *wh.*	comb-shaped.	Persia.	1824	——	H. ♄
58 subvillósa, SCR. *wh.*	villose.	.....	1827	——	H. ♄
59 succulénta, SCR. *wh.*	fleshy.	.....	1826	——	H. ♄
60 punícea, F. *cr.*	crimson.	Dahuria.	1827	——	H. ♄
61 stipulâris, KUNTH. *pk.*	stipule-bearing.	Quito.	1843	May.	H. ♄
54 WALDSTEI'NIA, DC.	WALDSTEI'NIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
geoídes, DC. L.BC.t.402. *ye.*	Avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	June, J⁷	H. ♃

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sesúvium Portulacástrum.*

55 SESU'VIUM, DC.	SESU'VIUM.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 Portulacástrum. *ye.* *Aizóon canariénse*, AR.	purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692	July.	D.S. ♃
2 séssile, PS. *pu.*	sessile-flowered.	——	——	——	D.S. ♃
3 pedunculâtum, PS. *pu.*	peduncled.	——	——	——	D.S. ♃
4 revolutifólium, DC. BM.t.1701. *pu.*	revolute-leaved.	Cuba.	.....	——	D.S. ♃
5 microphy'llum, DC. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Havannah.	1823	——	D.S. ♃
6 longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	S. America.	1816	J⁷, A.	D.S. ♃
7 répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ☉

ORD. IV.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Py'rus Aucupária.*

56 ERIOBO'TRYA, DC.	LOQUAT.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 japónica, DC. BR.t.365. *wh.* *Mespilus japónica*, VENT.MAL.t.19.	Japanese.	Japan.	1787	Sep., O.	H. ♄
2 ellíptica. DC. *wh.* *Mespilus Cuila*, D.PFN.	elliptic-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. ♄
57 COTONEA'STER, DC.	COTONEA'STER.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgâris, DC. FD.t.112. *wh.* *Mespilus Cotonéaster*, L.	common.	Europe.	1656	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. W.DB.t.55. *ph.* *Mespilus eriocárpa*, WD.	Quince-leaved.	——	1759	——	H. ♄
3 affinis, DC. L.BC.t.1522. *wh.*	related.	Nepaul.	1820	June, J⁷	H. ♄
4 melanocárpa, L.BC.t.1531. *pi.*	black-fruited.	Russia.	1759	June.	H. ♄
5 laxiflóra, BR.t.1305. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J⁷	H. ♄
6 multiflóra, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Altaia.	1837	——	H. ♄
7 denticuláta, KS. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	.....	F. ♄
8 frígida, BR.t.1229. *wh.*	mountain.	Nepaul.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
9 acuminâta, DC. LT.v.13.t.9. *bk.* *Mespilus acuminâta*, L.BC.t.919.	pointed-leaved.	——	1820	Apr.-J.	H. ♄

10 nummulária, BR. *wh.*	Nummularia-lvd.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
11 microphy'lla, BR.t.1114. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, BR.t.1187. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
microphy'lla β úva úrsi, BR.					
13 buxifólia, BR. *wh.*	box-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
14 emarginàta, HORT. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
58 ME'SPILUS, KS.	ME'SPILUS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 *germánica*, DC. BR.t.1523. *wh.*	Medlar.	England.	.....	May-J[y]	H. ♄
α sylvéstris, DC. *wh.*	*wild.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β stricta, DC. *wh.*	*upright.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	*Dutch.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 grandiflóra, SM.EX.B.1.t.18. *wh.*	large-flowered.	S. Europe.	1800	May, J.	H. ♄
Smíthii, DC. *lobáta*, BM.t.3442.					
59 ARO'NIA, PS.	ARO'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 arbutifólia, N. BM.t.3668. *wh.*	red-berried.	N. America.	1700	May, J.	H. ♄
pyrifólia, PS. *Py'rus arbutifólia*, PH.					
2 grandifólia, BR.t.1154. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
Py'rus grandifólia, BR.					
3 deprèssa, DS. *wh.*	depressed.	———	.....	May.	H. ♄
4 floribúnda, DS. BR.t.1006. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
5 xanthocárpa, LC. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
6 melanocárpa, N. *wh.*	black-fruited.	———	1700	———	H. ♄
7 chamæméspilus, PS. *wh.*	bastard Quince.	Pyrenees.	1683	———	H. ♄
Méspilus chamæméspilus, L.	*Crata'gus chamæméspilus*, JACQ.				
8 púbens, DS. *wh.*	downy.	N. America.	1810	.....	H. ♄
60 AMELA'NCHIER, DC.	AMELA'NCHIER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr.. M.	H. ♄
Méspilus Amelánchier, JA.t.300.	*Py'rus Amelánchier*, W.				
2 Botryápium, DC. *wh.*	snowy.	N. America.	1746	———	H. ♄
Méspilus canadénsis, L.	*Py'rus Botryápium*, W.	*Arónia Botryápium*, PS.			
3 sanguínea, DC. BR.t.1171. *wh.*	red-branched.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
4 ovális, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♄
5 flórida, BR.1589. *wh.*	florid.	———	1830	———	H. ♄
61 CYDO'NIA, DC.	QUINCE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 vulgáris, DC. JA.4.t.342. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	May, J.	H. ♄
2 sinénsis, DC. BR.t.905. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1815	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 japónica, DC. BM.t.692. *sc.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
Py'rus japónica, BM. *Málus japónica*, AR.t.462.					
β álba, L.BC.t.541. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1812	———	H. ♄
γ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	——	———	H. ♄
62 PY'RUS, DC.	PEAR AND APPLE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 *communis*, DC. BR.t.1784. *wh.*	common Pear.	England.	.....	April.	H. ♄
β pyráster, DC. *wh.*	*round-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ satíva, DC. *wh.*	*cultivated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 salvifólia, DC. BR.t.1482. *wh.*	large-leaved.	France.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 amygdalifórmis, DC. *wh.*	Almond-like.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
4 Bollwylleriána, DC. BR.t.1437. *wh.*	powdered.	Germany.	1786	———	H. ♄
5 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.514. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H. ♄
6 elæagnifólia, DC. *wh.*	Oleaster-leaved.	Tauria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 crenáta, DP. *wh.*	notched.	Nepaul.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
8 sináica, DC. W.DR.t.49. *wh.*	Mount Sinai.	Levant.	——	May.	H. ♄
pérsica, PS.					
9 Nússia, DP. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Nepaul.	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
10 nivális, DC. BR.t.1484. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
11 sinénsis, BR.t.1248. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1823	———	H. ♄
12 Páshia, DP. *wh.*	rough-fruited.	Nepaul.	——	———	H. ♄
13 *Málus*, DC. EB.v.3.t.179. *bh.*	common Apple.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
14 præ'cox, DC. *bh.*	Paradise Apple.	Russia.	1784	———	H. ♄
15 acérba, DC. FD.t.1101. *bh.*	sour.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
16 dioíca, DC. *st.*	linear-petaled.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
17 spectábilis, DC. BM.t.267. *pi.*	showy.	China.	1780	May.	H. ♄
18 prunifólia, DC. *bh.*	Siberian Crab.	Siberia.	1758	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 astracánica, DC. *bh.*	Astracanian.	Astracan.	1824	———	H. ♄

20 tomentósa, DC. *bh.*	woolly Crab.	Siberia.	1824	Apr., M.	H.♄
21 baccáta, DC. *bh.*	small Crab.	———	1784	———	H.♄
22 rubicúnda, DC. *bh.*	red-fruited.	.....	1820	———	H.♄
23 coronária, DC. BR.t.651. *pi.*	sweet-scented.	Virginia.	1724	May.	H.♄
24 púmila, MILL. *bh.*	dwarf Evergreen.	.....	.....	Apr., M.	H.♄
25 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.132. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1750	May.	H.♄
26 *Aria*, DC. EB.t.1858. *wh.*	White-beam.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♄
α acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
β undulàta, DS. *wh.*	*waved-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
γ angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
δ rugósa, DS. *wh.*	*wrinkled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
ε bullàta, DS. *wh.*	blistered-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.♄
27 intermédia, DC. FD.t.301. *wh.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1789	Apr., M.	H.♄
28 edúlis, W.ɬ.N. W.DB.t.52. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Europe.	1815	May, J.	H.♄
29 crenáta, DP. BR.t.1655. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Nepaul.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♄
30 latifólia, PS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	France.	.....	May, J.	H.♄
31 lanáta, DP. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H.♄
32 *torminàlis*, DC. EB.v.5.t.298. *wh.*	wild Service.	England.	.....	Apr., M.	H.♄
33 *Aucupária*, DC. EB.v.5.t.337. *wh.*	Mountain Ash.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♄
34 americána, DC. W.DB.t.54. *wh.*	purple-berried.	Canada.	1782	———	H.♄
35 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.♄
36 arbúscula, POIR. *wh.*	little-tree.	Germany.	.....	———	H.♄
37 microcárpa, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	.....	———	H.♄
38 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.2331. *wh.*	pinnatifid.	England.	.....	———	H.♄
39 sorbifólia, W.DB.t.53. *wh.*	service-leaved.	.....	.....	May.	H.♄
40 *Sórbus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.350. *wh.*	Service-tree.	England.	.....	May, J.	H.♄
doméstica, EB. *Sórbus doméstica*, L.					
41 spúria, DC. BR.t.1196. *bh.*	bastard.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.♄
42 lanuginósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.♄
63 TETRAGO'NIA, W.	TETRAGO'NIA.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 echináta, HS. *gr.*	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.♂
2 expánsa, HS. *gr.*	spreading.	New Zealand.	1772	Aug., S.	H.☉
3 crystállina, HS. *gr.*	glittering.	Peru.	1788	June-D.	H.☉
4 decúmbens, HS. *gr.*	trailing.	C. B. S.	1758	July-S.	G.♄
5 Tetrápteris, HS. *gr.*	seed 4-winged.	———	1795	———	G.♄
6 fruticósa, HS. *gr.*	shrubby.	———	1712	———	G.♄
7 obováta, HB. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1819	Septem.	G.♄
8 lineáris, HB. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G.♄
9 spicáta, HS. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1795	July-S.	G.☿
10 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1825	May-A.	G.♂
11 purpúrea, OTTO. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	.....	———	June, J^{y}	H.☉
12 herbácea, HS. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1752	———	G.☿
64 AIZO'ON, DC.	AIZO'ON.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 glinoídes, DC. *ro.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G.☿
2 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	purslane-leaved.	Canaries.	1731	J^{y}, A.	D.G.☿
3 stellátum, DC. *ye.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G.♄
4 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G.♄
5 hispánicum, DC. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1728	July, A.	H.☉
6 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G.♄
7 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1752	Aug.	D.G.♄
8 sarmentósum, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G.♄
65 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, L.	FIG-MARYGOLD.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 perpusíllum, AB. *st.*	small exserted.	C. B. S.	1819	Se.-D.	D.G.☿
2 obcordéllum, HB. BM.t.1647. *wh.*	glaucous-chequered.	———	1776	D., Ja.	D.G.☿
3 mínimum, HB. *st.*	small-chequered.	———	1766	Se.-D.	D.G.☿
4 obconéllum, HB. *wh.*	green-chequered.	———	1794	D., Ja.	D.G.☿
5 minútum, HB. BM.t.1376. *re.*	small white.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G.☿
6 truncatéllum, HB. *st.*	large-dotted.	———	———	O.-Ja.	D.G.☿
7 ficifórme, HB. *st.*	fig-shaped.	———	1819	——	D.G.☿
8 fibulifórme, HB. *st.*	cloth-button.	———	1795	Nov.	D.G.☿
9 nucifórme, HB. *st.*	nut-shaped.	———	1790	Se.-D.	D.G.☿
10 uvæfórme, HB. *st.*	grape-shaped.	———	1820	———	D.G.☿
11 testiculátum, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G.☿

12	obtúsum, HR. *re.*	obtuse cloven.	C. B. S.	1792	M[b],A.	D.G.♃
13	octophy'llum, HR. BM.t.1573. *ye.*	narrow short white.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G.♃
	testiculáre, BM.					
14	físsum, HR. *wh.*	cloven white.	———	1776	Se.,O.	D.G.♃
15	testiculáre, HR. *wh.*	broad short white.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G.♃
16	digitifórme, HR. *wh.*	finger-formed.	———	1775	Ap.-J.	D.G.♃
17	nóbile, HP. *ye.*	noble.	———	1816	Nov.	D.G.♃
18	magnipúnctum, HR. *ye.*	great-dotted club.	———	——	Se.-N.	D.G.♃
19	aloídes, HR. *ye.*	aloe-like.	———	——	——	D.G.♃
20	cánum, HR. *ye.*	hoary clubbed-leaved.	———	1795	——	D.G.♃
21	vulpínum, HR. *ye.*	fox's chop.	———	——	Au.-O.	D.G.♄
22	canínum, HR. *ye.*	dog's chop.	———	1717	——	D.G.♄
23	hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	Hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	——	D.G.♃
24	felínum, HP. *ye.*	cat's chop.	C. B. S.	1730	Se.-N.	D.G.♃
25	tigrínum, HP. BR.t.260. *ye.*	tiger's chop.	———	1790	——	D.G.♃
26	lupínum, HP. *ye.*	wolf's chop.	———	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G.♃
27	agnínum, HP. *ye.*	lamb's chop.	———	——	M[y],J.	D.G.♃
28	mustelínum, HP. *ye.*	weasel-chop.	———	1818	Au.-N.	D.G.♃
29	ermínum, HP. *ye.*	ermine-chop.	———	1823	M[y],J.	D.G.♃
30	musculínum, HP. *ye.*	small mouse-chop.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G.♃
31	murínum, HP. *ye.*	mouse-chop.	———	1790	Sep.	D.G.♃
32	albipúnctum, HP. *ye.*	white-spotted.	———	1824	Au., S.	D.G.♃
33	albinótum, HP. *ye.*	keeled white-dotted.	———	——	——	D.G.♃
34	dolabrifórme, HR. BM.t.32. *ye.*	hatched-shaped-lvd.	———	1705	M[y]-N.	D.G.♄
35	carínans, HR. *ye.*	scimitar-shaped-lvd.	———	1820	——	D.G.♃
36	scapígera, HP. *ye.*	great-scaped.	———	1822	Au.,S.	D.G.♃
37	álbidum, HR. BM.t.1824. *ye.*	whitish.	———	1714	J[y], A.	D.G.♃
38	denticulátum, HR. *st.*	toothed-beaked.	———	1793	Apr.	D.G.♃
	β candidissimum, HR. *st.*	*whitest.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
39	robústum, HR. *ye.*	robust-beaked.	———	1795	M[y]-S.	D.G.♃
40	quadrífidum, HR. *ye.*	four-cleft.	———	——	Nov.	D.G.♄
41	bífidum, HR. *ye.*	two-cleft-beak'd.	———	——	——	D.G.♄
42	compáctum, HR. *ye.*	compact.	———	1780	——	D.G.♄
43	bibracteátum, HR. *ye.*	double-bracted.	———	1803	Ap.-N.	D.G.♄
44	rostrátum, HR. DE.f.229. *ye.*	heron-beaked.	———	1732	Ap.,M.	D.G.♃
	β tuberculátum, HR. *ye.*	*tuberculate.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
45	purpuráscens, DC. *ye.*	purple-bracted.	———	1826	Ap.-N.	D.G.♃
46	ramulósum, AR. *ye.*	small-beaked.	———	1803	M[b]-N.	D.G.♄
47	monilifórme, HR. *wh.*	necklace.	———	1791	M[b],A.	D.G.♃
48	pisifórme, HR. *pi.*	pea-shaped.	———	1796	——	D.G.♃
49	frágrans, HR. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.♃
50	grandiflórum, HP. *ye.*	great-blistered.	———	1824	——	D.G.♃
51	scalprátum, HR. DE.t.183.f.224. *ye.*	great tongue.	———	1714	——	D.G.♃
52	præpíngue, HR. *ye.*	soft tongue.	———	1792	——	D.G.♃
53	cultrátum, HR. *ye.*	long-furrowed.	———	1820	——	D.G.♃
54	médium, HR. *ye.*	large-tongued.	———	1816	——	D.G.♃
55	lúcidum, HR. DE.t.227. *ye.*	very shining.	———	1768	——	D.G.♃
56	adscéndens, HR. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	———	1805	Au.-N.	D.G.♃
57	lóngum, HR. BM.t.1866. *ye.*	long-tongued.	———	1725	Au.-O.	D.G.♃
58	pustulátum, HR. *ye.*	blistered tongue.	———	1816	Au.-N.	D.G.♃
59	linguæfórme, HR. DE.t.226. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	———	1732	N.-M[b]	D.G.♃
	α ruféscens, HR. *ye.*	*reddish-green.*	———	1804	.....	D.G.♃
	β subcruciátum, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	———	1820	Au.-N.	D.G.♃
	γ prostrátum, HR. *ye.*	*prostrate.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
	δ assúrgens, HR. *ye.*	*assurgent.*	———	1819	——	D.G.♃
60	deprássum, HR. *ye.*	small depressed.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G.♃
	α pállens, HR. *ye.*	*light-green.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
	β lúridum, HR. *ye.*	*rufous-green.*	———	1819	——	D.G.♃
61	látum, HR. DE.t.225. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1732	——	D.G.♃
	β bréve, HR. *ye.*	*short broad tongue.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
62	cruciátum, HR. *ye.*	soft cruciate.	———	1792	M[y]-N.	D.G.♄
63	taurínum, HR. *ye.*	bull's-horn-like.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G.♄
64	Sálmii, HR. *ye.*	Prince de Salm's.	———	1818	——	D.G.♃
	α decussátum, HR. *ye.*	*decussate.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃
	β semicruciátum, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	———	1820	——	D.G.♃
	γ angustifólium, HR. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G.♃

65	heterophy'llum, HB. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. ¼
66	surréctum, HB. *ye.*	thick acute-tongued.	———	1819	——	D.G. ¼
67	angústum, HB. *ye.*	narrow tongue-lvd.	———	1790	M^{b}-O.	D.G. ¼
	β pállidum, HB. *ye.*	*paler-leaved.*	———	1819	.....	D.G. ¼
68	difórme, HB. DE.f.242. *ye.*	difformed.	———	1732	Au.-O.	D.G. ¼
69	bidentátum, HB. *ye.*	double-toothed.	———	1816	——	D.G. ¼
70	semicylíndricum, HB. DE.f.241. *ye.*	small-difformed.	———	1732	M^{b}-N.	D.G. ½
71	bigibberátum, HP. *ye.*	lesser-difformed.	———	1824	——	D.G. ½
72	gibbósum, HB. *ye.*	great pale gibbous.	———	1780	Ja.-Ap.	D.G. ½
73	pervíride, HB. *re.*	dark-green gibbous.	———	1792	Ja.-M^{y}	D.G. ½
74	pubéscens, HB. *re.*	hoary gibbous.	———	——	——	D.G. ½
75	lúteo-víride, HB. *re.*	long pale gibbous.	———	1795	——	D.G. ½
76	calamifórme, HB. *wh.*	white-flowd. quilled.	———	1717	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
77	obsubulátum, HB. *wh.*	reversed-quilled.	———	1796	——	D.G. ½
78	teretifólium, HB. *re.*	round-quilled.	———	1794	Se.-F.	D.G. ½
79	cylíndricum, HB. *re.*	cylinder-quilled.	———	1792	——	D.G. ½
80	teretiúsculum, HB. *re.*	roundish-quilled.	———	1794	——	D.G. ½
81	subulátum, DC. *std.*	great green.	———	1768	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
82	bellidiflórum, HB. DE.t.224.f.233. *re.*	daisy-flowered.	———	1717	——	D.G. ½
83	punctátum, HB. *pu.*	middle-spotted.	———	.....	.....	D.G. ¼
84	acútum, HB. *pu.*	great awl-lvd.	———	1793	N.-Ap.	D.G. ¼
85	diminútum, HB. *pu.*	small awl-lvd.	———	1789	April.	D.G. ¼
	β cauliculátum, HB. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	1717	——	D.G. ¼
86	emárcidum, P.MB. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Africa.	1840	Ju.-S.	D.G. ½
87	diversifólia, HB. DE.t.198.f.252. *st.*	short horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1726	M^{b}-O.	D.G. ½
	α atrovírens, HB. *st.*	*dark-green.*	———	1819	Aug.	D.G. ½
	β læ'te-virens, HB. *st.*	*pale-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
88	lóreum, HB. DE.t.200.f.255. *st.*	leathery-stalked.	———	1732	Sept.	D.G. ½
89	decípiens, HB. *st.*	middle horn-lvd.	———	1820	——	D.G. ½
90	corniculátum, HB. *st.*	long horn-lvd.	———	1732	M.-M^{y}	D.G. ½
91	dúbium, HB. *st. or.*	round-stalked.	———	1800	N.-M^{y}	D.G. ½
92	procúmbens, HB. *vi.*	purple-jointed.	———	1820	M^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
93	tricolórum, HB. *st. re.*	three-coloured.	———	1794	Oct.	D.G. ½
94	purpúreo-álbum, HP. *std.*	purple & white.	———	1824	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
95	capitátum, HB. BR.t.494. *ye.*	lesser dagger-lvd.	———	1717	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
96	pugioniférme, HB. *ye.*	great dagger-lvd.	———	1714	——	D.G. ½
	β purpúreum, HB. *pu.*	*purple.*	———	.....	——	D.G. ½
	γ cárneum, HB. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	——	D.G. ½
97	brevicaúle, HB. *ye.*	dwarf dagger-lvd.	———	1816	——	D.G. ½
98	elongátum, HB. *ye.*	tuberous long-lvd.	———	1793	May.	D.G. ½
	β grandiflórum. ye.	*large-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
99	corúscans, HB. *ye.*	glittering dagger.	———	1813	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
100	geminiflórum, HB. *ro.*	small pale.	———	1818	May.	D.G. ½
101	láxum, HB. *ro.*	long-jointed.	———	1819	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ½
102	pállidum, HP. *ro.*	robust light-green.	———	1823	May.	D.G. ½
103	símile, HB. *ro.*	short-jointed.	———	1819	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ½
104	sarmentósum, HB. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1805	A., M.	D.G. ½
105	Schóllii, HB. *ro.*	Scholl's.	———	1818	——	D.G. ½
	adúncum, JACQ. *recúrvum*, H.BB.					
106	rigidicaúle, HB. *ro.*	stiff-stemmed.	———	1819	——	D.G. ½
107	filamentósum, HB. DE.t.212.f.273. *ro.*	thready.	———	1732	M^{b}, A.	D.G. ½
108	rubricaúle, HB. *ro.*	deep red-stalked.	———	1802	D.-F.	D.G. ½
109	serrulátum, HB. *ro.*	rosy-stalked.	———	1795	N., D.	D.G. ½
110	*glaúcum*, HB. *ro.*	glaucous.	———	——	——	D.G. ½
111	acinacifórme, HB. DE.t.270.f.271. *ro.*	great scimitar-lvd.	———	1714	Au., S.	D.G. ½
	α brévе, HB. AR.t.508. *ro.*	*short-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
	β lóngum, HB. *ro.*	*longer-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
112	lævigátum, HB. *ro.*	smooth scimitar.	———	1802	——	D.G. ½
113	rúbro-cínctum, HB. BR.t.1732. *ro.*	red-edged.	———	1811	——	D.G. ½
	α crássum, HB. *ro.*	*thick-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
	β compréssum, HB. *ro.*	*flattened.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
114	vírens, HB. *ro.*	smooth-edged green.	———	1821	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ½
115	edúle, HB. DE.t.212.f.272. *ye.*	Hottentot's fig.	———	1690	——	D.G. ½
116	subulátum, HB. *ro.*	winged-stalked.	———	1802	——	D.G. ½
117	dimidiátum, HB. *ro.*	lesser eatable.	———	1811	——	D.G. ½

118 Rósii, HB. *ro.*	Ross's.	V. D. L.	1821	D.G.	h
119 virescens, HB. *ro.*	greenish.	N. Holland.	1804 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
120 glaucéscens, HB. *ro.*	glaucescent.	———	—— July.	D.G.	h
121 æquilaterále, HB. *ro.*	equal-angled.	———	1791 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
122 abbreviátum, HP. *ro.*	short-jointed.	———	1825 ——	D.G.	h
123 crassifólia, HB. DE.t.208.f.253. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 M^{r}-A.	D.G.	h
124 clavellátum, HB. *re.*	club-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
β aggregátum, HB. *re.*	*clustered-branched.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
125 austrále, HB. *bh.*	New Zealand.	N. Zealand.	1773 ——	D.G.	h
126 réptans, HB. *ro.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 ——	D.G.	h
127 perfoliátum, HB. DE.t.192.f.240. *ro.*	great-hooked.	———	1714 ——	D.G.	h
α triacánthum, HB. *ro.*	three-thorned.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β monocánthum, HB. *ro.*	*one-thorned.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
128 geminátum, HB. *re.*	white twin-shooted.	———	1792	D.G.	h
129 marginátum, HB. *re.*	white-edged.	———	1793	D.G.	h
130 forficátum, HB. JV.1.t.26. *re.*	scissors-leaved.	———	1758 S., O.	D.G.	h
131 rostéllum, HB. *wh. re.*	little prostrate beak.	———	1820 Au.-O.	D.G.	h
132 uncinátum, HB. *ro.*	greenish-hooked.	———	1725 Aug.	D.G.	h
133 semidentátum, HB. *ro.*	slender-hooked.	———	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
134 uncinéllum, HB. DE.f.239. *li.*	small-hooked.	———	1819 ——	D.G.	h
135 víride, HB. *li.*	deep-green.	———	1792 July.	D.G.	h
136 únidens, HP. *li.*	one-toothed.	———	1824 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
137 cúrtum, HB. *wh.*	short-sheathed.	———	1811 ——	D.G.	h
138 hamátum, W. *wh.*	hooked sheathing.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
139 parviflórum, HB. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1800 Aug.	D.G.	h
140 tenéllum, HB. *wh.*	least stem-clasp.	———	1782 ——	D.G.	h
141 vaginátum, HB. *wh.*	rough-sheathing.	———	1802 J^{r}, A.	D.G.	h
142 rígidum, HB. *wh.*	stiff.	———	1793 ——	D.G.	h
143 imbricátum, HB. *wh.*	tilled.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
144 umbellátum, HB. DE.t.208. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1727 Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
145 multiflórum, HB. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1782 J^{r}-S.	D.G.	h
α rúbrum, HB. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β nítens, HB. *wh.*	*bright-green.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
146 tumídulum, HB. *re.*	tumid.	———	1802 Mar.	D.G.	h
147 foliósum, HB. *re.*	many-leaved.	———	—— Sep.	D.G.	h
148 serrátum, HB. DE.t.192.f.238. *ye.*	saw-keeled.	———	1707 Ju., J^{r}	D G.	h
149 heteropétalum, HB. *ye.*	various-petaled.	———	1794 M^{r}-A.	D.G.	h
α róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
150 lineolátum, HB. *re.*	lined.	———	1819 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
151 lácerum, HB. *re.*	ragged-keeled.	———	1792 June.	D.G.	h
152 glaucínum, HB. *li.*	glaucine.	———	1818 M^{r}-A.	D.G.	h
α angústum, HB. *li.*	*slenderest-lvd.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β crássum, HB. *li.*	*thickest-leaved.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
153 inclaúdens, HB. *pu.*	open-flowered.	———	1805 Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
154 mutábile, HB. *wh. ro.*	changeable.	———	1792 J^{r}-S.	D.G.	h
filamentósum, DC.					
155 deltoídes, HB. *li.*	great delta-lvd.	———	1731 May.	D.G.	h
156 muricátum, HB. DE.t.195.f.27. *li.*	small delta-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
157 cauléscens, HB. DE.f.244. *li.*	smooth delta-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
158 microphy'llum, HB. *ro.*	small green-lvd.	———	1795 ——	D.G.	h
159 mucronátum, HB. *ro.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1794 Ju., J^{r}	D.G.	h
160 pulchéllum, DC. *ro.*	small grey-lvd.	———	1793 April.	D.G.	h
β revolútum, HB. *ro.*	*revolute-branched.*	———	1819 ——	D.G.	h
161 pygmæ'um, HB. *ro.*	pigmy connate-lvd.	———	1820 Ju., J^{r}	D.G.	h
162 falcátum, HB. DE.f.275,276. *ro.*	small sickle-lvd.	———	1727 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
163 incúrvum, HB. *li.*	incurved.	———	1802 June.	D.G.	h
γ róseum, HB. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1819 S., O.	D.G.	h
164 falcifórme, HB. *li.*	sickle-shaped.	———	1805 J^{r}, A.	D.G.	h
165 confértum. HB. *li.*	crowded-leaved.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
166 glomerátum, HB. DE.t.213.f.274. *re.*	clustered-lvd.	———	1732 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
167 virgátum, HB. *li.*	slender-twigged.	———	1793 P.-Ap.	D.G.	h
168 inflexum, HB. *re.*	inflexed-leaved.	———	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
169 sténum, RP. *re.*	narrow.	———	1829	D.G.	h
170 débile, HP. *re.*	weak.	———	1824 Au.-O.	D.G.	h

171	scábrum, HR. DE.t.197.f.251. *re.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G. ½
	α pállidum, HR. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
	β purpúreum, HR. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
172	retrofléxum, HR. *re.*	reflex-flowered.	———	1794	M^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
173	defléxum, HR. *re.*	smooth deflexed.	———	1774	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
174	versícolor, HR. *wh. re.*	changeable rough.	———	1795	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ½
175	ímbricans, HR. *re.*	imbricate-leaved.	———	1818	M^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
176	polyánthon, HR. *pu.*	copious-flowd.	———	1803	Aug.	D.G. ½
177	polyphy'llum, HR. *re.*	crowded-leaved.	———	1819	Ju.-O.	D.G. ½
178	dilatátum, HR. *wh.*	gibbous-keeled.	———	1795	July.	D.G. ½
179	emarginátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.250. *vi.*	notch-petaled.	———	1732	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
180	violáceum, HR. *vi.*	deep-violaceous.	———	1820	Oct.	D.G. ½
181	bracteátum, HR. *re.*	double-bracteated.	———	1774	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ½
182	grácile, HR. *re.*	slender-bracteated.	———	1794	Au.-N.	D.G. ½
	stellátum, HS.					
183	ánceps, HR. *li.*	broad-bracted.	———	1811	S., O.	D.G. ½
184	radiátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.249. *re.*	radiate.	———	1732	Au.-O.	D.G. ½
185	pátulum, HR. *li.*	spreading-flowd.	———	1811	O., N.	D.G. ½
186	compréssum, HR. *re.*	flattened.	———	1792	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
187	ásperum, HR. *ro.*	large rough-lvd.	———	1818	——	D.G. ½
188	cæruléscens, HR. *ro.*	bluish-leaved.	———	1820	——	D.G. ½
189	spectábile, HR. BM.t.396. *pu.*	showy glaucous.	———	1787	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ½
190	conspícuum, HR. *da. re.*	dark-red showy.	———	1806	S., O.	D.G. ½
191	formósum, HR. *re.*	white-eyed red.	———	1820	A., S.	D.G. ½
192	amœ'num, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	———	1825	——	D.G. ½
193	turbinátum, DC. JV.t.476. *re.*	top-shaped.	———	1826	S., O.	D.G. ½
194	curviflórum, HR. *bh.*	incurving white.	———	1818	Ju.-D.	D.G. ½
195	blándum, HR. BR.t.582. *bh.*	fair-flowered.	———	1816	——	D.G. ½
196	aúreum, HR. BM.t.262. *or.*	great orange.	———	1750	M^{b}-O.	D.G. ½
197	glaúcum, HR. *ye.*	great gold-flowd.	———	1696	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ½
198	auránticum, HR. *or.*	glaucous orange.	———	1793	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½
199	cymbifólium, HP. *ye.*	greater boat-shaped	———	1823	.....	D.G. ½
200	cymbifórme, HR. *ye.*	small boat-lvd.	———	1793	.....	D.G. ½
201	stríctum, HR. *ye.*	upright boat-lvd.	———	1795	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ½
202	mucroníferum, HP. *ye.*	mucronate boat-lvd.	———	1823	——	D.G. ½
203	granifórme, HR. *ye.*	grain-leaved.	———	1727	S., O.	D.G. ½
204	mólle, HR. *re.*	soft-leaved.	———	1774	Oct.	D.G. ½
205	tenuifólium, HR. DE.t.201.f.256. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	———	1700	Ju.-S.	D.G. ½
206	coccíneum, HR. BM.t.59. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1696	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
	α obtúsum, HR. *sc.*	*blunt-calyxed.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
	β acútum, HR. *sc. pu.*	*acute-calyxed.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
207	bicolórum, HR. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1732	——	D.G. ½
	α eréctum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*tall upright.*	———	.....	——	D.G. ½
	β patúlum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*spreading.*	———	.....	——	D.G. ½
208	inæquále, HR. *ye.*	unequal-cupped.	———	1766	——	D.G. ½
209	variábile, HR. *ye.*	changeable-fld.	———	1796	——	D.G. ½
210	læ'vius, HR. *ye.*	smooth distant-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ½
211	curvifólium, HR. *li.*	great curve-lvd.	———	1799	Oct.	D.G. ½
212	spinifórme, HR. *li.*	thorn-formed.	———	1793	S., O.	D.G. ½
	β subadúncum, HR. *li.*	*greater hook-lvd.*	———	1810	O., N.	D.G. ½
213	flexifólium, HR. *li.*	lesser curve-lvd.	———	1818	Oct.	D.G. ½
	α perviride, HR. *li.*	*dark-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
	β læ'te-vírens, HR. *li.*	*apple-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ½
214	adúncum, HR. *li.*	small curve-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ½
215	filicaúle, HR. *li.*	thready-stemmed.	———	1800	Sep.	D.G. ½
216	inconspícuum, HP. *li.*	inconspicuous.	———	1824	Ju.-S.	D.G. ½
217	spinósum, HR. DE.t.208.f.265. *pu.*	thorny.	———	1714	——	D.G. ½
218	mucroníferum, HP. *re.*	mucrone-bearing.	———	1821	Sep.	D.G. ½
219	Hawórthii, HR. *ro.*	Haworth's.	———	1793	Ju.-Ja.	D.G. ½
220	stipuláceum, HR. DE.t.267. *re.*	tall-stipuled.	———	1723	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ½
221	corallínum, HR. *ro.*	coral-stemmed.	———	1819	——	D.G. ½
222	læ've, HR. *pu.*	blunt white-lvd.	———	1774	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ½
223	lépidum, HP. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1824	——	D.G. ½
224	produ'ctum, HP. *ro.*	great-cupped.	———	1820	Ju.-A.	D.G. ½

225	verruculátum, HR. *ye.*	long spit-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731	M^{r}, J.	D.G.	♄
	β Candóllii, HR. *ye.*	*cluster spit-lvd.*	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
226	cróceum, HR. *saff.*	saffron-flowered.	———	1816	O., N.	D.G.	♄
227	flávo-cróceum, HP. *ye. saff.*	yellow & saffron.	———	——	M^{r}-S.	D.G.	♄
228	purpúreo-cróceum, HR. *pu. saff.*	purple & saffron.	———	1780	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
229	lúteum, HP. *ye.*	upright yellow.	———	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♄
230	luteólum, HP. *ye.*	small yellow.	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
231	pinnatífidum, HR. BM.t.67. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1774	May-O.	G.	☉
232	sessiliflórum, HR. *ye.*	small Ice-plant.	———	——	July, A.	G.	☉
	β álbum, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1816	——	G.	☉
233	crystallínum, HR. *wh.*	diamond Ice-plant.	———	1727	M^{r}-A.	D.G.	♂
234	glaciále, HR. *wh.*	common Ice-plant.	Greece.	1787	——	H.	☉
235	clandestínum, HP. *wh.*	minute-flowered.	C. B. S.	1823	——	D.G.	♄
236	Aitóni, HR. JV.3.t.7. *ro.*	Aiton's.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G.	♂
237	pubérulum, HP. *wh.*	puberulous.	———	1829	Ju.-A.	D.G.	☉
238	lanceolátum, HR. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G.	☉
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1812	——	G.	☉
239	cordifólium, HR. *re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	M^{r}-S.	D.G.	♃
240	helianthoídes, HR. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	Aug.-O.	G.	☉
241	Candóllii, HR. *ye.* *helianthoídes*, DC.	DeCandolle's.	———	——	July-S.	G.	☉
242	pomeridiánum, HR. BM.t.540. *ye.*	great yellow.	———	——	——	G.	☉
	β Andréwsii, HR. AR.t.57. *ye.*	*Andrews's.*	———	.....	——	G.	☉
243	pilósum, HR. *ye.*	hairy yellow.	———	1800	June-A.	G.	☉
244	calenduláceum, HR. *ye.*	hispid narrow-cupped.	———	1819	August.	G.	☉
245	fláccidum, DC. *ye.*	flaccid.	———	1826	——	D.G.	♂
246	trícolor, P.MB. *var.*	three-coloured.	———	1812	May-A.	G.	♃
247	cuneifólium, DC. JI.3.t.288. *pu.* *limpidum*, HR.	transparent.	———	1774	July.	G.	☉
248	villósum, HR. *bh.*	villose.	———	1759	——	D.G.	♄
249	pyropæ'um, H.SS. *vi.*	annual three-coloured.	———	1820	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	☉
	α rúbidum, BM.t.2144. *pu.*	*ruby.*	———	——	——	G.	☉
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	——	——	G.	☉
	γ álbum, HR. *bh.*	*blush and white.*	———	——	——	G.	☉
250	expánsum, HR. DR.t.172.f.223. *st.* *tortuósum*, DC.	houseleek-lvd.	———	1705	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
251	tortuósum, HR. DR.t.181.f.222. *st.*	twisting-leaved.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G.	♄
252	várians, HR. *wh. st.*	varying.	———	1706	J^{y}-O.	D.G.	♄
253	pállens, HR. *wh.* *expánsum*, DC. not of L.	pale-flowered.	———	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
254	lorátum, HR. *wh.*	glaucous shap-lvd.	———	1819	May.	D.G.	♄
255	relaxátum, HR. *re.*	livid shap-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
256	crassicaúle, HP. *ye.*	thick-stalked.	———	1822	——	D.G.	♄
257	anatómicum, HR. *wh.*	skeleton-leaved.	———	1803	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
	β frágile, HR. *wh.*	*brittle.*	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
258	réctum, HR. *wh.*	upright Ice-plant.	———	1819	——	D.G.	♄
259	humifúsum, HR. *wh.*	narrow-lvd. Ice-plant.	———	1774	——	D.G.	♄
260	nodiflórum, HR. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Egypt.	1739	Aug.-O.	G.	☉
261	apétalum, HR. JV.3.t.6. *wh.*	dwarf spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.	☉
262	cadúcum, HR. *wh.*	deciduous.	———	——	——	G.	☉
263	geniculiflórum, HR. *ye.*	joint-flowered.	Egypt.	1727	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄
264	ciliátum, HR. *wh.*	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774	——	D.G.	♄
265	trifólium, HR. *wh.*	Aster-leaved.	———	1700	Ju.-O.	D.G.	♂
266	spléndens, HR. *wh.*	shining white-fld.	———	1716	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♄
267	crassuloídes, HR. *bh.*	Crassula-like.	———	1819	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
268	flexuósum, HR. *bh.*	flexuose-leaved.	———	1795	——	D.G.	♄
269	incómptum, HR. *wh.*	persistent-calyxed.	———	1816	——	D.G.	♄
270	albicaúle, HP. *wh.*	white-twigged.	———	1823	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
271	acuminátum, HP. *wh.*	long-cupped.	———	1820	Au., S.	D.G.	♄
272	fastigiátum, HR. *vi.*	level-topped.	———	1794	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄
273	sulcátum, HR. *wh.*	acute-cupped.	———	1819	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
274	longístylum, DC. *bh.*	long-styled.	———	1822	——	D.G.	♄
275	purpurascens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	——	——	D.G.	♄
276	júnceum, HR. *ro.*	rushy.	———	1800	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄

277 micránthon, HR. JS.3.t.278. *wh.* — small-flowered. C. B. S. — 1804 Au.,S. D.G. ♄
parviflórum, JACQ.
278 ténue, HR. *wh.* — slender rushy. ——— 1819 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
279 granulicaúle, HP. *ro.* — shagreen-stem'd. ——— 1824 —— D.G. ♄
280 spinulíferum, HR. *st.* — spinulescent. ——— 1794 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
281 salmóneum, HR. *ro.* — salmon-coloured. ——— 1819 Au.-O. D.G. ♄
282 canaliculátum, HR. *ye.* — channel-leaved. ——— 1794 J[y]-O. D.G. ♄
283 grossum, HR. *bh.* — gouty. ——— 1774 Au.-O. D.G. ♄
284 tenuiflórum, HR. *re.* — slender-flowered. ——— 1824 ..... D.G. ♄
285 viridiflórum, HR. BM.t.826. *gr.* — green-flowered. ——— 1774 J[y]-N. D.G. ♄
286 nítidum, HR. *ye.* — shrubby crystalline. ——— 1796 J[y]-O. D.G. ♄
brachiátum, DC.
287 longispínulum, HP. *st.* — rosy-cupped yellow. ——— 1821 Au.-N. D.G. ♄
288 subincánum, HP. *wh.* — soft-leaved. ——— —— Au., S. D.G. ♄
289 testáceum, HR. *sn.* — tile-coloured. ——— 1816 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
290 macrorhízum, HP. *wh.* — large-rooted. ——— 1823 Ju.-S. D.G. ♄
291 brachiátum, HR. *ye.* — three-forked. ——— 1774 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
292 tuberósum, HR. *co.* — tuberous-rooted. ——— 1714 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
293 noctiflórum, HR. *ro. wh.* — night-flowering. ——— —— Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
a phœníceum, HR. *ro.* — *deep-rosy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
β stramíneum, HR. *st.* — *straw-coloured.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
294 clavátum, DC. JS.t.106. *wh.* — clubbed. ——— 1736 —— D.G. ♄
defoliátum, HR.
295 fúlvum, HR. *br. wh.* — grey-barked. ——— 1732 —— D.G. ♄
296 horizontále, HR. *st.* — spreading-lvd. ——— 1795 —— D.G. ♄
297 speciósum, HR. *cr.* — glittering orange. ——— 1793 M[y]-O. D.G. ♄
298 maculátum, HR. *sc.* — spotted-stalked. ——— 1792 M[y]-A. D.G. ♄
299 mícans, HR. BM.t.448. *sc.* — dark-orange. ——— 1704 —— D.G. ♄
300 oblíquum, HR. *re.* — bright afternoon-flag. ——— 1819 Aug. D.G. ♄
301 brevifólium, HR. JV.t.477. *re.* — short-leaved. ——— 1777 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
302 parvifólium, HR. *pu.* — small triquetrous. ——— 1819 —— D.G. ♄
303 pulverulántum, HR. *re.* — powdered. ——— 1792 May. D.G. ♄
304 subglobósum, HR. *re.* — globular. ——— 1795 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
305 híspidum, HR. *pu.* — hispid-stalked. ——— 1704 M[y]-O. D.G. ♄
a Dillénii, HR. *pu.* — *bushy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
306 hirtéllum, HR. *re.* — dwarf bristly. ——— 1792 M[y]-N. D.G. ♄
307 subhíspidum, HP. *pu.* — subhispid. ——— 1820 —— D.G. ♄
308 cándens, HR. *wh.* — trailing hispid. ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
309 subcomprássum, HP. *vi.* — upright twiggy. ——— 1824 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
310 furfúreum, HP. *re.* — scurfy. ——— 1830 —— D.G. ♄
311 caly'cinum, HR. *wh.* — hispid long-cupped. ——— 1819 M[y]-O. D.G. ♄
312 floribúndum, HR. DE.t.114.f.280. *fl.* — crowded-flowd. ——— 1704 —— D.G. ♄
313 striátum, HR. DE.t.215.f.281. *std.* — striped bristly. ——— 1727 —— D.G. ♄
a róseum. std. — *rosy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
314 tuberculátum, DC. *vi.* — tubercled-lvd. ——— 1814 —— D.G. ♄
a róseum, HR. *ro.* — *rosy-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
315 echinátum, HR. *ye.* — hedgehog. ——— 1774 J[y]-O. D.G. ♄
β álbum. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
316 strumósum, HR. *st.* — tuberous hedgehog. ——— 1820 —— D.G. ♄
317 barbátum, HP. BM.t.70. *pu.* — bearded bushy. ——— 1793 M[y]-O. D.G. ♄
318 bulbósum, HP. *re.* — bearded tuberous. ——— 1820 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
319 stellígerum, HP. *pu.* — procumbent-bearded. ——— 1705 —— D.G. ♄
320 intónsum, HP. *re.* — black-bearded. ——— 1820 July. D.G. ♄
β álbum, HP. *bh.* — *white-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
321 dénsum, HP. BM.t.1220. *pu.* — dwarf-bearded. ——— 1732 M[y]-A. D.G. ♄
322 stellátum, HP. *pu.* — small-bearded. ——— 1716 S., O. D.G. ♄

66 SPIRÆ'A, DC. — SPIRÆ'A. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.
1 opulifólia, DC. *wh.* — Guelder-rose-lvd. N. America. 1690 June, J[y] H. ♄
2 capitáta, DC. *wh.* — headed. Columbia. 1827 ——— H. ♄
3 ulmifólia, DC. JV.2.t.140. *wh.* — elm-leaved. Siberia. 1790 ——— H. ♄
4 flexuósa, DC. *wh.* — flexuose. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
5 lanceoláta, BR. *wh.* — lance-leaved. China. 1836 May-O. H. ♄
Reevesiána, BR.t.10.v.30.

6 bélla, DC. BM.t.2426. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H. ♄
7 rotundifólia, BR.	round-leaved.	———	1840	———	H. ♄
8 vaccinifólia, DP. BR.t.17.v.25. *wh.*	Vaccinium-leavd.	———	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 média, PH. *wh.*	middle.	Canada.	1827	———	H. ♄
10 chamædrifólia, DC. BR.t.1222. *wh.*	germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♄
11 oblongifólia, WK. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
12 trilobáta, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	Siberia.	1801	May, J.	H. ♄
13 cána, DC. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
14 laxiflóra, BR. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. India.	1838	———	H. ♄
15 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
16 hypericifólia, W. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	N. America.	1840	Ap., M.	H. ♄
17 pikowiénsis, DC. *wh.*	Pikow.	Poland.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
18 thalictroídes, DC. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	N. America.	1790	———	H. ♄
19 uralénsis. *wh.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
crenáta, V. not of W. *hypericifólia*, *β uralénsis*, DC.					
20 crenáta, L. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Siberia.	1739	———	H. ♄
21 acutifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
22 obováta, WK. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
23 cratægifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	hawthorn-lvd.	.....	1824	———	H. ♄
24 savránica, BESS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
26 Besseriána. *wh.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1826	May, J.	H. ♄
crenáta, BESSER not of L.					
27 ceanothifólia, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-lvd.	.....	1820	———	H. ♄
28 corymbósa, DC. L.BC.t.671. *wh.*	corymbose.	Virginia.	1812	———	H. ♄
29 betulæfólia, DC. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	Siberia.	———	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
30 *salicifólia*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1468. *ro.*	willow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
31 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1774	Apr., J.	H. ♄
32 alpéstris, DS. *pk.*	rock.	———	1800	June-A.	H. ♄
33 carpinifólia, W.EN. *bk.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
34 álba, W.DB.t.66. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
paniculáta, W.					
35 tomentósa, DC. *ro.*	tomentose.	N. America.	1736	July-S.	H. ♄
36 físsa, BR. *wh.*	cleft-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	May-A.	H. ♄
37 ariæfólia, DC. *ro.*	Aria-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
38 díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	H. ♄
39 grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1817	July, A.	H. ♄
sorbifólia, *β alpína*, DC.					
40 Aráncus, DC. *wh.*	Goat's-beard.	Siberia.	1633	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
41 americána, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
42 *Ulmária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.960. *wh.*	Meadow-sweet.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. ♃
α tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	*tomentose.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ variegáta, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
43 Kamtschática, BR. *wh.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	.....	———	H. ♃
α himalénsis, BR. *wh.*	Himalayan.	Nepaul.	1838	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
44 lobáta, DC. JV.l.t.88. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. America.	1763	July, A.	H. ♃
45 digitáta, DC. *ro.*	fingered.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
46 palmáta, DC. *wh.*	palmated.	China.	———	———	H. ♃
47 *Filipéndula*, DC. EB.v.4.t.284. *wh.*	Dropwort.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. ♃
β múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃

67 SCHIZONO'TIS, BR. SCHIZONO'TIS. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósus, BR. *wh.*	woolly.	India.	1839	May-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a Lindleyána, WALL.					
2 sorbifólius, BR. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	July-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a sorbifólia, DC.					

68 KAGENE'CKIA, DC. KAGENE'CKIA. N. O. QUILA'GEÆ.

cratægoídes, D.DON. BR.t.1836. *wh.*	Cratægus-like.	Chili.	1833	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
cratægifólia, BR. *oblónga*, DS.					

69 REAUMU'RIA, DC. REAUMU'RIA. N. O. REAUMURA'CEÆ.

1 hypericoídes, DC. *pu.*	Hypericum-like.	Syria.	1800	July-O.	G. ♄
linifólia, S.PL.t.18.					
2 vermiculáta, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Persia.	1829	———	G. ♄

	β pléna, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.353. *ye. double.*		Germany.	1596	June.	H. h
	γ Hóggii, D.DON. S.BFG.t.410. *ye. Hogg's.*		American.	.....	——	H. h
69	montána, SS. *bh.*	mountain.	Tauria.	1820	June, J[y]	H. h
70	*Dicksoniána*, LR. *bh.*	Dickson's.	Ireland.	.....	June.	H. h
71	punícea, MIL. BM.t.1077. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	Persia.	1596	——	H. h
72	*rubiginósa*, EB.v.14.t.991. *ro.*	Sweetbriar.	Britain.	.....	——	H. h
73	*micrántha*, LT. EB.v.35.t.2490. *ro.*	small.	England.	.....	——	H. h
74	*Borréri*, LT. EB.v.36.t.2579. *bh.*	Borrer's.	Britain.	.....	——	H. h
	dumetórum, EB.					
75	adenophy'lla, SS. *bh.*	glandulous.	.....	1816	——	H. h
76	ibérica, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June, J[y]	H. h
77	*umbellàta*, DC. *ro.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.....	——	H. h
78	pruinósa, LC. *ro.*	frosted.	.....	1817	May-J[y]	H. h
	pulverulénta, LR.					
79	glutinósa, LR. *wh.*	glutinous.	Levant.	1821	June, J[y]	H. h
	rubiginósa crética.					
80	uncináta, BESS. *bh.*	hooked.	Poland.	1826	——	H. h
81	Montezúmæ, KS. *ro.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	——	H. h
82	répens, SCOP. *bh.*	creeping.	.....	1825	——	H. h
83	Boreykiána, BESS. *bh.*	Boreyki's.	.....	1827	——	H. h
84	Gorenkénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Gorenki's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. h
85	guttensteiniénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Guttenstein.	Poland.	1822	——	H. h
86	Fischeriána, BESS. *bh.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. h
87	Kosinskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Koscinski.	Europe.	——	——	H. h
88	terebinthinácea, BESS. *bh.*	Turpentine.	Germany.	——	——	H. h
89	polyphy'lla, BESS. *bh.*	many-leaved.	.....	1827	——	H. h
90	Redowskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Redowski's.	.....	1828	——	H. h
91	uncinélla, BESS. *bh.*	small-hooked.	Europe.	1825	——	H. h
92	caryophyllácea, BESS. *bh.*	clove-scented.	Poland.	——	——	H. h
93	dimórpha, BESS. *bh.*	variable.	Volhynia.	1821	——	H. h
94	nitídula, BESS. *bh.*	glossy.	Europe.	——	——	H. h
95	glaúca, BESS. *bh.*	glaucous.	Poland.	——	——	H. h
96	floribúnda, BESS. *bh.*	abundant-flowd.	——	——	——	H. h
97	solstitiális, BESS. *bh.*	summer.	——	——	——	H. h
98	purpuráscens, F. *pu.*	purplish.	Tanaim.	——	——	H. h
99	acúta, F. *bh.*	acute-leaved.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. h
100	rupícola, F. *bh.*	rocky.	Altaia.	——	——	H. h
101	saxátilis, MB. *bh.*	rock.	Tauria.	1825	——	H. h
102	*cæ'sia*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2367. *bh.*	grey-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. h
103	*sarmentósa*, LR. EB.t.2594. *ro.*	sarmentose.	——	.....	June, J[y]	H. h
104	caucásica, MB. LR.t.11. *bh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1793	May, J.	H. h
105	*dumetórum*, LT. EB.t.2610. *bh.*	bushy.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. h
106	*Forstéri*, SM. *bh.*	Forster's.	——	.....	June.	H. h
107	*bractéscens*, LT. *bh.*	long-bracted.	——	.....	June, J[y]	H. h
108	*canína*, LT. EB.v.14.t.992. *bh.*	Dog or Hip.	——	.....	——	H. h
	β céra, LT. *bh.*	*waxy.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	γ simpliciúscula, LT. *bh.*	*simple-calyxed.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	δ glandulífera, LT. *bh.*	*glandular.*	——	.....	——	H. h
109	*collína*, LT. EB.t.2612. *bh.*	hill.	——	.....	——	H. h
110	*surculósa*, LT. *bh.*	surculose.	——	.....	——	H. h
111	rubrifólia, LR. BR.t.430. *re.*	reddish-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. h
112	sericea, LR.t.12. *bh.*	silky-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	——	H. h
113	leucántha, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. h
114	microphy'lla, LR. BR.t.919. *re.*	small-leaved.	China.	1822	June-A.	H. h
115	longifólia, W. *bh.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. h
116	índica, W. *ro.*	common China.	——	1789	Jan.-D.	H. h
	α centifólia. ro.	*large double China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	β purpúrea. pu.	*purple China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	γ subálba. bh.	*whitish China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	δ média. ro.	*middle China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	ε frágrans. pu.	*sweet China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	ζ minor. ro.	*small China.*	——	.....	——	H. h
	η nívea.D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.224.*wh.*	*white Noisette China.*	Hybrid.	.....	July.	H. h
	θ Blairi, D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.405.*pu.*	*Blair's Noisette.*	Hybrid.	1829	June.	H. h
	ι Smithii, SWT.S.BFG.s.2.t.158.*ye.*	*Smith's yellow Noisette.*	——	——	June, J[y]	H. h

117 odoráta, BR.t.804. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	Feb.-D.	H. ♄
I'ndica odoráta, AR. *I'ndica frágrans*, BR.					
β flavéscens. st.	*yellow China.*	———	1823	———	H. ♄
118 *Rúga*, BR.t.1389. *bk.*	Ruga.	Hybrid.	1829	Apr.-S.	H. ♄
119 semperflórens, LR. EX.B.2.t.91. *cr.*	red China.	China.	1789	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
α diversifólius. re.	*single.*	———	1829	Apr.-S.	F. ♄
β atrorúbens, BM.t.284. *cr.*	*double red.*	———	1789	.....	F. ♄
γ respléndens. cr.	*resplendent.*	———	.....	Decem.	F. ♄
δ frágrans. re.	*fragrant.*	———	1820	———	F. ♄
ε Terneaúxi. re.	*Terneaux's.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
ζ Bichónii. re.	*Bichon's.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
120 Lawranceána, LR. BR.t.538. *bk.*	Lawrance's.	———	1810	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
β flóre-pléno. bk.	*double-flowered.*	———	1824	———	F. ♄
121 *cláre*, BR.t.1438. *re.*	clear.	Hybrid.	.....	.....	H. ♄
122 *sy'styla*, LT. ER.v.27.t.1895. *bk.*	clustered Dog-rose.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
β lanceoláta, LR. *bk.*	*spear-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ Monsónіæ, LR. *bk.*	*Lady Monson's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
123 *arvénsis*, LT. ER.v.3.t.188. *wk.*	field.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β scándens, BM.t.2054. *wk.*	*Ayrshire.*	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄
124 sempervírens, W. BR.t.465. *wk.*	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1629	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
125 *Boursoúlti. ro.*	Boursoult's.	Hybrid.	1821	Ap.-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
126 gemináta, RAN. *bk.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H.C. ♄
127 *hyacínthina. ro.*	hyacinth-scented.	Hybrid.	1821	———	H.C. ♄
128 Roxbúrghii. *ro.*	Roxburgh's.	China.	.....	———	H.C. ♄
129 Grevíllii, BR.t.1372. *ro. bk.*	Greville's.	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄
130 multiflóra, W. BR.t.425. *var.*	many-flowered.	———	1804	———	H.C. ♄
α albiflóra. wk.	*white-flowered.*	———	1825	———	H.C. ♄
β rósea. ro.	*common.*	———	———	———	H.C. ♄
γ platyphy'lla. wk.	*broad-leaved Seven Sisters.*	———	1816	.....	H.C. ♄
131 moscháta, LR. *wk.*	musk-scented.	Africa.	1596	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
β flóre-pléno. wk.	*double-musk.*	———	———	———	H.C. ♄
132 *nívea*, BR.t.861. *wk.*	snow-white.	Hybrid.	1823	———	H. ♄
133 *Noisettiána*, BR. *bk.*	Noisette's.	———	1816	May-N.	H. ♄
β grandiflóra. bk.	*large-flowered.*	———	1827	———	H. ♄
γ Fraséri. bk.	*Fraser's.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ purpúrea. pu.	*purple.*	———	1823	———	H. ♄
134 Brunónii, LR. BM.t.4030. *wk.*	Browne's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H. ♄
135 Armídæ, WEBB.	Armida's.	Teneriffe.	1829	———	H. ♄
136 rubifólia, LR.t.15. *re.*	bramble-leaved.	N. America.	1800	July-S.	H. ♄
137 fenestrális, LK. *wk.*	small-fruited.				
138 Bánksiæ, LR. BR.t.397. *wk.*	Lady Banks's.	China.	1807	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
α lútea, BM.t.1105. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	1823	———	H.C. ♄
139 lævigáta, LR. BM.t.2847. *wk.*	smooth.	Georgia.	1826	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
140 microcárpa, LR.t.18. *wk.*	small-fruited.	China.	1822	M^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
141 sínica, LR. BR.t.1922. *wk.*	shining-leaved.	———	1759	June-A.	F. ♄
cherokénsis, DONN. *hy'strix*, LIND. not *nívea*, DC. *lævigáta*, MB.					

74 RU'BUS, L. BRAMBLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 pinnátus, DC. *wk.*	pinnate.	St. Helena.	1789	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 Eglantæ'ria, DC. *wk.*	Eglantine.	Australia.	1824	May, J.	G. ♄
3 rosæfólius, DC. *wk.*	rose-leaved.	Mauritius.	1811	Oct.-Ap.	G. ♄
4 coronárius, BM.t.1783. *wk.*	double-flowered.	China.	———	———	G. ♄
rosæfólius, β coronárius, BM.					
5 lanocárpus, DC. *wk.*	woolly-fruited.	Nepaul.	1842	June-A.	H. ♄
6 micránthus, DP. BR.t.854. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
pauciflórus, BR.					
7 grácilis, DC. *wk.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1826	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
8 apétalus, DC. *gr.*	petalless.	Mauritius.	1823	———	S. ♄
9 dístans, DP. *re.*	distant-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	———	H. ♄
10 macrópodus, DC. *wk.*	large-footed.	Australia.	1822	———	H. ♄
11 pedunculósus, DP. *wk.*	long-peduncled.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	H. ♄
12 strigósus, DC. *wk.*	strigose.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
13 occidentális, DC. DE.t.247 *f.*319. *wk.*	American Raspberry.	N. Amer.	1696	May, J.	H. ♄
14 ásper, DC. *wk.*	rough.	Nepaul.	1822	June-A.	H. ♄
15 *Ida'us*, DC. ER.v.24.t.2442. *wk.*	Raspberry.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
16 cæ'sius, DC. ER.v.12.t.826. *wk.*	Dewberry.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♄

17	ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	elliptic.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	H. h
18	laciniátus, DC. *bh.*	jagged-leaved.	.....	.....	June-S.	H. h
19	foliolósus, DP. *li.*	leafy.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	H. h
20	inérmis, W.EN. *wh.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	June, J[y]	H. h
21	flagelláris, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. h
22	*corylifólius*, BR. EB.v.12.t.827. *wh.*	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. h
23	spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1424. *pu.*	showy.	Columbia.	1827	June-A.	H. h
24	agréstis, DC. *wh.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	July, A.	H. h
25	*plicátus*, EB.t.2714. *wh.*	plaited-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
26	áffinis, WN. *wh.*	related.	———	.....	June-S.	H. h
27	Linkiánus, DC. *wh.*	double-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. h
28	álbicans, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. h
29	ulmifólius, DC. *ro.*	elm-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1824	July, A.	H. h
30	*fruticósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.715. *fl.*	Blackberry.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. h
	β *pompónius*, DC. *bh.*	*semidouble.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
	γ *leucocárpus*, DC. *bh.*	*white-berried.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
	δ *inérmis*, DC. *bh.*	*smooth-stemmed.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
31	sánctus, DC. *pk.*	holy.	Levant.	1823	June-A.	H. h
32	canéscens, DC. *bh.*	canescent.	Piedmont.	1826	———	H. h
33	tomentósus, WN. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Germany.	1816	———	H. h
34	collínus, DC. *bh.*	hill.	Montpelier.	1820	July, A.	H. h
35	*suberéctus*, EB.v.36.t.2572. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. h
36	*cordifólius*, WN. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	.....	July, A.	H. h
37	*fastigiátus*, WN. *wh.*	close-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. h
38	Schlechtendálii, SS. *wh.*	Schlechtendale's.	Germany.	1816	———	H. h
39	tiliæfólius, SS.	limetree-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
40	Ménkii, SS. *wh.*	velvety.	———	———	———	H. h
41	Schleichéri, SS. *wh.*	Schleicher's.	———	1824	———	H. h
42	*leucóstachys*, SS. EB.t.2631. *wh.*	white-spiked.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
43	*rhamnifólius*, EB.t.2604. *wh.*	Rhamnus-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
44	hórridus, SS. *wh.*	very prickly.	Germany.	1824	———	H. h
45	*abrúptus*, LB. *wh.*	abrupt.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
46	*nítidus*, WN. *bh.*	glossy-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
47	setósus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	N. America.	1824	May-J[y]	H. h
48	*carpinifólius*, EB.t.2664. *pk.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. h
49	cuneifólius, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	H. h
50	argútus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1824	June, J[y]	H. h
51	sanguinoléntus, DC. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	H. h
52	*hírtus*, WE. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. h
53	vulpínus, FD.t.1165. *re.*	Fox-tail.	Germany.	1816	———	H. h
54	villósus, DC. *wh.*	shaggy.	N. America.	1777	———	H. h
55	jamaicénsis, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	———	H. h
56	triviális, PH. *bh.*	American Dewberry.	N. America.	1789	June, J[y]	H. h
57	híspidus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Canada.	1768	———	H. h
58	*macrophy'llus*, WN. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Wales.	.....	———	H. h
59	*diversifólius*, LB. *bh.*	different-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
60	*vulgáris*, WN. *bh.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. h
61	*díscolor*, WN. *bh.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	———	H. h
62	*fúsco-áter*, WN. *bh.*	dark-brown.	———	.....	———	H. h
63	*Kœhléri*, EB.t.2605. *bh.*	Kœhler's.	———	.....	———	H. h
64	rubricaúlis, WN. *bh.*	red-stalked.	Germany.	1816	———	H. h
65	*rúdis*, WN. *bh.*	way-side.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
66	*echinátus*, LB. *bh.*	hedgehog.	———	.....	———	H. h
67	tetraphy'llus, W.EN. *wh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June, J[y]	H. h
68	*dumetórum*, WN. *wh.*	bushy.	Britain.	.....	———	H. h
69	lanuginósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. h
70	canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1811	———	H. h
71	parvifólius, DC. SR.t.496. *pu.*	small-leaved.	China.	1818	June-A.	H. h
72	triflórus, RICH. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1825	June, J[y]	H. h
73	*áreticus*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1585. *cr.*	dwarf crimson.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H. h
74	*saxátilis*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2233. *wh.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. h
75	pistillátus, PH. S.EX.B.2.t.86. *ro.* *acaúlis*, DC.	close-styled.	Labrador.	1802	———	H. h
76	obovális, DC. H.FA.t.61. *wh.*	oboval-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May-J[y]	H. h
77	*Chamæmórus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.716. *wh.*	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♀

78 parviflórus, DC. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	N. America.	1824 June, J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
79 stellátus, DC. *ro.*	star-flowered.	———	1823 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
80 flóridus, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1827 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
81 nootkánus, DC. BR.t.1368. *wh.*	Nootka Sound.	———	1826 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
82 odorátus, DC. BM.t.323. *re.*	flowering Raspberry.	———	1700 June-S.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
83 reflexus, DC. BR.t.461. *wh.*	reflexed.	China.	1818 June, J^{y}	C. $\frac{1}{2}$
84 Hamiltoniánus, DC. *wh.*	Hamilton's.	Nepaul.	——— ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
rugósus, DP. not of SMITH.				
85 róridus, BR.t.1607. *wh.*	rorid.	Madagascar.	1830 Aug., S.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
86 tiliáceus, DC. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Nepaul.	1810 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
87 moluccánus, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Amboyna.	——— ———	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
88 rugósus, DC. *wh.*	rugose.	S. America.	1824 June, J^{y}	S. $\frac{1}{2}$
89 betúlinus, DC. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
90 paniculátus, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1826 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
75 FRAGA'RIA, DC.	STRAWBERRY.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
1 *vésca*, DC. EB.v.2.t.1524. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. BM.t.63. *wh.*	wild.	———	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *semperflórens*, DC. *wh.*	*ever-bearing.*	.....	..... Apr.-D.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
γ *horténsis*, DC. *wh.*	*garden.*	.....	..... April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3 *calycína*, DC. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Britain.	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4 collína, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Germany.	1768 Apr.-N.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
α *rúbra*, DC. *wh.*	*red alpine.*	———	——— ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *álba*, DC. *wh.*	*white alpine.*	———	——— ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5 Brealíngea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	France.	..... April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
α *abórtiva*, DC. *wh.*	*barren.*	———	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *hispida*, DC. *wh.*	*Longchamp.*	———	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
γ *péndula*, DC. *wh.*	*pear-fruited.*	———	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
6 *moscháta*, EHR. EB.v.31.t.2197. *wh.*	Hautboy.	England.	..... May, J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
elátior, EB.				
β *dioica*, DC. *wh.*	*dioecious.*	———	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
7 elátior, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Europe.	..... April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8 virginiána, DC. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	N. America.	1629 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *hy'brida*, DC. *wh.*	*Keen's seedling.*	Hybrid.	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
9 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	Pine.	Surinam.	1759 May, J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *ananássa*, DC. *wh.*	*Pineapple.*	.....	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
γ *calyculáta*, DC. *wh.*	*Bath scarlet.*	.....	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
δ *tincta*, DC. *wh.*	*red-fleshed.*	.....	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
10 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1727 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
11 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	..... ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
76 POTENTI'LLA, DC.	CINQUEFOIL.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
1 macrántha, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1829 May-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	single-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1826 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4 mínima, DC. L.BC.t.480. *ye.*	small.	Switzerland.	1816 April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5 nívea, DC. L.BC.t.460. *ye.*	snowy-leaved.	N. Europe.	——— June-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
β *macrophy'lla*, BM.t.2982. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	N. America.	1827 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
6 helvética, DS. *ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1819 April-J.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
norvégica, SWT. not of LINN.				
7 glaciális, DC. *ye.*	very hairy.	———	1816 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.75. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1640 June, J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
9 frígida, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	Dauphiny.	1816 May-J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
10 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	N. America.	1827 June, J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
11 norvégica, DC. FD.t.171. *ye.*	Norwegian.	N. Europe.	1764 June-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
12 hirsúta, DC. FD.t.1390. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	Greenland.	1820 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
13 subacaúlis, DC. *ye.*	short-stalked.	S. France.	——— May-J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
velutína, LP.				
14 Morisóni, DC. *wh.*	Morison's.	N. America.	1686 June-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
monspeliénsis, L. *hirsúta*, M.				
15 elátior, DS. *ye.*	taller.	Siberia.	1824 June, J^{y}	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
16 *ferrugínea*, P.MB.v.5.p.223. *or. bl.*	rusty.	Hybrid.	1835 July, A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
17 atrosanguínea, DC. S.BPG.t.124. *cr.*	dark-crimson.	Nepaul.	1820 June-S.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
18 insígnis, BR.t.37. 13.n.s.	specious.	India.	1838 May-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
19 bithy'nica, DC. *ye.*	Bithynian.	Bithynia.	1822 June-A.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
20 flagelláris, DC. *ye.*	rod.	Siberia.	1820 ———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$

21	umbrósa, DC. *go.*	shaded.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H.♄
22	*réptans*, DC. EB.v.12.t.862. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♄
23	símplex, DC. *ye.*	sarmentose.	N. America.	1804	May-A.	H.♄
24	stolonífera, LEHM. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	Europe.	1837	June-A.	H.♄
25	canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818	May-A.	H.♄
26	cinérea, DC. JI.3.t.491. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	S. Europe.	1820	April-J.	H.♄
27	*vérna*, EB.v.1.t.37. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.♄
28	*alpéstris*, EF. *ye.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H.♄
29	opáca, DC. *ye.*	opake-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.♄
30	aúrea, DC. *go.*	golden.	Alps of Europe.	.....	———	H.♄
31	pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1806	———	H.♄
32	crócea, DS. *ye.*	copper.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.♄
33	Thomásii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.365. *ye.*	silky-haired.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♄
34	salisburgénsis, JI.3.t.490. *ye.*	broad-lobed.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♄
35	Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	———	.....	———	H.♄
36	impolíta, WAH. *ye.*	unpolished.	Carpathia.	1818	———	H.♄
37	calábra, T.FN.1.p.287. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♄
38	Gunthéri, LP. *ye.*	Gunther's.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H.♄
39	declináta, DS. *ye.*	declinate.	.....	1817	———	H.♄
40	petræ'a, DS. *ye.*	rock.	France.	1819	———	H.♄
41	*argéntea*, EB.v.2.t.89. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♄
42	*intermédia*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2449. *ye.* *opáca*, EB. not of LINN.	intermediate.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.♄
43	incísa, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	.....	1818	May-A.	H.♄
44	collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823	June-A.	H.♄
45	elongáta, BESS. *ye.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1827	———	H.♄
46	vinósa, DC. *ye.* *Loddigésii*, DS.	Loddiges's.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.♄
47	grácilis, DS. BM.t.2984. *ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♄
48	desertórum, DS. *ye.*	desert.	Altaia.	1830	———	H.♄
49	chrysántha, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♄
50	canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	S. of Europe.	1822	———	H.♄
51	thuringíaca, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Germany.	———	———	H.♄
52	dealbáta, DS. *ye.*	whitened.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.♄
53	virgáta, DS. *ye.*	twiggy.	Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.♄
54	hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725	May-S.	H.♄
55	astracánica, DC. JI.1.t.92. *ye.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1787	June-A.	H.♄
56	stipulária, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Siberia.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.♄
57	pedáta, NP. *ye.*	pedate-leaved.	Italy.	1818	May-S.	H.♄
58	taúrica, SS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	June-A.	H.♄
59	obscúra, SS. *ye.*	obscure.	Siberia.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♄
60	laciniósa, SS. SB.t.1478. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♄
61	formósa, DP. S.BFG.s.2.t.136. *ro.* *nepaulénsis*, H.EX.FL.t.88.	handsome.	Nepaul.	1820	May-S.	H.♄
62	*Russelliána*, S.BFG.s.2.t.279. *ec.*	Russell's.	Hybrid.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♄
63	*Hopwoodiána*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.61.*ro.*	Hopwood's.	———	——	May-S.	H.♄
64	*Mackayána*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.43. *ye.pk.*	Mackay's.	———	——	———	H.♄
65	pulchérrima, DS. *ye.*	very fair.	N. America.	1837	May-J^{y}	H.♄
66	diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	Siberia.	1825	———	H.♄
67	ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1799	———	H.♄
68	Weinmánnii, L.BC.t.706. *ye.*	Weinmann's.	Thuringia.	1822	June-A.	H.♄
69	púmila, SS. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1818	May, J.	H.♄
70	lanuginósa, F. *ye.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1821	June-A.	H.♄
71	ornithopodioídes, DC. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	.....	1829	———	H.♄
72	normális, F. *ye.*	normal.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♄
73	Sieversiána, OTT. *ye.*	Sievers's.	.....	1829	———	H.♄
74	pulchélla, DC. *ye.*	neat.	Melville Isl.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.♄
75	divaricáta, SS. *ye.*	divaricate.	Corsica.	1824	June-A.	H.♄
76	floribúnda, PH. W.DB.t.70. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May-S.	H.♄
77	dahúrica, NP. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.♄
78	*fruticósa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.88. *ye.*	shrubby.	England.	.....	———	H.♄
79	supína, DC. JA.5.t.406. *ye.*	trailing.	Europe.	1696	July, A.	H.♄
80	pimpinelloídes, DC. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	Levant.	1758	June-A.	H.♄
81	bifúrca, DC. *ye.*	bifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1773	June, J^{y}	H.♄
82	geoídes, DC. *ye.*	Avens-like.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H.♄

83 Sprengeliána, DC. *ye.*	Sprengel's.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
84 cicutariæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Galatia.	1818	———	H. ♃
85 viscósa, DC. BR.t.1492. *ye.*	clammy.	Siberia.	1797	July, A.	H. ♃
hispida, NP.					
86 glandulósa, BR.t.1583. *ye.*	glandular.	California.	1833	August.	H. ♃
β incisa, BR.t.1973. *ye.*	*incised.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
87 missoúrica, BR.t.1412. *st.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1830	May-A.	H. ♃
88 bipinnatífida, DS. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
89 pectináta, P. *ye.*	combed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
90 argúta, PH. BR.t.1379. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	N. America.	1818	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
91 pensylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.189. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	1725	June-A.	H. ♃
92 Drummóndi, DS. H.FA.1.t.65. *ye.*	Drummond's.	———	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
93 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Siberia.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
94 Hippiána, DS. H.FA.1.t.64. *ye.*	Hippi's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
dealbáta, DOUG. *leucophy'lla*, TORREY.					
95 verticilláris, DC. *ye.*	whorled.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H. ♃
96 agrimonioídes, SS. *ye.*	Agrimony-lvd.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ♃
97 filipéndula, DS. *ye.*	dropwort-like.	Dahuria.	———	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
98 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H. ♃
99 conférta, DS. *ye.*	crowded.	Altaia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
100 Egédii, DC. FD.t.1578. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Greenland.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
101 sanguisórba, DS. *ye.*	Burnet-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
102 anserína, DC. EB.v.12.t.861. *ye.*	wild Tansy.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
103 spléndens, DC. S.BPG.s.2.t.150. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
104 Salesóvii, DC. *ye.*	white shrubby.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
105 fragarioídes, DC. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1773	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
106 glábra, DC. BM.t.3676. *wh.*	smooth white.	———	1818	June-O.	H. ♃
107 *rupéstris*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2058. *wh.*	rock.	England.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
108 cauléscens, DC. JA.t.220. *wh.*	caulescent.	Austria.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
109 alchemilloídes, DC. *wh.*	Alchemilla-like.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
110 *álba*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1384. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Wales.	.....	———	H. ♃
111 lupinoídes, SS. L.BC.t.654. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
112 Clusiána, SS. BM.t.1327. *wh.*	Clusius's.	S. of Europe.	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
113 Valdéria, DC. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
114 mollíssima, LEHM. *ye.*	softest.	Europe.	1832	June-O.	H. ♃
115 Richardsónii, DOUG. *ye.*	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
116 arachnoídea, DOUG. *ye.*	cobwebbed.	———	———	———	H. ♃
117 effúsa, DOUG. *ye.*	effuse.	———	———	———	H. ♃
118 ontópoda, DOUG. *ye.*	long-stalked.	———	———	———	H. ♃
119 apennína, DC. T.FN.1.t.46. *wh.*	Apennine.	Italy.	1825	———	H. ♃
120 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-blossomed.	S. of Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
121 nítida, DC. JA.t.25. *bh.*	glossy.	———	1798	———	H. ♃
122 *tridentáta*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2389. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Scotland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
123 gariepénsis, ECK. *wh.*	Gariep.	C. B. S.	1837	June-A.	H. ♃
124 *Fragária*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1785. *wh.*	barren Strawberry.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
Fragária stérilis, EB. *Cómarum fragarioídes*, W.EN.					
125 Jamesoniána, DC. *wh.*	Jameson's.	Greenland.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
126 emargináta, PH. *wh.*	notched.	Labrador.	1828	Mar.-J.	H. ♃

77 CO'MARUM, DS. MARSH-CINQUEFOIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

palústre, DC. EB.t.172. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
Potentílla Cómarum, DC.					

78 TORMENTI'LLA, DS. TORMENTIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *réptans*, DS. EB.t.864. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Potentílla nemorális, NP.					
2 *erécta*, DS. EB.t.863. *ye.*	erect.	———	.....	May-O.	H. ♃
Potentílla Tormentílla, DC.					

79 DRY'AS, DC. DRY'AS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *octopétala*, DC. EB.t.451. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
2 decapétula, N. *wh.*	ten-petaled.	N. America.	1839	———	H. ♃
3 integrifólia, DC. H.EP.t.220. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Greenland.	1824	Apr.-A.	H. ♃
4 Drummóndii, BM.t.2972. *ye.*	Drummond's.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃

80 DALIBA'NDA, DC. DALIBA'NDA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

répens, DC. *wh.*	violet-leaved.	N. America.	1768	May, J.	H. ♃

81 DUCHE'SNEA, DS. — DUCHE'SNEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
fragarioídes, DS. BR.t.61. *ye.* — strawberry-like. Nepaul. 1805 May-O. H.♃
Fragária índica, DC.

82 SIEVE'RSIA, B. — SIEVE'RSIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 rósea, GRAH. *ro.* — rosy. N. America. 1827 June, J⁷ H.♃
2 radiáta, DS. *ye.* — rayed. ——— 1822 ——— H.♃
Géum radiátum, PH.
3 Péckii, BM.t.2863. *ye.* — Peck's. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.* — fringed. ——— 1818 ——— H.♃
5 montána, SS. JA.4.t.373. *ye.* — mountain. Austria. 1597 May-S. H.♃
6 triflóra, BM.t.2858. *ye. bh.* — three-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J⁷ H.♃
7 Rússii, B. *ye.* — Ross's. Melville Isl. —— June-S. H.♃
8 glaciális, SS. *ye.* — arctic. Siberia. ——— ——— H.♃
9 atlántica, DS. *ye.* — Atlantic. S. of Europe. 1810 May-S. H.♃
10 anemonoídes, SS. *wh.* — Anemone-like. Kamtschatka. 1824 ——— H.♃
11 réptans, SS. JA.t.22. *ye.* — creeping. Switzerland. 1775 June-A. H.♃
12 eláta, BR. *ye.* — tall. Nepaul. 1840 June, J⁷ H.♃

83 COWA'NIA, LT. — COWA'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
plicáta, LT. S.BFG.s.2.t.400. *pu.* — plaited. Mexico. 1832 June, J⁷ F.♄

84 COLU'RIA, B. — COLU'RIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
potentilloídes, B. JV.3.t.68. *or.* — Potentilla-like. Siberia. 1780 June, J⁷ H.♃
Géum potentilloídes, W. *Sievérsia geoídes*, SS. *Dry'as geoídes*, PAX.

85 GE'UM, B. — A'VENS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 stríctum, W. JI.1.t.93. *ye.* — upright. N. America. 1778 May-J⁷ H.♃
2 intermédium, W. *ye.* — intermediate. Europe. 1794 May-A. H.♃
3 *rivále*, W. EB.v.2.t.106. *ye. bh.* — water. Britain. ..... May-S. H.♃
4 agrimonoídes, PH. *wh.* — Agrimony-like. N. America. 1811 June, J⁷ H.♃
5 hispidum, SS. *wh.* — hispid. Sweden. 1828 ——— H.♃
6 brachypétalum, DC. *ye. bh.* — short-petaled. ..... 1826 May-A. H.♃
7 sylváticum, DC. *ye.* — wood. S. of Europe. 1820 June, J⁷ H.♃
atlánticum, DEF. *biflórum*, BROT.
8 pyrenáicum, DC. LI.t.44. *ye.* — Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1804 ——— H.♃
9 Quéllyon, S.BFG.t.292. *sc.* — scarlet Chilian. Chili. 1826 May-O. H.♃
coccíneum, BR.t.1088. not of FG.
β grandiflórum, BR.t.1348. *sc.* — *large-flowered.* —— 1829 ——— H.♃
10 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.* — various-leaved. .... ——— H.♃
11 canadénse, DC. *ye.* — Canadian. Canada. 1778 May-A. H.♃
12 macrophy'llum, DC. *ye.* — large-leaved. Kamtschatka. 1804 June, J⁷ H.♃
13 álbum, DC. JV.2.t.175. *wh.* — white-flowered. N. America. 1730 July, A. H.♃
14 hirsútum, L.EN. *st.* — hairy. ——— 1818 May-J⁷ H.♃
15 virginiánum, DC. *wh.* — Virginian. ——— ..... July, A. H.♃
16 *urbánum*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1400. *ye.* — common. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
17 ranunculoídes, DC. *ye.* — Ranunculus-like..... 1827 May-A. H.♃

86 CHIMONA'NTHUS, DC. — JAPAN ALLSPICE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.
frágrans, DC. BM.t.466. *ye.* — fragrant. Japan. 1776 Dec.-M⁹ H.♄
Calycánthus præ'cox, BM.
α vérus, HK.v.2.t.10. *ye. pu.* — *common.* —— —— ——— H.♄
β híteus. ye. — *yellow-flowered.* —— —— ——— H.♄
γ grandiflórus, BR.t.451. *ye.* — *large-flowered.* —— 1812 ——— H.♄

87 CALYCA'NTHUS, DC. — ALLSPICE-TREE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.
1 fióridus, DC. BM.t.503. *da. pu.* — Carolinian. Carolina. 1726 May-A. H.♄
2 glaúcus, DC. BR.t.404. *da. pu.* — glaucous-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H.♄
fértilis, BR.
3 prunifólius, DC. *da. pu.* — plum-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— H.♄
4 lævigátus, DC. BR.t.481. *da. pu.* — smooth-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H.♄
5 oblongifólius, N. *da. pu.* — oblong-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H.♄

CLASS XIII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens.
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ÆGLE, DC.		BENGAL QUINCE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
Mármelos, DC. RC.2.t.143. *wh.*		thorny.	E. Indies.	1759	S. ♄
2 MARGGRAA'VIA, DC.		MARGGRAA'VIA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
1 umbellàta, DC. H.EX.F.t.160. *gr.*		umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄
2 coriácea, DC. *gr.*		leathery-leaved.	Guiana.	1821 ———	S. ♄
3 pícta, DC. *gr.*		painted-leaved.	———	1827	S. ♄
3 SINGA'NA, DC.		SINGA'NA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
guianénsis, DC. *wh.*		Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	S.C. ♄
Sternbéckia lateriflóra, W.					
4 ANTHOLO'MA, DC.		ANTHOLO'MA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
montána, DC. *ye.*		mountain.	New Caledonia.	1820	S. ♄
5 NORA'NTEA, DC.		NORA'NTEA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
1 guianénsis, DC. *pu.*		Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	S. ♄
2 braziliénsis, DC. *pu.*		Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	S. ♄
3 índica. *wh.*		Indian.	Mauritius.	1822	S. ♄
6 CALOPHY'LLUM, DC.		CALOPHY'LLUM. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
1 Tacamahàca, DC. *wh.*		Tacamahac-tree.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄
2 Inophy'llum, DC. RM.4.t.38. *wh.*		sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793	S. ♄
3 Cálaba, DC. J.AM.t.165. *wh.*		Calaba-tree.	W. Indies.	1780	S. ♄
4 spectábile, DC. *wh.*		showy.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
5 spúrium, DC. *wh.*		spurious.	———	1780	S. ♄
Cálaba, LINN.					
7 CA'PPARIS, DC.		CAPER-TREE. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
1 chinénsis, GD. BR.t.1320. *wh.*		Chinese.	China.	1827 June-A.	S. ♄
acuminàta, BR.					
2 rupéstris, DC. FG.t.487. *wh.*		rock.	Crete.	..... J⁷-O.	S.C. ♄
spinósa, BM.					
3 Mariána, DC. JS.t.109. *wh.*		heart-leaved.	America.	1822	S. ♄
4 spinósa, DC. FG.t.486. *wh.*		common.	S. of Europe.	1596 M⁷-A.	S.C. ♄
5 ovàta, W. *wh.*		oval-leaved.	Mauritania.	..... ——	G.C. ♄
Fontanésii, DC.					
6 ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.*		Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	G. ♄
7 herbácea, DC. *wh.*		herbaceous.	Tauria.	1819 May-A.	H. ♃
8 aphy'lla, DC. *wh.*		leafless.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
9 acuminàta, DC. *wh.*		acuminate.	———	1821	S.C. ♄

10 zeylánica, DC. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C.	½
11 frondósa, DC. J.AM.t.104. *gr.pi.*	large-leaved.	Carthagena.	1800	.....	S.	½
12 Brássii, DC. *wh.*	Brass's.	Guinea.	1793	.....	S.	½
13 sepiária, DC. *wh.*	hedge.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S.	½
14 triflóra, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	S. America.	.....	May.	S.	½
15 Cynophallóphora, DC. J.AM.t.98. *wh.*	bay-leaved. .	W. Indies.	1752	.....	S.	½
16 salígna, DC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1807	.....	S.	½
17 eustachiána, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1822	July.	S.	½
18 lineáris, DC. J.AM.t.102. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1793	.....	S.	½
19 verrucósa, DC. J.AM.t.99. *wh.*	hart-podded.	Carthagena.	1823	April-J⁷	S.	½
20 pulchérrima, DC. J.AM.t.106. *st.* *arboréscens*, MILLER.	handsome.	———	.....	.....	S.	½
21 odoratíssima, DC. JS.t.110. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Caraccas.	1814	Sep., O.	S.	½
22 tenuisíliqua, DC. J.AM.t.105. *wh.*	slender-podded.	Carthagena.	1822	.....	S.	½
23 amygdálina, DC. *wh.*	almond-leaved.	S. America.	1819	.....	G.	½
24 ferrugínea, DC. J.AM.t.100. *wh.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	——	May-A.	S.	½
25 Bréynia, DC. J.AM.t.103. *wh.*	oleaster-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	.....	G.C.	½
26 torulósa, DC. *wh.*	twisting.	———	1819	June.	S.C.	½
27 jamaicénsis, DC. J.AM.t.101. *wh.*	Jamaica.	———	1793	.....	S.C.	½
28 peltáta, DS. *wh.*	peltate-leaved.	———	1824	Aug., S.	G.	½

8 NIEBU'HRIA, DC. — NIEBU'HRIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.

1 madagascariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1822	July.	S.	½
2 cáffra, DC. *wh.*	Caffrarian.	C. B. S.	1820	.....	G.	½
3 oblongifólia, DC. *wh.* *Cápparis heteróclita*, HB.	oblong-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	May.	S.C.	½

9 SAURAU'JA, W. — SAURAU'JA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

1 spectábilis, BM.t.3982. *wh.*	showy.	Bolivia.	1842	June-S.	G.	½
2 pedunculáta, BM. *wh.*	peduncled.	———	.....	———	G.	½
3 nepaulénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1824	July-S.	S.	½
4 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Caraccas.	1824	May-J⁷	S.	½

10 BI'XA, L. — ANO'TTA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 Orellána, DC. BM.t.1456. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1690	May-A.	S.	½
2 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.	½
3 Urucurána, W. *ro.*	white-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S.	½

11 PRO'CKIA, L. — PRO'CKIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 Crúcis, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	.....	.....	S.	½
2 serráta, DC. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Montserrat.	1822	.....	S.	½
3 theæfórmis, DC. *gr.*	Tea-leaved.	Bourbon.	——	.....	S.	½

12 LU'DIA, LAM. — LU'DIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 sessiliflóra, DC. JS.l.t.112. *bl.*	sessile-flowered.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S.	½
2 heterophy'lla, DC. LI.t.466.f.1. *gr.*	various-leaved.	———	——	.....	S.	½

13 RYANÆ'A, DC. — RYANÆ'A. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.

speciósa, DC. *re.* *Patrísia pyrífera*, PS.	beautiful.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S.	½

14 HELIA'NTHEMUM, DC. — SUN-ROSE. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. SC.t.5. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1731	June-A.	H.	½
2 ocymoídes, DC. SC.t.13. *ye.* *Cístus sampsucifólius*, CI.l.t.96.	basil-like.	———	.....	———	F.	½
3 Libanótis, DC. *wh.*	rosemary-like.	Spain.	1752	June.	F.	½
4 alyssoídes, DC. *ye.*	Alyssum-like.	S. of Europe.	.....	June-A.	F.	½
5 algarvénse, DC. SC.t.40. *ye.* *Cístus algarvénsis*, BM.t.267.	Algarvian.	Portugal.	1800	———	F.	½
6 rugósum, DC. SC.t.65. *ye.*	rugose.	———	.....	———	F.	½
7 scabrósum, DC. SC.t.81. *ye.*	rough.	Italy.	1775	———	F.	½
8 formósum, DC. SC.t.50. *ye.* *Cístus formósus*, BM.264.	beautiful.	Portugal.	1780	May-J⁷	F.	½
9 atriplicifólium, DC. *ye.*	orach-leaved.	Spain.	1656	June, J⁷	F	½
10 microphy'llum, SC.t.96. *ye.*	small-leaved.	S. of Europe.	.....	June-O.	F	½
11 Lasiánthum, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Portugal.	1822	June-A.	F.	½
12 involucrátum, DC. *ye.*	short-pedicled.	S. of Europe.	1826	———	F.	½
13 cándidum, SC.t.25. *ye.*	white-leaved.	Spain.	1822	———	F.	½

14	cheiranthoídes, DC. sc.t.107. *ye.*	stock-like.	Spain.	1800	July, A.	F. ♄
15	halimifólium, sc.t.4. *ye.*	sea-purslane-lvd.	——	1656	——	F. ♄
16	rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	N. America.	1823	——	H. ♃
17	ramuliflórum, DC. *ye.*	branch-flowering.	Carolina.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
18	glomerátum, DC. sc.t.110. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	New Spain.	——	——	F. ♄
19	canadénse, DC. sc.t.21. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1799	——	H. ♃
20	caroliniánum, DC. sc.t.99. *ye.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1823	——	H. ♃
21	brasiliénse, DC. sc.t.43. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	June-A.	F. ♄
22	polygalæfólium, sc.t.11. *ye.*	milkwort-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
23	lignósum, sc.t.46. *ye.*	woody-stemmed.	S. of Europe.	1810	——	F. ♂
24	Tuberária, DC. sc.t.18. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	——	1752	——	F. ♂
25	plantagíneum, DC. *ye.*	plantain-like.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
26	*guttátum*, DC. EB.t.544. *ye.*	spotted-flowd.	England.	.....	——	H. ☉
27	punctátum, DC. sc.t.61. *ye.*	dotted.	France.	1816	——	H. ☉
28	eriocaúlon, DC. sc.t.30. *ye.*	woolly-stalked.	Spain.	1823	——	H. ☉
29	lunulátum, DC. *ye.*	lunulate-marked.	Piedmont.	.....	——	H. ♄
30	villósum, DC. *st.*	villose.	Spain	1823	——	H. ☉
31	nilóticum, DC. *st.*	Nile.	Egypt.	.....	——	H. ☉
32	intermédium, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	Spain.	1759	——	H. ☉
	salicifólium, CAV.					
33	*ledifólium*, DC. sc.t.41. *st.*	Ledum-leaved.	England.	.....	——	H. ☉
34	denticulátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	S. of France.	1828	——	H. ☉
35	salicifólium, DC. sc.t.71. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ☉
36	sanguíneum, DC. *ye.*	bloody-stalked.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
	retrofráctum, PS.					
37	ægyptíacum, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1764	——	H. ☉
38	Líppii, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	——	1820	——	F. ♄
39	ellípticum, DC. sc.t.108. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Levant.	1827	——	F. ♄
40	confértum, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Teneriffe.	.....	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
41	canariénse, DC. JI.t.97. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1790	——	F. ♄
42	Fumána, DC. sc.t.16. *ye.*	heath-like.	S. of Europe.	1752	June-A.	F. ♄
43	ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.172. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
44	procúmbens, DC. sc.t.68. *ye.*	procumbent.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
45	arábicum, DC. sc.t.97. *ye.*	Arabian.	Levant.	1826	——	F. ♄
46	læ'vipes, DC. sc.t.24. *ye.*	cluster-leaved.	——	1690	——	G. ♄
47	víride, DC. *ye.*	green-leaved.	Sicily.	1828	——	F. ♄
48	junipérinum, DC. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	——	.....	——	G. ♄
49	Barreliéri, DC. *ye.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1822	——	F. ♄
50	thymifólium, DC. sc.t.102. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Spain.	1658	——	F. ♄
51	glutinósum, DC. sc.t.83. *ye.*	clammy.	——	1790	——	F. ♄
52	mólle, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.2. *ye.*	soft.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
53	origanifólium, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.1. *ye.*	Marjoram-lvd.	——	1795	——	F. ♄
54	dichótomum, DC. CI.3.t.263.f.1. *ye.*	forked.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
55	cœlándicum, DC. sc.t.85. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Europe.	1816	——	F. ♄
56	alpéstre, DC. sc.t.2. *ye.*	alpine.	——	——	——	H. ♄
57	penicillátum, DC. *ye.*	pencilled.	S. of Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
58	itálicum, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1779	July-S.	H. ♄
59	obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1826	June-A.	F. ♄
60	vineále, DC. sc.t.77. *ye.*	slender trailing.	Europe.	1823	July-S.	F. ♄
61	cánum, DC. sc.t.56. *ye.*	hoary.	——	1772	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
62	marifólium, DC. *ye.*	Marum-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
63	pulchéllum, sc.t.71. *ye.*	neat.	S. of Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
64	rotundifólium, DC. CI.2.t.142. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Spain.	1826	——	F. ♄
	Cistus nummulárius, CAV. not of LINN.					
65	crassifólium, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
66	paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	——	——	June-A.	F. ♄
67	cinéreum, DC. CI.2.t.141. *ye.*	grey.	——	——	——	F. ♄
68	squammátum, DC. CI.2.t.139. *ye.*	scaly.	——	1815	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
69	lavandulæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739	——	F. ♄
70	stœchadifólium, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	——	F. ♄
71	cróceum, DC. sc.t.53. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Spain.	.....	——	F. ♄
72	nudicaúle, DC. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	——	1826	——	F. ♄
73	glaúcum, DC. CI.3.t.261. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1815	June-A.	F. ♄
74	leptophy'llum, DC. sc.t.20. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	.....	July, A.	F. ♄
75	*serpyllifólium*, DC. sc.t.60. *ye.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	England.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄

76 *vulgáre*, DC. sc.t.34. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ½
β flóre-pléno, sc.t.64. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ½
77 *surrejánum*, DC. sc.t.28. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	England.	.....	July-O.	H. ½
β tomentósum, sc.t.34.f.3. *ye.*	*woolly-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H. ½
78 lúcidum, H. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1827	June-A.	H. ½
79 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	Geneva.	.....	——	H. ½
80 taúricum, sc.t.105. *pi. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	——	H. ½
81 *Andersóni*, sc.t.89. *ye.*	Anderson's.	Hybrid.	1827	May-O.	H. ½
82 grandiflórum, DC. sc.t.69. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1800	——	H. ½
83 sampuscifólium, BM.t.1803. *pi. ye.*	rough dwarf.	Montpelier.	.....	——	H. ½
Cistus sampuscifólium, BM. not of CAV.					
84 nummulárium, DC. sc.t.80. *ye.*	Money-root.	——	1752	——	H. ½
85 hírtum, DC. sc.t.109. *ye.*	bristly-calyxed.	Spain.	1759	——	F. ½
86 barbátum, PS. sc.t.73. *ye.*	bearded.	S. of Europe.	1820	——	H. ½
87 angustifólium, DC. JV.3.t.53. *ye.*	distinct-petaled.	.....	1800	——	H. ½
88 eriosépalon, sc.t.76. *pi. ye.*	woolly-sepaled.	S. of Europe.	.....	——	H. ½
89 rotátum.	rotate.	.....	1828	.....	H. ½
90 racemósum, DC. sc.t.82. *wh.*	long-racemed.	S. of Europe.	.....	May-O.	F. ½
91 pilósum, DC. sc.t.49. *wh.*	hairy.	——	1731	——	F. ½
92 lineáre, DC. sc.t.48. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	1824	June-A.	F. ½
93 virgátum, DC. sc.t.79. *pi. re.*	slender.	Barbary.	——	——	F. ½
94 apennínum, DC. sc.t.62. *wh.*	Apennine.	Europe.	——	——	H. ½
95 pulveruléntum, DC. sc.t.29. *wh.*	powdered.	S. of France.	——	——	H. ½
96 híspidum, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	——	——	H. ½
97 canéscens, sc.t.51. *cri.*	canescent.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
98 rhodánthum, DC. sc.t.7. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	Spain.	.....	——	H. ½
99 diversifólium, sc.t.95. *re.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	May-S.	H. ½
β múltiplex, sc.t.98. *re.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	H. ½
100 *versicolor*, sc.t.26. *pu. re.*	various-coloured.	Hybrid.	.....	——	H. ½
101 *cúprum*, sc.t.69. *co.*	copper-coloured.	——	.....	——	H. ½
102 venústum, sc.t.10. *se.*	charming.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
β flóre-pléno. se.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	H. ½
103 *variegátum*, sc.t.38. *re. wh.*	striped-flowered.	Hybrid.	.....	——	H. ½
104 lanceolátum, sc.t.100. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
105 *polifólium*, DC. sc.t.88. *wh.*	white mountain.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ½
106 macránthon, sc.t.103. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	.....	——	H. ½
β múltiplex, sc.t.104. *wh.*	*full-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ½
107 confúsum, sc.t.91. *wh.*	confused.	——	.....	——	H. ½
108 róseum, DC. sc.t.55. *ro.*	rosy.	S. of Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ½
β múltiplex, sc.t.86. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H. ½
109 mutábile, DC. sc.t.106. *pi. re.*	changeable.	Spain.	1795	——	H. ½
110 Milléri, sc.t.101. *sa.*	Miller's.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
111 marjoranæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Marjoram-lvd.	Spain.	1818	May, J.	H. ½
112 hyssopifólium, DC. *vi.*	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ½
α crocátum, sc.t.92. *sa.*	*saffron-coloured.*	——	.....	——	F. ½
β cúpreum, sc.t.58. *co.*	*copper-coloured.*	——	.....	——	F. ½
γ múltiplex, sc.t.72. *co.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	F. ½
113 fœ'tidum, DC. JI.1.t.98. *wh.*	Bryony-scented.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
114 stramíneum, sc.t.93. *st.*	straw-coloured.	.....	.....	——	H. ½
β múltiplex, sc.t.94. *st.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	H. ½
115 sulphúreum, DC. sc.t.37. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Spain.	1815	June, J^{y}	H. ½

15 CI'STUS, DC. ROCK-ROSE. N. O. CISTI'NEÆ.

1 vaginátus, DC. sc.t.9. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779	Apr.-A.	F. ½
2 candidíssimus, DC. sc.t.3. *ro.*	woolly.	Canaries.	1817	June-S.	F. ½
3 álbidus, DC. sc.t.31. *ro.*	white-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640	May-S.	F. ½
4 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	Spain.	1826	June, J^{y}	F. ½
5 incánus, DC. sc.t.44. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-A.	F. ½
6 villósus, DC. sc.t.35. *pu.*	villose.	——	1640	——	F. ½
7 canéscens, sc.t.45. *pu.*	narrow hoary.	——	.....	——	F. ½
8 rotundifólius, sc.t.75. *pu.*	round-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ½
9 undulátus, DC. sc.t.63. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ½
10 heterophy'llus, DC. sc.t.6. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Algiers.	.....	——	F. ½
11 créticus, DC. FG.t.495. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1731	——	F. ½
12 críspus, DC. sc.t.22. *pu.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656	——	F. ½

13 purpúreus, DC. sc.t.17. *pu.*	purple.	Levant.	.....	May-A.	F. ♄
14 cymósus, DC. sc.t.90. *li.* *incánus*, FG.t.494.	cyme-flowered.	———	.....	June-A.	F. ♄
15 parviflórus, DC. sc.t.14. *li.*	small-flowered.	———	1821	———	F. ♄
16 Cupaniánus, ss. sc.t.70. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Sicily.	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
17 acutifólius, sc.t.78. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	S. of Europe.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
18 asperifólius, sc.t.87. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
19 salvifólius, DC. sc.t.54. *wh.*	sage-leaved.	Europe.	1548	May-S.	H. ♄
20 oblongifólius, sc.t.67. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
21 obtusifólius, sc.t.42. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Levant.	.....	May-S.	F. ♄
22 corbariénsis, DC. sc.t.8. *wh.*	mountain.	S. of France.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
23 parvifólius, SC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	.....	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
24 platysépalus, sc.t.47. *wh.*	broad-sepaled.	Levant.	.....	———	H. ♄
25 florentínus, DC. sc.t.59. *wh.*	Florentine.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
26 monspeliénsis, DC. sc.t.27. *wh.*	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1656	———	F. ♄
27 Lédon, DC. *wh.*	many-fid. gum.	S. of France.	1730	June-A.	H. ♄
28 psilosépalus, sc.t.33. *wh.*	smooth-calyxed.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
29 hirsútus, DC. sc.t.19. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1656	———	H. ♄
30 láxus, DC. sc.t.12. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
31 populifólius, sc.t.23. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
32 latifólius, sc.t.15. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	.....	———	F. ♄
33 laurifólius, DC. sc.t.52. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1831	———	H. ♄
34 cy'prius, DC. sc.t.39. *wh.* *ladaníferus*, BM.t.112.	common gum.	Cyprus.	.....	———	H. ♄
35 ladaníferus, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved gum.	Spain.	1629	———	H. ♄
β albiflórus, DC. sc.t.84. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ maculátus, DC. sc.t.1. *wh. pu.*	*spot-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
36 Clúsii, DC. sc.t.32. *wh.*	Clusius's.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

16 SANGUINA'RIA, DC. PUCCOON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

canadénsis, DC. BM.t.162. *wh.*	Bloodwort.	N. America.	1680	Mar., A.	H. ♃
β grandiflóra.	*large-flowered.*	———	1812	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ♃

17 ESCHSCHO'LTZIA, DC. ESCHSCHO'LTZIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 califórnica, DC. S.BFG.t.265. *ye.* *Chry'seis califórnica*, BR.	Californian.	California.	1826	July-O.	H. ♃
2 crócea, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.299. *or.* *Chry'seis crócea*, BR.	copper-coloured.	———	1833	———	H. ♃
3 compácta, BR.t.1948. *ye.* *Chry'seis compácta*, BR.	compact.	———	———	———	H. ♃

18 PAPA'VER, DC. POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 cróceum, BM.t.3035. *or.* *alpínum*, SIEV.	saffron-coloured.	Altaia.	1830	June-A.	H. ♃
2 nudicaúle, DC. BM.t.1633. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730	———	H. ♃
β glabrátum, DC. *ye.*	*smooth-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ radicátum, DC. FD.t.41. *ye.*	small hairy.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
3 microcárpum, DC. *br.*	small-capsuled.	Kamtschatka.	1822	———	H. ♃
4 pyrenáicum, DC. *ye.* *auranti'acum*, LOIS.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
5 rúbro-aurantíacum, BM.t.2344. *re. or.*	red-orange.	Dahuria.	1822	———	H. ♃
6 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.247. *wh.* *Búrseri*, CRANTZ.	alpine.	Austria.	1759	———	H. ♃
7 *Argemóne*, DC. EB.t.643. *re.*	rough.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 *hy'bridum*, DC. EB.t.43. *re.*	mongrel.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
9 obtusiflórum, DC. *re.*	blunt-flowered.	Africa.	1828	June.	H. ☉
10 *Rhœ'as*, DC. EB.t.644. *re.*	common corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
α maculátum. re.	*spot-petaled.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
β coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
γ cárneum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
δ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
ε álbo-marginátum.	*white-edged.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
ζ coccíneo-marginátum.	*scarlet-edged.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
11 commutátum, FM. *sc.*	changed.	Siberia.	1838	———	H. ☉
12 arenárium, DC. *re.*	sand.	———	1825	June-A.	H. ☉
13 Roubiæ'i, DC. *re.*	Roubieu's.	Montpelier.	1823	———	H. ☉

14 lævigátum, DC. *re.*	smooth slender.	Caucasus.	1823	June, J⁷	H.⊙
15 pérsicum, BR.t.1570. *re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1834	———	H.⊙
16 hórridum, DC. *cop.*	prickly-stalked.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
17 aculeátum, TH. *re.*	sharp-spined.	C. B. S.	1839	June, J⁷	F.♂
18 gariepínum, DS. BM.t.3623. *wh.*	Gariep.	———	1835	———	H.⊙
19 bracteátum, DC. LC.t.23. *re.*	bracted.	Caucasus.	1821	May-A.	H.♃
20 orientále, DC. BM.t.57. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1714	———	H.♃
21 setígerum, DC. S.BFG.t.172. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	Italy.	1824	———	H.⊙
22 *somniferum*, DC. LI.t.451. *va.*	garden.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
α nigrum, DC. *va.*	*black-seeded.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. re.	*double-red.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
γ fimbriátum. va.	*fringed-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
23 albospérmum, DC. EB.t.2145. *wh.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
γ variegátum. v.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
24 amœ'num, BR. *pk.*	pleasing.	N. India.	1838	———	H.⊙
25 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.1675. *re.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1813	June, J⁷	H.⊙
26 fúgax, DC. *cr.*	fugacious.	Persia.	1827	———	H.⊙
Argemóne armeníacum, W.					
27 armeníacum, DC. *re.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1815	———	H.⊙
28 floribúndum, DC. BR.t.134. *re.*	many-flowered.	Levant.	———	———	H.♂

19 MECONO'PSIS, DC. — MECONO'PSIS. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 *cámbrica*, DC. EB.t.66. *st.*	Welsh.	Wales.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
Papáver cámbricum, W.					
2 crassifólia, BENTH. HT.1.t.408. *or. ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H.♃
3 heterophy'lla, BENTH. HT.t.408. *or.*	variable-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃

20 GLAU'CIUM, DC. — HORN POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 fúlvum, DC. S.BFG.t.35. *or.*	orange.	S. of Europe.	1802	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 trícolor, SS. *var.*	three-coloured.	Poland.	1828	June-S.	H.⊙
3 *flávum*, DC. EB.t.8. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.♂
lúteum, HK. *Chelidónium glaúcum*, L.					
4 corniculátum, DC. *re.*	various-coloured.	Europe.	.....	June, J⁷	H.⊙
α phœniceum, DC. EB.t.1433. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
β flaviflórum, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	Tauria.	1823	———	H.⊙
5 arábicum, FRIES. *re.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837	June-S.	H.⊙
6 rúbrum, DC. FG.t.488. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1829	———	H.♂
7 pérsicum, DC. *re. ve.*	red and velvet.	Persia.	1837	———	H.⊙

21 ARGEMO'NE, DC. — ARGEMO'NE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 ochroleúca, S.BFG.t.242. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.⊙
2 intermédia. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	1838	———	H.♃
3 mexicána, DC. BM.t.243. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1592	July, A.	H.⊙
4 albiflóra, BM.t.2342. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1820	July-O.	H.♃
5 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.226. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.♃

22 MACLEA'YA, B. — MACLEA'YA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

cordáta, B. BM.t.1905. *bh.*	heart-leaved.	China.	1795	May-A.	H.♃
Boccónia cordáta, DC.					

23 HUNNEMA'NNIA, S.BFG. — HUNNEMA'NNIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

fumariæfólia, S.BFG.t.276. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.♂

24 CHELIDO'NIUM, DC. — CELANDINE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	large.	Dahuria.	1823	April-O.	H.♃
2 *május*, DC. EB.t.1581. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.♃
3 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	S. of Europe.	1823	July-O.	H.♃

25 PLATYSTE'MON, HT. — PLATYSTE'MON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 califórnicum, BEN. S.BFG.s.2.t.394. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1834	June, J⁷	H.⊙
2 leiocárpum, FM. BM.t.3750. *ye.*	smooth-fruited.	———	1838	———	H.⊙

26 RŒME'RIA, DC. — RŒME'RIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 *hy'brida*, DC. EB.t.201. *re.*	violet-flowered.	England.	.....	May-J⁷	H.⊙
Glaúcium violáceum, HK.					
2 vermiculáta, LEHM. *re.*	red-flowered.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H.♂
3 refrácta, DC. *re.*	pendulous-fruited.	Tauria.	1823	May-J⁷	H.⊙

27 ACTÆ'A, PH.	BANE-BERRIES.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 *spicáta*, DC. EB.t.918. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.	♃
2 rúbra, W.EN. *wh.* *brachypétala*, β *rúbra*, DC.	red-berried.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	♃
3 álba, MILL. *wh.* *brachypétala*, *a álba*, DC.	white-berried.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
28 MACRO'TYS, RAF.	SNAKEROOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, W. DR.79.t.67. *wh.* *Actæ'a racemósa*, W.	black-rooted.	N. America.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
29 TRACHYTE'LLA, DC.	TRACHYTE'LLA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
Actæ'a, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	China.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.C.	♄
30 DELI'MA, DC.	DELI'MA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Trinidad.	1830	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.3058. *ye.* *Tetrácera sarmentósa*, W.	sarmentose.	Ceylon.	1822	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	♄
31 DOLIOCA'RPUS, DC.	DOLIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
Calínea, DC. AG.l.t.221. *wh.* *Calínea scándens*, AUB. *Tetrácera Calínea*, W.	climbing.	Guiana.	1822	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
32 PLEURA'NDRA, DC.	PLEURA'NDRA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 cneórum, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
2 ericæfólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	♄
3 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G.	♄
4 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
5 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G.	♄
6 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	——	April-J^{y}	G.	♄
7 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1824	———	G.	♄
8 calycína, DC. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	1822	———	G.	♄
33 DILLE'NIA, DC.	DILLE'NIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, DC. P.MB.v.9. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	May-A.	S.	♄
2 íntegra, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Ceylon.	1826	July-S.	S.	♄
34 TALAU'MA, DC.	TALAU'MA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
1 Candóllii, BC. BR.t.1709. *ye.* *Magnólia odoratíssima*, REIND.	DeCandolle's.	Java.	1827	April-J.	S.	♄
2 púmila, DS. BM.t.977. *wh.* *Magnólia púmila*, DC.	dwarf.	China.	1786	Jan.-D.	S.	♄
3 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	1829	June, J^{y}	S.	♄
35 MONODO'RA, DC.	MONODO'RA.	N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
myrística, DC. BM.t.3059. *wh.*	Nutmeg.	Jamaica.	.....	May-A.	S.	♄
36 A'CHLYS, DC.	A'CHLYS.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.				
triphy'lla, DC. H.FBA.t.12. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1827	April-J.	H.	♃
37 PODOPHY'LLUM, DC.	DUCK'S-FOOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
peltátum, DC. BM.t.1819. *wh.*	May-apple.	N. America.	1664	May.	H.	♃
38 EURY'ALE, DC.	EURY'ALE.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
férox, DC. BM.t.1447. *re.* *Anneslèa spinósa*, AR.t.618.	prickly.	India.	1809	J^{y}-S.	S.W.	♃
39 NU'PHAR, DC.	NU'PHAR.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
1 *lútea*, DC. EB.t.159. *ye.* *Nymphæ'a lútea*, W.	common.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W.	♃
2 Kalmiána, DC. BM.t.1243. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1807	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
3 *púmila*, DC. EB.t.2292. *ye.* *minima*, EB.	small yellow.	Scotland.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W.	♃
4 ádvena, DC. BM.t.684. *ye.* *Nymphæ'a ádvena*, W.	striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
5 sagittæfólia, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1820	——	H.W.	♃
40 NYMPHÆ'A, DC.	WATER-LILY.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2058. *bl.* *stellàta*, var. BM.	Egyptian-blue.	Egypt.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.W.	♃
2 scutifólia, DC. BM.t.552. *bl.* *cærúlea*, B.R.P.197.	Cape-blue.	C. B. S.	1792	——	S.W.	♃

3 cyánea, HB. *bl.* *Cahlára*, DONN.HORT.CANT.ed.7.	Indian-blue.	E. Indies.	1809	Ju.-S. S.W. ♃
4 stelláta, DC. AR.t.330. *bl.*	star-flowered.	———	1803	—— S.W. ♃
5 rósea, DC. BM.t.1364. *ro.* *rúbra*, *β rósea*, DC.	rose-coloured.	———	——	J⁷, A. S.W. ♃
6 edúlis, DC. *wh.* *esculénta*, HB.	eatable.	———	——	—— S.W. ♃
7 rúbra, DC. BM.t.1280. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	——	—— S.W. ♃
8 Lótus, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802	Ju.-S. S.W. ♃
9 thermális, DC. BM.t.797. *wh.* *Lótus*, AR.t.391.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	——	—— S.W. ♃
10 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	Indian Lotus.	———	1803	M⁷-A. S.W. ♃
11 ámpla, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	Ju.-S. S.W. ♃
12 versícolor, DC. BM.t.1189. *wh.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1807	—— S.W. ♃
13 odoráta, DC. BM.t.819. *wh.* *β maxima*, N. *wh.*	sweet-scented. *largest.*	Georgia. ———	1786 1828	July. H.W. ♃ J⁷, A. H.W. ♃
14 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	July. H.W. ♃
15 *álba*, DC. EB.t.160. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	.....	Ju., J⁷ H.W. ♃
16 nítida, DC. BM.t.1359. *wh.*	cup-flowered.	Siberia.	1809	J⁷, A. H.W. ♃
17 mínor, DC. BM.t.1652. *wh.* *odoráta*, *β minor*, BM.	smaller.	Georgia.	1812	—— H.W. ♃
18 pygmæ'a, DC. BM.t.1525. *wh.* *Castália pygmæ'a*, S.FL.68.	pigmy.	China.	1805	M⁷-S. H.W. ♃
19 sanguínea, H. *re.*	bloody.	Georgia.	1828	J⁷, A. H.W. ♃
20 blánda, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	W. Indies.	1827	—— S.W. ♃

41 VICTO'RIA, SCHOM. régia, SCH. *wh. ro. pi.* *Eury'ale amazónicum*, POEPPEIG.

VICTO'RIA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.
majestic-flowd. Guiana. .....Ja.-M[a] S.W. ♃

42 SARRACE'NIA, W.

SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. N. O. SARRACE'NIEÆ.

1 rúbra, W. BM.t.3515. *re.* *psittácina*, M.	red-flowered.	N. America.	1786	June, J⁷ H. ♃
2 varioláris, W. BM.t.1710. *st.* *adúnca*, EX.B.t.53. *minor*, W.	hook-leaved.	———	1803	—— H. ♃
3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.849. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1640	—— H. ♃
4 fláva, W. BM.t.780. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1752	—— H. ♃
5 Drummóndi, HOOKER. *pu.*	Drummond's.	———	1829	—— H. ♃
6 mínor, NUTT. S.BFG.S.2.t.138. *pu.*	small.	———	——	—— H. ♃

43 CO'RCHORUS, DC.

CO'RCHORUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 foliósus, SS. *ye.*	leafy.	Cuba.	1827	June-A. S. ♃
2 hírtus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1820	—— S. ♃
3 siliquósus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *wh.*	Germander-lvd.	———	1732	—— S. ♃
4 americánus, SCK. *ye.*	American.	———	1825	—— S. ♃
5 pilólobus, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1820	—— S. ♃
6 triloculáris, DC. JV.2.t.173. *ye.*	three-celled.	Arabia.	1790	July, A. S. ☉
7 æ'stuans, DC. JV.1.t.85. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	S. America.	1731	June, J⁷ S. ☉
8 olitórius, DC. BM.t.2810. *ye.*	bristly-leaved.	India.	1640	June-A. S. ☉
9 trídens, DC. *ye.*	trident-fruited.	Senegal.	1824	—— S. ♄
10 acutángulus, DC. *ye.*	acute-angled.	India.	1816	June, J⁷ S. ♄
11 pátens, DS. *ye.*	spreading.	Egypt.	1824	—— S. ☉
12 capsuláris, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1725	—— S. ☉
13 hirsútus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	S. America.	1752	—— S. ♄

44 BROWNLO'WIA, ROXB. eláta, BR.t.1472. *ye.*

BROWNLO'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.
tall. E. Indies. 1812 Sept., O. S. ♄

45 SPARRMA'NNIA, DC.

SPARRMA'NNIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 africána, DC. BM.t.516. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1790	Mar.-J⁷ G. ♄
2 rugósa. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1825	Mar.-J. G. ♄

46 TI'LIA, DC.

LIME-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 *microphy'lla*, DC. EB.t.1705. *wh.* *parvifólia*, EB.	small-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S. H. ♄
2 corállina, SP. *wh.*	coral-twigged.	———	.....	June-A. H. ♄

3 *intermédia*, DC. EB.t.610. *wh.* *europæ'a*, EB.	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. h.
β *laciniáta. wh.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	.....	June-A.	H. h
4 platyphy'lla, DC. *wh.* *grandifólia*, EY.	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. h
5 rúbra, DC. *wh.*	red-twigged.	Europe.	.....	———	H. h
6 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1820	June, J7	H. h
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1726	July, A.	H. h
β *leptophy'lla*, DC. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. h
8 glábra, DC. *wh.* *americána*, L.	smooth broad-lvd.	———	———	June, J7	H. h
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.* *álba*, MICH.	white-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H. h
10 argéntea, DC. *wh.* *álba*, W. and K. *rotundifólia*, VENT.	silver-leaved.	Hungary.	1767	———	H. h
11 petioláris, DC. *wh.*	long-petaled.	.....	1824	.....	H. h
47 GRE'WIA, DC.	GRE'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	Java.	1816	July-S.	S. h
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	——	1818	.....	S. h
3 bracteáta, DC. *gr.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	——	July-S.	S. h
4 Mallocócca, DC. *li.* *Mallocócca crenáta*, FORST.	rough-fruited.	Tongatabu.	1792	Aug., S.	S. h
5 umbelláta, DC.	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. h
6 oppositifólia, DC.	sharp-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	.....	S. h
7 bicolor, DC.	two-coloured.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S. h
8 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. h
9 ovalifólia, DC. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818	.....	S. h
10 Róthii, DC. *ye.*	Roth's.	———	1819	.....	S. h
11 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	S. h
12 Mícrocos, DC. RM.1.t.56. *st.* *Microcos paniculáta*, L.	panicled.	E. Indies.	1779	———	S. h
13 orientális, DC. RM.5.t.46. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1767	July, A.	S. h
14 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1804	———	S. h
15 paniculáta, DC. *li.*	villose-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. h
16 glandulósa, DC. *li.*	glandular.	Mauritius.	1827	———	S. h
17 occidentális, DC. EB.t.442. *pu.*	elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	July-S.	G. h
18 asiática, DC. *li.*	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	G. h
19 serrulata, DC. *li.*	serrulate.	———	1818	———	S. h
20 carpinifólia, DC. *pu.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Africa.	.....	———	S. h
21 ulmifólia, HB. *li.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	.....	G. h
22 megalocárpa, BO. *re.*	black-fruited.	Africa.	.....	July, A.	G. h
23 áspera, DC. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. h
24 tiliæfólia, DC. *bl.*	lime-tree-leaved.	———	1812	June-A.	S. h
25 villífera, DC. ..... *villósa*, ROTH.	wool-bearing.	———	1826	———	S. h
26 subinæquália, DC. *re.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1816	Aug., S.	S. h
27 terebinthinácea, DC. *pu.*	strong-scented.	———	———	———	S. h
28 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	———	———	———	S. h
29 obtusifólia, DC. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1818	July-O.	S. h
48 SLOA'NEA, DC.	SLOA'NEA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 dentáta, DC. FI.t.244. *ye.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May-A.	S. h
2 sinemariénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
49 APEI'BA, DC.	APEI'BA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *ye.* *Aublétia áspera*, W.	prickly-capsuled.	Cayenne.	1792	.....	S. h
2 Tiboúrbou, DC. AG.1.t.213. *ye.* *Aublétia Tiboúrbou*, W.	hairy.	S. America.	1756	.....	S. h
3 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.214. *gr.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1817	May-A.	S. h
4 Petoúmo, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. h
50 BE'RRYA, ROXB.	BE'RRYA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
Ammonílla, RC.3.t.264. *st.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1818	May-S.	S. h
51 MUNTI'NGIA, DC.	MUNTI'NGIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
Calabúra, DC. J.AM.t.107. *wh.*	Calabur-tree.	Jamaica.	1690	June, J7	S. h

52 ENTELE'A, BR.	CORK-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 pubéscens, BR. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Zealand.	1836	May, J.	S. ½
2 arboréscens, BM.t.2480. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	1821	———	S. ½
3 palmáta, BR. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	———	1830	———	S. ½
53 TERNSTRO'MIA, DC.	TERNSTRO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	June-A.	S. ½
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	———	1826	July-S.	S. ½
3 pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ½
4 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ½
5 serráta, HB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ½
54 LETTSO'MIA, DC.	LETTSO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Peru.	1823	May-A.	S. ½
55 COCHLOSPE'RMUM KTH.	COCHLOSPE'RMUM. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígne, A. ST.HILAIRE. *ye.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1831	May-J[y]	S. ½
Wittelsbáchia insígnis, MARTIUS.					
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1830	July-S.	S. ½
Wittelsbáchia vitifólia, MART.	*Bómbax vitifólia*, W.EN.				
3 Gossy'pium, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	Aug.-O.	S. ½
Wittelsbáchia Gossy'pium, MN.	*Bómbax Gossy'pium*, CAV.				
4 tinctórium, FL.SEN.l.t.100. *ye.*	dyer's.	Senegal.	.....	July-S.	S. ½
56 CLEYE'RA, DC.	CLEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1822	May-S.	S. ½
57 GODO'YA, DC.	GODO'YA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
geminiflóra, DC. *ye.*	twin-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	July-S.	S. ½
58 FREZIE'RA, DC.	FREZIE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
theoídes, DC. *wh.*	tea-like.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S. ½
59 LAPLA'CEA, KTH.	LAPLA'CEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 hæmatóxylon, DS. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Jamaica.	1820	July-S.	S. ½
Gordónia hæmatóxylon, DC.					
2 semiserráta, HORT. *wh.*	long-leaved.	S. America.	1840	May-A.	S. ½
60 MARI'LA, PERSOON.	MARI'LA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, DS. *ye.gr.*	racemose-flowd.	W. Indies.	1827	August.	S. ½
61 KIELMEYE'RA, MARTIUS.	KIELMEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
excélsa, DS. *wh.*	tall.	Brazil.	1833	July-O.	S. ½
62 MAMME'A, DC.	MAMMEE-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ *or* CLUSIA'CEÆ.				
1 africána, GD. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1823	July-O.	S. ½
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1737	May-A.	S. ½
63 GARCI'NIA, DC.	GARCI'NIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
1 Mangostána, DC. L.BC.t.845. *ro.*	Mangostan.	Java.	1789	June-A.	S. ½
2 Cambógia, DC. BM.l.t.24. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ½
3 Cówa, DC. *ye.*	polygamous.	———	——	.....	S. ½
4 córnea, DC. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ½
5 purpúrea, HB. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1828	May-A.	S. ½
64 O'CHNA, DC.	O'CHNA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.				
1 squarrósa, BC.l.t.89. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ½
obtusáta, DC.					
2 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	S. ½
3 lúcida, DC. LI.t.472.f.1. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S. ½
4 mauritiána, DC. *ye.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S. ½
5 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	——	June-A.	S. ½
6 atropurpúrea, DC. *ye.*	purple-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. ½
65 AZA'RA, DS.	AZA'RA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, DS. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1832	June-S.	H. ½
2 dentáta, DS. BR.t.1788. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	——	——	———	H. ½
3 integrifólia, DS. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	——	——	———	H. ½
66 GRI'AS, DC.	ANCHOVY PEAR. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
caulifióra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Jamaica.	.....	August.	S. ½
67 LOA'SA, DC.	LOA'SA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.				
1 trícolor, DC. *ye.*	three-coloured.	Chili.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.⊙

2 bryoniæfólia, DC. *ye.* — bryony-leaved. — Chili. — 1828 June-S. H.⊙
3 nítida, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.195. *ye.* — glossy-leaved. — Peru. — 1822 July-O. H.⊙
tricolor, BR.t.667.
4 ambrosiæfólia, BR.t.1390. *ye.* — Ambrosia-leaved. — Lima. — 1829 July-S. H.⊙
hispida, BM.t.1305.
5 Plácei, HT. BR.t.1599. *ye. re.* — Place's. — Chili. — 1822 July-O. H.⊙
acanthifólia, BR.t.785. *nítida*, H.BM.3.p.238.
β parviflóra, BM.t.3218. *ye.* — *small-flowered.* — —— — ——— H.⊙
6 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.192. *wh.* — white-flowered. — —— — 1831 ——— H.⊙
7 incána, GR. BM.t.3048. *wh.* — hoary. — Peru. — 1830 Oct., N. F.⊙
8 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — large-flowered. — —— — 1825 July-O. H.⊙

68 CAIO'PHORA, PRESL. — CAIO'PHORA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 laterítia, DS. BM.t.3632. *re. or.* — beautiful. — Tucuman. — 1836 M^{y}-N.H.C.⊙
Loása laterítia, BM.
2 Pentlándica, P.MB.v.9.p.7. *or.* — Pentland's. — Peru. — 1841 ——— H.⊙
Loása Pentlándica, P.MB.
3 *Herbértii*, P.MB.v.9.p.269. *or.* — Herbert's. — Hybrid. — —— June-S. H.⊙
Loása Herbértii, P.MB.

69 SCYPHA'NTHUS, SWEET. — CUP-FLOWER. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
élegans, S.BFG.t.238. *ye.* — elegant. — Chili. — 1824 M^{y}-S. F.C.⊙

70 BARTO'NIA, DC. — BARTO'NIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.357. *ye.* — golden. — California. — 1835 June, J^{y} H.⊙
2 núda, DC. *wh.* — wing-seeded. — Missouri. — 1811 July-S. F.♃
3 albéscens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.182. *wh.* — whitish. — Chili. — 1831 June, J^{y} H.⊙
4 ornáta, DC. BM.t.1487. *wh.* — naked-seeded. — Missouri. — 1811 July-S. H.♂
decapétala, BM.

71 MENTZE'LIA, DC. — MENTZE'LIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 oligospérma, DC. BM.t.1760. *or.* — few-seeded. — Louisiana. — 1812 May-J^{y} F.♃
2 áspera, DC. *or.* — rough. — W. Indies. — 1773 July-S. S.⊙
3 stipitáta, DC. BOT.t.34. *ye.* — stipitate. — Mexico. — 1835 June-A. F.♃
4 híspida, DC. CI.l.t.70. *or.* — hispid. — ——— — 1824 June-S. F.♃

72 BLUMENBA'CHIA, DC. — BLUMENBA'CHIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 insígnis, DC. S.BFG.t.171. *wh.* — elegant. — Chili. — 1826 July-O. H.⊙
Loása palmáta, TRR. *pátula*, GRA.
2 multífida, BM.t.3599. *wh. re.* — many-cleft. — BuenosAyres. — 1834 ——— H.⊙

73 DENDROME'CON, BENTH. — DENDROME'CON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.
rígida, BENTH. *ye.* — stiff. — California. — 1833 May-J^{y} F.♄

74 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. — DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 Dampiéri, BM.t.4059. *ye. cr.* — Dampier's. — Swan River. — 1837 May, J. G.♄
2 grandiflóra, DESF. *ye. cr.* — great-flowered. — ———— ..... ——— G.♄
3 angustifólia, BM. ..... — narrow-leaved. — ———— ..... ——— G.♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bauéra rubioídes.*

75 BAUE'RA, DS. — BAUE'RA. N. O. BAUERA'CEÆ.
1 rubioídes, BM.t.715. *re.* — madder-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1793 July-D. G.♄
rubiæfólia, DS.
2 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.1197. *re.* — dwarf. — Australia. — 1804 ——— G.♄

76 PÆO'NIA, DC. — PÆONY. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
1 Moútan, HK. *bh.* — Chinese Tree. — China. — 1789 April-J. H.♄
α papaverácea, LT. AR.t.463. *wh.* — *poppy-flowered.* — —— — 1806 ——— H.♄
β Bánksii, LT. AR.t.448. *bh.* — *common.* — —— — 1789 ——— H.♄
γ rósea, LT. AR.t.373. *ro.* — *rose-coloured.* — —— — 1794 ——— H.♄
ε rósea pléna, HT. *re.* — *double-red.* — —— — —— ——— H.♄

ε *Húmei*, BR. AR.t.379. *bh.*	*Hume's.*	China.	1817 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
ζ *Rawésii*, HT. *re.*	*Rawes's.*	——	1820 ——	H. ♄
η *cárnea plena. pk.*	*double flesh-coloured.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
θ *Annéslei*, HT.v.6.t.7. *pk.*	*Annesley's.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
ι *álbida pléna*, HT. BR.t.1678. *wh.*	*double-white.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
κ *variegáta*, HT. S.BFG.s.2.t.238. *wh. re.*	*variegated.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
λ *punícea*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.297. *cr.*	*crimson.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
μ *lácera*, BR.t.1771. *re.*	*jagged.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
ν *Reevesiána*, P.MB.t.197. *cr.*	*Reeves's.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
2 Brównii, DS. BR.t.30.v.25. *re.*	Brown's.	N. America.	1826 June, J[y]	H. ♃
3 anómala, LT. BM.t.1754. *re.*	jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	1788 May, J.	H. ♃
laciniáta, PALL.				
4 tenuifólia, LT. BM.t.926. *cr.*	slender-leaved.	——	1765 ——	H. ♃
β *pléno*, S.BFG.s.2.t.345. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	——	1824 ——	H. ♃
5 hy'brida, DC. BR.t.1208. *re.*	intermediate.	Caucasus.	1822	H. ♃
6 edúlis, LT. *var.*	eatable-rooted.	.....	..... May, J.	H. ♃
albiflóra, LT.				
α *cándida*, LT. *wh.*	*pale-flowered.*	Siberia.	..... ——	H. ♃
β *vestális*, LT. A.BR.t.64. *wh.*	*virgin.*	——	1784 ——	H. ♃
γ *tatárica*, LT. BR.t.42. *bh.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	..... ——	H. ♃
δ *rubéscens*, LT. *bh.*	*pale-red.*	Siberia.	..... ——	H. ♃
ε *sibírica*, LT. *wh.*	*Siberian.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
ζ *uniflóra*, LT. BM.t.1756. *wh.*	*one-flowered.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
η *Húmei*, LT. BM.t.1768. *re.*	*double-crimson.*	China.	1810 June, J[y]	H. ♃
θ *Whitléji*, LT. BR.t.630. *wh.*	*double-white.*	——	1808 ——	H. ♃
ι *Reevésii*, SAB. *pk.*	*Reeves's.*	——	1822 May, J.	H. ♃
κ *frágrans*, LT. BR.t.485. *re.*	*rose-scented.*	——	1805 June, J[y]	H. ♃
λ *Póttsii*, S.BFG.s.2.t.357. *cr.*	*Potts's.*	——	1822 June.	H. ♃
7 officinális, LT. *var.*	officinal.	Europe.	1548 May, J.	H. ♃
α *rósea*, LT. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
β *Sabíni*, LT. BM.t.1754. *sc.*	*Sabine's.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
γ *blánda*, LT. *bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
δ *carnéscens*, LT. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
ε *rúbra*, LT. *cr.*	*double-red.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
ζ *álbicans*, LT. *bh.*	*double-blush.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
η *Báxteri*, SAB. *cr.*	*Baxter's.*	.....	..... ——	H. ♃
θ *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.3175. *re.*	*Anemone-flowd.*	Europe.	..... ——	H. ♃
8 dahúrica, LT. BM.t.1441. *fl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1790 ——	H. ♃
9 *corállina*, LT. EB.t.1513. *cr.*	English.	England.	..... ——	H. ♃
10 lobáta, DC. S.BFG.t.70. *sc.*	lobed-leaved.	Portugal.	1821 ——	H. ♃
11 púbens, BM.t.2264. *re.*	pubescent.	Sicily.	..... ——	H. ♃
12 Rússii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.122. *cri.*	crimson.	——	..... ——	H. ♃
13 húmilis, LT. BM.t.1422. *re.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1633 May.	H. ♃
14 decóra, LT. *re.*	comely.	Turkey.	..... ——	H. ♃
α *Pallásii*, LT. *re.*	*Pallas's.*	.....	..... ——	H. ♃
β *elátior*, LT. *re.*	tall.	.....	..... ——	H. ♃
15 crética, BR.t.819. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	..... ——	H. ♃
16 peregrína, LT. *re.*	Turkish.	Levant.	1588 ——	H. ♃
α *compácta*, LT. *re.*	*compact.*	France.	..... ——	H. ♃
β *byzantína*, BM.t.1050. *re.*	*Levant.*	Levant.	..... ——	H. ♃
γ *Grevillii*, LT. *re.*	*Greville's.*	.....	..... ——	H. ♃
17 arietína, LT. *re.*	rams-horned.	.....	..... ——	H. ♃
18 paradóxa, LT. *re.*	paradoxical.	Levant.	..... ——	H. ♃
α *fimbriáta*, LT. S.BFG.t.19. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
β *simpliciflóra. re.*	*single-flowered.*	——	..... ——	H. ♃
19 villósa, S.BFG.t.113. *wh.*	villose.	.....	1822 ——	H. ♃
sessiliflóra, BM.t.2648.				
20 móllis, LT. BR.t.474. *re.*	soft-leaved.	Siberia.	..... ——	H. ♃

77 CURATE'LLA, L. — CURATE'LLA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

1 aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged-petioled.	Guiana.	....	S.C. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	——	..... J[y]-S.	S.C. ♄

78 FOTHERGI'LLA, L. — FOTHERGI'LLA. N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.

1 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.1341. *wh.*	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1765 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
2 obtúsa, BM. L.BC.t.1520. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	——	——	H. ♄
májor, BC.				

3 acúta, BM. JI.t.100. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Apr.-J.	H.♄
Gardéni, JACQ.					
4 májor, BM.t.1324. *wh.*	larger.	————	——	———	H.♄
5 serótina, BM. *wh.*	late-flowering.	————	——	July, A.	H.♄



ORD. III. *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Delphínium consólida.*

79 DELPHI'NIUM, DC.	LARKSPUR. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 Oliveriánum, DC. *bl.*	Olivier's.	S. Europe.	1825	June, J⁷	H.⊙
2 pubéscens, DC. FG.t.504. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	.....	———	H.⊙
3 Ajácis, DC. *va.*	Rocket.	Switzerland.	1596	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	————	——	———	H.⊙
4 divaricátum, S.BFG.s.2.t.366. *pu.*	black-branched.	Persia.	1836	July-S.	H.⊙
5 *Consólida*, DC. EB.t.1839. *va.*	field-branching.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.⊙
6 aconíti, DC. *pu.*	aconite-like.	Levant.	1801	July-S.	H.⊙
7 júnceum, DC. FG.t.506. *bl.*	rush-like.	Italy.	1629	———	H.⊙
peregrínum, L.					
8 cardiopétalum, DC. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822	———	H.⊙
peregrínum, LAM.					
9 grácile, DC. *re.*	slender.	Spain.	1826	———	H.⊙
10 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Syria.	1824	———	H.⊙
11 cheilánthum, DC. BR.t.473. *bl.*	lipped.	Dahuria.	1818	June-S.	H.♃
12 viréscens, N. *wh.*	greenish.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
13 puníceum, DC. *pu.*	dark-purple.	Tartary.	1785	July-S.	H.♃
14 grandiflórum, DC. BM.t.1686. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1741	———	H.♃
a chinénse, F. BR.t.472. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1816	———	H.♃
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♃
γ flóre-pléno. bl.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♃
15 hy'bridum, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1794	June-S.	H.♃
16 albiflórum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Armenia.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
17 ochroleúcum, DC. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Iberia.	1817	———	H.♃
18 físsum, PS. *bl.*	cloven.	Hungary.	1816	June-S.	H.♃
19 pentágynum, DC. *bl.*	five-styled.	Portugal.	1820	———	H.♃
20 velutínum, DC. *bl.*	velvety.	Italy.	1824	———	H.♃
21 élegans, DC. *bl.*	elegant.	N. America.	1741	June-A.	H.♃
β Barlówii, BR.t.1944. *bl.*	*Barlow's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.♃
22 tricórne, DC. L.BC.t.306. *bl.*	three-horned.	N. America.	1806	Apr.-J.	H.♃
23 vimíneum, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.374. *pu.*	twig-bearing.	Louisiana.	1836	August.	H.♃
24 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple.	Columbia.	1826	May-J⁷	H.♃
25 amœ'num, DC. *bl.*	pretty.	Siberia.	.....	August.	H.♃
26 urceolátum, DC. JI.1.t.101. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	June, J⁷	H.♃
27 azúreum, DC. BR.t.1999. *bl.*	azure-blue.	Carolina.	1805	May-J⁷	H.♃
28 exaltátum, DC. *bl.*	tall.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H.♃
29 mesoleúcum, DC. *bl.*	white-lipped.	————	1824	July-S.	H.♃
30 revolútum, DC. *bl.*	revolute.	————	.....	———	H.♃
31 palmatífidum, DC. BR.t.38.n.s. *bl.*	palmate.	Siberia.	.....	June-S.	H.♃
intermédium, var. *palmatífidum*, BR.					
α hispídum, DC. *bl.*	*hispid.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
β glabéllum, DC. *bl.*	*smooth.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
32 cuneátum, DC. BR.t.327. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1815	———	H.♃

33 decórum, FISH. *bl.*	neat.	Siberia.	1837	June-S.	H.¥
34 villósum, DC. *bl.*	villose.	———	1819	———	H.¥
35 dyctiocárpum, DC. *bl.*	netted-capsuled.	———	———	———	H.¥
36 montánum, DC. BR.t.1936. *bl.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	———	June-A.	H.¥
37 laxiflórum, DC. BR.t.30.n.s. *bl.*	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	———	———	H.¥
38 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1503. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1824	Aug-O.	H.¥
39 dasycárpum, DC. *bl.*	thick-capsuled.	———	———	———	H.¥
40 spúrium, F. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1817	June-S.	H.¥
41 pseudoperegrínum, F. *bl.*	Fisher's.	———	1818	———	H.¥
42 ucránicum, BES. *bl.*	Ucranian.	———	———	———	H.¥
43 intermédium, DC. BR.t.1963. *bl.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.¥
α pilosíssimum, DC. *bl.*	*very hairy.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
β alpínum, DC. *bl.*	*alpine.*	———	1819	———	H.¥
γ leptostáchyum, DC. *bl.*	*slender-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
δ ranunculifólium, DC. *bl.*	*ranunculus-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
ε lárum. bl.	*loose-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
ζ pállidum, BR.t.1969. *bl.*	*pale-blue.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
η sapphirínum, BR.t.52.n.s. *bl.*	*sapphire.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
θ cæruléscens, BR.t.1984. *bl.*	*bluish.*	———	.....	———	H.¥
44 pállidum, F. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1822	June-S.	H.¥
45 crassicaúle, GM. *bl.*	thick-stemmed.	———	———	———	H.¥
46 díscolor, F. *var.*	two-coloured.	———	1819	June-A.	H.¥
47 flexuósum, DC. *bl.*	flexuose.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S.	H.¥
48 tríste, DC. *da.*	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1822	June-A.	H.¥
49 píctum, DC. S.BPG.s.2.t.123. *pa.*	painted.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.♂
50 Staphyságria, DC. FG.t.508. *bl.*	Stavesacre.	———	1596	May, J.	H.♂
51 Requeínii, DC. *pa.*	Requein's.	———	1819	———	H.♂
52 Menziésii, DC. BR.t.1192. *bl.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.¥

80 ACONI'TUM, DC.	MONK'S-HOOD.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 A'nthora, L. *st.*	wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596	June-A.	H.¥
2 grandiflórum, RU. *st.*	large-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.¥
3 glabriflórum, RU. *st.*	smooth-flowd.	———	.....	———	H.¥
4 nemorósum, RU. *ye.*	wood.	Caucasus.	1822	———	H.¥
5 Jacquíni, RU. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	.....	———	H.¥
A'nthora, JACQ.					
6 Decandóllii, RU. *ye.*	Decandolle's.	Pyrenees.	1822	———	H.¥
7 eulóphum, RU. *st.*	eatable.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.¥
8 inclinátum. *st.*	inclined.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.¥
anthoroídeum, RICH.					
9 Pallásii, RU. *st.*	Pallas's.	———	1824	———	H.¥
10 taúricum, RU. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1752	———	H.¥
11 firmum, RU. *bl.*	firm.	Germany.	1822	———	H.¥
12 Kœlleánum, RU. *bl.*	Koelle's.	———	.....	May-J^{r}	H.¥
13 acútum, RU. *bl.*	acute.	———	1822	June-A.	H.¥
14 Clúsii, RU. *bl.*	Clusius's.	Austria.	.....	———	H.¥
15 Hóppii, RU. *bl.*	Hoppe's.	Carinthia.	1824	———	H.¥
16 læ'tum, RU. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Sweden.	1823	———	H.¥
17 amœ'num, RU. *bl.*	delightful.	———	1824	———	H.¥
18 oligocárpum, RU. *bl.*	two-podded.	Styria.	———	———	H.¥
19 tenuifólium, RU. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	———	———	———	H.¥
20 Callibótrys, RU. *bl.*	long-spiked.	Moravia.	———	———	H.¥
21 eustáchyum, RU. *bl.*	loose-spiked.	Mt. Baldo.	———	———	H.¥
22 angustifólium, RU. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	———	June, J^{r}	H.¥
23 compáctum, RU. *bl.*	compact.	Switzerland.	1823	May-J^{r}	H.¥
β rubéllum, RU. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.¥
24 Napéllus, RU. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1824	———	H.¥
25 Halléri, RU. *bl.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	———	June, J^{r}	H.¥
α húmile, RU. *bl.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H.¥
β bicolor, RU. *wh. bl.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1822	———	H.¥
γ ramósum, RU. *bl.*	*branching.*	———	———	———	H.¥
26 venústum, RU. *bl.*	beautiful.	———	1823	June-A.	H.¥
27 laxiflórum, RU. *bl.*	loose-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.¥
28 virgátum, RU. *bl.*	slender-branched.	———	———	———	H.¥
29 Fúnckii, RU. *bl.*	Funck's.	Germany.	———	———	H.¥

30 trichocárpum, RU. *bl.*	three-podded.	Germany.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. 4
31 Braúnii, RU. *bl.*	Braune's.	———	——	——	H. 4
32 pubéscens, RU. *bl.*	pubescent.	Switzerland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
33 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
34 Kœhléri, RU. *bl.*	Koehler's.	———	1823	——	H. 4
35 Mielichóferi, RU. *bl.*	Mielichofer's.	Germany.	——	——	H. 4
36 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	——	H. 4
37 elátum, RU. *bl.*	tall.	Germany.	.....	——	H. 4
38 neubergénse, RU. *bl.*	Styrian.	Styria.	.....	——	H. 4
Napéllus, JACQ.					
39 álbidum, RU. *wh.*	whitish.	.....	1824	——	H. 4
40 Bernhardiánum. *bl.*	Bernhardi's.	.....	1823	——	H. 4
41 Meyéri, RU. *bl.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	1824	——	H. 4
42 stríctum, RU. *bl.*	straight.	Siberia.	.....	——	H. 4
43 Willdenóvii, RU. *bl.*	Willdenow's.	Carniola.	1823	——	H. 4
44 Sprengélii, RU. *bl.*	Sprengel's.	.....	——	——	H. 4
45 Schleichéri, RU. *bl.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
46 microstáchyum, RU. *bl.*	small-spiked.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H. 4
47 éminens, RU. *bl.*	eminent.	.....	——	——	H. 4
48 formósum, RU. *bl.*	handsome.	Germany.	1824	——	H. 4
49 commutátum, RU. *bl.*	changed.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. 4
50 rígidum, RU. *bl.*	rigid.	Sweden.	——	——	H. 4
51 amplifórum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Austria.	1823	——	H. 4
52 láxum, RU. *bl.*	loose.	Germany.	——	——	H. 4
53 autumnále, RU. *bl.*	autumnal.	———	——	——	H. 4
54 férox, DC. *pu.*	poison-rooted.	Nepaul.	1818	——	H. 4
virósum, DP.					
55 bifórum, DC. *va.*	two-flowered.	Altaia.	1826	——	H. ♂
β *cærúleum. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♂
56 semigaleátum, RU. *bl.*	half-helmeted.	Kamtschatka.	1820	——	H. 4
57 flaccidum, RU. *bl.*	flaccid.	Siberia.	1825	July-A.	H. 4
58 volúbile, RU. *bl.*	twining.	———	1799	——	H. 4
59 villósum, RU. *bl.*	villose.	———	1825	——	H. 4
60 máximum, DC. *bl.*	large.	Kamtschatka.	——	——	H. 4
61 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stemmed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
62 tortuósum, DC. *bl.*	twisting.	.....	1812	——	H. 4
63 ambíguum, RU. *bl.*	ambiguous.	Siberia.	1826	——	H. 4
64 recógnitum, RU. *bl.*	recognized.	.....	1824	——	H. 4
65 tóxicum, RU. *bl.*	poisonous.	Germany.	1826	——	H. 4
66 cérnuum, RU. *bl.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1824	——	H. 4
67 acuminátum, RU. *bl.*	pointed.	Mt. Baldo.	——	——	H. 4
68 reflexum, RU. *bl.*	reflexed.	Carniola.	1826	——	H. 4
69 hebégynum, DC. *bl.*	downy-podded.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H. 4
70 parviflórum, RU. *bl.*	small-flowered.	———	——	——	H. 4
71 laciniósum, SCH. *bl.*	jagged.	———	——	——	H. 4
72 paniculátum, RU. *bl.*	panicled.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
73 gibbósum, DC. *bl.*	gibbose.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H. 4
74 mólle, RU. *bl.*	soft.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H. 4
75 palmatífidum. RU. *bl.*	palmatifid.	Carpath. M.	1819	June-A.	H. 4
76 hamátum, RU. *bl.*	hooked.	Sweden.	1804	——	H. 4
77 pyramidále, RU. *bl.*	pyramidal.	Bohemia.	1596	——	H. 4
α *elongátum*, RU. *bl.*	*elongated.*	———	——	——	H. 4
β *densiflórum*, RU. *bl.*	*close-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. 4
γ *bicolor*, L.BC.t.794. *wh. bl.*	*variegated.*	———	——	——	H. 4
78 versícolor, RU. *va.*	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	.....	——	H. 4
79 Stærkiánum, RU. *bl.*	Stærk's.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. 4
β *laxiflórum*, RU. *bl.*	*loose-flowered.*	.....	——	——	H. 4
80 decórum, RU. *bl.*	neat.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H. 4
81 Cámmarum, JA.t.424. *pu.*	purple.	Europe.	1752	——	H. 4
82 illinítum, RU. *bl.*	besmeared.	Switzerland.	1822	——	H. 4
83 exaltátum, RU. *bl.*	lofty.	.....	1824	——	H. 4
84 macránthum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1826	——	H. 4
85 Breiteriánum, RU. *bl.*	Breiter's.	.....	1821	——	H. 4
86 prodúctum, RU. *bl.*	long-lipped.	Siberia.	1824	July, A.	H. 4
87 uncinátum, DC. *pu.*	American.	N. America.	1768	——	H. 4

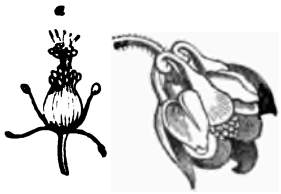
88	bulbíferum, RT. *bl.*	bulb-bearing.	.....	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
89	Ottonianum, RT. *bl.*	Otto's.	.....	1823	———	H. ♃
90	lasiocarpum, RT. *bl.*	woolly-podded.	Hungary.	1822	———	H. ♃
91	leucanthum, RT. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
92	speciosum, RT. *bl.*	specious.	N. America.	1804	———	H. ♃
93	rhynchanthum, RT. *bl.*	beaked.	Hungary.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
94	gracile, RT. *bl.*	slender.	Germany.	1824	June, J[y]	H. ♃
95	rostratum, L.Bc.t.303. *bl.*	rostrate.	Switzerland.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
96	nasutum, RT. *bl.*	large-nosed.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
97	variegatum, DC. *pu. wh.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1597	———	H. ♃
98	mixtum, RT. *pu. wh.*	mixed.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
99	japónicum, DC. *re.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796	June-S.	H. ♃
	β *cérnuum*, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	———	H. ♃
100	boreále, RT. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
101	álbum, RT. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
102	squarrósum, DC. *sc.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
103	pallidum, RT. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♃
104	hispidum, DC. *st.*	hispid.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
105	Zoöctonum, RT. *st.*	beast-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♃
106	barbatum, DC. S.Bpr.s.2.t.164. *st.*	bearded.	Siberia.	1807	———	H. ♃
107	melœctonum, RT. *st.*	badger-bane.	Piedmont.	1823	———	H. ♃
108	galœctonum, RT. *st.*	weasel-bane.	Hungary.	——	———	H. ♃
109	moldavicum, RT. *pu.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	——	———	H. ♃
110	pyrenáicum, DC. *st.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739	———	H. ♃
111	ochroleucum, RT. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1794	———	H. ♃
112	perniciósum, RT. *st.*	pernicious.	France.	1822	———	H. ♃
113	ægóphonum, RT. *st.*	goat-poison.	.....	——	———	H. ♃
114	myóctonum, RT. *st.*	mouse-bane.	Thuringia.	——	———	H. ♃
115	altissimum, RT. *st.*	tallest.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♃
116	strictissimum, RT. *st.*	straightest.	Bairuth.	1822	———	H. ♃
117	réctum, RT. *st.*	upright.	Italy.	.....	———	H. ♃
118	vulpária, RT. *st.*	fox-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♃
119	tragóctonum, RT. *st.*	goat-bane.	Carinthia.	1836	———	H. ♃
120	lagóctonum, RT. *st.*	hare-bane.	Bavaria.	1826	———	H. ♃
121	arctóphonum, RT. *st.*	bear-bane.	Styria.	——	———	H. ♃
122	lupícida, RT. *st.*	wolf-bane.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
123	Phthóra, RT. *st.*	destructive.	Hungary.	1826	———	H. ♃
124	rubicúndum, F. *pu.*	rubicund.	Russia.	1822	———	H. ♃
125	cynóctonum, RT. *st.*	dog-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♃
126	austrále, RM.t.2196. *pu.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1815	———	H. ♃
	septentrionále, β *carpáthicum*, RT.					
127	thelyphonum, RT. *st.*	Elwert's.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
128	lycóctonum, RT. *st.*	great yellow.	Germany.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
129	therióphonum, RT. *st.*	park-bane.	Italy.	——	June, J[y]	H. ♃
130	septentrionále, FD.t.123. *bl.*	Northern.	N. Europe.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
131	lupária, RT. *st.*	wolf's-wort.	Germany.	1596	———	H. ♃
132	Nuttállii, DS. *pu.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
133	glábrum, DC. *pa.*	smooth shining.	Europe.	1829	———	H. ♃
134	chinénse, RM.t.3852. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃

81	OCHRADE'NUS, DC.	OCHRADE'NUS.	N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.			
	baccátus, DC. *ye.*	berried.	Egypt.	1837	May-A.	P. ♄

ORD. IV.  *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b*).
Example,—*Cimicífuga cordifólia.*

82 CIMICI'FUGA, L.	BUG-WORT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, W. *wh.*	stinking.	Siberia.	1777 June, J^{y}	H.	4
2 palmáta, PH. BM.t.1630. *wh.*	palmated.	N. America.	1812 ———	H.	4
3 cordifólia, PH. BM.t.2069. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	——— ———	H.	4
4 podocárpa. *wh.*	American.	———	1822 Aug., S.	H.	4
Actæ'a podocárpa, DC.					
83 DRI'MYS, DC.	DRI'MYS.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.			
1 Wintéri, DC.	Winter Bark.	Magellan.	1825 May-J^{y}	G.	h
Wintéra aromática, W.					
2 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1829 Apr.-A.	G.	h
84 CARYO'CAR, DC.	BUTTER-NUT.	N. O. RHIZOBOLA'CEÆ.			
1 glábrum, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Guiana.	1820 June-S.	S.	h
2 nucíferum, DC. BM.t.2728. *re.*	nut-bearing.	S. America.	1826 July-O.	S.	h
3 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1820 May-A.	S.	h

ORD. V.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Aquilégia vulgáris.*

85 HIBBE'RTIA, DC.	HIBBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC. AR.t.126. *ye.*	twining.	Australia.	1796 M^{y}-O.	G.C.	h
2 grossulariæfólia, DC. BM.t.1218. *ye.*	gooseberry-lvd.	N. Holland.	1803 M^{h}-A.	G.C.	h
crenáta, AR.472.					
3 salígna, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 May-A.	G.	h
4 dentáta, DC. BR.t.282. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1814 Ja.-Au.	G.C.	h
5 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1822 ———	G.	h
6 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1825 May-A.	G.	h
7 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	——— ———	G.	h
8 flexuósa, CUN. *ye.*	bending.	———	1823 ———	G.	h
9 monógyna, DC. *ye.*	one-styled.	———	——— ———	G.	h
10 cistifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cistus-leaved.	———	1826 ———	G.	h
11 pedunculáta, DC. BR.t.1001. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	———	——— ———	G.	h
corifólia, BM.t.2672.					
86 COLBE'RTIA, DC.	COLBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 coromandeliána, DC. RC.1.t.20. *ye.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1803	S.	h
Dillénia pentágyna, ROXB.					
2 scabrélla, HORT.	rough.	Nepaul.	1826	S.	h
87 WO'RMIA, DC.	WO'RMIA.	N. O. DILLENIA CEÆ.			
dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	Ceylon.	1821	S.	h
Dillénia dentáta, W.					
88 AQUILE'GIA, DC.	COLUMBINE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.207. *va.*	common.	Britain.	..... May-J^{y}	H.	4
a glandulósa. bl.	*glandulous.*	———	..... ———	H.	4

β discolor, DC. *bl. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	Britain.	.....	May-J⁷	H. ♃
γ corniculáta. va.	*downward-spurred.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
δ dégener, DC. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
ε stellâta, DC. *va.*	*starry.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
2 viscósa, DC. *bl.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1752	———	H. ♃
3 sibírica, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 glaúca, BR. *wh. pi.*	glaucous.	Himalaya.	1838	———	H. ♃
5 *Garneriánum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.103.*pu.strp.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1829	———	H. ♃
6 alpína, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.218. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1731	May, J.	H. ♃
7 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.246. *re.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1640	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 pyrenáica, DC. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1821	May, J.	H. ♃
9 formósa, F. *re.*	handsome.	Kamtschatka.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♃
10 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1821	May, J.	H. ♃
11 viridiflóra, DC. JI.t.t.102. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♃
12 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.922. *pu.*	dark-purple.	———	———	———	H. ♃
13 pubiflóra, BR. *pa. pu.*	woolly-flowered.	N. India.	1839	May-A.	H. ♃
14 parviflóra, LED. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1819	May-J⁷	H. ♃
15 Fischeriána, DC. *pu.*	Fischer's.	Dahuria.	1821	May, J.	H. ♃
16 frágrans, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	N. India.	1839	May-A.	H. ♃
17 anemonoídes, DC. *bl.*	anemone-like.	Siberia.	1827	May-J⁷	H. ♃
18 hy'brida, DC. BM.t.1221. *pu. ye.*	hybrid.	———	1838	———	H. ♃
19 leptóceras, FM. *bl.*	slender-horned.	———	———	———	H. ♃
20 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3919. *re. gr.*	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1841	June, J⁷	H. ♃
21 glandulósa, BR. *bl.*	glandular.	Altaia.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃

89 NIGE'LLA, DC. FENNEL-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, DC. BM.t.1264. *ye.*	yellow.	Syria.	1699	June-S.	H. ☉
2 corniculáta, DC. *st.*	horned.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ☉
3 arvénsis, DC. *wh.*	field.	Europe.	1683	———	H. ☉
4 satíva, DC. FG.t.511. *bl.*	small.	Egypt.	1548	———	H. ☉
γ citrína, DC. *wh.*	*yellow-seeded.*	.....	———	———	H. ☉
5 hispánica, DC. BM.t.1265. *bl.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1629	———	H. ☉
6 damascéna, DC. BM.t.22. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1570	———	H. ☉
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ☉
7 coarctáta, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1793	———	H. ☉

90 GARIDE'LLA, DC. GARIDE'LLA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

Nigellástrum, DC. BM.t.1266. *wh.*	Nigella-leaved.	S. Europe.	1736	June, J⁷	H. ☉

1 MARIA'LVA, DC. MARIA'LVA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.

guianénsis, DC. *gr.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	.....	S. ♄
Tovomita guianénsis, DS.					

92 MICRANTHE'RA, DC. MICRANTHE'RA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.

clusiæfólia, DC.	Clusia-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	May-J⁷	S. ♄
Tovomita clusiæfólia, DS.					

93 CARPODO'NTOS, DC. CARPODO'NTOS. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	V. D. L.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄

94 SMEATHMA'NNIA, DC. SMEATHMA'NNIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.

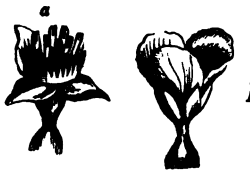
lævigáta, LT. *wh.*	smooth.	Sierra Leone.	1822	May-J⁷	S. ♄

95 TETRA'CERA, DC. TETRA'CERA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

1 volúbilis, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	Barbadoes.	.....	.....	S.C. ♄
2 obováta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄
3 alnifólia, DC. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	———	.....	S.C. ♄
4 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
5 potatória, AFZ. *ye.*	water-bearing.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄

96 LIMNOCHA'RIS, KS. LIMNOCHA'RIS. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.

1 Humbóldtii, BM.t.3248. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	Brazil.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.W. ♃
2 Plumiéri, KS. BM.t.2525. *ye.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	1822	Ju.-D.	S.W. ♃
emarginâta, HUM. and BOMP.	*Alisma fláva*, LINN.				



ORD. VI. *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Stratiótes aloides.*

97 STRATIO'TES, L.	WATER-SOLDIER.	N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.				
1 aloídes, EB.t.379. *wh.*	Aloe-like.	Britain.	.....[8]Ju.,J[y]	H.	W	4
2 alismoídes, SM.EX.B.t.120.	Alisma-like.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S.	W.	4



ORD. VII. *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ranúnculus répens.*

98 MAGNO'LIA, DC.	MAGNO'LIA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1736 June-A.	H.		h
α rotundifólia. wh.	*round-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.		h
β ferrugínea, BM. *wh.*	*rusty-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.		h
γ lanceoláta, HK. BM.t.1952. *wh.*	*Exmouth.*	———	..... ———	H.		h
2 *Hartwécus,* HORT.	waved-leaved.	Hybrid.	....	H.		h
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2164. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1688 June-A.	H.		h
4 longifólia. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	..... June-S.	H.		h
glaúca, β longifólia, PH.						
5 tripétala, W. *wh.*	Umbrella.	———	1752 May, J.	H.		h
umbrélla, DC.						
6 acumináta, DC. BM.t.2427. *pa.*	blush-flowered.	———	1736 May-J[y]	H.		h
7 Thompsoniána, HORT. *wh.*	Thompson's.	Hybrid.	1818 June-S.	H.		h
8 auriculáta, DC. BM.t.1206. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	N. America.	1786 Apr., M.	H.		h
9 macrophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2189. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1800 June, J[y]	H.		h
10 pyramidáta, DC. BR.t.407. *wh.*	small ear-leaved.	———	1811 Apr., M.	H.		h
11 cordáta, DC. BR.t.325. *st.*	heart-leaved.	———	1801 June, J[y]	H.		h
12 conspícua, PS. BM.t.1621. *wh.*	Youlan.	China.	1789 Feb.-M[y]	H.		h
Yúlan, DC.						
13 grácilis, S.PL.t.87. *pu. wh.*	slender.	———	1804 M[h], Ap.	H.		h
tomentósa, W. *Kóbus,* DC.						
14 obováta, DC. BM.t.390. *pu. wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1790 April-S.	H.		h
purpúrea, BM.						
15 fuscáta, DC. BM.t.1008. *br.*	brown-stalked.	———	1789 Ap.-Ju.	G.		h
16 annonæfólia, S.PL.t.5. *br.*	small-flowered.	———	1804 ———	G.		h
99 MICHE'LIA, DC.	MICHE'LIA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
Champáca, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1779 June-S.	S.		h
100 LIRIODE'NDRON, W.	TULIP-TREE.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
tulipífera, W. BM.t.275. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1663 June, J[y]	H.		h
101 ILLI'CIUM, DC.	ANISEED-TREE.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.				
1 floridánum, DC. BM.t.493. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Florida.	1766 Ap.-Ju.	H.		h
2 anisátum, DC. LI.t.439.f.2. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	..... May-J[y]	F.		h
3 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Florida.	1790 May, J.	F.		h
4 religiósum, BM.t.3965. *st.*	sacred.	Japan.	1840 May-J[y]	G.		h

102 UNO'NA, DC.	UNO'NA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 fuscáta, DC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Guiana.	1820	.....	S. h
2 acumináta, DC. *br.*	taper-pointed.	———	——	.....	S. h
3 Nárum, DC. BM.v.2.t.9. *re.*	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S.C. h
4 odoráta, DC. LI.t.495.f.1. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804	May-J^{y}	S. h
5 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1829	.....	S. h
6 esculénta, DC.	eatable.	———	1818	.....	S. h
7 æthiópica, DC. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1822	.....	S. h
8 aromática, DC. *pu.*	aromatic.	Guiana.	1818	.....	S. h
9 oxypétala, DC. *br.*	sharp-petaled.	Sierra Leone.	1822	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
103 ANO'NA, DC.	CUSTARD-APPLE. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 muricáta, DC. JO.v.1.t.5. *st.*	Sour-sop.	W. Indies.	1656	May-A.	S. h
2 Humbóldtii, DC. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	Cumana.	1826	.....	S. h
3 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S. h
4 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. h
5 longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	Guiana.	1820	June-A.	S. h
6 palústris, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S. h
7 punctáta, DC. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Cayenne.	1822	———	S. h
8 paludósa, DC. *gr.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1803	———	S. h
9 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	St. Thomas.	1823	.....	S. h
10 squamósa, DC. BM.t.3095. *st.*	Sweet-sop.	S. America.	1739	June-A.	S. h
11 Cherimólia, DC. BM.t.2011. *wh.* *tripétala*, BM.	Cherimolli.	———	——	July, A.	S. h
12 mucósa, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S. h
13 glábra, DC. *st.*	smooth-fruited.	Carolina.	1774	July, A.	S. h
14 reticuláta, DC. *st.*	netted-leaved.	S. America.	1690	May-J^{y}	S. h
15 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	.....	S. h
16 asiática, DC. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	.....	.....	S. h
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stem-clasping.	Mauritius.	1824	.....	S. h
18 senegalénsis, DC. *st.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S. h
104 ARTABO'TRYS, R.BR.	ARTABO'TRYS. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
odoratíssimus, BR.t.423. *bl.* *Uvária odoratíssima*, HB.	sweet-scented. *Anóna hexapétala*, W.	China.	1758	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. h
105 GUATTE'RIA, RP.	GUATTE'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 suberósa, DC. RC.1.t.34. *wh.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. h
2 rúfa, DC. BR.t.836. *br.*	rufous.	India.	——	April-A.	S. h
3 cerasoídes, DC. RC.1.t.33. *br.*	cherry-fruited.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. h
4 virgáta, DC. *wh.* *Uvária lanceoláta*, W.	Lance-wood.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. h
5 laurifólia, DC. *wh.* *Uvária laurifólia*, SW.	laurel-leaved.	———	1820	June-S.	S. h
106 UVA'RIA, DC.	UVA'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 zeylánica, DC. LI.t.495.f.2. *pu.*	Ceylonian.	E. Indies.	1794	April-J^{y}	S. h
2 lútea, DC. RC.1.t.36. *st.*	yellow-fruited.	———	1822	May-A.	S. h
3 tomentósa, DC. RC.1.t.35. *br.*	woolly.	———	——	———	S. h
4 Gærtnéri, DC. LI.t.495.f.3. *st.*	Gærtner's.	———	1794	.....	S. h
5 velutína, DC. *br.*	velvety.	———	1825	.....	S. h
6 villósa, DC. *br.*	villose.	———	1832	.....	S. h
7 lúcida. *br.*	shining.	E. Africa.	1825	.....	S. h
8 fasciculáta, WALL. *br.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. h
9 longiflóra, WALL. *pu.*	long-flowered.	———	——	.....	S. h
107 XYLO'PIA, DC.	BITTER-WOOD. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 frutéscens, DC. *br.*	shrubby.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S. h
2 muricáta, DC. *br.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. h
3 glábra, DC. *br.*	smooth-fruited.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	S. h
108 ASI'MINA, DC.	ASI'MINA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.					
1 triloba, DC. *pu.* *Anóna tríloba*, W. *Porcélia tríloba*, PH.	three-lobed-fruited.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. h
2 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1806	———	H. h
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* *Porcélia grandiflóra*, PS.	large-flowered.	Florida.	1820	———	H. h
4 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.* *Orchidocárpum pygmæ'um*, M.	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	———	H. h

109	HYDROPE'LTIS, DC.	HYDROPE'LTIS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
	purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1147. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1798	J^{y}, A. F.W.	♃
	Brasénia peltáta, PH.					
110	THALI'CTRUM, DC.	MEADOW-RUE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1	aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	Europe.	1731	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
	β *atropurpúreum*, BM.t.1818. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
	γ *formósum*, BM.t.2025. *pu.*	*handsome.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
2	contórtum, DC. *wh.*	crooked-seeded.	Siberia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3	chelidónii, DC. *wh.*	Swallow-wort.	Nepaul.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
4	mexicánum, DC. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	H. ♃
5	clavátum, DC. *wh.*	club-stamened.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
6	revolútum, DC. *ye.*	revolute.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
7	corynéllum, DC. *wh.*	purple-stemmed.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
8	dioícum, DC. *ye.*	dioœcious.	———	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9	poly'gamum, SS. *ye.*	polygamous.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
10	purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	dwarf purple.	———	1699	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
11	petaloídeum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1799	———	H. ♃
12	caroliniánum, DC. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♃
13	fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.*	fœtid.	Europe.	1640	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
14	*alpínum*, DC. EB.t.262. *gr.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
15	acutílobum, DC. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
16	pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	Europe.	1640	———	H. ♃
17	Schweiggéri, SS. *ye.*	Schweigger's.	.....	1826	———	H. ♃
18	divérgens, SS. *gr.*	divergent.	Siberia.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
19	calábricum, SS. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Sicily.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
20	sibíricum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	———	H. ♃
21	squarrósum, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
22	*minus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.11. *ye.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
23	saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
24	collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
25	elátum, DC. JV.3.t.95. *ye.*	tall.	Hungary.	1794	June-A.	H. ♃
26	exaltátum, DC. *ye.*	exalted.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
27	*május*, DC. BB.t.611. *ye.*	greater.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
28	médium, DC. JV.v.3.t.96. *ye.*	middle.	Hungary.	1789	———	H. ♃
29	nútans, DC. *ye.*	nodding.	Italy.	.....	———	H. ♃
30	sparsiflórum. *ye.*	scattered-flowd.	Siberia.	1838	———	H. ♃
31	concínnum, DC. *wh.*	neat.	.....	.....	June.	H. ♃
32	trígynum, DC. *ye.*	three-styled.	Dahuria.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
33	flexuósum, JACQ. *ye.*	flexuose.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
34	glaucéscens, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Russia.	1823	June.	H. ♃
35	angustifólium, DC. JV.v.3.t.43. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
36	divaricátum, SS. *ye.*	spreading.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
37	galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-leaved.	Europe.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
38	cynapiifólium, F. *ye.*	fool's-parsley-lvd.	Siberia.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
39	diffúsum, SCH. *ye.*	diffuse.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
40	oligospérmum, F. *ye.*	few-seeded.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
41	lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Spain.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
42	laserpitiifólium, HORN. *ye.*	laserwort-lvd.	Europe.	1810	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
43	nígricans, DC. JA.v.5.t.421. *ye.*	black.	Austria.	1798	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
44	rosmarinifólium, SS. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	Italy.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
45	*flávum*, DC. EB.t.367. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
46	símplex, DC. FD.t.244. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778	———	H. ♃
47	cinéreum, DC. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
48	vaginátum, DESF. *ye.*	sheathed.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
49	glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1798	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
50	rugósum, DC. *ye.*	rogged.	N. America.	1774	July.	H. ♃
51	ranunculínum, DC. *ye.*	Ranunculus-lvd.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
52	anemonioídes, DC. S.EFG.a.2.t.150. *wh.*	Anemone-like.	———	1768	Apr., M.	H. ♃
	Anemóne thalictroídes, W.					
	β *flóre-pléno.*	*double-flowered.*	———	1822	———	H. ♃
53	tuberósum, DC. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1713	June.	H. ♃
54	apiculátum, HORT. *ye.*	apiculated.	.....	1838	——	H. ♃
111	ANEMO'NE, W.EN.	WIND-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1	capénsis, DC. BM.t.716. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄

119 ISOPY'RUM, DC.	ISOPY'RUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Fumitory-lvd.	Siberia.	1741	June, J⁷	H.	¾
2 thalictroídes, DC. JA.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Italy.	1759	Mar., A.	H.	¾
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Altaia.	1804	June, J⁷	H.	¾
120 CO'PTIS, DC.	CO'PTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 trifoliáta, DC. L.BC.t.173. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1782	June, J⁷	H.	¾
2 asplenifólia, H.FAB.t.11. *wh.*	Fern-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.	¾
121 FICA'RIA, DC.	PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
vérna, PS. EB.t.584. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H.	¾
ranunculoídes, DC. *Ranúnculus Ficária*, W.						
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	¾
122 TRO'LLIUS, DC.	GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 *europæ'us*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	European.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	¾
α altíssimus, DC. *ye.*	*tallest.*	———	.....	———	H.	¾
β húmilis, DC. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H.	¾
2 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.	¾
3 pátulus, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	.....	May-J⁷	H.	¾
4 *emarginátus*, DS. *ye.*	notched-petaled.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	¾
5 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	.....	———	H.	¾
6 Ledebouírii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	Siberia.	1827	May-J⁷	H.	¾
7 Riederiánus, FM. *ye.*	Rieder's.	———	1838	———	H.	¾
8 asiáticus, DC. BM.t.235. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	———	H.	¾
9 altáicus, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1836	———	H.	¾
10 americánus, DC. BM.t.1988. *ye. láxus*, PH.	American.	N. America.	1805	———	H.	¾
11 acaúlis, BR.t.32.v.30. *ye.*	stemless	Cashmere.	1841	July.	H.	¾
123 CA'LTHA, DC.	MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 *palústris*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^a-M.	H.W.	¾
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
γ ripária, DS. *ye.*	*river-side.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
δ minor, MILL. *ye.*	*small.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
2 *radícans*, DC. LT.v.8.t.17. *ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
3 parnassifólia, DC. *ye.*	Parnassia-lvd.	N. America.	1825	M⁷-J⁷	H.W.	¾
4 integérrima, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.W.	¾
5 leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. *wh.*	slender-sepaled.	———	———	———	H.W.	¾
6 biflóra, HA. *wh.*	two-flowered.	———	———	———	H.W.	¾
7 arctíca, SS. *ye.*	northern.	———	———	———	H.W.	¾
8 nátans, DC. *wh.*	floating.	Siberia.	1823	Ap., M.	H.W.	¾
9 flabellifólia, DC. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	N. America.	1818	J⁷, A.	H.W.	¾
124 RANU'NCULUS, DC.	CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 aquátilis, DC. EB.t.101. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	Ap.-A.	H.W.	¾
α hederáceus, DC. EB.t.2003. *wh.*	*ivy-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
β tripartítus, DC. *wh.*	*three-parted.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
γ obtusiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*blunt-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
δ heterophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
ε peltátus, DC. *wh.*	*peltate-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
ζ pántothrix, DC. *wh.*	*divided-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
η capilláceus, DC. *wh.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
θ peucedanifólius, DC. *wh.*	*fennel-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
ι cæspitósus, DC. *wh.*	*tufted.*	———	.....	———	H.W.	¾
2 glaciális, DC. FD.t.19. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775	June-A.	H.	¾
3 Seguiéri, DC. *wh.*	Seguier's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.	¾
4 rutæfólius, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759	May-J⁷	H.	¾
5 isopyroídes, DC. *ye.*	Isopyrum-like.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H.	¾
6 crenátus, DC. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	———	H.	¾
7 aconitifólius, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H.	¾
8 *alpéstris*, DC. EB.t.2390. *wh.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H.	¾
9 platanifólius, FD.t.111. *wh.*	Plane-tree-lvd.	Germany.	1769	June, J⁷	H.	¾
β flóre-pléno, DC. *wh. aconitifólius*, BM.t.204.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	¾
10 pállidus, DC. *st.*	pale-yellow.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	¾
11 lácerus, DC. *wh.*	torn-leaved.	Piedmont.	.....	———	H.	¾

13 sulphúrea, L. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Europe.	.....	July.	H.4
Anemóne apiifólia, W. *sulphúrea*, L.					
14 apiifólia, JM.v.2.t.4. *ye.*	parsley-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.4
113 HEPA'TICA, DC.	HEPA'TICA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, DC. *va.*	three-lobed.	Europe.	1573	Feb.-Ap.	H.4
Anemóne Hepática, L.					
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.4
β pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	———	———	H.4
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.4
δ pléna. re.	*double-red.*	———	———	———	H.4
ε álba. wh.	*red-anthered.*	———	———	———	H.4
ζ nívea. wh.	*snowy-white.*	———	———	———	H.4
2 acutíloba, pc. *bl.*	sharp-lobed.	N. America.	1826	Mar., A.	H.4
3 americána, DC. BR.t.387. *bl.*	American.	———	1819	———	H.4
114 ADO'NIS, DC.	ADO'NIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	France.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Russia.	.....	———	H.⊙
3 *autumnális*, DC. EB.t.308. *sc.*	Pheasant's-Eye.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.⊙
4 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	lesser-flowered.	S. France.	1826	May, J.	H.⊙
5 microcárpa, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	France.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
6 citrína, DC. *st.*	citron-coloured.	S. France.	1822	May, J.	H.⊙
7 æstivális, DC. *sc.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1629	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
8 flámmea, DC. JA.v.4.t.355. *fl.*	flame-coloured.	Austria.	1800	———	H.⊙
9 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-fruited.	Egypt.	———	———	H.⊙
10 vernális, DC. BM.t.134. *ye.*	vernal.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H.4
11 apennína, W.EN. *ye.*	Apennine.	———	———	———	H.4
vernális, β Mentzelii, DC.					
12 sibírica, SS. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H.4
13 distórta, TP. *ye.*	twisted.	Naples.	———	———	H.4
14 pyrenáica, DC. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.4
15 dahúrica, SS. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H.4
16 volgénsis, DC. *ye.*	Volgian.	Volga.	1818	———	H.4
115 HYDRA'STIS, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
canadénsis, DC. BM.t.3232. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	May, J.	H.4
116 KNOWLTO'NIA, DC.	KNOWLTO'NIA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 vesicatória, DC. BM.t.775. *gr.*	blistering.	C. B. S.	1691	Feb.-Ap.	G.4
2 grácilis, DC. *gr.*	slender.	———	1820	———	G.4
3 rígida, DC. *gr.*	stiff-leaved.	———	1780	Mar.-M.	G.4
4 daucifólia. *gr.*	Carrot-leaved.	———	1822	———	G.4
5 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1820	Feb.-Ap.	G.4
117 HELLE'BORUS, DC.	HELLEBORE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 níger, DC. *wh.*	Christmas-rose.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^{h}	H.4
β angustifólius. wh.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.4
γ vernális, S.BFG.s.2.t.186. *wh.*	*spring.*	———	———	———	H.4
2 Boccóni, TP. *gr.*	Boccone's.	Sicily.	1826	Mar., A.	H.4
3 odórus, DC. BR.t.1643. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	———	———	H.4
4 purpuráscens, S.BFG.s.2.t.142. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1817	———	H.4
5 oly'mpicus, BR.t.5.v.26. *gr.*	Olympic.	India.	1840	Feb., M.	H.4
6 atrorúbens, DC. *pu.*	dark-red.	Hungary.	1826	Mar., A.	H.4
7 *fœ'tidus*, DC. EB.t.613. *gr.*	bear's-foot.	England.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H.4
8 orientális, BR.t.34.v.25. *bh.*	true black.	India.	1839	Feb., M.	F.4
9 *víridis*, DC. EB.t.200. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.4
10 dumetórum, DC. *gr.*	bush.	Hungary.	1817	Mar., A.	H.4
11 lívidus, DC. BR.s.3.t.54. *br.*	three-leaved.	Corsica.	1710	Jan.-M^{y}	H.4
β integrifólius, DC. *br.*	*entire-lobed.*	———	———	———	H.4
12 cúpreus, OT. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	.....	1838	———	H.4
13 gravéolens, OT. *st.*	strong-scented.	.....	———	———	H.4
14 pállidus, OT. *wh. gr.*	pale-coloured.	.....	———	———	H.4
118 ERA'NTHIS, DC.	WINTER-ACONITE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 hyemális, DC. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^{h}	H.4
Helléborus hyemális, L.					
2 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	H.4

119	ISOPY'RUM, DC.	ISOPY'RUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	fumarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Fumitory-lvd.	Siberia.	1741	June, J⁷	H.♃
2	thalictroídes, DC. JA.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Italy.	1759	Mar., A.	H.♃
3	grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Altaia.	1804	June, J⁷	H.♃
120	CO'PTIS, DC.	CO'PTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	trifoliáta, DC. L.BC.t.173. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1782	June, J⁷	H.♃
2	asplenifólia, H.FAB.t.11. *wh.*	Fern-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.♃
121	FICA'RIA, DC.	PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
	vérna, PS. EB.t.584. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H.♃
	ranunculoídes, DC. *Ranúnculus Ficária*, W.					
	β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
122	TRO'LLIUS, DC.	GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	*europæ'us*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	European.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
	α altíssimus, DC. *ye.*	*tallest.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
	β húmilis, DC. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
2	caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.♃
3	pátulus, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	.....	May-J⁷	H.♃
4	*emarginátus*, DS. *ye.*	notched-petaled.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
5	napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	.....	———	H.♃
6	Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	Siberia.	1827	May-J⁷	H.♃
7	Riederiánus, FM. *ye.*	Rieder's.	———	1838	———	H.♃
8	asiáticus, DC. BM.t.235. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	———	H.♃
9	altáicus, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1836	———	H.♃
10	americánus, DC. BM.t.1988. *ye.* *láxus*, PH.	American.	N. America.	1805	———	H.♃
11	acaúlis, BR.t.32.v.30. *ye.*	stemless	Cashmere.	1841	July.	H.♃
123	CA'LTHA, DC.	MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	*palústris*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M⁸-M.	H.W.♃
	β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	γ ripária, DS. *ye.*	*river-side.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	δ minor, MILL. *ye.*	*small.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
2	*radícans*, DC. LT.v.8.t.17. *ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
3	parnassifólia, DC. *ye.*	Parnassia-lvd.	N. America.	1825	M⁷-J⁷	H.W.♃
4	integérrima, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.W.♃
5	leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. *wh.*	slender-sepaled.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
6	biflóra, HA. *wh.*	two-flowered.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
7	arctíca, SS. *ye.*	northern.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
8	nátans, DC. *wh.*	floating.	Siberia.	1823	Ap., M.	H.W.♃
9	flabellifólia, DC. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	N. America.	1818	J⁷, A.	H.W.♃
124	RANU'NCULUS, DC.	CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	aquátilis, DC. EB.t.101. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	Ap.-A.	H.W.♃
	α hederáceus, DC. EB.t.2003. *wh.*	*ivy-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	β tripartítus, DC. *wh.*	*three-parted.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	γ obtusiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*blunt-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	δ heterophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	ε peltátus, DC. *wh.*	*peltate-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	ζ pántothrix, DC. *wh.*	*divided-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	η capilláceus, DC. *wh.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	θ peucedanifólius, DC. *wh.*	*fennel-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
	ι cæspitósus, DC. *wh.*	*tufted.*	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
2	glaciális, DC. FD.t.19. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
3	Seguiéri, DC. *wh.*	Seguier's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.♃
4	rutæfólius, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759	May-J⁷	H.♃
5	isopyroídes, DC. *ye.*	Isopyrum-like.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
6	crenátus, DC. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	———	H.♃
7	aconitifólius, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H.♃
8	*alpéstris*, DC. EB.t.2390. *wh.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
9	platanifólius, FD.t.111. *wh.*	Plane-tree-lvd.	Germany.	1769	June, J⁷	H.♃
	β flóre-pléno, DC. *wh.* *aconitifólius*, BM.t.204.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
10	pállidus, DC. *st.*	pale-yellow.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.♃
11	lácerus, DC. *wh.*	torn-leaved.	Piedmont.	.....	———	H.♃

12 pyrenæ'us, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	April-A.	H. ♃
13 plantagíneus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
14 bupleurifólius, DC. *wh.*	one-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
15 angustifólius, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
16 parnassifólius, DC. *wh.*	Parnassia-lvd.	———	1769	June, J⁷	H. ♃
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.266. *wh.*	stem-clasping-lvd.	———	1633	April,M.	H. ♃
18 *gramíneus*, DC. EB.t.2306. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Wales.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
19 *lingua*, DC. EB.t.100. *ye.*	great Spear-wort.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
20 *Flammula*, DC. EB.t.387. *ye.*	lesser Spear-wort.	———	.....	———	H.W. ♃
21 *réptans*, DC. FD.t.108. *ye.*	least Spear-wort.	———	.....	———	H.W. ♃
22 polyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	.....	M⁷,J.	H.W. ♃
23 filifórmis, M. *ye.*	thready.	N. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	H.W. ♃
24 ruthénicus, JV.3.t.31. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1821	M⁷,J.	H.W. ♃
25 Cymbalárieæ, PH. *ye.*	ivy-like.	N. America.	1823	———	H.W. ♃
26 bupleuroídes, DC. *ye.*	hare's-ear-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	April-J.	H. ♃
27 *auricomus*, DC. EB.t.624. *ye.*	Goldilocks.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
28 cassúbicus, DC. BM.t.2267. *ye.*	Cassubian.	Siberia.	1794	June, J⁷	H. ♃
29 rhomboídes, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
30 abortívus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	———	1713	May-A.	H. ♃
31 glabérrimus, DC. *ye.*	very smooth.	———	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
32 cardiophy'llus, DC. H.FAB.l.t.5. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
33 *scelerátus*, DC. EB.t.681. *ye.*	celery-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Ju.,J⁷	H.W. ☉
34 ovális, DC. H.FAB.l.t.6. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♃
35 angulátus, DC. BM.t.2999. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Sicily.	1837	———	H. ♃
36 lappónicus, DC. *ye.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	April-J.	H. ♃
37 frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
38 hyperbóreus, DC. FD.t.31. *ye.*	northern.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
39 Eschschóltzii, DS. *ye.*	Eschscholtz's.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
40 pedatífidum, DC. H.FAB.l.t.8. *ye.*	pedatifid.	———	———	———	H. ♃
41 pygmæ'us, DC. *ye.*	pigmy.	———	———	———	H. ♃
42 geranoídes, DS. *ye.*	Geranium-like.	Mexico.	1836	———	F. ♃
43 nivális, DC. *ye.*	snowy.	Lapland.	1775	———	H. ♃
44 *Caleyánus*, DS. *ye.*	Caley's.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
45 árcticus, SS. *ye.*	arctic.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
46 Sabíni, SS. *ye.*	Sabine's.	———	———	———	H. ♃
47 Púrshii, SS. *ye.*	Pursh's.	———	———	———	H. ♃
48 áffinis, SS. *ye.*	likened.	———	———	———	H. ♃
49 Villársii, DC. *ye.*	Villars's.	France.	.....	May-J⁷	H. ♃
50 montánus, DC. JA.t.325. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1827	———	H. ♃
51 Gouáni, DC. *ye.*	Gouan's.	Pyrenees.	1818	———	H. ♃
52 *ácris*, DC. EB.t.652. *ye.*	upright-biting.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno*, BM.t.215. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
53 *multífidus*, DC. *ye.*	many-cleft.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
54 Stevéni, DC. *ye.*	Steven's.	Poland.	1825	———	H. ♃
55 Brútius, DC. T.FN.l.t.50. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1828	———	H. ♃
56 rúfulus, DC. *ye.*	rufous-haired.	Portugal.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
57 polyánthemos, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
58 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
59 nemorósus, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Switzerland.	1816	May-J⁷	H. ♃
60 Breyniánus, SS. *ye.*	Breynius's.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
aúreus, SCHL. *villósus.*					
61 obtusifólius, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1525	June, J⁷	H. ♃
62 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-J⁷	H. ♃
63 lanuginósus, DC. FD.t.397. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J⁷	H. ♃
64 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	Napellus-lvd.	Greece.	1825	May-J⁷	H. ♃
65 disséctus, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
66 platyspérmus, DC *ye.*	flat-seeded.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
67 *répens*, DC. EB.t.516. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ *glabrátus*, DC. *ye.*	*shining-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
68 recurvátus, DC. *ye.*	recurved.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
69 híspidus, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	———	———	H. ♃
70 lappáceus, DC. *ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
71 plebeíus, DC. *ye.*	plebeian.	———	1823	May-J⁷	G. ♃

127 NARAVE'LIA, DC	hairy.	New Zealand	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
zeylánica, DC. *ye.* JL.1.t.105. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	June, J^{y}	H.♃
β *Roxbúrghii*, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	———	1811	May-J^{y}	H.♃
128 NELU'MBIUM, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	———	1823	Apr., M.	H.♃
1 speciósum, DC. *ye.*	Carolina.	———	1826	May-J^{y}	H.♃
Cyámus, DC. EB.t.515. *ye.*	tomentose.	———	1820	———	H.♃
2 cáspicum, *flóre-pléno. ye.*	bulbous.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.♃
3 lúteum, SCHL. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
4 Tulláti, DC. *ye.*	bracted.	Switzerland.	1817	———	H.♃
5 *grandiflórum*, DC. *ye.*	blistered.	S. Europe.	1640	May-A.	H.♃
γ *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*great-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
81 adscéndens, DC. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
82 gargánicus, S.BFG.s.2.t.248. *ye.*	ascending.	Portugal.	1826	Apr.-A.	H.♃
83 millefoliátus, DC. FG.t.521. *ye.*	garganian.	Naples.	1830	June, J^{y}	H.♃
84 chærophy'llos, DC. *ye.*	numerous-lvd.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃
β *gregárius*, DC. *ye.*	chervil-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
85 fumariæfólius, DC. *ye.*	*villose.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
86 oxyspérmus, DC. *ye.*	Fumitory-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃
87 illy'ricus, DC. JA.t.222. *ye.*	sharp-seeded.	Tauria.	1822	May, J.	H.♃
88 pedátus, DC. BM.t.2229. *ye.*	Illyrian.	Europe.	1598	May-A.	H.♃
89 monspelíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.94. *ye.*	pedate.	Hungary.	1806	May, J.	H.♃
α *angustilóbus*, DC. *ye.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1816	———	H.♃
β *cuneátus*, DC. *ye.*	*narrow-lobed.*	———	———	———	H.♃
90 asiáticus, DC. *va.*	*wedge-lobed.*	———	———	———	H.♃
91 brevicaúlis, DC. H.FAB.1.t.7. *ye.*	garden.	Levant.	1596	———	H.♃
92 créticus, DC. *ye.*	short-stemmed.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
β *macrophy'llus*, DC. BR.t.1432. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1659	Apr., M.	H.♃
93 cortusæfólius, DC. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	Teneriffe.	1658	———	H.♃
94 brevifólius, DC. *ye.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Canaries.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
95 Thóra, DC. JA.5.t.442. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Naples.	———	Apr., M.	H.♃
96 scutátus, DC. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1710	May, J.	H.♃
97 hy'bridus, DC. *ye.*	shield-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	Apr., M.	H.♃
98 *Philonótis*, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Austria.	———	June, J^{y}	H.♃
α *hirsútus*, EB.t.1504. *ye.*	pale hairy.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.⊙
β *intermédius*, DC. *ye.*	*pale upright.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
γ *párvulus*, DC. *ye.*	*intermediate.*	France.	.....	———	H.⊙
99 trachycárpus, FM. *ye.*	*little upright.*	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
100 *tuberculátus*, DC. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	Caucasus.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
101 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.135. *ye.*	tubercled.	England.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
102 muricátus, DC. LI.t.498. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
103 echinátus. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1688	July, A.	H.⊙
104 *parviflórus*, DC. EB.t.120. *ye.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
105 laciniátus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	England.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
106 nodiflórus, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
β *dentátus*, DC. BM.t.2171. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	S. Europe.	1714	M^{y},J.	H.W.⊙
107 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	*toothed.*	Hungary.	.....	———	H.W.⊙
	marsh.	Teneriffe.	1829	J., J^{y}	H.W.⊙

125 ATRAGE'NE, W.	ATRAGE'NE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 sibírica, BM.t.1951. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1753	M^{b}-M^{y}	H.C.♄
Clématis sibírica, DC.					
2 ochoténsis, SS. *wh.*	linear-petaled.	———	1822	———	H.C.♄
Clématis ochoténsis, DC.					
3 austríaca, BM. AR.t.180. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1792	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C.♄
alpína, SS. *Clématis alpína*, DC.					
4 americána, BM.t.887. *pu.*	American.	N. America.	1797	M^{y}, J.	H.C.♄
Clématis verticillária, DC.					
5 occidentális, SS. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	.....	1824	.....	H.C.♄

126 CLE'MATIS, W.	VIRGIN'S BOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 Flámmula, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1596	J^{y}-O.	H.C.♄
β *rotundifólia*, T.FN.1.t.48. *wh.*	*round-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.C.♄
γ *marítima. wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.C.♄
2 Massoniána, DC. *wh.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	H.C.♄
3 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♄

4 orientális, DC. DR.t.119. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
5 erécta, DC. JA.3.t.291. *wh.*	upright.	Austria.	1733	May.	S. ♂
6 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Japan.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
7 terniflóra, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	China.	1796	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
8 chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	182		
9 odoráta, WALL. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1831		
10 *Vitálba*, DC. EB.t.612. *wh.*	Traveller's-Joy.	England.	.....	June-A.	G. ♄
11 virginiána, DC. W.DB.t.74. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1767	Ju.-A.	F. ♄
12 dioíca, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1733	M^{y}, J.	
13 braziliána, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-A.	S. ♄
14 americána, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S.C. ♃
15 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Australia.	1821	M^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄
16 aristáta, DC. BR.t.238. *wh.*	awned-anthered.	——	1823	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
17 Stenosépala, DC. *wh.*	narrow-sepaled.	——	1826	——	G.C. ♄
18 biternáta, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Japan.	1825	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
19 hedysarifólia, DC. BR.t.599. *wh.*	Hedysarum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819	J^{y}-Ja.	G.C. ♄
20 triternáta, DC. *wh.*	triternate-lvd.	.....	1806	M^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
21 brachiáta, DC. BR.t.97. *wh.*	armed.	C. B. S.	1804	O.-D.	G.C. ♄
22 domínica, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	.....	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
23 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.1234. *gr.* *chlorántha*, BR.	great-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1822	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
24 zanzibárica. *wh.*	Zanzibar.	Africa.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
25 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
26 linearíloba, DC. *wh.*	linear-lobed.	Carolina.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
27 angustifólia, DC. JI.v.I.t.104. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	May-S.	H. ♃
28 diversifólia, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	S., O.	H.C. ♄
29 Douglásii, H.FAB.v.1.t.1. *pu.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♃
30 Viórna, DC. *pu.*	leathery-flowd.	—— ——	1730	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
31 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.1160. *bl.* *Viórna*, AR.t.71.	long-flowered.	—— ——	1804	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♃
32 cordáta, BM.t.1816. *pu.*	Sims's.	—— ——	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
33 japónica, DC. *pu.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1826	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
34 reticuláta, DC. W.DB.t.72. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
35 clitorioídes, DC. *pu.*	Clitoria-like.	Australia.	1824	July.	G.C. ♄
36 ochroleúca, DC. BM.t.1175. *st.*	silky.	N. America.	1767	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
37 integrifólia, DC. BM.t.65. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	Hungary.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
β angustifólia. bl.	*narrow entire-lvd.*	Siberia.	.....	——	H. ♃
γ elongáta, DC. *bl.*	*long-leaved.*	——	1823	——	H. ♃
38 smilacifólia, WALL. BM.t.225. *wh.*	Smilax-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	June-S.	G. ♃
39 gentianoídes, DC. *wh.*	Gentian-like.	V. D. L.	1825	——	G. ♃
40 polymórpha, VIV. *wh.*	variable.	Corsica.	1838	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
41 lasiántha. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	.....	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
42 flórida, DC. BM.t.834. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776	Ap.-S.	H.C. ♄
flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
43 Siebóldii, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.396. *wh. re.* *bícolor*, BM.	Siebold's.	——	1836	M^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
44 cærúlea, BR.t.1955. *bl.* *cærúlea grandiflóra*, HORT.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	Au.-O.	H.C. ♄
45 campaniflóra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.217. *pu.* *viornoídes*, HORT.	bell-flowered.	Portugal.	1810	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
46 Viticélla, DC. BM.t.565. *pu.*	smooth-seeded.	Spain.	1569	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
β cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
γ pulchélla, PS. *bl.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
47 parviflóra, DC. L.BC.t.987. *wh.* *campaniflóra*, L.BC. not of DC.	small-flowered.	.....	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
48 crispa, BM.t.1892. *pu.*	curled-flowered.	N. America.	1726	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
49 pedicelláta, BM.t.1070. *st.* *cirrhósa*, BM. not of DC.	pedicled.	Majorca.	.....	M^{b}, A.	H.C. ♄
50 cirrhósa, DC. FG.t.517. *pu.*	tendrilled.	S. of Europe.	1596	——	H.C. ♄
51 calycína, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.335. *st.* *baleárica*, DC.	evergreen.	Minorca.	1783	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
52 semitríloba, DC. *st.*	half three-lobed.	Spain.	.....	S.-N.	H.C. ♄
53 montána, DC. BR.t.53.v.13.n.s. *wh.* *anemoniflóra*, DC.	mountain.	.....	1830	A., M^{y}	H.C. ♄
54 lathyrifólia, BR.t.61.n.s. *wh.*	large-flowered.	.....	1837	June-A.	H. ♃

127 NARAVE'LIA, DC.	NARAVE'LIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
zeylánica, DC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1796	M⁷-A.	S.C.	♄
β *Roxbúrghii*, DC. BC.2.t.188. *ye. Roxburgh's.*		Coromandel.	——	——	S.C.	♄
128 NELU'MBIUM, DC.	SACRED BEAN.	N. O. NELUMBIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3916 & 17. *bh.*	Indian.	Indies.	1787	Ju.-A.	S.W.	♃
Cyámus Nelúmbo, SM.EX.B.1.t.31 & 32.						
2 cáspicum, F. *ro.*	Fischer's.	Volga.	1821	.....	S.W.	♃
3 lúteum, DC. BM.t.3753. *ye.*	yellow.	N. America.	1810	M⁷-J⁷	F.W.	♃
4 Tamara, RH. *ro.*	Rheede's.	India.	.....	Ju.-A.	S.W.	♃
5 jamaicénse, DC. *re.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1823	——	S.W.	♃
129 PLATYSTI'GMA, BENTH.	PLATYSTI'GMA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
lineáre, BENTH. BR.t.1954. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	California.	1833	June, J⁷	H.	⊙

CLASS XIV.  *DIDYNAMIA.*

Plants with four stamens, two long and two short.
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

ORD. I. *GYMNOSPERMIA.*



Plants with naked seeds (*a*).
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*		
1 A'JUGA, DS.	BUGLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 *réptans*, DS. EB.v.7.t.489. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
β *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.	♃
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.	♃
2 *pyramidális*, DS. EB.t.1270. *li.*	pyramidal.	——	.....	——	H.	♃
3 *alpína*, DS. *bl.*	alpine.	——	.....	May-J⁷	H.	♃
4 genevénsis, DS. *bl.*	Geneva.	Switzerland.	1656	May, J.	H.	♄
5 orientális, DS. S.BPG.s.2. *bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1732	——	H.	♃
6 salicifólia, DS. FG.t.526. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	1828	Apr.-J⁷	H.	⊙
7 I'va, DS. FG.t.525. *ye.*	musky.	S. Europe.	1752	July, A.	H.	⊙
8 oblongáta, DS. *ye.*	oblong-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	——	H.	♃
9 *Chamæ'pitys*, DS. EB.t.77. *ye.*	Ground-pine.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J⁷	H.	⊙
10 Chía, DS. FG.t.524. *ye.*	Grecian.	Levant.	1828	——	H.	⊙
2 TEU'CRIUM, DS.	GERMANDER.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 macrostáchyum, DS. SM.EX.B.t.116. *wh.*	large-spiked.	Nepaul.	1825	July-S.	F.	♃
Clerodéndrum Leucoscéptrum, D.DON. *Leucoscéptrum cánum*, SMITH.						
2 betónicum, DS. BM.t.1114. *pu.*	hoary.	Madeira.	1775	May-A.	G.	♄
3 heterophy'llum, DS. *li.*	various-leaved.	——	1759	June, J⁷	G.	♄
4 fruticans, DS. FG.t.527. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1640	June-S.	H.	♄
latifólium, BM.t.245.						
5 brevifólium, DS. FG.t.528. *li.*	short-leaved.	Crete.	1824	——	H.	♄
6 créticum, DS. FG.t.529. *pu.*	Cretan.	——	——	——	H.	♄

7 campanulátum, DS. *bh.*	bell-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
8 cubénse, DS. *li.*	Cubaian.	Cuba.	1733	May.	S. ♂
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.1279. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
10 orchioídes, BR.t.1255. *bh.* *heterophy'llum*, CAV. *bícolor*, DS.	orchis-flowered.	Chili.	1826	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
11 trífidum, RETZ *re.* *africánum*, DS.	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	June-A.	G. ♄
12 nissoliánum, L. *pu.* *pseúdo-chamæ'pitys*, DS.	false ground-pine.	Spain.	1752	———	F. ♄
13 abutiloídes, DS. JS.3.t.358. *ye.*	Abutilon-like.	Madeira.	1777	Apr., M'	G. ♄
14 Arduíni, DS. FG.t.531. *wh.*	Arduini's.	Levant.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
15 virgínicum, L. *pu.* *canadénse*, DS.	Virginian.	N. America.	1768	———	H. ♃
16 bracteátum, DS. *pu.*	bracted.	Barbary.	1828	July, A.	G. ♃
17 hyrcánicum, DS. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	Persia.	1763	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
18 inflátum, DS. *pu.*	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1778	———	S. ♃
19 massiliénse, DS. *li.*	sweet-scented.	France.	1731	June, J'	H. ♄
20 lusitánicum, DS. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1777	June-O.	S. ♄
21 pseudo-Scorodónia, DS. *ye.*	Flax.	S. Europe.	1818	July.	H. ♃
22 *Scorodónia*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1543. *st.*	Wood Sage.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
23 *Scórdium*, EB.t.828. *pu.* *Scordioídes*, DS.	water.	———	.....	J', A.	H.W. ♃
24 spinósum, DS. FG.t.539. *wh.*	thorny.	Spain.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
25 resupinátum, DS. *st.*	resupinate.	Barbary.	1801	July, A.	H. ☉
26 Bótrys, DS. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H. ☉
27 multiflórum, DS. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Spain.	1731	———	H. ♃
28 régium, DS. *pu.*	royal.	———	1699	May-O.	F. ♄
29 *Chamæ'drys*, DS. EB.v.10.t.680. *pu.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
30 lúcidum, DS. FG.t.532. *re.*	shining.	S. Europe.	1730	June-S.	H. ♃
31 cánum, FM. *pu.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	1836	May-A.	H. ♃
32 flávum, DS. FG.t.533. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♄
33 subspinósum, DS. *pu.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1816	———	G. ♄
34 Márum, DS. *pu.*	Cat Thyme.	Spain.	1640	———	F. ♄
35 quadrátulum, DS. FG.t.530. *ro.*	many-branched.	Levant.	1828	———	F. ♄
36 Laxmánni, DS. *ye.*	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1800	June-A.	H. ♃
37 cuneifólium, DS. FG.t.537. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	F. ♄
38 pyrenáicum, DS. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731	———	H. ♃
39 alpéstre, DS. FG.t.538. *wh.*	alpine.	Levant.	1821	June-S.	F. ♄
40 púmilum, DS. CI.2.t.118. *re.* *Libanótis*, SS.	small.	Spain.	1816	July, A.	F. ♄
41 thymifólium, DS. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	———	———	June-O.	F. ♄
42 montánum, DS. FG.t.534. *st.*	mountain.	Germany.	1711	———	F. ♄
43 angustíssimum, DS. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1818	June-A.	F. ♄
44 Pólium, DS. *wh.*	Poly.	S. Europe.	1562	July-S.	F. ♄
a pseudohyssópus, SCHREB. *wh.*	*hyssop-leaved.*	Italy.	1804	June, J'	F. ♄

3 LA'MIUM, DS. ARCHANGEL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Orvála, BM.t.172. *pu. bh.* *Orvála Lamioídes*, DC.	balm-leaved.	Italy.	1596	April-J'	H. ♃
2 rugósum, DS. FG.t.555. *pu.*	rough.	——	1766	July, A.	H. ♃
3 maculátum, FG.t.556. *pu.*	spotted.	Greece.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
4 longiflórum, DS. *pu.*	long-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	April-S.	H. ♃
5 *álbum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.768. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
6 bífidum, DS. *wh.*	bifid-helmeted.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♃
7 moschátum, DS. *wh.*	musk-scented.	Levant.	1739	July-S.	H. ♃
8 striátum, DS. FG.t.557. *wh. std.*	striped-flowered.	———	1829	April-S.	H. ♃
9 mólle, DS. *wh.*	pellitory-leaved.	.....	1683	Apr., M.	H. ♃
10 gargánicum, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.48. *pu.*	woolly.	Italy.	1799	July, A.	H. ♃
11 flexuósum, DS. *wh.*	zigzag.	Naples.	1824	April-A.	H. ♃
12 lævigátum, DS. *pu.*	smooth.	Italy.	1711	Mar.-O.	H. ♃
13 *intermédium*, DS. *pu.*	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-A.	H. ☉
14 *incísum*, DS. EB.v.27.t.1933. *li.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	May-J'	H. ☉
15 *purpúreum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.769. *pu.*	purple.	———	.....	Feb.-A.	H. ☉
β álbidum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
16 multífidum, DS. *pu.*	multifid-leaved.	Levant.	1752	Apr., M.	H. ☉

17 *amplexicaúle*, DS. EB.v.11.t.770. *pu.* Hen-bit.		Britain.	.....	May-J⁷	H.☉

4 ANISO'MELES, DP.	ANISO'MELES.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 ováta, DS. *vi. wh.*	broad-leved.	E. Indies.	1783	July, A.	S.☉
2 malabárica, DS. BM.t.2071. *vi.*	Malabar.	———	1817	———	S.♄

5 GALEO'BDOLON, EB.	DEAD-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
lúteum, EB.v.11.t.787. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃

6 GALEO'PSIS, DS.	HEMP-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *Ládanum*, EB.v.13.t.884. *ro. canéscens*, SCHULTES.	red.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.☉
2 *villósa*, EB.v.33.t.2353. *ye. ochroleúca*, DS.	downy.	———	.....	July, A.	H.☉
3 *versicolor*, EB.v.10.t.667. *ye. vi.*	various-coloured.	———	.....	———	H.☉
4 *Tetrahit*, EB.v.3.t.207. *wh. pu.*	common.	———	.....	———	H.☉
5 pubéscens, BESS. *wh. re.*	pubescent.	Galicia.	1830	———	H.☉

7 STA'CHYS, DS.	HEDGE-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.416. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
2 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.24.t.1675. *pu.*	marsh.	———	.....	August.	H.♃
3 circináta, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1777	May-J⁷	H.♃
4 *ambígua*, DS. EB.v.30.t.2089. *pu.*	doubtful.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
5 áspera, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
6 albicaúlis, DS. BR.t.1558. *re. wh.*	white-stemmed.	Buenos Ayres.	1827	———	G.♃
7 nepetæfólia, DS. *pu.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1805	June-A.	H.♃
8 grandidentáta, DS. BR.t.1080. *re.*	great-toothed.	Chili.	1827	July, A.	G.♃
9 arábica, DS. *re.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1820	June-A.	H.☉
10 córsica, DS. *li.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	April-J⁷	H.♃
11 æthiópica, DS. *li.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1770	———	G.♃
12 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.17.t.1154. *pu.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.☉
13 pubéscens, DS. *ye.*	pubescent.	Italy.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
14 ánnua, DS. JA.v.4.t.360. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1713	———	H.☉
15 hírta, DS. AP.1.t.2.f.3. *ye.*	procumbent.	Spain.	1725	———	H.☉
16 marítima, DS. *ye. betonicæfólia*, PS.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1714	July.	H.♃
17 arenária, DS. *pu.*	sand.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
18 récta, DS. JA.v.4.t.359. *ye. glutinósa*, SMITH.	upright.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H.♃
19 angustifólia, L. S.EFG.s.2.t.180. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	Tauria.	1823	June, J⁷	H.♃
20 palestína. *wh. pu.*	Palestinian.	Palestine.	1820	June-A.	G.♄
21 rugósa, DS. JI.v.3.t.493. *st.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.♄
22 lavandulæfólia, DS. *pu. Zieténia orientális*, PS.	lavender-leaved.	.....	1816	May-J⁷	H.♄
23 spinósa, DS. FG.t.559. *wh.*	thorny.	Candia.	1640	July.	F.♄
24 stenophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.	S. Spain.	1819	June, J⁷	F.♄
25 orientális, DS. FG.t.560. *st.*	oriental.	Levant.	1768	———	H.♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *wh.*	clammy.	Candia.	1729	———	H.♃
27 fruticulósa, DS. *pu.*	frutescent.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.♄
28 phlomioídes, W.EN. AP.t.84.f.1. *pu.* β *lútea*, FG.t.560. *ye.*	Phlomis-like. *yellow-flowered.*	Italy. Levant.	1816 1768	——— ———	H.♃ H.♃
29 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1747	July, A.	H.♃
30 *germánica*, DS. EB.t.829. *pu.*	downy.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
31 polystáchya, DS. *pu.*	many-spiked.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
32 sericea, DS. *li.*	silky.	Nepaul.	1830	July-S.	H.♃
33 lanáta, DS. *pu.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H.♃
34 lusitánica, DS. *pu. Eristémon lusitánicum*, LK.	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1800	———	H.♃
35 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.	Germany.	1597	June-A.	H.♃
36 intermédia, AIT. S.EFG.t.100. *pu.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃
37 exaltáta, OTT. *pu.*	tall.	.....	1820	———	H.♃
38 crética, DS. FG.t.558. *pu.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1640	———	H.♃
39 speciósa, HORT. *re.*	beautiful.	S. America.	1796	———	F.♃
40 coccínea, DS. BM.t.666. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1798	———	F.♃
41 menthæfólia. *ye.*	mint-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1638	———	H.♃
42 inflata, BENTH. BR.t.1697. *pk.*	inflated.	N. Africa.	1834	Aug., S.	H.♃

8 SPHA'CELE, DS.	SPHA'CELE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 Lindléi, DS. BR.t.1226. *li.*	Lindley's.	Valparaiso.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
Stáchys Sálviæ, BR.					
2 campanuláta, DS. BR.t.1382. *wh. bl.*	bell-flowered.	Chili.	1810	July, A.	G. ♄
Rosmarínus chilénsis, MOL.					
9 CRANIO'TOME, DS.	CRANIO'TOME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
versícolor, DS. *re. wh.*	various-coloured.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	G. ♄
Ajuga furcáta, L.EN. *Anisómeles nepaulénsis*, SS.					
10 BALLO'TA, DS.	STINKING HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
nigra, DS. EB.v.1.t.46. *pu.*	strong-scented.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
11 ROY'LEA, DS.	ROY'LEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
élegans, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.27. *bl.*	elegant.	Nepaul.	1824	July-S.	G. ♄
Ballóta cinérea, DS. *Roélla élegans*, P.MB. (evidently a mistake.)						
12 WESTRI'NGIA, SMITH.	WESTRI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 rosmarinæfólia, DS. AR.t.214. *wh.*	rosemary-lvd.	Australia.	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
2 Dampiéri, DS. BM.t.3308. *wh. re.*	Dampier's.	———	1833	May-J^y	G. ♄
3 rígida, DS. *wh. re.*	stiff.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 cinérea, DS. BM.t.3307. *wh. re.*	grey.	New Holland.	1821	Aug., S.	G. ♄
5 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^y	G. ♄
6 longifólia, DS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. ♄
7 eremícola, CUN. BR.t.1481. *wh. re.*	Cunningham's.	———	1822	Oct., N.	G. ♄
longifólia, BR.					
8 triphy'lla, AIT. *re. wh.*	three-leaved.	New Holland.	1823	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
13 HEMIA'NDRA, BR.	HEMIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 emargináta, BR. *wh. pi.*	notched-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May-A.	G. ♄
2 brevifólia, BR.	short-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
3 hirsúta, BR.	hairy.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
14 BE'CIUM, LINDL.	BE'CIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
bícolor, BR.t.15.v.28. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Abyssinia.	1841	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
15 SATURE'JA, L.	SAVORY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 montána, DS. FG.t.543. *li.*	winter.	S. Europe.	1562	June, J^y	H. ♄
2 horténsis, DS. LI.t.504.f.1. *wh.*	summer.	Italy.	1652	June-A.	H. ☉
3 rupéstris, DS. JI.3.t.494. *wh.*	rock.	Carniola.	1798	June, J^y	H. ♄
Melissa álba, WE. *Népeta coarctáta*, SS.						
4 virgáta, DS. *li.*	twiggy.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ♄
obováta, DS. *cuneifólia*, TENORE.						
5 mútica, DS. *li.*	awned.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ♄
6 spinósa, DS. FG.t.545. *wh.*	spiny.	Crete.	1827	May-J^y	H. ♄
7 móllis, WEBB. *wh.*	soft.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-O.	H. ♄
8 Thy'mbra, DS. FG.t.541. *li.*	whorl-flowered.	Candia.	1640	May-J^y	F. ♄
16 MARJORA'NA, MŒNCH.	SUMMER MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 hortensis, DS. *wh.*	garden.	Portugal.	1573	June, J^y	H. ☉
Origanum Marjorána, L.						
2 microphy'lla, BM.t.2602. *li.*	lavender-scented.	Crete.	1822	July-O.	F. ♃
Origanum Máru, FG.t.573.						
3 nervósa, DS. *wh.*	Indian-knotted.	E. Indies.	1820	June, J^y	S. ♂
Origanum syríacum, L.						
4 crassifólia, DS. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	.....	———	F. ♄
5 Onites, FG.t.572. *wh.*	pot.	Sicily.	1759	July-N.	H. ♃
Origanum Onites, L.						
6 ægyptíaca, DS. *li.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731	June-A.	F. ♄
17 MICROME'RIA, BENTH.	MICROME'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 Juliána, DS. FG.t.540. *li.*	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1596	May-S.	F. ♄
Saturéja Juliána, L.						
2 græ'ca, DS. FG.t.542. *li.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1759	June, J^y	F. ♃
Saturéja græ'ca, L.						
3 approximáta, DS. *li.*	bundle-leaved.	Sicily.	1825	May-J^y	F. ♄
Thy'mus fruticulósus, BERT. *Saturéja approximáta.*						
4 nervósa, DS. *li.*	nerved.	Sicily.	1770	June-O.	H. ♄
Saturéja nervósa, DESF. *Thy'mus flifórmis*, TENORE.						

5 filifórmis, DS. *pu.*	thready.	Majorca.	1770	June-A.	F. ♄
Thy'mus filifórmis, AIT. *Piperélla filifórmis*, PRESL.					
6 microphy'lla, DS. *pu.*	small-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	F. ♄
Saturéja teneriffæ. Thy'mus teneriffæ, HORT.					
7 teneriffæ, DS. *li.*	Teneriffian.	Teneriffe.	1815	July, A.	F. ♄
8 Piperélla, DS. *li.*	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1802	———	F. ♄
9 obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783	June-A.	S. ♄
Saturéja viminea, L. *Xenopóma obovátum*, COLL.					
10 marifólia, DS. CI.6.t.576. *st.*	Marum-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800	June-S.	F. ♄
Népeta marifólia, CAV. *Thy'mus créticus*, DC. *marifólius*, L.					

18 MELI'SSA, BENTH.	BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 officinális, DS. *bh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	June-O.	H. ♃
2 villósa, FG.t.579. *bh.*	villose.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
altissima, FG. *cordifólia*, PS. *hirsúta*, BALB.					
3 subnúda, WE. *pu.*	pennyroyal-like.	Hungary.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
Micrométia Pulégium, DS.					
4 microphy'lla, BENTH. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Corsica.	1836	June-O.	H. ♃
Thy'mus córsicus, PS. *Á'cynos córsicus*, GD.					

19 HYSSO'PUS, DS.	HYSSOP. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 officinális, DS. JA.3.t.254. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	June-S.	H. ♄
2 orientális, W. BM.t.2299. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♄
angustifólius, MB.					
3 Schleichéri, DS. *bl.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♄
4 septemfidus, E. *bl.*	seven-cleft.	Egypt.	1827	.....	H. ♄
5 díscolor, DS. *bl.*	two-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	June-S.	H. ♄
6 septemcrenátus, E. *bl.*	seven-notched.	Egypt.	1829	———	H. ♄

20 CALAMI'NTHA, MŒNCH.	CALAMINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 incána, DS. FG.t.577. *wh.*	hoary.	Levant.	1787	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Thy'mus incánus, SMITH.					
2 fruticósa, DS. *pu.*	shrubby.	Spain.	1752	July-S.	F. ♄
3 crética, DS. *pu.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1596	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
4 *Népeta*, DS. EB.v.20.t.1414. *li.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
Melissa Népeta, L. *Thy'mus Népeta*, EB.					
5 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.24.t.1676. *li.*	common.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
Melissa Calamíntha, L. *Thy'mus Calamíntha*, EB.					
6 caroliniána, DS. BM.t.297. *li.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1804	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
Thy'mus grandiflórus, BM.					
7 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.208. *ro.*	great-flowered.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
Melissa grandiflóra, BM.					

21 A'CYNOS, MŒNCH.	A'CYNOS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.6.t.411. *vi.*	Basil-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
Thy'mus Á'cynos, EB.					
2 gravéolens, L.EN. *vi.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ☉
3 villósus, DS. *vi.*	villose.	Germany.	1817	———	H. ☉
4 exíguus, FG.t.575. *pu.*	small.	Levant.	1828	———	H. ☉
5 alpínus, DS. BM.t.2152. *vi.*	alpine.	Austria.	1736	June-S.	H. ♂
6 patavínus, DS. *pu.*	marjoram-lvd.	S. Europe.	1776	June-A.	H. ♂
7 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purple.	Spain.	1820	———	H. ♂
8 rotundifólia, DS. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄

22 THY'MBRA, L.	THY'MBRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 spicáta, DS. FG.t.546. *re.*	spiked.	Levant.	1699	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 verticilláta, DS. *re.*	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1702	———	G. ♄

23 CLINOPO'DIUM, L.	WILD BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
vulgáre, DS. EB.v.20.t.1401. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
ægyptíacum, SS. *atropurpúreum*, HH.					

24 PRUNE'LLA, L.	SELF-HEAL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.14.t.961. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
a álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
2 austrális, SWT. *bl.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1828	———	H. ♃
vulgáris, BP.					

3 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.2014. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Austria.	1596	July-S.	H. ♃
4 pensylvánica, SS. *bl.*	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1801	———	H. ♃
5 intermédia, SS. BM.t.337. *bl.* *grandiflóra*, BM.	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1790	———	H. ♃
6 laciniáta, L.EN. LI.t.516.f.2. *ye.*	jag-leaved.	Austria.	1713	———	H. ♃
7 incísa, L.EN. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
8 hastáta, SS. *bl.*	halberd-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♃
9 hyssopifólia, SS. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731	———	H. ♃
10 longifólia, PS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	France.	.....	———	H. ♃
25 AUDIBE'RTIA, BENTH.	**AUDIBE'RTIA.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
incána, DS. BR.t.1469. *bl.* *Sálvia incána.*	hoary.	N. America.	1827	July-O.	F. ♄
26 HORMI'NUM, L.	**HORMI'NUM.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
pyrenáica, DS. S.BFG.t.252. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
27 MERIA'NDRA, BENTH.	**MERIA'NDRA.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
bengalénsis, DS. *wh.* *Sálvia bengalénsis*, ROX. *abyssínica*, R.BR.	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1825	June-S.	S. ♄
28 PYCNA'NTHEMUM, MICH.	**PYCNA'NTHEMUM.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 Monardélla, MX. *li.* *Monardélla carolinióna*, DS.	Carolinian.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 lanceolátum, DS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
3 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739	———	H. ♃
4 núdum, DS. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
5 aristátum, DS. *wh.* *verticillátum*, PH.	awned.	———	1752	August.	H. ♃
6 incánum, DR.t.74.f.85. *bh.*	hoary.	———	1732	July-O.	H. ♃
29 AMA'RACUS, MŒNCH.	**AMA'RACUS.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 Dictámnus, DS. BM.t.298. *li.* *Oríganum Dictámnus*, L.	Dittany of Crete.	Candia.	1551	June-S.	F. ♄
2 Tournefórtii, DS. FG.t.569. *ro.*	Dittany of Amorgos.	Amorgos.	1788	Aug., S.	F. ♄
30 ORI'GANUM, L.	**MARJORAM.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 *vulgáre*, DS. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. ♃
β prismáticum, DS. *wh.*	*prismatic.*	Portugal.	1596	———	H. ♃
2 heracleóticum, DS. FG.t.571. *li.*	Winter Sweet.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H. ♃
3 Sipy'leum, DS. FG.t.570. *ro.*	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699	June-S.	F. ♄
31 BYSTROPO'GON, DS.	**BYSTROPO'GON.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 origanifólius, DS. *li.*	marjoram-lvd.	Teneriffe.	1815	July, A.	G. ♄
2 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1714	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 plumósus, DS. *li.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1779	June-A.	G. ♄
4 punctátus, DS. *li.*	cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775	July-S.	G. ♄
32 GARDO'QUIA, RP.	**GARDO'QUIA.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 Hookéri, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.271. *sc.*	Hooker's.	Florida.	1834	June-O.	G. ♄
2 díscolor, DS. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Caraccas.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1812. *li.*	Gillies's.	Chili.	1828	June-O.	G. ♄
4 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.3772. *pu.*	many-flowered.	——	1837	April-O.	G. ♄
5 betonicoídes, BENTH. BM.t.3860. *pu.*	Betony-like.	Mexico.	——	June-O.	H. ♃
33 SCUTELLA'RIA, L.	**SKULL-CAP.**	**N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.635. *re. ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
2 altáica, P. S.BFG.t.45. *bl. wh.*	Altaian.	———	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
3 orientális, DS. FG.t.580. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1729	July, A.	H. ♃
4 alpína, DS. S.BFG.t.90. *bl.* *variegáta*, SS.	alpine.	Hungary.	1732	June-O.	H. ♃
β sanguínea, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.399.	*ro. blood-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
5 lupulína, DS. BR.t.1495. *ye.* *vérna*, BESSER. *alpína*, *β lútea*, DS.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739	June-S.	H. ♃
6 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	W. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
7 altíssima, DS. *da. pu.*	tall.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
8 álbida, DS. FG.t.581. *wh.* *nigréscens*, SS.	hairy white.	———	1771	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 peregrína, DS. *ri.* *rubicúnda*, HH.	foreign.	Tauria.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃

10 Colúmnæ, DS. S.EFG.t.52. *da. pu.* *peregrina*, FG.t.582.	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
11 commutáta, DS. *pu.* *peregrina*, WK.	changed.	Hungary.	1683	———	H. ♃
12 macrántha, F. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827	June-S.	H. ♃
13 pilósa, DS. LI.t.515.f.3. *da. pu.* *caroliniána*, MICH.	pilose.	N. America.	———	———	H. ♃
14 hírta, DS. FG.t.583. *pu. wh.*	hairy.	Candia.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
15 hyssopifólia, W. *bl.* *integrifólia*, DS.	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.	1731	June-S.	H. ♃
16 serráta, DS. AB.t.941. *da. pu.*	saw-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
17 japónica, P.MB.v.10.p.123. *bl.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1836	May-A.	F. ♃
18 *galericuláta*, DS. EB.v.8.t.523. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
19 hastifólia, DS. *pu.*	hastate-leaved.	Germany.	1798	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
20 scordifólia, DS. *pu. wh.*	Scordium-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
21 spléndens, SIEB. F.MB.v.10.p.99. *sc.*	beautiful.	Chili.	1842	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
22 *minor*, DS. EB.v.8.t.524. *ro.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
23 havanénsis, DS. *wh. bl.*	Havannah.	Havannah.	1793	May, J.	H. ♃
24 párvula, DS. H.EX.F.t.106. *bl.* *ambígua*, NUTT.	slender.	N. America.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
25 nervósa, DS. *bl.*	nerve-leaved.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
26 húmilis, DS. *pu.*	dwarf.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
27 Tournefórtii, BENTH. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Persia.	1837	June-O.	H. ♃
28 víscida, DS. *bl.*	viscid.	Iberia.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
29 lateriflóra, DS. *pu.*	side-flowering.	N. America.	1752	June-S.	H. ♃
34 CLEO'NIA, L.	CLEO'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
lusitánica, DS. *pa. bl.*	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1710	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
35 O'CYMUM, L.	BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 febrífugum, BR.t.753. *wh.* *víride*, DS.	green.	E. Indies.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
2 cánum, DS. BM.t.2452. *wh.* *álbum*, ROX. *stamíncum*, BM. *americánum*, L. *adscéndens*, DS.	hoary.	China.	1822	———	H. ☉
3 cristátum, DS. *wh.*	crested.	E. Indies.	1812	July, A.	S. ☉
4 suáve, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
5 filamentósum, DS. *wh.* *grandiflórum*, SS.	great-flowered.	Abyssinia.	1802	Sep., O.	G. ♄
6 mínimum, DS. *wh.*	bush.	Ceylon.	1573	———	H. ☉
7 Basílicum, DS. *wh.*	common Sweet.	India.	1548	———	H. ☉
8 Bojéri, DS. *wh.*	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1825	July, A.	S. ♄
9 monachórum, L. *wh.* *sánctum*, DS.	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1758	June-A.	S. ☉
10 tenuiflórum, DS. *li.*	slender-spiked.	———	1768	———	S. ♂
11 montánum, BM.t.2996. *wh.* *micránthum*, DS.	small-flowered.	Caraccas.	1816	July-S.	S. ☉
36 ORTHOSI'PHON, BENTH.	ORTHOSI'PHON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ásperus, DS. *wh.* *Plectránthus ásper*, SS. *O'cymum ásperum*, ROTH.	rough.	E. Indies.	1827	May-A.	S. ♃
2 virgátus, DS. *bl.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1826	June-S.	G. ♄
3 rubicúndus, DS. *pu.* *Plectránthus rubicúndus*, DD.	reddish.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 incúrvus, BM.t.3847. *pa. sc.*	incurved.	India.	1839	May-A.	S. ♄
37 MOSCHO'SMA, REICHENBACH.	MOSCHO'SMA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.* *Lumnítzera ocymoídes*, SS.	Basil-like.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ☉
O'cymum Polycládium, LK.					
2 polystáchia, DS. *wh.*	many-spiked.	———	1783	July, A.	S. ☉
38 PLECTRA'NTHUS, L'HER.	PLECTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 fruticósus, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G ♄
2 rotundifólius, DS. *bl.*	round-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
3 punctátus, DS. *wh. bl.*	dotted.	Africa.	1775	Jan.-Au.	G. ♄
4 cordifólius, DS. *bl.* *incánus*, L.EN. *móllis*, SS. *secúndus*, ROX.	heart-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
5 parviflórus, DS. *bl.* *graveólens*, BR.	small-flowered.	Australia.	1805	———	G. ♄

6 ternifólius, DS. *bl.*	three-leaved.	Nepaul.	1805	June-S.	G. ♄
7 austrális, DS. BR.t.1098. *bl.*	Australian.	N. Holland.	1823	Novem.	G. ☉
8 Coétsa, DS. *bl.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	——	June-A.	G. ♄
9 ternátus, DS. BM.t.2460. *bl.*	ternate.	Madagascar.	1820	Novem.	S. ♃
39 GENIO'SPORUM, WALL.	**GENIO'SPORUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 prostrátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1812	June-S.	S. ☉
O'cymum prostrátum, W.					
2 strobilíferum, DS. *bl.*	strobile-bearing.	Nepaul.	1804	———	S. ♄
Plectránthus colorátus, DD.					
40 ACROCE'PHALUS, BENTH.	**ACROCE'PHALUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 capitátus, DS. *wh.*	headed.	China.	1806	July-S.	H. ☉
Lumnítzera capitáta, SS. *O'cymum capitellátum*, W.					
2 villósus, DS. *wh.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1827	May-J⁷	S. ♃
41 ÆOLLA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	**ÆOLLA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1820	July-O.	S. ☉
42 ANISOCHI'LUS, WALL.	**ANISOCHI'LUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
carnósus, BR. *li.*	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	June, J⁷	S. ♂
Lavándula carnósa, W. *Plectránthus dúbius*, SS.					
43 LAVA'NDULA, L.	**LAVENDER. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	S. Europe.	1562	May-J⁷	P. ♄
2 víridis, DS. *bl.*	green.	Madeira.	1777	———	G. ♄
3 Stœ'chas, DS. FG.t.549. *bl.*	French.	S. Europe.	1562	———	G. ♄
4 dentáta, DS. BM.t.400. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	Spain.	1597	June-S.	G. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, DS. *bl.*	various-leaved.	.....	1816	April-A.	G. ♄
6 Spíca, L. *bl.*	common or true.	S. Europe.	1568	July-S.	H. ♄
véra, DS.					
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
7 latifólia, L. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Spíca, DS.					
8 formósa, DS. *bl.*	handsome.	Canaries.	1777	April-A.	G. ♄
pinnáta, β pubéscens, BENTH.					
9 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.401. *bl.*	pinnated.	Madeira.	——	———	G. ♄
10 abrotanoídes, DS. *bl.*	southernwood-lvd.	Canaries.	1699	June-S.	G. ♄
11 multífida, DS. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1597	July-S.	G. ♂
44 CO'LEUS, DS.	**CO'LEUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 comósus, DS. BM.t.2318. *bl.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct., N.	G. ♄
2 barbátus, DS. BM.t.2036. *vi. wh.*	bearded.	Abyssinia.	1806	———	S. ♄
Plectránthus Forskóhlii, BM. *barbátus*, AB.t.594.					
3 scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.1446. *bl.wh.*	Skull-cap-like.	E. Indies.	1764	July, A.	S. ☉
4 galeátus, DS. *bl.*	helmeted.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S. ☉
5 aromáticus, DS. BR.t.1520. *bl.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
45 HY'PTIS, BENTH.	**HY'PTIS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 spicífera, DS. *wh.*	spike-bearing.	Madagascar.	1828	June-A.	S. ☉
2 suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1778	Oct.-Ja.	S. ☉
Ballóta suavéolens, JACQ. *ebracteáta*, BR.					
3 capitáta, DS. JI.l.t.114. *wh.*	headed.	Jamaica.	1714	June, J⁷	S. ♂
4 radiáta, DS. *wh.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1690	———	G. ♃
5 polyánthes, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	S. America.	1819	———	S. ☉
6 recurváta, DS. *wh.*	recurved.	Cayenne.	1822	———	S. ♃
7 álbida, DS. *bl.*	white-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
8 brévipes, DS. *li.*	short-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♃
9 spicáta, DS. *bl.*	spiked.	S. America.	1819	———	S. ☉
10 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	W. Indies.	1776	D., Jan.	S. ♃
11 verticilláta, DS. JI.t.113. *wh.*	whorled.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	S. ☉
46 DYSOPHY'LLA, BLUME.	**DYSOPHY'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**				
1 quadrifólia, DS. *li.*	four-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June-A.	G. ♃
2 stelláta, DS. *li.*	starry-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
3 cruciáta, DS. *li.*	cross-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
Méntha quadrifólia, D.DON.					
4 verticilláta, DS. *li.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1828	———	G. ♃
5 púmila, DS. BM.t.2907. *li.*	dwarf.	———	——	———	G. ♃
Méntha verticilláta, BM. *púmila*, GRAHAM.					

47 PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER.	PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
cærúlea, DS. H.EX.F.t.202. *li.*	blue-flowered.	Madagascar.	1825	Aug.-O.	F.⊙	
48 ELSHO'LTZIA, WILLD.	ELSHO'LTZIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 cristáta, DS. BM.t.2560. *li.*	crested.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^{y}	H.⊙	
2 blánda, DS. BM.t.3091. *wh.*	agreeable.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct.-D.	G.♃	
Aphanóchilus blándus, BR.	*Méntha blánda*, DC.					
3 incísa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	———	1818	June-O.	G.♃	
Aphanóchilus incísus, BR.	*Méntha blánda.*					
49 MARSYPIA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	MARSYPIA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
hyptoídes, DS. *bl.*	Hyptis-like.	Trinidad.	1823	July, A.	S.⊙	
50 PERI'LLA, L.	PERI'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	India.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙	
2 fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.♄	
51 ME'NTHA, L.	MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 lævigáta, W.EN. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Germany.	.....	June-A.	H.♃	
2 balsámea, W.EN. *pu.*	balsam-scented.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.♃	
3 *víridis*, W. EB.t.2424. *pu.*	Spear-mint.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♃	
4 crispáta, W.EN. *pu.*	crumpled.	Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.♃	
5 *piperíta*, EB.v.10.t.687. *pu.*	peppermint.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
6 nilíaca, SS. JV.3.t.87. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1796	July, A.	H.♃	
7 *sylvéstris*, EB.v.10.t.686. *pu.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃	
8 *nemorósa*, W.EN. FD.t.484. *pu.*	wood.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
9 pubéscens, W.EN. *pu.*	pubescent.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♃	
10 hírta, W.EN. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
11 Auriculária, W. *li.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S.♃	
12 pyramidális, TN. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Naples.	1824	———	H.♃	
13 crísp.a, W. *pu.*	curled.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃	
14 incána, W.EN. *pu.*	hoary.	Europe.	1790	———	H.♃	
15 undulláta, W.EN. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1816	———	H.♃	
16 lavandulácea, W.EN. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H.♃	
17 *rotundifólia*, EB.v.7.t.446. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
18 capénsis, W. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♃	
19 *gratíssima*, W. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃	
20 *citráta*, SS. EB.t.1025. *pu.*	Bergamot.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
odoráta, EB.						
21 *acutifólia*, EB.v.34.t.2415. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
22 *hirsúta*, EB.v.7.t.447. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.W.♃	
23 *rúbra*, EB.v.20.t.1413. *re.*	common red.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
24 *satíva*, EB.v.7.t.488. *re.*	tall red.	———	.....	A., S.	H.W.♃	
25 *grácilis*, EB.v.7.t.449. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
26 *gentílis*, EB.v.30.t.2118. *re.*	bushy red.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃	
27 *palústris*, SM. *pu.*	marsh.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
28 *villósa*, SM. *pu.*	villose.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃	
29 *praténsis*, SM. *pu.*	meadow.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
30 *rivális*, SM. *pu.*	river.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
31 *paludósa*, SM. *pu.*	brook.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
32 *arvénsis*, EB.v.30.t.2119. *li.*	corn.	———	.....	July-S.	H.♃	
33 *agréstis*, EB.v.30.t.2120. *li.*	field.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
34 austríaca, SS. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1818	July, A.	H.♃	
35 *præcox*, SM. *li.*	early-flowering.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♃	
36 canadénsis, W. *pu.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1801	July, A.	H.♃	
37 dentáta, W. *pu.*	toothed.	Germany.	1816	———	H.♃	
38 boreália, M. *li.*	northern.	N. America.	1824	———	H.♃	
39 badénsis, SS. *pu.*	Baden.	Italy.	1828	———	H.♃	
40 rugósa, ROTH. *pu.*	rugged-leaved.	Germany.	1824	———	H.♃	
41 élegans, SS. *pu.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃	
42 *Pulégium*, EB.v.15.t.1026. *li.*	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
43 glabráta, SS. *pu.*	smooth.	Egypt.	1802	July, A.	H.♃	
44 Requiéni, DS. *pu.*	Requien's.	Corsica.	1829	May-A.	H.♃	
Audibértia pusílla, BR.						
45 cervína, L. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. France.	1648	June-A.	H.♃	
Prátia cervína, DS.						

52 COLEBROO'KIA, SMITH.	COLEBROO'KIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ternifólia, DS. RC.3.t.245. *wh.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	June-S.	S.	♄
2 oppositifólia, DS. SM.EX.B.t.115. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	——	S.	♄
53 POGOSTE'MON, DESF.	POGOSTÊ'MON.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
plectranthoídes, DS. BM.t.3238. *wh.*	Plectranthus-like.	Mauritius.	1818	June-A.	S.	♄
54 TRICHOSTE'MA, L.	TRICHOSTE'MA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 dichótomum, DS. LI.t.515. *bl.*	forked.	N. America.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
2 lineáre, DS. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	H.	☉
3 brachiáta, L. *bl.*	brachiate.	——	1732	June-A.	H.	♂
Isánthus cæruleus, DS.						
55 THY'MUS, L.	THYME.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 tomentósus, DS. *li.*	elongated.	Spain.	1816	July-S.	F.	♄
elongátus, L.EN.						
2 Mastichína, DS. *li.*	Mastic.	——	1596	——	F.	♄
3 vulgáris, DS. *li.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	May-A.	H.	♄
β latifólius. li.	*broad-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
4 gravéolens, FG.t.576. *li.*	strong-scented.	Levant.	1823	——	H.	♄
piperélla, DS.						
5 tenuifólius, DS. *li.*	fine-leaved.	S. of Spain.	1548	——	H.	♄
6 Hérba-Baróni, DS. *li.*	Herb-Baron.	Corsica.	1820	——	H.	♄
lúcidus, GUSSON.						
7 *Serpy'llum*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1514. *li.*	Mother of Thyme.	Britain.	.....	——	H.	♄
collínus, MB.						
β lanuginósus, DS. *li.*	*woolly.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
δ citridórus, L.EN. *li.*	*Lemon.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
8 zy'gis, L. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1771	——	H.	♄
angustifólius, DS. *aciculáris*, WK. *spinulósus*, TEN.						
9 Marshalliánus, W. *li.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
pannónicus, DS. *glabréscens*, LK. *adscéndens*, BERN.						
10 lanceolátus, DS. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	Barbary.	1823	July, A.	F.	♄
11 striátus, DS. FG.t.574. *pu.*	striated.	S. Europe.	1771	June-S.	F.	♄
zy'gis, FG. *aciculáris*, GUSS.						
12 hirsútus, DS. *li.*	hairy.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H.	♄
13 villósus, DS. FG.t.578. *li.*	villose.	Portugal.	1759	June, J^{y}	F.	♄
14 capitátus, DS. FG.t.544. *li.*	headed.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H.	♄
15 numídicus, DS. *re.*	Numidian.	Numidia.	1816	July, A.	F.	♄
16 ericæfólius, W.EN. *li.*	heath-leaved.	Spain.	1806	June-A.	H.	♄
17 álbicans, DS. *li.*	white-leaved.	Portugal.	——	——	H.	♄
18 ciliátus, DS. *vi.*	ciliated.	N. Africa.	1824	July, A.	F.	♄
Thy'mbra ciliáta, DEF.						
19 azóricus, L.BC.t.1530. *li.*	dwarf.	Azores.	1820	June-S.	H.	♄
20 cephalótes, DS. *li.*	great-headed.	Portugal.	1759	July, A.	H.	♄
56 PROSTANTHE'RA, BP.	PROSTANTHE'RA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 lasiánthos, DS. BR.t.143. *wh.*	villose-flowered.	Australia.	1808	June, J^{y}	G.	♄
2 prunelloídes, DS. *pu.*	Prunella-like.	——	1826	April-J^{y}	G.	♄
3 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1824	——	G.	♄
4 incísa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	——	1825	——	G.	♄
5 denticuláta, DS. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	——	1823	——	G.	♄
6 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	G.	♄
7 saxícola, DS. *wh.*	rock.	——	——	——	G.	♄
8 marifólia, DS. *wh.*	Marum-leaved.	——	1827	April-J.	G.	♄
9 violácea, DS. BR.t.1072. *bl.*	violet-coloured.	——	1823	——	G.	♄
10 rhómbea, DS. *re.*	rhomb-leaved.	——	——	——	G.	♄
11 rotundifólia. *bl.*	round-leaved.	——	1840	June-A.	G.	♄
57 HEMIGE'NIA, DS.	HEMIGE'NIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A.	G.	♄
58 PERILO'MIA, H.BK.	PERILO'MIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
ocymoídes, DS. BR.t.1394. *sc.*	Ocymum-like.	S. America.	.....	July-S.	G.	♄
59 CHILO'DIA, DS.	CHILO'DIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.3405. *pu.*	Skull-cap-like.	N. S. W.	1828	June-A.	G.	♄

47 PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER.	PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
cærúlea, DS. H.EX.F.t.202. *li.*	blue-flowered.	Madagascar.	1825	Aug.-O.	F.⊙
48 ELSHO'LTZIA, WILLD.	ELSHO'LTZIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 cristáta, DS. BM.t.2560. *li.*	crested.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^{7}	H.⊙
2 blánda, DS. BM.t.3091. *wh.*	agreeable.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct.-D.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus blándus, BR.	*Méntha blánda*, DC.					
3 incísa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	———	1818	June-O.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus incísus, BR.	*Méntha blánda.*					
49 MARSYPIA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	MARSYPIA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
hyptoídes, DS. *bl.*	Hyptis-like.	Trinidad.	1823	July, A.	S.⊙	
50 PERI'LLA, L.	PERI'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	India.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙	
2 fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.♄	
51 ME'NTHA, L.	MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 lævigáta, W.EN. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Germany.	.....	June-A.	H.♃	
2 balsámea, W.EN. *pu.*	balsam-scented.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.♃	
3 *víridis*, W. EB.t.2424. *pu.*	Spear-mint.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♃	
4 crispáta, W.LN. *pu.*	crumpled.	Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.♃	
5 *piperíta*, EB.v.10.t.687. *pu.*	peppermint.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
6 niliaca, SS. JV.3.t.87. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1796	July, A.	H.♃	
7 *sylvéstris*, EB.v.10.t.686. *pu.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃	
8 *nemorósa*, W.EN. FD.t.484. *pu.*	wood.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
9 pubéscens, W.EN. *pu.*	pubescent.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♃	
10 hírta, W.EN. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
11 Auriculária, W. *li.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S.♃	
12 pyramidális, TN. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Naples.	1824	———	H.♃	
13 críspa, W. *pu.*	curled.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃	
14 incána, W.EN. *pu.*	hoary.	Europe.	1790	———	H.♃	
15 unduláta, W.EN. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1816	———	H.♃	
16 lavandulácea, W.EN. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H.♃	
17 *rotundifólia*, EB.v.7.t.446. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
18 capénsis, W. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♃	
19 *gratíssima*, W. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃	
20 *citráta*, SS. EB.t.1025. *pu.*	Bergamot.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
odoráta, EB.						
21 *acutifólia*, EB.v.34.t.2415. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
22 *hirsúta*, EB.v.7.t.447. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	J^{7}-S.	H.W.♃	
23 *rúbra*, EB.v.20.t.1413. *re.*	common red.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
24 *satíva*, EB.v.7.t.488. *re.*	tall red.	———	.....	A., S.	H.W.♃	
25 *grácilis*, EB.v.7.t.449. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
26 *gentílis*, EB.v.30.t.2118. *re.*	bushy red.	———	.....	J^{7}, A.	H.W.♃	
27 *palústris*, SM. *pu.*	marsh.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
28 *villósa*, SM. *pu.*	villose.	———	.....	J^{7}, A.	H.W.♃	
29 *praténsis*, SM. *pu.*	meadow.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
30 *rivális*, SM. *pu.*	river.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃	
31 *paludósa*, SM. *pu.*	brook.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃	
32 *arvénsis*, EB.v.30.t.2119. *li.*	corn.	———	.....	July-S.	H.♃	
33 *agréstis*, EB.v.30.t.2120. *li.*	field.	———	.....	———	H.♃	
34 austríaca, SS. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1818	July, A.	H.♃	
35 *præ'cox*, SM. *li.*	early-flowering.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♃	
36 canadénsis, W. *pu.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1801	July, A.	H.♃	
37 dentáta, W. *pu.*	toothed.	Germany.	1816	———	H.♃	
38 boreális, M. *li.*	northern.	N. America.	1824	———	H.♃	
39 badénsis, SS. *pu.*	Baden.	Italy.	1828	———	H.♃	
40 rugósa, ROTH. *pu.*	rugged-leaved.	Germany.	1824	———	H.♃	
41 élegans, SS. *pu.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃	
42 *Pulégium*, EB.v.15.t.1026. *li.*	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃	
43 glabráta, SS. *pu.*	smooth.	Egypt.	1802	July, A.	H.♃	
44 Requiéni, DS. *pu.*	Requien's.	Corsica.	1829	May-A.	H.♃	
Audibértia puxilla, BR.						
45 cervína, L. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. France.	1648	June-A.	H.♃	
Prétlia cervína, DS.						

65 MOLUCCE'LLA, L.	MOLUCCA BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 spinósa, DS. FG.t.567. *wh. re.*	spiny.	Levant.	1596	July, A.	H.⊙
Chasménia incísa, BR.t.1244.					
2 læ'vis, DS. BM.t.1852. *wh. re.*	smooth.	Syria.	1570	———	H.⊙
66 MELI'TTIS, L.	BASTARD BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.					
1 *Melissophy'llum*, DS. EB.v.9.t.577. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
2 grandiflórum, DS. EB.v.9.t.636. *wh. re.*	great-flowered.	Switzerland.	.....	May.	H.♃
67 MACBRI'DEA, ELLIOT.	MACBRI'DEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
púlchra, DS. *re. std.*	pretty.	Carolina.	1804	July-S.	G.♄
Thy'mbra caroliniána, WALTER.						
68 LEONU'RUS, L.	MOTHER-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 *Cardíaca*, DS. EB.v.4 t.286. *li. wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
γ *crispus*, DS. *li.*	*curled-leaved.*	Siberia.	1658	———	H.♃
2 glaucéscens, DS. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1827	July-S.	H.♃
3 lácerus, BR. *li. wh.*	torn.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
negléctus, SCHRANCK. *Cardíaca*, β *villósa*, DS.						
4 tatáricus, DS. *li.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1756	Aug.-O.	H.♂
multífidus, DESF. *altíacus*, SS.						
5 heterophy'llus, S.BFG.t.197. *ro.*	various-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
6 lanátus, DS. *st.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1752	———	H.♃
7 marrubiástrum, JA.5.t.405. *re.*	Horehound-like.	Europe.	1710	———	H.⊙
8 sibíricus, S.BFG.t.204. *ro.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.♂
69 SYNA'NDRA, NUTT.	SYNA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
grandiflóra, DS. *st.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	June, J⁷	H.♃
70 BETO'NICA, L.	BETONY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 incána, SS. BM.t.2125. *pi.*	hoary.	Italy.	1759	June, J⁷	H.♃
2 orientális, SS. LI.t.507.f.2. *pu.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1737	———	H.♃
3 stricta, SS. *pu.*	upright.	Denmark.	1592	———	H.♃
4 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.16.t.1142. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
5 Alopecúros, SS. JA.1.t.78. *st.*	Foxtail.	S. Europe.	1759	July.	H.♃
6 hirsúta, SS. *pu.*	hairy.	Italy.	1710	June, J⁷	H.♃
7 hírta, SS. *pu.*	villose.	Europe.	1830	———	H.♃
8 grandiflóra, SS. BM.t.700. *pu.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1800	———	H.♃
71 LEPECHI'NIA, WILLD.	LEPECHI'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
spicáta, DS. BR.t.1292. *st.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1800	July, A.	H.♃
72 LEU'CAS, DS.	LEU'CAS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	E. Indies.	1777	June-O.	S.⊙
2 cephalótes, DS. *wh. pu.*	large-headed.	———	1811	———	S.⊙
3 chinénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
4 linifólia, DS. JI.1.t.111. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	June-O.	S.⊙
5 nútans, DS. *wh.*	nodding.	———	1826	———	S.⊙
6 áspera, DS. *wh.*	rough.	Persia.	1823	———	S.⊙
7 hírta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.⊙
8 índica, DS. *bh.*	Indian.	———	1789	July, A.	S.⊙
9 urticæfólia, DS. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1810	———	S.⊙
10 biflóra, DS. *wh.*	two-flowered.	———	1820	———	S.⊙
11 martinicénsis, DS. JI.1.t.110. *wh.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1781	———	S.⊙
Phlómis martinicénsis, W.						
73 SIDE'RITIS, L.	IRON-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 crética, L. *ye.*	Mullein-leaved.	Madeira.	1774	Apr.-J⁷	G.♄
cándicans, DS.						
2 canariénsis, DS. JV.3.t.30. *ye.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1697	May-A.	G.♄
3 syríaca, DS. FG.t.550. *ye.*	Syrian.	Levant.	1597	June-A.	G.♄
4 sícula, DS. *ye.*	woolly.	Naples.	1827	———	G.♄
5 taúrica, DS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.♄
6 perfoliáta, DS. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Levant.	1731	Aug.-N.	H.♄
7 púllulans, DS. *wh ye.*	brownish.	———	1828	———	F.♄
8 ilicifólia, DS. *ye.*	Holly-leaved.	———	.....	June-S.	H.♄
9 spinósa, DS. *ye.*	spiny.	Spain.	.....	———	H.♄

10 scordioídes, DS. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	France.	1597	June-N.	H. ♄
11 hyssopifólia, L. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H. ♄
scordioídes, ð angustifólia, DS.					
12 leucántha, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
13 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	H. ♄
incána, CAV.					
14 virgáta, DESF. *ye.*	twiggy.	——	1752	——	H. ♄
incána, DS.					
15 hirsúta, DS. CI.4.t.302. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731	June, J⁷	H. ♃
16 chamædryfólia, DS. CI.4.t.301. *ye.*	germander-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1825	June-N.	H. ♃
17 crispáta, DS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1816	June-S.	F. ♃
18 lanáta, DS. *bl.*	dark-flowered.	.....	1787	July.	H. ☉
19 montána, DS. FG.t.551. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1752	July, A.	H. ☉
20 élegans, FG.t.552. *ye.*	elegant.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ☉
romána, DS.					

74 BERINGE'RIA, NECKER. BERINGE'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 pseúdo-Dictámnus, BR. FG.t.562. *li.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1676	July, A.	F. ♄
Marrúbium pseúdo-Dictámnus, FG.					
2 cinérea, DS. *li.*	greyish.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
Marrúbium cinéreum, SS.					
3 acetabulósa, BR. *li.*	saucer-leaved.	Candia.	1676	June-A.	H. ♃
4 críspa, BR. *li.*	curled-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	July, A.	H. ♃
5 hispánica, BR. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♃
6 africána, BR. *li.*	African.	C. B. S.	1710	July-S.	G. ♃
7 hirsúta, BR. *li.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	——	June, J⁷	H. ♃
8 orientális, BR. *li.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ♃

75 MARRU'BIUM, L. HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 astracánicum, DS. JI.1.t.109. *bl.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 candidíssimum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1732	——	H. ♃
3 peregrínum, DS. JA.2.t.160. *wh.*	peregrine.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4 Alyssum, DS. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	Spain.	1597	July, A.	H. ♃
5 affíne, L.EN. *pu.*	related.	Siberia.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
leonuroídes, DS.					
6 catariæfólium, DS. *wh.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ♃
7 velutínum, DS. FG.t.561. *ye.*	velvety.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
8 supínum, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.t.410. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
10 propínquum, FM. *wh.*	allied.	.....	1836	——	H. ♃

76 LEONO'TIS, DS. LION'S EAR. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Leonúrus, DS. BM.t.478. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
Phlómis Leonúrus, W.					
2 intermédia, DS. BR.t.850. *or.*	intermediate.	S. Africa.	1823	June, J⁷	G. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *or.*	dwarf shrubby.	C. B. S.	1713	——	G. ♄
4 nepetifólia, BM.t.3600. *cr. ye.*	Nepeta-leaved.	Africa.	1841	.....	S. ♄
Phlómis nepetifólia, HORT.	*Leonúrus nepetifólia*, W.				

77 PHLO'MIS, L. JERUSALEM SAGE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 símplex, BR. *pu.*	hairy-flowered.	India.	1838	May-J⁷	H. ♃
2 Lychnítis, DS. BM.t.999. *ye.*	lamp-wick.	S. Europe.	1658	June-A.	G. ♄
3 orientális, DS. *ye.*	Eastern.	Syria.	.....	——	F. ♃
4 armeníaca, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.364. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1829	June, J⁷	F. ♃
5 crinita, DS. CI.3.t.247. *ye.*	haired.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	F. ♃
6 Nissólii, DS. *ye.*	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757	June, J⁷	F. ♃
7 ferrugínea, DS. T.FN.2.t.57. *ye.*	rusty.	Naples.	.....	——	H. ♄
8 lanáta, DS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ♄
microphy'lla, SIEB.					
9 fruticósa, DS. FG.t.563. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
10 scariósa, DS. *ye.*	scariose-bracted.	Italy.	1823	——	F. ♄
11 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
12 vírens, DC. *ye.*	green shrubby.	Levant.	.....	June, J⁷	F. ♄
viscósa, DS.					
13 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
14 angustifólia, DS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Greece.	1596	——	F. ♄

15 Sámia, DS. FG.t.564. *pu.*	Samian.	N. Africa.	1714	June, J⁷	H. ♃
16 floccósa, DS. BR.t.1300. *ye.*	woolly.	Egypt.	1828	Aug.-N.	F. ♄
17 lunarifólia, DS. *ye.*	Lunaria-leaved.	Greece.	1818	June, J⁷	H. ♃
β Russelliána, BM.t.2542. *ye.*	*Russell's.*	Levant.	1821	———	H. ♃
18 bicolor, DS. BM.t.1891. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	Libya.	1714	———	H. ♄
Sámia, BM.					
19 Hérba-venti, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.74. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Greece.	1818	———	H. ♃
20 púngens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. *pu.*	pungent.	Levant.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
21 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.1555. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1759	June-O.	H. ♃
22 agrária, DS. *pu.*	field.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.	———	1802	June-S.	H. ♃

78 PRA'SIUM, L. PRA'SIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 május, DS. FG.t.584. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1729	June-A.	G. ♄
2 mínus, L. *wh.*	small.	Spain.	1794	———	G. ♄

79 DRACOCE'PHALUM, L. DRAGON'S HEAD. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 botryoídes, DS. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	June, J⁷	H. ♃
2 chamædryoídes, DS. *bl.*	Chamædrys-like.....		1828	July, A.	H. ♃
3 origanoídes, DS. *bl.*	Marjoram-like.	Siberia.	1827	June, J⁷	H. ♃
4 palmátum, DS. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1815	June-A.	H. ♃
5 pinnátum, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
6 grandiflórum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.57. *bl.*	great-flowered.	———	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
altaiénse, LAXM.					
7 imbérbe, DS. *bl.*	beardless.	———	1836	———	H. ♃
8 mexicánum, KTH. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1832	———	H. ♃
9 parviflórum, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
10 canéscens, DS. S.BFG.t.38. *bl.*	hoary-headed.	Levant.	1711	———	H. ☉
11 ibéricum, DS. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1827	———	H. ☉
12 moldávicum, DS. LI.t.513.f.1. *bl.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	1596	———	H. ☉
13 peltátum, DS. LI.t.513.f.2. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	Levant.	1711	———	H. ☉
14 nútans, DS. BR.t.841. *bl.*	nodding.	Siberia.	1731	———	H. ☉
15 thymiflórum, DS. *bl.*	thyme-flowered.	———	1752	June-S.	H. ☉
16 peregrínum, DS. BM.t.1084. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
17 integrifólium, LED. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
18 Ruyschiána, DS. FD.t.121. *bl.*	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe.	1699	June-S.	H. ♃
19 argunénse, DS. S.BFG.t.47. *bl.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822	July-S.	H. ♃
20 austríacum, DS. JL.1.t.112. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1597	June, J⁷	H. ♃

80 PHYSOSTE'GIA, BENTH. PHYSOSTE'GIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 speciósa, S.BFG.t.93. *ro.*	beautiful.	N. America.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
Dracocéphalum speciósum, S.BFG.					
2 virginiána, DS. BM.t.467. *cr.*	Virginian.	———	1683	———	H. ♃
Dracocéphalum virginiánum, BM.					
3 denticuláta, BR. BM.t.214. *ro.*	toothed.	———	1787	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Dracocephalum denticulátum, BM.					
4 variegáta, BR. *re. wh.*	variegated.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
Dracocéphalum variegátum, HORT.					
5 imbricáta, DS. BM.t.3386. *ro.*	imbricated.	———	1834	———	H. ♃
Dracocephalum imbricátum, HORT.					

81 CEDRONE'LLA, MŒNCH. CEDRONE'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 triphy'lla, DS. *pa. pu.*	Balm of Gilead.	Canaries.	1697	July-S.	G. ♄
Dracocephalum canariénse, L.					
2 cordáta, DS. *bl.*	cordate-leaved.	N. America.	1824	July, A.	G. ♃
Dracocephalum cordátum, NUTT.					

10 scordioides, DS. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	France.	1597	June-N.	H. ♄
11 hyssopifólia, L. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H. ♄
scordioides, & angustifólia, DS.					
12 leucántha, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
13 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	H. ♄
incána, CAV.					
14 virgáta, DESF. *ye.*	twiggy.	——	1752	——	H. ♄
incána, DS.					
15 hirsúta, DS. CI.4.t.302. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 chamædryfólia, DS. CI.4.t.301. *ye.*	germander-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1825	June-N.	H. ♃
17 crispáta, DS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1816	June-S.	F. ♃
18 lanáta, DS. *bl.*	dark-flowered.	.....	1787	July.	H.⊙
19 montána, DS. FG.t.551. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1752	July, A.	H.⊙
20 élegans, FG.t.552. *ye.*	elegant.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H.⊙
romána, DS.					

74 BERINGE'RIA, NECKER. BERINGE'RIA. N. O. LABIATÆ.

1 pseúdo-Dictámnus, BR. FG.t.562. *li.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1676	July, A.	F. ♄
Marrúbium pseúdo-Dictámnus, FG.					
2 cinérea, DS. *li.*	greyish.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
Marrúbium cinéreum, SS.					
3 acetabulósa, BR. *li.*	saucer-leaved.	Candia.	1676	June-A.	H. ♃
4 críspa, BR. *li.*	curled-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	July, A.	H. ♃
5 hispánica, BR. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♃
6 africána, BR. *li.*	African.	C. B. S.	1710	July-S.	G. ♃
7 hirsúta, BR. *li.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
8 orientális, BR. *li.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ♃

75 MARRU'BIUM, L. HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIATÆ.

1 astracánicum, DS. JI.1.t.109. *bl.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 candidíssimum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1732	——	H. ♃
3 peregrínum, DS. JA.2.t.160. *wh.*	peregrine.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4 Aly'ssum, DS. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	Spain.	1597	July, A.	H. ♃
5 affine, L.EN. *pu.*	related.	Siberia.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
leonuroides, DS.					
6 catarisefólium, DS. *wh.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ♃
7 velutínum, DS. FG.t.561. *ye.*	velvety.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
8 supínum, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.t.410. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
10 propínquum, FM. *wh.*	allied.	.....	1836	——	H. ♃

76 LEONO'TIS, DS. LION'S EAR. N. O. LABIATÆ.

1 Leonúrus, DS. BM.t.478. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
Phlómis Leonúrus, W.					
2 intermédia, DS. BR.t.850. *or.*	intermediate.	S. Africa.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *or.*	dwarf shrubby.	C. B. S.	1713	——	G. ♄
4 nepetifólia, BM.t.3600. *cr. ye.*	Nepeta-leaved.	Africa.	1841	.....	S. ♄
Phlómis nepetifólia, HORT.	*Leonúrus nepetifólia*, W.				

77 PHLO'MIS, L. JERUSALEM SAGE. N. O. LABIATÆ.

1 símplex, BR. *pu.*	hairy-flowered.	India.	1838	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 Lychnítis, DS. BM.t.999. *ye.*	lamp-wick.	S. Europe.	1658	June-A.	G. ♄
3 orientális, DS. *ye.*	Eastern.	Syria.	.....	——	F. ♃
4 armeníaca, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.364. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1829	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
5 criníta, DS. CI.3.t.247. *ye.*	haired.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	F. ♃
6 Nissólii, DS. *ye.*	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
7 ferrugínea, DS. T.FN.2.t.57. *ye.*	rusty.	Naples.	.....	——	H. ♄
8 lanáta, DS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ♄
microphy'lla, SIEB.					
9 fruticósa, DS. FG.t.563. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
10 scariósa, DS. *ye.*	scariose-bracted.	Italy.	1823	——	F. ♄
11 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
12 vírens, DC. *ye.*	green shrubby.	Levant.	.....	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
viscósa, DS.					
13 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
14 angustifólia, DS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Greece.	1596	——	F. ♄

4 intermédia, DS. L.BC.t.1456. *or.*	intermediate.	Chili.	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
5 caulialáta, DS. *sc.*	winged-stemmed.	——	1823	——	G. ♃

87 LOPHOSPE'RMUM, D.DON. LOPHOSPE'RMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 erubéscens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.68. *re.*	blushing.	Mexico.	1830	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
scándens, BM.t.3037&3038. BR.t.1381.					
2 scándens, D.DON. BM.t.3650. *re.*	climbing.	——	1839	——	G.C. ♃
a spectábile, P.MB.v.9.p.73. *re. wh. spotted-flowered.*		Hybrid.	——	——	F.C. ♃
3 Rhodochíton, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.250. *dk.pu.*	twining.	Mexico.	1832	May.	G.C. ♃
Rhodochíton volúbile, BR. *Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum*, DS.					

88 MAURA'NDIA, JACQ. MAURA'NDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Barclayána, DS. BR.t.1108. *bl.*	Barclay's.	Mexico.	1826	Ap.-N.	G.C. ♄
a álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	1842	——	G.C. ♄
2 semperflórens, DS. BM.t.460. *ro.*	red-flowered.	——	1796	Ja.-D.	G.C. ♄
3 antirrhiniflóra, DS. BM.t.1643. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1814	——	G.C. ♄

89 NEME'SIA, DS. NEME'SIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 chamædrysfólia, DS. *wh. bl.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787	April-S.	G. ♃
Antirrhínum macrocárpum, W.					
2 fœ'tens, DS. *wh. bl.*	stinking.	——	1798	——	G. ♃
3 lineáris, DS. *sn. ro.*	linear-leaved.	——	1822	——	G. ☉
4 bicórne, DS. *wh. bl.*	two-horned.	——	1774	July, A.	G. ☉
5 frutéscens, DS. *ye.*	frutescent.	——	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Antirrhínum frutéscens, THUN.					
6 floribúnda, BR.s.2.t.39. *wh. ye.*	bundle-flowered.	——	.....	April-S.	H. ☉
affínis, BENTH.					

90 ANARRHI'NUM, DESF. ANARRHI'NUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 bellidifólium, DS. BM.t.2056. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	France.	1629	June-A.	H. ♂
2 fruticósum, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	Barbary.	1826	——	F. ♄
3 durimínium, DS. *bl.*	pubescent.	Mount Sinai.	——	May-A.	H. ♃

91 LINA'RIA, TOURN. TOAD-FLAX. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 rubrifólia, DS. *bl.*	red-leaved.	S. France.	1824	July, A.	F. ♃
2 origanifólia, DS. *bl.*	Marjoram-lvd.	Europe.	1785	June-S.	F. ♃
3 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose.	Spain.	1786	July, A.	F. ♃
4 *minor*, DS. EB.t.2014. *pu. ye.*	little erect.	Britain.	.....	June-N.	H. ☉
Antirrhínum minus, EB.					
5 littorális, DS. *bl.*	sea-shore.	Austria.	1824	——	H. ☉
6 glandulífera, BR. *pu.*	gland-bearing.	.....	1839	May-A.	H. ☉
7 *Cymbalária*, DS. EB.v.7.t.502. *bh.*	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-N.	H. ♃
8 pállida, DS. T.FN.2.t.159. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1824	——	H. ♃
pubéscens, TP.					
9 hepaticæfólia, DS. *pu.*	Hepatica-leaved.	Corsica.	1828	June-S.	H. ♃
10 æquitríloba, DS. BM.t.2941. *dk. pu.*	equal 3-lobed.	Sardinia.	——	——	H. ♃
11 pilósa, DS. *li.*	hairy-leaved.	Italy.	1800	——	H. ♃
12 viscósa, BM.t.368. *br. ye.*	clammy.	Spain.	1786	July, A.	H. ☉
13 chalepénsis, FG.t.592. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1680	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
14 cirrhósa, DS. JV.l.t.82. *bl. wh.*	tendriled.	Egypt.	1777	July, A.	H. ☉
15 *spúria*, DS. EB.v.10.t.691. *ye. vi.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ☉
Antirrhínum spúrium, EB.					
16 *Elátine*, DS. EB.v.10.t.692. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	——	.....	July-N.	H. ☉
17 elatinoídes, DS. *ye.*	Elatine-like.	Barbary.	1821	July-S.	H. ☉
18 dealbáta, DS. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	Portugal.	1826	——	H. ☉
19 lanígera, DS. *st.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H. ☉
20 ægyptíaca, DS. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1771	July.	H. ☉
21 fruticósa, DS. *ye.*	shrubby.	Barbary.	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
22 venósa, BR. *ye. br.*	glaucous-leaved.	India.	1839	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
23 scopária, BROUSS. *ye.*	broom-like.	Teneriffe.	1814	June-A.	F. ♄
Spartioídes, DS.					
24 circináta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.235. *ye.*	circinate-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	——	F. ♄
25 triornithóphora, DS. BM.t.523. *pu.*	three-birds'.	Portugal.	1710	June-S.	F. ♃
26 triphy'lla, DS. BM.t.324. *bl. ye.*	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1596	——	H. ☉
27 hírta, DS. JI.l.t.117. *ye.*	shaggy-leaved.	Spain.	1759	——	H. ☉
28 latifólia, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	1800	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
29 reflexa, DS. FG.t.593. *wh.*	reflexed-flowd.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ☉

30 virgáta, DS. *bl.*	slender-stalked.	Barbary.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
31 cretácea, DS. *bl. ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Siberia.	1826	——	H.⊙
32 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Spain.	1810	——	H.⊙
33 thymifólia, DS. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.⊙
34 flava, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Barbary.	1820	——	H.⊙
35 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Armenia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
36 lusitánica, DS. *ye.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H.☿
37 genistifólia, DS. FG.t.596. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	Austria.	1704	July, A.	H.☿
β procéra, DS. *ye.*	*tall.*	Tauria.	.....	——	H.☿
γ silenifólia, DS. *ye.*	*Silene-leaved.*	Levant.	1819	——	H.☿
38 dalmática, DS. BR.t.1683. *ye.*	Dalmatian.	Persia.	1731	June, J^{y}	H.☿
39 linifólia, DS. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Italy.	1824	July, A.	H.☿
40 *vulgáris*, DS. KB.v.10.t.658. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.☿
Antirrhinum Linária, KB.					
β Peloria, KB.v.4.t.260. *ye.*	*regular-flowd.*	——	.....	——	H.☿
41 itálica, DS. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	——	H.☿
42 odóra, DS. *ye. bl.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H.☿
43 macroúra, DS. *ye.*	long-tailed.	——	——	——	H.☿
44 reticuláta, DS. *ye. pu.*	netted-flowered.	Algiers.	1787	May-J^{y}	P.☿
45 incarnáta, SS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	May-A.	H.⊙
Linocrísea, DS.					
46 multicaúlis, TEN. *st.*	Aparine-like.	Levant.	1728	——	H.⊙
reticuláta, RCH. *stricta*, FG. *heterophy'lla*, DESF. *Aparinoides*, DS.					
47 versícolor, DS. JI.l.t.116. *ye. bl.*	various-coloured.	France.	1777	July-S.	H.☿
48 spártea, DS. BM.t.200. *ye.*	branching.	Spain.	1772	June-O.	H.⊙
præ'cox, LK. *júncea*, DESF.					
49 júncea, DS. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	——	1780	July, A.	H.⊙
meonántha, LK.					
50 bipartíta, DS. S.BFG.t.30. *bl.*	cloven-flowered.	Barbary.	1801	——	H.⊙
speciósa, JACQ.					
51 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1648	July-S.	H.☿
52 canadénsis, DS. BM.t.3473. *vi.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H.⊙
53 *répens*, HK. KB.v.18.t.1253. *std.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.☿
Antirrhinum répens, L. *Linária striáta*, DS.					
54 corifólia, DS. *pa.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1835	June-A.	H.☿
55 Pelisseriána, DS. FG.t.591. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1640	June-S.	H.⊙
56 álbifrons, DS. FG.t.588. *wh.*	white-fronted.	Greece.	1828	June-A.	H.☿
57 arvénsis, DS. FG.t.590. *bl.*	corn.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H.☿
58 micrántha, DS. FG.t.587. *pa. bl.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
59 supína, DS. FG.t.595. *ye.*	trailing.	——	1828	July, A.	H.⊙
60 alpína, DS. BM.t.205. *bl.*	alpine.	Austria.	1570	July-N.	H.☿
61 tristis, DS. *bk. br.*	melancholy.	Spain.	1727	July, A.	G.☿
62 Hælava, DS. *ye.*	hairy-calyxed.	Egypt.	1803	July-S.	H.⊙
63 saxátilis, DS. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1827	June-A.	H.☿
glutinósa, LK.					
64 Candóllei, DS. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	France.	1819	June-S.	H.⊙
saxátile, DC.					
65 arenária, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
66 glaúca, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800	——	H.⊙
β bipunctáta, DS. CI.l.t.33.f.2. *ye.*	*two-spotted.*	——	1749	——	H.⊙
γ multicaúlis, DS. *ye.*	*many-stemmed.*	——	1720	——	H.⊙
67 amethy'stina, DS. CI.l.t.33.f.1. *bl.*	bright-blue.	——	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
68 diffúsa, DS. *ye. bl.*	spreading.	Portugal.	1824	——	H.⊙
69 acutifólia, F. *ye. bl.*	sharp-leaved.	Levant.	1826	——	H.⊙
70 híans, DS. *ye.*	gaping.	S. Europe.	1816	May-A.	H.☿
71 fasciculáta, OTT. *ye.*	clustered.	.....	1829	——	H.⊙
72 caucásica, DS. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
73 delphinoídes, GAY. *bl.*	larkspur-like.	.....	.....	July-S.	H.☿
74 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	.....	.....	——	H.☿
75 élegans, DS. *bl.*	elegant.	Spain.	1812	——	H.☿

92 ANTIRRHI'NUM, L. SNAP-DRAGON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Asarína, DS. BM.t.902. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699	July.	F.☿
2 meonánthum, LK. *re. pu. ye.*	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1817	June-A.	H.☿
sempervírens, DS.					

3 latifólium, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
β hy'bridum, DS. *pu.*	*tufted.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 *május*, DS. EB.v.2.t.129. *pa.*	great.	Britain.	.....	June-N.	H. ♃
α albiflórum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
δ caryophylloídes. va.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
ε bícolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
η múltiplex. sc.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
5 sículum, DS. *st.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
γ elátum, DS. *pu. ye.*	tall.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♃
6 tortuósum, DS. *pu.*	twisted.	Italy.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
7 calycínum, L.EN. *wh.* *Orónticum*, *γ grandiflórum*, DS.	long-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1810	July-S.	H. ☉
8 glandulósum, BR.t.1893. *bl. pu.* *rytidocárpum*, DS.	rough-fruited.	California.	1836	———	H. ☉
9 *Orónticum*, DS. EB.t.1155. *bl.*	Calf's-snout.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉

33 SCROPHULA'RIA, L. FIG-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *vernális*, DS. EB.v.8.t.567. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M	H. ♂
2 orientális, DS. *br. ye.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
3 sambucifólia, DS. *br. gr.*	elder-leaved.	Spain.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4 peregrína, DS. FG.t.597. *pu.*	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
5 grandiflóra, DS. *br. ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
6 *Scorodónia*, DS. EB.t.2209. *pu.*	balm-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
7 lanceoláta, DS. *st.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
8 marilándica, DS. *gr. br.*	Maryland.	———	1759	May-J	H. ♃
9 *aquática*, DS. EB.t.854. *dk. pu.*	water.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
10 *nodósa*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1544. *dk. pu.*	knotted.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
11 biserráta, DS. *pu. ye.*	double-serrated.	.....	1816	———	H. ♃
12 rugósa, W.EN. *br. ye.* *Scopólii*, DS.	rugose-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
13 glabráta, DS. JS.2.t.209. *pu. ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♂
14 grandidentáta, DS. *pu.*	great-toothed.	Italy.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
15 betonicæfólia, DS. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	Spain.	1752	———	H. ♃
16 altáica, DS. *st.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786	May, J.	H. ♃
17 Smíthii, DS. *br. ye.*	Smith's.	Canaries.	1815	Apr.-A.	G. ♃
18 trifoliáta, DS. JS.3.t.286. *ye. br.*	three-leaved.	Africa.	1731	May-S.	H. ♂
19 auriculáta, DS. *br. ye.*	ear-leaved.	Spain.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
20 tanacetifólia, DS. *br. ye.*	Tansy-leaved.	Tauria.	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
21 variegáta, DS. *pu. ye.*	variegated.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
22 lyráta, DS. *br. pu.*	lyrate-leaved.	Portugal.	——	———	H. ♃
23 verbenæfólia, DS. *br. ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Hungary.	1806	July.	H. ♃
24 incísa, DS. *dk. pu.*	cut-leaved.	Altais.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
25 rupéstris, DS. *br. ye.*	rock.	Tauria.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
26 lúcida, DS. *br. ye.*	shining-leaved.	Levant.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
27 multífida, DS. *br. ye.*	multifid-leaved.	.....	1816	———	H. ♃
28 filicifólia, DS. FG.t.600. *dk. pu.*	fern-leaved.	Crete.	.....	———	H. ♃
29 glaúca, DS. FG.t.599. *pu.*	glaucous.	Greece.	1827	———	H. ♃
30 pubéscens, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	.....	——	———	H. ♃
31 obtusifólia, F. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Hungary.	1821	———	H. ♃
32 frutéscens, DS. *br. ye.*	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768	———	F. ♄
33 heterophy'lla, DS. FG.t.603. *pu. ye.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1827	July, A.	F. ♄
34 canína, DS. FG.t.598. *or. re.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♂
35 pinnatífida, DS. *br. ye.*	pinnatifid.	Portugal.	1819	———	F. ♄
36 ramosíssima, DS. *br. ye.*	much-branched.	Corsica.	1821	———	H. ♃
37 elongáta, WEBB. *re.*	elongated.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-O.	F. ♄
38 lanáta, F. *or.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1828	July-N.	H. ♃

34 STEMO'DIA, L. STEMO'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 viscósa, DS. RC.t.163. *vi.*	viscous.	E. Indies.	1818	July-O.	S. ☉
2 verticilláris, DS. *pu.*	whorled.	Brazil.	1822	———	H. ☉
3 suffruticósa, DS. *bl.*	suffrutescent.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
4 parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1759	July, A.	S. ♃
5 chilénsis, BR.t.1470. *bl.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1830	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
6 marítima, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Cuba.	1822	July, A.	S. ☉

95 DODA'RTIA. L. DODA'RTIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
orientalis, DS. S.BFG.t.147. *dk.pu.* Oriental. Levant. 1752 July, A. H.♮

96 MA'ZUS. LOUR. MA'ZUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
rugosus, DS. S.BFG.t.36. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1780 May-O. H.⊙
Lindernia japonica, THUN. *Hornemánnia bícolor*, W.KN.

97 LINDENBE'RGIA, LINK. LINDENBE'RGIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
urticæfólia, DS. *ye. pu.* Nettle-leaved. E. Indies. 1830 June-A. H.⊙

98 VANDE'LLIA. L. VANDE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 diffusa, DS. *wh.* spreading. S. America. 1824 July-S. S.⊙
2 viscosa, DS. *wh.* viscous. E. Indies. 1823 May-O. S.⊙
Hornemánnia viscósa, W.KN.
3 crustácea, DS. BC.3.t.302. *bl.* crustaceous. ——— 1816 June-A. S.⊙
Tittmánnia ovata, REHB.

99 LINDE'RNIA. L. LINDE'RNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
Pyxidaria, DS. LI.t.522. *pu.* European. S. Europe. 1789 June-A. H.⊙

100 COLLI'NSIA. NUTT. COLLI'NSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1107. *pu. bl.* great-flowered. Columbia. 1826 May-J[y] H.⊙
2 bicolor, DS. BR.t.1734. *pu. wh.* two-coloured. California. 1833 Aug.-O. H.⊙
3 vérna, DS. S.BFG.t.220. *bl. pu.* spring. N. America. 1827 Apr.-N. H.⊙
4 sparsiflóra, DS. *ri.* scattered-flowd. California. 1836 May-A. H.⊙
5 heterophýlla, N. BM.t.3695. *pu. wh.* various-leaved. N. America. 1837 July, A. H.⊙
6 parviflora, DS. BR.t.1082. *bl.* small-flowered. ——— 1827 June-S. H.⊙

101 LEUCOCA'RPUS, D.DON. LEUCOCA'RPUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
alátus, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.134. *ye.* wing-stalked. Vera Cruz. 1830 October. G.♄
Conóbea alata, GRAHAM. *Mimulus perfoliátus*, BM.1367.

102 MATOU'REA. DS. MATOU'REA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 dúbia, BM.t.3134. *bl.* doubtful. BuenosAyres. 1830 July, A. G.♮
2 praténsis, DS. *bl.* field. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.⊙

103 TORE'NIA, DS. TORE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólia, BR. BM.t.3715. *li.* heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1811 July-S. H.⊙
2 hirsúta, W. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1823 June-A. S.♮
diffúsa, DD. *Gratiola alata*, ROXB.

104 ARTANE'MA, D.DON. ARTANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
fimbriáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.234. *bl.* fringed. N. Holland. 1830 June-O. G.♮
Torénia scábra, GRAHAM. BM.t.3104. and P.MR.v.9.p.53.

105 MI'MULUS, L. MONKEY-FLOWER. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 alátus, DS. L.BC.t.410. *li.* winged-stemmed. N. America. 1783 July, A. H.♮
2 ríngens, DS. BM.t.283. *li.* gaping. ——— 1759 ——— H.♮
3 cardinális, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.358. *re.* cardinal. California. 1835 June-A. H.♮
4 róseus, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.210. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1833 June-S. H.♮
5 variegátus, L.BC. *wh. ye. li.* variegated. Chili. 1832 ——— H.♮
lúteus, γ *variegátus*, BM.t.3336.
6 Lewísii, DS. *pa. pu.* Lewis's. Missouri. 1824 August. H.♮
7 lúteus, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Chili. 1825 June-S. H.♮
β *viridáris*, BR.t.1030. *ye. pu.* *dark-spotted.* Columbia. ——— ——— H.♮
γ *Youngiána*, BM.t.3363. *ye. re.* *Young's.* Hybrid. ..... ——— H.♮
δ *Smithii*, BR.t.1674. *ye. sc.* *Smith's.* ——— ..... ——— H.♮
ε *Wilsóni*, DD.S.BFG.s.2.t.406 *re.yu.* *Wilson's.* ——— ..... ——— H.♮
8 guttátus, DS. BM.t.1501. *ye.* spotted-flower'd. N. America. 1812 ——— H.♮
lúteus, BM. not of L.
9 moschátus, DS. BR.t.1118. *ye.* musk-scented. Columbia. 1826 July-O. H.♮
10 floribúndus, DS. BR.t.1125. *ye.* many-flowered. ——— ——— Aug.-O. H.⊙
11 parviflórus, DS. BR.t.874. *st.* small-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. H.⊙
12 propínquus, DS. BR.t.1330. *ye.* related. N. America. 1827 April-O. H.♮

106 LIMOSE'LLA, L. MUD-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
aquática, DS. EB.v.5.t.357. *fl.* water. Britain. ..... J[y]-S. H.W.⊙

107 DIPLA'CUS, NUTT. DIPLA'CUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 glutinósus, BM.t.354. *or.* orange. California. 1794 Jan.-D. G.♄
Mimulus glutinósus, BM. *Diplácus auránticus*, GD.
2 puníceus, NUTT. BM.t.3655. *sc.* scarlet. ——— 1836 ——— G.♄

108 SEYME'RIA, PH.	SEYME'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	Carolina.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
2 tenuifólia, DS. *ye.* *Gerárdia Afzélia*, M.	slender-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
109 GERA'RDIA, L.	GERA'RDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 tenuifólia, DS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H.♂
2 marítima, DS. *li.*	sea-side.	———	1824	———	H.♂
3 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2048. *pu.*	purple.	———	1772	———	H.♂
4 quercifólia, DS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
5 flava, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1796	———	H.♃
6 Pediculária, DS. LI.t.529.f.2. *ye.*	variable.	———	1826	June-A.	H.♂
7 delphinifólia, DP. *ro.* *Sopúbia delphinifólia*, DS.	larkspur-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	June, J^{y}	S.♃
110 MANU'LEA, L.	MANU'LEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, L.EN. *or.* *rúbra*, DS.	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	May-D.	G.♄
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.322. *or.*	woolly.	———	1774	———	G.♄
3 rhynchántha, DS. *or.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	June-S.	G.♄
4 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1822	June-A.	G.♄
5 Cheiránthos, DS. *ye.*	wall-flower-like.	———	1795	———	G.♂
111 BUCHNE'RA, L.	BUCHNE'RA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 urticæfólia, DS. *bl.*	Nettle-leaved.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G.♃
2 americána, DS. *bl.*	American.	N. America.	1733	———	H.♃
3 viscósa, BM.t.217. *re.* *Manúlea viscósa*, W. *Sphenándra viscósa*, DS.	clammy.	C. B. S.	1773	June-N.	G.♃
112 LYPE'RIA, DS.	LYPE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 trístis, DS. *wh. pu.* *Erínus trístis*, L.	sad.	C. B. S.	1825	May, J.	G.♄
2 violácea, DS. *vi.* *Manúlea violácea*, L.EN.	violet-coloured.	———	1816	May-S.	G.♄
3 frágrans, DS. BR.t.748. *wh. pu.* *Erínus frágrans*, AIT. *Lychnídeus*, TH.	fragrant.	———	1776	———	G.♄
4 pedunculáta, DS. AR.t.84. *wh.* *Manúlea pedunculáta*, AR.	solitary-flowered.	———	1790	June-N.	G.♄
5 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1801	July-N.	G.⊙
113 NYCTERI'NIA, D.DON.	NYCTERI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
Lychnídea, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.239. *wh. pu.* *Erínus Lychnídea*, L.	Phlox-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821	Mar.-O.	G.♄
114 CHÆNO'STOMA, DS.	CHÆNO'STOMA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 híspida, DS. *wh.* *Manúlea oppositiflóra*, VENT.	hispid.	C. B. S.	1816	May-D.	G.♄
2 cordáta, DS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	G.♃
3 fœ'tida, DS. AR.t.80. *wh.* *Manúlea fœ'tida*, PS. *Buchnéra fœ'tida*, AR.	stinking.	———	1794	———	G.⊙
4 villósum, DS. *wh.* *Buchnéra capénsis*, W.	villose.	———	1783	June, J^{y}	G.⊙
5 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1820	July, A.	G.♄
115 HEMI'MERIS, L.	HEMI'MERIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G.♃
116 DIA'SCIA, LINK.	DIA'SCIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
Bergiána, L.EN. *re.* *Hemímeris diffúsa*, W.	Bergius's.	C. B. S.	1816	July-O.	H.⊙
117 CASTILLE'JA, NUTT.	CASTILLE'JA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 septentrionális, BR.t.925. *st.* *pállida*, DS. *Bártsia pállida*, W.	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H.♃
2 integrifólia, DS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1825	May-A.	G.♄
3 Toluccénsis, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	——	June-A.	G.♄
4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1137. *or.* *Bártsia coccínea.* *Euchróma coccíneum*, N.	vermilion.	N. America.	1787	July-S.	H.⊙
5 grandiflóra, SS. *bk.* *sessiliflóra*, DS. *Euchróma grandiflóra*, N.	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July, A.	H.♃

118 EUPHRA'SIA, L.	EYEBRIGHT.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.t.1416. *wh. pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
2 tricuspidáta, DS. *wh. pu.*	three-pointed.	Italy.	1828	June-S.	H.⊙
119 ODONTI'TES, STEV.	ODONTI'TES.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 *rúbra*, DS. EB.t.1415. *re.* *Euphrásia Odontites*, L.	red Eyebright.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 lútea, DS. JA.t.398. *ye.* *Euphrásia lútea*, L.	yellowEyebright.	S. Europe.	1816	July-S.	H.⊙
3 linifólia, DS. *li.* *Euphrásia linifólia.*	lilac Eyebright.	S. France.	1823	———	H.⊙
120 BA'RTSIA, L.	BA'RTSIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 *alpina*, DS. EB.v.6.t.361. *vi.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 *viscósa*, DS. EB.t.1045. *ye.*	viscid.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
3 Trixágo, DS. FG.t.585. *ye.* *Tryxágo rhinanthina*, L.EN.	simple-stalked.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.⊙
4 latifólia, FG.t.586. *re. wh.* *purpúrea*, DS.	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
121 TEE'DIA, RUDGE.	TEE'DIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 lúcida, DS. BR.t.210. *pu.* *Coprária lúcida*, W. *Barkhausínia lúcida*, ROTH.	shining.	C. B. S.	1774	April-J^y	G. ♄
2 pubéscens, DS. BR.t.214. *pu.*	pubescent	———	1816	May-O.	G. ♄
122 HALLE'RIA, L.	HALLE'RIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 lúcida, DS. BM.t.1744. *sc.*	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
2 ellíptica, DS. *sc.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
123 APTO'SIMUM, BR.	APTO'SIMUM.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
depréssum, BR.t.1882. *bl.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1836	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
124 FREYLI'NIA, DS.	FREYLI'NIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 unduláta, DS. BM.t.1556. *ro.* *Coprária undulata*, AIT.	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
2 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.* *Coprária lanceoláta*, L.	spear-leaved.	———	———	May-J^y	G. ♄
125 ANGELO'NIA, H.BK.	ANGELO'NIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 salicariæfólia, DS. BR.t.415. *bl.*	Salicaria-leaved.	S. America.	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
2 Gardnéri, BM.t.3754. *pu. wh.*	Gardner's.	Pernambuco.	1838	May-J^y	S. ♄
3 speciósa, BR. *bl. pu.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	———	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4 cornígera, BM.t.3848. *bh. pu.*	horned.	———	1839	July, A.	S. ♄
126 PEDICULA'RIS, L.	LOUSE-WORT.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 striáta, DS. *ye. cr.*	stripe-flowered.	Dahuria.	1826	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 Scéptrum, DS. FD.t.26. *ye. cr.*	sceptred.	Switzerland.	1793	July, A.	H. ♃
3 spicáta, DS. *pu.*	spike-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 pyramidáta, BR. *pu.*	pyramidal.	N. India.	1838	May-S.	H. ♃
5 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Dahuria.	1816	May-J^y	H. ♃
6 verticilláta, DS. JA.3.t.206. *pu.*	whorled-leaved.	Austria.	1790	May, J.	H. ♃
7 megalántha, BR. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Himalaya.	1838	Mar., A.	H. ♃
8 *palústris*, DS. EB.t.309. *pu.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^y	H. ♃
9 rostráta, DS. JA.t.205. *pu.* *asplenifólia*, W.	beaked.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
10 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Switzerland.	1799	July, A.	H. ♃
11 incarnáta, DS. JA.2.t.140. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Austria.	1796	June, J^y	H. ♃
12 gyrofléxa, DS. *pu.*	bending.	Switzerland.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
13 ascéndens, SCHL. *ye.*	ascending.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
14 atrorúbens, DS. *da. re.*	dark-red.	———	———	———	H. ♃
15 compácta, DS. *ye.*	close-headed.	Siberia.	1815	———	H. ♃
16 uncináta, DS. *fl. ye.*	hooked-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ♃
17 resupináta, DS. *pu.*	resupinate.	———	1816	May-J^y	H. ♃
18 élegans, DS. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
19 proboscídea, DS. *pu.*	proboscis-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ♃
20 speciósa, LED. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	———	———	H. ♃
21 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.400. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^y	H. ♃
22 euphrasioídes, DS. *ye. re.*	Eyebright-lvd.	Siberia.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
23 canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.37. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♃

24 flâva, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1828 July, A.	H. ♃
25 schillæfólia, DS. *ye.*	Yarrow-leaved.	———	1827 ———	H. ♃
26 pállida, DS. *st.*	pale-flowered.	N. America.	1826 ———	H. ♃
27 comósa, DS. AP.1.t.4.f.1. *ye.*	spiked.	Italy.	1775 ———	H. ♃
28 sudética, DS. *pu.*	Swedish.	N. Europe.	1827 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
29 rúbens, DS. *re.*	red-flowered.	Dahuria.	——— ———	H.⊙
30 foliósa, DS. JA.2.t.139. *ye.*	leafy.	Austria.	1786 July, A.	H. ♃
31 flámmea, DS. *ye. sc.*	upright.	N. Europe.	1775 July.	H. ♃
32 recutíta, DS. JA.3.t.258. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	Austria.	1787 July, A.	H. ♃
33 eláta, DS. *pu.*	lofty.	Siberia.	1826 June-A.	H.⊙
34 versícolor, DS. *ye. br.*	various-coloured.	N. Europe.	1825 July, A.	H. ♃
35 exaltáta, DS. *pu.*	tall.	Siberia.	1827 ———	H. ♃
36 Oedéri, DS. *ye.*	Oedier's.	N. Europe.	—— July.	H. ♃
37 rósea, DS. JI.1.t.115. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1825 July, A.	H. ♃

127 MELAMPY'RUM, L. COW-WHEAT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *cristátum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.41. *ye. pu.*	crested.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.⊙
2 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.1.t.53. *ye. pu.*	corn-field.	———	..... June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 *praténse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.113. *ye.*	common.	———	..... July, A.	H.⊙
4 nemorósum, DS. FD.t.305. *ye.*	coloured-bracted.	Europe.	1823 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
5 *sylváticum*, DS. EB.v.12.t.804. *co.*	wood.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.⊙

128 RHINA'NTHUS, L. YELLOW-RATTLE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *Crísta-gálli*, DS. EB.v.10.t.657. *ye.*	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H.⊙
2 villósus, PS. *ye.*	villose.	Germany.	1816 ———	H.⊙
hirsútus, DS.				
3 *májor*, DS. EB.t.2737. *ye.*	larger.	England.	..... ———	H.⊙

129 E'LEPHAS, TOURN. E'LEPHAS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 incúrva, DS. *ye.*	incurved.	Levant.	1759 July, A.	H.⊙
Rhinánthus orientális, L.				
2 récta, DS. *ye.*	straight-beaked.	Caucasus.	—— ———	H.⊙
Rhinánthus E'lephas, L.				

130 TRIPHYSA'RIA, FM. TRIPHYSA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

versícolor, DS. *wh. re.*	party-coloured.	California.	1837 June-S.	H.⊙

131 OROBA'NCHE, L. BROOM-RAPE. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

1 *májor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.421. *br. pu.*	greater.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 *caryophyllácea*, DS. EB.t.2639. *pu.*	clove-scented.	———	..... July.	H. ♃
3 *elátior*, DS. EB.v.8.t.568. *br.*	taller.	———	..... July, A.	H. ♃
4 *rúbra*, DS. EB.v.25.t.1786. *pu. re.*	red.	Ireland.	..... ———	H. ♃
5 *minor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.422. *pa. pu.*	smaller.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃

132 PHELIPÆ'A, DESF. PHELIPÆ'A. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

1 *cærúlea*, DS. EB.v.6.t.423. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Britain.	..... July.	H. ♃
Orobánche cærúlea, VILL.				
2 *ramósa*, DS. EB.v.3.t.184. *pu. bl.*	branching.	———	..... Aug., S.	H. ♃
Orobánche ramósa, L.				

133 LATHRÆ'A, L. TOOTH-WORT. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

squamária, DS. EB.t.50. *pu.*	scaly.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H. ♃

134 ERI'NUS, L. ERI'NUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *alpínus*, BM.t.310. *pu.*	alpine.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. ♃
2 hispánicus, DS. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	Spain.	1739 ———	H. ♃

135 CYMBA'RIA, L. CYMBA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

dahúrica, DS. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1796 June, J^{y}	H. ♃

136 CAPRA'RIA, SS. GOAT-WEED. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 biflóra, SS. *wh.*	two-flowered.	S. America.	1752 July, A.	S. ♄
2 cuneáta, SS. *ro.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1759 June-A.	S. ♄
3 húmilis, W. *ro.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1781 July, A.	S.⊙

137 SIBTHO'RPIA, L. SIBTHO'RPIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

europæ'a, L. EB.v.10.t.619. *wh.*	Cornish Money-wort.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. ♃

138 PENTSTE'MON, L'HER. PENTSTE'MON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 barbátus, DS. BR.t.116. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1794 June-S.	H. ♃
Chelóne barbáta, CAV.				
β *cárneus*, BR.s.3.t.21. *pa. re.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃

2 centranthifólius, DS. BR.t.1737. *sc.*	Centranthus-lvd.	California.	1832	July-O.	H. ♃
3 Scouléri, DS. BR.t.1277. *bl.*	Scouler's.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
4 heterophy'llus, DS. BR.t.1899. *pu.*	various-leaved.	California.	1834	June-S.	H. ♃
5 gláber, DS. BM.t.1672. *bl.* *Chelóne eriánthera*, NUTT.	blue-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. ♃
6 venústus, DS. BR.t.1309. *pu.*	handsome.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
7 Richardsóni, DS. BR.t.1121. *pu.*	Richardson's.	———	1825	July-O.	H. ♃
8 glandulósus, DS. BM.t.3688. *pu.*	glandular.	———	1827	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 campanulátus, DS. BM.t.1878. *ro.*	bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1794	Mar.-O.	F. ♄
10 angustifólius, BR.t.1122. *ro.* *róseus*, S.BFG.t.230.	rose-coloured.	———	1825	July-O.	H. ♄
11 atropurpúreus, DS. S.BFG.t.235. *da. pu.*	dark-purple.	———	1824	Mar.-O.	H. ♄
12 Kúnthii, DS. BR.t.3.n.s. *pu.* *Chelóne angustifólia*, KUNTH.	Kunth's.	———	1625	May-O.	H. ♄
13 pulchéllus, DS. BR.t.1138. *pu.*	pretty.	———	———	———	H. ♄
14 gentianoídes, DS. BM.t.3661. *pu.*	gentian-like.	———	———	———	H. ♄
β suffruticósus, DS. *pu.* *Chelóne gentianoides*, KUNTH.	*suffrutescent.*	———	1840	———	H. ♄
15 hirsútus, DS. *bl. pi.*	narrow-leaved hairy.	N. America.	1758	July-S.	H. ♃
16 pubéscens, DS. BM.t.1424. *bl. pu.*	broad leaved hairy.	———	———	———	H. ♃
17 lævigátus, DS. BM.t.1425. *pi.*	smooth.	———	1776	———	H. ♃
18 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2945. *li.*	slender.	———	1825	———	H. ♃
19 digitális, DS. S.BFG.t.120. *wh.*	fox-glove-flowd.	———	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
20 cristátus, DS. *vi.*	crested.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. ♃
21 glaúcus, DS. BR.t.1286. *li.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
22 cæruleus, DS. *bl.* *angustifólius*, FRASER.	slender-blue.	Louisiana.	1811	———	F. ♃
23 diffúsus, DS. BM.t.3645. *pu.*	spreading.	Columbia.	1827	June-O.	H. ♃
24 grandiflórus, DS. *pi. wh.*	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. ♃
25 álbidus, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	———	———	F. ♃
26 ovátus, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.211. *bl. pu.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-O.	H. ♃
27 decussátus, DS. *pu.*	cross-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	H. ♃
28 deústus, DS. BR.t.1318. *wh.*	blasted.	———	———	———	H. ♃
29 attenuátus, DS. BR.t.1295. *st.*	taper-pointed.	———	———	July-S.	H. ♃
30 acuminátus, DS. BR.t.1285. *pu.*	pointed-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	H. ♃
31 confértus, DS. BR.t.1260. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	Columbia.	———	July-S.	H. ♃
32 procérus, DS. BM.t.2954. *vi.*	tall.	N. America.	———	June-A.	H. ♃
33 speciósus, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.171. *bl.*	beautiful.	———	———	June-S.	H. ♃
34 pruinósus, DS. BR.t.1280. *bl.*	frosted-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	H. ♃
35 serrulátus, DS. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	H. ♃
36 triphy'llus, DS. BR.t.1245. *li.*	three-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
37 argútus, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.7. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1839	June-A.	H. ♃
38 Murrayánus, BM.t.3472. *sc.*	Murray's.	Texas.	1834	July-S.	H. ♃
39 Mackayánus, FC.2.p.117. *pu. wh. ye.*	Mackay's.	Ohio.	———	Aug., S.	H. ♃
40 Cobæ'a, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.348. *pu. re.*	Cobæa-flowered.	N. America.	1835	May-O.	H. ♃
41 crassifólius, BR.s.2.t.16. *li.*	thick-leaved.	———	1830	July-S.	H. ♃
42 staticæfólius, DS. BR.t.1770. *vi.*	Statice-leaved.	California.	1833	June-O.	H. ♃
43 breviflórus, BR.t.1946. *pu. st.*	short-flowered.	———	———	Sep., O.	H. ♃

139 TETRANE'MA, BR. — TETRANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

mexicána, BM.t.4070. *pu. wh.* *Pentstémon mexicánus*, HORT.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1841	June-N.	G. ♃

140 CHELO'NE, L. — CHELO'NE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Lyóni, DS. S.BFG.t.293. *re.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	July-S.	H. ♃
2 oblíqua, DS. BR.t.175. *pu.*	red-flowered.	———	1752	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
3 nemorósa, DS. BR.t.1211. *pu.*	wood.	———	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
4 glábra, DS. *wh.*	smooth white.	———	1737	Aug.-O.	H. ♃

141 NIPHÆ'A, BR. — NIPHÆ'A. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

oblónga, BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	May-J^{y}	S. ♃

142 GESNE'RIA, L. — GESNE'RIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.3664. *sc.* *rupéstris*, GRAHAM.	tuberous-rooted.	Brazil.	1834	Aug., S.	S. ♃
2 acaúlis, DS. *sc.*	stemless.	Jamaica.	1793	May-A.	S. ♃
3 cochleáris, BM.t.3787. *re.*	shell-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	———	S. ♃

4 Douglásii, DS. BR.t.1110. *sp.*	Douglas's.	Brazil.	1835	Mar.-O.	S. 4
β verticillàta, BM.t.3612. *sp.*	*dark-flowered.*	——	——	May-A.	S. 4
5 rupícola, DS. *sc.*	rock.	——	——	——	S. 4
6 digitális, BR. *sc.*	fox-glove-like.	Mexico.	1842	June-O.	S. 4
7 macrostáchya, BR.t.1202. *sc.*	long-spiked.	Brazil.	1825	July-O.	S. 4
latifólia, DS.					
8 bulbósa, BM.t.3886. *sc.*	bulbous-rooted.	——	1816	Apr.-A.	S. 4
9 Coopéri, PAXT. BM.t.3041. *sc.*	Cooper's.	——	1835	——	S. 4
10 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.329. *sc.*	clustered.	——	1816	June-O.	S. 4
11 reflèxa, FC.t.61. *sc.*	reflexed.	Valparaiso.	1837	April-J.	G. 4
12 Arnóldi, BR. *sc. fl.*	Arnold's.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	S. 4
13 Sellówii, DS. *sc.*	Sellow's.	——	.....	——	S. 4
14 elongáta, DS. BG.t.27. *sc.*	elongated.	S. America.	1835	Sep., O.	S. h
15 stricta, BM.t.3738. *sc.*	straight.	Brazil.	1834	July, A.	S. 4
16 lasiántha, DS. *sc.*	woolly-flowered.	Mexico.	.....	Sep., O.	S. 4
17 Márchii, BM.t.3744. *sc.*	March's.	Brazil.	.....	Oct., N.	S. 4
18 zebrína, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.8. *cr. ye.*	beautiful-leaved.	S. America.	1840	——	S. 4
19 Scéptrum, DS. *re.*	Sceptre.	Brazil.	1836	July-D.	S. 4
β ígnea, DS. BM.t.3576. *re. ye.*	*fiery.*	——	——	——	S. 4
20 longifólia, BR.t.40.v.28. *cr.*	long-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	Aug.-O.	G. 4
21 allagophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1767. *sc.*	changeable-lvd.	Brazil.	1835	May-J^{y}	S. 4
22 spicáta, DS. *pu.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1831	——	S. 4
23 polyántha, BM.t.3995. *cr.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	June-A.	S. 4
díscolor, P.MB.v.9.p.57.					
24 rútila, DS. BR.t.1158. *sc.*	brilliant.	——	1826	June-O.	S. h
β atrosanguínea, BR.t.1279. *cr.*	*dark-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. h
Lindléi, BM.t.3602.					
25 hirsúta, DS. *pu.*	hairy.	S. America.	——	——	S. 4
26 laterítia, P.MB.v.9.p.245. *sc.*	brick-coloured.	Brazil.	1833	July, A.	S. 4
27 Suttónii, DS. BR.t.1637. *sc.*	Sutton's.	——	——	——	S. 4
28 prasináta, DS. BR.t.428. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	1816	May, J.	S. 4
Codonóphora grandiflóra, BR.					
29 móllis, BM.t.3815. *br. or.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1839	May-N.	S. 4
30 fauciális, BM.t.3659. *sc.*	large-throated.	Brazil.	1836	July, A.	S. 4
31 pendulína, BR.t.1032. *sc.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1825	June-S.	S. 4
32 caraccasána, P.MB.v.9. *re.*	Caraccassanian.	Caraccas.	1842	June-A.	S. 4

143 RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM, MARTIUS. RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 auriculátum, BM.t.3562. *re. ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	1834	Oct., N.	S. h
2 tomentósum, DS. BM.t.1023. *gr. pu.*	woolly.	S. America.	1752	Nov.-Ju.	S. h
Codonóphora lanceoláta, L.	*Gesnéria tomentósa*, L.				

144 HYPOCY'RTA, MART. HYPOCY'RTA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 strigíllosa, BM.t.4047. *cr.*	rough-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	July-S.	S. 4
2 hirsúta, BM. *cr.*	hairy.	——	.....	——	S. 4

145 SINNI'NGIA, N.V.E. SINNI'NGIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 guttáta, BR.t.1112. *sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S. h
Gloxínia guttáta, DS.					
2 Helléri, BR.t.997. *gr. ye.*	Heller's.	——	1824	——	S. h
Gloxínia Schóttii, DS.					
3 villósa, BR.t.1134. *gr. ye.*	villose.	——	1826	——	S. h
Gloxínia villósa, DS.					
4 velutína, L.BC.t.1398. *gr. ye.*	velvety.	——	1824	——	S. h
Gloxínia velutína, DS.					
5 Youngeána, P.MB.v.6.p.51. *bl. pu.*	Young's.	Hybrid.	1836	April-A.	S. h

146 GLOXI'NIA, L'HER. GLOXI'NIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 speciósa, DS. BR.t.213. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	June-N.	S. 4
α rúbra, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.271. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	1841	——	S. 4
β álba, BR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1822	——	S. 4
2 máxima, P.MB.v.4.p.219. *pi. bl.*	largest.	Hybrid.	1837	July, A.	S. 4
3 cauléscens, DS. BR.t.1127. *vi.*	caulescent.	Pernambuco.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. 4
4 maculáta, DS. BM.t.1119. *pu.*	spotted-stalked.	S. America.	1839	July-O.	S. 4
5 digitaliflóra, P.MB.v.10. *pu.*	Digitalis-flowd.	——	1842	June-A.	S. h
6 tubiflóra, BM.t.3971. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	——	July, A.	S. 4
Gesnéria tubiflóra, CI.t.584.					
7 díscolor. *bl.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Brazil.	1843	Mar., A.	S. 4

147 CONRA'TIA. MARTIUS.	CONRA'TIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 [illegible] DS. sc.	[illegible]	Jamaica.	1833 June-A.	S.h	
Besleria maculata, BR.					
2 scábra. DS. re.	rough.	———	1822 ———	S.h	
Gesneria scabra, SWZ.					
3 [illegible]. DS. sc.	large-calyxed.	———	1824 ———	S.h	
Sinningia conspicua, HORT.					
148 DRYMO'NIA. MARTIUS.	DRYMO'NIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 [illegible]. BR.t.4.L.4. wh. ye.	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	1806 June, J[r]	S.h	
Jacquinia, DS. *Gesneria serrulata*, JACQ.					
2 [illegible]. BR. cor. re.	[illegible]-flowered.	Guatemala.	1839 May-A.	S.h	
149 COL'UMNEA. DS.	COL'UMNEA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 hirsuta. DS. BR.t.3061. or.	hairy.	W. Indies.	1789 Aug.-N.	S.h	
2 scandens. DS. BR.t.806. sc.	climbing.	———	1759 Au.-S.	S.C.h	
3 [illegible]. DS. li.	silver-leaved.	S. America.	1825 Aug.-N.	S.h	
4 hirsuta. DS. sc.	hairy.	Jamaica.	1824 ———	S.h	
5 [illegible]. DS. ye. re.	red-leaved.	———	1823 ———	S.h	
6 Schiedeana. P.MB.v.9.p.31. sp.	Schiede's.	S. America.	1840 Mar.-J[r]	S.h	
150 ALLOPLE'CTUS. MARTIUS.	ALLOPLE'CTUS.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 coccinea. DS. ye.	scarlet-calyxed.	Guiana.	1824 M[r]-A.	S.C.h	
Besleria coccinea, AUB.					
2 crista. DS. JAM.t.119. ye.	crested.	W. Indies.	1739 Ju.-A.	S.C.h	
Besleria cristata, L.					
3 [illegible]. SS. ye. re.	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1833 M[r]-A.	S.C.h	
Sciania, DS. *Besleria Ecklonii*, SS.					
151 NEMATA'NTHUS. SCHRADER.	NEMATA'NTHUS.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
[illegible]. BR. P.MB.v.10.p.5. sc.	[illegible].	Brazil.	1842 May-J[r]	S.h	
Columnea speciosa, P.MB. *gregaria*, HORT.					
152 EPI'SCIA. MARTIUS.	EPI'SCIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 [illegible]. BM.t.1146 or.	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1806 May-A.	S.h	
Besleria puchella, BM.					
2 melittifólia. SM.EX.B.t.54. pu.	balm-leaved.	Guiana.	1739 June, J[r]	S.h	
Besleria melittifolia, SMITH.					
153 BESLE'RIA. PLUM.	BESLE'RIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 incarnata. DS. fl.	flesh-coloured.	Guiana.	1823 July-A.	S.h	
2 hirtella. SS. ye.	hairy-leaved.	Brazil.	——— ———	S.h	
3 lutea. DS. ye.	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1739 ———	S.h	
4 grandifólia. SS. ye.	large-leaved.	Brazil.	1823 ———	S.h	
154 STREPTOCA'RPUS. LINDL.	STREPTOCA'RPUS.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
Rexii. DS. BR.t.1173. pa. bl.	Rex's.	C. B. S.	1824 Feb.-O.	S.h	
Didymocárpus Rexii, H.EX.FL.t.227.					
155 ACHIME'NES. PS.	ACHIME'NES.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 coccinea. BM.t.374. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778 Aug.-O.	S.h	
Cyrtila puichella, BM. *Trevirániis coccinea*, SS.					
2 rósea. BR.t.65.v.26. ro.	rosy-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840 ———	S.h	
3 grandiflóra. BM.t.4012. pu.	beautiful-flowd.	Mexico.	1842 June-S.	S.h	
4 longiflora. P.MB.p.151.v.9. bl.	long-flowered.	Guatemala.	1841 June-O.	S.h	
5 hirsuta, BR.t.55.v.30. ro.	hairy.	———	1842 July-O.	S.h	
6 picta, BR. cr. or.	painted-leaved.	.....	1843	S.h	
7 multiflóra, BM.t.3993. li.	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1842 June-S.	S.C	
Gloxinia ichthyóstoma, GARD.					
8 pedunculata. BR.t.31.v.28. sc.	long-stalked.	Guatemala.	1840 Sep.,O.	S.h	
156 ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, DS.	BLUSH-WORT.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
1 maculátus, BR. ye. cr.	spotted-flowered.	India.	..... Feb.-J[r]	S.h	
ramosissimus, P MB.v.6.p.195.					
2 ramosissimus, HORT. cr. ye.	branching.	———	..... ———	S.h	
3 grandiflórus, BR. BM.t.3843. sc.	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1838 Aug.-D.	S.h	
parasíticus, WALL. *Incarvillia parasitica*, ROXB.					
4 Roxburghii, BR. or.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1839 May-N.	S.h	
157 AMPHICO'ME, ROYLE.	AMPHICO'ME.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
arguta, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.79. pa. fl.	sharp-toothed.	Himalaya.	1837 June-S.	G.h	

158	FIE'LDIA, A.CUNN.	FIE'LDIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
	austrális, DS. H.EX.FL.t.232. *gr. wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1825	May-A.	G.ħ
159	MARTY'NIA, L.	MARTY'NIA. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.				
1	Craniolária, W. J.AM.t.110. *wh. sp.*	skull-capsuled.	S. America.	1733	July, A.	S.⊙
	Craniolária ánnua, DS.					
2	proboscídea, DS. BM.t.1056. *li.*	horn-capsuled.	America.	1738	June-A.	G.⊙
	ánnua, L.					
3	frágrans, BR.t.13.n.s. *re.*	fragrant.	Mexico.	1839	June-O.	F.⊙
4	longiflóra, DS. *pu.*	long-flowered.	C. B. S.	1781	July, A.	G.⊙
5	lútea, DS. BR.t.934. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
6	diándra, DS. BR.t.2001. *re.*	two-stamened.	New Spain.	1731	July, A.	S.⊙
160	PEDA'LIUM, L.	PEDA'LIUM. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.				
	Múrex, DS. LI.t.538. *ye.*	prickly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1778	Aug., S.	S.⊙
161	SE'SAMUM, L.	OILY-GRAIN. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.				
1	índicum, DS. BM.t.1788. *bh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	July, A.	S.⊙
2	lúteum, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1825	———	S.⊙
3	orientále, DS. BM.9.t.54. *bh.*	Oriental.	———	1731	———	S.⊙
162	ECCREMOCA'RPUS, R. and P.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
	longiflórus, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Peru.	1824	J^{y}-O.	G.C.ħ
163	CALA'MPELIS, D.DON.	CALA'MPELIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
	scábra, S.BFG.S.2.t.30. *or.*	rough-podded.	Chili.	1823	J^{y}-N.	H.C.ɣ
	Eccremocárpus scáber, BR.t.939.					
164	TOURRE'TIA, DOMBEY.	TOURRE'TIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
	Lappácea, DS. BM.t.3749. *vi.*	Burdock.	Peru.	1788	Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
	Domb'éya Lappácea, L'HER.					
165	BIGNO'NIA, L.	TRUMPET-FLOWER. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
1	pállida, DS. BR.t.965. *li.*	pale-flowered.	St. Vincent.	1823	July, A.	S.ħ
2	stamínea, DS. PI.56.t.2. *ye. pu.*	long-stamened.	Hispaniola.	1820	Ju.-S.	S.C.ħ
3	U'nguis, DS. P.AM.t.94. *ye.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1759	J^{y}, A.	S.C.ħ
4	pubéscens, DS. *ye.*	downy.	New Spain.	——	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.ħ
5	capreoláta, DS. BM.t.864. *ye. pu.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Ju.-A.	H.C.ħ
6	æquinoctiális, DS. PI.t.55.f.1. *ye.*	equinoctial.	W. Indies.	1768	——	S.C.ħ
7	chrysoleúca, DS. *ye. wh.*	yellow and white.	S. America.	1824	——	S.C.ħ
8	Chamberláynii, DS. BM.t.2148. *ye.*	Chamberlayne's.	———	1818	——	S.C.ħ
9	alliácea, DS. *ye.*	garlic-scented.	W. Indies.	1790	——	S.C.ħ
10	pícta, DS. P.MB.v.10.p.125. *wh. li.*	painted-flowered.	S. America.	1820	.....	S.C.ħ
11	spectábilis, DS. *pu.*	showy.	———	——	.....	S.C.ħ
12	laurifólia, DS. *li.*	laurel-leaved.	Guiana.	1804	Ju.-A.	S.C.ħ
13	oblíqua, DS. *re.*	oblique-leaved.	Caraccas.	1828	——	S.C.ħ
14	villósa, DS. *pu.*	villose.	S. America.	1820	Ap.-J.	S.C.ħ
15	lactiflóra, DS. *wh.*	milk-coloured.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S.C.ħ
16	ophthálmica, A. *ye.*	Anderson's.	St. Vincent.	1812	——	S.C.ħ
17	rigéscens, DS. JS.2.t.210. *fl. ye.*	rigid-leaved.	S. America.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C.ħ
18	latifólia, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Cayenne.	1824	Ap.-J^{y}	S.C.ħ
19	grandifólia, DS. BR.t.418. *ye.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1820	——	S.C.ħ
20	elongáta, DS. *ye.*	long-racemed.	———	——	.....	S.C.ħ
21	mollíssima, DS. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	Caraccas.	1812	.....	S.C.ħ
22	floribúnda, DS. *sc.*	abundant-flowd.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.C.ħ
23	quadrangulária, DS.	square-stalked.	Trinidad.	1822	S.-N.	S.C.ħ
24	diversifólia, DS. *pu.*	different-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	S.C.ħ
25	cándicans, SS *pu.*	white-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S.C.ħ
26	crucígera, DS. PI.t.58. *or.*	cross-bearing.	S. America.	1759	Ju.-A.	S.C.ħ
27	coloráta, DS. *ye.*	coloured-calyxed.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.C.ħ
28	adenophy'lla, WALL.	gland-leaved.	E. Indies.	1832	.....	S.C.ħ
29	venústa, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.123. *or.*	comely.	S. America.	1816	S.-D.	S.C.ħ
30	incarnáta, DS. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	Guiana.	1818	Ju.-S.	S.C.ħ
31	Cherére, DS. BR.t.1301. *or.*	various-leaved.	———	1820	Ju.-O.	S.C.ħ
	heterophy'lla; W.					
32	echináta, DS. *bh.*	echinated.	———	1804	——	S.C.ħ
33	Tweediána, BR.t.45.v.27. *pa. or.*	Tweedie's.	Brazil.	1842	.....	S.C.ħ
34	littorális, DS. *re.*	sea-side.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.ħ
35	móllis, DS. *ye.*	soft.	Guiana.	1818	J^{y}-O.	S.C.ħ
	tomentósa, RICH.					

36 triphylla, DS. wh.	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1733	June-S.	S.	h
37 viridiflora, L.BC.t.1026. gr.	green-flowered.	S. America.	1830	——	S.	h
38 serrulata, WALL.	serrulated.	E. Indies.	1832	——	S.	h
39 Leucoxylon, DS. AR.t.43. pi.	white-wooded.	W. Indies.	1759	June, J^{r}	S.	h
40 chrysantha, DS. JS.2.t.211. ye.	golden-flowered.	Caracoas.	1822	——	S.	h
41 fluviatilis, DS. wh.	marsh.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	S.	h
42 cucullifolia, DS. or.	Cucullus-leaved.	Mexico.	1834	——	S.	h
43 leucostica, DS. ro.	silver-spotted.	Cuba.	1828	July-O.	S.	h
44 bijuga, DS.	yoked.	Madagascar.	1822	.....	S.C.	h
45 Clematis, DS. wh. ye.	Clematis-leaved.	Caracoas.	——	——	S.C.	h
46 Chica, DS. ri.	Chica.	S. America.	1819	M^{r}-A.	S.C.	h
47 jasminifolia, DS.	Jasmine-leaved.	————	1824	——	S.C.	h
48 decipiens, LC.	deceitful.	————	1825	.....	S.C.	h
49 variabilis, SS. JS.2.t.212. gr. ye.	variable-leaved.	Caracoas.	1830	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
50 lucida, LC.	glossy.	S. America.	1824	.....	S.C.	h
51 crenata, LC.	notched.	.....	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
52 purpurea, LC. pr.	purple.	S. America.	1822	.....	S.	h
53 alba, DS. wh.	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S.	h
54 spicata, DS.	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S.C.	h
55 tomentosa, THUN.	tomentose.	Japan.	1823	.....	S.	h
56 amoena, DS. W.FRA.95. ye.	handsome.	E. Indies.	——	May-S.	S.	h
57 multijuga, DS. W.FRA.t.183. ye. pk.	many-leaved.	————	1836	——	S.	h
58 suberosa, ROXB. wh.	cork-barked.	————	1818	.....	S.	h
59 speciosa, HM.t.2555. lk.	beautiful.	Buenos Ayres.	1840	M^{r}-A.	S.C.	h
166 TE'COMA, JUSS.	**TE'COMA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CE.E.**					
1 spectabilis, DS. or.	spleudid.	Brazil.	1836	July-O.	S.	h
2 undulata, DS. or.	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.	h
3 digitata, DS.	fingered-leaved.	S. America.	1818	.....	S.	h
4 pentaphylla, DS. wh.	five-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	Aug.-N.	S.	h
5 serratifolia, DS. ye.	serrated-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	July-S.	S.	h
Bignonia serratifolia, VAHL.						
6 leucoxylon, DS. lk.	narrow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1815	——	S.C.	h
Bignonia leucoxylon, LIN.						
7 australis, DS. RM.t.965. lk.	broad-leaved.	————	1793	Ap.-J^{r}	G.C.	h
Bignonia Pandorae, RM.						
8 mollis, DS. ye.	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	S.	h
9 jasminoides, DS. RM.t.1804. lk.	Jasmine-like.	Australia.	1830	J^{r}-S.	G.C.	h
10 diversifolia, DS. ye.	diverse-leaved.	————	——	——	F.C.	h
11 radicans, DS. or.	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640	J^{r}, A.	H.C.	h
α *major*, RM.t.485. or.	*great*.	————	——	——	H.	h
β *minor*, DS. or.	*smaller*.	————	——	——	H.	h
12 capensis, DS. BR.t.1117. or.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	Ap.-A.	G.C.	h
13 grandiflora, DS. RM.t.1398. or.	large-flowered.	China.	1800	Ju.-S.	G.C.	h
Bignonia grandiflora, RM. *Incarvillea grandiflora*, SS.						
14 stans, DS. RM.t.3191. ye.	upright ash-leaf.	S. America.	1730	July-S.	S.	h
15 sambucifolia, DS. ye.	elder-leaved.	Peru.	1824	——	S.	h
16 incisa, DS. ye.	cut-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	——	S.	h
17 xylocarpa, DS. wh.	woody-fruited.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S.	h
Bignonia xylocarpa, ROXB.						
167 LINNA'A, W.	**LINNA'A. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CE.E.**					
Arnaldia, W. AR.t.433. lk.	two-flowered.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	h
168 SPATHO'DEA, DS.	**SPATHO'DEA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CE.E.**					
1 nervosa, DS. RM.t.1511. ye.	[illegible]	Guiana.	1804	Ju.-S.	S.C.	h
Bignonia nervosa.						
2 Rheedii, DS. RO.2.t.144. wh.	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	1794	.....	S.	h
Bignonia speciosa, RO.						
3 [illegible] DS. pr.	[illegible]	Trinidad.	1823	.....	S.	h
4 [illegible] DS. pr.	[illegible]	Malabar.	1816	.....	S.	h
Bignonia [illegible].						
5 [illegible] DS.	[illegible]	E. Indies.	1830	.....	S.	h
Bignonia quadrivalvis, RO. *Incarvillea*, DS.						
6 [illegible] DS. ro.	[illegible]	Guinea.	1825	.....	S.	h
7 [illegible] DS.	[illegible]	E. Indies.	——	May-A.	S.	h
Bignonia [illegible].						

8 fraxinifólia, DS. *ye.* *Bignónia fraxinifólia*, SS.	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1821 J⁷-O.	S.C.	ħ
169 PAULO'WNIA, SIEB. imperiális, SIEB. P.MB.v.10.p.7. *pu.*	PAULO'WNIA. large-leaved.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ. Chili.	1839 May-S.	H.	ħ
170 JACARA'NDA, JUSS.	JACARA'NDA.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 mimosifólia, DS. BR.t.631. *bl.*	Mimosa-leaved.	Brazil.	1818 Apr., M.	S.	ħ
2 tomentósa, DS. *pu.*	tomentose.	——	1824 ——	S.	ħ
3 bahaménsis, DS. *bl.* *Bignónia cærúlea*, W.	Bahama.	Bahama Isls.	1724 July, A.	S.	ħ
4 procéra. *bl.* *Bignónia procéra*, W. *Copaía*, DS.	tall.	Guiana.	1793 June-S.	S.	ħ
5 brasiliána, DS. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820 July-N.	S.	ħ
6 rhombifólia, MEY. *pu.* *filicifólia*, DS.	rhomboid-lvd.	Surinam.	1823	S.	ħ
171 CO'LEA, BR. floribúnda, BR.t.19.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	YELLOW REI-REI. abundant-flowd.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Madagascar.	1835 July-O.	S.	ħ
172 CHILO'PSIS, D.DON. linearis, CI.3.t.269. *ro.* *Bignónia linearis*, CAV. *Chilópsis saligna*, DS.	CHILO'PSIS. linear-leaved.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Mexico.	1825 May-O.	S.	ħ
173 AMPHILO'PHIUM, HB. & K. paniculátum, DS. J.AM.t.116. *pu.* *Bignónia paniculáta*, JACQ.	AMPHILO'PHIUM. panicled.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. S. America.	1788	S.C.	ħ
174 CRESCE'NTIA, L.	CALABASH-TREE.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 Cujéte, DS. BM.t.3430. *var.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	S.	ħ
2 cucurbitína, DS. PI.t.109. *var.*	gourd-fruited.	——	1733	S.	ħ
3 acumináta, DS. *li.*	pointed-leaved.	Cuba.	1822	S.	ħ
4 aláta, DS. *li.*	winged-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	S.	ħ
5 pinnáta, JACQ. *pu.* *Tanæ'cium pinnátum*, W.	tripinnate-lvd. *Tripinnária africána*, DS.	Mauritius.	1823	S.	ħ
175 TANÆ'CIUM, DS. parasíticum, DS. JS.l.t.115. *wh.*	TANÆ'CIUM. parasitical.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ. Jamaica.	....	S.C.	ħ
176 RUE'LLIA, L.	RUE'LLIA.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 austrália, SS. CI.6.t.586. *re.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820 June-S.	G.	ħ
2 bifióra, SS. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765 July.	G.	♃
3 ocymoídes, SS. CI.5.t.456. *bl.*	Basil-like.	Mexico.	1815 July, A.	S.	ħ
4 fœ'tida, SS. *vi.*	strong-scented.	——	1824 June-S.	G.	ħ
5 violácea, SS. *bl.*	violet-flowered.	Guiana.	1822 ——	S.	♃
6 brasília, MART. *ri.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1828 Aug., S.	S.	ħ
7 ováta, SS. CI.3.t.254. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1800 July, A.	S.	♃
8 cérnua, HB. *vi.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1821 June-S.	S.	ħ
9 élegans, BM.t.3389. *bl.*	elegant.	——	..... ——	S.	ħ
10 ciliatiflóra, BM.t.3718. *fl.*	fringe-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1838 ——	G.	♃
11 semitetrándra, JACQ. *bl.*	semitetrandrous.	.....	1829	S.	ħ
12 pícta, BR. L.BC.t.1448. *bl.*	painted.	St. Domingo.	1826 Apr.-A.	S.	ħ
13 formósa, SS. BM.t.1400. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1808 June-S.	S.	ħ
14 tuberósa, SS. *vi.*	tuberous-rooted.	Jamaica.	1752 July, A.	S.	♃
15 macrophy'lla, SS. *re.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1820 ——	S.	ħ
16 strépens, SS. *pa. bl.*	whorl-flowered.	N. America.	1726 ——	G.	♃
17 láctea, SS. CI.3.t.255. *li.*	white.	Mexico.	1796 June-A.	G.	♃
18 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.585. *li.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1768 Aug.-O.	S.	♃
19 clandestína, SS. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728 July, A.	S.	♃
20 unduláta, SS. *vi.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817 July-N.	S.	♃
21 pubéscens, PS. *bl.*	pubescent.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J⁷	G.	ħ
22 hírta, SS. *vi.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1817 July-N.	S.	♃
23 tetrágona, SS. *bl.*	four-sided.	Brazil.	1818 June-S.	S.	♃
24 oblongifólia, BC. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	——	1830 Sep., O.	S.	ħ
177 STROBILA'NTHES, BR.	CONE-HEAD.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 scábra, BR.t.32.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1836 May-N.	S.	ħ
2 sessilis, BM.t.3902. *bl.*	sessile-flowered.	Bombay.	1833 Apr., M.	S.	ħ
3 Sabiniána, N.V.E. BR.t.1238. *vi.* *Ruéllia Sabiniána*, BM.t.3517.	Sabine's.	E. Indies.	1827 Apr.-A.	S.	ħ
4 callósus, WALL. *bl.*	swell-stemmed.	——	1840 May-A.	S.	ħ

179 DIPTERACANTHUS. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	DIPTERACANTHUS.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 patulus. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	spreading.	E. Indies.	1774 July-A.	S.b
Ruellia patula. Jacq.				
2 ciliaris. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	fringed.	———	1806 ———	S.b
Ruellia ciliata. Willd.				
179 HYGROPHILA. Br.	HYGROPHILA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
spinosa. Br. sp.	spined.	Mexico.	1812 May-J.	S.b
180 GENDARUSSA. Br.	GENDARUSSA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 angustifolia. Br. Jam. 245. sp.	long-flowered.	Brazil.	1825 Aug-O.	S.b
2 nitida. Pers. Ench. 1. 325. sp.	bright-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804 July-A.	S.b
Ruellia fruticosa. Lin.				
181 CRABBEA. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	CRABBEA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 insignis. Br. Jam. 246. fr.	unequal-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823 Sept-Ap.	S.b
Ruellia persicifolia. Br. Jam. 365. *Barleria lo.* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1. 191.				
2 cymosa. Br. Jam. 246. t. 3. fr.	cluster-flowd.	E. Indies.	1838 April-D.	S.b
182 BARLERIA. Br.	BARLERIA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 prionitis. Br. Jam. 246. fr.	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763 June-J.	S.b
2 strigosa. Br. pa.	spiked-flowered.	———	1822 April-A.	S.b
3 Prionitis. Br. Jam. 245. pe.	thorny.	———	1759 July-A.	S.b
4 longifolia. Br. Jam. 245. pe.	long-leaved.	———	1824 August.	S.b
Justicia spinosa. Lin. f. 1344.				
5 cristata. Br. Jam. 245. fr.	crested.	———	1796 April-S.	S.b
6 ciliata. Br. pa.	fringed.	———	1822 April-O.	S.b
7 alba. Lam. Ill. 1. 109. wd.	white-flowered.	———	1818 April-S.	S.b
8 lutea. Br. Jam. 245. pe.	yellow-flowered.	Arabia.	1816 April-O.	S.b
mitis. Br. *Justicia lutea.* W.	*Erem. hirsuta, foliis.* W.ex.			
9 dimidiata. Br. fr.	white.	E. Indies.	1825 ———	S.b
10 purpurea. Lam. Ill. 1. 344. pa.	purple.	———	1817 June-S.	S.b
11 longifolia. Br. pa.	long-flowered.	———	1816 ———	S.b
12 dichotoma. Br. pa.	forked.	———	1822 ———	S.b
13 serrulata. Br. fr.	lime-flowered.	———	——— ———	S.b
183 HEMIADELPHIS. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	HEMIADELPHIS.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
polysperma. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. fr.	many-seeded.	E. Indies.	1821 Aug-O.	S.b
Justicia polysperma. Willd.				
184 ASTERACANTHA. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ.	ASTERACANTHA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
longifolia. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. pe.	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1791 July-S.	S.b
Barleria longifolia. L.				
185 HYGROPHILA. Br.	HYGROPHILA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 ovata. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. pa.	ovate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 July-N.	S.b
Ruellia ferruginea. Willd.				
2 salicifolia. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. fr.	willow-leaved.	———	1822 June-S.	S.b
Ruellia salicifolia. Vahl.				
3 longifolia. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. pa.	long-leaved.	———	1821 ———	S.b
Ruellia longifolia. Ss.				
4 rigens. Ss. fr.	gaping-flowered.	———	1806 July-A.	S.b
186 LEPIDAGATHIS. W.	LEPIDAGATHIS.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
cristata. W. pa.	crested.	E. Indies.	1817 May-A.	S.b
187 PILIVARIA. Juss.	PILIVARIA.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
hyssopifolia. N.O. ACANTHACEÆ. Ram. 2. t. 48. wd.	hyssop-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739 June-A.	S.b
Justicia hyssopifolia. L.				
188 ACANTHUS. Ss.	BEAR'S-BREECH.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 mollis. W. Fl. 1. 350. wd.	soft-leaved.	Italy.	1548 July-S.	H.b
2 spinosus. Ram. 1. 196. wd.	prickly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629 ———	H.b
3 niger. Lam. wd.	black-leaved.	Portugal.	1739 ———	H.b
4 carduifolius. Ss. wd.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G.b
5 spinosissimus. Ps. wd.	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1629 ———	G.b
189 ELEPHARIS. Juss.	ELEPHARIS.	N. O. ACANTHACEÆ.		
1 procumbens. Ss. wd.	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1825 June-A.	G.b
2 capensis. Ss. wd.	white-spined.	———	1816 May-S.	G.b
3 furcata. Ss. wd.	fork-spined.	———	1826 June-A.	G.b

190 APHELA'NDRA, BP. — APHELA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
cristáta, SS. P.MB.V.7.p.173. *sc.* — crested-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. ♄
Ruéllia cristáta. AB.506. *Justícia pulchérrima*, L.

191 CROSSA'NDRA, SALIS. — CROSSA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
undulifólia, PL. BR.t.69. *sc.* — wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June-Ja. S. ♄
Ruéllia infundibulifórmis, AB.542. *Harráchia speciósa*, JACQ.

192 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. — PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* — curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1840 Novem. S. ♄
2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* — thyrse-flowered. ——— 1812 May-S. S. ♄
Justícia thyrsiflóra, FI.
3 guttátus, N.V.E. *ye. sp.* — spotted. ——— 1828 April-A. S. ♄
Justícia guttáta, WALL.

193 CALO'PHANES, D.DON. — CALO'PHANES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
oblongifólia, S.BFG. *bl.* — oblong-leaved. N. America. 1833 June-A. F. ♃

194 SELA'GO, L. — SELA'GO. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 micrántha, CS. *ye.* — small-flowered. C. B. S. 1824 May-J⁷ G. ♄
2 fruticósa, CS. *yh.* — frutescent. ——— 1822 June-A. G. ♄
3 minutíssima, CS. *ye.* — small. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
4 divaricáta, CS. *wh.* — spreading. ——— ——— May-J⁷ G. ♄
5 corymbósa, CS. *wh.* — corymbose-flwd. ——— 1699 July-S. G. ♄
6 híspida, CS. *ye.* — hispid. ——— 1823 June-S. G. ♄
7 adprésa, CS. *wh.* — close-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
8 cinérea, CS. L.BC.t.391. *vi.* — grey. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♄
9 Gíllii, BM. BR.t.1504. *ro.* — Gill's. ——— 1829 June-S. G. ♄
10 canéscens, SS. *wh.* — canescent. ——— 1812 July-N. G. ♄
11 diffúsa, SS. *wh.* — diffuse. ——— 1807 July, A. G. ♄
12 Spínea, L.EN. *wh.* — reflex-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
13 spicáta, L.EN. *wh.* — spiked-flowered. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
14 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.* — round-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. ♄
15 fulvomaculáta, L.EN. *vi.* — brown-spotted. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
16 spúria, SS. *vi.* — linear-leaved. ——— 1779 ——— G. ♄
17 rapunculoídes, SS. *vi.* — Rampion-like. ——— 1790 July-N. G. ♄
18 ramulósa, L.EN. *wh.* — branching. ——— 1815 June-S. G. ♄
19 heterophy'lla, SS. *wh.* — various-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. ♄
20 fasciculáta, SS. BR.t.184. *bl.* — cluster-flowered. ——— 1774 ——— G. ♄
21 polystáchya, SS. *wh.* — many-spiked. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
22 polygaloídes, SS. *vi.* — milkwort-like. ——— 1807 Jan.-N. G. ♄
23 bracteáta, SS. *wh.* — bracteated. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
24 rotundifólia, SS. *wh.* — round-leaved. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♄
25 ciliáta, CS. *wh.* — fringed. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
26 pterophy'lla, OTT. ..... — wing-leaved. ——— 1828 ..... G. ♄

195 AGATHE'LPIS, CHOIS. — AGATHE'LPIS. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 parvifólium, CS. LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.* — small-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
2 angustifólium, CS. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifólium, L. *Selágo angustifólia.*

196 MI'CRODON, CHOIS. — MI'CRODON. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 ovátum, CS. BM.t.186. *wh.* — oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J⁷ G. ♄
Selágo ováta, BM.
2 lúcidum, CS. *wh.* — glossy. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄

197 POLYCE'NIA, CHOIS. — POLYCE'NIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
hebenstreitioídes, CS. *wh.* — spiked-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ☉

198 DISCHI'MIA, CHOIS. — DISCHI'MIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 erinoídes, CS. *wh.* — Erinus-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-N. G. ♂
Hebenstreítia erinoídes, W.
2 ciliátum, CS. *wh.* — fringed. ——— 1815 May-J⁷ G. ♂
3 spicátum, CS. *wh.* — spiked. ——— ——— ——— G. ☉
4 híspidum, LAM. *wh.* — long-spiked. ——— 1816 May-N. G. ☉
Hebenstreítia híspida, LAM.
5 capitátum, CS. *ye.* — headed. ——— 1822 May-J⁷ G. ☉

199 HEBENSTREI'TIA, L.	HEBENSTREITIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.					
1 integrifólia, W. AR.t.252. *ye. aúrea*, AR.	golden.	C. B. S.	1792	April-J.	G. ♄
2 dentáta, W. BM.t.483. *yh.*	dwarf tooth-lvd.	———	1739	May-S.	G. ☉
3 fruticósa, BM.t.1970. *wh.*	frutescent.	———	1816	May-N.	G. ♂
4 chamædryfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 tenuifólia, HH. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1826	———	G. ♂
6 albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
7 cordáta, W. *wh. re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
8 scábra, W. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1826	May-S.	G. ♄
200 VI'TEX, L.	CHASTE-TREE. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 ováta, SS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	China.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
2 triflóra, SS. *vi.*	three-flowered.	Cayenne.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 altíssima, SS. *vi.*	tall.	Ceylon.	1802	.....	S. ♄
4 latifólia, SS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
5 gigantéa, KS. *vi.*	giant.	Guayaquil.	1826	.....	S. ♄
6 trifólia, SS. BM.t.2187. *vi.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
7 aláta, SS. *vi.*	wing-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
8 bícolor, SS. *bl. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1810	———	S. ♄
9 Negúndo, SS. RM.2.t.11. *bl.*	ash-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
10 A'gnus-cástus, W. FG.t.506. *wh.*	common.	Sicily.	1570	Septem.	H. ♄
β latifólia. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 umbrósa, SS. *vi.*	bushy.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
12 incísa, SS. BM.t.364. *bl.* *Negúndo*, BM.	cut-leaved.	China.	1758	July-S.	G. ♄
13 bignonioídes, KS. *bl.*	trumpet-flowd.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ♄
14 Doniána, SWT. *vi.*	Don's.	Sierra Leone.	1824	.....	S. ♄
15 arbórea, HB. *bl.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
16 salígna, HB. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
17 capitáta, PS. *bl.*	headed.	Trinidad.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
18 heterophy'lla, HB. *bl.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
201 CHLOA'NTHES, BP.	CHLOA'NTHES. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 glandulósa, BP. *st.*	glandular-leaved.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 stœ'chadis, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
202 HASTI'NGIA, SMITH.	HASTI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 coccínea, SMITH. BR.t.692. *sc.* *Holmskiöldia sanguínea*, RETZ.	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1796	Oct.-Ap.	S. ♄
2 scándens, HB. *pi.* *Holmskiöldia scándens*, RETZ.	climbing.	———	1824	———	S.C. ♄
203 WALLRO'THIA, ROTH.	WALLROTHIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
Leucóxylon, SS. *pu.* *Vitex Leucóxylon*, L.	white-wooded.	Ceylon.	1793	July-N.	S. ♄
204 SCLE'ROON, BENTH.	SCLE'ROON. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
oleínum, BR. *gr. wh.*	olive-like.	Mexico.	1840	May-A.	H. ♄
205 PRE'MNA, L.	PRE'MNA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 reticuláta, SS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826	August.	S. ♄
2 integrifólia, SS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	Septem.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, SS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1825	May-A.	S. ♄
4 spinósa, HB. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
5 latifólia, HB. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1827	June-S.	S. ♄
6 esculénta, HB *wh.*	esculent.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 serratifólia, SS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1827	July-N.	S. ♄
8 aspérrima, WALL. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1832	.....	S. ♄
206 PETRÆ'A, SS.	PETRÆ'A. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 volúbilis, SS. BM.t.628. *pu.*	climbing.	Vera Cruz.	1733	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
2 Stapeléii, PAXT. *li.*	Stapeles's.	S. America.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
3 rugósa, KS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Caraccas.	——	May-A.	S. ♄
4 erécta, LC. *pu.*	upright.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
207 CITHARE'XYLON, L.	FIDDLE-WOOD. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 caudátum, SS. JI.3.t.501. *wh.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1763	July.	S. ♄

2 villósum, DS. JI.1.t.118. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1784	May-A.	S. ♄
3 quadranguláre, SS. JV.1.t.22. *wh.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
4 cinéreum, SS. J.AM.t.118. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
5 subserrátum, SS. *wh.*	subserrate.	Hispaniola.	1819	.....	S. ♄
6 pentándrum, SS. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Portorico.	1815	June-A.	S. ♄
7 mólle, SS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	.....	1822	———	S. ♄

208 GMELI'NA, L. GMELI'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 villósa, SS. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
2 arbórea, SS. RC.3.t.246. *br. ye.*	tree.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
3 parvifióra, PS. RC.1.t.32. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ♄
4 asiática, SS. LI.t.542. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	S. ♄
5 sinuáta, L.EN. *ye.*	sinuated.	———	1824	April-J'	S. ♄

209 DURA'NTA, L. DURA'NTA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 Plumiéri, BR.t.244. *bl.*	smooth.	S. America.	1733	June-O.	S. ♄
2 Ellísia, BM.t.1759. *bl.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	August.	S. ♄
3 xalapénsis, KS. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 inérmis, MILLER. *bl.*	unarmed.	S. America.	.....	———	S. ♄
5 Mutísii, KS. *bl.*	Mutis's.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄

210 SPIELMA'NNIA, SS. SPIELMA'NNIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

africána, SS. BM.t.1899. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1710	Feb.-N.	G. ♄

211 PRI'VA, ADANSON. PRI'VA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 echináta, KS. *pu.*	bristly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
lappulácea, PS.					
2 híspida, KS. *li.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1726	Aug., S.	G. ♃
Verbéna mexicána, L. *Príva mexicána*, PS.					

212 VERBE'NA, L. VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.1102. *pu.*	panicled.	N. America.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
2 bonariénsis, SS. DE.t.300. *bl.*	cluster-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1732	July-O.'	H. ♂
3 angustifólia, SS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
rugósa, W.					
4 urticæfólia, SS. *wh.*	Nettle-leaved.	———	1683	July-S.	H. ♃
5 caroliniána, SS. DE.t.301. *pi.*	Carolinian.	———	1732	July-O.	H. ♃
6 polystáchya, KS. *re.*	many-spiked.	Mexico.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
7 stricta, SS. BM.t.1976. *bl.*	upright.	———	1802	July, A.	H. ♃
8 bracteósa, SS. BM.t.2910. *bl.*	long-bracted.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. ♃
9 lasióstachya, SS. *bl.*	woolly-spiked.	California.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
10 Lambértii, BM.t.2200. *ro.*	Lambert's.	Peru.	1816	June-A.	F. ♃
11 Aublétia, SS. BM.t.308. *ro.*	rose.	N. America.	1774	———	F. ♂
β *Drummóndi*, BR.t.1925. *ro.*	*rose-flowered.*	Louisiana.	1836	July, A.	F. ♂
12 Melíndres, BR.t.1184. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
chamædryfólia, PS. *Erínus peruviánus*, L.					
β *latifólia. sc.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	1836	———	F. ♃
13 trífida, KS. *pu.*	trifid.	Mexico.	1818	August.	H. ☉
14 Tweediána, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.391. *sc.*	Tweedie's.	S. America.	1836	April-N.	F. ♃
15 incísa, BM.t.3628. *ro.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	———	F. ♃
16 teucrioídes, BM.t.3694. *wh. pi.*	germander-like.	BuenosAyres.	1837	May-O.	F. ♃
17 barbáta, GRAHAM. *li.*	bearded.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
18 amœ'na, P.MB.p.3.v.7. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	1838	May-N.	F. ♃
19 scábra, SS. *vi.*	rough	———	1822	Sep.-D.	F. ♃
20 hastáta, SS. *pu.*	halberd-leaved.	Canada.	1710	———	H. ♃
21 aláta, S.BFG.s.2.t.41. *pu.*	wing-stalked.	Monte Video.	1827	July-O.	F. ♃
22 sorória, DP. S.BFG.t.202. *li.*	sister.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
23 rugósa, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.318. *pu.*	wrinkled-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1837	July, A.	F. ♃
24 *officinális*, ES.v.11.t.769. *li.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
25 spúria, SS. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1731	July, A.	H. ♂
26 multífida, BP. VP.1.t.33.f.c. *ro.*	multifid.	Peru.	1820	May-O.	F. ♃
β *Sabini*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.347. *pu.*	*Sabine's.*	Chili.	1830	———	F. ♃
multífida, β *contracta*, BR.t.1766.					
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1839	May-O.	F. ♃
27 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.295. *li.*	pretty.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
28 venósa, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.207. *ro.*	strong-veined.	———	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
29 sulphúrea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.221. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Chili.	1834	Aug., S.	F. ♃

30 híspida, ss. *pu.*	hispid.	Peru.	1816	July, A.	H.☉
31 canéscens, ss. *vi.*	canescent.	Mexico.	1820	——	H.♃
32 supína, ss. PG.t.554. *li.*	trailing.	Spain.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.☉
β hirsúta, E. *li.*	*trailing hairy.*	Egypt.	1829	——	H.☉
33 littorális, KS. *re.*	sea-shore.	S. America.	1832	May-O.	H.♂
34 prostráta, HK. *li.*	prostrate.	N. America.	1794	June, J^{y}	H.♃
35 Araniána, PAXT. *pu.*	beautiful-flowd.	Mexico.	1837	May-N.	F.♃

213 LANTA'NA, L. — LANTA'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 purpúrea, ss. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1822	April-N.	S.ħ
2 míxta, W. L.BC.t.68. *st. li.*	nettle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	Aug.-O.	S.ħ
3 aculeáta, ss. BM.t.96. *or.*	changeable-col'd.	——	1692	April-N.	S.ħ
4 scábrida, ss. *or.*	rough.	——	1774	July-O.	S.ħ
5 nívea, ss. BM.t.1946. *wh.*	snowy-white.	E. Indies.	1810	July-S.	S.ħ
β mutábilis, BM.t.3110. *ye.ro.*	*changeable.*	.....	.....	May, J.	S.ħ
6 melissæfólia, ss. DE.t.57.f.66. *ye.*	balm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	——	S.ħ
7 híspida, KS. *re.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1824	July-O.	S.ħ
8 Lockhártii, GD. *wh.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S.ħ
9 stricta, ss. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	——	S.ħ
10 salviæfólia, ss. JS.3.t.285. *re.*	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	——	S.ħ
11 Rádula, W. *pu.*	rasp-leaved.	W. Indies.	1803	——	S.ħ
12 involucráta, ss. *li.*	round-leaved.	——	1690	May-J^{y}	S.ħ
13 récta, ss. JS.3.t.360. *bl.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1738	May-N.	S.ħ
14 odoráta, ss. PL.71.f.2. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.ħ
15 móllis, GR. *ro.*	soft.	Mexico.	1826	Nov.-A.	G.ħ
16 trifólia, ss. BM.t.1449. *ro.*	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	June-S.	S.ħ
17 ánnua, ss. BM.t.1022. *ro.*	annual.	S. America.	——	July, A.	S.☉
18 Cámara, ss. DE.t.56.f.65. *ye.*	various-coloured.	W. Indies.	1691	April-S.	S.ħ
19 lavandulácea, ss. JS.t.361. *wh.*	lavender-like.	.....	1822	July, A.	S.ħ
20 puxáta, ss. BR.t.798. *ro.*	painted.	Brazil.	——	——	S.ħ
21 violácea, DESF. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. America.	1824	——	S.ħ
22 crócea, L.EN. P.MB.v.10.p.53. *or.*	saffron-coloured.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.ħ
23 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824	——	S.ħ
24 hírta, GR. *wh.*	hairy white.	S. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	S.ħ
25 álba, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	—— ——	.....	July, A.	S.ħ
26 Sellowiána, BM.t.2981. *ro.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video.	1829	April-D.	S.ħ
27 hórrida, KS. *ye.*	horrid.	Mexico.	1825	July, A.	S.ħ
28 crenuláta, OTT. *li.*	notched.	Brazil.	.....	June-S.	S.ħ
29 glutinósa, POPPIG. *or. ye.*	glutinous.	Peru.	.....	May-A.	S.ħ
30 variegáta, OTT. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Brazil.	.....	June, J^{y}	S.ħ
31 lilácina, DESF. *li.*	lilac-flowered.	——	.....	——	S.ħ
32 incána, OTT. *li.*	hoary.	——	.....	.....	S.ħ
33 teucrifólia, OTT. *wh.*	Teucrium-leaved.	——	.....	May-A.	S.ħ
34 lamiifólia, OTT. *wh.*	Lamium-leaved.	——	.....	——	S.ħ
35 speciósa, HORT. *pu.*	showy.	——	1840	——	S.ħ

214 STRE'PTIUM, ROXB. — STRE'PTIUM. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

ásperum, ss. RC.2.t.146. *wh.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1799	July, A.	S.♃
Priva leptostáchya, PS.					

215 ZAPA'NIA, JUSS. — ZAPA'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 nodiflóra, RP. PG.t.533. *pi.*	knot-flowered.	S. America.	1664	July, A.	G.♃
Verbéna nodiflóra, L. *Lippia nodiflóra*, ss.					
β rósea, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.225. *re.*	*rose-flowered.*	Chili.	1832	June-A.	F.♃
2 stœchadiflóra, PS. *wh.*	oval-spiked.	W. Indies.	1732	Aug., S.	S.♃

216 AMASO'NIA, L. — AMASO'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

punícea, ss. *ye.*	puniceous.	Trinidad.	1823	June-O.	S.ħ

217 ALO'YSIA, PS. — ALO'YSIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 citrodóra, PS. BM.t.367. *li.*	lemon-scented.	Chili.	1784	May-S.	F.ħ
Verbéna triphy'lla, BM. *Lippia citrodóra*, KS.					
2 dentáta. *li.*	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	Aug.-O.	S.ħ

218 LI'PPIA, L. — LI'PPIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 purpúrea, ss. *pn.*	purple.	Mexico.	1823	June-A.	G.ħ
2 dúlcis, OTT. *wh.*	sweet.	Egypt.	1826	July-N.	S.☉

219 PHRY'MA, ss.
leptostáchya, ss. LI.t.516. *wh.*
PHRY'MA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
slender-spiked. N. America. 1802 Aug., S. H. 4

220 MEYE'NIA, N.V.E.
Haytayneánum, N.V.E. *ye.*
Thunbérgia Haytayneánum, WALL.
MEYE'NIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
Haytayne's. E. Indies. 1840 M^b-O. S.C. h

221 THUNBE'RGIA, L.
1 grandiflóra, ss. BR.t.495. *bl.*
2 cordáta, CR. *wh.*
3 capénsis, ss. L.BC.t.1529. *st.*
4 frágrans, ss. BM.t.1881. *wh.*
5 aláta, BM.t.2591. *or.*
a Bakéri. st.
β albiflóra, BM.t.3512. *wh.*
6 anguláta, H.EF.t.166. *pu.*
THUNBE'RGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M^b-A. S.C. 4
heart-leaved. Brazil. 1823 —— S.C. 4
Capean. C. B. S. 1816 —— G.C. 4
white Indian. E. Indies. 1796 M^y-S. S.C. 4
winged-petioled. Zanzibar. 1825 Ja.-D. S.C. 4
Baker's. Hybrid. ..... Ap.-O. S.C. 4
white-flowered. Mauritius. ..... Ja.-D. S.C. 4
angular-stalked. ———— 1824 —— S.C. 4

222 HEXACE'NTRIS, N.V.E.
coccínea, N.V.E. H.EF.t.195. *sc.*
Thunbérgia coccínea, DP.
HEXACE'NTRIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
scarlet-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 F.-J^y S.C. h

223 CLERODE'NDRUM, L.
1 ligustrínum, ss. *wh.*
2 pubéscens, BR.t.1035. *wh.*
3 angustifólium, ss. LI.t.544.f.2. *wh.*
4 coromandelínum, ss. *wh.*
5 inérme, ss. *wh.*
6 emirnénse, BM.t.2925. *wh.*
floribúndum, BR.t.1035.
7 buxifólium, ss. *wh.*
Volkaméria buxifólia, W.EN.
8 Hugélii, BR. *cr.*
9 volúbile, ss. *wh.*
10 heterophy'llum, ss. AR.t.554. *wh.*
Volkaméria angustifólia, AR.
11 macrophy'llum, BM.t.2536. *st. bl.*
12 spléndens, BR. P.MR.v.9.p.103. *sc.*
13 serrátum, ss. RM.4.t.29. *wh.*
14 cérnuum, WALL. *wh.*
15 lívidum, BR.t.945. *wh.*
16 Kæmpféri, HORT. *sc.*
17 verticillátum, DP. *wh.*
18 hastátum, BR.t.1307. *wh. pi.*
19 Siphonánthus, ss. *wh.*
Siphonánthus índicus, L.
20 helianthifólium, WALL. *wh.*
21 ternifólium, DP. *wh.*
22 fœ'tidum, DP. *wh.*
23 cordátum, DP. *wh.*
24 odorátum, DP. *re.*
25 nútans, DP. BM.t.3049. *wh.*
26 trichótomum, ss. *wh.*
27 scándens, ss. *wh.*
28 attenuátum, BP. *wh.*
29 fortunátum, ss. *wh.*
30 squamátum, ss. *sc.*
31 tomentósum, ss. BM.t.1518. *wh.*
32 speciosíssimum, P.MR.v.3.p.217. *sc.*
33 phlomoídes, ss. *wh.*
34 infortunátum, ss. *cr.*
35 frágrans, ss. BR.s.2.t.41. *wh. fl.*
β flóre-pléno, BM.t.1834. *wh. re.*
36 dentátum, HB. *wh.*
37 paniculátum, ss. BR.t.406. *sc.*
38 viscósum, ss. BM.t.1805. *wh.*
39 neriifólium, HB. *wh.*
40 violáceum, L.EN. *vi.*
violet-coloured. ———— 1822 ——
2 E

41 urticifólium, HB. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 July-O.	S.	h
42 japónicum. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1823 ——	S.	h
Volkaméria japónica, THUN.					
43 laurifólium, BR. *sc.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	....	S.	h
44 costátum, BP. *wh.*	ribbed-leaved.	Australia.	1823 May-A.	G.	h

224 VOLKAME'RIA, L. — VOLKAME'RIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

aculeáta, SS. *wh.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739 Aug.-O.	S.	h

225 SPARTOTHA'MNUS, CUN. — SPARTOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.

júnceus, CUN. *wh.*	rushy.	Australia.	1819 Aug., S.	G.	h

226 STENOCHI'LUS, BP. — STENOCHI'LUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.

1 maculátus, BR.t.647. *cr. sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Australia.	1820 April-A.	G.	h
2 gláber, BP. BM.t.1942. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	————	1803 Jan.-D.	G.	h
3 viscósus, BM.t.2930. *ye.*	clammy.	————	1825 April-A.	G.	h
4 longifólius, CUN. *gr. re.*	long-leaved.	————	1838 ——	G.	h
5 incánus, BR. *gr.*	hoary.	————	—— ——	G.	h

227 MYOPO'RUM, BANKS. — MYOPO'RUM. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.

1 ellípticum, BP. AR.t.283. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Australia.	1789 Jan.-M[a]	G.	h
Pogónia glábra, AR.					
2 parvifólium, BP. BM.t.1691. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1803 Mar.-S.	G.	h
3 acuminátum, BP. *wh.*	acuminate.	————	1812	G.	h
4 montánum, BP. *wh.*	mountain.	————	1822 Feb.-J.	G.	h
5 débile, BP. BM.t.1830. *bl.*	procumbent.	————	1793 May-A.	G.	h
6 diffúsum, BP. *bl.*	diffuse.	————	—— Feb.-Au.	G.	h
7 tuberculátum, BP. *wh.*	tubercled.	————	1803 May, J.	G.	h
8 adscéndens, BP. *wh.*	ascending.	————	....	G.	h
9 insuláre, BP. *wh.*	insular.	————	1800 Jan.-Ap.	G.	h
10 crassifólium, SS. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	New Zealand.	1822 May-A.	G.	h
11 viscósum, BP. *wh.*	viscid.	Australia.	1803 ——	G.	h
12 oppositifólium, SS. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	————	—— Jan.-D.	G.	h

228 AVICE'NNIA, L. — WHITE MANGROVE. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.

tomentósus, BP. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	India.	1793	S.	h

229 BO'NTIA, L. — BO'NTIA. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.

daphnoídes, SS. DE.t.49.f.57. *st.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690 June.	S.	h

230 BROWA'LLIA, L. — BROWA'LLIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 demíssa, DS. BM.t.1136. *bl. wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1735 June-S.	G.	☉
2 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.3069. *pu. bl.*	large-flowered.	Peru.	1829 July-N.	G.	☉
3 eláta, DS. BM.t.34. *bl. wh.*	tall.	——	1768 June-S.	G.	☉
4 cordáta, DS. BR.t.1384. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	——	1829 July-O.	G.	☉
grandiflóra, BR. not of BM.					
5 elongáta, DS. *bl.*	elongated.	S. America.	..... ——	G.	☉

231 FRANCI'SCEA, POHL. — FRANCI'SCEA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 uniflóra, DS. BM.t.2829. *wh. bl.*	single-flowered.	Brazil.	1827 Jan.-D.	S.	h
Hopeána, BM. *Brunfélsia uniflóra*, D.DON.					
2 latifólia, BM.t.3907. *pu. wh.*	broad-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1837 April-N.	S.	h
3 villósa, POHL. *bl. wh.*	villose.	Brazil.	1840 ——	S.	h
Pohliniána, HORT.					
4 hydrangeæfórmis, BM. *bl. wh.*	Hydrangea-like.	————	—— ——	S.	h
5 Lockhártii, HORT. *wh. pu.*	Lockhart's.	W. Indies.	——	S.	h

232 BRUNFE'LSIA, L. — BRUNFE'LSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 americána, DS. BM.t.393. *wh. st.*	American.	W. Indies.	1735 June, J[r]	S.	h
α latifólia. wh. st.	*broad-leaved.*	————	—— ——	S.	h
β angustifólia. wh. st.	*narrow-leaved.*	————	—— ——	S.	h
2 undulàta, DS. BR.t.228. *wh. bl.*	wave-flowered.	Jamaica.	1780 ——	S.	h
3 violácea, DS. L.BC.t.792. *bl. wh.*	purple-stalked.	W. Indies.	1820 ——	S.	h

233 ANTHOCE'RCIS, LAB. — ANTHOCE'RCIS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 littórea, DS. S.FA.t.17. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803 May-A.	G.	h
2 viscósa, DS. BR.t.1624. *wh.*	viscous.	————	1823 April-J.	G.	h
3 álbicans, DS. S.FA.t.16. *wh.*	white-flowered.	————	—— ——	G.	h
4 ilicifólia, DS. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	————	1829	G.	h

234 SALPIGLO'SSIS, BP.	SALPIGLO'SSIS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 atropurpúrea, BM.t.2811. *pu. sinuáta*, S.BFG.v.3.t.271.	dark purple.	Chili.	1829	June-A.	F. ♂
2 stramínea, S.BFG.t.231. *st.*	straw-coloured.	——	——	——	F. ♂
3 pícta, S.BFG.v.3.t.258. *wh. bl.*	painted-flowd.	——	——	——	F. ♂
β Barclayána, S.BFG. *sp.*	*spotted-flowd.*	.....	.....	——	F. ♂
235 SAIRA'NTHUS, DS.	SAIRA'NTHUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
glutinósus, DS. S.BFG.t.107. *or. Nicotiána glutinósa*, L.	clammy.	Peru.	1759	July-S.	H.⊙
236 MELIA'NTHUS, L.	HONEY-FLOWER.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 májor, DC. BR.t.45. *br.*	great.	C. B. S.	1788	May-J⁷	F. ♄
2 mínor, DC. BM.t.301. *br.*	small.	——	1696	August.	F. ♄
3 comósus, DC. *br.*	tufted.	——	1818	——	F. ♄
237 CE'LSIA, L.	CE'LSIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 Arctúrus, DS. BM.t.1962. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	Candia.	1780	July-S.	F. ♂
2 orientális, DS. LI.t.532. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1713	July, A.	H.⊙
3 coromandelína, DS. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783	——	S.⊙
4 brachysépala, TRATT. *ye.*	short-sepaled.	Persia.	1837	——	H.⊙
5 viscósa, DS. *ye.*	clammy.	.....	1816	——	F.⊙
6 lyráta, DS. *ye. Verbáscum lyrátum*, LAM.	lyrate-leaved.	Spain.	——	June-A.	H. ♂
7 betonicæfólia, DS. *ye.*	betony-leaved.	Barbary.	1824	July-S.	F. ♂
8 crética, DS. BM.t.964. *ye pu.*	great-flowered.	Crete.	1752	——	F. ♂
9 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1816	——	F. ♂
10 sublanáta, DS. BR.t.438. *ye.*	woolly.	.....	1818	——	H. ♃
238 BLE'CHUM, JUSS.	BLE'CHUM.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 laxiflórum, SS. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
2 Brównei, SS. *li.*	dense-spiked.	————	1780	June.	S.⊙
3 angustifólia, SS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1826	July-O.	S. ♃
239 PHAYLO'PSIS, W.	PHAYLO'PSIS.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 imbricáta. *wh. Ætheiléma imbricáta*, SS.	imbricated.	Mauritius.	1822	Mar.-M.	S. ♄
2 parviflóra, W. *wh.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	April-A.	S. ♃
3 longifólia, BM.t.2433. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Mar.-J⁷	S. ♄
240 ONCORHY'NCHUS, FM.	ONCORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
tenéllus, FM.	slender.	California.	1837	June-A.	H.⊙
241 MONOCHI'LUS, FM.	MONOCHI'LUS.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
gloxiniifólius, FM.	Gloxinia-leaved.	.....	1838	.....	S. ♃
242 HYMENOPY'RAMIS, WALL.	HYMENOPY'RAMIS.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
brachiáta, WALL.	armed.	E. Indies.	1832	.....	S. ♄

CLASS XV.  TETRADYNAMIA.

Plants with six stamens, four long, and two short (*a*).
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

ORD. I. SILICULOSA.

Plants with seeds in a pouch.
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CAKI'LE, TOURN.	CAKI'LE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.231. *pu.* *Búnias Cakile*, EB.	sea Rocket.	Britain.	.....	June-S. H.☉
2 americána, DC. *li.*	American.	America.	.....	——— H.☉
2 EUCLI'DIUM, DC.	EUCLI'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 tatáricum, DC. *wh.* *Búnias tatárica*, W.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1823	Apr., M. H.☉
2 syríacum, DC. *wh.* *Búnias syríaca*, W.	Syrian.	Syria.	1778	July, A. H.☉
3 ANASTA'TICA, GÆRTN.	ROSE OF JERICHO. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
hierochúntica, DC. JV.l.t.58. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1597	May-A. H.☉
4 OCHTHO'DIUM, DC.	OCHTHO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
ægyptíacum, DC. JV.t.145. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	August. H.☉
5 CREMO'LOBUS, DC.	CREMO'LOBUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
chilénsis, DC. *ye.* *Biscutélla chilénsis*, LAGASCA.	Chilian.	Chili.	1820	June, J⁷ H.☉
6 MENONVI'LLEA, DC.	MENONVI'LLEA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	1836	August. H.☉
2 filifólia, FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.371. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	——	———	——— H.☉
7 THYSANOCA'RPUS, HOOK.	THYSANOCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 pulchéllus, FM. *pu.*	neat.	N. California.	1836	June, J⁷ H.☉
2 élegans, FM. *pi.*	elegant.	———	———	——— H.☉
3 cúrvipes, H.FA.l.t.18.f.*a*. *bl.*	curve-foot-stalked.	N. America.	———	——— H.☉
8 MEGACARPÆ'A, DC.	MEGACARPÆ'A. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
laciniáta, DC. *var.* *Biscutélla megalocárpa*, F.	jagged-leaved.	Volga.	1821	June, J⁷ H.♃
9 ERO'PHILA, DC.	ERO'PHILA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.586. *wh.* *Drába vérna*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A. H.☉
2 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*	round-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	Feb.-Ap. H.☉
10 COCHLEA'RIA, TOURN.	SCURVY-GRASS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 glastifólia, DC. *wh.*	woad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648	May-J⁷ H.♂
2 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.551. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M. H.☉
3 *anglica*, DC. EB.t.552. *wh.*	English.	England.	.....	May. H.☉
4 pyrenáica, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A. H.☉
5 *dánica*, DC. EB.t.696. *wh.*	Danish.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H.☉
6 *granlándica*, DC. EB.t.2403. *wh.*	Greenlandian.	Scotland.	.....	——— H.♃

7 *fenestráta*, DC. *wh.*	fenestrate.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 *alpína*, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Ireland.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
9 *grandiflóra*, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
11 TETRAPO'MIA, TURCZ.	TETRAPO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
barbariæfólia, TURCZ. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1835	June, J⁷	H. ♂
12 ARMORA'CIA, PLINY.	HORSE-RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *rusticána*, BAU. EB.t.2223. *wh.* *Cochleária Armorácia*, EB.	common.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 macrocárpa, BAU. *wh.*	large-seeded.	Hungary.	1806	June-A.	H. ♃
13 KE'RNERA, MED.	KE'RNERA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 auriculáta. *wh.* *Cochleária auriculáta*, DC.	eared.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-J⁷	H. ♃
2 saxátilis, MED. JA.2.t.128. *wh.* *Cochleária saxátilis*, DC. *Myágrum saxátile*, L.	rock.	Europe.	1775	———	H. ♃
14 CAPSE'LLA, VENT.	SHEPHERD'S PURSE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *Búrsa Pastóris*, DC. EB.t.1485. *wh.* *Thlápi Búrsa Pastóris*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H. ☉
2 procúmbens, BAU. *wh.* *Hutchinsia procúmbens*, DC.	procumbent.	Europe.	1823	Mar.-M⁷	H. ☉
15 THLA'SPI, DC.	BASTARD CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 ceratocárpon, DC. *wh.*	horn-podded.	Siberia.	1779	July.	H. ☉
3 collínum, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Iberia.	1824	April-S.	H. ☉
4 *arvénse*, DC. EB.t.1659. *wh.*	Penny Cress.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ☉
5 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
6 *perfoliátum*, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	.....	April-J⁷	H. ☉
7 *alpéstre*, DC. EB.t.81. *wh.*	alpine.	———	.....	May-J⁷	H. ♃
8 cochlearifórme, DC. *wh.*	Scurvy-grass.	Dahuria.	1827	June, J⁷	H. ♃
16 IBE'RIS, L.	CANDY-TUFT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Sicily.	1679	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
3 gibraltárica, DC. BM.t.124. *bh.*	Gibraltar.	Gibraltar.	1732	May, J.	H. ♄
4 corifólia, BM.t.1642. *wh.* *saxátilis*, *β corifólia*, BM.	Coris-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
5 subvelutína, DC. *wh.*	velvety.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ♄
6 sempervírens, DC. FG.t.620. *wh.*	evergreen.	Crete.	1731	———	H. ♄
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1821	———	H. ♄
8 Garrexiána, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
9 carnósa, WK. S.BFG.s.2.t.6. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Hungary.	.....	May-J⁷	H. ♄
10 conférta, DC. *wh.*	crowded-leaved.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ♄
11 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	France.	1823	June, J⁷	H. ☉
12 *amára*, DC. EB.t.52. *wh.*	bitter.	England.	.....	May-J⁷	H. ☉
13 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J⁷	H. ☉
14 virgínica, N. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ☉
15 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.t.50. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crete.	1806	———	H. ☉
16 umbelláta, DC. BM.t.106. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H. ☉
17 Lagascána, DC. *wh.*	Lagasca's.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ☉
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
19 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♂
20 coronária, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.359. *wh.*	garland.	.....	.....	———	H. ☉
21 violácea, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	.....	1782	———	H. ☉
22 taúrica, DC. *wh.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1802	May-J⁷	H. ♂
23 nána, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♂
24 Tenoreána, DC. S.BFG.t.88. *wh.*	Tenore's.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 spathuláta, DC. *pu.*	spathulate.	Pyrenees.	——	June-A.	H. ☉
26 contrácta, DC. *wh.*	contracted.	Spain.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
27 Pruíti, DC. *wh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828	May-J⁷	H. ♄
17 TEESDA'LIA, DC.	TEESDA'LIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 Lepídium. *wh.* *Lepídium nudicaúle*, L. *Teesdália regulária*, LT.	equal-petaled.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
2 *Ibéris*, DC. EB.t.327. *wh.* *nudicaúlis*, HK. *Ibéris nudicaúlis*, L. *Guepínia Ibéris*, DC.	Shepherd's Cress.	England.	.....	May-J⁷	H. ☉

18 HUTCHI'NSIA, R.BR.	HUTCHI'NSIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 cepæefólia, DC. *pu.*	tooth-leaved.	Carinthia.	1824	Apr., M.	H.¼
2 stylósa, DC. BM.t.2772. *ro.*	long-styled.	Naples.	1826	Mar., A.	H.¼
3 rotundifólia, DC. *bA.*	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	May-J^{y}	H.¼
4 hastulàta, DC. *bA.*	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	Mar.-M.	H.¼
5 alpína, DC. JA.2.t.137. *wh.* *Lepídium alpínum*, L.	alpine.	Pyrenees.	1775	May, J.	H.¼
6 *petræ'a*, DC. ER.t.111. *wh.* *Lepídium petræ'um*, L.	rock.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H.¼
19 BISCUTE'LLA, L.	BUCKLER MUSTARD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 auriculàta, DC. *ye.*	ear-podded.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 cichoriifólia, DC. *ye.*	succory-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822	——	H.¼
3 ciliàta, DC. *ye.*	fringe-podded.	Italy.	1790	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
4 marítima, DC. FN.t.61. *ye.*	sea.	Naples.	1819	——	H.⊙
5 eriocárpa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-podded.	Spain.	1826	——	H.⊙
6 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-capsuled.	Levant.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
7 montána, DC. CI.2.t.177. *ye.*	mountain.	Spain.	——	Mar., A.	H.¼
8 lævigàta, DC. *ye.*	smooth-podded.	Europe.	1777	——	H.¼
9 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1790	April-J.	H.¼
10 lúcida, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Italy.	1827	——	H.¼
11 sempervírens, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1784	——	H.¼
12 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.¼
13 stenophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.¼
20 DRA'BA, DC.	WHITLOW-GRASS.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 brachystémon, DC. BM.t.170. *ye.* *aizoides*, BM. *ciliàris*, HK.	short-stamened.	.....	1731	Feb.-Ap.	H.¼
2 *aizoides*, DC. ER.t.1927. *ye.*	sea-green.	Wales.	.....	——	H.¼
3 aizóon, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1821	——	H.¼
4 bryoides, DC. *ye.*	Bryum-like.	Caucasus.	——	——	H.¼
5 cuspidàta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Tauria.	——	Apr., M.	H.¼
6 ericæfolia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	May, J.	H.¼
7 bruniæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Brunia-leaved.	———	1826	——	H.¼
8 crassifólia, GB. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Apr., M.	H.¼
9 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	Siberia.	1825	May, J.	H.¼
10 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.¼
11 glacialis, DC. *ye.*	starry-haired.	———	1825	May, J.	H.¼
12 alpina, FD.t.56. *ye.*	alpine.	Norway.	1823	Apr., M.	H.¼
13 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Caucasus.	——	May, J.	H.¼
14 tridentàta, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	———	1828	——	H.¼
15 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	——	H.¼
16 muricella, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Norway.	1828	June.	H.¼
17 oblongáta, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	May, J.	H.¼
18 *rupéstris*, DC. ER.t.1388. *wh.* *hirta*, ER. not of LINN.	rock.	Scotland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.¼
19 nivàlis, DC. FD.t.142. *wh.*	snowy.	Norway.	1824	May, J.	H.¼
20 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Lapland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.¼
21 helvética, DC. *wh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	May, J.	H.¼
22 lappónica, DC. *wh.*	Laplandian.	Lapland.	——	——	H.¼
23 stellàta, DC. JO.t.4.f 3. *wh.*	starry.	Switzerland.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.¼
24 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——	——	H.¼
25 grandiflóra, MEY. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Altaia.	1837	——	H.¼
26 dasycárpa, MEY. *wh.*	thick-fruited.	———	——	——	H.¼
27 *contórta*, DC. ER.t.388. *wh.* *incàna*, ER.	twisted-podded.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.¼
28 aúrea, DC. FD.t.1460. *ye.*	golden.	Greenland.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.♂
29 *murália*, DC. ER.t.912. *wh.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.⊙
21 CLYPE'OLA, G.SRTN.	TREACLE-MUSTARD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 erióphora, DC. *wh.*	woolly-podded.	Spain.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
2 Ionthláspi, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1710	——	H.⊙
22 PTILO'TRICHUM, MEY.	PTILOTRICHUM.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 canéscens, MEY. *wh.* *Alýssum canéscens*, DC.	canescent.	Siberia.	1828	April-S.	H.♄

2 elongátum, MEY. *wh.* *Aly'ssum elongátum*, DC.	elongated.	Altaia.	1836	April-S.	H. ♄

23 PSILONE'MA, MEY.	PSILONE'MA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
dasycárpum, MEY. *ye.* *Aly'ssum dasycárpum*, DC.	thick-fruited.	Siberia.	1827	June-O.	H. ☉

24 ALY'SSUM, B.	MADWORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 umbellátum, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Tauria.	1828	May-A.	H. ☉
2 micropétalum, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	Iberia.	1824	———	H. ☉
3 campéstre, DC. FG.t.626. *ye.*	field.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ☉
4 rostrátum, DC. *ye.*	beaked.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H. ☉
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Iberia.	——	May-A.	H. ☉
6 calycínum, DC. JA.t.338. *ye.*	persistent-calyxed.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ☉
7 minútum, DC. *ye.*	minute.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
8 confértum, HB. *ye.*	crowded.	.....	1837	June-A.	H. ☉
9 saxátile, BM.t.159. *ye.*	rock.	Russia.	1710	Apr., M.	H. ♄
10 spathulátum. *ye.*	spathulate.	Siberia.	1821	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
11 murále. *ye.*	wall.	Europe.	1801	June-A.	H. ♄
12 vernále. *ye.*	spring.	.....	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
13 montánum, BM.t.419. *ye.*	mountain.	Germany.	1713	May-A.	H. ♃
14 cuneifólium. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♃
15 Fischeriánum, DC. *ye.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1828	———	H. ♃
16 altáicum, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
17 alpéstre, FG.t.624. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1777	June-O.	H. ♄
18 orientále, FG.t.625. *ye.*	Oriental.	Crete.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 diffúsum. *ye.*	spreading.	Naples.	1825	May-A.	H. ♃
20 argénteum. *ye.*	silvery.	Switzerland.	1821	May, J.	H. ♄
21 serpyllifólium. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♄

25 GLY'CE, LINDL.	GLY'CE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.1729. *wh.* *Aly'ssum marítimum*, EB. *halimifólium*, BM.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. ♃
2 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1812	———	G. ♄
β variegáta. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄

26 SCHIVERE'CKIA, DC.	SCHIVERE'CKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
podólica, DC. S.BFG.t.77. *wh.*	canescent.	Podolia.	1821	May-J^{y}	H. ♃

27 PETROCA'LLIS, DC.	PETROCA'LLIS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
pyrenáica, DC. L.BC.t.635. *ro.* *Drába pyrenáica*, BM.t.713.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃

28 ODONTARRHE'NA, MEY.	ODONTARRHE'NA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 obováta, MEY. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Altaia.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 obtusifólia, MEY. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1812	———	H. ♄
3 tortuósa, MEY. *ye.*	twisted.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. ♃
4 Marschalliána, MEY. *ye.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1827	May, J.	H. ♄

29 PELTA'RIA, L.	PELTA'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 glastifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Syria.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 alliácea, DC. JA.2.t.123. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Austria.	1601	May-J^{y}	H. ♃

30 ANODO'NTEA, D♀.	ANODO'NTEA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 edéntula. *ye.* *Aly'ssum edéntulum*, DC.	toothless. *Adysélon edéntulum*, L.EN.	Hungary.	1821	May, J.	H. ♂
2 halimifólia, DC. *wh.* *Aly'ssum halimifólium*, DC.	Halimus-leaved.	Italy.	1824	May-O.	H. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	thorny.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♄
4 rupéstris, T.FN.t.60. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Italy.	1821	May-O.	H. ♃
5 macrocárpa. *wh.*	large-podded.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄

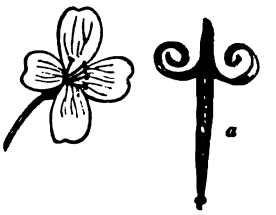
31 FARSE'TIA, DC.	FARSE'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 clypeáta, DC. *ye.* *Aly'ssum clypeátum*, L. *Fibígia clypeáta*, MED.	buckler-podded.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
2 ægyptíaca, DC. *br.* *cheiranthoides*. HK. *Cheiránthus Farsétia*, L.	stock-like.	Levant.	1788	———	G. ♄
3 lunaroídes, BM.t.3087. *ye.*	Oriental.	Greece.	1731	———	H. ♃
4 suffruticósa, BR. *pu.*	suffrutescent.	Persia.	1820	Apr., M.	G. ♄

32 LUNA'RIA, L.	HONESTY.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 biénnis, DC. *wh. pu.*	biennial.	Germany.	1570	April-J.	H.♂
α violácea. pu.	*violet-coloured.*	———	——	———	H.♂
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♂
2 redivíva, DC. *li.*	perennial.	———	1596	——	H.♃
33 BERTERO'A, DC.	BERTERO'A.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 mutábilis, DC. *bh.*	changeable.	Levant.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
2 incána, DC. *wh.*	hoary.	Europe.	1640	July-S.	H.♂
Alýssum incánum, W.					
3 oblíqua, DC. FG.t.623. *wh.*	oblique-podded.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H.♄
34 VESICA'RIA, LAM.	BLADDER-POD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 utriculáta, DC. BM.t.130. *ye.*	smooth.	Levant.	1739	April-J.	H.♃
Alýssum utriculátum, W.					
2 grandiflóra, HOOK. S.BFG.s.2.t.404. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Texas.	1835	June-O.	H.☉
3 grácilis, BM.t.3533. *ye.*	slender.	———	——	———	H.☉
4 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Levant.	.....	June.	H.♃
5 sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuate-leaved.	Spain.	1596	April-J.	H.♂
6 Ludoviciána, DC. *ye.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1825	May, J.	H.♃
7 arenósa, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Arctic region.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
8 árctica, DC. *ye.*	Arctic.	Greenland.	——	May, J.	H.♃
9 crética, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1739	May-A.	H.♃
Alýssum créticum, W.					
35 AUBRIE'TIA, ADANS.	AUBRIE'TIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 deltoídea, DC. BM.t.126. *pu.*	spreading.	Levant.	1710	Mar.-M.	H.♃
Alýssum deltoídeum, L. *Farsétia deltoídea*, HK.					
2 purpúrea, DC. S.BFG.t.207. *pu.*	tufted.	———	1821	——	H.♃
36 RICO'TIA, L.	RICO'TIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
ægyptíaca, BR.t.49. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757	June, J^{r}	H.☉
Lunária, DC.					
37 ÆTHIONE'MA, DC.	ÆTHIONE'MA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 saxátile, DC. JA.3.t.236. *wh. pu.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1759	June, J^{r}	H.☉
2 Buxbaúmii, DC. *pu.*	Buxbaum's.	Iberia.	1820	——	H.☉
3 membranáceum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.69. *li.*	membrane-podded.	Persia.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
4 grácile, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Carniola.	1822	June, J^{r}	H.♄
5 monospérmum, DC. *pu.*	one-seeded.	Spain.	1778	July, A.	H.♂
6 heterocárpum, GAY. *li.*	variable-podded.	Armenia.	1837	——	H.♃
7 parviflórum, SWEET. *li.*	small-flowered.	Persia.	1830	——	H.♃
38 CAMELI'NA, DC.	CAMELI'NA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	Europe.	1806	June, J^{r}	H.☉
2 *satíva*, DC. EB.t.1254. *ye.*	Gold-of-pleasure.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{r}	H.☉
Alýssum satívum, EB. *Myágrum satívum*, LIN.					
3 pinnatífida, H. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1806	June, J^{r}	H.☉
4 austríaca, DC. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1795	——	H.♃
5 barbareæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	May-J^{r}	H.♃
39 LEPI'DIUM, DC.	PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 Drába, DC. JA.4.t.315. *wh.*	whitlow-grass-like.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.♃
2 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Volga.	1823	May-J^{r}	H.♃
3 satívum, DC. FG.t.616. *wh.*	common Cress.	Persia.	1548	May-O.	H.☉
4 spinéscens, DC. *wh.*	spinescent.	Syria.	1820	June, J^{r}	H.☉
5 *hírtum*, DC. EB.t.1803. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	———	H.☉
Thláspi hírtum, EB.					
6 *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.1385. *wh.*	hoary field.	———	.....	———	H.☉
Thláspi campéstre, EB.					
7 subulátum, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Spain.	1739	July, A.	P.♄
8 *ruderále*, DC. EB.t.1595. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{r}	H.☉
9 Menziésii, DC. *wh.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1837	———	H.♃
10 Cardámines, DC. *wh.*	Spanish Cress.	Spain.	1789	———	P.♂
11 hyssopifólium, DC. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	———	H.☉
12 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.♄
13 *latifólium*, DC. EB.t.182. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{r}	H.♃
14 oleráceum, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Zealand.	.....	———	H.☉

15 Ibéris, DC. *wh.*	Candytuft-like.	S. Europe.	1683	June-S.	H. ♃
graminifólium, HK.						
40 ISA'TIS, DC.	WOAD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 latisíliqua, DC. *ye.*	broad-podded.	Iberia.	1823	May-J⁷	H. ♂
2 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	1800	———	H. ♃
3 præ'cox, DC. *ye.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	1820	April-J.	H. ♂
4 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.97. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♂
5 campéstris, DC. *ye.*	field.	Podolia.	1823	———	H. ⊙
6 variegáta, LED. *ye.*	variegated.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♂
41 SENEBIE'RA, DC.	SENEBIE'RA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.248. *wh.*	pinnatifid.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
Lepídium dídymum, L. *Corónopus dídyma*, EB.						
2 *Corónopus*, DC. EB.t.1660. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. ⊙
Cochleária Corónopus, L. *Corónopus Ruellia*, EB.						
42 TAUSCHE'RIA, FISCH.	TAUSCHE'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 gymnocárpa, DC. *wh.*	naked-podded.	Siberia.	1824	May, J.	H. ⊙
2 lasiocárpa, DC. *wh.*	villose-podded.	———	———	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
43 SOBOLE'WSKIA, MB.	SOBOLE'WSKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
lithóphila, DC. *wh.*	store-podded.	Iberia.	1823	May-A.	H. ♂
44 MYA'GRUM, TOURN.	GOLD-OF-PLEASURE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	Europe.	1648	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
45 VE'LLA, L.	CRESS-ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 *ánnua*, EB.t.1441. *st.*	annual.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
2 Psendo-cy'tisus, DC. EB.t.293. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	1759	Apr., M.	H. ♄
46 ERU'CA, TOURN.	ERU'CA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Naples.	1824	July.	H. ⊙
2 sativa, DC. FG.t.616&647. *wh.*	striped-flowered.	S. Europe.	1573	———	H. ⊙
Brássica Eráca, L.						
3 vesicária, DC. *wh.*	bladdered.	Spain.	1820	———	H. ⊙
47 BU'NIAS, DC.	BU'NIAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Portugal.	1823	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
2 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795	May-J⁷	H. ♃
48 SCHO'WIA, DC.	SCHO'WIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
49 CRA'MBE, TOURN.	COLE-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.924. *wh.*	Sea-Kale.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 orientális, DC. *wh.*	oriental.	Levant.	1752	June, J⁷	H. ♃
3 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Tauria.	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	June, J⁷	H. ♃
5 pinnatífida, DC. JI.1.t.128. *wh.*	smooth-winged.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ♃
6 tatárica, DC. JI.1.t.129. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739	———	H. ♃
7 júncea, DC. *wh.*	rushy.	Iberia.	1828	May, J.	H. ♃
8 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.504. *wh.*	slender.	Patagonia.	1796	July, A.	H. ⊙
9 strigósa, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779	May, J.	G. ♄
10 fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777	May-N.	G. ♄
50 RAPI'STRUM, BOERH.	RAPI'STRUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 rugósum, DC. *ye.*	wrinkled.	Europe.	1739	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
Myágrum rugósum, L. *Cakile rugósa*, HK.						
2 perénne, DC. JA.5.t.414. *ye.*	perennial.	———	1789	July.	H. ♃
Cakile perénnis, HK. *Myágrum perénne*, L.						
3 orientále, DC. FG.t.612. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
51 ENARTHROCA'RPUS, LAB.	ENARTHROCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-podded.	Egypt.	1828	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 Lyrátus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-striped.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ⊙
52 DIDE'SMUS, DC.	DIDE'SMUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
bipinnátus, DC. *wh.*	bipinnate.	Mauritania.	1818	June, J⁷	H. ⊙
53 SUBULA'RIA, L.	AWL-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
aquática, DC. EB.t.732. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	J⁷, A.	H. W. ⊙

54 EUNO'MIA, DC.	EUNO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Syria.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♯
Lepídium oppositifólium, LAB.					

ORD. II.



SILIQUOSA.

Plants with seeds in a siliqua (*a*).
Example,—*Cardámine praténsis.*

55 PA'RRYA, BR.	PA'RRYA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 árctica, BR. *pu.*	arctic.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H.♯
2 macrocárpa, DC. H.FBA.t.15. *pu.*	Arabis-flowered.	Siberia.	1798	——	H.♯
Neurolóma arabiflórum, DC.	*Arabis grandiflóra*, L.				
56 SCHIZOPE'TALON, BM.	SCHIZOPE'TALON. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
Walkéri, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.387. *wh.*	Walker's.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H.☉
57 RA'PHANUS, L.	RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 satívus, MILL. *li.*	common.	China.	1597	June-A.	H.☉
2 rotúndus, MILL. *li.*	turnep-rooted.	——	——	——	H.☉
3 nígra, DC. *li.*	black Spanish.	——	——	——	H.☉
4 chinénsis, MILL. *li.*	oil-seeded.	——	1548	May-A.	H.☉
5 orbiculáris, MILL. *li.*	white Spanish.	——	——	——	H.☉
6 *Raphanístrum*, DC. EB.t.856. *va.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H.☉
7 *marítimus*, DC. EB.t.1643. *ye.*	sea-side.	——	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♯
58 DENTA'RIA, DC.	TOOTH-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 enneaphy'lla, DC. JA.t.316. *wh.*	nine-leaved.	Austria.	1658	May-A.	H.♯
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *st.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H.♯
3 glandulósa, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	——	1816	——	H.♯
4 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1824	April-J.	H.♯
5 máxima, DC. *pu.*	largest.	——	1823	May, J.	H.♯
6 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	——	H.♯
7 diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1465. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1810	——	H.♯
8 pentaphy'lla, BM.t.2202. *wh. pu.*	fingered.	Switzerland.	1656	——	H.♯
Cardámine pentaphy'lla, HK.2ed.	*Dentária digitáta*, DC.				
9 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	Switzerland.	1683	——	H.♯
10 quinquefólia, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	Apr., M.	H.♯
11 *bulbífera*, DC. EB.t.309. *bh.*	bulbiferous.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♯
Cardámine bulbífera, HK.					
12 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Siberia.	1798	May, J.	H.♯
59 PLATYPE'TALUM, BR.	PLATYPE'TALUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
purpuráscens, B. *pu.*	purplish.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H.♯
60 CARDA'MINE, DC.	LADY'S SMOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1823	M^{y}, J.	H.W.♯
2 rhomboídea, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	——	1825	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.♯
3 asarifólia, DC. BM.t.1735. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	Italy.	1710	Ju., J^{y}	H.W.♯
4 *bellidifólia*, DC. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	April-J.	H.♯
β *alpína*, DC. EB.t.2355. *wh.*	*alpine*.	——	.....	——	H.♯
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1828	May-J^{y}	H.♯
6 resedifólia, DC. *wh.*	Rocket-leaved.	Germany.	1658	April-J^{y}	H.☉
7 trifólia, DC. BM.t.452. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Europe.	1629	M^{h}-J.	H.W.♯
8 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691	May, J.	G.♯

9 *amára*, DC. EB.t.1000. *wh.*	bitter.	Britain.	.....	A.,M⁷H.W. ♃
10 granulósa, DC. *wh.*	granular-rooted.	Piedmont.	1820	—— H. ♃
11 prorépens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	Ap.-J.H.W. ♃
12 uliginósa, DC. *wh.*	uliginose.	Caucasus.	1824	Ap., M. H. ♃
13 *praténsis*, DC. EB.t.776. *li.*	Cuckoo-flower.	Britain.	.....	—— H.W. ♃
β flóre-pléno. li.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	—— H.W. ♃
14 pensylvánica, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1818	—— H. ♃
15 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Poland.	1824	—— H.W. ♃
16 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.592. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D. H.⊙
17 *impátiens*, DC. EB.t.80. *wh.*	impatient.	———	.....	April-J. H.⊙
18 macrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	June-A. H. ♃
19 latifólia, DC. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1711	—— H.W. ♃
20 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Calabria.	.....	May-J⁷ H. ♃
21 Chelidónia, DC. *pu.*	Celandine-lvd.	Italy.	1739	Mar.-J. H. ♃

61 STREPTA'NTHUS, NUTT.

1 obtusifólius, BM.t.3317. *re.*	STREPTA'NTHUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 hyacinthoídes, BM.t.3316. *bh.*	blunt-leaved.	Arkansas.	1833	June-A. G.⊙
	hyacinth-like.	Texas.	1834	August. H.⊙

62 PTERONEU'RUM, DC.

1 græ'cum, DC. FG.t.631. *wh.*	PTERONEU'RUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
Cardámine græ'ca, W.	Grecian.	Greece.	1710	June-A. H.⊙
2 carnósum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy.	Dalmatia.	1824	——— H. ♃

63 BARBA'REA, DC.

1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.443. *ye.*	WINTER-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
Ery'simum Barbárea, W.	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A. H. ♃
2 taúrica, DC. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1825	July-S. H. ♃
3 plantagínea, DC. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	Levant.	1823	May-A. H. ♃
4 *præ'cox*, DC. EB.t.1129. *ye.*	early.	Britain.	.....	Apr.,M. H. ♃
5 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1816	May-A. H. ♃

64 MACROPO'DIUM, DC.

1 laciniátum, DS. H.BM.p.3. *wh.*	MACROPO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 nivále, DC. BM.t.3805. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S. H.⊙
	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796	——— H. ♃

65 TURRI'TIS, DC.

glábra, DC. EB.t.777. *wh.*	TOWER-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
	long-podded.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H.⊙

66 STEVE'NIA, ADANS.

cheiranthoídes, DC. *pu.*	STEVE'NIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
	wallflower-like.	Siberia.	1823	June-A. H. ♃

67 NASTU'RTIUM, DC.

1 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.855. *wh.*	NASTU'RTIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 *palústre*, DC. EB.t.1747. *ye.*	Water Cress.	Britain.	.....	M⁷-J⁷H.W. ♃
Sisy'mbrium terréstre, EB.	marsh.	———	.....	Ju.-S.H.W.⊙
3 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.t.2324. *ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	—— H.W. ♃
4 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	N. Africa.	1820	July-S. H.⊙
5 *amphíbium*, DC. EB.t.1840. *ye.*	amphibious.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.H.W. ♃
β variifólium, DC. *ye.*	*variable-leaved.*	———	.....	—— H.W. ♃
6 nátans, DC. *st.*	floating.	N. America.	1827	M⁷-S.H.W. ♃
7 eréctum, TREV. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1837	June-O. H.⊙
8 globósum. *ye.*	globose.	———	———	H.⊙

68 NOTO'CERAS, DC.

1 hispánicum, DC. *ye.*	NOTO'CERAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 quadricórne, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1822	Mar.-O. H.⊙
3 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	four-horned.	Siberia.	1824	May-O. H.⊙
Ery'simum bicórne, W.	two-horned.	Canaries.	1779	Aug., S. H.⊙

69 BRA'YA, STERNB.

1 glabélla, DC. *pu.*	BRA'YA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 álpina, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	Arctic Reg.	1827	Apr., M. H. ♃
3 pilósa, H.FAB.t.17.f.A. *pu.*	alpine.	Carinthia.	1821	——— H. ♃
	hairy.	N. America.	1827	April-J. H. ♃

70 CHEIRA'NTHUS, DC.

1 Cheíri, DC. *ye.*	WALL-FLOWER. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
2 *fruticulósus*, EB.t.1934. *ye.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1573	April-J⁷ H. ♄
3 capitátus, DS. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	——— H. ♄
4 alpínus, DC. *ye.*	headed.	Columbia.	1826	June, J⁷ H. ♃
	alpine.	Norway.	1824	April-J⁷ H. ♃

5 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1820	June-A.	H. ¥
decúmbens, W.					
6 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.195. *li.*	changeable.	Madeira.	1777	Mar.-M.	P. ♄
7 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	——	May, J.	P. ♄
8 longifólius, V. *li.*	long-leaved.	———	1815	Sep.-D.	P. ♄
9 scopárius, DC. *va.*	rock.	Teneriffe.	——	Mar.-A.	P. ♄
α purpuráscens. DC. *pu.*	*purplish.*	———	——	———	P. ♄
β æruginósus, DC. *br.*	*rusty.*	———	——	———	P. ♄
γ Chamæ'leo, DC. BM.t.219. *pu.*	*Chamæleon.*	———	——	———	P. ♄
10 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	P. ♄
11 frutéscens, PS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Barbary.	——	Jan.-D.	P. ♄
12 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	ever-flowering.	———	——	———	P. ♄
13 linifólius, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	——	Mar.-A.	P. ♄
14 arboréscens, SIEB. *pu.*	tree-like.	Levant.	1827	Apr.-A.	G. ♄

71 ERY'SIMUM, GÆRTN. BLISTERING CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 sessiliflórum, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	Siberia.	1794	June, J^{r}	H. ¥
Cheirínia sessiliflóra, L.EN.	*Cheiránthus quadrángulus*, W.				
2 cuspidátum, DC. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Caucasus.	1800	May, J.	H. ♂
3 strictum, DC. JA.1.t.73. *ye.*	upright.	Austria.	1795	June-A.	H. ♂
odorátum, W.					
4 suffruticósum, DC. *st.*	suffruticose.	.....	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
5 virgátum, DC. FD.t.923. *ye.*	twiggy.	Portugal.	1807	June, J^{r}	H. ♂
6 odorátum, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1795	July.	H. ♂
7 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Persia.	1828	July, A.	H. ¥
8 crepidifólium, SS. *ye.*	Crepis-leaved.	Germany.	1829	May, J.	H. ♂
9 hieracifólium, DC. *ye.*	Hawkweed-lvd.	Europe.	1823	———	H. ♂
10 aúreum, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♂
11 *cheiranthoides*, DC. EB.t.942. *ye.*	treacle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
12 Perofskiánum, VM. BM.t.3757. *or.*	Perofski's.	Cabul.	1838	May-J^{r}	H. ♂
13 collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♂
14 versícolor, DC. *var.*	various-coloured.	Persia.	1823	———	H. ♂
Cheiránthus versícolor, MB.					
15 longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Algiers.	1822	———	H. ♂
16 *perfoliátum*, DC. EB.t.1804. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
Brássica orientális, EB. *Coríngia perfoliáta.*					
17 alpínum, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Europe.	1793	———	H. ¥
Brássica alpína, L. *Coríngia alpína*, L.EN.					

72 ALLIA'RIA, DC. ALLIA'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

officinális, DC. EB.t.796. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♂
Ery'simum Alliária, EB.					

73 SISY'MBRIUM, DC. SISY'MBRIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Spain.	1818	June, J^{r}	H. ☉
2 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.725. *ye.*	Hedge-Mustard.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{r}	H. ☉
Ery'simum officinále, EB.					
3 strictíssimum, DC. JA.2.t.194. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Europe.	1658	June-A.	H. ¥
Cheirínia strictíssima, L.EN.					
4 *I'rio*, DC. EB.t.1631. *ye.*	London Rocket.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ☉
5 villósum, LAG. *ye.*	villose.	Spain.	1832	———	H. ☉
6 *glábrum*, W.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
7 orientále, L. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	July, A.	H. ☉
8 *Sophia*, DC. *ye.*	Flix-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
9 millefólium, DC. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	May-S.	G. ♄
10 tanacetifólium, DC. *ye.*	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1731	June, J^{r}	H. ¥

74 LEPTA'LIUM, DC. LEPTA'LIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 pygmæ'um, DC. *pu.*	pygmy.	Persia.	1836	June, J^{r}	H. ☉
2 filifólium, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ☉

75 STANLE'YA, NUTT. STANLE'YA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

pinnatífida, DC.	pinnatifid.	Missouri.	1812	May, J.	H. ¥
Cleóme pinnáta, PH.					

76 CHORI'SPORA, DC. CHORI'SPORA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 stricta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	Siberia.	1825	May-J^{r}	H. ☉
2 tenélla, DC. *pu.*	slender.	Tauria.	1780	June, J^{r}	H. ☉

3 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Iberia.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
4 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	——	H.⊙
77 HE'SPERIS, L.	ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 trístis, DC. BM.t.730. *br.*	night-smelling.	Europe.	1622	April-J.	H.♂
β májor. st.	*larger.*	——	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♂
2 frágrans, F. S.BFG.t.61. *pu.*	evening-scented.	Siberia.	1821	——	H.♂
3 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Italy.	1827	May, J.	H.♂
4 grandiflóra, BM.t.2683. *pu.*	large-flowered.	.....	1818	May-A.	H.♂
5 laciniáta, DC. *pu.*	jagged.	Italy.	1820	May, J.	H.♂
6 eláta, H. *pu.*	tall.	.....	1825	May-A.	H.♂
7 runcináta, DC. *bh.*	runcinate.	Hungary.	1804	May-J^{y}	H.♂
8 matronális, L. *va.*	common.	Europe.	1597	May-A.	H.♂
α álbo-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	——	——	——	H.♂
β albiflóra, DC. *wh.*	*single-white.*	——	——	——	H.♂
γ purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	*single-purple.*	——	——	——	H.♂
δ purpúreo-pléno. pu.	*double-purple.*	——	——	——	H.♂
ε variegáta, DC. *va.*	*double-variegated.*	——	——	——	H.♂
ζ foliiflóra. gr.	*green-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♂
9 bituminósa, W.EN. *bh.*	clammy.	.....	1816	May-J^{y}	H.♂
10 *inodóra*, L. EB.t.731. *pu.*	scentless.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
11 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Naples.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.♃
12 sibírica, L. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	——	H.♃
13 speciósa, S.BFG.s.2.t.135. *ro. pu.*	showy.	——	1829	——	H.♃
14 pygmæ'a, DC. *pu.*	small.	Syria.	1828	April-J.	H.⊙
15 ramosíssima, DC. *pu.*	branched.	Barbary.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙
16 repánda, DC. *pu.*	repand.	Spain.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
78 MALCO'MIA, DC.	MALCO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 taraxacifólia, DC. *pu.*	dandelion-lvd.	.....	1799	June-A.	H.⊙
2 intermédia, MEY. *pu.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1837	——	H.⊙
3 africána, DC. *pu.*	African.	Africa.	1747	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 runcináta, MEY. *pu.*	runcinate.	Caraccas.	1837	——	H.⊙
5 láxa, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	1811	——	H.⊙
6 marítima, DC. BM.t.166. *pu. wh.*	dwarf annual.	S. Europe.	1713	May, J.	H.⊙
Cheiránthus marítimus, BM.					
7 Chía, DC. S.BFG.t.40. *pu.*	dwarf-branching.	Chio.	1732	May-A.	H.⊙
8 arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.⊙
9 incrassáta, DC. *pu.*	thickened.	Greece.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
10 lyráta, DC. FG.t.635. *pu.*	lyrate.	Levant.	1824	——	H.⊙
11 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lácera, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
Hésperis pinnatífida, DESFS.					
13 littórea, DC. S.BFG.t.54. *li.*	sea-side.	——	1685	June-N.	H.♂
14 pátula, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	Spain.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.♃
79 A'RABIS, L.	WALL-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 lilácina, SCHR. *li.*	lilac.	Europe.	1836	Apr., M.	H.⊙
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.225. *wh.*	alpine.	Pyrenees.	1596	Mar.-M.	H.♃
3 vérna, DC. BM.t.3331. *pu.*	vernal.	S. Europe.	1710	Apr., M.	H.⊙
Hésperis vérna, DC.					
4 rósea, DC. BM.t.3246. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Calabria.	1827	——	H.♂
5 álbida, DC. *wh.*	early-flowered.	Tauria.	1798	Jan.-M^{y}	H.♃
caucásica, BM.t.2046.					
6 thyrsoídea, DC. FG.t.642. *wh.*	bunch-flowered.	Levant.	1826	May-A.	H.♃
7 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Persia.	1820	——	H.♃
8 pátula, WK. *wh.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1825	May-S.	H.♃
9 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	ear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1805	May-A.	H.⊙
10 crispáta, DC. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	Carniola.	1816	M^{h}-M.	H.♃
11 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1805	May, J.	H.♂
12 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.587. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♂
13 Alliónii, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Italy.	.....	——	H.♃
14 murália, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H.♃
15 curtisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Scania.	1826	——	H.♃
16 *ciliáta*, DC. EB.t.1746. *wh.*	fringed.	Ireland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♂
Turrítis alpína, EB.					

17 *Thaliána*, DC. EB.t.901. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.⊙
18 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
19 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
β hispida, DC. FD.t.386. *wh.*	*hispid.*	Wales.	.....	———	H.♃
γ hastuláta, DC. EB.t.409. *wh.*	*hastulate.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
20 lyráta, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H.♃
21 arenósa, DC. H.EX.FL.t.221. *ro.*	purple.	Europe.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.♃
22 ovirénsis, DC. JL.1.t.125. *ro.*	reddish.	Carinthia.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
23 stolonífera, DC. *wh.*	stoloniferous.	Carniola.	———	May-J^{y}	H.♃
24 cebennénsis, DC. *re.*	pale violet.	S. France.	———	———	H.♃
25 *Turríta*, DC. EB.t.178. *wh.*	tower.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.♂
26 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1790	June, J^{y}	H.♃
27 nútans, BM.t.2219. *wh.*	nodding.	Switzerland.	1658	April-J^{y}	H.♃
28 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue.	Pyrenees.	1797	May-J^{y}	H.♃
29 bellidifólia, DC. JA.3.t.280. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	———	1774	———	H.♃
30 collína, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Naples.	1827	———	H.♃
31 dasycárpa, DC. *wh.*	thick-podded.	Poland.	1826	———	H.♃
32 *stricta*, EB.t.614. *wh.*	Bristol.	England.	.....	———	H.♃

80 MATHI'OLA, DC. STOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 fenestrális, DC. JV.2.t.179. *re.*	window.	Crete.	1759	July, A.	F.♄
2 *sinuáta*, DC. EB.t.462. *pu.*	great sea.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.♂
3 græ'ca, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Greece.	.....	———	H.⊙
4 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stalkless.	Egypt.	1823	———	H.⊙
5 simplicicaúlis. *sc.*	Brompton.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
β álba. wh.	*white.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
6 *incána*, DC. EB.t.1935. *var.*	queen.	England.	.....	May-N.	H.♄
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
γ álba. wh.	*white.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
δ múltiplex. var.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
7 ánnua, DC. *va.*	ten-week.	S. Europe.	1734	———	H.⊙
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
ε rósea. ro.	*rose-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
ζ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
η fuscáta. br.	*brown-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
θ fúlva. br.	*tawny-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
ι lilácina. li.	*lilac-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
κ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
λ variegáta. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
8 glabráta, DC. *va.*	wallflower-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H.♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
γ coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
δ flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
9 tatárica, DC. *br.*	brown Tartarian.	Tartary.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
10 torulósa, DC. *pu.*	twisted-podded.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.♄
11 odoratíssima, DC. BM.t.1711. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Tauria.	1797	June, J^{y}	G.♄
12 trístis, DC. *br.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	May-J^{y}	G.♄
13 vária, DC. FG.t.636. *br.*	entire-leaved.	Greece.	.....	———	G.♄
14 coronopifólia, DC. FG.t.637. *pu.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.⊙
15 lívida, DC. *br.*	livid.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
16 oxy'ceras, DC. *pu.*	sharp-horned.	Levant.	1820	———	H.⊙
17 tricuspidáta, DC. S.BFG.t.46. *pu.*	three-forked.	Barbary.	1739	July-O.	H.⊙
18 lunáta, DC. *pu.*	lunate-horned.	Spain.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
19 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799	July-O.	H.⊙
20 maderénsis, BR. *pu.*	branching.	.....	.....	May-O.	G.♄

81 DIPLOTA'XIS, DC. DIPLOTA'XIS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	May-S.	H.♃
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Spain.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.525. *ye.*	Wall Rocket.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.⊙

Sinápis tenuifólium, HK. *Sisy'mbrium tenuifólium*, EB.

4 *murália*, DC. EB.t.1090. *ye.*	sand.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
Sinápis murále. BK. *Sisy'mbrium murále*, L.					
5 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.*	branching.	.....	1822	May-J^{y}	H.♃
6 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
82 GOLDBA'CHIA, DC.	**GOLDBA'CHIA.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 torulósa, DC. *li.*	twisted-podded.	Levant.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
2 lævigáta, DC. *li.*	smooth.	Astracan.	1823	———	H.⊙
3 tetragóna, LED. *li.*	four-sided.	Levant.	1825	———	H.⊙
83 MORICA'NDIA, DC.	**MORICA'NDIA.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 hesperidifólia, DC. *pu.*	Rocket-leaved.	Egypt.	1837	June.	H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. S.EFG.t.278. *pu.*	field.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H.⊙
84 HELIO'PHILA, L.	**HELIO'PHILA.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 filifórmis, DC. LI.t.563.f.2. *pu.*	awl-podded.	C. B. S.	1786	July-S.	H.⊙
2 dissécta, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	H.⊙
3 amplexicaúlis, DC. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	———	1774	June-S.	H.⊙
4 péndula, DC. LI.t.562.f.2. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1792	———	H.⊙
5 trífida, DC. *pu.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
6 diffúsa. DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1820	———	H.⊙
7 arabioídes, BM.t.496. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1768	———	H.⊙
8 digitáta, DC. BR.t.838. *bl.*	fingered.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
9 stricta, DC. BM.t.2526. *bl.*	upright.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
10 coronopifólia, DC. *bl.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1778	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
11 crithmifólia, DC. *bl.*	Sampbire-lvd.	———	1816	June-S.	H.⊙
12 linearifólia, DC. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1819	July, A.	H.♄
13 Scopária, DC *bl.*	broom-like.	———	1802	———	G.♄
14 incána, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1774	May-A.	G.♄
15 cleomoídes, DC. *wh.*	Cleome-like.	———	1832	Jan.-D.	G.♄
85 ERUCA'RIA, GÆRTN.	**ERUCA'RIA.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 crassifólia, DC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
2 aleppíca, DC. *pu.*	Aleppo.	Levant.	1680	July, A.	H.⊙
Cordylocárpus lævigátus, W.					
3 hypogæ'a, VIV. *ye.*	underground.	Sardinia.	1830	April.	H.♃
86 STERI'GMA, DC.	**STERI'GMA.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 torulósum, DC. *ye.*	twisted-podded.	Iberia.	1823	Apr., M.	H.♂
2 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	Caspia.	——	———	H.♂
Cheiránthus tomentósus, W.					
3 acanthocárpum, TM.	spiny-podded.	Iberia.	1837	———	H.♂
87 BRA'SSICA, L.	**CABBAGE.**	**N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 *oleráceа*, DC. *va.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.♂
A. ACEPHALA, DC. *st.*	CAVALIER.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α *ramósa*, DC. *st.*	*thousand-headed*.....		.....	———	H.♂
β *Sabéllica*, DC. *st.*	*Borecole.*		.....	———	H.♂
γ *arborécens.*	*Cow Cabbage or Cesarian Kale*.....		.....	———	H.♂
B. BULLATA, DC. *st.*	SAVOY.		.....	———	H.♂
α *oblónga*, DC. *st.*	*winter.*		.....	———	H.♂
β *gemmífera*, DC. *st.*	*Brussel's sprouts*.....		.....	———	H.♂
C. CAPITATA, DC. *st.*	HEADED.		.....	———	H.♂
α *deprésa*, DC. *st.*	*drum-head.*		.....	———	H.♂
β *obováta*, DC. *st.*	*sugar-loaf.*		.....	———	H.♂
D. CAULO-RAPA, DC.	TURNEP-CABBAGE.....		.....	———	H.♂
E. BOTRYTIS, DC. *st.*	BROCCOLI.		.....	———	H.♂
α *cauliflóra*, DC. *st.*	*Cauliflower.*		.....	———	H.♂
2 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2224. *ye.*	field.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♂
A. OLEIFERA, DC. *ye.*	OIL-SEED. ———		.....	———	H.♂
B. NAPO BRASSICA.	NAVEW.		.....	———	H.♂
β *Rutábaga*, DC. *st.*	*Swedish Turnep.*		.....	———	H.♂
E. PABULARIA, DS. *ye.*	SHEEP'S.		.....	———	H.♂
3 *Rápa*, DC. *ye.*	*Turnep.*	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.♂
A. DEPRESSA, DC.	FLAT-ROOTED. ———		.....	———	H.♂
OBLONGA, DC. *ye.*	OBLONG-ROOTED.———		.....	———	H.♂
4 *Nápus*, DC. EB.t.2146. *ye.*	Rape. ———		.....	———	H.♂
A. ESCULENTA, DC. *ye.*	ESCULENT. ———		.....	———	H.♂

5 violácea, DC. *li.*	violet-flowered.	China.	1770	July.	H. ♂
6 præ'cox, DC. *st.*	early.	S. Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♂
7 incána, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Naples.	1824	———	H. ♂
8 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1770	July-O.	H. ♂
9 baleárica, DC. *st.*	oak-leaved.	Minorca.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
10 repánda, DC. *ye.*	wavy.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H. ✕
11 Erucástrum, DC. *ye.*	runcinate.	———	1790	May-A.	H. ☉
12 *monénsis*, DC. EB.t.962. *st.*	Isle of Man.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
13 odoráta, SCH. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	.....	1826	Apr., M.	H. ☉
14 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Spain.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
15 fruticulósa, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	S. Europe.	1820	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
88 SINA'PIS, TOURN.	MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *nígra*, DC. EB.t.969. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H. ☉
2 geniculáta, DC. *ye.*	jointed.	Barbary.	1824	———	H. ☉
3 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	.....	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
4 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1769	———	H. ♂
5 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Sicily.	1781	July-S.	H. ✕
6 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.1748. *ye.*	Charlock.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H. ☉
7 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1778	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Egypt.	.....	———	H. ☉
9 *álba*, DC. EB.t.1677. *ye.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	.....	April-O.	H. ☉
10 frutéscens, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	Madeira.	1777	June-D.	G. ♄
89 CLEO'ME, L.	CLEO'ME. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
1 heptaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	H. ☉
2 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1731	May-O.	S. ♄
3 gigantéa, DC. *gr.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1774	June-A.	S. ♄
4 púngens, DC. *pi.* *spinósa*, BM.	pink-flowered.	———	1812	July-S.	S. ☉
5 speciosíssima, DC. BR.t.1312. *pu.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N.	H. ☉
6 pubéscens, BM.t.1857. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1816	July-S.	H. ☉
7 arbórea, DC. BM.t.3296. *pu.* *dendroides*, DB.	tree-like.	Brazil.	1828	May-S.	H. ✕
8 rósea, DC. BR.t.960. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1826	———	S. ☉
9 droserifólia, DS. *ye. vi.*	Drosera-leaved.	Egypt.	1837	May-A.	G. ♄
10 monophy'lla, DC. RM.9.t.34. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	———	H. ☉
11 procúmbens, DC. J.AM.t.120. *wh.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	1798	———	S. ✕
12 trinérvia, FRES. *ye.*	three-nerved.	Arabia.	1837	———	H. ☉
13 ornithopodioídes, W. DR.t.226.f.345. *Dillenióna*, DC.	*ye.* Ornithopus-like.	Levant.	1732	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
14 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776	———	H. ☉
15 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Persia.	.....	April-J^{y}	H. ☉
16 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Australia.	1825	July-O.	H. ☉
17 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
18 arábica, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794	April-J^{y}	H. ☉
19 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	S. America.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
20 poly'gama, DC. SI.t.124.f.1. *wh.*	polygamous.	W. Indies.	———	———	H. ☉
21 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	.....	1824	June-O.	S. ♄
22 Houstóni, DC. *fl.*	Houston's.	W. Indies.	1730	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
23 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1823	———	H. ☉
24 lútea, BR. *ye.*	pale yellow.	N.W. America.	1839	July, A.	H. ☉

CLASS XVI. *MONADELPHIA.*



Plants with stamens combined by their filaments into one tube or common base and free at top (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*



ORD. I. *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 GALA'XIA, THUN.		GALA'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, AB. AR.t.164.	*ye.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1799	May-S.	F.b
2 ovàta, W. AR.t.94.	*ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1799	———	F.b
3 gramínea, W. BM.t.1292.	*ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	F.b
4 mucronulàris, SALISB. JI.t.291.	*ro.*	mucronated.	C. B. S.	1799	May-A.	F.b
5 versícolor, SALISB.	*ro. ye.*	various-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b
2 PATERSO'NIA, BP.		PATERSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lanàta, BP. S.FA.t.15.	*pu.*	woolly-spathed.	New Holland.	1826	May-A.	F.♃
2 sericea, BP. BM.t.1041.	*pu.*	silky.	Australia.	1803	May-J^{y}	F.♃
3 média, BP.	*bl.*	middle.	———	1824	———	F.♃
4 glabràta, BP. BR.t.50.	*bl.*	smooth.	———	1814	———	F.♃
5 longifólia, BP.	*bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	———	F.♃
6 longiscapa, S.FA.t.39.	*bl.*	long-stalked.	New Holland.	1825	———	F.♃
7 glaùca, BP.	*bl.*	glaucous.	Australia.	1826	———	F.♃
8 sapphirína, BR.t.60.v.25.	*bl.*	sapphire.	Swan River.	1838	———	G.♃
9 pygmæ'a, BR.	*bl.*	dwarf.	———	.....	———	G.♃
3 ORTHROSA'NTHUS, S.FA.		MORNING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
multifiórus, S.FA.t.11.	*bl.*	many-flowered.	Australia.	1825	May-A.	G.♃
4 LIBE'RTIA, SS.		LIBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, S.BPG.t.64.	*wh.*	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	April-S.	H.♃
Renealmia grandiflóra, S.FA.						
2 paniculàta, SS.	*wh.*	panicled.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	F.♃
3 formósa, GRAHAM. BR.t.1630.	*wh.*	beautiful.	Chiloe.	1830	May-J^{y}	F.♃
4 pulchélla, SS.	*wh.*	neat.	N. S. W.	1823	April-S.	F.♃
5 RIGIDE'LLA, BR.		STIFF-STALK. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 flámmea, BR. P.MR.p.247.v.7.	*fla.*	flame-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	F.b
2 immaculàta, BR.	*cr.*	spotless.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A.	F.b
6 TIGRI'DIA, JUSS.		TIGER-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pavónia, HK. RL.t.6.	*sc.*	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1796	May-S.	H.b
Ferrária pavónia, AR.t.178. *Tigridia*, BM.t.532.						
2 conchiflóra, S.BPG.t.128.	*ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.b
3 violácea, BR.	*pu.*	violet-coloured.	———	1838	May-A.	H.b
7 HYDROTÆ'NIA, BR.		HYDROTÆ'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
Meleágris, BR.t.40.n.s.	*pu. bl.*	spotted.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	G.♃

8 HERBE'RTIA, S.BFG.	HERBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.222. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Maldonado.	1827	June-A.	F.b
2 cærúlea, BM.t.3862. *bl.*	sky-blue.	Texas.	1835	Apr.-J^{r}	G.b
3 pusílla, SWT. *st.* *Ferrária pusílla*, LK. and OTTO.	small.	Brazil.	1830	June-A.	G.b
4 Drummóndii, HERB. *vi.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1839	.....	F.b
9 FERRA'RIA, L.	FERRA'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 antherósa, BM.t.751. *gr.* *viridiflóra*, AR.t.285.	green-variegated.	C. B. S.	1800	Mar.-J^{r}	F.b
2 uncináta, S.BFG.t.161. *bl. br.*	hook-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
3 angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	Apr.-J^{r}	F.b
4 undulàta, W. BM.t.144. *br. wh.*	curled.	———	1755	Mar.-J^{r}	F.b
5 divaricáta, S.BFG.t.192. *da.*	spreading-anthered.	———	1825	———	F.b
6 atráta, L.BC.t.1356. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
7 elongáta, GRAHAM. *da. pu.*	elongated.	Monte Video.	1828	May-J^{r}	F.b
8 obtusifólia, S.BFG.t.148. *pu. br.*	blunt-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	Mar.-J^{r}	F.b
10 SISYRI'NCHIUM, L.	SISYRI'NCHIUM. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 bermudiánum, W. BM.t.94. *bl.* *iridioides*, BM.	Iris-leaved.	Bermudas.	1732	May-J^{r}	G.½
2 latifólium, HK. BM.t.655. *wh.* *Moræ'a plicáta*, W. *Márica plicáta*, BM.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1738	June-A.	S.½
3 Nuttálli. *bl.* *bermudiánum*, NUTT.	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823	May-J^{r}	H.½
4 chilénse, BM.t.2786. *bl.*	blue Chilian.	Chili.	1826	June, J^{r}	F.½
5 grandiflórum, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.388. *da. pu.*	large-flowd.	N. America.	———	May, J.	H.½
6 flexuósum, BR. *ye.*	flexuose.	Chili.	1825	Apr.-A.	F.½
7 maculátum, BM.t.3197. *ye. pu.*	spotted.	———	1831	Apr., M.	F.½
8 graminifólium, BR.t.1067. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825	Apr.-A.	F.½
β *púmilum*, BR.t.1915. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	F.½
9 Cummíngii, PEN. *st.*	Cumming's.	———	1835	Apr., M.	F.½
10 majále, BR. *ye.*	great.	Valparaiso.	1832	Feb., M.	F.½
11 speciósum, BM.t.3544. *bl. ye.*	showy.	Chili.	.....	June, J^{r}	F.½
12 ánceps, W. BM.t.464. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1693	———	H.½
13 júnceum, KW. FC.t.95. *li.*	rushy.	Chili.	1832	———	F.½
14 convolútum, W. *ye.*	convolute.	S. America.	1816	May-J^{r}	F.½
15 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Mexico.	———	———	F.½
16 mucronátum, M. *bl.*	pointed-flowd.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{r}	H.½
17 lúteum, L.EN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	May-A.	F.½
18 pedunculátum, BM.t.2965. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	Chili.	1827	June, J^{r}	F.½
19 califórnicum, HK. BM.t.983. *ye.* *Márica califórnica*, BM.	Californian.	California.	1796	Feb.-M^{r}	F.½
20 iridifólium, KS. BR.t.646. *st. vi.* *Márica iridifólium*, BR.t.646.	Iris-leaved.	S. America.	1822	May-S.	F.½
21 micránthum, W. BM.t.2116. *st.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	———	———	F.½
22 striátum, HK. *ye.* *Márica striáta*, BM.	streaked-flowd.	Mexico.	1788	June-O.	F.½
23 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1283. *strd.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1828	———	F.½
24 palmifólium, W. *wh.*	palm-leaved.	Brazil.	1799	Jan.-M^{r}	F.½
11 CYPE'LLA, HERBERT.	CYPE'LLA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
Herbérti, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. *or.* *Tigrídia Herbérti*, BM.t.2599.	Herbert's.	BuenosAyres.	1823	June-S.	F.b
12 HEXAGLO'TTIS, VENT.	HEXAGLO'TTIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 virgáta, SWT. JI.2.t.228. *ye.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1825	May-J^{r}	F.b
2 flexuósa, SWT. BM.t.695. *ye.* *longifólia*, VENT. *Moræ'a flexuósa*, BM.	flexuose.	———	1803	May, J.	F.b
13 PHALOCA'LLIS, BM.	PHALOCA'LLIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
plúmbea, BM.t.3710. *ld.* *Cypélla plúmbea*, BR.s.2.t.34.	lead-coloured.	Mexico.	1837	June-A.	F.b
14 HOME'RIA, VENT.	HOME'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.					
1 collína, SWT. BM.t.1103. *pi.* *Moræ'a collína*, BM.	hill.	C. B. S.	1768	May, J.	F.b

2 ochroleúca, SALSB. BM.t.1033. *ye.* straw-coloured. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. F.b
Moræ'a colléna γ, BM.
3 spicáta, SWT. BM.t.1283. *ye. or. pu.* spiked. ——— 1786 May-J⁷ F.b
Moræ'a spicáta, BM.
4 porrifólia, S.BFG.t.178. *sc.* leek-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
5 lineáta, S.BFG.t.178. *pi.* lined-leaved. ——— ——— ——— F.b
6 aurantíaca, RS. BM.t.1612. *or.* flaccid-petaled. ——— 1810 ——— F.b
Moræ'a miniáta minor, BM.
7 élegans, JS.l.t.2. *or. gr.* elegant. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
8 miniáta, S.BFG.t.152. *pi.* spot-flowered. ——— 1799 ——— F.b

15 SPATALA'NTHUS, BFG. RIBBON-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
speciósus, S.BFG.t.300. *sc. ve. ye.* beautiful. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b

16 BEATO'NIA, HERB. BEATO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, HERB. BM.t.3779. *pu.* purple-flowered. Brazil. 1841 April-J⁷ F.b
2 atráta, HERB. *da. pu.* dark-purple-fid. ——— 1843 ——— F.b
3 curváta, WH. *pu.* curved-stalked. Real del Monte. ——— ——— F.b

17 TAMARI'NDUS, DC. TAMARIND-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 índica, DC. RM.l.t.23. *ye.* East Indian. E. Indies. 1633 June-A. S. ♄
2 occidentália, DC. J.AM.t.10. *ye.* West Indian. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. ♄

18 ELEUTHE'RINE, BR. ELEUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. *wh.* anomalous. W. Indies. 1843 May-J⁷ S.b



ORD. II. *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Passiflóra tiliæfólia.*

19 MALESHE'RBIA, RP. MALESHE'RBIA. N. O. MALESHERBIA'CEÆ.
1 paniculáta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.167. *bl.* panicled. Chili. 1832 Aug., S. G. ♂
linearifólia, D.DON. *coronáta*, DC.
2 húmilis, D.DON. *wh.* humble. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♂
3 thyrsiflóra, DC. CI.4.t.375. *ye.* thyrse-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
4 fasciculáta, D.DON. *wh.* fascicled. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

20 TACSO'NIA, JUSS. TACSO'NIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 pinnatistípula, DC. BM.t.4062. *ro.* feather-stipuled. Chili. 1826 May. G.C. ♄
2 pedunculáris, DC. CI.5.t.426. *ro.* long-peduncled. Peru. 1815 ..... S.C. ♄
Passiflóra pedunculáris, CAV.

21 DISE'MMA, DC. DISE'MMA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 adianthifólia, DC. BR.t.233. *or.* Adianthum-lvd. Norfolk Isl. 1792 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra aurántia, AR.t.295.
2 Bauéri, DS. *ye.* Bauer's. ——— .... G.C. ♄
3 Herbertiána, DC. BR.t.737. *st.* Lord Caernarvon's. Australia. 1822 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra Herbertiána, BR.

22 PASSIFLO'RA, L. PASSION-FLOWER. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 holoserícea, DC. BR.t.59. *st.* silky-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1733 M⁷-A. S.C. ♄
2 cúprea, DC. JI.3.t.606. *co.* copper-coloured. Bahama Isl. 1724 J⁷, A. S.C. ♄
3 Cavanillésii, DC. *pu.* Cavanilles's. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. ♄
cúprea, CAV. not of L.
4 pállida, DC. BR.t.660. *gr.* pale-flowered. ——— 1820 M⁷-O. S.C. ♄
5 auriculáta, DC. *wh.* eared. Orinoco. ——— Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
6 multiflóra, DC. *wh.* many-flowered. Vera Cruz. 1731 ——— S.C. ♄

7	mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.C. h
8	pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Caracca.	1825	——	S.C. h
9	angustifólia, DC. BR.t.186. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	——	S.C. h
10	normália, DC. *cr.*	linear-lobed.	Jamaica.	1771	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
11	maculáta, DC. *wh.*	painted-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	G.C. h
12	lútea, DC. BR.t.79. *st.*	pale yellow.	——	1714	M^{y}-A.	P.C. h
13	mínima, DC. BR.t.144. *gr.*	small.	S. America.	1690	J^{y}-S.	S.C. h
14	grácilis, DC. BR.t.870. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-O.	G.C. h
15	onychína, BR. BR.t.3929. *bl.*	clawed.	Brazil.	1835	Au.-O.	S.C. h
16	hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-stalked.	W. Indies.	1778	——	S.C. h
17	peltáta, DC. BR.t.507. *st.*	peltate.	——	——	——	S.C. h
18	suberósa, DC. SW.ICH.B.1.t.28. *wh.*	cork-barked.	——	1759	Ju.-S.	S.C. h
19	pannósa, DC. *fl.*	cloth-leaved.	——	1824	——	S.C. h
20	hederácea, DC. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Antilles.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. h
21	multifórmis, DC. *wh.* *caracceána*, W.EN.	multiform.	Caracca.	1825	Ju.-O.	S.C. h
22	rubricaúlis, JACQ. *re.*	red-stalked.	S. America.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C. h
23	heterophýlla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1817	Ju.-S.	G. ☉
24	Middletoniána, P.MAG.v.9.p.51. *var.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1840	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. h
25	capsulária, DC. BR.t.2868. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	W. Indies.	1826	Ap.-S.	S.C. h
26	rúbra, DC. BR.t.95. *fl.*	red-fruited.	——	1731	——	S.C. h
27	perfoliáta, DC. BR.t.78. *pu.*	perfoliate.	——	1806	J^{y}-S.	S.C. h
28	bifóra, DC. *wh.*	crescent-leaved.	——	1733	Ap.-S.	S.C. h
29	Andersónii, DC. *st.*	Anderson's.	St. Vincent.	1823	J^{y}-O.	S.C. h
30	vespertílio, DC. BR.t.137.f.164. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1734	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
31	hemicýcla, DC. *wh.*	half-circled-lvd.	S. America.	1817	J^{y}, A.	S.C. h
32	Maximiliána, DC. *wh.* *discolor*, L.DC.t.565. *vespertília*, BR.t.597.	two-coloured-lvd.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-N.	S.C. h
33	kermesína, DS. BR.t.1633. *cr.*	crimson.	S. America.	1831	——	S.C. h
34	Londónii, HORT. *sc.*	London's.	.....	.....	——	S.C. h
35	oblongáta, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.C. h
36	tuberósa, DC. BR.t.432. *pu.* *punctáta*, L.DC.t.101.	tuberous-rooted.	S. America.	1784	——	S.C. h
37	lyræfólia, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C. h
38	rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1779	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
39	punctáta, DC. *st.*	dotted-leaved.	Peru.	1784	——	G.C. h
40	obscúra, DS. *wh.pu.*	obscure.	S. America.	1823	Au.-O.	S.C. h
41	coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Guiana.	——	.....	S.C. h
42	mucronáta, DC. *var.*	mucronate.	Brazil.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. h
43	serratifólia, DC. BM.t.651. *pu.*	notch-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	M^{y}-O.	S.C. h
44	malifórmis, DC. BR.t.94. *var.*	apple-fruited.	——	——	J^{y}-N.	S.C. h
45	liguláris, DC. *var.*	taper-pointed.	Peru.	1822	M^{y}-A.	G.C. h
46	tiliæfólia, DC. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C. h
47	aláta, DC. BM.t.66. *var.*	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772	Ap.-A.	S.C. h
48	ulmifólia, AIT. *bl.*	elm-leaved.	——	1819	.....	S.C. h
49	quadranguláris, DC. BR.t.14. *var.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768	Au.-O.	S.C. h
50	phœnícea, BR.t.1663. *sc. bl.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1830	Sept.	S.C. h
51	anguláta, CERV. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Mexico.	1823	J^{y}-N.	G.C. h
52	álbida, DC. BR.t.677. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.C. h
53	tinifólia, DC. *var.*	Tinus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. h
54	laurifólia, DC. BR.t.13. *var.*	laurel-leaved.	——	1690	——	S.C. h
55	racemósa, DC. BR.t.285. *sc.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1816	Ja.-D.	S.C. h
56	*cæruleo-racemósa*, L.DC.t.573. *pu.*	Whitley's.	Hybrid.	1820	——	G.C. h
57	sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	——	——	——	G.C. h
58	*aláta cærúlea*, DC. BR.t.848. *ro.*	Master's.	——	——	——	G.C. h
59	stipuláta, DC. BR.t.88. *wh.* *glaúca*, BR.	glaucous-leaved.	Cayenne.	1779	Au., S.	S.C. h
60	álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1830	Au.-O.	S.C. h
61	álbicans, HB. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1828	——	S.C. h
62	Raddiána, DC. *st.pu.*	Raddi's.	Brazil.	1830	J^{y}-N.	S.C. h
63	incarnáta, DC. BM.t.3697. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1629	J^{y}-O.	H.C. h
64	Mooreána, BM.t.3772. *bl.*	Moore's.	BuenosAyres.	1837	July.	F.C. h
65	verrucífera, BR.t.52.v.13.n.s. *gr.pu.*	wart-bearing.	Brazil.	1840	M^{y}-A.	G.C. h
66	edúlis, DC. BM.t.1989. *bh.* *incarnáta*, var. BR.t.152.	eatable-fruited.	——	1816	Ju.-O.	G.C. h

67 filamentósa, DC. *vi.*	thready.	S. America.	1820	J⁷-S.	G.C. ♄
68 palmáta, DC. L.BC.t.97. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	Brazil.	——	——	G.C. ♄
69 vitifólia, DC. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	S. America.	1825	——	S.C. ♄
70 *Colvíllii*, DC. S.BPG.t.126. *vi.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823	——	H.C. ♄
71 cærúlea, DC. BR.t.488. *wh. bl.*	common.	Brazil.	1699	——	H.C. ♄
β glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
72 serráta, DC. *pa.*	saw-leaved.	Martinica.	1800	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
73 chinénsis, DC. *wh. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	Ju.-N.	G.C. ♄
cærúlea, LOUR.					
74 pedáta, DC. *pa.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	1781	.....	S.C. ♄
75 digitáta, RP. *pa.*	digitate.	Peru.	1824	M⁷-J⁷	S.C. ♄
76 hispídula, BR. *ye. wh.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.C. ♄
77 cephaleíma, DC. *vi.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
78 picturáta, DC. BR.t.673. *vi.*	pictured.	Brazil.	1823	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
79 hirsúta, L.BC.t.138. *wh. bl.*	strong-scented.	——	.....	M⁷-S.	S.C. ♄
fœ'tida, BR.t.321. *hircína*, SWT.					
80 fœ'tida, BM.t.2619. *wh. bl.*	stinking.	W. Indies.	1731	J⁷-O.	S.C. ♄
81 hibiscifólia, DC. *wh. bl.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Caribees.	1825	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
82 nigellifióra, BM.t.3635. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowd.	Tucuman.	1836	J⁷-S.	G.C. ♄
83 gossypifólia, BR.t.19.n.s. *wh. bl.*	cotton-leaved.	W. Indies.	1838	Aug.	S.C. ♄
hibiscifólia, DC.					
84 ciliáta, DC. BM.t.288. *wh. bl.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1783	J⁷-O.	S.C. ♄
85 tucumanénsis, BM.t.3636. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	Tucuman.	1837	July.	G.C. ♄
86 actínia, BM.t.4009. *var.*	sea-anemone-flowd.	Brazil.	1840	Aug.	S.C. ♄

23 MURUCU'JA, TOURN. — MURUCU'JA. — N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.

ocellata, DC. BR.t.574. *cr.*	eyed.	W. Indies.	1739	J⁷-S.	S.C. ♄
Passiflóra Murucúja, BR.					

24 ERO'DIUM, DC. — HERON'S-BILL. — N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 Stephaniánum, DC. *bl.*	multifid.	Dahuria.	1820	June, J⁷	H. ♃
2 stylátum, DC. *pu.*	styled.	.....	1826	——	H. ♃
3 petræ'um, DC. *pu.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H. ♃
4 alpínum, DC. *bl.*	alpine.	Italy.	1815	May-S.	H. ♃
5 glandulósum, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	Spain.	1798	June-A.	H. ♃
6 crassifólium, DC. SG.2.t.111. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Cyprus.	1788	April-A.	G. ♄
7 anthemidifólium, DC. *bl.*	Anthemis-leaved.	.....	1820	June, J⁷	H. ♃
8 hírtum, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Egypt.	1824	May-S.	G. ♃
9 laciniátum, DC. *li.*	jagged.	Crete.	1794	——	G. ♃
10 Cicónium, DC. JV.1.t.18. *li.*	long-beaked.	S. Europe.	1711	June-A.	H. ☉
11 pimpinellæfólium. *pi.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	——	1823	April-O.	H. ☉
12 bipinnátum, W. *pi.*	Numidian.	Numidia.	1804	May-J⁷	H. ♂
13 *cicutárium*, EB.t.1768. *pi.*	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H. ☉
14 románum, W. BM.t.377. *pi.*	Roman.	Rome.	1724	May-J⁷	H. ♃
15 *moschátum*, DC. EB.t.902. *li.*	musky.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ☉
16 caucalifólium, SG.t.6. *pi.*	Caucalis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
17 bótrys, DC. *bl.*	large blue.	Italy.	1819	May-J⁷	H. ☉
18 multicaúle, SG. S.BPG.s.2.t.312. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Siberia.	1816	June-S.	H. ♃
serótinum, DC.					
19 múrcicum, DC. *bl.*	small blue.	Murcia.	1819	May-A.	H. ☉
20 gruínum, DC. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Crete.	1596	June, J⁷	H. ☉
21 chíum, DC. *bl.*	Levant.	Levant.	1724	——	H. ☉
22 Gussónii, SG.2.t 200. *li.*	Gusson's.	Naples.	1822	May-A.	H. ♃
23 hymenódes, DC. SG.1.t.23. *li.*	three-leaved.	Barbary.	1789	Jan.-D.	H. ♃
24 ribifólium, W. JI.3.t.509. *pu.*	Currant-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
25 incarnátum, DC. SG.1.t.94. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1787	May-J⁷	G. ♄
26 malachoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ☉
27 glaucophy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.283. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732	July, A.	H. ♃
28 littóreum, DC. *li.*	smooth.	Narbonne.	1818	May-A.	H. ♃
29 malopoídes, DC. *li.*	velvety.	Sicily.	——	——	H. ♃
30 *marítimum*, DC. EB.t.646. *li.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♃
31 Reichárdi, DC. BM.t.18. *wh.*	dwarf.	Minorca.	1783	April-S.	H. ♃
Geránium Reichárdi, BM.					

25 CAMPY'LIA, SWT.GER. — CAMPY'LIA. — N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 holoserícea, SG.1.t.75. *da.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	April-S.	G. ♄

2 blattária, SG.1.t.88. *li.*	downy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	June-S.	G. ½
3 *variegáta*, SG.3.t.266. *va.*	variegated-flowd.	Hybrid.	1823	April-S.	G. ½
4 carináta, SG.1.t.21. *wh. pu.*	keeled-stipuled.	C. B. S.	1810	———	G. ½
5 verbascifióra, SG.2.t.157. *li.*	Mullein-flowd.	———	1812	June-S.	G. ½
6 cána, SG.2.t.114. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1794	July-D.	G. ½
7 *élegans*, SG.3.t.222. *bh.*	elegant.	Hybrid.	1822	June-S.	G. ½
8 eriostémon, SG. JS.2.t.132. *wh.*	velvet-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794	Mar.-J.	G. ½
9 coronopifólium, JI.3.t.526. *li.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1792	June-O.	G. ½
10 *laciniáta*, SG.2.t.1. *da. re.*	jagged-leaved.	Hybrid.	.....	April-O.	G. ½
11 Œnothéra, JI.3.t.525. *li.*	Œnothera-like.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G. ½
Pelargónium Œnothéra, JACQ.					
26 HOA'REA, SG.	HOA'REA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.				
1 violæflóra, SG.2.t.123. *wh.*	violet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821	May-S.	G. ½
2 bubonifólia, AR.t.328. *wh.*	Bubon-leaved.	———	1800	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ½
3 laciniáta, AR.t.131. *vi.*	jagged-leaved.	———	——	May-J^{y}	G. ½
4 nívea, SG.2.t.182. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1821	———	G. ½
5 pennifórmis, AR.t.269. *ye.*	winged.	———	1800	———	G. ½
6 Leeána, SG.3.t.323. *wh.*	Lee's.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ½
7 incrassáta, BM.t.761. *strip.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1801	———	G. ½
8 purpuráscens, AR.t.204. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1800	May-J^{y}	G. ½
9 corydalifióra, SG.1.t.18. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ½
10 carináta, SG.2.t.135. *ye.*	boat-flowered.	———	——	May-A.	G. ½
11 setósa, SG.1.t.38. *bh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1818	April-A.	G. ½
12 rapácea, AR.t.239. *pi.*	turnep-rooted.	———	1788	April-J.	G. ½
Geránium selínum, AR.					
13 pilósa, AR.t.259. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1801	May-J^{y}	G. ½
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.					
14 blánda. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	——	Mar.-A.	G. ½
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.					
15 bícolor. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	———	——	———	G. ½
16 congésta, SG.3.t.202. *spot.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1820	May-S.	G. ½
17 radicáta, SG.1.t.174. *ye.*	fleshy-fringed-lvd.	———	1802	———	G. ½
18 *retúsa*, SG.4.t.307. *da.*	notched-petaled.	Hybrid.	1824	May-A.	G. ½
19 ciliáta. *wh.*	fringed.	C. B. S.	1795	April-A.	G. ½
20 reticuláta, SG.1.t.91. *wh.*	netted-petaled.	———	1820	———	G. ½
21 *selinifólia*, SG.2.t.159. *da. pu.*	Milk-parsley-lvd.	.....	.....	Mar.-A.	G. ½
22 ovalifólia, SG.2.t.106. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	April-A.	G. ½
23 triphy'lla, JI.3.t.515. *fl. cr.*	three-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ½
24 lútea. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1800	May-A.	G. ½
25 nervifólia, JI.3.t.517. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ½
26 nummularifólia, S.PL.t.23. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	———	——	———	G. ½
27 *nígricans*, CC. *bl.*	blackish.	Hybrid.	1822	———	G. ½
28 *fuscáta*, CC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1821	———	G. ½
29 *mágica*, CC. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. ½
30 atráta, SG.1.t.72. *da.*	black-brown-fld.	C. B. S.	1793	———	G. ½
31 *integrifólia*, CC. AR.t.123. *wh. re.*	entire-leaved.	Hybrid.	1821	———	G. ½
32 dioíca, CC. AR.t.209. *bl.*	diœcious.	C. B. S.	1795	———	G. ½
Geránium melanánthum, AR.					
33 melanántha, SG.1.t.73. *bl.*	black-flowered.	———	1790	April-A.	G. ½
34 Colvíllii, SG.3.t.260. *cr.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823	———	G. ½
35 undulæflóra, SG.3.t.263. *da.*	wave-petaled.	C. B. S.	1821	———	G. ½
36 *vária*, SG.2.t.166. *da.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
37 *diláta. bh.*	diluted.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
38 *replicáta. re.*	replicate.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
39 *Jenkinsóni*, SG. *sc.*	Jenkinson's.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
40 *rubéscens. re.*	reddish.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
41 *capitáta. bh.*	headed.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
42 *villósa. sc.*	villose.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
43 *intermíxta. re.*	intermixed.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
44 *unguiculáta. re.*	clawed.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
45 *supérba. sc.*	superb.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
46 *atrosanguínea*, SG.2.t.151. *cr.*	dark crimson.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
47 *tenuifólia. bh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
48 *coluteæfólia*, SG.4.t.311. *cr.*	Colutea-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ½
49 *élegans*, SG.2.t.132. *cr.*	elegant.	.....	.....	———	G. ½

50 *coccínea*, SG.4.t.398. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	.....	April-A.	G. ♃
51 *margináta. bh.*	margined.	.....	———	G. ♃
52 *recurviflóra. sc.*	recurved-flowd.	.....	———	G. ♃
53 *orobifólia*, SG.4.t.304. *st. pu.*	Orobus-leaved.	.....	———	G. ♃
54 *pulchélla. re.*	neat.	.....	———	G. ♃
55 *sanguinoléntа. cr.*	blood-flowered.	.....	———	G. ♃
56 *pátens. re.*	spreading-flowd.	.....	———	G. ♃
57 *amœ'na. re.*	beautiful.	.....	———	G. ♃
58 *literáta. std.*	lettered.	.....	———	G. ♃
59 *lilácina. li.*	lilac-coloured.	.....	———	G. ♃
60 rósea, SG.3.t.262. *ro.*	rose-coloured. C. B. S.	1792	———	G. ♃
61 *venósa*, SG.3.t.209. *str.*	veined-petaled.	.....	———	G. ♃
62 *hedysarifólia*, SG.4.t.355. *cr.*	Hedysarum-lvd.	.....	———	G. ♃
63 *labyrínthica*, SG.3.t.276. *str.*	labyrinth-flowd.	.....	———	G. ♃
64 hirsúta. *bh.*	various-lvd.hairy. C. B. S.	1788	M[b]-M[7]	G. ♃
65 *galegifólia. cr.*	Galega-leaved.	.....	———	G. ♃
66 *sisymbriifólia*, SG.3.t.292. *cr.*	water-rocket-lvd.....	.....	———	G. ♃

27 SEYMOU'RIA, SG. — SEYMOU'RIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 L'Heritiéri, SG. *pu.*	L'Heritier's. C. B. S	1795	April-J.	G. ♃
Pelargónium dipétalum, L'HERITIER.				
2 asarifólia, SG.3.t.206. *da.*	Asarum-leaved. ———	1821	Feb.-N.	G. ♃

28 GRENVI'LLEA, SWT.GER. — GRENVI'LLEA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

conspícua, SG.3.t.262. *cr.*	conspicuous. Africa.	1810	July-N.	G. ♃
Geránium Grenvilleæ, AG.				

29 PHYMATA'NTHUS, SG. — WART-FLOWER. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 trícolor, SG.1.t.43. *wh. pu.*	three-coloured. C. B. S.	1791	June-S.	G. ♄
Pelargónium trícolor, BM.t.240.				
2 *grandiflórus. wh. pu.*	large-flowered.	.....	———	G. ♄
3 *intertinctus*, SG.2.t.54. *re. wh. ve.*	stained.	.....	Feb.-O.	G. ♄
4 elátus, SG.1.t.96. *wh. pu.*	tall. C. B. S.	1795	June-O.	G. ♄
5 *villósus. wh. pu.*	villose.	.....	———	G. ♄
6 *latifólius*, CC. *wh. pu.*	broad-leaved.	.....	———	G. ♄

30 DIMA'CRIA, SWT.GER. — DIMA'CRIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, SG.1.t.46. *bh.*	wing-leaved. C. B. S.	1779	April-J.	G. ♃
Pelargónium viciæfólium, DC.				
2 *bipartíta*, SG.2.t.142. *st.*	forked-leaved.	.....	———	G. ♃
3 Andréwsii, AG. *bh. pi.*	Andrews's. C. B. S.	1802	April-A.	G. ♃
Geránium heterophy'llum, AG.				
4 *élegans*, SG.3.t.202. *sc.*	elegant.	.....	———	G. ♃
5 astragalifólia, SG.2.t.103. *st.*	Astragalus-lvd. C. B. S.	1788	June-A.	G. ♃
6 *Smithiána*, SG.4.t.358. *re.*	Smith's.	.....	April-J[7]	G. ♃
7 tenélla, AG. *bh.*	tender. C. B. S.	1802	———	G. ♃
Geránium tenéllum, A.GER.				
8 foliolósa, SG. AR.t.311. *st.*	leafy. ———	1800	April-A.	G. ♃
Geránium pinnátum, A.GER.				
9 *fúlgens*, CC. *cr.*	shining scarlet.	.....	———	G. ♃
10 *imbúta. bh.*	stained-petaled.	.....	———	G. ♃
11 heracleifólia, L.BC.t.437. *br. ye.*	cow-parsnep-lvd. C. B. S.	1818	June, J[7]	G. ♃
Pelargónium heracleifólium, L.BC.				
12 auriculáta, SG.4.t.395. *wh. pu.*	ear-leaved. ———	.....	May-S.	G. ♃
Pelargónium ciliátum, JACQ.				
13 *sulphúrea*, SG.2.t.163. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.....	.....	———	G. ♃
14 coronillæfólia, AG. AR.t.305. *cop.*	Coronilla-lvd. C. B. S.	1795	June, J[7]	G. ♃
15 apiifólia, AG. *bh.*	parsley-leaved. ———	1802	April-A.	G. ♃
Geránium apiifólium, AG. not of JACQ.				
16 cárnea, JI.3.t.512. *fl.*	flesh-coloured. ———	1812	April-J[7]	G. ♃
17 barbáta, SG.4.t.391. *fl.*	bearded. ———	1790	May-A.	G. ♃
18 floribúnda, AR.t.420. *vi.*	many-flowered. ———	1795	Mar.-J.	G. ♃
19 recurváta, SG. AR.t.325. *wh.*	recurved. ———	1790	May-J[7]	G. ♃
Geránium barbátum, var. *minor*, AR.				
20 fissifólia, AR.t.378. *bh.*	cloven-leaved. ———	1795	Mar.-M.	G. ♃
21 setígera, SG. AR.t.303. *wh.*	bristle-bearing. ———	1790	May-A.	G. ♃
Geránium barbátum, AR.				

22 oxalidifólia, AR.t.300. *st.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801	May-A.	G.♄
23 reflexa, AR.t.224. *wh.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1800	June, J⁷	G.♄
24 longifólia, SG. JI.3.t.518. *ro.*	long-leaved.	———	1812	May-A.	G.♄
25 aristáta, SG. AR.t.366. *wh.*	awned.	———	1790	———	G.♄
Geránium barbátum, var. *undulátum*, AR.					
26 revoluta, AR.t.354. *pu.*	revolute.	———	1800	July, A.	G.♄
27 rumicifólia, SG.4.t.318. *ye.*	dock-leaved.	———	1826	May-A.	G.♄
28 longiflóra, SG. JI.3.t.521. *st.*	long-flowered.	———	1814	———	G.♄
29 deprássa, SG.3.t.290. *st.*	depressed.	———	———	———	G.♄
30 undulata, AG. AR.t.292. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1795	———	G.♄
31 lanceoláta, SG.4.t.387. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	———	1828	———	G.♄
32 virgínea, AR.t.317. *wh.*	virgin.	———	1795	May-J⁷	G.♄
33 spathuláta, AR.t.152. *wh.*	spathulate.	———	———	———	G.♄
34 punctáta, AR.t.60. *st.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1791	April-J.	G.♄
35 affinis, AR.t.282. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1795	———	G.♄
36 lineáris, AR.t.193. *st.*	linear-petaled.	———	1800	June-S.	G.♄
37 radiáta, AR.t.222. *ye.*	ray-leaved.	———	1804	———	G.♄

31 ISOPE'TALUM, SG. — ISOPE'TALUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 Cotylédonis, SG.2.t.126. *wh.*	hollyhock-leaved.	St. Helena.	1765	May-A.	G.♄
Pelargónium Cotylédonis, W.					
2 díscipes, CC. *wh.*	central-stalked.	———	1808	———	G.♄

32 OTI'DIA, SG. — OTI'DIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 dasycaúlon, SG. BM.t.2029. *wh.*	thick-stemmed.	Africa.	1795	July-D.	G.♄
2 carnósa, SG.1.t.98. *wh.*	fleshy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1724	June-A.	G.♄
3 láxa, SG.2.t.196. *wh.*	loose-panicled.	———	1821	June-S.	G.♄
4 ceratophy'lla, SG. BM.t.315. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	———	1786	May-J⁷	G.♄
Pelargónium ceratophy'llum, BM.					
5 altérnans, SG.3.t.286. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	———	1792	———	G.♄
6 crithmifólia, SG.4.t.354. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1790	April-S.	G.♄

33 HERMA'NNIA, DC. — HERMA'NNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 halicácaba, DC. *ye.*	bladder-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1820	May-A.	G.♄
2 althæifólia, DC. BM.t.307. *ye.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1728	Mar.-J⁷	G.♄
3 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid-leaved.	———	1825	May-A.	G.♄
4 plicáta, DC. JS.2.t.213. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	———	1774	Nov.,D.	G.♄
5 althæoídes, LEN. *ye.*	Althæa-like.	———	.....	Mar.-J⁷	G.♄
6 comósa, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1829	Jan.-D.	G.♄
7 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	———	1819	April-J.	G.♄
8 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	———	———	G.♄
9 cándicans, DC. JS.1.t.117. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1774	———	G.♄
10 trifoliáta, DC. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1775	———	G.♄
11 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	———	1820	May-A.	G.♄
12 triphy'lla, DC. *st.*	three-parted.	———	———	———	G.♄
13 hyssopifólia, DC. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	1725	April-J.	G.♄
14 frágrans, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1820	May-A.	G.♄
15 disermæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.121. *ye.*	simple-flowered.	———	1795	Mar., A.	G.♄
16 melochioídes, DC. *ye.*	Melochia-like.	———	1818	May-A.	G.♄
17 dísticha, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1789	———	G.♄
rotundifólia, JACQ.					
18 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	———	1794	April-J⁷	G.♄
19 involucráta, DC. *st.*	involucred.	———	———	May-J⁷	G.♄
20 bryonifólia, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	———	1819	———	G.♄
21 micans, DC. *ye. or.*	glittering.	———	1788	May-A.	G.♄
22 scordifólia, DC. JS.1.t.120. *ye. or.*	germander-lvd.	———	1792	———	G.♄
23 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.299. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	———	1728	Fe.-Ap.	G.♄
24 holoserícea, DC. JS.3.t.292. *ye.*	velvet-leaved.	———	1792	May-J⁷	G.♄
25 denudáta, DC. JS.1.t.122. *ye.*	naked.	———	1774	———	G.♄
26 cuneifólia, DC. JS.1.t.124. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1791	Aug., S.	G.♄
27 scábra, DC. JS.1.t.127. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1789	Mar., A.	G.♄
28 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	———	1792	May, J.	G.♄
29 flámmea, DC. BM.t.1349. *re.*	flame-flowered.	———	1794	Jan.-D.	G.♄
30 multiflóra, DC. JS.1.t.128. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1790	Mar.-M.	G.♄
31 trifurcáta, DC. JS.1.t.125. *re.*	three-forked.	———	1788	Apr.-J⁷	G.♄
32 anguláris, DC. JS.1.t.126. *or.*	angular-calyxed.	———	1792	Apr., M.	G.♄

33 lavandulæfólia, DC. BM.t.304. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1733	May-S.	G. ♄
34 odoráta, DC. *re.*	sweet-scented.	———	1780	Feb.-O.	G. ♄
35 procúmbens, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	———	1792	May, J.	G. ♄
36 filifólia, DC. JS.l.t.123. *or.*	thready-leaved.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
37 tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.1348. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	G. ♄
38 velutína, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1818	May-S.	G. ♄
39 pulveráta, DC. AR.t.164. *or.*	powdered.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
40 incísa, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
41 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1818	May-A.	G. ♄
42 hispídula, SS. *ye.*	bristly.	———	1824	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
43 argéntea, DC. *or.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1819	May-S.	G. ♄

34 MELO'CHIA, L. — MELO'CHIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. *vi.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1768	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 pyramidáta, DC. JV.l.t.30. *vi.*	pyramidal.	Brazil.	——	July, A.	S. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄

35 WALTHE'RIA, L. — WALTHE'RIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1824	May-O.	S. ♄
2 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
3 americána, DC. JI.l.t.130. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1691	May-O.	S. ♄
4 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
5 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1813	———	S. ♄

36 MAHE'RNIA, L. — MAHE'RNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, BM.t.277. *re.*	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
bipinnáta, DC.					
2 incísa, DC. BM.t.353. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	1794	July-S.	G. ♄
3 resedæfólia, DC. *re.*	Reseda-leaved.	———	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. L.BC.t.187. *ye.*	diffuse.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
5 verticillata, DC. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
6 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1731	Ap., M.	G. ♄
Hermánnia grossulariæfólia, L.					
7 pulchélla, DC. *re.*	neat.	———	1792	July-S.	G. ♄
8 seselifólia, DC. *ye.*	Seseli-leaved.	———	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
9 odoráta, AR.t.85. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1789	Ap., M.	G. ♄
glabráta, DC.					
10 vesicária, DC. *ye.*	bellied.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. *sc.*	great-flowered.	———	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
Hermánnia grandiflóra, HK.					
12 oxalidiflóra, DC. *re.*	Oxalis-flowered.	———	1817	April-J.	G. ♄
13 Burchéllii, BR.t.224. *sc.*	Burchell's.	———	1818	May-A.	G. ♄
grandiflóra, BR. not of HORT.KEW.					
14 biserráta, DC. *ye.*	double-toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ♄

37 RIEDLE'IA, VENT. — RIEDLE'IA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 truncáta, DC. *wh.*	truncated.	E. Indies.	1817	June-J^{y}	S. ♄
Melóchia truncáta, W.					
2 polystáchia, DC. *ye.*	many-spiked.	S. America.	1827	July, A.	S. ♂
3 deprássa, DC. *st.*	depressed.	Havannah.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
4 velutína, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
5 corchorifólia, DC. *bh.*	Corchorus-lvd.	———	1734	July-S.	S. ☉
Melóchia corchorifólia, L.					
6 supína, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	———	1823	June-S.	S. ♂
7 nodiflóra, DC. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
Melóchia nodiflóra, SWT.					
8 caraccasána, DC. JI.3.t.507. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Mougeólia caraccasána, KUNTH. *Melóchia caraccasána*, JACQ.					
9 serráta, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1827	June-A.	S. ♃
10 concatenáta, DC. *ye.*	concatenated.	S. America.	1810	June, J^{y}	S. ♃

38 MELHA'NIA, FORSKL. — MELHA'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 Melanóxylon, DC. *wh.*	black-wood.	St. Helena.	1722	July, A.	S. ♄
2 Erythróxylon, DC. BM.t.1000. *wh.*	red-wood.	———	——	May-A.	S. ♄
3 Burchéllii, DC. *wh.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄

39 TRIGO'NIA, DC. — TRIGO'NIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.

1 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄

2 villósa, DC. *ye. re.*	villose.	Cayenne.	1820	May-J⁷	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1828	June-A.	S. ♄
40 TERA'MNUS, DC.	TERA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 uncinátus, DC. *re.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1822	J⁷-S.	S.C. ♄
2 volúbilis, DC. *re.*	twining.	———	——	——	S.C. ♄
41 SYMPHIA'NDRA, DS.	SYMPHIA'NDRA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.				
1 péndula, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.66. *wh.* *Campánula péndula*, MB.	pendulous-flowd.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
2 arménia, DS. *bl.* *Campánula arménia*, STEV.	Armenian.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
42 PRA'TIA, DS.	PRA'TIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.				
1 rugulósa, DS. *wh.* *Lobélia maculáta*, PFN. *rugulósa*, GRA.	wrinkled.	New Zealand.	1828	May-A.	G. ♄
2 begoniæfólia, DS. BR.t.1373. *pu.* *Lobélia begoniæfólia*, WALL.	Begonia-leaved.	Nepaul.	1827	April-O.	G. ♃
3 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.2639. *re.* *Lobélia corymbósa*, BM.	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1824	June, J⁷	G. ♃
43 OCHRO'MA, DC.	OCHRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
2 lagópus, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1802	May-A.	S. ♄

ORD. III. *HEXANDRIA.*



Plants with six stamens united by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Gynandrópsis pentaphy'lla.*

44 PERI'TOMA, DC.	PERI'TOMA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
serrulátum, DC. *pu.* *Cleóme serrulàta*, PH.	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
45 GYNANDRO'PSIS, DC.	GYNANDRO'PSIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
1 triphy'lla, DC. *wh.* *Cleóme triphy'lla*, L.	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	H. ☉
2 sessilifólia, DC. *wh.*	sessile-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ☉
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. JV.l.t.21. *wh.* *Cleóme pentaphylla*, BM.t.1681.	five-leaved.	India.	1640	———	H. ☉
4 candelábrum, BM.t.2656. *wh.* *Cleóme candelábrum*, BM.	chandelier.	W. Indies.	1824	July-S.	H. ☉
5 speciósa, DC. *vi.*	showy.	Mexico.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
6 muricáta, SCR. *wh.*	bristly.	.....	1828	June, J⁷	S. ☉
7 pulchélla, HT. *wh.*	neat.	Maranham.	1825	———	H. ☉
8 heterótricha, DC. *wh.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1822	———	H. ☉

ORD. IV.   *HEPTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Cicónium zonále*, SG. *Pelargónium zonále*, L.

46	PELARGO'NIUM, SG.	STORK'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1	*múndulum*, SG.3.t.288. *sc.*	spruce.	.....	..... Mar.-O.	G. 4
2	*cóncavum*, SG.t.237. *re.*	concave-petaled.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
3	*ringens*, SG.3.t.256. *sc.*	ringent-flowd.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
4	*amæ'num*, SG.2.t.121. *sc.*	beautiful.	.....	..... April-A.	G. 4
5	*conclusum*, SG.4.t.305. *da. re.*	shut-flowered.	.....	..... April-O.	G. h
6	*dimacriæflórum*, SG.3.t.220. *sc.*	Dimacria-flowd.	.....	..... April-A.	G. 4
7	*hoareæflórum*, SG.2.t.133. *sal.*	Hoarea-flwd.	.....	..... April-O.	G. 4
8	*cruéntum*. SG.2.t.170. *cr.*	blood-red.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
9	*aúlicum*. *cr.*	courtly.	.....	..... May-A.	G. 4
10	*pátens*, SG.2.t.125. *sc.*	spreading-flowd.	.....	..... April-O.	G. 4
11	*pusillum*, CC. *sc.*	dwarf.	.....	..... April-S.	G. 4
12	*liguldtum*, SG.4.t.301. *sc.*	ligulate-petaled.	.....	..... ———	G. h
13	*puniceum*, CC. *cr.*	puniceous.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
14	*venulósum*. SG.	veined-petaled.	.....	..... May-A.	G. 4
15	pygmæ'um, CC. *sc.*	small.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
16	pállens, SG. *st.*	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1810 May-S.	G. h
17	*intertéxtum*, SG.2.t.185. *sc.*	interwoven.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G. 4
18	*ácidum*, SG.3.t.261. *cr.*	sour.	.....	..... May-S.	G. 4
19	*paradóxum*. *wh.*	paradoxical.	.....	..... ———	G. h
20	*caryophylláceum*, SG.4.t.347. *bh.*	clove-scented.	.....	..... ———	G. h
21	rutáceum, SG.3.t.279. *da.*	Rue-like.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
22	multiradiátum, SG.2.t.145. *da.*	many-rayed.	C. B. S.	1818 June-O.	G. h
23	*anánthifólium*, SG.2.t.13. *da. cr.*	dropwort-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
24	*pedunculátum*, SG.4.t.346. *da.*	long-peduncled.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
25	*charophy'llum*, SG.3.t.257. *cr.*	cow-parsley-lvd.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G. h
26	*nítidum*, SG.3.t.298. *sc.*	glossy.	.....	..... ———	G. h
27	*spondyliifólium*, SG.3.t.246. *da. cr.*	Spondylium-lvd.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
28	*árdens*, SG.1.t.45. *sc.*	glowing.	.....	..... Mar.-A.	G. h
29	sanguíneum, SG.1.t.76. *cr.*	crimson.	C. B. S.	1819 Apr.-A.	G. h
30	*confertifólium*, SG.3.t.297. *sc.*	close-leaved.	.....	..... Mar.-A.	G. h
31	pulchéllum, BM. SG.1.t.31. *vi.*	pretty.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar.-J.	G. h
32	imbricátum, SG.1.t.65. *vi.*	imbricate-petaled.	———	1800 May-A.	G. h
33	*jonquillinum*, SG.3.t.241. *pi.*	jonquil-scented.	.....	..... May-S.	G. h
34	bícolor, SG. BM.t.201. *da.*	two-coloured.	.....	..... July, A.	G. h
35	*seléctum*, SG.2.t.190. *da. pu.*	select.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
36	*quinquevúlnerum*, SG.2.t.161. *da. re.*	dark-flowered.	.....	..... ———	G. h
37	millefoliátum, SG.3.t.230. *vi.*	Milfoil-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 June-O.	G. 4
38	scábridum, CC. *br.*	rough-edged.	———	1822 July-S.	G. 4
39	*Blandfordiánum*, SG.2.t.101. *bh.*	hoary-leaved.	.....	..... Jan.-D.	G. h
40	flávum, DC. SG.3.t.254. *st.*	pale yellow.	C. B. S.	1724 July-S.	G. 4
41	*pentastictum*, SG.2.t.25. *bh.*	five-marked.	.....	..... May-O.	G. 4
42	tríste, DC. *da.*	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1632 ———	G. 4
43	lobátum, DC. SG.1.t.51. *da.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	———	1716 ———	G. 4
44	gibbósum, DC. SG.2.t.61. *st.*	knotted-stalked.	———	1712 ———	G. h
45	*mutábile*, SG.3.t.213. *bh.*	changeable-coloured.	.....	..... July-O.	G. h
46	*sinapifólium*. *pi.*	mustard-leaved.	.....	..... June-O.	G. h
47	*brassicátum*, HORT. *st.*	cabbage-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
48	*vespertínum*, HORT. SG.3.t.239. *pu.*	evening-scented.	.....	..... Aug.-D.	G. h
49	*adscéndens*, HORT. *pu.*	ascending.	.....	..... June-O.	G. h

50	*campyliaflórum*, SG.3.t.251. *li.*	Campylia-flowd.	.....	..... June-O.	G.h
51	*flexuósum*, SG.2.t.180. *sc.*	bent-stalked.	.....	..... Mar.-O.	G.h
52	*circumflexum*. *pe.*	bending.	.....	..... ———	G.h
53	*cómptum*, SG.3.t.255. *pi.*	decked.	.....	..... ———	G.h
54	renifórme, DC. SG.1.t.48. *pu.*	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 Jan.-D.	G.h
55	*saepeflórens*, SG.1.t.58. *pi.*	frequent-flowd.	.....	..... Mar.-O.	G.h
56	armátum, SG.3.t.214. *da. pu.*	long-spined.	C. B. S.	1789 Mar.-J.	G.h
57	*intermédium*, CC. *li.*	intermediate.	.....	..... June-O.	G.h
58	echinátum, DC. SG.1.t.54. *wh.*	prickly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1789 ———	G.h
59	cortusaefólium, DC. SG.1.t.14. *wh.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786 ———	G.h
60	*párticeps*, SG.1.t.49. *li.*	participant.	.....	..... May-O.	G.h
61	*Stapletóni*, SG.2.t.212. *pu.*	Stapleton's.	.....	..... June-O.	G.h
62	*eréctum*, SG.2.t.187. *pu.*	upright.	.....	..... ———	G.h
63	crassicaúle, SG. *wh.*	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786 ———	G.h
	β maculátum, SG. *sp.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G.h
64	tenuifólium, DC. *pi.*	slender-flowered.	C. B. S.	——— May-J.	G.h
65	*Victoriánum*, SG.2.t.7. *sc.*	Princess Victoria's.	.....	..... June-O.	G.h
66	*anómalum*, SG.4.t.315. *pi.*	anomalous.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G.h
67	*anthriscifólium*, SG.3.t.233. *sc.*	Anthriscus-lvd.	.....	..... July-S.	G.h
68	hírtum, DC. SG.2.t.113. *pi.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1768 Mar.-S.	G.h
69	fúlgidum, DC. SG.1.t.69. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.	———	1723 ———	G.h
70	*aurantiacum*, SG.2.t.198. *or.*	orange-flowered.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G.h
71	*magnistipulátum*, SG.4.t.313. *sc.*	large-stipuled.	.....	..... May-O.	G.h
72	*ardéscens*, SG.3.t.231. *cr.*	burnished.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G.h
73	*Potténi*, SG.2.t.147. *st.*	Potter's.	.....	..... June-S.	G.h
74	*diléctum*, SG. *da. sc.*	chosen.	.....	..... Apr.-S.	G.h
75	*torrefáctum*, SG.3.t.243. *da.*	burnt-petaled.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G.h
76	*luculéntum*, SG. *sc.*	bright-flowered.	.....	..... June-S.	G.h
77	*Loudoniánum*, SG.2.t.17. *da. sc.*	Loudon's.	.....	..... May-A.	G.h
78	*nánum*, SG.2.t.102. *sc.*	pigmy.	.....	..... ———	G.h
79	*eratinum*, SG.2.t.30. *sc.*	lovely.	.....	..... ———	G.h
80	*ignéscens*, SG.1.t.55. *sc.*	fiery-flowered.	.....	..... ———	G.h
	α májor, SG.1.t.2. *sc.*	*large-flowered.*	.....	..... ———	G.h
	β splédens. sc.	*splendid.*	.....	..... ———	G.h
	γ supérbum. sc.	*superb.*	.....	..... ———	G.h
81	*incúrvum*, SG.3.t.249. *sc.*	incurved-petaled.	.....	..... ———	G.h
82	*concrétum*, SG.2.t.24. *sc.*	compound.	.....	..... Apr.-S.	G.h
83	*Leghkéckæ*, SG.4.t.377. *sc.*	Legh Keck's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
84	*laxiflórum*, SG.3.t.216. *sc.*	spreading-umbelled.	.....	..... ———	G.h
85	*incomparábile*, SG. *da. sc.*	incomparable.	.....	..... ———	G.h
86	*Charlwódii*, SG.4.t.380. *da. sc.*	Charlwood's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
87	*quadriflórum*, SG.4.t.321. *or.*	four-flowered.	.....	..... ———	G.h
88	*eriocaúlon*, SG.4.t.357. *sc.*	woolly-stalked.	.....	..... ———	G.h
89	*chenopodiifólium*, SG.4.t.328. *sc.*	goose-footed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
90	*latidentátum*, SG.2.t.28. *sc.*	broad-toothed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
91	*chelidoniifólium*, SG.4.t.341. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.	.....	..... ———	G.h
92	*variifólium*, SG.3.t.280. *sc.*	various-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G.h
93	*diversilobum*, SG.4.t.361. *re.*	various-lobed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
94	*insignítum*, SG.3.t.300. *da. sc.*	marked-flowd.	.....	..... ———	G.h
95	*Southcoteánum*, SG.4.t.348. *sc.*	Southcote's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
96	*bipinnatífidum*, SG.s.2.t.62. *pu.*	bipinnatifid.	.....	..... Apr.-N.	G.h
97	*nodósum*, SG.2.t.68. *cr. vel.*	knotted-stalked.	.....	..... ———	G.h
98	*pulláceum*, SG.2.t.76. *sc. vel.*	dark-flowered.	.....	..... May-O.	G.h
99	*Darnleyánum*, SG.2.t.53. *cr.*	Darnley's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
100	*icónicum*, SG.2.t.88. *sc. bk.*	figured.	.....	..... ———	G.h
101	*Blunteánum*, SG.2.t.79. *sc. vel.*	Blunt's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
102	*contíguum*, SG.2.t.73. *sc.*	contiguous.	.....	..... ———	G.h
103	*erióphorum*, SG.2.t.90. *sc. vel.*	wool-bearing.	.....	..... ———	G.h
104	*melanchólicum*, SG.2.t.53. *sc. vel.*	dark-edged.	.....	..... Apr.-N.	G.h
105	*Peytónia*, SG.2.t.46. *re. vel.*	Peyton's.	.....	..... ———	G.h
106	*ursínum*, SG.2.t.94. *re.*	shaggy-calyxed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
107	*obtusidentátum*, SG.2.t.92. *sc.*	blunt-toothed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
108	*anacámpton*, SG.2.t.64. *re. vel.*	recurve-calyxed.	.....	..... ———	G.h
109	*spéculum*, SG.2.t.79. *re. vel.*	looking-glass.	.....	..... ———	G.h
110	*láxum*, SG.2.t.75. *ro. vel.*	loose-flowered.	.....	..... ———	G.h

111 *porphy'reon*, sg.2.t.89. *pu.*	bright purple.	.....	.....	Apr.-N.	G. ½
112 *conchyllátum*, sg.2.t.95. *vi. vel.*	violet-flowered.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
113 *mollifólium*, sg.2.t.77. *pi. vel.*	soft-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
114 *Littledénum*, sg.2.t.72. *pu.*	Little's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
115 *Veitchiánum*, sg.2.t.81. *pu.*	Veitch's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
116 *Colleyánum*, sg.2.t.83. *pu.*	Colley's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
117 *dædáleum*, sg.2.t.100. *pi. re.*	variable-coloured.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
118 *insculptum*, sg.2.t.65. *li. pu.*	engraved-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
119 *implicátum*, sg.2.t.86. *pu.*	implicated.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
120 *flabellifólium*, sg.2.t.48. *strd.*	fan-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
121 *lanósum*, sg.2.t.84. *li. vel.*	woolly.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
122 *clathrátum*, sg.2.t.85. *pi. vel.*	barred-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
123 *præclárum*, sg.2.t.67. *wh. pu.*	clear-coloured.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
124 *Yeatmaniánum*, sg.2.t.59. *pu. vel.*	Yeatman's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
125 *instrátum*, sg.2.t.78. *wh. vel.*	spreading-spotted.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
126 *cordifórme*, sg.2.t.49. *bh. pu.*	heart-formed.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
127 *mirábile*, sg.2.t.57. *li. vel.*	admirable.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
128 *compáctum*, sg.2.t.70. *bh. re.*	compact.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
129 *polítum*, sg.2.t.87. *bh. re.*	polished.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
130 *commíxtum*, sg.2.t.71. *re. vel.*	mingled.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
131 *lautum*, sg.2.t.91. *pu. pi.*	genteel.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
132 *Atkinsiánum*, sg.2.t.99. *bh. pu.*	Atkins'.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
133 *exquisítum*, sg.2.t.55. *wh. pu.*	exquisite.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
134 *adventítium*, sg.2.t.80. *pu. re.*	adventitious.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
135 *atrovirens*, sg.2.t.74. *bh. pu.*	dark-green-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
136 *glabréscens*, sg.2.t.45. *wh. pu.*	smoothish-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
137 *perámplum*, sg.2.t.61. *li.*	very large-flowd.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
138 *urbánum*, sg.2.t.58. *pi.*	home-bred.	.....	.....	May-N.	G. ½
139 *Hillianum*, sg.2.t.51. *wh. pu.*	Hill's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
140 *dissímile*, sg.2.t.60. *re. li. vel.*	dissimilar.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
141 *pallidulum*, sg.2.t.97. *pi.*	pale pink.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
142 *succuléntum*, sg.2.t.169. *sc. vel.*	fleshy-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
143 *Drákeæ*, sg.2.t.96. *cr. vel.*	Drake's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
144 *Kenrickæ*, sg.2.t.58. *re. vel.*	Kenrick's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
145 *fastuósum*, sg.2.t.93. *re. vel.*	fastuous.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
146 *Annesleyánum*, sg.2.t.56. *cr. vel.*	Annesley's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
147 *gloriánum*, sg.2.t.82. *cr. vel.*	Queen of Portugal's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
148 *Sweetiánum*, sg. *cr. vel.*	Sweet's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
149 *nútans*, sg.2.t.66. *sc. vel.*	nodding-flowd.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
150 *plectophy'llum*, sg.2.t.41. *da. sc.*	plaited-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
151 *floccósum*, sg.2.t.129. *cr.*	nappy.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
152 staphysagroídes, sg.2.t.98. *pu.*	Stavesacre-lvd.	C. B. S.	1827	——	G. ½
153 *multiflórum*, sg.4.t.396. *sc.*	many-flowered.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
154 *gracilescens. sc.*	slender-stalked.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
155 *hæmánthon. cr.*	blood-flowered.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
156 *rubicúndum. re.*	rubicund.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
157 *Broughtóniæ*, sg.2.t.181. *sc.*	Broughton's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
158 *splendidum. cr.*	splendid.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
159 *exile*, sc.	thin-branched.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
160 *Bakeriánum*, sg.3.t.240. *sc.*	Mrs. Jenkinson's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
161 *consímile. sc.*	likened.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
162 *Debúryhæ*, sg.2.t.21. *sc.*	De Burgh's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
163 *alátum*, sg.2.t.26. *re.*	tall upright.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
164 *Cummingiæ*, sg.2.t.35.	Lady Gordon Cumming's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
165 *Boscawéniæ*, cc. *re.*	Mrs. Boscawen's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
166 *rubéscens*, sg.1.t.30. *re.*	rubescent.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
167 *carnéscens*, sg.4.t.388. *sal.*	salmon-coloured.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
168 *pavoninum*, sg.1.t.40. *re.*	peacock-spotted.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
169 *flaccidum*, sg.4.t.337. *da. re.*	flaccid-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
170 *Smithii*, sg.2.t.110. *re.*	Smith's.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
171 *ramigerum*, sg.4.t.352. *sc.*	branching-veined.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
172 *Tibbitsiánum*, sg.2.t.158. *sc.*	Tibbits's.	.....	.....	Apr.-S.	G. ½
173 *spectábile*, sg.2.t.136. *sc.*	showy.	.....	.....	——	G. ½
γ *striátum*, sg.2.t.136.f.2. *sc.*	streak-flowered.	.....	.....	——	G. ½

327 *grápholum*, sc.2.t.12. *pu.*	written-petaled.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
328 *affínum*, sc.2.t.194. *li.*	nameless-flowd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
329 *micánum*, sc.2.t.173. *da. re.*	glittering.	.....	.....	———	G. h
330 *Saundérsii*, sc.3.t.385. *pu.*	Saunders's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
331 *comósum*, sc.2.t.166. *re.*	comely.	.....	.....	———	G. h
332 *atropurpúreum*, sc.2.t.152. *pu.*	dark purple.	.....	.....	———	G. h
333 *Seymouríæ*, sc.1.t.37. *pu.*	Mrs. Seymour's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
334 *inscriptum*, sc.2.t.198. *strd.*	scribbled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
335 *Lemanníanum*, sc.1.t.44. *bl.*	Lemann's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
336 *labyrínthicum*, sc. *strd.*	labyrinth-marked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
337 *lepidum*, sc.2.t.156. *li.*	pretty.	.....	.....	———	G. h
338 *[illegible]*, sc.3.t.[illegible] *pu.*	whitish-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
339 *[illegible]*, sc.3.t.[illegible] *pu.*	marked-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
340 *plánifólium*, sc.3.t.219. *da. li.*	flat.	.....	.....	———	G. h
341 *lineátum*, sc.1.t.16. *strd.*	striped-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
342 *dumósum*, sc.1.t.19. *pu.*	bushy.	.....	.....	———	G. h
343 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.[illegible] *bl.*	wave-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
344 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.[illegible] *pu.*	sweet.	.....	.....	———	G. h
[illegible], sc.					
345 *Scarbórowiæ*, sc.2.t.117. *da. li.*	Scarborough's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
346 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.[illegible] *strd.*	sparkling.	.....	.....	———	G. h
347 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.11 *bl.*	blistered-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
348 *[illegible]*, sc.2.t.116. *wh.*	broad-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
349 *[illegible]*, sc.2.t.[illegible] *re.*	Mrs. Fairlie's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
350 *[illegible]*, sc.3.t.[illegible] *bl.*	rose-smelling.	.....	.....	———	G. h
351 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.[illegible] *wh.*	desirable.	.....	.....	———	G. h
352 *[illegible]*, sc.3.t.[illegible] *bl.*	modest.	.....	.....	———	G. h
353 *[illegible]*, sc.1.t.[illegible] *wh.*	ornate.	.....	.....	———	G. h
354 *Newshamiánum*, sc.2.t.144. *bl.*	Newsham's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
355 *[illegible]*, sc.2.t.189. *wh.*	perfumed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
356 *papyrácerum*, sc.2.t.22. *wh.*	paper-white.	.....	.....	———	G. h
357 *Brightiánum*, sc.3.t.227. *wh.*	Bright's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
358 *picturátum*, sc.2.t.24. *da. bl.*	pictured.	.....	.....	———	G. h
359 *Mattockiánum*, sc.2.t.234. *wh.*	Mrs. Scott's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
360 *depéndens*, sc.3.t.195. *wh.*	pendent-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
361 *tinctum*, sc.2.t.29. *wh. pu.*	stained.	.....	.....	———	G. h
362 *venústum*, sc.2.t.167. *bh.*	comely-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
363 *atrofúscum*, sc.1.t.82. *da. pu.*	dark brown.	.....	.....	———	G. h
364 *obscúrum*, sc.1.t.89. *wh. da.*	dark-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
365 *compár*, cc. *wh. pu.*	partner.	.....	.....	———	G. h
366 *acutilobum*, sc.2.t.184. *wh.*	acute-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
367 *Hoaréanum*, sc.1.t.80. *bh. pu.*	fair Rosamond.	.....	.....	———	G. h
368 *divérgens*, sc.2.t.39. *li.*	spreading-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
369 *Lambérti*, sc.2.t.104. *pu.*	Lambert's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
370 *recurvátum*, sc.3.t.223. *li.*	recurved-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
371 *dentátum*, AG. *re.*	toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
372 *penicillátum*, W.EN. *wh.*	pencilled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
373 *Sabíni*, HS. *pu.*	Sabine's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
374 *floréscens*, HG. *wh.*	triangular-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
375 *alnifólium*, W.EN. *bl.*	alder-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
376 *Willdenówii*, HG. *bh.*	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
377 betulínum, DC. BM.t.148. *pu.*	birch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	———	G. h
378 hermannifólium, DC. *bh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	———	.....	April-J.	G. h
379 ribifólium, DC. *wh.*	currant-leaved.	———	1798	May-A.	G. h
380 rígidum, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1790	———	G. h
381 odoríferum. *wh.*	odoriferous.	———	.....	———	G. h
Geránium scábrum, AG.					
382 *propínquum*, cc. *li.*	neighbouring.	.....	.....	———	G. h
383 *jucúndum*, HG. *li.*	pleasant.	.....	.....	———	G. h
384 *delicátum*, HG. SG.3.t.267. *li.*	delicate.	.....	.....	———	G. h
345 semitrílobum, DC. JS.2.t.139. *fl.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1800	April-J[7]	G. h
346 *decórum*, SG.2.t.15. *li.*	decorous.	.....	.....	May-A.	G. h
347 *mixtum*, SG.1.t.71. *bh.*	mixed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
348 *Irbyénum*, cc. *ro.*	Irby's.	.....	.....	April-J[7]	G. h
349 rúbens, AG. *pu. re.*	purple-red.	C. B. S.	1805	May-A.	G. h

350 *myrtifolium*, HS. *pu.*	myrtle-scented.	.....	.....	May-A.	G. h
351 *zingibérinum*, SG.2.t.42. *bk.*	ginger-scented.	.....	.....	———	G. h
352 *nóthum*, W.EN. *pu.*	mongrel.	.....	.....	———	G. h
353 *spúrium*, W.EN. *pu.*	spurious.	.....	.....	———	G. h
354 *consanguíneum*, W.EN. *pu.*	kindred.	.....	.....	———	G. h
355 crispum, D.C. SG.4.t.383. *li.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-N.	G. h
356 *grátum*, W.EN. *bk.*	grateful-scented.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. h
357 citriodórum. *wk.*	citron-scented.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
358 *pállidum*, W.EN. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
359 *notábile*, HG. *li.*	Hoare's Harlequin	.....	.....	———	G. h
360 unifiórum, DC. *fl.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
361 scábrum, DC. *li.*	rough-wedge-lvd.	———	1775	———	G. h
362 *limónium*, SG.3.t.278. *pu.*	lemon-scented.	.....	.....	———	G. h
363 *Perryánum*, CC. *wk.*	Perry's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
364 *glaucoides*, WC. *wk.*	Glaucium-like.	.....	.....	———	G. h
365 tricuspidátum, DC. *wk.*	three-pointed.	C. B. S.	1780	———	G. h
366 lanceolátum. *wk.*	lance-leaved.	———	1775	June-A.	G. h
367 glaúcum, DC. SG.1.t.57. *wk.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
368 diversifólium, WC. *wk.*	different-leaved.	———	1794	———	G. h
369 *sorórium*, DC. *wk.*	sister.	.....	.....	———	G. h
370 cuspidátum, DC. *wk.*	sharp-pointed.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
371 *acutifólium*. *wk.*	acute-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
372 *Tankervilliæ*, HG. *wk.*	Lady Tankerville's	.....	.....	———	G. h
373 lævigátum, DC. *wk.*	glaucous trifid-lvd.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
374 oxyphy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.294. *wk.*	trifoliate-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. h
trifoliátum, SG. *Geránium trifoliátum*, AG.					
375 *trifurcátum*, CC. *wk.*	three-forked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
376 pátulum, DC. *ro.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J[y]	G. h
377 mitellæfólium. *wk.*	Mitella-leaved.	———	1791	May-O.	G. h
Geránium hepaticifólium, AG.					
378 hepaticifólium, DC. *li.*	Hepatica-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. h
379 saniculæfólium, DC. *pu.*	Sanicle-leaved.	———	1806	June-S.	G. h
cortusæfólium, JACQ.					
380 *scelerátum*, CC. *wk.*	celery-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
381 *viridifólium*, SG.4.t.331. *sal.*	bright-green-lvd	.....	.....	———	G. h
382 *crenæflórum*, CC. *wk.*	notched-flowd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
383 *multidentátum*. *re.*	many-toothed.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
384 *expánsum*. *re.*	expanded.	.....	.....	———	G. h
385 *Belladónna*, SG.3.t.270. *bk.*	painted lady.	.....	.....	———	G. h
386 *grandidentátum*, SG.3.t.217. *wk. pu.*	large-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
387 variegátum, DC. *wk.*	variegated-fld.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G. h
388 *triúmphans*, CC. *bk.*	triumphant.	———	.....	———	G. h
389 *amplissimum*, WC. *wk.*	stately.	.....	.....	———	G. h
390 *serratifólium*, SG.3.t.221. *bk.*	saw-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
391 *Parmentiéri*, CC. *wk.*	Parmentier's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
392 grandifiórum, DC. SG.1.t.29. *wk.*	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G. h
393 *gossypiifólium*. *li.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
Geránium grandiflórum, var. *cárea*, AG.					
394 delphinifólium, DC. *li.*	larkspur-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
395 *asperifólium*, SG.2.t.169. *re.*	rough-leaved.	....	.....	———	G. h
396 *Curtisiánum*, DC. *wk.*	Curtis's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
397 *eléctum*, SG.3.t.238. *wk.*	elect.	.....	.....	———	G. h
398 *opulifólium*, SG.1.t.53. *sal.*	Guelder-rose-lvd	.....	.....	———	G. h
399 *hæmastíctum*, SG.2.t.18. *bk.*	blood-spotted.	.....	.....	———	G. h
400 nóbile, DC. *li.*	noble.	C. B. S.	1820	———	G. h
401 *malvæceum*. *bk.*	mallow-like.	.....	.....	———	G. h
402 *psilophy'llum*, SG.1.t.356. *re.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
403 *Princeánum*, SG.4.t.386. *wk.*	Prince's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
404 *recurvifólium*, SG.4.t.343. *wk.*	recurved-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
405 *lúcidum*, SG.4.t.373. *bk.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
406 *bryonæfólium*, SG.4.t.320. *bk.*	Bryony-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
407 *clárum*, SG.4.t.366. *wk.*	clear white.	.....	.....	———	G. h
408 *platanifólium*, SG.4.t.326. *li.*	plane-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
409 *Richiánum*, SG.4.t 370. *bk.*	Rich's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
410 *macránthon*, SG.1.t.83. *wk.*	large-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h

411 *verecúndum*, SG.4.t.316. *pi.*	blushing.	.....	.....	May-O.	G.h
412 *schizophy'llum*, SG.3.t.289. *sal.*	cut-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G.h
413 *Coúttsiæ*, SG.3.t.269. *sal.*	Mrs. Coutts's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
414 *Barnardiánum*, SG.2.t.127. *sal.*	Barnard's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
415 *rútilum*, SG.3.t.275. *sal.*	light red.	.....	.....	——	G.h
416 *mucronátum*, SG.3.t.275. *da. re.*	pointed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
417 *latifólium*, SG.4.t.335. *re.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G.h
418 *Gurneyánum*, SG.4.t.393. *da. re.*	Gurney's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
419 *argútum*, SG.4.t.344. *sc.*	sharp-toothed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
420 *megaleíon*, SG.2.t.5. *sc.*	magnificent.	.....	.....	——	G.h
421 *coilophy'llum*, SG.2.t.33. *re.*	hollow-leaved.	....	.....	——	G.h
422 *campylorépalon*, SG.4.t.379. *sal.*	reflexed-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G.h
423 *crataegifólium*, SG.2.t.19. *re.*	hawthorn-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
424 *megalánthum*, SG.2.t.4. *re.*	grand-flowered.	.....	.....	——	G.h
425 *rhodánthum*, SG.2.t.282. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	.....	.....	——	G.h
426 *Nairnii*, SG.4.t.376. *da. re.*	Nairn's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
427 *acutidentátum*, SG.2.t.40. *sal.*	acute-toothed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
428 *rhodopétalum*, SG.2.t.14. *ro.*	rosy-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G.h
429 *conchiifólium. ti.*	shell-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G.h
430 *stridtum*, SG.1.t.1. *bh.*	streaked-flowd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
431 *Milléri*, SG. *re.*	Miller's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
432 *rigéscens*, SG.2.t.112. *bh.*	stiff-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G.h
433 *intermixtum*, SG. *li.*	intermixed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
434 *abutiloides*, SG.2.t.3. *pu.*	Abutilon-like.	.....	.....	——	G.h
435 *eriophy'llum*, SG.2.t.141. *pu.*	woolly round-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
436 cordátum, DC. SG.1.t.67. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-A.	G.h
437 *rúbro-cínctum*, DC. *pu.*	red-edged.	.....	.....	——	G.h
438 conduplicátum, DC. *pu.*	curled heart-lvd.	C. B. S.	.....	——	G.h
439 tomentósum, DC. SG.2.t.168. *wh.*	Pennyroyal.	——	1790	April-J'	G.h
440 *Gowéri*, SG.4.t.333. *pi.*	Gower's.	.....	.....	May-A.	G.h
441 papilionáceum, DC. SG.1.t.27. *pu.*	butterfly.	C. B. S.	1724	April-A.	G.h
442 capitátum, DC. *li.*	rose-scented.	——	1690	Apr.-J'	G.h
443 vitifólium, DC. *li.*	vine-leaved.	——	1724	April-A.	G.h
444 *cóncolor*, SG.2.t.140. *re.*	self-coloured.	.....	.....	——	G.h
445 *calamistrátum*, SG.2.t.36. *pu.*	curled-lobed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
446 *congéstum*, SG.4.t.325. *pu.*	close-headed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
447 ásperum, DC. *fl.*	rough-multifid.	C. B. S.	1795	May-S.	G.h
448 gravéolens, DC. *li.*	graveolent.	——	1774	Mar.-J'	G.h
a variegátum. li.	*striped-leaved.*	——	.....	——	G.h
Geránium capitátum, AG.					
449 balsámeum, DC. *fl.*	balsamic.	——	1790	May-S.	G.h
450 Rádula, DC. *li.*	rasp-leaved.	——	1774	Mar.-J'	G.h
451 híspidum, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	1790	May-S.	G.h
452 callíston, SG.2.t.9. *sal.*	graceful.	——	1827	——	G.h
453 *Vandésiæ*, SG.1.t.7. *bh.*	De Vandes'.	.....	.....	——	G.h
454 *sphærocéphalon*, SG.4.t.317. *sc.*	round-headed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
455 *obcordátum*, SG.4.t.310. *re.*	obcordate-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G.h
456 *pyrethriifólium*, SG.2.t.153. *sc.*	Pyrethrum-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
457 *Moreánum*, SG.3.t.285. *sc.*	More's victory.	.....	.....	——	G.h
458 *anthemifólium*, SG. *re.*	Anthemis-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
459 *cuneiflórum*, SG.4.t.330. *sc.*	wedge-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G.h
460 *tanacetifólium*, SG.4.t.336. *re.*	Tansy-leaved.	.....	.....	——	G.h
461 *chrysanthemifólium*, SG.2.t.124. *sc.*	Chrysanthum-lvd.	.....	.....	——	G.h
462 *signátum*, SG.3.t.265. *re.*	marked-leaved.	.....	.....	April-O.	G.h
463 *Dobreeánum*, SG.3.t.253. *sc.*	Mrs. Dobree's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
464 *Spínii*, SG.t.4.t.362. *da. bh.*	Spini's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
465 *Bishóppæ*, SG.3.t.272. *sc.*	Bishopp's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
466 quercifólium, DC. *bh.*	oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	——	G.h
467 *oblátum*, SG.1.t.35. *pi.*	oblate-leaved.	.....	.....	April-A.	G.h
468 *calocéphalon*, SG.3.t.201. *bh.*	pretty-headed.	.....	.....	——	G.h
469 *eximium*, SG.1.t.26. *pi.*	select.	.....	.....	——	G.h
470 *tortuósum*, SG.2.t.43. *li.*	twisted-petaled.	.....	.....	——	G.h
471 *Essésiæ*, CC. *pi.*	Lady Essex's.	.....	.....	——	G.h
472 *angústum*, DC. *bh.*	August.	C. B. S.	1809	——	G.h
473 *Murrayánum*, SG.2.t.161 *bh.*	Lady Murray's.	.....	.....	——	G.h

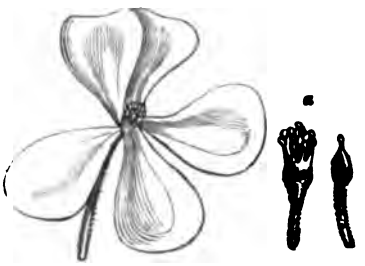
474	*dilatátum*, SG.4.t.314. *li.*	spreading-lvd.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
475	*Husseyánum*, SG.1.t.92. *pu.*	Lady Hussey's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
476	*Kingii*, SG.3.t.248. *sc.*	Mrs. King's.	.....	.....	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
477	*rotundilobum*, SG.3.t.252. *sc.*	round-lobed.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
478	*Wellsiánum*, SG.1.t.175. *sc.*	Wells's.	.....	.....	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
479	*Breesiánum*, SG.1.t.64. *pi.*	Breese's.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
480	*Pálkii*, SG.3.t.224. *cr.*	Palk's.	.....	.....	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
481	*Scóttii*, SG.3.t.264. *sc.*	Scott's.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
482	*Russelliánum*, SG.4.t.385. *sc.*	Russell's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
483	*Barclayánum*, SG.4.t.384. *sc.*	Barclay's.	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
484	*translúcens*, SG.4.t.400. *sc.*	translucent.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
485	*Harewoódiæ*, SG.4.t.389. *da. re.*	Lady Harewood's	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
486	*latilobum*, SG.3.t.236. *sc.*	broad-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
487	*lasiophy'llum*, SG.3.t.296. *sal.*	woolly divided-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
488	*jatrophæfólium*, DC. *fl.*	Jatropha-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
489	*Stewártii*, SG.4.t.353. *da. sc.*	Stewart's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
490	denticulátum, DC. SG.2.t.109. *li.*	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
491	Lechiánum, DC. *bh.*	acute-notched.	———	1820	April-S.	G. ♄
492	*carbáinum*, SG.2.t.38. *sal.*	linen-flowered.	.....	.....	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
493	viscosíssimum, SG.2.t.118. *bh.*	viscous.	C. B. S.	1820	———	G. ♄
	α álbum. wh.	white-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄
494	*cynosbatifólium*, DC. SG.3.t.259. *li.*	Cynosbati-lvd.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
495	*verbenæfólium*, SG.2.t.149. *li.*	vervain-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
496	glutinósum, DC. *fl.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1777	May, J.	G. ♄
497	*melissimum*, SG.1.t.5. *da.*	balm-scented.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
498	ternátum, DC. SG.2.t.165. *li.*	ternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
499	*brévipes*, SG. *sc.*	short-peduncled.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
500	*volatiflórum*, SG.3.t.284. *sc.*	flying-flowered.	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
501	spinósum, DC. *str.*	thorny.	C. B. S.	1795	May, J.	G. ♄
502	tripartítum, SG.2.t.115. *st.*	brittle-stalked.	———	1789	May-S.	G. ♄
	Geránium frágile, AG.					
503	patentís-imum, WC. *li.*	much-spreading	———	1822	———	G. ♄
504	abrotanifólium, DC. JS.2.t.136. *bh.*	southern-wood-lvd.	———	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
505	incísum, DC. SG.1.t.93. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	——	May, J.	G. ♄
506	*frágrans*, DC. SG.2.t.172. *wh.*	nutmeg-scented.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
507	artemisiæfólium, DC. *li.*	wormwood-lvd.	.....	1817	May-A.	G. ♄
508	canéscens, SG. *bh.*	canescent.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. ♄
509	odoratíssimum, DC. SG.3.t.299. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1724	———	G. ♄
510	*dissectum*, SG.3.t.247. *wh.*	dissected-lvd.	.....	.....	May-N.	G. ♄
511	exstipulátum, DC. *bh.*	stipuleless.	C. B. S.	1779	———	G. ♄
	Geránium suavéolens, AG.					
512	glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	close-headed.	Australia.	1792	——	G. ♄
513	inodórum, DC. SG.1.t.56. *wh. pu.*	scentless.	———	1796	Mar.-A.	G. ♃
514	procúmbens, DC. AR.t.234. *bh.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1801	Apr., M.	G. ♃
515	austrále, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1792	May-A.	G. ♃
516	columbínum, DC. JS.2.t.133. *pu.*	Dove's-foot.	C. B. S.	1795	June-O.	G. ♃
517	humifúsum, DC. SG.1.t.42. *bh.*	trailing.	Canaries.	1801	April-O.	G. ♃
518	chamædryfólium, DC. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812	May, J.	G. ♃
519	grossularioides, DC. *fl.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1731	April-A.	G. ♃
520	anceps, DC. *pu.*	flat-stalked.	———	1768	May-J⁷	G. ♃
521	althæoides, DC. *wh.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1724	April-J.	G. ♂
522	parviflórum, AG. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1800	May-J⁷	G. ♃
523	alchemilloides, DC. *wh.*	mantle-leaved.	———	1693	May-O.	G. ♃
524	senecioides, DC. SG.4.t.327. *wh.*	groundsel-lvd.	———	1775	June, J⁷	G. ☉
525	tabuláre, DC. *wh.*	rough-stalked.	———	——	May-A.	G. ♄
526	élegans, DC. *wh. pu.*	elegant.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
	β minor. vi.	*smaller-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
527	Heritiéri, JACQ. *wh.*	L'Heritier's.	———	1820	May-O.	G. ♃
528	ovále, DC. SG.3.t.235. *ro.*	oval-leaved.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
529	pinguifólium, SG.1.t.52. *bh.*	greasy-leaved.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
530	latéripes, DC. *var.*	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	——	G. ♄
	α zonátum. li.	*horse-shoe-marked.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
	β álbo-marginátum, DC. *wh.*	*margined.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
	γ róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
531	scutátum, SG.1.t.95. *wh.*	shield-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄

532 schizopétalum, SG.3.t.232. *ye. br.*	divided-petaled.	C. B. S.	1822	June-O.	G. h
533 peltátum, DC. BM.t.20. *li.*	peltate-leaved.	———	1701	———	G. h
534 filipendulifólium, SG.1.t.85. *br.*	dropwort-lvd.	———	1812	May-O.	G. ♃
535 orbiculátum, SG. *da.*	orbicular-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
536 salebrósum, SG.4.t 301. *da. pu.*	rugged-leaved.	———	.....	———	G ♃
537 pedicellátum, SG.3.t.250. *vi.*	long-pediceled.	———	1822	———	G ♃
538 lúridum, SG.3.t.281. *co.*	lurid.	———	1811	July-D.	G. ♃
Geránium lúridum, AG.					
539 pulverulántum, SG.3.t.218. *sp.*	powdered.	———	1822	May-O.	G ♃
540 rapifólium, SG. *da.*	turnep-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
47 CICO'NIUM, SWT.GER.	CICO'NIUM.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 stenopétalum, SG. *sc.*	narrow-petaled.	C. B. S.	1800	May-S.	G. h
2 púmilum, SG. *sc.*	dwarf.	———	———	———	G. h
Geránium zonále minímum, AG.					
3 malvæfólium, JACQ. *li.*	Mallow-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. h
Pelargónium malvæfólium, JACQ.					
4 scándens, SG. *ro.*	climbing.	———	1800	———	G. h
5 leptopétalum. *sc.*	slender-petaled.	———	———	———	G. h
6 acetósum, SG. *sal.*	sorrel-leaved.	———	1710	———	G. h
7 lateritium, SG. *sc.*	brick-coloured.	———	1800	———	G. h
8 álbidum, CC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	G. h
9 zonále, SG. *var.*	horse-shoe.	———	1710	April-D.	G. h
α coccineum. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	———	———	G. h
β marginátum. sc.	*white-edged.*	———	———	———	G. h
γ lilácinum. li.	*lilac-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. h
10 *heterándrum*, SG. *li.*	six-stamened.	.....	.....	May-S.	G. h
11 *reticulátum*, SG.3.t.143. *sc.*	netted-veined.	.....	.....	———	G. h
12 *monstrósum*, SG. *pu.*	cluster-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
13 Fothergílli, SG.3.t.226. *sc.*	Fothergill's.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
β purpúreum, SG.3.t.226.*b. pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	.....	———	G. h
14 *æqualiflórum*, CC. *sc.*	Victory.	.....	.....	———	G. h
15 *oxyphy'llum*, CC. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
Geránium miniátum, V. *álbum*, AG.					
16 hy'bridum, SG.1.t.63. *sc.*	hybrid.	C. B. S.	1732	———	G. h
17 húmile. *sc.*	low-spreading.	———	.....	———	G. h
18 *bracteósum. sc.*	large-bracted.	.....	.....	———	G. h
Pelargónium bracteósum, DC.					
19 crenátum, SG.4.t.345. *sc.*	notched-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
20 Bentinckiánum, SG.4.t.350. *sc.*	Bentinck's.	———	.....	———	G. h
Pelargónium Bentinckiánum, DC.					
21 *glabrifólium*, SG.4.t.363. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
22 inquinans, SG. *sc.*	staining-glanded.	C. B. S.	1774	———	G. h
23 *fúlgens*, SG.4.t.339. *sc.*	Basilisk.	.....	.....	———	G h
24 cérinum, SG. *pi.*	wax-flowered.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
25 micránthum, SG 3.t.295. *sc.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	———	G. h
48 JENKINSO'NIA, SG.	JENKINSO'NIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, SG.2.t.188. *pu.*	pendulous-branched.	C. B. S.	.....	May-A.	G. h
2 anemonefólia, SG. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. h
3 tetragóna, SG.1.t.99. *li.*	square-stalked.	———	1774	———	G. h
4 quináta, SG.1.t.79. *st.*	quinate-leaved.	———	1793	———	G. h
Pelargónium quinátum, BM.547.	*Geránium præmórsum*, AG.				
5 longicaúlis, SG. *bl.*	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
6 caucalifólia, SG. *bl.*	Caucalis-leaved.	———	1812	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
7 Synnóti, SG.4.t.342. *pu.*	Synnot's.	———	1825	June-A.	G. ♃
8 multicaúlis, SG. *vi.*	many-stalked.	———	1802	———	G. ♃
9 coriandrifólia, SG.1.t.34. *bl.*	Coriander-lvd.	———	1724	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
Pelargónium coriandrifólium, SG.					
10 lácera, SG. JI.3.t.532. *bl.*	torn-leaved.	———	1731	June-A.	G. ♃
11 myrrhifólia, SG. *li.*	Myrrh-leaved.	———	1696	May-A.	G. h
Pelargónium betónicum, JACQ.					
12 canariensis. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1802	May-S.	G. ♂
Pelargónium canariénse, W.					
bullátu, SG. JI.3.t.550. *wh.*	blistered.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h

ORD. V.  *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Aitónia capénsis.*

49 AITO'NIA, W.	AITO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
capénsis, W. BM.t.173. *pk.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774	May-S.	G. ½
50 ATALA'NTIA, DC.	ATALA'NTIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.				
monophy'lla, DC. RC.2.t.83. *wk.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777	June-A.	S. ½
Limónia monophy'lla, ROXB.					
51 WALSU'RA, HB.	WALSU'RA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 robústa, HB. *wk.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1830	May-A.	S. ½
2 ternáta, HB. *wk.*	ternate-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	S. ½

ORD. VI.  *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Geránium ibéricum.*

52 GRIE'LUM, DS.	GRIE'LUM. N. O. NEURADIA'CEÆ.				
1 laciniátum, DS. SG.2.t.176. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	S. ½
2 tenuifólium, DS. SG.4.t.306. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	1790	———	S. ½
53 GERA'NIUM, DC.	CRANE'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.				
1 *prostrátum*, L.EN. *std.*	Lancashire.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ¼
2 multífidum, SG.3.t.245. *li.*	multifid.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G. ¼
3 *sanguíneum*, DC. EB.t.272. *cr.*	bloody.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ¼
4 Doniánum, SG.t.338. *pu.*	Don's.	Nepaul.	1817	June-O.	H. ¼
multífidum, DP.					
5 sibíricum, DC. JV.1.t.19. *wk.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758	June, J^{y}	H. ¼
6 argénteum, DC. SG.1.t.59. *bk.*	silvery-leaved.	S. Europe.	1699	———	H. ¼
7 várium, L'H. *vi.*	variable.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-S.	H. ¼
cinéreum, DC.					
8 canéscens, DC. *li.*	silky-leaved.	S. Europe.	1787	May-J^{y}	H. ¼
9 incánum, DC. *li.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1781	———	G. ¼
10 macrorhízon, DC. SG.3.t.271. *re.*	long-rooted.	Italy.	1576	May, J.	H. ¼
11 ibéricum, DC. SG.1.t.84. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1802	June-S.	H. ¼
12 gymnocaúlon, DC. *bl.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1814	May-A.	H. ¼
13 anemonefólium, DC. SG.3.t.244. *pu.*	Anemone-leaved.	Canaries.	1778	———	G. ½
14 tuberósum, DC. SG.2.t.155. *re.*	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596	———	H. ¼
a ramósum, BR. *re.*	*branching.*	——	1840	———	H. ¼

15 asphodeloídes, DC. FG.t.661. *pu.*	Asphodel-like.	Levant.	1832	May-J^{y}	H.½
16 mexicánum, DC. *re.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	——	F.½
17 *nodósum*, DC. EB.t.1091. *strd.*	knotted.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.½
18 Wallichiánum, SG.1.t.90. *pu.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-O.	H.½
19 angulátum, DC. BM.t.203. *strd.*	angular-stalked.	.....	1789	May-J^{y}	H.½
20 Lambérti, SG.4.t.338. *li.*	Lambert's.	Nepaul.	1825	Aug.-O.	H.½
21 striátum, DC. BM.t.55. *strd.*	streaked.	Italy.	1629	May-O.	H.½
22 Vlassoviánum, DC. SG.3.t.228. *st.*	Vlassof's.	Siberia.	1820	May-A.	H.½
23 *phæ'um*, DC. EB.t.322. *bk.*	dusky.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.½
24 fúscum, W. *br.*	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759	July.	H.½
25 reflexum, DC. *re.*	reflexed-petaled.	Italy.	1758	May-J^{y}	H.½
26 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stamened.	Dahuria.	1822	July-S.	H.½
β pállidum, SG. *pa.*	*pale blue.*	Nepaul.	——	——	H.½
27 lívidum, W. SG.3.t.268. *li.*	wrinkled-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	June-A.	H.½
28 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.121. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.½
29 eriánthum, DC. BM.t.3124. *re.*	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	H.½
30 batrachioídes, L.EN. *bl.*	hairy.	Europe.	.....	May, J.	H.½
31 *praténse*, DC. EB.t.404. *bl.*	field.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.½
α álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.½
β variegátum. var.	*variegated-flowd.*	——	.....	——	H.½
γ flóre-pléno. bl.	*double-blue-flowd.*	——	.....	——	H.½
32 lóngipes, DC. *li.*	long-peduncled.	.....	1824	——	H.½
33 áffine, LED. *bl.*	related.	Altaia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H.½
34 albiflórum, LED. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	——	May, J.	H.½
35 collínum, DC. *re.*	hill.	Tauria.	1815	May-A.	H.½
36 maculátum, DC. SG.4.t.332. *bk.*	spotted.	N. America.	1732	——	H.½
37 dahúricum, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820	June-A.	H.½
38 cæruleum, DC. *bl.*	blue.	——	——	May-J^{y}	H.½
39 aconitifólium, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	——	H.½
40 palústre, DC. SG.1.t.3. *re.*	marsh.	Europe.	1732	May-A.	H.½
41 pilósum, DC. SG.2.t.119. *li.*	pointed-anthered.	New Zealand.	1821	——	H.½
42 cristátum, DC. BM.t.3732. *li.*	crested.	Iberia.	1832	——	H.½
albánum, MB.					
43 parviflórum, DC. *li.*	small-flowered.	V. D. L.	1816	——	H.½
44 nepalénse, SG.1.t.12. *li.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1814	——	H.½
45 umbrósum, PS. *li.*	umbrose.	Hungary.	1804	June-S.	H.½
46 *pyrenáicum*, DC. EB.t.405. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.½
47 *columbínum*, DC. EB.t.259. *li.*	long-stalked.	——	.....	June, J^{y}	H.☉
48 *mólle*, DC. EB.t.778. *li.*	Dove's-foot.	——	.....	May-A.	H.☉
49 *pusíllum*, DC. EB.t.385. *li.*	least-flowered.	——	.....	June, J^{y}	H.☉
50 *rotundifólium*, DC. EB.t.157. *li.*	round-leaved.	——	.....	June-S.	H.☉
51 *disséctum*, DC. EB.t.753. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	——	.....	May-J^{y}	H.☉
52 pállens, DC. *re.*	pale.	Iberia.	1827	June-S.	H.☉
53 lanuginósum, W.EN. JS.2.t.140. *pi.*	woolly.	N. America.	1785	July, A.	H.☉
54 caroliniánum, DC. *strd.*	veined-petaled.	——	——	——	H.☉
55 bohémicum, DC. *bl.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683	June-A.	H.☉
56 *lúcidum*, DC. EB.t.75. *li.*	shining.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.☉
57 villósum, DC. *li.*	villose.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H.☉
58 *Briceánum. wh.*	Miss Brice's.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H.☉
59 inodórum, DS. *re.*	scentless.	N. America.	1800	June-O.	H.☉
Robertiánum, PURSH.					
60 *purpúreum*, W. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H.☉
61 *Robertiánum*, DC. EB.t.1486. *pu.*	Herb-Robert.	——	.....	——	H.☉
62 rubifólium, BR.t.67.n.s. *br. re.*	Bramble-leaved.	Himalaya.	1830	July, A.	H.½

54 HUGO'NIA, DC.

HUGO'NIA. N. O. HUGONIA'CEÆ.

1 serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S.♄
2 My'stax, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.♄

55 CONNA'RUS, L.

CONNA'RUS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.

1 nítidus, HB. *wh.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S.♄
2 frutéscens. *wh.*	pubescent.	Guiana.	1820	May-J^{y}	S.♄
Roúrea frutéscens, AUB.					
3 paniculátus, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1824	——	S.♄
4 monocárpus, DC. *ye.*	one-fruited.	Ceylon.	1768	July-S.	S.♄

56 OMPHALO'BIUM, DC.	OMPHALO'BIUM.	N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.				
1 africánum, DC. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
2 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1830	.....	S. ♄

ORD. VII. *DODECANDRIA.*



Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Monsónia pilósa.*

57 PLAGIA'NTHUS, DC.	PLAGIA'NTHUS.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 divaricátus, DC. BM.t.3271. *wh.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821	May-A.	H. ♄
2 Lampénii, BR. *wh.*	Lampeni's.	V. D. L.	——	July-S.	G. ♄
58 ERIODE'NDRON, DC.	ERIODE'NDRON.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 leianthérum, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Bómbax eriánthos, CAV.					
2 anfractuósum, DC. *st.*	twisted-anthered.	India.	1739	May-A.	S. ♄
Bómbax pentándrum, L.					
3 caribæ'um, DC. BM.t.3360. *ro. wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
4 índicum, DC. *ye.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
5 africánum, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1823	.....	S. ♄
59 HELI'CTERES, L.	SCREW-TREE.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 baruénsis, DC. J.AM.t.149. *wh.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1739	Sept., O.	S. ♄
2 Isóra, DC. BM.t.2061. *re.*	great-fruited.	——	1733	June, J[y]	S. ♄
3 jamaicénsis, DC. JV.2.t.143. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	——	S. ♄
4 verbascifólia, DC. L.BC.t.504. *ye.*	Verbascum-lvd.	Brazil.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
5 ferrugináta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	——	——	S. ♄
6 guazumæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Guazuma-lvd.	S. America.	——	——	S. ♄
7 spicáta, HB. *pu.*	spike-flowered.	E. Indies.	1823	May-J[y]	S. ♄
8 virgáta, WALL. *re.*	twiggy.	——	1831	.....	S. ♄
9 lanceoláta, DC. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	——	1823	.....	S. ♄
10 elongáta, HB. *re.*	elongated.	——	1831	.....	S. ♄
60 MYRO'DIA, DC.	MYRO'DIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
turbináta, DC. *wh.*	short-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
61 MONSO'NIA, SG.	MONSO'NIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G. ♂
2 pilósa, W.EN. SG.2.t.199. *bk.*	hairy.	——	1778	July, A.	G. ♃
filia, AB.t.276.					
3 lobáta, DC. SG.3.t.273. *st. bk.*	lobe-leaved.	——	1774	Apr., M.	G. ♃
4 speciósa, L. *var.*	large-flowered.	——	——	——	G. ♃
α rú'ra, BM.t.73. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	——	Dec., J.	G. ♃
β pállida, SG.1.t.77. *st.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	Apr., M.	G. ♃
62 SARCOCAUL'ON, DC.	SARCOCAU'LON.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	C. B. S.	1790	July, A.	G. ♄
Geránium spinósum, CAV.					
2 spinósum. *ye.*	L'Heritier's.	——	——	May, J.	G. ♄
L'Heritiéri, GD. *Monsónia L'Heritiéri*, DC. *spinósa*, L'HER.					
63 KLEINHO'VIA, L.	KLEINHO'VIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
Hóspita, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Moluccas.	1800	July-S.	S. ♄

64 ASSO'NIA, CAV.	ASSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 viburnoides, DC. *stk.*	Viburnum-like.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄	
2 populnea, DC. *stk.*	poplar-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄	
65 PTEROSPE'RMUM, DC.	PTEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 acerifolium, DC. BM.t 620. *stk.*	maple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790 July-S.	S. ♄	
2 lanceæfolium, DC. *stk.*	lance-leaved.	———	1818 Sep.-O.	S. ♄	
3 suberifolium, DC. BM.t.1526. *stk.*	various-leaved.	———	1783 ———	S. ♄	
4 canescens, HB. *stk.*	canescent.	Ceylon.	1818 ———	S. ♄	
5 semisagittátum, DC. *stk.*	fringe-bracted.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄	
66 PENTA'PETES, L.	PENTA'PETES. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 ovàta, DC. *cr.* *Brotéra ovàta*, CAV.	oval-leaved.	New Spain.	1805 June-S.	S. ♅	
2 phœnícea, DC BR.t.575. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	India.	1690 July, A.	S. ♂	
67 KY'DIA, ROXB.	KY'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 calycina, DC. RC.3.t.215. *stk.*	calycine.	E. Indies.	1818 May-S.	S. ♄	
2 fraterna, DC. RC.3.t.216. *stk.*	long-stamened.	———	1823 July-O.	S. ♄	
68 DOMBE'YA, CAV.	DOMBE'YA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 ferruginea, DC. *stk.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1815 July, A.	S. ♄	
2 cordifo'lia, DC. *stk.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄	
3 angulata, DC. BM.t.3905. *ro.*	angle-leaved.	Mauritius.	1826 Apr.-A.	S. ♄	
4 ovàta, DC. *stk.*	oval-leaved.	Bourbon.	1822 Mar., A.	S. ♄	
5 cannábina, BM.t.3619. *stk. rr.* *Astrapæ a riscéus*, SWEET.	Hemp.	Mauritius.	1823 ———	S. ♄	
69 ASTRAPÆ'A, LINDL.	ASTRAPÆ'A. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Wallichii, DC. BR.t.691. *sc.*	Wallich's.	Mauritius.	1820 Dec., J.	S. ♄	
2 tiliæfolia, SWT. *stk.*	lime-leaved.	Bourbon.	1824 ———	S. ♄	
70 CANE'LLA, DS.	CANE'LLA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 alba, DS. LT.1.t.8. *stk.*	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1735	S. ♄	
2 laurifolia, LC. *stk.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1817 June-S.	S. ♄	
71 CHEIROSTE'MON, HUMB.	HAND-PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
platanoides, DC. *stk.*	plane-tree-lvd.	New Spain.	1820 N.-Jan.	S. ♄	

ORD. VIII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with stamens connected into a tube at the base, the points spreading and terminating in oblong anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Málva officinális.*

72 MORISO'NIA, PLUM.	MORISO'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
americána, DC. *stk.*	American.	Caribees.	1824 May-J^{y}	S. ♄	
73 SPHÆRA'LCEA, AUG.ST.HIL.	SPHÆRA'LCEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1824 Jan.-M^{h}	P. ♄	
2 umbellàta, DC. BR.t.1608. *cr.* *Málva umbellàta*, CAV.	umbelled.	S. America.	1814 ———	G. ♄	
3 obtusíloba, BM.t.2787. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	Chili.	1824 July, A.	P. ♄	
4 élegans, DC. *ye. rr.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1791 May-A.	G. ♄	
5 abutiloídes, DC. JS.3.t.293. *pu.*	Bahama.	Bahamas.	1725 June-S.	G. ♄	
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2839. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August.	G. ♄	
74 KITAIBE'LIA, W. vitifólia, DC. BM.t.891. *stk.*	KITAIBE'LIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
	vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 July-S.	H. ♅	

75 ASTEROTRI'CHION, BR.	ASTEROTRI'CHION. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
sidioídes, BR. BM.t.3396. *wh.*	Sida-like.	Australia.	1840	July-S.	G. ♄
Plagiánthus sidioídes, BM.					
76 MA'LACHRA, L.	MA'LACHRA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	W. Indies.	1759	Aug., S.	S.⊙
2 rotundifólia, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	June.-S.	S.⊙
3 tríloba, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	.....	1820	Aug., S.	S.⊙
4 fasciáta, DC. JI.3.t.548. *ro.*	fasciate.	Caraccas.	——	——	S.⊙
5 alceæfólia, DC. JI.3.t.549. *ye.*	hollyhock-lvd.	——	1805	——	S.⊙
6 radiáta, DC. *pu.*	rayed.	St. Domingo.	1794	July-S.	S.⊙
7 heptaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	June-O.	S.⊙
fasciáta, BR. not of DC.					
77 PAVO'NIA, CAV.	PAVO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 Typhalæ'a, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	W. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
2 typhalæoídes, DC. *re.*	Typhalæa-like.	Trinidad.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
3 spínifex, DC. BR.t.399. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778	July, A.	S. ♄
4 úrens, DC. JI.3.t.522. *ro.*	stinging.	Mauritius.	1801	——	S. ♄
5 Columélla, DC. *pu.*	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807	——	S. ♄
6 parvifióra, DC. *st.*	small-flowered.	.....	1820	——	S. ♄
7 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	St. Domingo.	1816	——	S. ♄
8 racemósa, DC. *ye.*	naked-racemed.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S. ♄
spicáta, CAV.					
9 præmórsa, DC. BM.t.436. *ye.*	bitter-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
10 paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1823	——	S. ♄
11 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	Jamaica.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
12 odoráta, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1807	June-A.	S. ♄
13 zeylánica, DC. *bh.*	Ceylonese.	Ceylon.	1790	July-S.	S. ♄
14 sidioídes, DC. *re.*	Sida-like.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
15 cancellata, DC. *st.*	arrow-leaved.	Surinam.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
78 URE'NA, L.	URE'NA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, WALL. *pk.*	showy.	Ava.	1828	Novem.	S. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. BM.t.3043. *ro.*	angular-leaved.	China.	1731	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 repánda, DC. *ro.*	spreading-leaved.	India.	1820	——	S. ♄
4 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Mauritius.	1817	O.-Jan.	S. ♄
5 scabriúscula, DC. *ro.*	roughish.	India.	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 tricúspis, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Isle of France.	——	——	S. ♄
7 Siebéri, DS. *re.*	Sieber's.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
8 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	St. Domingo.	1816	June-S.	S. ♄
9 subtríloba, DC. *re.*	various-lobed.	Brazil.	1823	——	S.⊙
10 sinuáta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
11 Swártzii, DC. *re.*	Swartz's.	Surinam.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
12 muricáta. *re.*	muricate-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
13 heterophy'lla, DC. *re.*	variable-leaved.	——	1818	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
79 MODI'OLA, DS.	MODI'OLA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 caroliniána, DC. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1723	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Málva caroliniána, L.					
2 prostráta, DC. BM.t.2515. *sc.*	trailing.	Brazil.	1806	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
3 decúmbens, DC. *re.*	decumbent.	S. America.	1815	June-A.	G. ♃
80 MA'LOPE, L.	MA'LOPE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 trífida, DC. S.BFG.t.153. *pu.*	trifid.	Barbary.	1806	July, A.	H.⊙
2 malacoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-like.	——	1710	June, J^{y}	G. ♂
81 ALTHÆ'A, L.	ALTHÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.147. *fl.*	Marsh Mallow.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
2 narbonénsis, DC. JI.1.t.138. *pu.*	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1780	Aug., S.	H. ♃
3 taurinénsis, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	——	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
4 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.2674. *bh.*	hairy.	Britain.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
5 cannábina, DC. JA.2.t.101. *ro.*	hemp-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597	——	H. ♃
6 leucántha, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	June-O.	H. ♂
nudiflóra, F.					
7 Ludwígii, DC. *wh.*	Ludwig's.	Sicily.	1791	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
8 glabrifólia, LED. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♂
9 acaúlis, DC. *pu. ye.*	stemless.	Aleppo.	1680	——	H.⊙

10 Froloviána, F. *ye.*	Frolove's.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♂
11 striáta, DC. *li.*	streaked.	.....	1830	——	H. ♂
12 caribæ'a, DC. BM.t.1916. *ro.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar., A.	S. ♂
13 rósea, DC. *var.*	Hollyhock.	China.	1573	July-S.	H. ♂
14 pállida, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ♂
15 flexuósa, DC. BM.t.892. *pu.*	flexuose.	E. Indies.	1803	——	H. ♂
16 sinénsis, DC. *var.*	Chinese.	China.	1573	July-S.	H. ☉
17 ficifólia, DC. *ye.*	fig-leaved.	Levant.	1597	June-S.	H. ♂

82 LAVATE'RA, L. LAVATE'RA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 pseúdo-O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	false Olbia.	.....	1817	June, J⁷	F. ♄
2 triméstris, DC. BM.t.109. *li. wh.*	common annual.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H. ☉
3 acerifólia, DC. *li.*	maple-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
4 híspida, DC. *ro.*	hispid.	Algiers.	1804	June, J⁷	G. ♄
5 phœnícea, DC. *cr.*	scarlet.	Madeira.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
6 unguiculáta, DC. *pu.*	clawed.	Greece.	1807	July-S.	G. ♄
7 mícans, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Spain.	1796	June, J⁷	G. ♄
8 O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	downy-leaved.	France.	1570	June-O.	G. ♄
9 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H. ✱
10 lusitánica, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1731	Aug., S.	G. ♄
11 plebéia, BM.t.2269. *li.*	vulgar.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ✱
12 thuringíaca, DC. BM.t.517. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1731	July-S.	H. ✱
13 punctáta, DC. *bk.*	spotted-stalked.	Italy.	1800	——	H. ☉
14 biénnis, DC. *pu.*	biennial.	Caucasus.	1823	May-A.	H. ♂
15 marítima, DC. BR.t.1597. *wh.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1597	April-J.	G. ♄
16 trílobа, DC. BM.t.2226. *li.*	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759	June, J⁷	G. ♄
17 neapolitána, DC. *pu.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1823	July-O.	H. ✱
18 lanceoláta, W.EN. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	.....	——	July-S.	H. ☉
19 *arbórea*, DC. EB.t.1841. *li.*	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♂
20 crética, DC. *pu.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1723	July-S.	H. ☉
21 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1824	——	H. ☉
22 sylvéstris, DC. *pu.*	wood.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. ☉
23 móllis, EHR. *pu.*	soft.	Egypt.	1825	July-O.	H. ☉

83 MA'LVA, L. MALLOW. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 tricuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1726	July, A.	S. ♂
coromandeliána, W.					
2 americána, DC. *ye.*	American.	——	1750	June, J⁷	H. ☉
3 scopária, DC. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	——	1782	Aug., S.	G. ♄
4 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	Peru.	1798	June, J⁷	G. ♄
5 borbónica, DC. *ye.*	Bourbon.	Mauritius.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
6 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	simple-spiked.	Jamaica.	1726	Sept., O.	S. ♄
7 subhastáta, DC. *ye.*	subhastate.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S. ♄
8 polystáchya, DC. *ye.*	many-spiked.	Peru.	1798	July, A.	G. ♄
9 ováta, L.EN. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	Sep., O.	S. ♄
10 waltherifólia, DC. *ye.*	Waltheria-lvd.	Java.	1824	.....	S. ✱
11 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	India.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
12 gangética, DC. *ye.*	Gangetic.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
13 trachelifólia, DC. *ye.*	Trachelium-lvd.	.....	——	——	H. ☉
14 leprósa, DC. *pu.*	leprous.	Cuba.	1815	May-J⁷	S. ✱
15 crética. *fl.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1828	——	H. ☉
16 stipulácea, DC. *pu.*	long-stipuled.	Spain.	1815	——	H. ☉
17 Sherardiána, DC. *re.*	Sherard's.	Bithynia.	.....	——	H. ✱
18 hispánica, DC. *ro.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1710	July.	H. ☉
19 ægyptíaca, DC. *bk.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	June, J⁷	H. ☉
20 Tournefortiána, DC. *re.*	Tournefort's.	Spain.	1759	July, A.	H. ☉
21 trífida, DC. *bl.*	large-flowered.	——	1815	June, J⁷	H. ☉
22 Alcéa, DC. BM.t.2297. *pi.*	Vervain.	Europe.	1597	July-O.	H. ✱
23 Morénii, SS. BM.t.2793. *pi.*	Moreni's.	Italy.	1824	——	H. ✱
Alceoides, TEN.					
24 *moscháta*, DC. BR.t.754. *pi.*	musk.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ✱
25 purpuráta, BM.t.3814. *pu.*	purple.	Chili.	1839	June-O.	H. ✱
26 laterítia, BM. *ro. re.*	prostrate.	BuenosAyres.	——	Sep., O.	H. ✱
27 hirsúta, TEN. *pi.*	hairy.	Sicily.	1822	July, A.	H. ☉
28 fastigiáta, DC. *re.*	fastigiate.	Spain.	1828	June-A.	H. ♂
29 campanuláta, BR. L.BC.t.1670. *pa.pi.*	bell-shaped.	Chili.	1839	Apr.-J⁷	G. ♄

30 mauritiána, DC. S.REG.t.81. *pu.*	ivy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
31 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.t.671. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.♃
32 excélsa, PR. *pu.*	tall.	Sicily.	1828	June, J^{y}	H.♃
33 boreális, WALLR. *pu.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1836	May-O.	H.♂
34 vulgáris, TEN. *pu.*	common.	Italy.	1827	———	H.♂
35 *rotundifólia*, DC t.1092. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
β pusílla, EB.t.241. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
36 Henníngii, DC. *pu.*	Henning's.	Moscow.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
37 nicæénsis, DC. *wh. pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	——	June-S.	H.⊙
38 brasiliénsis, DC.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.♃
39 parviflóra, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
40 microcárpa, DC. *fl.*	small-fruited.	Egypt.	1823	June-S.	H.⊙
41 verticillàta, DC. JV.1.t.40. *wh. pu.*	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
42 mariótica, DC. *fl.*	headed.	Egypt.	1828	June-O.	H.⊙
43 bonariénsis, DC. *re.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
44 crísps, DC. *bl.*	curled.	Syria.	1573	June-A.	H.⊙
45 flexuósa, DC. *re.*	flexuose.	.....	1823	———	H.⊙
46 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1998. *pi.* *calycína*, BR.t.297.	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796	April-A.	G.♄
47 virgáta, DC. *fl.*	twiggy.	———	1727	May-J^{y}	G.♄
48 capénsis, DC. BR.t.295. *wh. re.*	Capean.	———	1713	Jan.-D.	G.♄
49 calycína, DC. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	———	1812	April-A.	G.♄
50 balsámica, DC. JI.1.t.140. *re.*	balsamic.	———	1800	May-S.	G.♄
51 oxyacanthoídes, DC. *wh. re.*	hawthorn-lvd.	———	1825	———	G.♄
52 reflèxa, AR. *wh.* *tridactylites*, DC.	reflex-flowered.	———	1791	June-A.	G.♄
53 Creeána, BM.t.3698. *re.*	showy.	Chili.	1837	June-O.	G.♄
54 divaricáta, DC. AR.t.182. *wh.*	straddling.	C. B. S.	1792	June-S.	G.♄
55 frágrans, DC. BR.t.296. *pu.*	fragrant.	———	1759	May-J^{y}	G.♄
56 stricta, DC. JS.3.t.294. *wh. re.*	upright.	———	1805	May-A.	G.♄
57 grossulariæfólia, DC. BR.t.561. *re.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1732	May-S.	G.♄
58 aspérrima, DC. JS.2.t.139. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1796	———	G.♄
59 bryonifólia, DC. *re.*	Bryony-leaved.	———	1731	July, A.	G.♄
60 lactéa, DC. *wh.*	panicled white.	Mexico.	1780	Jan., F.	G.♄
61 capitáta, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1798	Nov., D.	G.♄
62 concínna, KW. FC.t.38. *bl.*	neat.	S. America.	1835	April-J.	S.♄
63 Munroána, BR.t.1306. *sc.*	Munro's.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	F.♃
64 miniáta, DC. *re.*	painted.	S. America.	1798	Apr., M.	F.♃
65 operculáta, DC. *pu.*	lid-capsuled.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	G.♄
66 liménsis, DC. JV.2.t.140. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1768	June-A.	H.⊙
67 peruviána, DC. JV.2.t.156. *pu.*	Peruvian.	——	1759	———	H.⊙
68 anómala, L.EN. *re.*	anomalous.	C. B. S.	1826	———	G.♃
69 itálica, DC. *re.*	Italian.	Italy.	——	———	H.♃
70 vitifólia, CERV. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	G.♂

84 MALVAVI'SCUS, DC. — ACHA'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 móllis, DC. BR.t.11. *sc.* *Achánia móllis*. BR.	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1780	Jan.-D.	S.♄
2 arbóreus, DC. *sc.* *Achánia Malvaviscus*, W.	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1724	———	S.♄
3 pilósus, DC. L.BC.t.829. *sc.*	hairy.	———	1780	Oct., N.	S.♄

85 LAGUNA'RIA, ENDL. — LAGUNA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 cuneifórmis, DS.	wedge-formed.	Australia.	.....	June-A.	S.♄
2 lilácinus, DS. BR.t.2009. *li.* *Hibiscus lilácinus*, BR.	lilac-flowered.	Swan River.	1832	———	S.♄
3 Patersónii, DS. AR.t.286. *fl.* *Hibiscus Patersónii*, DC.	Paterson's.	Norfolk Isl.	1792	———	S.♄

86 THESPE'SIA, DC. — THESPE'SIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

popúlnea, DC. *ye. pu.* *Hibiscus popúlneus*, W.	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770	May-A.	S.♄

87 LOPI'MIA, MARTIUS. — LOPI'MIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

malacophy'lla, DC. *sc.* *Sida malacophy'lla*, L.EN.	mallow-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S.♄

88 CRISTA'RIA, CAV. — CRISTA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
coccínea, PH. BM.t.1673. *sc.* — scarlet. — Missouri. — 1811 July-S. H.♃
Málva coccínea, NUTT. *Sída coccínea*, DC.

89 REDO'UTEA, DC. — REDO'UTEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
heterophy'lla, DC. *st. pu.* — various-leaved. — St. Thomas. — 1824 July-S. S.☉

90 PERI'PTERA, DC. — PERI'PTERA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
punícea, DC. BM.t.1644. *cr.* — crimson. — New Spain. — 1813 June-S. S.♄
Sída Periptera, BM. *Anoda punícea*, LAG.

91 HIBI'SCUS, L. — HIBI'SCUS. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
1 liliiflórus, DC. *var.* — lily-flowered. — Bourbon. — 1822 Aug.-D. S.♄
2 pedunculátus, DC. BR.t.231. *ye.* — long-peduncled. — C. B. S. — 1812 May-D. S.♄
3 Boryánus, DC. *wh.* — Bory St. Vincent's. — Bourbon. — 1826 June-O. S.♄
4 membranáceus, DC. *ye.* — leafy-calyxed. — ——— — 1816 May-A. S.♄
5 spirális, DC. CI.2.t.162. *ye. fl.* — spiral. — Mexico. — 1826 June-S. S.♄
6 Lámpas, DC. *st.* — three-pointed. — E. Indies. — 1806 Oct.-F. S.♄
7 tubulósus, DC. *ye. pu.* — tubular. — ——— — 1796 July-O. S.♄
8 senegalénsis, DC. *ye. pi.* — Senegalian. — Senegal. — 1826 June, J' S.♄
9 pentaspérmus, DC. *ye.* — five-seeded. — Jamaica. — 1825 July-O. S.♄
10 pentacárpus, DC. JI.1.t 143. *bl.* — angular-fruited. — Venice. — 1752 ——— G.♃
11 virgínicus, DC. JI.1.t.142. *ro.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1798 ——— H.♃
12 Wráyæ, BR.t.67.v.13.n.s. *bl.* — Mrs. Wray's. — Swan River. — 1840 Jan.-D. G.♄
13 Mánihot, DC. BM.t.1702. *ye. pu.* — palmated. — E. Indies. — 1715 July-S. S.♄
14 ficúlneus, DC. *ye. pu.* — fig-leaved. — Ceylon. — 1732 June, J' S.♄
sinuátus, CAV.
15 palmátus, DC. *ye. pi.* — palmate-leaved. — S. America. — ..... July-S. S.♄
16 ficulneoídes, BR.t.938. *st.* — fig-like. — ——— — 1824 June-A. S.♄
17 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.* — four-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1807 July-O. S.☉
18 multifidus, P.MB.v.7.p.103. *bl.* — many-parted-leaved. — Australia. — 1838 ——— G.♄
19 Rósa-sinénsis, DC. BR.t.1826. *sc.* — China Rose. — E. Indies. — 1731 Jan.-D. S.♄
α cárneo-plénus. sal. — *double-salmon.* — ——— — —— ——— S.♄
β rúbro-plénus, L.BC.t.995. *sc.* — *double-red.* — ——— — —— ——— S.♄
γ fúlvo-plénus, L.BC.t.513. *co.* — *double-buff.* — ——— — —— ——— S.♄
δ lúteo-plénus, L.BC.t.932. *ye.* — *double-yellow.* — ——— — —— ——— S.♄
ε variegátus, L.BC.t.963. *sc. wh.* — *double-variegated.* — ——— — —— ——— S.♄
20 platanifólius, GD. *ye.* — plane-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1820 July-O. S.♄
acerifólius, DC. BOT of PL. — *Pavónia platanifólia*, L.EN.
21 syríacus, DC. BM.t.83. *var.* — Althæa frutex. — Syria. — 1596 Aug., S. H.♄
α rúbrus. re. — *red-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
β purpúreus. pu. — *purple-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
γ álbus. wh. — *white-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
δ variegátus. var. — *striped-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
ε álbo-plénus. wh. — *double-white.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
ζ purpúreo-plénus. pu. — *double-purple.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
η marginátus. pu. — *variegated-lvd.* — ——— — —— ——— H.♄
22 acerifólius, B.PL.t.22. *var.* — maple-leaved. — China. — 1798 Mar.-J. G.♄
23 prúriens, DC. AR.t.498. *ye. pu.* — stinging. — E. Indies. — 1804 July-S. S.♂
24 Jonévii, BOI. BM.t.3144. *ro.* — Geneve's. — Mauritius. — —— June, J' S.♄
25 Telfairiæ. *var.* — Mrs. Telfair's. — ..... — ..... Jan.-D. S.♄
α róseus, BM.t.2891. *ro.* — *rose-coloured.* — ..... — ..... ——— S.♄
β cárneus. fl. — *flesh-coloured.* — ..... — ..... ——— S.♄
γ lilácinus. li. — *pink-coloured.* — ..... — ..... ——— S.♄
δ fulvéscens. bf. — *buff-coloured.* — ..... — ..... ——— S.♄
ε ochroleúcus. st. — *straw-coloured.* — ..... — ..... —— ——— S.♄
26 radiátus, DC. BM.t.1911. *st. pu.* — rayed. — E. Indies. — 1790 June-A. S.☉
27 auratténsis, DC. BM.t.1356. *ye. pu.* — prickly-stalked. — ——— — 1731 July-S. S.☉
28 Lindlei, WALL. BR.t.1395. *pu.* — Lindley's. — ——— — 1828 Decem. S.♃
29 furcátus, DC. *ye. pu.* — forked. — ——— — 1816 July-S. S.☉
30 scáber, DC. *st.* — scabrous. — Carolina. — 1810 —— G.W.♃
31 únidens, BR.t.878. *ye. pu.* — one-toothed. — Brazil. — 1824 Nov.-Ap. S.♄
32 strigósus, BR.t.860. *ro.* — strigose. — S. America. — 1822 Jan.-D. S.♄
33 bifurcátus, DC. *pu.* — two-forked. — Brazil. — 1826 ——— S.♄
34 diversifólius, DC. JI.3.t.551. *ye. pu.* — different-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1798 June, J' S.♄
35 heterophy'llus, DC. BR.t.29. *wh. pu.* — various-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1808 Aug., S. S.♄

36 trílobus, DC. *co.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1824	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
37 splénidens, BM. BR.t.917. *ro.*	splendid.	Australia.	1828	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
38 cannábinus, DC. RC.2.t.190. *ye. pu.*	hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June, J^{y}	S. ♂
39 divaricátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	divaricate.	Australia.	1829	July-O.	S. ♄
40 obtusifólius, DC. BM.t.3025. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♂
41 vitifólius, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	———	1690	———	S. ♂
42 cancellátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	latticed.	Nepaul.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
43 Bámmia, L.EN. *ye. wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	.....	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
44 crinítis, DS. *ye. pu.*	hairy.	Rome.	1828	Sep., O.	S. ♄
45 esculéntus, L.EN. *ye. pu.*	eatable.	India.	1692	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
46 moschátus, DC. S.BFG.t.286. *wh. pu.*	swamp.	N. America.	.....	A.-O.	H.W. ♃
47 róseus, DC. S.BFG.t.277. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.W. ♃
48 palústris, DC. *pu.*	marsh.	N. America.	1759	J^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
49 incánus, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Carolina.	1806	Sep.	G.W. ♃
50 aquáticus, DC. *wh.*	water.	Etruria.	1820	J^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
51 speciósus, DC. BM.t.360. *cr.*	superb.	Carolina.	1778	Ju.-S.	G.W. ♃
52 m:litáris, DC. BM.t.2385. *pu.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804	A., S.	G.W. ♃
53 grandiflórus, DC. *fl.*	great-flowered.	Georgia.	1823	J.-S.	G.W. ♃
54 lunarifólius, DC. *st. pu.*	Lunaria-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	——	S. ♄
55 ferrugíneus, DC. *re.*	rusty.	Madagascar.	1820	——	S. ♄
56 mutábilis, DC. BR.t.589. *var.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1690	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
57 Abelmóschus, DC. *ye.*	musk Okro.	India.	1640	July-S.	S. ♄
58 clypeátus, DC. *re. ye.*	shield-capsuled.	Jamaica.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
59 eriocárpus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
60 Rósa-malabárica, BR.t.337. *sc.*	Malabar Rose.	———	1818	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
61 rhombifólius, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
62 phœníceus, BR.t.230. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	S. America.	1796	July-S.	S. ♄
63 hírtus, L. *sc.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	.....	Feb.-O.	S. ♄
64 micránthus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1794	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
65 gossy'pinus, DC. *re.*	cottony-seeded.	C. B. S.	1818	———	S. ♄
66 Triónum, DC. BM.t.209. *st.*	bladder Ketmia.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ☉
67 africánus, BR. *st. pu.*	African bladder Ketmia.	Africa.	1826	June-O.	H. ☉
68 hispidus, BR.t.806. *ye. pu.*	hispid.	C. B. S.	.....	June-A.	G. ♄
69 vesicárius, DC. *st. pu.*	bladdery.	Africa.	1713	July, A.	H. ☉
70 Richardsóni, GD. BR.t.875. *st.*	Richardson's.	Australia.	1822	June-O.	G. ♄
71 digitátus, DC. *ye. re.*	fingered.	Brazil.	1818	June-S.	S. ☉
β Kerriánus, DC. BR.t.608. *wh. re. Kerr's.*		Rio Janeiro.	———	———	S. ☉
72 Sabdariffa, DC. *ye. ro.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1596	———	S. ♂
73 Macleayánus, BF. *ye.*	Macleay's.	W. Indies.	1827	Aug., S.	S. ♄
74 flavéscens. *ye.*	flavescent.	Brazil.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
75 collínus, HB. *ye.*	hill.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
76 borbónicus, DC. *ye.*	Bourbonian.	I. of Bourbon.	1826	———	S. ♄
77 scándens, HB. *ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
78 truncátus, HB. *ye.*	truncate.	———	———	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
79 setósus, HB. *ye.*	bristly.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
80 stríctus, HB. *ye.*	upright.	———	1809	———	S. ☉
81 pentaphy'llus, HB. *ye.*	five-leaved.	China.	1825	July-S.	S. ♂
82 frágrans, HB. *ye.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
83 tortuósus, HB. *ye.*	twisted.	———	1808	June-S.	S. ♄
84 púngens, HB. *ye.*	pungent.	Nepaul.	1825	———	S. ♄
85 Camerónii, P.MB.v.8.p.3. *st. pu.*	Cameron's.	Madagascar.	1837	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
86 Hugélii, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1841	May-S.	H. ☉

92 LEBRETO'NIA, DC. — LEBRETO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

coccínea, DC. BM.t.3692. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
Pavónia Schránkii, BM.					

93 PARI'TIUM, AUG.ST.HIL. — PARI'TIUM. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

tricúspis, DS. *ye. pi.*	three-pointed.	Society Isls.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
Hibíscus tricúspis, DC.					

94 SI'DA, L. — SI'DA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon.	1726	July-S.	S. ♄
2 vimínea, L.EN. *ye.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	1823	June-O.	S. ♄

3	linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
4	lineáris, DC. CI.4.t.312.f.1. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	New Spain.	1820	June-O.	G. ♄
5	acúta, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♄
6	spinósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1680	———	S. ♂
7	stipuláta, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Mauritius.	1820	———	S. ♄
8	álba, DC. DE.2.t.171.f.210. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732	June, J[y]	S. ☉
9	bracteoláta, DC. *ye.*	bracteolate.	S. America.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
10	carpinifólia, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Canaries.	1774	July-S.	S. ♄
11	jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
12	repánda, DC. *st.*	spreading.	.....	1829	June-A.	S. ♄
13	carpinoídes, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-like.	.....	.....	July-S.	S. ♄
14	spiræifólia, L.EN. *ye.*	Spiræa-leaved.	.....	.....	———	S. ♄
15	semicrenáta, L.EN. *ye.*	somewhat notched.	Manilla.	1826	———	S. ♃
16	acrántha, L.EN. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Brazil.	——	———	S. ♄
17	Schránkii, DC. *ye.*	Schrank's.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
18	erósa, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
19	ciliáris, DC. *cr.*	ciliated.	St. Domingo.	1798	———	S. ♄
20	betulína, HB. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
21	alnifólia, DC. DE.t.172.f.211. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1832	———	S. ♂
22	sessiliflóra, BM.t.2857. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	S. America.	1826	Nov.-F.	S. ♄
23	bícolor, DC. CI.4.t.311. *re. ye.*	two-coloured.	New Spain.	——	June-S.	S. ♄
24	frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	Mauritius.	1824	———	S. ♄
25	canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary Tea.	Canaries.	.....	———	S. ♄
26	rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Brazil.	1732	June-A.	S. ♄
27	mícans, DC. *ye.*	shining.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
28	retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
29	rhomboídea, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-flowd.	———	———	———	S. ♄
30	incísa, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ♃
31	globiflóra, BM.t.2821. *st.*	globe-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
32	calyxhyménia, DC. *st.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
33	maculáta, DC. *ye. re.* *suberósa*, L'HER.	corky.	St. Domingo.	1798	.....	S. ♄
34	supína, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Hispaniola.	1821	July, A.	S. ♃
35	pilósa, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S. ♂
36	acumináta, DC. *ye.*	acuminate.	St. Domingo.	1798	July-O.	S. ♄
37	húmilis, DC. *ye.* *uniloculáris*, L'HER.	low.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. ♂
38	rotundifólia, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Bourbon.	1826	———	S. ☉
39	cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732	June-S.	S. ☉
40	multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	———	S. ♄
41	dumósa, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
42	argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	July, A.	S. ♄
43	verticilláta, DC. *ye.*	whorl-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ♄
44	úrens, DC. *ye.*	stinging.	W. Indies.	1781	———	S. ♄
45	althæifólia, DC. *co.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
46	paniculáta, DC. *da. pu.* *atrosanguínea*, JACQ.	dark purple.	S. America.	1795	July-S.	S. ♄
47	villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	.....	June-O.	S. ♄
48	fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	.....	———	S. ♄
49	verruculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	May-S.	S. ♄
50	gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
51	pátens, DC. AR.t.571. *pu.*	spreading.	Abyssinia.	1806	July-S.	S. ♂
52	inæquális, BM.t.3436. *cr.*	unequal-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	——	S. ♄
53	conférta, DC. *st.*	close-flowered.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
54	purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
55	hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	.....	.....	———	S. ♄
56	lasiostéga, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ♄
57	ricinoídes, DC. *bh.* *palmáta*, CAV.	Ricinus-like.	Peru.	1826	July-O.	H. ☉
58	pentacárpos, DC. *ye.*	five-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
59	tríloba, DC. JS.2.t.142. *wh.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G. ♂
60	jatrophoídes, DC. *vi.*	Jatropha-like.	Peru.	1787	August.	S. ♂
61	malvæflóra, BR.t.1036. *bh.*	Mallow-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
62	dioíca, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Virginia.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃

63 viscósa, DC. *ye.* *Bastárdia viscósa*, KTH.	viscous.	S. America.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
64 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* *Bastárdia fœ'tida*, KTH.	stinking.	Peru.	1795	——	S. ☉
95 GAY'A, KTH.	**GAY'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 occidentális, KTH. *vi.* *Sida occidentális*, DC.	downy.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	S. ☉
2 hermannioídes, KTH. *ye.* *Sida hermannioídes*, DC.	Hermannia-like.	Mexico.	1826	April-S.	G. ♄
3 nútans, KTH. *ye.* *Sida nútans*, DC.	nodding.	Peru.	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
4 dísticha, GD. *ye.* *Sida dísticha*, CAV.	two-ranked.	New Spain.	1820	——	G. ♄
96 NAPÆ'A, L.	**NAPÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
læ'vis, L. BM.t.2193. *wh.* *Sida Napæ'a*, DC.	smooth.	Virginia.	1748	Aug., S.	H. ♃
97 GOSSY'PIUM, L.	**COTTON-TREE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 índicum, DC. *ye. pi.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1594	July.	S. ♂
2 herbáceum, DC. RC.t.269. *ye. pi.*	common.	——	——	——	S. ♂
3 arbóreum, DC. *ye. pu.*	tree.	——	1694	July, A.	S. ♄
4 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1731	——	S. ♂
5 vitifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	——	S. ♄
6 religiósum, DC. *bh.*	spotted-barked.	——	1777	——	S. ♄
7 eglandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandless.	.....	.....	——	S. ♂
8 barbadénse, DC. BR.t.84. *ye. pu.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759	Aug.-O.	S. ♂
9 latifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
10 acuminátum, DC. *ye. pu.*	acuminated.	E. Indies.	1822	——	S. ♄
11 obtusifólium, HB. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
98 PALA'VIA, CAV.	**PALA'VIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 malvæfólia, DC. *pu.*	mallow-leaved.	Lima.	1794	June-A.	H. ☉
2 rhombifólia, BR.t.1375. *pu.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Peru.	1828	Aug., S.	H. ☉
3 moscháta, DC. *pi.*	musk-scented.	Lima.	1822	June-A.	H. ☉
99 A'NODA, CAV.	**A'NODA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 tríloba, DC. *ye.* *Sida cristáta*, W. not of BM.	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1720	July-S.	G. ☉
2 hastáta, DC. AR.t.588. *bl. wh.*	halberd-leaved.	——	1799	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
3 Dilleniána, DC. BM.t.330. *ro.* *Sida cristáta*, BM.	Dillenius's.	——	1725	June-N.	G. ☉
4 incarnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1825	July-S.	G. ♂
5 triangulária, DC. *pu.*	triangular-lvd.	——	1824	——	G. ☉
6 acerifólia, DC. BM.t.1541. *bl.* *Sida hastáta*, BM. not of W.	maple-leaved.	——	1809	Jan.-D.	S. ♂
7 parviflóra, DC. CI.5.t.431. *st.*	small-flowered.	New Spain.	1823	June-O.	G. ☉
100 NUTTA'LLIA, DICK.	**NUTTA'LLIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 pedáta, BA. H.EX.F.t.172. *da. pu.*	pedate-leaved.	N. America.	1824	July-O.	H. ♃
2 digitáta, BA. S.BFG.t.129. *da. pu.*	digitate-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♃
3 malvæflóra, PAXT. *fl.*	mallow-flowd.	Texas.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 papáver, BM. P.MB.v.6.p.173. *pu.*	poppy-flowered.	Louisiana.	1833	July-O.	H. ♂
5 grandiflóra, P.MB.t.217. *pu.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1837	——	H. ♃
6 cordáta, BM. BR.t.1938. *pk.*	heart-leaved.	——	1835	——	H. ♃
101 LAGUNÆ'A, CAV.	**LAGUNÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 lobáta, DC. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	Bourbon.	1787	July, A.	S. ☉
2 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	sinuate-leaved.	——	.....	——	S. ☉
102 ABU'TILON, KTH.	**ABU'TILON. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 periplocifólium, GD. *st.* *Sida periplocifólia*, DC.	Periploca-leaved.	India.	1691	July, A.	S. ♂
2 hernandioídes, GD. *ye.*	Hernandia-like.	Hispaniola.	1798	.....	S. ♄
3 luciánum, GD. *wh.* *Sida luciána*, DC.	St. Lucian.	St. Lucia.	1822	.....	S. ♄
4 ferrugíneum, KS. *ye.*	ferruginous.	Peru.	——	.....	S. ♄

5 nudiflórum, GD. *ye.*	naked-flowered.	Peru.	1731	May, J.	S. ♄
6 polyánthon, GD. *ye.*	many-flowered.	.....	1822	———	S. ♄
Sída polyántha, DC.					
7 Lechenaultiánum. *ye.*	Lechenault's.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
Sída Lechenaultiána, DC.					
8 contráctum, GD. *ye.*	contracted.	Madagascar.	1826	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída contrácta, L.EN.					
9 triquétrum, GD. JV.2.t.118. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1775	July, A.	S. ♄
10 incánum, GD. *ye.*	hoary.	Sandwich Isl.	1821	———	S. ♄
Sída incána, L.EN.					
11 auritum, GD. BM.t.2495. *co.*	eared-stipuled.	Java.	1820	Dec.-M.	S. ♄
Sída aurita, BM.					
12 pulchéllum, GD. S.BFG.s.2.t.287. *wh.*	neat.	Australia.	1821	July, A.	H. ♄
13 gigantéum, JS.2.t.141. *ye.*	gigantic.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ♄
14 umbellátum, GD. JV.t.56. *ye.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1788	July-S.	S. ♂
15 Bedfordiánum, BM. *std.*	long-peduncled.	Brazil.	1838	June-S.	S. ♄
16 striátum, BR. BM.t.3840. *or.*	striated.	——	1837	———	S. ♄
Sída pícta, BM.					
17 reflexum, GD. *re.*	reflexed-flowd.	Peru.	1799	July, A.	S. ♄
18 virgátum, GD. CL.1.t.73. *ye.*	twiggy.	——	1820	———	S. ♄
19 arbóreum, GD. *pu.*	great-flowered.	——	1772	———	S. ♄
20 críspum, GD. *wh.*	curled.	America.	1726	———	H. ☉
21 mauritiánum, GD. JI.1.t.137. *ye.*	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1789	July-S.	S. ♄
Sída planiflóra, CAV.					
22 múticum, GD. *ye.*	awnless.	Egypt.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
Sída mútica, DC.					
23 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3150. *ro.*	showy.	Brazil.	1820	October.	S. ♄
Sída rósea, BM.					
24 americánum, GD. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1730	June-A.	S. ☉
Sída americána, DC.					
25 Avicénnæ, GD. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1596	———	S. ☉
Sída Abútilon, DC.					
26 populifólium, GD. *ye.*	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	July, A.	S. ☉
27 asiáticum, GD. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1768	———	S. ☉
28 hírtum, GD. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1820	———	S. ☉
Sída hírta, DC.					
29 mollíssimum, GD. *str.*	soft-leaved.	Peru.	1789	June, J^{y}	S. ♂
30 índicum, GD. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	July, A.	S. ☉
31 vitifólium, BR. *ro.*	vine leaved.	Chili.	1833	———	H. ♄
Sída vitifólia, DC.					
32 mólle, BM.t.2759. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Peru.	1817	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
Sída móllis, DC. *grandiflóra*, BR.t.360.					
33 permólle. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	——	1818	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída permóllis, DC.					
34 púlchrum, DS. *ye. pu.*	fair.	St. Martha.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
35 cornútum. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída cornútum, W.EN.					
36 vesicárium, GD. *st.*	bladdered.	Mexico.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
37 álbidum, GD. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Canaries.	1812	———	G. ♄
Sída álbida, DC.					
38 glaúcum, GD. *ye.*	glaucous.	Senegal.	1822	———	S. ♄
39 mollícomum, GD. *ye.*	soft.	.....	1804	July-S.	S. ♄
Sída mollícoma, DC. *sericea*, CAV.					
40 aúreum, DS. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	India.	1830	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída aúrea, LODD.					
41 Sonneratiánum, GD. *ye.*	Sonnerat's.	C. B. S.	1806	June, J^{y}	G. ♂
42 acerifólium, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Mexico.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄

103 BO'MBAX, L. SILK COTTON-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 septenátum, DC. *cr.*	seven-leaved.	S. America.	1699	.....	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, L. not of CAV.					
2 Ceíba, DC. *ro.*	five-leaved.	———	1692	May-A.	S. ♄
quinátum, JACQ.					
3 malabáricum, DC. RC.3 t.247. *sc.*	Malabarian.	Malabar.	.....	.....	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, ROXB. not of L.					
4 bunopozénse, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1822	June, J^{y}	S. ♄

104 ADANSO'NIA, L.	SOUR GOURD.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
digitáta, DC. BM.t.2791&92. *wh.*	fingered-leaved.	Senegal.	1724	May-A.	S. ħ
105 CAROLI'NEA, L.	CAROLI'NEA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígnis, DC. L.BC.t.1004. *sc.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	1796	May-J⁷	S. ħ
2 fastuósa, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	New Spain.	1825	———	S. ħ
3 prínceps, DC. *re.*	princely.	W. Indies.	1787	.....	S. ħ
4 robústa, LC. *re.*	robust.	S. America.	1825	July-O.	S. ħ
5 álba, L.BC.t.752. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	.....	July, A.	S. ħ
6 mínor, DC. BM.t.1412. *re.*	lesser.	Guiana.	1788	———	S. ħ
106 RUI'ZIA, CAV.	RUI'ZIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 variábilis, DC. JS.3.t.295. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1792	May.	S. ħ
2 lobáta, DC. *re.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1820	June, J⁷	S. ħ
107 ERIOLÆ'NA, DC.	ERIOLÆ'NA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1823	May-N.	S. ħ
2 Candóllii, WAL. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	———	1828	Decem.	S. ħ
108 MAHU'REA, AUBL.	MAHU'REA.	N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
palústris, DS. *pu.*	marsh.	Trinidad.	1820	May-A.	S. ħ
109 THE'A, L.	TEA.	N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Bohéa, DS. L.BC.t.226. *wh.*	Bohea.	China.	1780	Oct.-D.	F. ħ
2 víridis, DS. L.BC.t.227. *wh.*	green.	———	1768	Sept.-N.	F. ħ
Camélia víridis, LK.					
3 latifólia, L.BC.t.1828. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1825	Oct.-D.	H. ħ
110 CAME'LLIA, L.	CAME'LLIA.	N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Sasánqua, DC. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	China.	1811	N.-Jan.	G. ħ
β semidúplex, BR.t.12. *wh.*	*semidouble.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
γ flóre-pléno, BR.t.1091. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
2 maliflóra, BR.t.547. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	———	1819	Jan.-Ap.	G. ħ
Sasánqua, β rósea, BR.						
3 oleífera, BR.t.942. *wh.*	oleiferous.	———	———	———	G. ħ
4 euryoídes, BR.t.983. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1824	Jan.-M⁷	G. ħ
5 Kísi, DC. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ħ
6 reticuláta, BR.t.1078. *sc.*	netted-leaved.	China.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	G. ħ
7 japónica, DC. *var.*	common.	———	1739	Dec.-M⁷	G. ħ
8 *rúbra*, BM.t.42. *re.*	*single-red.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
9 *álba*, BR.t.353. *wh.*	*single-white.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
10 *álba-semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble-white*	.....	.....	———	G. ħ
11 *rúbra-semidúplex*, AR.t.559. *re.*	*semidouble-red.*	China.	1808	———	G. ħ
12 *rúbro-pléna*, AR.t.199. *re.*	*double-red.*	———	1794	———	G. ħ
13 *myrtifólia*, BM.t.1670. *pi.*	*myrtle-leaved.*	———	1808	———	G. ħ
14 *cárnea*, L.BC.t.455. *pi.*	*Middlemist-red.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
15 *incarnáta*, BR.t.112. *bh.*	*Lady Hume's blush.*	———	1806	———	G. ħ
16 *hexangulária. re.*	*six-sided.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
17 *involúta*, BR.t.633. *pk.*	*Lady Long's.*	———	1820	———	G. ħ
18 *atrorúbens*, L.BC.t.170. *sc.*	*Loddiges' red.*	———	1809	———	G. ħ
19 *dianthiflóra*, BM.t.2577. *v. Knight's*	*Carnation Waratah*	.....	.....	———	G. ħ
20 *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.1654. *cr.*	*red Waratah.*	China.	1739	———	G. ħ
21 *pompónia*, BR.t.22. *bh.*	*New blush.*	———	1810	———	G. ħ
22 *blánda. bh.*	*blush Waratah.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
23 *Reevesiána*, BR.t.1501. *sc.*	*Reeves's.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
24 *pæoniflóra rósea*, L.BC.t.238. *pi.*	*pæony-flowd. rose.*	———	1811	———	G. ħ
25 *pæoniflóra pállida. bh.*	*pæony-flowd. blush.*	———	1820	———	G. ħ
26 *pæoniflóra álba. wh.*	*pæony-flowd. white.*	———	———	———	G. ħ
27 *rósea. re.*	*Lady Blanc's red.*	———	1821	———	G. ħ
28 *láteo-álba*, BR.t.708. *st.*	*pale-yellow-flowd.*	———	.....	———	G. ħ
29 *Welbánkii*, L.BC.t.1198. *wh.*	*Welbank's white.*	———	1820	———	G. ħ
30 *álbo-plénа*, L.BC.t.269. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	1792	———	G. ħ
31 *speciósa. var.*	*Reeves's variег. Waratah*	.....	.....	———	G. ħ
32 *fimbriáta*, L BC.t.1103. *wh.*	*fringed white.*	China.	.....	———	G. ħ
33 *Párkii. var.*	*Parks's striped rose.*	———	1824	———	G. ħ
34 *imbricáta. re.*	*crimson shell.*	.....	.....	———	G. ħ
35 *variegáta*, AR.t.91. *var.*	*double-striped.*	.....	.....	———	G. ħ

36	*Sabiniána. wh.*	*Sabine's white.*	.....	.....	Dec.-M	G.h
37	*Beéli. cr.*	*Beel's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
38	*Donckelæ'ri*, BR.t.1854. *re. wh.*	*Donckelær's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
39	*conchiflóra. re.*	*shell-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
40	*crassinérvis*, L.BC.t.1475. *re.*	*Mr. Kent's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
41	*rubricaúlis. sc.*	*Lady Admiral Campbell's*	.....	.....	——	G.h
42	*rósa múndi. wh. cr.*	*rose-of-the-world*	.....	.....	——	G.h
43	*longifólia. re.*	*long-leaved.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
44	*punctáta. re. wh.*	*spotted.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
45	*Prészii. re.*	*Presz's red.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
46	*Eclípsis. var.*	*Grey's Eclipse.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
47	*rúbra punctáta. wh. re.*	*single red-spotted*	.....	.....	——	G.h
48	*Chandléri*, BR.t.887. *var. versícolor*, BR.	*Chandler's striped Waratah*	.....	.....	——	G.h
49	*althæifióra. re.*	*hollyhock-flowd.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
50	*corállina. re.*	*coral-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
51	*Aitóni. sc.*	*large single-red.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
52	*insígnis. re.*	*splendid.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
53	*anemonæflóra álba. wh.*	*anemone-flowd. white*	.....	.....	——	G.h
54	*flórida. re.*	*cluster-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
55	*Rósaii. re.*	*Ross's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
56	*Sweetiána*, S.BFG.s.2.t.133. *ro.*	*Sweet's half-bred*	.....	.....	——	G.h
57	*Wiltóniæ. var.*	*Mrs. Wilton's Knight's*	.....	.....	——	G.h
58	*rosæflóra. re.*	*rose-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
59	*Elphinstoniána. re.*	*Miss Elphinstone's*	.....	.....	——	G.h
60	*Cliveána. re.*	*Lady H. Clive's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
61	*Egertóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Egerton's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
62	*heterophy'lla. re.*	*various-leaved.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
63	*Goussóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Goussone's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
64	*radiáta. re.*	*single-rayed.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
65	*Barnabiæ. pi.*	*Mrs. Barnaby's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
66	*supína. re.*	*supine.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
67	*Pércyæ. re.*	*Duchess of Northumberland's*	.....	.....	——	G.h
68	*Hibbértii. re.*	*Mr. Hibbert's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
69	*argéntea. re. wh.*	*silvery-cupped.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
70	*Wóódsii. ro.*	*Chandler's Mr. Wood's*	.....	.....	——	G.h
71	*princeps. sc.*	*double-carmine.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
72	*basílica. re.*	*princely.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
73	*sanguínea. cr.*	*single-crimson.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
74	*Byrónii. ro.*	*Lord Byron's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
75	*carnéscens. fl.*	*single pale-red.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
76	*sericea. ro.*	*double-silky.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
77	*exímia. re.*	*fine double-red.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
78	*gigantéa. ro.*	*large double.*	China.	.....	——	G.h
79	*bicolor. ro. wh.*	*single rose & white*	.....	.....	——	G.h
80	*ornáta. pi.*	*pink Waratah.*	China.	.....	——	G.h
81	*purpurascens. re.*	*single dark-red.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
82	*lúcida. re.*	*double bright-red.*	China.	.....	——	G.h
83	*rotundifólia. re.*	*round-leaved.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
84	*papaverácea. re.*	*poppy-flowd. Lodd*	.....	.....	——	G.h
85	*Herbérti. ro.*	*Herbert's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
86	*Spofforthiána. wh.*	*red-lined white.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
87	*Haylóckii. wh.*	*Haylock's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
88	*Spofforthiána rósea. ro.*	*Herbert's rose.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
89	*Colvillii*, S.BFG.s.2. *var.*	*Colville's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
90	*reflexa. cr.*	*single reflex-petaled*	.....	.....	——	G.h
91	*rósa sinénsis*, L.BC.t.1455. *re.*	*Chinese rose.*	China.	.....	——	G.h
92	*spléndens. re.*	*splendid.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
93	*Knightii. sc.*	*Knight's.*	.....	.....	——	G.h
94	*Epsoménsis. re.*	*Epsom.*	.....	.....	——	G.h

111 POLY'SPORA, DS. POLY'SPORA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

axillàris, DS. BR.t.349. *wh.* axillary-flowd. E. Indies. 1816 June-N. S.h

Camélia axillàris, BM.t.2047.

112 MALACHODE'NDRON, CAV. SOFT-TREE. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
ovátum, DC. BR.t.1104. *wh.* — oval-leaved. — N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. ♄
Stuártia pentagy'nia, EX.B.t.101.

113 GORDO'NIA, DC. GORDO'NIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
1 Lasiánthus, DC. BM.t.668. *wh.* — smooth. — N. America. 1739 Aug.-N. H. ♄
2 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* — pubescent. — ——— 1774 ——— F. ♄
3 Franklíni, L'HER. *wh.* — Franklin's. — ——— ——— ——— F. ♄

114 STUA'RTIA, CAV. STUA'RTIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
virgínica, DC. AR.t.73. *wh.* — Virginian. — N. America. 1742 May-A. H. ♄
Malachodéndron, D. *marylándica*, AR.

115 ANDROSÆ'MUM, DC. TUTSAN. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
officinále, DC. EB.t.1225. *ye.* — common. — Britain. ..... July-S. H. ♄

116 A'SCYRUM, L. A'SCYRUM. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 Crúx A'ndreæ. *ye.* — St. Andrew's Cross. — N. America. 1759 July. H. ♄
2 stáns, DC. *ye.* — large-flowered. — ——— 1806 July-S. F. ♄
3 púmilum, DC. *ye.* — dwarf. — Georgia. —— June-A. F. ♃
4 hypericoídes, DC. *ye.* — Hypericum-like. — N. America. 1759 July-S. F. ♄
5 amplexicaúle, DC. *ye.* — stem-clasping. — ——— 1806 ——— F. ♄

117 COUROUPI'TA, DC. COUROUPI'TA. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
guianénsis, DC. *bh.* — Guianian. — Guiana. 1820 July-S. S. ♄
Lécythis bracteáta, W.

118 LE'CYTHIS, DC. LE'CYTHIS. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
1 mínor, DC. *wh.* — smaller. — Carthagena. 1823 May-A. S. ♄
2 Ollária, DC. *wh.* — sessile-leaved. — Brazil. 1820 June-S. S. ♄
3 Idatímon, DC. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — Guiana. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ♄
4 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.* — large-flowered. — Cayenne. —— ——— S. ♄
5 amára, DC. *ye.* — bitter-seeded. — Guiana. —— ..... S. ♄
6 bracteáta, DC. *st.* — bracteate. — Maranham. 1826 July-S. S. ♄
7 parviflóra, DC. *st.* — small-flowered. — Guiana. 1822 May-A. S. ♄

119 BERTHOLLE'TIA, H. and B. BRAZIL-NUT TREE. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
excélsa, DC. *st.* — lofty. — Brazil. 1824 May-O. S. ♄

120 BARRINGTO'NIA, FORST. BARRINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 speciósa, DC. BM. *pu. wh.* — beautiful. — E. Indies. 1786 June-S. S. ♄
2 racemósa, DC. BM.t.3831. *wh.* — racemed. — Malabar. 1822 May-O. S. ♄
Eugénia racemósa, LT.

121 GUSTA'VIA, L. GUSTA'VIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 augústa, DC. *wh.* — large-flowered. — Guiana. 1794 ..... S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. *wh.* — six-petaled. — ——— 1824 May-S. S. ♄

122 CARE'YA, RC. CARE'YA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 arbórea, RC.3.t.218. *gr. bh.* — tree. — E. Indies. 1823 June-O. S. ♄
2 sphæ'rica, HB. *wh.* — spherical. — ——— —— July-S. S. ♄
3 herbácea, RC.3.t.217. *re.* — herbaceous. — ——— 1808 July, A. S. ♃

123 STRAVA'DIUM, JUSS. STRAVA'DIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 rúbrum, DC. *ro.* — red-flowered. — Moluccas. 1822 June-S. S. ♄
Barringtónia acutángula, G. *Eugénia acutángula*, L.
2 álbum, DC. *wh.* — white-flowered. — Moluccas. —— July-O. S. ♄

124 HEDARO'MA, BR. HEDARO'MA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, BR.p.2. *gr. pu.* — broad. — Swan River. ..... May-J? G. ♄
2 pinifólia, BR. *pu.* — pine-leaved. — ——— ..... ——— G. ♄
3 thymoídes, BR. *pu.* — thyme-leaved. — ——— ..... ——— G. ♄

125 ANNESLE'IA, S.FL. ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 grandiflóra, AR.t.592. *cr.* — large-flowered. — Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W. *Inga anómala*, DC.
2 Houstóni, BR.t.98. *cr.* — Houston's. — Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. ♄
falcifólia, S.FL.t.64. *Acácia Houstóni*, W. *Inga Houstóni*, DC.

126 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HIL. LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. SAUVAGE'SIÆ.
1 ciliósa, BM.t.4048. *ye.* — fringe-leaved. — Brazil. 1841 May-A. S. ♄
Plectánthera ciliósa, MART.
2 corymbósa. *ye.* — corymbose. — ——— ..... ——— S. ♄

CLASS XVII. *DIADELPHIA.*





Plants with their stamens combined by their filaments into two sets, and sometimes combined at their base (*a*).
Example,—*Lotus major*, with the stamens combined into two sets.



Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set, as in MONADELPHIA.

ORD. I. *PENTANDRIA.*



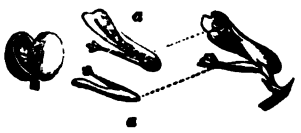


Plants with five stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Amphicarpæ'a monoíca.*
Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set.

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 AMPHICARPÆ'A, DC.		AMPHICARPÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 comósa, SWT. *bl.* *Gly'cine comósa*, PH.		tufted.	N. America.	1812 J⁷-S.	H.C.♀
2 monoíca, DC. *pa.*		pale-flowered.	———	1781 Au.-O.	H.C.♀
3 sarmentósa, DC. *pa.* *Gly'cine sarmentósa*, PH.		sarmentose.	———	1805 J⁷-S.	H.C.♂
2 TERA'MNUS, DC.		TERA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC. *re.*		twining.	Jamaica.	1822 J⁷, A.	S.C.♄
2 uncinátus, DC. *re.*		hooked.	———	——— ———	S.C.♄
3 PETALOSTE'MUM, MICH.		PETALOSTE'MUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cárneum, DC. *li.*		flesh-coloured.	Florida.	1811 July, A.	H.♃
2 cándidum, DC. *wh.*		white-flowered.	N. America.	——— ———	H.♃

3 villósum, DC. *re.*	villose.	Missouri.	1826	July-S.	H.4
4 violáceum, DC. BM.t.1707. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1811	July, A.	H.4
5 corymbósum, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Carolina.	1806	July-S.	H.4

Dálea Kuhnistéra, W. *Cylipógon virgátum*, RAFIN.

ORD. II.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens united into two sets (*a a*).
Example,—*Fumária officinális.*

4 FUMA'RIA, L.	FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 spicáta, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	April-J.	H.⊙
2 *média*, DC. EB.t.943. *pu.*	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.⊙
capreoláta, EB.					
3 capreoláta, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	Europe.	.....	———	H.⊙
β *Burchéllii. wh.*	*Burchell's.*	C. B. S.	1812	———	H.⊙
4 alexandrína, E. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1826	June-S.	H.⊙
5 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.589. *re.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
β *grandiflóra. re.*	*large-flowered.*	C. B. S.	1818	———	H.⊙
6 prehensíbilis, K. *pu.*	short-leaved.	Hungary.	1821	———	H.⊙
7 *parviflóra*, DC. EB.t.590. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
8 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	least-flowered.	Spain.	1824	Apr.-A.	H.⊙
9 densiflóra, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Montpelier.	1823	May, J.	H.⊙
β *álbida*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
10 Vaillántii, DC. *pu.*	Vaillant's.	France.	.....	———	H.⊙
11 leucántha, VIV. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Corsica.	1836	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 SARCOCA'PNOS, DC.	SARCOCA'PNOS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
enneaphy'lla, DC. *bl.*	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1714	May-J⁷	H.4
Fumária enneaphy'lla, W.					
6 CYSTICA'PNOS, DC.	BLADDER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 africána, DC. *bl.*	African.	C. B. S.	1696	June-A.	H.⊙
Fumária vesicária, W.					
2 alexandrína, LK. *wh.*	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙
7 DACTYLICA'PNOS, WALL.	FINGER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
thalictrifólia, WALL. S.BFG.S.2.t.127. *ye.br.* meadow-rue-lvd.	Nepaul.		1831	Au.-O.	S.C.4
8 CORYDA'LIS, VENT.	CORYDA'LIS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 Marschalliána, DC. *st.*	Marschall's.	Tauria.	1823	Apr., M.	H.4
2 longiflóra, PS. BM.t.3230. *ro.*	long-flowered.	Altaia.	1832	Jan.-D.	H.4
3 pauciflóra, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1823	.....	H.4
4 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.232. *pu.*	hollow-rooted.	Europe.	1596	Feb.-Ap.	H.4
β *albiflóra*, BM.t.2340. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.4
Fumária cáva albiflóra, BM.					
5 caucásica, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.4
6 *bulbósa*, DC. EB.t.1471. *pu.*	solid-rooted.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
Fumária sólida, EB. *Corydális Hallèri*, W.EN.					
7 fabácea, DC. *pu.*	bean-leaved.	Germany.	1815	———	H.4
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Iberia.	1823	Feb.-M⁷	H.4
9 bicalcaráta, HAW. *pk.*	two-spurred.	.....	.....	———	H.4
10 bracteáta, DC. BM.t.3242. *st.*	large-bracted.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.4
11 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.395. *st.*	great-flowered.	———	1783	May.	H.4
12 pæoniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	pæony-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.4
13 stricta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	———	1825	May-J⁷	H.4
14 impátiens, DC. *ye.*	impatient.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.⊙
15 glaúca, DC. BM.t.179. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1683	July, A.	H.⊙
16 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1825	May-J⁷	H.4
17 aúrea, DC. BR.t.66. *ye.*	golden.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♂
Fumária aúrea, BR.					

18 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827	May, J.	H. ♂
19 capnoídes, PS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	H. ♂
20 *lútea*, PS. EB.t.588. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H. ♃
21 uralénsis, DC. *ye.*	Uralian.	Siberia.	1823	——	H. ♃
22 acaúlis, DC. JI.3.t.554. *st.*	stalkless.	Germany.	1825	July-S.	H. ☉
23 breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1823	May-O.	H. ☉
24 *claviculáta*, DC. EB.t.103. *wh.*	climbing.	Britain.	.....	——	H.C. ☉

9 ADLU'MIA, DC. — ADLU'MIA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.

cirrhósa, DC. *bh.*	tendrilled.	N. America.	1778	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Fumária fungósa, W.					

10 DIELY'TRA, DC. — DIELY'TRA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.

1 cucullária, DC. BM.t.1127. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Fumária cucullária, BM.					
β divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	*spreading-spurred.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
2 formósa, DC. BM.t.1335. *re.*	blush.	——	1796	——	H. ♃
3 bracteósa, DC. *wh.*	leafy-bracted.	——	1823	——	H. ♃
4 spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Siberia.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
5 exímia, DC. BR.t.51. *re.*	choice.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Fumária exímia, BR.					
6 tenuifólia, DC. *bh.*	slender-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
7 scándens, DP. *ye. pu.*	climbing.	Nepaul.	1830	Au.-O.	H.C. ☉
8 canadénsis, DC. *pu.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
9 lachenaliæflóra, DC. *pu.*	Lachenalia-fld.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♃

ORD. III.  *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Poly'gala vulgáris.*

11 POLY'GALA, L. — MILK-WORT. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólia, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 tetragóna, DC. BR.t.1146. *pu.*	square-stalked.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
attenuáta, L.BC.t.1000. *oppositifólia*, var. *májor*, BR.					
3 oppositifólia, DC. BR.t.636. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	——	1790	——	G. ♄
4 latifólia, BR.t.645. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
cordifólia, BM. not of DC.					
5 nummulária, DC. *pu.*	money-wort-lvd.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
6 borboniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Borbonia-lvd.	——	1790	——	G. ♄
oppositifólia, BM. not of DC.					
7 myrtifólia, DC. BR.t.669. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1707	May-A.	G. ♄
8 grandiflóra, L.BC.t.1227. *pu.*	large-flowered.	——	1825	April-S.	G. ♄
myrtifólia, var. *grandiflóra*, BM.					
9 liguláris, DC. BR.t.637. *pu.*	ligulate-leaved.	——	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
10 bracteoláta, DC. BM.t.345. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	——	1713	May-O.	G. ♄
11 Linkiána, GD. *pa.*	slender-leaved.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
tenuifólia, L.EN. not of W.					
12 intermédia, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	——	.....	——	G. ♄
13 umbelláta, DC. *pu.*	hispid-stalked.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
14 símplex, DC. *pu.*	simple-stalked.	——	——	——	G. ♄
15 Burmánni, DC. *pu.*	Burmann's.	——	——	——	G. ♄
16 speciósa, DC. BR.t.150. *pu.*	showy.	——	1814	June-S.	G. ♄
17 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1825	——	G. ♄
18 pinifólia, DC. LI.t.598.f.2. *pu.*	pine-leaved.	——	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
19 teretifólia, DC. AR.t.270. *pu.*	round-leaved.	——	1791	——	G. ♄
20 Garcíni, DC. *pu.*	slender-branched.	——	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
21 genistoídes, DC. *pu.*	broom-like.	——	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
22 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.76. *var.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
α véra, DC. FD.t.516. *ve. bl.*	*true.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃
β pubéscens, DC. *re. bl.*	*pubescent.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃

	γ *eláta*, DC. *re. bl.*	*tall.*	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
	δ *verviána*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	ε *angustifólia*, DC. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	ζ *acutifólia*, DC. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
	η *grandiflóra*, DC. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
23	*major*, DC. *pu.*	large.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H. ♃
24	alpéstris, DC. JA.t.412. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
25	austríaca, DC. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♃
26	monspelíaca, DC. *fl.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
27	amára, DC. BM.t.2437. *bl.*	bitter.	Europe.	1775	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
28	thesioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.215. *bl.*	Thesium-like.	Chili.	1832	July.	F. ♄
29	cruciáta, DC. *ro.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
30	brevifólia, DC. *re.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
31	incarnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1812	———	H. ☉
32	lútea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1739	———	H. ☉
33	fastigiáta, DC. *re.*	close-branched.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
34	nána, DC. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	1815	July, A.	H. ☉
35	purpúrea, DC. *ro.* *sanguínea*, MICH.	purple.	———	1739	July-S.	H. ☉
36	sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	bloody-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ☉
37	verticillàta, DC. *wh. re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
38	ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
39	paniculáta, DC. BR.t.761. *pu.*	panicled.	S. America.	1822	July-O.	S. ☉
40	graminifólia, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	N. America.	———	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
41	rubélla, DC. *re.*	reddish.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
42	álba, NUTT. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H. ♃
43	Sénega, DC. BM.t.1051. *bh.*	Rattlesnake-wort.	N. America.	1739	———	H. ♃
44	commutáta, GD. *pu.* *purpúrea*, HK.	frutescent.	———	1791	May, J.	H. ♄
45	paucifólia, DC. BM.t.2852. *pu.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	H. ♃
46	Chamæbúxus, DC. BM.t.316. *wh. ye.*	box-leaved.	Europe.	1658	———	H. ♄
47	grácilis, BR. *bl.*	slender.	New Zealand.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. ♄

12 MURA'LTIA, NECK. MURA'LTIA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	Heistéria, DC. BM.t.340. *pu.* *Poly'gala Heistéria*, BM.	furze-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2	squarrósa, DC. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1821	May-A.	G. ♄
3	alopecuroídes, DC. BM.t.1006. *pu.* *Poly'gala alopecuroídes*, BM.	foxtail-like.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
4	juniperifólia, DC. *re.*	juniper-leaved.	———	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
5	stipulácea, DC. BM.t.1715. *pu.*	stipuled.	———	1801	———	G. ♄
6	virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1800	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7	diffúsa, DC. *li.*	spreading.	———	———	———	G. ♄
8	linophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
9	mixta, DC. BM.t.1714. *li.* *Poly'gala mixta*, BM.	heath-leaved.	———	1791	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
10	macróceras, DC. *pu.*	long-horned.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
11	húmilis, DC. L.BC.t.420. *pu.* *Poly'gala húmilis*, L.BC.	humble.	———	1817	May-A.	G. ♄
12	ciliáris, DC. *li.*	fringed.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
13	pubéscens, DC. *li.*	pubescent.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄

13 SECURIDA'CA, L. SECURIDA'CA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	volúbilis, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.38. *re.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1739	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2	virgáta, DC. *vi.*	slender.	Jamaica.	1823	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
3	paniculáta, DC. LI.t.599.f.2. *st.*	panicled.	Cayenne.	1820	.....	S.C. ♄
4	erécta, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.39. *pu.*	erect.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ♄

14 MU'NDIA, KUNTH. MU'NDIA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

	spinósa, DC. *li.*	spiny.	C. B. S.	1780	Jan.-M^{y}	G. ♄
	α *latifólia*, DC. *li.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
	β *angustifólia*, DC. *li.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄

15 MONNI'NA, RP. MONNI'NA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	obtusifólia, DS. BM.t.3122. *re. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Peru.	1820	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2	crotalariæoídes. *blk.*	Crotalaria-like.	.....	1840	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄

16 COMESPE'RMA, DC.	COMESPE'RMA.	N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.			
1 grácilis, P.MB.v.5.p.145. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1837 M^{r}-A.	G.C.	½
2 virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1826 ——	G.C.	½
3 ericina, DC. *pu.*	heath-like.	———	1822 ——	G.	½
4 coridifólia, FT. *pu.*	Coris-leaved.	———	—— ——	G.	½

ORD. IV.   *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Lótus major.*



Example second,—*Genista anglica*, with the stamens combined into one set (*a*).

17 PLAGIOLO'BIUM, S.FA.	PLAGIOLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 chorizemæfólium, S.FA.t.2. *bl.*	Chorizema-lvd.	Australia.	1824 Feb.-M^{r}	G.	½
Hóvea chorizemæfólia, BR.t.1524.					
2 ilicifólium, S.FA.t.2.f.10&11. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	———	1827 ———	G.	½
Hóvea ilicifólia, HORT.					
18 LALA'GE, LINDL.	LALA'GE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 ornáta, BR.t.1722. *ye.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1830 Apr., M.	G.	½
2 hoveæfólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.171. *ye.or.pu.*	Hovea-lvd.	———	1838 Feb.-Ap.	G.	½
19 LIPA'RIA, L.	LIPA'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 sphæ'rica, DC. BM.t.1241. *ye.*	globe-headed.	C. B. S.	1794 July, A.	G.	½
2 párva, BM. *ye.*	small.	———	..... Mar.-M.	G.	½
a angustifólia, BM.t.4034. *or. ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1842 ———	G.	½
20 CYCLO'GYNE, BENTH.	CYCLO'GYNE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
canéscens, BENTH. P.MB.v.7.p.199. *vi.*	grey.	Swan River.	1838 May-S.	G.	½
21 ACHYRO'NIA, DC.	ACHYRO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Australia.	1810 May-A.	G.	½
22 PRIESTLE'YA, DC.	PRIESTLE'YA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 hirsúta, DC. BR.t.8. *ye.*	shaggy-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1792 Dec.-Ap.	G.	½
Lipária hirsúta, BR.					
2 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	polished.	———	1779 July, A.	G.	½
Borbónia lævigáta, L.BC.t.247.					
3 myrtifólia, DC. *ye.*	Myrtle-leaved.	———	1825 Apr.-J^{y}	G.	½
4 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	———	1812 Mar.-J.	G.	½
5 téres, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1816 Apr.-J^{y}	G.	½
6 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G.	½
7 ericæfólia, DC. *wh. pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1812 Apr.-A.	G.	½
8 axillàris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1824 ———	G.	½
9 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-stalked.	———	1794 ———	G.	½
10 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G.	½
11 vestíta, DC. BM.t.2223. *ye.*	concave-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G.	½
Lipária vestíta, BM. *villósa*, AR.382.					
12 villósa, DC. BM.t.3216. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G.	½
13 umbellífera, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1825 June, J^{y}	G.	½
14 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	downy.	———	1812 May-A.	G.	½

23 ONO'NIS, L. REST-HARROW. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hispánica, DC. BM.t.2450. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1799	May-S.	F. ♄
2 nátrix, DC. BM.t.329. *ye.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683	———	F. ♄
3 vaginális, DC. *ye.*	sheathed.	Egypt.	1815	June-A.	F. ♄
4 crispa, DC. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Spain.	1739	———	F. ♄
5 pínguis, W. *ye.*	greasy.	Barbary.	———	July-S.	F. ♄
6 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	May, J.	F. ♄
7 pícta, DC. *strip.*	painted-flowd.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
8 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	S. France.	———	July, A.	H. ♄
9 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Barbary.	———	———	H. ♄
10 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	S. France.	1750	———	H. ☉
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Barbary.	1824	———	H. ☉
12 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1680	June-A.	H. ☉
13 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.335. *re.*	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1570	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
14 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.317. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1680	———	H. ♄
15 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.192. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1773	June-A.	H. ☉
16 tridentáta, DC. CI.2.t.152. *re.*	three-toothed.	Spain.	1752	———	F. ♄
17 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	strong-scented.	Barbary.	1804	July-O.	H. ☉
18 cenísia, DC. *re.*	crested.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
19 pedunculáris, BR.t.1446. *wh. ro.*	peduncled.	Teneriffe.	1829	April.	F. ♄
20 móllis, DC. *re.*	soft.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
21 reclináta, DC. *re.*	reclined.	S. Europe.	1800	———	H. ☉
22 hircína, JACQ. *re.* *altíssima*, DC.	stinking.	Italy.	1596	May-A.	H. ♃
23 arboréscens, DC. *re.*	tree.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	F. ♄
24 *répens*, W. DE.t.25.f.28. *re.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
25 *arvénsis*, EB.t.682. *re.* *spinósa*, DC.	Cammock.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
26 procúrrens, DC. *re.*	rooting-branched.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
27 mitíssima, DC. DE.t.24.f.27. *re.*	cluster-flowered.	Portugal.	1732	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
28 antiquórum, W. *re.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1790	June-A.	H. ♃
29 alopecuroídes, DC. *re.*	Foxtail.	Portugal.	1696	July, A.	H. ☉
30 hírta, DC. *re.*	hairy.	Levant.	1828	June-O.	H. ♃
31 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Naples.	1826	July, A.	H. ☉
32 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	Spain.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
33 oligophy'lla, DC. T.FN.2.t.67. *re. wh.*	few-leaved.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
34 striáta, DC. *ye.*	striated.	S. France.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
35 Colúmnæ, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Europe.	1732	———	H. ♃
36 arragonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Arragonian.	Spain.	1816	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ☉
37 minutíssima, DC. CI.2.t.153. *ye.*	pointed-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H. ☉
38 variegáta, DC. *ye.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1784	July, A.	H. ☉
39 villósa, DC. *re.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
40 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
41 emargináta, B. *re.*	notched.	Mauritius.	1824	.....	S. ♄
42 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	July-S.	G. ♃
43 gemináta, DC. *ye.*	twin-podded.	———	1787	———	G. ♃
44 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
45 cérnua, DC. *ye.*	drooping-podded.	———	1774	———	G. ♄

24 ESSENHA'RDTIA, H.BK. ESSENHA'RDTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

amorphoídes, KS. *wh. ye.*	Amorpha-like.	Mexico.	1837	June-S.	G. ♄

25 MEDICA'GO, L. MEDICK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 *Lupulina*, DC. EB.t.971. *ye.*	Nonsuch.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♂
2 cretácea, DC. *ye.*	suffrutescent.	Tauria.	1805	July, A.	H. ♄
3 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
4 *falcáta*, DC. EB.t.1016. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
5 cancellàta, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Poland.	1827	———	H. ♃
7 arbórea, DC. FG.t.767. *ye.*	Moon Trefoil.	Italy.	1596	May-N.	H. ♄
8 suffruticósa, DC. *vi. ye.*	frutescent.	Pyrenees.	1818	June-A.	H. ♄
9 média, DC. *bl. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
10 *sativa*, DC. EB.t.1749. *bl.*	Lucerne.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
11 mexicána, DC. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	May-A.	F. ♄
12 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	Italy.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃

13 prostráta, DC. JV.1.t.89. *ye.*	prostrate.	Hungary.	1793	July, A.	H. ♃
14 glutinósa, DC. *vi.*	glutinous.	Caucasus.	1818	——	H. ♃
15 margináta, DC. *ye.*	margined.	S. Europe.	1816	——	H.⊙
16 orbiculáris, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	——	1688	——	H.⊙
17 scutellàta, DC. *ye.*	snail-podded.	——	1562	June-A.	H.⊙
18 applanáta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
19 élegans, W. *ye.* *rugósa*, DC.	elegant.	——	1680	——	H.⊙
20 turbináta, DC. *ye.*	turban.	——	——	June-A.	H.⊙
21 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-podded.	——	1658	——	H.⊙
22 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	S. France.	1800	——	H.⊙
23 apiculáta, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Italy.	——	——	H.⊙
24 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	crowned.	S. Europe.	1660	——	H.⊙
25 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Naples.	1824	——	H.⊙
26 spinulósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1798	——	H.⊙
27 marína, DC. CL.2.t.130. *ye.*	sea-side.	——	1596	——	H.⊙
28 tentaculáta, DC. *ye.*	distichous-spined.	——	1824	——	H.⊙
29 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
30 lappácea, DC. *ye.*	bur-podded.	——	——	——	H.⊙
31 hístrix, DC. *ye.*	porcupine.	Naples.	1824	——	H.⊙
32 pentacy'cla, DC. *ye.*	five-whorled.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.⊙
33 tribuloídes, DC. *ye.*	Caltrops-like.	——	1739	June-S.	H.⊙
34 carstiénsis, DC. BM.t.909. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia.	1789	——	H. ♃
35 græ'ca, DC. *ye.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1804	——	H.⊙
36 *mínima*, DC. FD.t.211. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	——	H.⊙
37 muricoléptis, DC. *ye.*	arch-spined.	Sicily.	1824	——	H.⊙
38 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Italy.	——	——	H.⊙
39 uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hook-spined.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H.⊙
40 *maculáta*, DC. EB.t.1616. *ye.* *polymórpha*, EB.	heart.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
41 *muricáta*, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	——	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
42 sphærocárpos, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Italy.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
43 Múrex, DC. *ye.*	Burdock-podded.....		1802	——	H.⊙
44 intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1629	——	H.⊙
45 Echínus, DC. *ye.*	sea-egg.	——	1820	——	H.⊙
46 mícrodon, E. *ye.*	small-toothed.	Egypt.	1826	——	H.⊙
47 pedunculáta, E. *ye.*	peduncled.	——	——	——	H.⊙
48 clypeáta, BR. *ye.*	clypeate.	N. India.	1837	May-A.	H.⊙

26 POCO'CKIA, DC. POCO'CKIA. N O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

crética, DC. *ye.* *Trifólium créticum*, L. *Melilótus créticus*, PS.	Cretan.	Candia.	1713	June-S.	H.⊙

27 HYMENOCA'RPOS, SAVI. HYMENOCA'RPOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nummulárius, DS. *ye.*	Money-wort.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H.⊙
2 radiátus, DS. *ye.*	radiated.	Italy.	1629	——	H.⊙
3 circinátus, DS. *ye.* *Medicágo circináta*, DC.	circinate.	Corsica.	1640	July, A.	H.⊙

28 PLATYLO'BIUM, DC. FLAT PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 parviflórum, DC. BM.t.1520. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Australia.	1792	May-S.	G. ♄
2 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	——	1820	May-J?	G. ♄
3 formósum, DC. BM.t.469. *ye.*	handsome.	——	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
4 obtusángulum, BM.t.3258. *or.*	obtuse-angled.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
5 triangulàre, DC. BM.t.1509. *ye.*	triangular-lvd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
6 Murrayánum, BM.t.3259. *or.*	Murray's.	——	——	.....	G. ♄

29 GOO'DIA, SALISB. GOO'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1310. *ye. pu.*	downy.	V. D. L.	1805	Apr.-J?	G. ♄
2 retúsa, MC. *ye.*	retuse.	Australia.	1824	——	G. ♄
3 subpubéscens. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	V. D. L.	1812	——	G. ♄
4 lotifólia, DC. S.PL.t.41. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	——	1793	——	G. ♄

30 TEMPLETO'NIA, DC. TEMPLETO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2088. *sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J?	G ♄
2 retúsa, DC. BR.t.383. *sc.*	green-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄

31 BORBO'NIA, L.	BORBO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 lanceoláta, DC. JS.2.t.217. *ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. h
2 barbáta, DC. LI.t.610.f.2. *ye.*	bearded.	———	1816	———	G. h
3 cordáta, DC. JS.2.t.218. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1759	———	G. h
4 trinérvia, DC. *ye.*	three-nerved.	———	——	———	G. h
5 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. h
6 ruscifólia, DC. BM.t.2128. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
7 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	——	———	G. h
8 crenáta, DC. BM.t.274. *ye.*	notched-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. h
32 SCO'TTIA, HK.	SCO'TTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 dentáta, DC. BR.t.1233. *st.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. h
2 læ'vis, BR.t.1652. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1825	———	G. h
3 angustifólia, MC. BR.t.1266. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
4 trapezifórmis, MC.	trapeziform.	———	——	.....	G. h
33 VASCO'A, DC.	VASCO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1812	June, J[y]	G. h
Ráfnia amplexicaúlis, THUNB.	*Crotalária amplexicaúlis*, L.					
2 perfoliáta, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	C. B. S.	——	July-S.	G. h
Borbónia perfoliáta, THUNB.						
34 HO'VEA, DC.	HO'VEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 longifólia, DC. BR.t.614. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Australia.	1805	Mar.-J[y]	G. h
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1624. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
3 lineáris, DC. BR.t.463. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1796	———	G. h
4 rosmarinifólia, PT. *bl.*	rosemary-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
5 púngens, BENTH. P.MB.v.6.p.101. *pu.*	pungent.	———	1837	Feb., M.	G. h
β májor, P.MB.v.10.p.51. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	Swan River.	1839	May, J.	G. h
6 apiculáta, DS. *pu.*	apiculated.	Australia.	1824	Feb., M.	G. h
7 crispa, BR. *pu.*	curled.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. h
8 acutifólia, DS. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Australia.	1824	———	G. h
9 mucronáta, BR. *pu.*	mucronate.	———	——	———	G. h
10 ellíptica, DC. *bl.*	elliptic-leaved.	Swan River.	1817	Mar.-J[y]	G. h
11 purpúrea, S.FA.t.13. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Australia.	1825	Feb.-M[y]	G. h
12 villósa, BR.t.1512. *pu.*	villose.	———	1830	Mar.-J[y]	G. h
13 pannósa, DS. BM.t.3053. *pu.*	rusty-stemmed.	———	1823	Mar.-J.	G. h
lanígera, LC.						
14 Célsi, DC. BR.t.280. *bl.*	Cels's.	———	1818	———	G. h
15 latifólia, DC. L.BC.t.30. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	1817	———	G. h
16 Manglésii, BR.t.62.n.s. *pu.*	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1837	Jan.-M[h]	G. h
17 racemulósa, BR.t.4.v.28. *pa. pu.*	branching.	———	1840	May-J[y]	G. h
18 spléndens, P.MB.v.10.p.103. *bl. pu.*	handsome.	———	1842	———	G. h
35 BOSSIÆ'A, DC.	BOSSIÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Scolopéndria, DC. AR.t.191. *ye.*	Plank-plant.	Australia.	1792	May-J[y]	G. h
Platylóbium Scolopéndrium, AR.						
2 ensáta, DC. S.FA.t.51. *ye.*	sword-stemmed.	———	1822	———	G. h
rúfa, L.BC. not of DC.						
3 rúfa, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1803	May-S.	G. h
4 eriocárpa, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly-fruited.	Swan River.	1842	May.	G. h
5 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.1144. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1792	Apr.-D.	G. h
lanceoláta, BM. *Platylóbium lanceolátum* et *ovátum*, AR.t.205&266.						
6 linophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2491. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1803	May-S.	G. h
7 rhombifólia, DC. S.FA.t.9. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1822	Apr.-J.	G. h
lenticulária, L.BC.1238. not of DC.						
8 virgáta, BM.t.3986. *ye. or.*	twiggy.	Swan River.	1843	May, J.	G. h
9 rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J[y]	G. h
10 dísticha, BR.t.55.n.s. *ye.*	two-rowed-lvd.	Swan River.	1838	Apr.-O.	G. h
11 paucifólia, BR. *brsh. ye.*	few-leaved.	———	1839	Apr., M.	G. h
12 lenticulária, DC. *ye.*	orbicular-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J[y]	G. h
13 ováta, DS. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1792	Apr.-J[y]	G. h
14 tenuicaúlis, BM.t.3895. *ye. br.*	slender-stemmed.	Swan River.	1836	March.	G. h
15 foliósa, PT. *ye.*	leafy.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J[y]	G. h
16 microphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.656. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1803	May-J[y]	G. h
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1493. *ye.*	prostrate.	———	——	———	G. h

18 buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ħ
† 19 cordifólia, S.FA.t.20. *ye. pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1824 Apr., M.	G. ħ
20 linnæoídes, DS. *ye.*	Linnæa-like.	———	——— ———	G. ħ
21 cinérea, DC. BR.t.306. *ye. pu.*	sharp-leaved.	V. D. L.	1803 May-J^{y}	G. ħ

36 HA'LLIA, THUNB. — HA'LLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 fláccida, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 June-S.	G. ♂
2 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♂
3 álata, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	———	1818 ———	G. ħ
4 cordáta, DC. JS.3.t.296. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1787 ———	G. ħ
Hedy'sarum cordátum, THUNB.				
5 imbricáta, DC. BM.t.2596. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1812 ———	G. ħ
6 Asarína, DC. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	———	1817 ———	G. ħ

37 TEPHROTHA'MNUS, GD. — TEPHROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

tomentósus, GD. AR.t.237. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1798 July, A.	G. ħ
Goódia polyspérma, DC. *Cy'tisus tomentósus*, AR.				

38 RA'FNIA, THUNB. — RA'FNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 cordáta, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821 May-J^{y}	G. ħ
2 cuneifólia, DC. *ye. pu.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ♂
3 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ħ
4 triflóra, DC. BM.t.482. *ye.*	three-flowered.	———	1786 ———	G. ħ
Borbónia cordáta, AR.t.31.	*Crotalária triflóra*, L.			
5 láncea, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♂
6 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ħ
7 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ħ
8 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	———	1816 ———	G. ħ

39 HEYLA'NDIA, DC. — HEYLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-podded.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. ħ
2 hebecárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Ceylon.	——— June-A.	S. ħ

40 SARCOPHY'LLUM, THUNB. — SARCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

carnósum, DC. BM.t.2502. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A.	G. ħ

41 DI'CHILUS, DC. — DI'CHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

lebeckioídes, DC. *st.*	Lebeckia-like.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. ħ

42 SPA'RTIUM, L. — SPANISH BROOM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

júnceum, DC. BM.t.85. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548 July-S.	H. ħ
a flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ħ
β odoratíssimum, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.390. *ye. sweet.*	Persia.	1830 ———	H. ħ
γ acutifólium, BR.t.1974. *ye.*	*acute-leaved.*	Egypt.	..... ———	H. ħ

43 LODDIGE'SIA, DC. — LODDIGE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

oxalidifólia, DC. BM.t.965. *ro.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802 May-S.	G. ħ

44 MELILO'TUS, DC. — MELILOT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Spain.	1816 June-A.	H. ☉
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. ♃
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1340. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. ☉
4 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
5 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1824 June-S.	H. ♂
6 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Europe.	..... ———	H. ♂
vulgáris, W.EN.				
7 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801 July-S.	H. ♃
8 segetális, DC. *ye.*	hedge.	Spain.	1824 June-A.	H. ☉
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Dahuria.	1826 ———	H. ♃
10 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*	corn-field.	Germany.	1822 June-S.	H. ☉
11 plicáta, F. *ye.*	plaited.	Tauria.	1823 June-A.	H. ☉
12 sulcáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	Barbary.	1790 ———	H. ☉
13 messanénsis, DC. *ye.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1680 ———	H. ☉

45 TRIGONE'LLA, L. — FENUGREEK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2283. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Switzerland.	1562 July-S.	H. ☉
Trifólium cæruleum, B.	*Melilótus cærúlea*, LAM.			
2 azúrea, DC. *bl.*	azure.	Caucasus.	1837 ———	H. ☉
3 Besseriána, DC. *bl.*	Besser's.	Poland.	..... ———	H. ☉
4 uncináta, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Iberia.	1823 ———	H. ☉

5 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	Sicily.	1827	July-S.	H.⊙
6 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. France.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
7 Fœ'num-græ'cum. *st.*	common.	———	1597	———	H.⊙
8 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Greece.	1836	———	H.⊙
9 flexuósa, DC. *st.*	flexuose.	Egypt.	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
10 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	Candia.	1740	July-S.	H.⊙
11 striáta, DC. *ye.*	streaked.	Abyssinia.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
12 anguína, DC. *ye.*	snake-podded.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
13 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1801	———	H.⊙
14 polyceráta, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.⊙
15 ornithorhy'nchos, DC. *ye.*	beak-podded.	Russia.	1825	———	H.⊙
16 ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	small.	Siberia.	1741	May-J^{y}	H.4
17 platycárpos, DC. *ye.*	broad-fruited.	———	———	June-S.	H.♂
18 *ornithopodioídes*, DC. EB.t.1047. *re.*	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
Trifólium ornithopodioídes, EB.	*Melilótus ornithopodioídes*, PS.				
19 esculénta, DC. *ye.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1815	———	H.⊙
20 corniculáta, DC. *ye.*	horse-shoe.	S. Europe.	1597	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

46 LUPINA'STER, MICH. LUPINA'STER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 pentaphy'llus, MICH. BM.t.879. *re.*	five-leaved.	Siberia.	1741	July, A.	H.4
Trifólium Lupináster, BM.	*Pentaphy'llum Lupináster*, PS.				
2 álbens, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Volga.	1827	———	H.4
3 cæruléscens, FIS. *pu.*	blue-purple.	———	1826	June-A.	H.4
4 purpuráscens, FIS. *pu.*	purple.	———	1821	———	H.4
5 macrocéphalus, PH. *var.*	long-headed.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.4

47 HOSA'CKIA, BENTH. HOSA'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Purshiána, BR. *ye.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H.4
2 decúmbens, BR. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	———	———	H.4
3 bícolor, BR.t.1257. *ye. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1823	———	H.4
Lótus pinnátus, BM.t.2913.					
4 crassifólia, BR. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H.4
5 parvifióra, BR. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H.4
6 Wrangeliána, GD. *ye.*	Wrangel's.	California.	1836	———	H.⊙
Lótus Wrangeliánus, FM.					
7 stolonífera, BR.t.1977. *br.*	stoloniferous.	———	1833	———	H.4
8 subpinnáta, GD. *ye.*	subpinnate-lvd.	Chili.	1836	———	H.⊙
Lótus subpinnátus, HA.	*Anthy'llus chiliénsis*, DC.				

48 LO'TUS, L. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 edúlis, DC. CI.2.t.157. *ye.*	esculent.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.⊙
2 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.⊙
3 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.163. *ye.*	claw-podded.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H.⊙
4 peregrínus, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	———	1713	July, A.	H.⊙
5 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	.....	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
6 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Archipelago.	1828	July, A.	H.⊙
7 sessilifólius, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	June-S.	G.4
8 anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	Anthyllis-like.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G.½
9 glaúcus, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G.♂
10 jacobæ'us, DC. BM.t.79. *da.*	dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Is.	1714	Mar.-A.	G.½
11 atropurpúreus, DC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	———	1823	Mar.-S.	G.½
12 créticus, DC. CI.2.t.156. *ye.*	silver-headed.	Levant.	1780	June-S.	G.½
13 arenárius, DC. BR.t.1488. *ye.*	sand.	Portugal.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
14 Dioscóridis, DC. *ye.*	Dioscorides's.	Crete.	1658	———	H.⊙
15 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1752	July, A.	H.4
16 austrális, DC. BM.t.1365. *re.*	Australian.	Australia.	1807	May-S.	H.½
17 Gebélia, DC. *re.*	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1823	———	F.4
18 Candolleánus, GD. *re.*	DeCandolle's.	Australia.	1812	June-S.	G.½
australis, β *angustifólia*, DC.					
19 arábicus, DC. JV.t.155. *re.*	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773	July-S.	F.4
20 obovátus. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803	April-S.	G.4
21 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Francc.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.4
22 álbidus, L.BC.t.1063. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Australia.	1823	June-S.	G.½
23 pilosíssimus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. France.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
24 *Forstéri*, GD. *ye.*	Forster's.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
25 *hispidus*, DC. EB.t.2823. *ye.*	hispid.	Jersey.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙

26 *diffúsus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.925. *ye.*	slender-podded.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
27 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	S. Europe.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
28 portosanctánus, WEBB.	Porto Santo.	Porto Santo.	1829	.....	H.⊙
29 angustíssimus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-podded.	S. Europe.	——	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
30 ciliátus, DC. *ye.*	ciliated.	Italy.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
31 conimbricénsis, DC. *wh.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1800	———	H.⊙
32 lanuginósus, DC. *ro.*	drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
33 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Hungary.	——	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
34 glabérrimus, DC. *bh.*	smooth.	.....	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
35 *corniculátus*, EB.v.30.t.2090. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
36 *májor*, EB.v.30.t.2091. *ye.*	large hairy.	———	.....	———	H.♃
37 odorátus, DC. BM.t.1233. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804	———	H.♃
38 crassifólius, DS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Europe.	1812	July-S.	H.♃
39 ténuis, WK. *ye.*	slender.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
deprésssus, W. *humifúsus*, W.EN.					
40 tenuifólius, PALL. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1837	July-S.	H.♃
41 pedunculátus, DC. CI.2.t.164. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	Spain.	1814	June-A.	H.♃
42 uliginósus, SCH. *ye.*	bog.	Europe.	1836	———	H.♃
43 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Levant.	1824	———	H.♃

49 TETRAGONO'LOBUS, DC.	WINGED PEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.151. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H.⊙
Lótus Tetragonólobus, BM.					
2 conjugátus, DC. *pu.*	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	1759	———	H.⊙
3 biflórus, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Sicily.	1754	———	H.⊙
4 marítimus, L.EN. FD.t.800. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H.♃
5 siliquósus, L.EN. JA.4.t.361. *ye.*	square-podded.	———	——	———	H.♃
6 Requiéni, FM. *ye.*	Requien's.	Sardinia.	1837	———	H.♃
Lótus Requiéni, MORIS.					

50 DORY'CNIUM, TOURN.	DORY'CNIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Iberia.	1818	June-S.	H.♄
2 seríceum, GD. *bh.*	silky.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.♄
Lótus seríceus, DC.					
3 réctum, DC. *ro.*	upright.	———	1640	June-A.	H.♄
4 hirsútum, DC. BM.t.336. *ro.*	hairy.	———	1683	———	H.♄
Lótus hirsútus, BM.					
5 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1824	July, A.	H.⊙
6 herbáceum, DC. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1802	June-S.	H.♃
7 argénteum, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Egypt.	1825	———	H.♄
8 subbiflórum, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
9 intermédium, MEY. *wh.*	intermediate.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♃
10 microphy'llum, BM.t.2808. *ro.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1826	July-S.	G.♄
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.					
11 suffruticósum, DC. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	S. Europe.	1640	———	F.♄

51 TRIFO'LIUM, L.	TREFOIL *or* CLOVER.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Montpelier.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
2 rúbens, DC. JA.4.t.385. *re.*	long-spiked.	S. Europe.	1633	June-S.	H.♃
3 angustifólium, DC. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1640	June-A.	H.⊙
4 intermédium, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	Italy.	1629	———	H.⊙
5 cæruléscens, DC. *pu.*	bluish.	Tauria.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
6 incarnátum, DC. BM.t.328. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Italy.	1596	July-S.	H.⊙
7 *arvénse*, DC. EB.v.14.t.944. *wh.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
8 lagópus, DC. *re.*	hare's-foot.	Spain.	1827	———	H.⊙
9 geméllum, DC. *wh.*	double-headed.	———	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
10 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	.....	1827	———	H.⊙
11 lappáceum, DC. *st.*	burr-spiked.	S. Europe.	1787	———	H.⊙
12 echinátum, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.⊙
13 sylváticum, DC. *pu.*	wood.	S. France.	1826	———	H.♃
14 malacánthum, DC. *wh.*	soft-headed.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
15 *striátum*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1843. *pu.*	soft-knotted.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
16 *scábrum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.903. *wh.*	rough.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
17 *ochroleúcum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1224. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
18 supínum, DC. *bh.*	spreading-branched.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H.⊙
19 tricocéphalum, DC. *st.*	hairy-headed.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.♃

20 pannónicum, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1752	June-A.	H. ♃
21 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1168. *wh.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1803	Mar.-J⁷	H. ♃
22 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Montpelier.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 arménium, DC. *st.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816	May-J⁷	H. ♃
24 oly'mpicum, BM.t.2790. *st.*	long-flowered.	Levant.	1810	June-A.	H. ♃
25 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Spain.	1840	July, A.	H. ☉
26 elongátum, DC. *re.*	elongated.	Galatia.	1810	June-A.	H. ♃
27 *médium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.190. *pu.*	Cow-grass.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
28 bracteátum, DC. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804	June-A.	H. ♂
29 alpéstre, DC. BM.t.2779. *pu.*	oval-spiked.	Europe.	1789	———	H. ♃
30 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1770. *pu.*	common Clover.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
β sativum. pu.	*cultivated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
31 vaginátum, SCHL. *ye.*	sheathed.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
32 fimbriátum, BR.t.1070. *re.*	fringed.	N. America.	1826	Sep., O.	H. ♃
33 tridentátum, BR. *re.*	three-toothed.	———	———	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
34 pállidum, DC. *wh.*	pale.	Hungary.	1803	June-A.	H. ☉
35 cyathíferum, BR. *re.*	cup-like.	N. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
36 fucátum, BR.t.1883. *cr. re.*	pretty.	California.	1833	June, J⁷	H. ☉
37 pictum, W. *pu.*	painted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1806	June, J⁷	H. ☉
38 clypeátum, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1711	June-A.	H. ☉
39 *stellátum*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1545. *ro.*	star-headed.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
40 globósum, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	Levant.	1713	June-A.	H. ☉
41 leucánthum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ☉
42 *glomerátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1063. *ro.*	round-headed.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ☉
43 *suffocátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1049. *yh.*	suffocated.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
44 congéstum, DS. *re.*	crowded.	Calabria.	1820	May, J.	H. ☉
45 *répens*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1769. *wh.*	white Clover.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
β pentaphy'llum, PS. *wh.*	*purple five-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
46 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Portugal.	1820	June, J⁷	H. ☉
47 cæspitósum, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Switzerland.	1815	June-A.	H. ♃
48 palléscens, DC. *st.*	pale.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. ♃
49 suavéolens, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
50 angulátum, DC. *bh.*	angular.	Hungary.	1803	———	H. ☉
51 oxypétalum, FM. BM.t.3702. *pu.*	sharp-petaled.	Louisiana.	1836	———	H. ☉
52 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.*	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H. ☉
53 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
54 montánum, DC. FD.t.1172. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	1786	July, A.	H. ♃
55 rupéstre, DC. *wh.*	flat-headed.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
56 reflexum, DC. BM.t.3471. *pk. wh.*	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794	———	H. ♃
57 vesiculósum, DC. BR.t.1408. *re.*	recurved.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ☉
recúrvum, WK.					
58 *subterráneum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1048. *wh.*	burying.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
59 physánthum, HOOK. *re.*	bladder-flowd.	N. America.	1837	June, J⁷	H. ♃
60 resupinátum, DC. *pu.*	resupinate.	Germany.	1713	June-A.	H. ☉
61 physopétalum, FM. *re.*	bladder-petaled.	California.	1837	June, J⁷	H. ♃
62 *fragíferum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1050. *li.*	strawberry.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
63 exímium, DC. *pu.*	choice.	Dahuria.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
64 uniflórum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.200. *re. wh.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
65 involucrátum, DC. *re.*	involucred.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ☉
66 alpínum, DC. *re. wh.*	alpine.	Italy.	1775	———	H. ♃
67 decípiens, DC. *ye.*	decipient.	.....	1827	———	H. ☉
68 spadíceum, DC. BM.t.557. *ye.*	bay-coloured.	Europe.	1778	———	H. ♃
69 speciósum, DC. *br.*	large-flowered.	Candia.	1752	———	H. ☉
70 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.v.14.t.945. *st.*	Hop.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ☉
71 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Sicily.	1828	———	H. ☉
72 *filifórme*, EB.v.18.t.1257. *ye.*	slender yellow.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
73 *minus*, EB.v.18.t.1256. *ye.*	lesser yellow.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
74 formósum, DC. *re.*	handsome.	Isl. Melos.	1828	———	H. ☉
75 agrárium, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Europe.	1815	———	H. ☉
76 lasiocéphalum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1825	June, J⁷	H. ☉
77 plicátum, BR. *br.*	plaited.	Sicily.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
78 libanóticum, E. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Mt. Lebanon.	1827	———	H. ☉

52 INDIGO'FERA, L. INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *re.*	panicled.	Sierra Leone.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄

2	echináta, DC. *re.*	prickly-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	June-S.	S.♃
3	filifólia, DC. *re.*	thready-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	July-O.	G.♄
4	linifólia, DC. BC.2.t.194. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	S.☉
5	cordifólia, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	June-S.	S.♄
6	Dosúa, DD. BR.t.57.v.27. *ro.*	pretty.	Nepaul.	1839	April-J⁷	G.♄
7	subuláta, DC. *li.*	awl-stipuled.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S.☉
8	monophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	simple-leaved.	Australia.	1826	June-S.	G.♄
9	Lechenaúltii, DC. *pu.*	Lechenault's.	Bengal.	——	July-O.	S.☉
10	diphy'lla, DC. *ro.*	two-leaved.	Africa.	1824	———	S.☉
11	trifoliáta, DC. *re.*	trifoliate.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S.♃
12	glandulósa, DC. *re.*	glandular.	———	——	May-J⁷	S.♃
13	denudáta, DC. JS.2.t.233. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	———	G.♄
14	biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S.♄
15	rígida, DC. *re.*	rigid.	———	1820	May-A.	S.♄
16	virgáta, DC. *re.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	S.♄
17	amœ'na, DC. BR.t.300. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-M.	G.♄
18	stachyódes, BR.t.14.v.30. *sc.pu.*	long-spiked.	India.	1841	May-S.	P.♄
19	brachycárpa, DC. *re.*	short-podded.	W. Indies.	.....	July, A.	S.♄
20	A'nil, DC. LI.t.626.f.2. *re.*	West Indian.	———	1731	———	S.♄
21	argéntea, DC. *re.*	silvery.	Egypt.	1776	———	S.♄
22	tinctória, DC. *re.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	———	S.♄
23	leptostáchya, DC. *pu.*	slender-spiked.	———	1827	———	S.♄
24	cærúlea, HB. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	———	1820	June, J⁷	S.♄
25	cylíndrica, DC. *ro.*	cylindric-podded.	C. B. S.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
26	atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.3065. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	G.♄
27	júncea, DC. *ro.*	rushy.	C. B. S.	.....	July-O.	G.♄
	Lebéckia contamináta, BR.t.104. *aphy'lla*, L.					
28	sylvática, SIEB. BM.t.3000. *ro. li.*	wood.	Australia.	1825	June, J⁷	G.♄
29	núda, DS. BM.t.2214. *pu.*	naked.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.♄
	Lebéckia núda, BM.					
30	austrális, DC. BR.t.386. *li.*	round-stemmed.	Australia.	1790	Mar.-J.	G.♄
31	macrostáchya, DC. *ro.*	long-spiked.	China.	1822	April-J.	G.♄
32	frutéscens, DC. *re.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1823	July-S.	G.♄
33	divaricáta, DC. JS.t.365. *re.*	spreading.	.....	1824	———	G.♄
34	anguláta, BR.t.991. *li.*	angular-stalked.	Australia.	——	Mar.-J.	G.♄
35	mucronáta, DC. *re.*	mucronate.	Jamaica.	——	July-S.	S.♄
36	ellíptica, HB. *re.*	elliptic-leaved.	Bengal.	1820	July, A.	S.♄
37	arbórea, HB. *re.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♄
38	pulchélla, HB. *re.*	pretty.	———	——	———	S.♄
39	uncináta, HB. *re.*	hooked.	———	1825	———	S.♄
40	circináta, ROXB. *re.*	rounded.	———	1822	———	S.♄
41	violácea, HB. BM.t.3348. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1825	———	S.♄
42	laterítia, DC. JI.t.359. *re.*	brick-coloured.	Guinea.	1822	———	S.☉
43	viscósa, DC. *re.*	clammy.	E. Indies.	1805	June-A.	S.☉
44	polyphy'lla, DC. *re.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	April-A.	G.♃
45	heterótricha, DC. *ro.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.♃
46	dendroídes, DC. JI.3.t.571. *ro.*	tree-like.	Guinea.	1822	June-A.	S.☉
47	altérnans, DC. *re.*	alternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	July-S.	G.♄
48	hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	———	S.♄
49	endecaphy'lla, DC. BR.t.789. *re.*	eleven-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	———	S.☉
50	frágrans, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
51	glábra, DC. *re.*	smooth.	———	1824	———	S.☉
52	enneaphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	trailing 9-lvd.	———	1776	———	S.☉
53	pusílla, DC. *re.*	small.	Madagascar.	1822	———	S.♃
54	lotoídes, DC. *ro.*	Lotus-like.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.♄
55	cytisoídes, DC. BM.t.742. *ro.*	angular-stemmed.	———	1774	———	G.♄
56	angustifólia, DC. BM.t.465. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	June-O.	G.♄
57	alopecuroídes, DC. *ro.*	foxtail.	———	1825	April-J.	G.♄
58	coriácea, DC. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G.♄
59	aspalathoídes, DC. *re.*	Aspalathus-like.	Ceylon.	1823	April-J.	S.♄
60	filifórmis, DC. *ro.*	filiform.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.♄
61	microphy'lla, PS. *ro.*	small-leaved.	———	1812	Jan.-D.	G.♄
62	digitáta, DC. *ro.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G.♄
63	sarmentósa, DC. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1786	June-A.	G.♄
64	spinósa, DC. *re.*	spiny.	Arabia.	1822	April-A.	S.♄

65 sessilifólia, DC. *ro.*	sessile-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	April-A.	G. ♄
66 cándicans, DC. BM.t.198. *ro.*	white-leaved.	———	1774	May-S.	G. ♄
67 stipuláta, DC. *ro.*	stipuled.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
68 psoraloídes, DC. BM.t.476. *ro.*	Psoralea-like.	———	1758	July, A.	G. ♄
69 incána, DC. BR.t.957. *ro.*	hoary.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
70 tríta, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	June-A.	S. ♂
71 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1815	———	G. ♄
72 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1828	Aug.-O.	S. ☉

53 PSORA'LEA, L. PSORA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 arbórea, BM.t.2090. *bl.*	tree.	C. B. S.	1824	May-O.	G. ♄
2 verrucósa, DC. JS.2.t.226. *bl.*	warted.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
angustifólia, JACQ.					
3 pinnáta, DC. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	———	1690	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 odoratíssima, DC. JS.2.t.229. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1795	May-O.	G. ♄
pinnáta, AB.					
5 lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	slender.	———	1821	May-A.	G. ♄
7 fasciculáris, DC. *bl.*	fascicle-flowd.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 axillária, DC. *bl.*	axillary-flowd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 tenuifólia, DC. JS.2.t.225. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	———	1793	———	G. ♄
10 aphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1727. *bl.*	leafless.	———	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
11 multicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.230. *vi.*	many-stalked.	———	1793	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
12 lathyrifólia, DC. *bl.*	Lathyrus-leaved.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
13 répens, DC. *bl.*	creeping.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
14 decúmbens, DC. L.EC.3.t.228. *bl.*	decumbent.	———	———	April-J.	G. ♄
15 Jacquiniána, GD. JS.2.t.228. *bl.*	Jacquin's.	———	1713	May-S.	G. ♄
hirta, JACQ.					
16 aculeáta, DC. AB.t.146. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
17 hírta, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1713	———	G. ♄
18 spicáta, DC. AB.t.411. *bl. wh.*	long-spiked.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
19 Stáchydis, DC. *bl.*	Stachys-like.	———	1793	April-J.	G. ♄
20 involucráta, DC. *bl.*	involucrated.	———	1824	July, A.	G. ♄
21 bracteáta, DC. BM.t.446. *bl.*	bracted.	———	1731	June-A.	G. ♄
22 argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
23 tomentósa, DC. *bl.*	woolly.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
24 striáta, DC. *bl.*	streaked.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
25 capitáta, DC. *bl.*	headed.	———	1793	———	G. ♄
26 cinérea, BR. *pu.*	grey.	Australia.	1837	———	H. ☉
27 virgáta, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Florida.	1826	———	H. ♃
28 corylifólia, DC. BM.t.665. *vi.*	Hazel-leaved.	Arabia.	1739	June, J^{y}	S. ♂
29 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stemless.	Iberia.	1837	———	H. ♃
30 arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Missouri.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
lanceoláta and *elliptica*, PH. and NUTT.					
31 orbiculáris, BR.t.1971. *pu.*	orbicular-leaved.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
32 palæstína, DC. JV.2.t.184. *bl.*	Palestine.	Levant.	1771	April-S.	F. ♃
33 bituminósa, DC. *pu.*	bituminous.	Italy.	1570	———	H. ♄
34 pedunculáta, BR.t.223. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
sericea, DC.					
35 Mutísii, DC. *pu.*	Mutis's.	Mexico.	1828	June-A.	G. ♄
36 brachiáta, DOUG. *wh. bl.*	brachiate.	Rocky Mtns.	———	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
37 esculénta, DC. *bl.*	eatable.	Missouri.	1811	June-A.	H. ♃
38 cuspidáta, DC. *bl.*	hooked-leaved.	Louisiana.	———	———	H. ♃
macrorhíza, FRASER.					
39 argophy'lla, PH. *bl.*	silky.	Missouri.	1813	———	H. ♃
incána, DC.					
40 tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
41 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H. ♃
42 lupinélla, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♃
43 Onobry'chis, DC. BR.t.453. *pu.*	rough-podded.	Louisiana.	———	———	H. ♃
44 melilotoídes, DC. BR.t.454. *bl.*	Melilot-like.	Carolina.	1823	———	F. ♃
45 glandulósa, DC. S.BFG.3.t.296. *vi.*	glandular.	Peru.	1770	May-S.	H. ♄
46 macrostáchya, DC. BR.t.1769. *pu.*	long-spiked.	California.	1823	———	H. ♃
47 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Carolina.	———	June-A.	H. ♃

48 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.968. *bl.*	pubescent.	Lima.	1823	May-S.	G.
49 dentáta, DC. *wh. pu.*	toothed-leaved.	Madeira.	1816	——	P.
50 divaricáta, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	Peru.	1830	——	G.
54 CARMICHÆ'LIA, BR.	CARMICHÆ'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
austrális, BR.t.912. *li.*	Australian.	Australia.	1822	Mar.-A.	G.
Lótus arbóreus, FORSTER.					
55 CLITO'RIA, L.	CLITO'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2111. *bl.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	J^r, A.	S.C.
2 ternátea, DC. P.MB.v.7.p.147. *bl. wh.*	wing-leaved.	——	1739	M^r-S.	S.C.
a cærúlea, BM.t.1542. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.C.
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.C.
3 lascívia, BOJ.	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	.....	S.C.
4 formósa, DC. *vi.*	beautiful.	Oronoco.	1823	J^r, A.	G.C.
5 mariána, DC. *bl.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1759	Au.-S.	H.C.
6 mexicána, DC. *pu.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	G.C.
7 occidentális, GD. BR.t.1047. *pu.*	West Indian.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.C.
8 virginiána, DC. DR.t.76. *pu.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1732	J^r, A.	G.C.
calcarígera, S.PL.t.51.					
9 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.268. *pu.*	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1815	Au.-N.	S.C.
10 brasiliána, DC. *bl.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1759	Ju.-A.	S.C.
11 erécta, HB.	erect.	S. America.	1822	——	S.C.
12 arboréscens, DC. *bl.*	tree.	Trinidad.	1804	May-J^r	S.
13 Berteriána, DC. *ye.*	Bertero's.	St. Domingo.	1824	Ju.-A.	S. C.
56 OU'STROPIS, DS.	OU'STROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
microphy'llus, DS. BM.t.2808. *re.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1827	July.	G.
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.					
57 GALA'CTIA, DC.	GALA'CTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 sericea, DC. *pu.*	silky.	I. of Bourbon.	1824	J^r, A.	S.C.
2 cubénsis, DC. *ro.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1826	——	S.C.
3 péndula, DC. BR.t.269. *ro.*	pendulous.	Jamaica.	1794	——	S.C.
4 glabélla, DC. *re.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1826	Ju.-A.	G.C.
5 móllis, DC. DR.1.f.170. *pu.*	soft.	——	——	J^r, A.	G.C.
58 NEUROCA'RPUM, DC.	NEUROCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 falcátum, DC. *pu.*	sickle-podded.	St. Domingo.	1826	Ju.-A.	S.C.
2 guianénse, DC. *pu.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	——	——	S.
59 STEGANO'TROPIS, LEHM.	STEGANO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
conjugátus, DS. *ye.*	conjugate-lvd.	S. America.	1827	Ju., J^r	S.C.
60 CHÆTO'CALYX, DC.	CHÆTO'CALYX. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
vincentína, DC. BR.t.799. *ye.*	St. Vincent's.	W. Indies.	1823	Ju.-A.	S.C.
Gly'cine vincentína, BR.					
61 COLOGA'NIA, H.BK.	COLOGA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 angustifólia, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	Ju.-A.	G.C.
2 intermédia, DC. *fl.*	intermediate.	——	——	——	G.C.
3 Broussonnétii, DC. *vi.*	Broussonnet's.	.....	1820	——	G.C.
62 VILMORI'NIA, DC.	VILMORI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
multiflóra, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	W. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S.
Clitória multiflóra, SWARTZ.					
63 DUMA'SIA, DC.	DUMA'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.962. *ye.*	pubescent.	Nepaul.	1824	Au.-D.	G.C.
2 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	——	——	——	G.C.
64 GLYCYRRHI'ZA, L.	LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 glandulífera, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H.
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.625.f.2. *pu.*	common.	S. Europe.	1562	July-S.	H.
3 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Barbary.	1823	June-S.	H.
4 echináta, DC. BM.t.2154. *pu.*	prickly-headed.	Italy.	1596	——	H.
5 lepidóta, DC. BM.t.2150. *wh.*	scaly.	Missouri.	1811	July, A.	H.
6 uralénsis, DS. *li.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	——	H.

7 aspérrima, DC. *li.*	rough.	Siberia.	1795	July, A.	H.	4
8 hirsúta, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1739	———	H.	4
65 GLY'CINE, L.	**GLY'CINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 débilis, DC. *ye.*	weak hairy.	E. Indies.	1778	Ju., J⁷	S.C.	4
2 mínima, DC. *bl.*	small.	Australia.	1812	Ap.-A.	G.C.	4
3 clandestína, DC. *bl.*	hidden-flowd.	———	1810	———	G.C.	h
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812	J⁷, A.	S.C.	♂
5 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822	———	S.C.	4
6 striáta, DC. JV.l.t.76. *li.*	streaked.	S. America.	1823	J⁷-S.	S.C.	h
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	Ju.-A.	G.C.	4
8 secúnda, DC. *ye.*	side-flowering.	———	1825	———	G.C.	4
9 bíloba, BR.t.1418. *pu.*	two-lobed.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.	H.C.	h
10 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	Ju.-A.	G.C.	4
66 ROBI'NIA, L.	**ROBI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 spectábilis, LC. *wh.* *inérmis*, DC.	spineless.	.....	.....	May, J.	H.	h
2 macrophy'lla, LC. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1797	June, J⁷	H.	h
3 Pseudocácia, DC. *wh.*	Locust-tree.	N. America.	1640	May, J.	H.	h
4 sophoræfólia, LC. *wh.*	Sophora-leaved.	Hybrid.	.....	June, J⁷	H.	h
5 umbraculífera, DC. *wh.*	parasol.	Siberia.	1811	———	H.	h
6 amorphæfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Amorpha-lvd.	———	1820	———	H.	h
7 dúbia, DC. *bh.*	doubtful.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
8 tortuósa, DC. *wh.*	twisting.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
9 stricta, LC. *wh.*	upright.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
10 péndula, L.EN. *wh.*	pendulous.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
11 monstrósa, LC. *wh.*	monstrous.	.....	.....	———	H.	h
12 viscósa, DC. BM.t.580. *bh.* *glutinósa*, BM.	clammy.	N. America.	1797	June-A.	H.	h
13 rósea, ELL. *ro.*	smooth-branched.	Carolina.	1812	May-S.	H.	h
14 híspida, DC. BM.t.311. *ro.*	Rose Acacia.	———	1745	———	H.	h
67 NISSO'LIA, JACQ.	**NISSO'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 racemósa, DC. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	.....	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
2 robiniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Robinia-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1824	.....	S.	h
3 fruticósa, DC. JV.t.167. *st.*	shrubby.	S. America.	1766	J⁷-N.	S.C.	h
4 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.	h
5 retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1823	.....	S.C.	h
6 micróptera, DC. *ye.*	small-winged.	———	1824	May-A.	S.	h
68 LONCHOCA'RPUS, H.BK.	**LONCHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 violáceus, DC. *vi.* *Robínia violácea*, JACQ.	violet.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S.	h
2 formosiánus, DC. *vi.*	Formosian.	Africa.	1822	.....	S.	h
3 domingénsis, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1759	.....	S.	h
4 pyxidárius, DC. *pu.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1822	.....	S.	h
5 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	W. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S.	h
6 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	Caraccas.	1820	July-S.	S.	h
7 latifólius, DC. *pu.* *Amerímnum latifólium*, W.	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1814	———	S.	h
8 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	.....	May-J⁷	S.	h
9 Swártzii, DC. *ro.* *Robínia sépium*, SWARTZ.	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S.	h
10 scándens. *pu.* *Nícou*, DC. *Robínia Nícou*, AUB. *scándens*, W.	climbing.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S.C.	h
11 sépium, DC. *ro.*	hedge.	W. Indies.	1820	April-J⁷	S.	h
12 guineénsis. *ro.* *Cytísus hispidus*, W. *Robínia guineénsis*, W.EN.	Guinean.	Guinea.	1821	.....	S.	h
13 purpúreus. *pu.* *Robínia purpúrea*, L.EN.	purple.	.....	1816	April-J.	S.	h
69 SESBA'NIA, PERS.	**SESBA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 occidentális, DC. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S.	h
2 aculeá'a, DC. JI.t.564. *ye.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1690	July-O.	S.	☉
3 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680	July, A.	S.	♂
4 cannábina, DC. *ye.*	hemp-like.	E. Indies.	1800	July-O.	S.	☉

5 pícta, DC. BR.t.873. *strd.*	painted.	W. Indies.	1822 April-S.	S. ♄
6 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	likened.	E. Indies.	—— May-A.	S. ♂
7 paludósa, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	———	1810 July-O.	S.☉
8 macrocárpa, DC. *st.*	long-podded.	Louisiana.	1822 ———	H.☉
9 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.☉
10 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	.....	1824 ———	S.☉
11 procúmbens, HB. *ye.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.☉

70 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, L. ÆSCHYNO'MENE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J[y]	S.☉
2 uliginósa, HB. *ye.*	Swamp.	———	1818 July-O.	S.☉
Sesbánia uliginósa, DC.				
3 sensitíva, DC. *wh.*	sensitive.	W. Indies.	1733 May-A.	S. ♄
4 americána, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1732 July, A.	S.☉
5 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1799 June, J[y]	S.☉
6 subviscósa, DC. *vi.*	glandular.	———	1820 Sept., O.	S.☉
7 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Mauritius.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
8 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	N. America.	1803 Aug., S.	H.☉
9 viscídula, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	———	1818 July, A.	H.☉
10 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Madagascar.	1826 June-A.	S. ♃
11 péndula, BOJ. *ye.*	pendulous.	———	1825 July, A.	S.☉
12 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Brazil.	—— ———	S.☉

71 AGA'TI, RHEEDE. AGA'TI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DC. RM.1.t.51. *bh.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. ♄
Sesbánia grandiflóra, PS. *Coronilla grandiflóra*, W.				
2 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♄

72 POITÆ'A, DC. POITÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

galegoídes, DC. *ro.*	Galega-like.	St. Domingo.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄

73 COURSE'TIA, DC. COURSE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 virgáta, DC. CI.t.293. *ye.*	slender.	Trinidad.	1820 June-A.	S. ♄
Æschynómene virgáta, CAV.				
2 tomentósa, DC. CI.t.84. *ye.*	woolly.	Peru.	1824 ———	G. ♄
Orobus tomentósus, DF. *Láthyrus fruticósus*, CAV. *Vicia fruticósa*, W.				

74 PISCI'DIA, L. JAMAICA LOGWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Erythrína, DC. *vi.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 carthaginénsis, DC. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	———	....	S. ♄

75 CLIA'NTHUS, DC. GLORY PEA-FLOWER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 puníceus, SOL. S.REG.t.397.n.s. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1832 June-A.	P. ♄
Dónia punícea, DS.				
2 cárneus, BR.t.51.v.29. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Norfolk Isl.	1835 M[y]-S.	G.C. ♄
Streblorhíza speciósa, ENDL.				

76 DAUBENTO'NIA, DC. DAUBENTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 punícea, DC. CI.4.t.316. *pu.*	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1824 May-S.	S. ♄
2 longifólia, DC. CI.4.t.315. *ye.*	long-leaved.	New Spain.	1828 ———	S. ♄
3 Tripetiána, HORT. *sc.*	Tripet's.	Brazil.	1839 June-A.	S. ♄

77 GLOTTI'DIUM, DC. GLOTTI'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

floridánum, DC. JI.1.t.148. *ye.*	flat-podded.	Florida.	1822 July, A.	S.☉
Phácafloridána, W. *Sesbánia platycárpa*, PS. *Robínia vesicária*, JACQ.				

78 LESSE'RTIA, DC. LESSE'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.576. *pu.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1792 July, A.	G.☉
Galéga dúbia, JACQ.				
2 fruticósa, BR.t.970. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1826 ———	G. ♄
3 ánnua, DC. H.EX.F.t.84. *pu.*	annual.	———	1731 June, J[y]	G.☉
4 perénnans, DC. JV.3.t.3. *ro.*	perennial.	———	1755 July, A.	G. ♃
Colútea fistulósa, HORT. *perénnans*, JACQ.				
5 falcifórmis, DC. *pu.*	sickle-podded.	———	1825 May-A.	G. ♂
6 púlchra, DC. BM.t.2064. *ro.*	pretty.	———	1817 ———	G.☉
7 brachystáchya, DC. *pu.*	short-spiked.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
8 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	———	1820 ———	G.☉
9 annuláris, DC. *pu.*	ring-podded.	———	1816 ———	G.☉
10 vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladder-podded.	———	1825 June-A.	G. ♂

11 virgáta, LC. *pu.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1828 June-A.	G. ⊙
12 tomentósa, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃
13 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
79 COLU'TEA, L.	**BLADDER SENNA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 cruénta, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1710 June-A.	H. ♄
2 Halèppica, DC. *ye.*	Pocock's.	———	1752 May-O.	H. ♄
Pocóckii, HK.				
3 arborésceus, DC. BM.t.81. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1568 June-A.	H. ♄
4 nepalénsis, DC. BM.t.2622. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1822 Aug., S.	H. ♄
5 média, DC. W.DB.t.140. *ye.*	smaller.	.....	..... June-A.	H. ♄
80 CARAGA'NA, LAM.	**CARAGA'NA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 arboréscens, DC. *ye.*	common.	Siberia.	1752 April-J.	H. ♄
Robínia Caragána, L.				
2 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1816 ———	H. ♄
3 Altagána, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	Dahuria.	1789 ———	H. ♄
4 arenária, LC. BM.t.1886. *ye.*	sand.	Siberia.	1802 June, J⁷	H. ♄
Robínia Caragána, β arenária, BM.				
5 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.227. *ye.*	shrubby.	———	1752 April-J.	H. ♄
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1822 ———	H. ♄
7 Chamlágu, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	China.	1773 May, J.	H. ♄
8 móllis, MB. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Tauria.	1822 April-J.	H. ♄
9 mongólica, F. *ye.*	Mongolian.	Tartary.	1826 ———	H. ♄
10 pygmæ'a, DC. BR.t.1021. *ye.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1751 ———	H. ♄
11 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	———	1775 ———	H. ♄
12 Redówskii, F. *ye.*	Redowski's.	———	1822 ———	H. ♄
13 jubáta, DC. *bl.*	bearded.	———	1796 ———	H. ♄
14 tragacanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	goat's-thorn-like.	———	1816 ———	H. ♄
81 SWAINSO'NIA, DC.	**SWAINSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 coronillæfólia, DC. BM.t.1725. *pu.*	Coronilla-lvd.	N. S. W.	1802 July, A.	G. ♄
2 galegifólia, DC. BM.t.792. *sc.*	Galega-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
3 lessertiæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Lessertia-leaved.	Australia.	1822 ———	G. ♄
4 astragalifólia, CC. BR.t.994. *wh.*	Astragalus-lvd.	———	1802 ———	G. ♄
galegafólia, var. *albiflóra*, BR.				
82 HALIMODE'NDRON, FISCH.	**SALT-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 argénteum, DC. BM.t.1016. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Iberia.	1779 May, J.	H. ♄
2 subvirescens, DS. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ♄
Robínia triflóra, L'H.				
83 CALO'PHACA, FISCH.	**BEAUTIFUL LENTIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 wolgárica, DC. W.DB.t.83. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 May, J.	H. ♄
Cy'tisus wolgáricus, L. *pinnátus*, F.				
2 júncea, FM. *ye.*	rushy-stemmed.	———	1837 ———	H. ♄
84 SPHÆROPHY'SA, DC.	**SPHÆROPHY'SA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 cáspica, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1829 June, J⁷	H. ♄
Cohítea cáspica, MB.				
2 Sálsula, DC. *re.*	salt-field.	Dahuria.	——— ———	H. ♄
85 SUTHERLA'NDIA, DC.	**SUTHERLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.181. *sc.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1683 June-S.	F. ♄
Cohítea frutéscens, BM.				
β canéscens. sc.	*hoary-leaved.*	———	1816 ———	F. ♄
2 microphy'lla, DC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	——— ———	F. ♄
86 OXY'TROPIS, DC.	**OXY'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 cyánea, DC. *bl.*	bright blue.	Iberia.	1826 July, A.	H. ♃
2 argyræ'a, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	Altaia.	1828 May-A.	H. ♃
3 uralénsis, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Siberia.	1800 June-A.	H. ♃
4 montána, DC. BM.t.843. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1531 July, A.	H. ♃
5 sórdida, RD.t.1041. *pa.*	sordid.	N. Europe.	..... May-A.	H. ♃
6 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
7 *sericea*, DC. EB.t.466. *pu.*	hairy mountain.	Scotland.	..... May-A.	H. ♃
8 argéntea, DC. *pa.*	silvery-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
9 árctica, DC. *pu.*	northern.	Melville Isl.	——— ———	H. ♃
10 setósa, DC. *pu.*	pointed-calyxed.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H. ♃

11 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.½
12 Lambérti, DC. BM.t.2147. *pu.*	Lambert's.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S.	H.½
13 songárica, DC. *vi.*	spear-podded.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.½
14 sylvática, DC. *pu.*	wood.	———	1820	———	H.½
15 cándicans, DC. *pa.*	hoary.	———	1827	June-A.	H.½
16 breviróstra, DC. *pu.*	short-beaked.	Altaia.	1802	July-S.	H.½
17 longiróstra, DC. *pu.*	long-beaked.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.½
18 nigréscens, DC. *bl.*	black-haired.	———	1828	July, A.	H.½
19 leptophy'lla, DC. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818	———	H.½
20 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	filiform.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.½
21 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2522. *st.* *Astrágalus campéstris*, EB.	field.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.½
22 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Switzerland.	1817	July.	H.½
23 fœ'tida, DC. *st.*	fœtid.	———	1818	June-A.	H.½
24 sulphúrea, LED. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H.½
25 verticillàris, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.½
26 oxyphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	sharp-leaved.	———	1823	July-S.	H.½
27 microphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	small-leaved.	———	———	———	H.½
28 púmila, DC. *bl.*	small.	———	———	———	H.½
29 myriophy'lla, DC. *var.*	many-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	H.½
30 prostráta, DC. *pu.* *Phàca prostráta*, L.	prostrate.	———	1820	June-S.	H.½
31 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	Dahuria.	1827	May-A.	H.½
32 pilósa, DC. BM.t.2483. *st.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1732	June-A.	H.½
33 floribúnda, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	———	1827	May-A.	H.½
34 defléxa, DC. *vi.* *Astrágalus retroflèxus*, PALLAS. *parviflórus*, LAMARQUE.	deflexed.	———	1800	June-A.	H.½
35 Fischéri, DC. *bl.*	Fischer's.	———	1828	———	H.½
36 tenélla, DC. *bl.*	slender.	———	———	———	H.½
37 dichóptera, DC. *bl.*	pubescent.	———	1815	———	H.½
38 Pallásii, DC. *st.*	Pallas's.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.½
39 longicúspis, LED. *pu.*	long-pointed.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.½

87 ASTRA'GALUS, DC. MILK-VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 *hypoglóttis*, DC. EB.v.4.t.274. *pu.*	purple mountain.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.½
2 dasyglóttis, DC. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.½
3 sínicus, L. BM.t.1350. *ro.* *lotoides*, DC.	Chinese annual.	China.	1763	July-S.	H.½
4 leontínus, DC. L.BC.t.432. *pu.*	Lion's-tail.	Austria.	1816	May-J⁷	H.½
5 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.*	Saintfoin-like.	Persia.	1828	July-S.	H.½
6 Doniánus, DC. *pu.* *macrorhízus*, DP.	D. Don's.	Nepaul.	1827	Aug., S.	H.½
7 procúmbens, BM.t.3263. *bl. ye.*	procumbent.	Chili.	1831	May, J.	H.½
8 bayonénsis, DC. *pu.*	woolly-podded.	S. France.	1828	June, J⁷	H.½
9 taúricus, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.½
10 arenárius, DC. *bl.*	sand.	N. Europe.	1798	June, J⁷	H.½
11 macrópterus, DC. *pu.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.½
12 melilotoídes, DC. *pu.*	Melilot-like.	———	1785	———	H.½
13 sulcátus, DC. JV.3.t.40. *pu.*	furrowed.	———	———	July, A.	H.½
14 austríacus, DC. JA.2.t.195. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1640	June, J⁷	H.½
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Missouri.	1812	———	H.½
16 olópteris, DC. *pa.*	long-racemed.	Altaia.	1827	———	H.½
17 succuléntus, DS. BR.t.1324. *pu.*	succulent.	N. America.	———	———	H.½
18 ceratoídes, DC. *pu.*	triangular-podded.	Altaia.	———	May-A.	H.½
19 virgátus, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	Siberia.	1806	———	H.½
20 subulátus, DC. *pu.*	awl-podded.	Tauria.	———	———	H.½
21 brachy'lobus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	.....	1827	———	H.½
22 Steveniánus, DC. *pu.*	Stevens's.	Iberia.	1829	.....	H.½
23 linearifólius, DC. S.EFG.t.73. *pu.* *tenuifólius*, W.	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July, A.	H.½
24 fláccidus, DC. *wh.*	flaccid.	Iberia.	1826	June-A.	H.½
25 Onobry'chis, DC. JA.1.t.38. *pu.*	purple-spiked.	Europe.	1640	———	H.½
26 adúncus, DC. *pu.*	hooked.	Caucasus.	1819	June, J⁷	H.½
27 dahúricus, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	May-A.	H.½
28 leptophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Barbary.	1811	June, J⁷	H.½

29	**assúrgens**, DC. *bl.*	assurgent.	Siberia.	1824	June, J⁷	H.♃
30	**vimíneus**, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	——	July, A.	H.♃
31	**fruticósus**, DC. *pu.*	woody.	———	1804	June-A.	H.♄
32	**missouriénsis**, DC. *pu.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.♃
33	**Laxmánni**, DC. JV.3.t.37. *pu.*	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1804	———	H.♃
34	**caryocárpus**, DC. BR.t.176. *vi.*	sweet-podded.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H.♃
35	**oxygló'ttis**, DC. *pu.*	sharp-podded.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H.☉
36	**pentagló'ttis**, DC. CI.2.t.188. *pu.*	five-podded.	Spain.	1739	June, J⁷	H.☉
37	**psiloglóttis**, DC. *pu.*	smooth-podded.	Astracan.	1829	June-S.	H.☉
38	**Glaúx**, DC. *pu.*	small Spanish.	Spain.	1596	June, J⁷	H.☉
39	**Stélla**, DC. *pu.*	star-podded.	S. Europe.	1658	June-S.	H.☉
40	**sesámeus**, DC. *pu.*	Sesama.	———	1616	———	H.☉
41	**cruciátus**, DC. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.☉
42	**tribuloídes**, DC. *pu.*	Caltrops-like.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.☉
43	**inflátus**, GILL. *pu.*	inflated.	Chili.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
44	**vesicárius**, DC. BM.t.3268. *pu.* *dealbátus*, PALLAS.	white Italian.	Europe.	1637	July, A.	H.♃
45	**albicaúlis**, DC. *wh.* *Oxy'tropis dealbáta*, PS.	white-stalked.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H.☉
46	**cymbæcárpos**, DC. *pa.*	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800	June-A.	H.☉
47	**striatéllus**, DC. *bl.*	striated.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.☉
48	**Nuttallián'us**, DC. *bl.* *micránthus*, NUTT. not of DESV.	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♃
49	**trimórphus**, DS. *pu.*	three-formed.	Libya.	1827	June, J⁷	H.☉
50	**annuláris**, DC. *ro.*	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800	June-A.	H.☉
51	**hispídulus**, DC. *pa.*	rough-podded.	———	1828	———	H.☉
52	**ankylótus**, TM. *pu.*	arched-podded.	Siberia.	1835	June, J⁷	H.☉
53	**scorpioídes**, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1816	June-S.	H.☉
54	**corrugátus**, DC. *pu.*	rugged-podded.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.☉
55	**mareóticus**, DC. *li.*	Alexandrian.	———	——	———	H.☉
56	**reticulátus**, DC. *pu.*	netted.	Volga.	——	———	H.☉
57	**ægíceras**, DC. *st.*	Goat's-horn.	.....	1816	June-A.	H.☉
58	**brachy'ceras**, DC. *st.*	short-podded.	Persia.	1828	———	H.☉
59	**epiglóttis**, DC. *st.*	heart-podded.	S. Europe.	1737	———	H.☉
60	**contortuplicátus**, DC. *st.*	wave-podded.	Siberia.	1764	July, A.	H.☉
61	**triméstris**, DC. JV.2.t.174. *str.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	———	H.☉
62	**hamósus**, DC. *st.*	hook-podded.	Spain.	1633	———	H.☉
63	**bœ'ticus**, DC. *st.*	slender-podded.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H.☉
64	**trianguláris**, DC. *st.*	triangular.	.....	1828	———	H.☉
65	**emarginátus**, DC. *ye.*	emarginate.	Levant.	1825	———	F.♃
66	**semibiloculáris**, DC. *st.*	semibilocular.	Siberia.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
67	**capitátus**, W. *st.*	headed.	Levant.	1759	July, A.	H.♃
68	**Baicalénsis**, PALL. *ye.*	Baical.	Siberia.	1839	Aug.-N.	H.♃
69	**microphy'llus**, DC. *st.*	small-leaved.	———	1773	June, J⁷	H.♃
70	**odorátus**, DC. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Levant.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
71	**réptans**, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Mexico.	1829	———	F.♃
72	**stipulátus**, DC. BM.t.2380. *st.*	large-stipuled.	Nepaul.	1821	Aug., S.	H.♃
73	**deprésus**, DC. L.BC.t.680. *st.*	depressed.	Europe.	1772	May-A.	H.♃
74	**leucophæ'us**, DC. L.BC.t.111. *wh.*	dwarf white.	.....	1776	———	H.♃
75	***glycyphy'llus***, DC. EB.t.203. *st.*	sweet-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
76	**glycyphylloídes**, DC. *ye.*	liquorice-like.	Iberia.	1818	———	H.♃
77	**uliginósus**, DC. *st.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1752	June-A.	H.♃
78	**canadénsis**, DC. L.BC.t.372. *st.*	woolly.	N. America.	1732	June, J⁷	H.♃
79	**Cícer**, DC. JA.t.251. *st.*	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1772	May, J.	H.♃
80	**micránthus**, DC. *st.*	small-blossomed.	.....	1824	June-A.	H.♃
81	**caroliniánus**, DC. DE.t.39.f.45. *st.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1732	June, J⁷	H.♃
82	**falcifórmis**, DC. *st.*	sickle-like.	Barbary.	.....	———	H.♃
83	**ásper**, DC. JI.1.t.33. *st.*	rough.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.♃
84	**falcátus**, DC. *st.*	sickle-podded.	———	1757	———	H.♃
85	**chloróstachys**, DS. *ye. gr.*	green-spiked.	Nepaul.	1824	Sep., O.	H.♃
86	**pallésceus**, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	June, J⁷	H.♃
87	**podocárpus**, DS. *ye.*	stalk-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836	June-A.	H.♃
88	**galegifórmis**, DC. *st.*	Goat's-rue-like.	Siberia.	1729	———	H.♃
89	**chinénsis**, DC. *st.*	upright.	China.	1795	———	H.♃
90	**racemósus**, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H.♃

91 alopecuroídes, DC. *ye.*	foxtail-like.	Siberia.	1737	June-A.	H.¥
92 narbonénsis, DC. *ye.*	French.	S. Europe.	1780	——	H.¥
93 vulpínus, DC. *ye.*	Foxtail.	Siberia.	1815	——	H.¥
94 alopécias, DC. *ye.*	axillary-headed.	——	1823	——	H.¥
95 póuticus, DC. *ye.*	villose-calyxed.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.¥
96 macrocéphalus, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1780	——	H.¥
97 tomentósus, DC. *st.*	downy-leaved.	Egypt.	1800	July, A.	H.¥
98 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	——	1828	——	H.¥
99 christiánus, DC. *st.*	great yellow.	Armenia.	1737	——	H.¥
100 breviflórus, DC. L.BC.t.1388. *pu.*	short-flowered.	——	1826	June-A.	H.♄
101 armacántha, DC. *li.*	prickly-leaved.	Tauria.	1640	——	H.♄
102 Bárba-Jóvis, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Armenia.	.....	——	H.¥
103 Potérium, DC. *wh.*	small Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H.♄
104 sículus, DC. *bh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1827	——	H.♄
105 caucásicus, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1822	July, A.	H.♄
106 aristátus, DC. *wh.*	awned.	Pyrenees.	1791	May-J⁷	H.♄
107 armátus, W. *ye.*	armed.	Barbary.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♄
Anthy'llis tragacanthoides, DEF.					
108 lagúrus, DC. *ye.*	hare's-tailed.	Armenia.	1829	May-J⁷	H.♄
109 laguroídes, DC. *pu.*	hare's-tail-like.	Siberia.	——	.....	H.¥
110 xanthótrichus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Altaia.	1836	June, J⁷	H.¥
111 halicácabus, DC. *ye.*	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806	——	H.¥
Pháca vesicária, SCHREB.					
112 ammódytes, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	——	H.¥
113 caprínus, DC. *ye.*	scented.	Barbary.	1683	——	H.¥
114 longiflórus, DC. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Tartary.	——	——	H.¥
115 dasyánthus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Siberia.	1828	——	H.¥
116 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Altaia.	1837	——	H.¥
117 exscápus, DC. JI.3.t.561. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787	——	H.¥
118 útriger, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Tartary.	1825	——	H.¥
119 diffúsus, DC. *st.*	diffuse.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.¥
120 lactiflórus, DC. *st.*	milk-flowered.	Altaia.	1836	——	H.¥
121 sanguinoléntus, DS. *ye.*	bloody.	Caucasus.	1837	——	H.¥
122 monspessulánus, DC. BM.t.375. *pu.*	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.¥
123 incánus, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	——	1759	June, J⁷	H.¥
124 refráctus, DS. *ye.*	bent.	Caucasus.	1837	——	H.¥
125 brachycárpus, DC. BM.t.2335. *pu.*	short-podded.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H.¥
126 macrorhízus, DC. CI 2.t.133. *pu.*	long-rooted.	Spain.	1821	——	H.¥
127 testiculátus, DC. *bh.*	woolly-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H.¥
128 physódes, DC. *pu.*	inflated.	Siberia.	1759	——	H.¥
129 Pallásii, DC. *pu.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1828	——	H.¥
130 redúncus, DC. *pu.*	crook-podded.	Volga.	——	——	H.¥
131 rupífragus, DC. *pu.*	dry rock.	Tauria.	——	——	H.¥

88 ASTROLO'BIUM, DC. — ASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 dúrum, DC. CI.1.t.41. *ye.*	perennial.	S. Europe.	1805	June, J⁷	H.¥
2 ebracteátum, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Portugal.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
Ornithopus lævigátus, SMITH.					
3 scorpioídes, DC. CI.1.t.37. *ye.*	three-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J⁷	H.⊙
Ornithopus scorpioides, L. *trifoliátus*, LAMARQUE.					
4 repándum, DC. LI.t.631.f.4. *ye.*	repand.	Barbary.	1805	——	H⊙

89 PHA'CA, L. — BASTARD VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 alpína, DC. JI.1.t.151. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H.¥
2 hæ'tica, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1640	——	H.¥
3 membranácea, F. *st.*	membranous.	Dahuria.	1823	——	H.¥
4 frígida, DC. JA.t.166. *st.*	small.	Austria.	1795	——	H.¥
5 lútea, LED. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.¥
6 cæspitósa, DC. *st.*	tufted.	Missouri.	1826	——	H.¥
Astrágalus triphy'llus, PH.					
7 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1822	——	H.¥
8 canéscens, DC. *ri.*	canescent.	Chili.	1838	——	H.¥
9 densifólia, DC. *re.*	dense-leaved.	California.	1822	——	H.¥
10 austrális, DC. L.BC.t.490. *pu.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1779	May, J.	H.¥
11 lappónica, DC. FD.t.51. *ri.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1824	July, A.	H.¥

12 oroboídes, DC. FD.t.1396. *bl.*	Orobus-like.	N. Europe.	1826 July, A.	H. ♃
13 *astragálina*, DC. EB.t.2717. *vi.*	procumbent.	Scotland.	..... May-J^{y}	H. ♃
14 exaltáta, LED. *ye.*	tall.	Altaia.	1828	H. ♃
15 triangulàris, F. *bl.*	triangular.	Siberia.	1824 July, A.	H. ♃
16 arenária, DC. *pi. ye.*	sand.	———	1796 ———	H. ♃

90 SCORPIU'RUS, L. CATERPILLAR. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 muricátus, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640 June-A.	H. ☉
2 subvillósus, DC. *ye.*	subvillose.	———	1731 ———	H. ☉
3 lævigátus, DC. FG.t.718. *ye.*	smooth.	Levant.	1820 ———	H. ☉
4 sulcátus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596 ———	H. ☉
5 acutifólius, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Corsica.	1828 ———	H. ☉
6 vermiculátus, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1621 ———	H. ☉

91 HIPPOCRE'PIS, L. HORSESHOE VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 helvética, DS. *ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1822 May-A.	H. ♃
2 glaúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.69. *ye.*	glaucous.	Naples.	1825 ———	H. ♃
3 *comósa*, DC. EB.1.t.31. *ye.*	tufted.	Britain.	..... Apr.-A.	H. ♃
4 baleárica, DC. BM.t.427. *ye.*	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776 May, J.	F. ♄
5 syríaca, L. *ye.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
6 multisiliquósa, DC. *ye.*	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1683 ———	H. ☉
7 unisiliquósa, DC. LI.t.630.f.3. *ye.*	single-podded.	Italy.	1570 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Spain.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
9 monocárpa, DC. *ye.*	one-podded.	Caucasus.	1825 ———	H. ☉
10 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Spain.	1828 ———	H. ☉
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	.....	1824 ———	H. ☉

92 ORNITHOPUS, L. BIRD'S-FOOT VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 intermédius. *ro.*	intermediate.	Portugal.	1816 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 compréssus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1730 ———	H. ☉
3 *perpusillus*, DC. EB.v.6.t.369. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. ☉

93 CORONI'LLA, L. CORONI'LLA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 E'merus, DC. BM.t.445. *ye.*	Scorpion Senna.	France.	1596 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
2 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Algiers.	..... Mar.-J.	F. ♄
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.13. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	France.	1722 Nov.-M^{y}	F. ♄
4 júncea, DC. BR.t.820. *ye.*	rush-like.	———	1656 June-A.	F. ♄
5 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Crete.	1664 May, J.	F. ♄
6 valentína, L. BM.t.185. *ye.*	nine-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 Feb.-J.	F. ♄
stipulàris, LAMARQUE.				
7 viminália, DC. S.PL.t.13. *bh.*	slender.	Mogador.	1798 May-N.	G. ♃
8 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1776 June-A.	H. ♃
9 montána, DC. BM.t.907. *ye.*	mountain.	Europe.	1816 June-S.	H. ♃
coronáta, BM. not of L.				
10 mínima, DC. BM.t.2179. *ye.*	least.	S. Europe.	1658 July, A.	H. ♃
11 ibérica, DC. S.BFG.t.25. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1818 July-O.	H. ♃
12 squamáta, DC. CI.t.155. *ye.*	scaly.	Spain.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
13 crética, DC. JV.1.t.25. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1731 June-A.	H. ☉
14 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1828 July-O.	H. ♃
15 vária, DC. BM.t.258. *var.*	variegated-fld.	Europe.	1597 June-N.	H. ♃
16 globósa, LAM. *pk.*	globose.	Candia.	1800 July-O.	H. ♃

94 SECURI'GERA, DC. HATCHET VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Coronílla, DC. LI.t.629. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1562 July, A.	H. ☉

95 ORMOCA'RPUM, DC. ORMOCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

sennoídes, DC. *ye.*	senna-like.	E. Indies.	1818 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum sennoides, W.				

96 PICTE'TIA, DC. PICTE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 squamáta, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	W. Indies.	1824 April-J.	S. ♄
Robínia squamáta, VAHL.				
2 aristáta, DC. *ye.*	awned.	St. Domingo.	1820 ———	S. ♄
Æschynómene aristáta, JACQ.				

97 MYRIADE'NUS, DC. MYRIADE'NUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
Ornithopus tetraphy'llus, L.				

98 POIRE'TIA, DC.	POIRE'TIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
Gly'cine punctáta, LAM. *Turpínia punctáta*, PS.						
99 SMI'THIA, DC.	SMI'THIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 conférta, DC. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Australia.	1825	July-O.	S.☉
2 áspera, HB. *ye.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S.☉
3 sensitíva, DC. S.PL.t.92. *ye.*	sensitive.	———	1785	———	S.☉
4 geminiflóra, DC. *ye.*	twin-flowered.	———	1810	July.	S.☉
100 DESMO'DIUM, DC.	DESMO'DIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 umbellátum, DC. JS.3.t.297. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801	June, J[7]	S. ♄
2 dúbium, BR.t.967. *pu.*	doubtful.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
3 tríquetrum, DC. *pu.*	triangular.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S.♂
4 auriculátum, DC. *pu.*	eared.	Timor.	1825	June, J[7]	S. ♄
5 pseúdo-tríquetrum, DC. *pu.*	three-sided.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	S.♂
6 alátum, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	E. Indies.	1809	———	S.♂
7 gy'rans, DC. JI.t.565. *re.*	moving plant.	———	1775	July-S.	S.♂
8 gyroídes, DC. *li.*	moving-plant-like.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
9 maculátum, DC. *li.*	spotted.	———	1732	June-A.	S.☉
Hedy'sarum maculátum, L.						
10 sagittátum, DC. *re.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1807	———	S. ♃
11 gangéticum, DC. *li.*	oval-leaved.	———	1762	July-S.	S. ♄
12 angustifólium, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
13 latifólium, DC. BR.t.356. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum latifólium, BR.						
14 lasiocárpum, DC. *ro.*	woolly-podded.	Guinea.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
15 velutínum, DC. *vi.*	velvety.	Trinidad.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
16 marylándicum, DC. DR.t.144.f.171. *pu.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1725	July-O.	H. ♃
17 obtúsum, DC. *vi.*	obtuse.	———	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
18 acuminátum, DC. *pu.*	glutinous.	———	——	———	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum acuminátum, PH. *glutinósum*, W.						
19 canadénse, DC. *pu.*	Canadian.	———	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
20 ciliáre, DC. *vi.*	fringed.	———	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
21 canéscens, DC. *pu.*	canescent.	———	1733	July-S.	H. ♃
22 lævigátum, DC. *pu.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
23 bracteósum, DC. *pu.*	bracted.	———	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
24 viridiflórum, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1787	July-S.	H. ♃
25 cuspidátum, DC. *pu.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
26 glabéllum, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
27 paniculátum, DC. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
28 nudiflórum, DC. *pu.*	naked-flowered.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
29 rotundifólium, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1733	———	H. ♃
30 pauciflórum, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
31 stipuláceum, DC. *pu.*	stipulaceous.	Mexico.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
32 cinéreum, DC. *pu.*	white-branched.	———	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
33 Aparínes, DC. *li.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
34 uncinátum, DC. JS.3.t.208. *vi.*	uncinate.	Caraccas.	1823	June, J[7]	S. ♄
35 erythrinæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Erythrina-lvd.	Trinidad.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
36 incánum, DC. *pu*	hoary.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
37 tortuósum, DC. *pu.*	twisted-podded.	Jamaica.	1781	———	S. ♄
38 mexicánum, BR.t.815. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820	Nov.-M[7]	S. ♄
cæruleum, DC.						
39 supínum, DC. *pu.*	trailing.	Jamaica.	——	July, A.	S. ♄
40 adscéndens, DC. *pu.*	ascending.	———	——	July-S.	S. ♄
41 spirále, DC. *wh.*	spiral-podded.	———	.....	———	S.C. ♄
42 ásperum, DC. *pa.*	harsh.	.....	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
43 trigonum, DC. *li.*	trigonal.	Jamaica.	1733	July-S.	S. ♄
44 mauritiánum, DC. *wh.*	creeping-rooted.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ♃
45 cæspitósum, DC. *bh.*	tufted.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
46 diversifólium, DC. *li.*	different-leaved.	Madagascar.	——	July, A.	S. ♄
47 Scálpe, DC. *pu.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum repándum, POIR.						
48 spectábile. *pu.*	showy.	Zanzibar.	1825	———	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum spectábile, BOJ.						
49 heterophy'llum, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Ceylon.	1820	June, J[7]	S. ♃

50 parvifólium, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	S.	♄
Hedy'sarum tenéllum, DON'S PRO. not of KUNTH.						
51 triflórum, DC. *pu.*	three-flowered.	India.	1796	June, J⁷	S.	♃
52 diffúsum, DC. *pu.*	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S.	♄
Roxbúrghii, GD.						
53 floribúndum, DP. *pu.*	abundant-flowd.	Nepaul.	1823	——	S.	♄
54 confértum, DC. *li.*	close-flowered.	——	1826	——	S.	♄
55 retúsum, DP. *pu.*	retuse-leaved.	——	1823	——	S.	♄
56 sambuénse, DP. *li.*	villose-leaved.	——	1826	——	S.	♄
57 concínnum, DC. *li.*	neat.	——	1823	——	S.	♄
58 Leschenaúltii, DC. *li.*	Leschenault's.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.	♄
59 capitátum, DC. *pu.*	headed.	Ceylon.	——	July, A.	S.	♄
60 trichocaúlon, DC. *vi.*	hairy-stemmed.	Nepaul.	——	——	S.	♄
61 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	China.	1782	June, J⁷	G.	♃
62 láxum, DC. *li.*	loose.	Nepaul.	1828	J⁷, A.	S.C.	♄
63 répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1820	June, J⁷	S.	♄
64 grandifólium, DC. *li.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	——	S.	♄
65 serótinum, DC. *pu.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1806	Aug.-O.	H.	♃
66 cephalótes, HB. *li.*	close-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	June-A.	S.	♄
67 heptaphy'llum. *li.*	seven-leaved.	——	1820	——	S.	♄
68 altíssimum. *pa.*	tallest.	——	1825	.....	S.	♄
69 abyssínicum, DC. *li.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802	July.	S.	♄
70 rhomboídeum. *pa.*	rhomboid.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S.	♄
71 orbiculátum, HB. *li.*	round-leaved.	——	1818	——	S.C.	♄
72 divérgens, HB. *pa.*	divergent.	——	1824	——	S.	♄
73 pátens, HB. *li.*	spreading.	——	——	June-A.	S.	♃
74 arbóreum, GD. *li.*	tree.	——	1818	.....	S.	♄
75 purpúreum, HB. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	——	June-A.	S.	♄
Hedy'sarum arbóreum, HB.						
76 lácteum, BOJ. *st.*	milk-coloured.	Zanzibar.	1825	Oct., N.	S.	♂

101 URA'RIA, DC. URA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 comósa, DC. *pu.*	comose.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S.	♄
2 pícta, DC. JI.3.t.567. *pu.*	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1788	——	S.	♂
Hedy'sarum pictum, JACQ.						
3 crinita, DC. *br.*	crooked-podded.	E. Indies.	1780	July-S.	S.	♄
4 Lagópus, DC. *pu.*	Hare's-foot.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	S.	♄
5 hamósa. *wh.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	——	June, J⁷	S.	♃
6 lagopoídes, DC. *wh.*	Harefoot-like.	——	1790	July-S.	S.	♄
Lespedéza lagopodioídes, PS.	*Hedy'sarum lagopodioídes*, L.					
7 alopecuroídes. *wh.*	Foxtail.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.	♃
Doódia alopecuroídes, HB.	*Hedy'sarum alopecuroídes*, HB.					
8 lagocéphala, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Brazil.	——	——	S.	♃

102 LOU'REA, NECK. LOU'REA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 reniformis, DC. *pu.*	kidney-leaved.	China.	1826	July, A.	S.	♂
2 vespertiliónis, DC. *wh.*	bat-winged.	CochinChina.	1780	——	S.	♂
Hedy'sarum vespertiliónis, JACQ.	*Christia lunáta.*					

103 NICOLSO'NIA, DC. NICOLSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

barbáta, DC. *pu.*	bearded.	W. Indies.	1826	June-A.	S.	♃

104 CROTALA'RIA, L. CROTALA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 platycárpa, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	N. America.	1824	July-S.	H.	☉
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	——	1823	June-S.	H.	☉
3 Púrshii, DC. *ye.*	Pursh's.	——	1827	July-S.	H.	☉
lævigáta, PH. not of LAM.						
4 aláta, DC. *st.*	winged-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	Apr.-A.	S.	♄
5 ovália, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H.	☉
6 sagittális, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	——	1731	——	H.	☉
7 rubiginósa, DC. *ye.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1807	——	S.	☉
8 verrucósa, DC. AR.t.308. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1731	——	S.	☉
9 Leschenaúltii, DC. *ye.*	Leschenault's.	——	1826	May-S.	S.	☉
10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.*	showy.	——	1824	——	S.	☉
11 retúsa, DC. BR.t.253. *ye.*	wedged-leaved.	——	1731	——	S.	☉
12 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.2027. *ye.*	beautiful.	——	1814	——	S.	♃

13 semperflórens, DC. *ye.*	ever-flowering.	E. Indies.	1816 Mar.-S	S.ħ
14 bengalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Bengal.	———	1806 May-S.	S.☉
15 fenestráta, DC. BM.t.1933. *ye.*	window-calyxed.	———	1816 June-S.	S.☉
16 júncea, DC. BM.t.490. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1700 ———	S.☉
17 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S.☉
18 técta, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	———	1824 June-O.	S.☉
19 Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	——— ———	S.☉
20 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	———	1807 ———	S.☉
21 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1823 ———	S.☉
22 álbida, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1824 ———	S.☉
23 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	———	1816 ———	S.♃
24 paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1807 June-A.	S.ħ
25 mysorénsis, DC. *ye.*	Mysore.	———	1826 ———	S.☉
26 nóvæ-hollándiæ, DC. *pu.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820 ———	S.ħ
27 breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 July-S.	S.ħ
28 púlchra, DC. AR.t.601. *ye.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1800 Mar.-M^{r}	S.ħ
29 paulína, DC. *ye.*	St. Paul's.	Brazil.	1820 July-S.	S.ħ
30 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S.ħ
31 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1790 June-A.	S.☉
32 bifária, DC. *ye.*	two-ranked.	———	1824 July-S.	S.ħ
33 diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	.....	1818 June-A.	S.♃
34 púmila, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	.....	1816 July, A.	S.☉
35 bialáta, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	E. Indies.	1818 June-S.	S.☉
36 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Guinea.	1824 July, A.	S.☉
37 nána, DC. *ye.*	low.	E. Indies.	1790 June-A.	S.☉
38 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1823 June, J^{r}	S.☉
39 tetragóna, DC. AR.t.593. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1806 Aug., S.	S.♂
40 pellíta, DC. *ye.*	villose-podded.	Jamaica.	1822 July-S.	S.ħ
41 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G.ħ
42 virgulária. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	——— ———	G.ħ
43 spartioídes, DC. *ye.*	broom-like.	———	——— ———	G.ħ
44 nummulária, DC. *ye.*	moneywort-lvd.	E. Indies.	1828 July-S.	S.♃
45 anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	hispid-calyxed.	Java.	1789 Aug.-O.	S.ħ
46 calycína, DC. *st.*	large-calyxed.	E. Indies.	1818 July-S.	S.♃
47 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820 June, J^{r}	S.ħ
48 nepalénsis, L.EN. *bl.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1821 June-A.	S.☉
49 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1816 ———	S.☉
50 Roxburghiána, DC. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1823 July-S.	S.♃
51 stipulácea, HB. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	———	——— June-A.	S.♃
52 prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	———	1804 ———	S.♃
53 túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	.....	1820 June-O.	G.ħ
54 laburnifólia, DC. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1739 July-S.	S.♂
55 arboréscens, DC. JV.3.t.64. *ye.*	tree-like.	C. B. S.	1774 June-O.	G.ħ
56 péndula, DC. FC.t.129. *ye.*	pendulous-podded.	W. Indies.	1820 July-S.	S.ħ
57 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	E. Indies.	1818 May-S.	S.ħ
58 élegans, HORT. *cr.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1839 Apr.-J.	G.ħ
59 Brównei, DC. *ye.*	Brown's.	Jamaica.	1820 July-S.	S.ħ
60 orixénsis, DC. *ye.*	minute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S.ħ
61 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1824 ———	S.☉
62 foliósa, DC. *ye.*	leafy.	———	1826 June-A.	S.ħ
63 cubénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1820 ———	S.☉
64 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	Nepaul.	1823 ———	S.ħ
65 incána, DC. BR.t.377. *ye.*	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714 June, J^{r}	S.☉
66 purpurascens, DC. *pu.*	purplish-flowd.	Mauritius.	1823 Aug.-O.	S.☉
67 curtáta, DC. *ye.*	short-keeled.	.....	1820 June, J^{r}	S.☉
68 mícans, DC. *ye.*	glittering.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S.♃
69 medicagínea, DC. *ye.*	trefoil-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S.ħ
70 vitellína, DC. BR.t.447. *ye.*	yellow-twigged.	Brazil.	1819 May-J^{r}	S.ħ
71 cajanifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cajan-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 July-S.	S.ħ
72 Bojéri. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BOJ.	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1828 ———	S.ħ
73 trichótoma, BOJ. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	——— ———	S.ħ
74 Grahámi, GD. BR.t.2714. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BM. not of DC.	Graham's.	Mexico.	1824 Sep.-D.	S.ħ
75 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.128. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 Mar.-M^{r}	G.ħ

76 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1826	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
77 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Ceylon.	1820	June-A.	S.⊙
78 pállida, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Africa.	1775	June, J⁷	S.⊙
79 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Arabia.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
80 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.1699. *ye.*	neat.	C. B. S.	1800	June, J⁷	G.ħ
81 argéntea, DC. JS.2.t.220. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
82 Saltiána, AR.t.648. *ye.*	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1800	———	S.ħ
83 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	C. L. S.	1823	May-S.	G.ħ
84 ellíptica, HB. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	China.	———	July-S.	G.ħ
85 angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.219. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	May-S.	G.ħ
86 latifólia. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S.ħ
87 lanceoláta, HB. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806	July-S.	S.ħ
88 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	Guinea.	1781	July, A.	S.⊙
89 lotifólia, DC. DR.t.102.f.131. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	June-A.	S.ħ
90 quinquefólia, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	June, J⁷	S.⊙

105 WIBO'RGIA, THUNB. WIBO'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1780	July-S.	G.ħ
2 obcordáta, DC. L.BC.t.509. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1811	———	G.ħ

Crotalária floribúnda, BC. *Anthy'llis cuneáta*, HORT.

106 ASPA'LATHUS, L. ASPA'LATHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeáta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	C. B. S.	1823	May-A.	G.ħ
2 laricifólia, DC. *ye.*	larch-leaved.	———	1825	———	G.ħ
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
4 capitáta, DC. LI.t.620.f.2. *ye.*	headed.	———	———	June, J⁷	G.ħ
5 acumináta, DC. LI.t.620.f.4. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	———	1825	May-A.	G.ħ
6 álbens, DC. *yh.*	white-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G.ħ
7 astroítes, DC. *ye.*	spiny-bracted.	———	1825	May-A.	G.ħ
8 chenopóda, DC. BM.t.2225. *or.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1759	July, A.	G.ħ
9 hy'strix, DC. LI.t.620.f.1. *wh.*	hedge-hogged.	———	1824	———	G.ħ
10 ericifólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1780	———	G.ħ
11 asparagoídes, DC. *ye.*	asparagus-like.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
12 argyræ'a, DC. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1818	———	G.ħ
13 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
14 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	G.ħ
15 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1818	———	G.ħ
16 carnósa, DC. BM.t.1289. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G.ħ
17 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	one-flowered.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
18 pínguis, DC. *ye.*	succulent-lvd.	———	1818	July, A.	G.ħ
19 genistoídes, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1825	June-A.	G.ħ
20 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	———	———	G.ħ
21 crassifólia, DC. AR.t.351. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1800	July, A.	G.ħ
22 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	related.	———	1816	———	G.ħ
23 pínea, DC. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	———	———	G.ħ
24 araneósa, DC. BM.t.829. *pa.*	cobweb.	———	1795	June, J⁷	G.ħ
25 globósa, AR.t.302. *ye.*	globe-flowered.	———	1802	———	G.ħ
26 abietína, DC. *ye.*	fir-leaved.	———	1826	July, A.	G.ħ
27 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	1810	———	G.ħ
28 quinquefólia, DC. *br.*	five-leaved.	———	———	———	G.ħ
29 ciliáris, DC. BM.t.2233. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1790	———	G.ħ
30 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1828	———	G.ħ
31 cándicans, DC. *ye.*	white.	———	1774	———	G.ħ
32 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	1789	———	G.ħ
33 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1759	———	G.ħ
34 callósa, DC. BM.t.2329. *ye.*	oval-spiked.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
35 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	thorny-branched.	———	1796	June, J⁷	G.ħ
36 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1816	July, A.	G.ħ
37 fúsca, DC. *ye.*	brown.	———	———	———	G.ħ
38 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	bracted.	———	———	———	G.ħ
39 pedunculáta, DC. BM.t.344. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1775	———	G.ħ

107 HYPOCALY'PTUS, THUNB. HYPOCALY'PTUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

obcordátus, DC. BM.t.3894. *pu.*	obcordate-lvd.	C. B. S.	1790	April-J.	G.ħ

Crotalária cordifólia, L.BC.t.1158.

108 STAURACA'NTHUS, LINK.	CROSS-SPINE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
aphy'llus, DC. BR.t.1452. *ye.*	leafless.	Portugal.	1815	June-A.	H. ♄
109 LEBE'CKIA, THUNB.	LEBE'CKIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 contaminàta, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	April-J.	G. ♄
2 subnúda, DC. *ye.*	few-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
3 sepiária, DC. *ye.*	filiform-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
5 subternáta, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
6 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
110 U'LEX, L.	FURZE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
europæ'us, DC. EB.t.742. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J^{y}	H. ♄
a flóræ-pléno. ye.	*double.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
β nánus, DC. EB.t.743. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
γ hibérnicus, DS. *ye.*	*Irish.*	Ireland.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
δ provinciàlis, DC. *ye.*	*Provence.*	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
111 REQUIE'NIA, DC.	REQUIE'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 obcordáta, DC. *ye.*	obcordate.	Senegal.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 sphærospérma, DC. *ye.*	round-seeded.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
112 GENI'STA, LAM.	GENI'STA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 clavàta, DC. *ye.*	clavate.	Barbary.	1812	May-A.	F. ♄
Spártium sericeum, VENT. not of AIT.						
2 canariénsis, DC. BR.t.217. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1656	May-S.	G. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Spártium parviflórum, VENT.						
4 cándicans, DC. W.DB.t.80. *ye.*	hoary.	Spain.	1735	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄
5 linifólia, DC. BM.t.442. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739	Jan.-J.	F. ♄
Spártium linifólium, DESF.						
6 pátens, DC. CI.2.t.176. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1825	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
7 tríquetra, DC. W.DB.t.79. *ye.*	triangular.	Corsica.	1770	May, J.	H. ♄
8 bracteoláta, DC. BR.t.23.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	bracteolate.	Teneriffe.	1826	———	H. ♄
9 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Barbary.	1799	April-J.	F. ♄
Spártium umbellátum, DESF.						
10 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	May, J.	F. ♄
11 radiáta, DC. BM.t.2260. *ye.*	rayed.	Italy.	1758	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Spártium radiátum, BM.						
12 lusitánica, DC. AR.t.419. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1774	M^{h}-M^{y}	H. ♄
13 ephedrioídes, DC. BG.t.498. *ye.*	Ephedra-like.	Sardinia.	1832	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
14 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	Pyrenees.	1826	———	H. ♄
15 férox, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Barbary.	1800	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
16 Lobélii, DC. *ye.*	Lobel's.	S. Europe.	1826	April-J.	H. ♄
17 triacánthos, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	Portugal.	1821	May, J.	H. ♄
18 Cupáni, DC. *ye.*	Cupani's.	Naples.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
19 cuspidósa, DC. *ye.*	hooked-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816	May, J.	G. ♄
20 tricuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Algiers.	1826	———	F. ♄
21 sylvéstris, DC. JI.t.557. *ye.*	wood.	Hungary.	1824	June-A.	H. ♄
22 gibraltárica, DC. *ye.*	Gibraltarian.	Gibraltar.	1826	May, J.	F. ♄
23 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	falcate-podded.	Portugal.	1821	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
24 córsica, DC. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H. ♄
26 hispánica, DC. CI.3.t.211. *ye.*	dwarf prickly.	Spain.	1759	———	H. ♄
27 Scórpius, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.63. *ye.*	Scorpion.	S. Europe.	1570	Mar., A.	H. ♄
28 germánica, DC. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1773	June-A.	H. ♄
29 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.132. *ye.*	Petty Whin.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
30 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2265. *ye.*	long-twigged.	Madeira.	1777	Mar.-J.	F. ♄
31 púrgans, DC. *ye.*	purging.	S. France.	1768	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
32 cinérea, DC. W.DB.t.76. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	———	1818	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
33 serícea, DC. JI.3.t.556. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Austria.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
34 aphy'lla, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Volga.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Spártium aphy'llum, L.EN.						
35 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Dauphiny.	1819	May, J.	H. ♄
36 monospérma, DC. BR.t.1918. *yh.*	single-seeded.	S. Europe.	1690	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
Spártium monospérmum, BM.t.683.						

37 æthnénsis, DC. BM.t.2674. *ye.*	three-seeded.	Mount Etna.	1822	June-A.	F. ♄
Spártium ætnénse, BM.					
38 scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scariose.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
39 tetragóna, DC. *ye.*	four-sided.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
40 anxántica, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. *ye.*	moth.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
41 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	dyer's Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
α latifólia, DC. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♄
β hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	*hairy.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ praténsis, DC. *ye.*	*field.*	Italy.	.....	———	H. ♄
42 polygalæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Milkwort-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	———	H. ♄
43 flórida, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1752	———	H. ♄
44 sibírica, DC. JV.2.t.190. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785	———	H. ♄
45 ováta, DC. W.DB.t.77. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♄
46 mántica, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♄
47 sagittális, DC. JA.3.t.209. *ye.*	jointed.	Germany.	1570	May, J.	H. ♄
48 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1828	.....	H. ♄
49 triangulária, DC. *ye.*	three-sided.	Hungary.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
50 diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.555. *ye.*	diffuse.	Italy.	1816	———	H. ♄
Spártium decúmbens, JACQ.					
51 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.1150. *ye.*	procumbent.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♄
52 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
53 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Italy.	1826	———	H. ♄
54 *pilósa*, DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	hairy Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
55 pilocárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	.....	1820	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
113 ADENOCA'RPUS, DC.	ADENOCA'RPUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 parvifólius, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	France.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄
2 intermédius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
3 telonénsis, DC. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
Cytísus divaricátus, BM.					
4 hispánicus, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	———	———	F. ♄
5 frankenioídes, DC. *ye.*	Frankenia-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	———	G. ♄
Genista viscósa, W.					
6 foliolósus, DC. BM.t.426. *ye.*	leafy.	Canaries.	1770	July, A.	F. ♄
114 CY'TISUS, L.	CY'TISUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 álbus, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Portugal.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Spártium multiflórum, W.					
β incarnátus, L.BC.t.1052. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1823	———	H. ♄
2 nubígenus, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779	May-A.	H. ♄
3 filipés, BR. *wh.*	thready-stemmed.	———	1838	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
4 sórdidus, BR.t.1965. *ye.pu.*	dirty purple.	.....	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
5 nígricans, DC. BR.t.802. *ye.*	black-rooted.	Austria.	1730	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
6 Labúrnum, DC. BM.t.176. *ye.*	Laburnum.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
7 alpínus, DC. *ye.*	Scotch Laburnum.	Hungary.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
8 æólicus, S.BFG.s.2.t.382. *ye.*	Æolian.	Stromboli.	.....	June.	H. ♄
9 sessilifólius, DC. BM.t.255. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Italy.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
10 élegans, AIT. *ye.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1821	June-A.	F. ♄
11 triflórus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	Spain.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
12 Weldénii, DS. BR.t.40.v.28. *ye.*	Welden's.	Dalmatia.	1837	———	H. ♄
13 pátens, DC. *ye.*	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1752	———	H. ♄
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	.....	1820	———	H. ♄
15 *scopárius*, DC. EB.t.1330. *ye.*	common broom.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
Spártium scopárium, EB.					
β grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	*great-flowered.*	Portugal.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16 lanígerus, DC. *ye.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1822	———	F. ♄
17 spinósus, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1596	———	F. ♄
18 leucánthus, DC. BM.t.1438. *wh.*	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806	———	H. ♄
19 álbidus, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	S. Europe.	1824	———	F. ♄
20 prolíferus, DC. BR.t.121. *yh.*	silky.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♄
21 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.1176. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1792	May-A.	H. ♄
β álbus, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
22 elongátus, DC. W.DB.t.82. *ye.*	long-branched.	Hungary.	1804	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
23 biflórus, DC. BR.t.306. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1760	———	H. ♄
24 multiflórus, BR.t.1191. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
25 supínus, DC. JA.1.t.20. *ye.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1755	May-A.	H. ♄

26 falcátus, DC. *ye.*	sickle-shaped.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ♄
27 austríacus, DC. JA.1.t.21. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1741	June-S.	H. ♄
28 hirsútus, DC. JO.4.t.96. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1739	June-A.	H. ♄
29 capitátus, DC. JA.t.33. *ye.*	cluster-flowd.	Austria.	1774	June, J⁷	H. ♄
30 serotínus, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	1826	June-A.	H. ♄
31 ciliátus, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Carpath. Mt.	1824	June, J⁷	H. ♄
32 procérus, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Portugal.	1816	———	H. ♄
33 poly'trichus, DC. *ye.*	many-haired.	Tauria.	1822	———	H. ♄
34 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	.....	1826	May, J.	H. ♄
35 argénteus, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	France.	1739	July-S.	H. ♄
36 calycínus, DC. L.BC.t.673. *ye.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1816	June-A.	H. ♄
nánus, W.DB.t.81.					
37 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	.....	May-J⁷	G. ♄

115 ANTHY'LLIS, L. KIDNEY VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 onobrychioídes, DC. CI.2.t.150. *ye.*	Saintfoin-like.	Spain.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
2 Gerárdi, DC. *ro.*	Gerard's.	S. Europe.	1806	———	H. ♃
3 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1731	April-J.	F. ♄
4 aspálathi, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Levant.	1739	April-J⁷	F. ♄
5 genístæ, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	Spain.	1824	April-J.	F. ♄
6 Hermánniæ, DC. BM.t.2576. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739	April-J⁷	F. ♄
7 hy'strix. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. Europe.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
8 erinácea, DC. BM.t.676. *bl.*	prickly.	Spain.	1759	———	H. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *var.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J⁷	G. ♄
10 Bárba-Jóvis, BM.t.1937. *st.*	Jupiter's Beard.	———	1640	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
11 seríicea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Spain.	1786	June, J⁷	F. ♄
12 montána, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.79. *re.*	mountain.	Europe.	1759	———	H. ♃
13 *vulnerária*, DC. EB.t.104. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
14 polycéphala, DC. *ye.*	many-headed.	Barbary.	1829	July.	H. ♃
15 Webbiána, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.292. *wh.*	Webb's.	Teneriffe.	1830	June, J⁷	F. ♃
16 rústica, MILL. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
17 Dillénii, DE.t.320.f.413. *sc.*	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
18 polyphy'lla. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1827	———	H. ♃
19 cornícina, DC. CI.1.t.39.f.2. *st.*	horned.	Spain.	1759	July, A.	H. ☉
20 tetraphy'lla, DC. BM.t.108. *st.*	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. ☉
21 lotoídes, DC. CI.1.t.40. *st.*	Lotus-like.	Spain.	1739	June, J⁷	H. ☉
22 hamósa, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
23 chilénsis, DC. *st.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1824	June, J⁷	G. ♃

116 CYAMO'PSIS, DC. CYAMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

psoraleoídes, DC. *bl.*	Psoralea-like.	India.	1813	July, A.	S. ☉
Dólichos fabæfórmis, L'H.					

117 COLLÆ'A, DC. COLLÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 speciósa, DC. *pu.*	showy pentandrous.	Peru.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved decandrous.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄

118 PUERA'RIA, DC. PUERA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tuberósa, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1806	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Hedy'sarum tuberósum, W.					
2 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1826	Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄

119 DA'LEA, L. DA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July, A.	H. ♃
2 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*	Foxtail.	———	1812	———	H. ☉
3 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	———	1811	———	H. ♃
4 Lagópus, DC. CI.1.t.86. *vi.*	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1780	Oct., N.	G. ☉
5 seríicea, DC. *da. vi.*	silky.	———	1825	Sep.-N.	G. ♃
grácilis, KTH.					
6 citriodóra, DC. CI.3.t.271. *vi.*	leafy.	New Spain.	1780	Oct., N.	G. ☉
Psorálea citriodóra, CAV. *foliolósa*, HK.					
7 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.2486. *vi.*	changeable.	Mexico.	1821	Sep., O.	G. ♄
bícolor, H.EX.F.t.43.					
8 lútea, DC. CI.4.t.325. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1823	July-S.	G. ♃
9 reclináta, DC. *vi.*	reclining.	———	1824	May-A.	G. ♃
10 tomentósa, DC. CI.4.t.240. *vi.*	woolly.	———	1823	July-S.	G. ♃

11 nútans, DC. CI.3.t.201. *vi.*	nodding.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G.	♃
12 Thouíni, DC. *vi.*	Thouin's.	———	——	June-S.	H.	☉
13 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	———	1826	July-S.	G.	♃
14 mucronáta, DC. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	——	———	G.	♃
15 enneaphy'lla, DC. *re.*	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772	———	S.	♄
16 phymatódes, JI.3.t.563. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S.	♄
120 GALE'GA, L.	**GOAT'S-RUE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 officinális, DC. *pu.*	officinal.	Spain.	1568	June-S.	H.	♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.	♃
2 bíloba, S.BFG.S.2.t.159. *pu.*	two-lobed.	.....	1823	———	H.	♃
3 pérsica, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.244. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1816	———	H.	♃
4 orientális, DC. BR.t.326. *bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1801	———	H.	♃
5 trícolor, H.EX.FL.t.185. *var.* *Callótropis trícolor*, DS.	three-coloured.	Australia.	1823	———	G.	♃
121 OTO'PTERA, DC.	**OTO'PTERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816	M⁷-J⁷	G.C.	♄
122 TEPHRO'SIA, PERS.	**TEPHRO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**					
1 fruticósa, DC. *ro.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1820	J⁷, A.	S.C.	♄
2 chinénsis, HF. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	June.	G.	♄
3 suberósa, DC. *ro.* *Robínia suberósa*, HB.	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S.	♄
4 brachystáchya, DC. *ro.*	short-spiked.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	G.	♄
5 sophoroídes, DC. *wh.*	Sophora-like.	———	——	.....	G.	♄
6 cándida, DC. *ro.* *Robínia cándida*, HB.	white-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	May-A.	S.	♄
7 virginiána, DC. *re.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H.	♃
8 toxicária, DC. PI.t.135. *bh.*	Fish Poison.	S. America.	1791	May-A.	S.	♄
9 hispídula, DC. *li.*	bristle-podded.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.	♃
10 ochroleúca, DC. JI.t.150. *st.*	straw-coloured.	W. Indies.	1799	———	S.	♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.769. *re.* *Galéga grandiflóra*, BR. *Galéga rósea*, LAM.	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G.	♃
12 caribæ'a, DC. J.AM.t.125. *re. wh.*	various-coloured.	Caribees.	1786	June-A.	S.	♄
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* *Galéga purpúrea*, L.	purple.	E. Indies.	1768	July, A.	S.	♃
14 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	———	1779	June-A.	S.	♃
15 argéntea, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	———	1826	.....	S.	♃
16 lanceæfólia, DC. *st.*	lance-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	S.	♄
17 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	June-O.	G.	♄
18 piscatória, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S.	♄
19 coronillæfólia, DC. *st.*	Coronilla-lvd.	Bourbon.	1826	.....	S.	♄
20 littorália, DC. J.AM.t.124. *pu.*	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.	♃
21 capénsis, DC. JI.t.574. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-S.	G.	♄
22 hypargy'rea, DC. *pu.* *heterophy'lla*, F.	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825	June-S.	S.	♄
23 péllens, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787	June-A.	G.	♄
24 apollínea, DC. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	June, J⁷	F.	♃
25 stricta, DC. JS.t.236. *pu.*	straight-podded.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G.	♄
26 lineária, DC. *pu.*	linear-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	———	S.	♄
27 Barclayána, H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.* *Dalbérgia Barcláyii*, H.EX.FL.	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1823	M⁷-O.	S.C.	♄
28 Colonila, LT. *pu.*	Colonil.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S.	♄
29 pentaphy'lla, GD. *pu.* *Galéga pentaphy'lla*, HB.	five-leaved.	———	1824	———	S.	♄
30 racemósa, GD. *pu.* *Robínia racemósa*, HB.	racemed.	———	1822	——	S.C.	♄
31 Telfaírii, GD. *pu.*	Telfair's.	Madagascar.	1823	M⁷-O.	S.C.	♄
32 capituláta, DC. *pu.*	headed.	Owyhee.	1826	June-S.	S.	♃
33 incána, GD. *pu.* *Galéga incána*, HB.	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.	♄
34 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	———	1826	———	G.	♄
35 Heyniána, GD. *bl.* *Galéga Heyniána*, HB.	Heyne's.	———	1807	July-S.	S.	♄
36 sericea, DC. *pu.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1824	———	G.	♄
37 filifólia, DC. *re.*	filiform-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	♄

123 AMO'RPHA, L.	BASTARD INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.427. *bl.*	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724	June-A.	H.	h
2 frágrans, S.EFG.t.241. *pu.* *nána*, BM.t.2112.	fragrant.	———	1812	———	H.	h
3 croceolanáta, W.DB.t.139. *pu.*	yellow-haired.	———	——	———	H.	h
4 emarginàta, LC. *bl.* *fruticósa emarginàta*, PH.	emarginate.	———	——	———	H.	h
5 Lewísii, LC. *bl.* *fruticósa angustifólia*, PH.	Lewis's.	———	——	———	H.	h
6 nána, DC. *pu.* *microphy'lla*, PH.	dwarf.	Missouri.	——	July, A.	H.	h
7 glábra, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1803	June-A.	H.	h
8 herbácea, DC. L.BC.t.689. *pu.* *pubéscens*, PH.	pubescent.	———	——	———	H.	h
9 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Missouri.	1812	July, A.	H.	h
124 MULLE'RA, DC.	MULLE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
monilifórmis, DC. *ye.*	Bracelet.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S.	h
125 ZO'RNIA, DC.	ZO'RNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-bracted.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S.	⊃
2 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	July, A.	S.	h
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum diphy'llum*, L.	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	———	S.	⊃
4 zeylonénsis, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum conjugàtum*, W.	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	———	S.	⊃
5 tetraphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	———	H.	♃
6 capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Capeian.	C. B. S.	1824	May, J.	G.	♃
7 dyctiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	N. Holland.	——	July, A.	H.	⊃
126 E'BENUS, L.	E'BENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 pinnáta, DC. *pi.* *Anthy'llis sericea*, W.	wing-leaved.	Barbary.	1786	July, A.	G.	♂
2 Sibthórpii, DC. *pi.*	Sibthorp's.	Greece.	1826	———	G.	♂
3 crética, DC. S.EFG.s.2.t.260. *bh.* *Anthy'llis crética*, LAMARQUE.	Cretan.	Crete.	1737	———	F.	h
127 STYLOSA'NTHES, DC.	STYLOSA'NTHES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1829	June-A.	S.	h
2 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	———	——	———	S.	h
3 mucronáta, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum hamátum*, BURM.	mucronate.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.	h
	Arachis frutícósa, RETZ.					
4 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	Guinea.	1825	July, A.	S.	⊃
5 elátior, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Carolina.	1823	———	H.	♃
6 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826	———	S.	⊃
128 A'BRUS, L.	WILD LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
precatórius, DC. *ro.*	common red-seeded.	India.	1680	M^{a}-M^{y}	S.C.	h
β melanospérma. ro.	*black-seeded.*	———	——	———	S.C.	h
129 WESTO'NIA, SS.	WESTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
trifoliáta, SS. *st. re.* *Gly'cine humifúsa*, W.EN.	trifoliate.	.....	1820	June-A.	S.	⊃
130 CANAVA'LIA, DC.	CANAVA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 bonariénsis, BR.t.1199. *pu.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1826	Ju.-O.	G.C.	h
2 ensifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.559. *pu.*	cimeter-podded.	E. Indies.	1778	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	⊃
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812	——	S.	h
4 obtusifólia, DC. RM.8.t.43. *pu.* *Dólichos rotundifólius*, VAHL.	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C.	h
5 gladiáta, DC. JI.3.t.560. *bh.* *Dólichos gladiátus*, W.	sabre-podded.	———	1801	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	h
131 LUPI'NUS, L.	LUPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 leptocárpus, BR. *bl. pu.*	slender-podded.	Mexico.	1838	July-O.	H.	⊃
2 Barkéri, BR. *bl. pu.*	Barker's.	———	1839	June-O.	H.	⊃
3 Hartwégii, BR. *bl.*	Hartweg's.	———	1838	Aug., S.	H.	⊃
4 Thérmis, DC. *wh. bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802	June, J^{y}	H.	⊃
5 álbus, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1596	July, A.	H.	⊃

6 hirsútus, DC. *bl.*	hairy blue.	S. Europe.	1629	July-S.	H.⊙
7 bracteoláris, DC. *bl.*	bracteolated.	Monte Video.	1828	——	H.⊙
8 várius, DC. *bl.*	variable.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H.⊙
9 angustifólius, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1698	——	H.⊙
10 pilósus, DC. *ro.*	pilose.	——	1710	——	H.⊙
11 lúteus, DC. BM.t.140. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1596	——	H.⊙
12 linifólius, DC. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	.....	1790	——	H.⊙
13 microcárpus, DC. BM.t.2413. *bl.*	small-podded.	Chili.	1822	April-J.	H.⊙
14 élegans, BR. BM.t.1581. *vi.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1831	June-A.	H.⊙
15 nánus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.257. *bl.wh.*	dwarf.	California.	1830	May, J.	H.⊙
16 bimaculátus, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.314. *bl.wh.*	thick-lvd.	Texas.	1832	May-S.	H.⊙
texénsis, BR.t.3492. *subcarnósus*, BM.					
17 trístis, BM.t.3420. *ye.*	mournful.	N. Holland.	1828	Mar., A.	G.ɥ
18 incánus, GRAH. BM.t.3283. *li.*	hoary.	S. America.	1832	June.	G.ɥ
19 leptophy'llus, BR.t.1670. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	California.	——	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
20 micránthus, BR.t.1251. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
21 densiflórus, BR.t.1689. *wh. pi.*	dense-flowered.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
22 áridus, BR.t.1242. *bl. pu.*	arid.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.♂
23 lépidus, BR.t.1149. *bl. li.*	lively.	——	——	July-O.	H.ɥ
24 laxiflórus, BR.t.1140. *bl. pi.*	loose-flowered.	——	——	Aug.-O.	H.ɥ
25 bícolor, BR.t.1109. *bl. wh.*	two-coloured.	——	——	May-O.	H.ɥ
26 littorális, BR.t.1198. *pu. bl.*	shore.	——	——	June-O.	H.ɥ
27 ornátus, BR.t.1216. *bl.*	adorned.	——	——	May-N.	H.ɥ
28 latifólius, BR.t.1891. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	California.	1833	June-A.	H.ɥ
29 Sabiniánus, BR.t.1435. *ye.*	Sabine's.	Columbia.	1827	June-O.	H.ɥ
30 plumósus, BR.t.1217. *bl.*	feathered.	——	——	May-N.	H.ɥ
31 mexicánus, DC. BR.t.457. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	July-S.	H.ɥ
32 perénnis, DC. BM.t.202. *bl.*	smooth.	N. America.	1658	May-A.	H.ɥ
β albiflórus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	1817	——	H.ɥ
33 polyphy'llus, BR.t.1096. *bl.*	many-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	——	H.ɥ
β albiflórus, BR.t.1377. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.ɥ
34 macrophy'llus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.356. *pu.*	large-lvd.	N. America.	1835	——	H.ɥ
35 leucophy'llus, BR.t.1124. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	June-A.	H.ɥ
36 versícolor, BR.t.1979. *pu. bl.*	party-coloured.	California.	1833	May-J^{y}	H.ɥ
37 nootkaténsis, DC. BR.t.1311. *bl.*	hairy perennial.	NootkaSound.	1794	June-A.	H.ɥ
β variábilis, BR.t.2136. *va.*	*variable-coloured.*	——	——	——	H.ɥ
38 riviláris, BR.t.1595. *wh. bl.*	rivulet.	California.	1833	May-S.	H.ɥ
39 argyræ'us, DC. *bl.*	silvery-leaved.	.....	1828	——	F.ɥ
40 variegátus, F. *var.*	variegated-fid.	Sitka.	——	——	H.ɥ
41 álbifrons, BR.t.1642. *bl.*	white-fronted.	——	1831	——	F.ɥ
42 canaliculátus, S.BFG.t.283. *bl.*	channel-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1828	——	H.♄
43 arbústus, BR.1230. *pu.*	half-shrubby.	California.	1827	June-S.	F.♄
44 Sweétii, S.BFG.s.2.t.12. *var.*	various-coloured.	Mexico.	1828	——	H.♄
versícolor, S.BFG. not of BR.					
45 arbóreus, DC. BM.t.682. *ye.*	tree.	California.	1793	July-S.	H.♄
46 tomentósus, DC. S.BFG.t.261. *var.*	woolly.	Peru.	1826	June-O.	H.♄
47 mutábilis, BR.t.1539. *wh. bl. pi. ye.*	changeable.	Bogota.	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
Cruikshánksii, BM.t.3056.					
48 Marshalliánus, S.BFG.s.2.t.139. *bl.*	Marshall's.	.....	1830	July-O.	H.ɥ
49 pulchéllus, S.BFG.s.2.t.67. *bl.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1828	June-O.	F.♄
50 villósus, DC. *pu.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	July-S.	H.ɥ

132 DE'RRIS, DC. DE'RRIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	China.	1826	Ap.-J.	G.C.♄

133 DREPANOCA'RPUS, DC. DREPANOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

lunátus, DC. *wh.*	crescent-podded.	S. America.	1792	.....	S.♄
Pterocárpus lunátus, L. *épterus*, GÆRT.					

134 PONGA'MIA, LAM. PONGA'MIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 elliptica, DC. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
2 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1699	——	S.♄
3 uliginósa, DC. *wh.*	marsh.	——	1827	——	S.C.♄
4 piscídia, DC. *wh.*	Piscidia-leaved.	——	1816	——	S.♄
Galedúpa piscídia, WB.					
5 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1827	——	S.♄
6 margináta, WB. *ye.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1824	M^{y}-S.	S.C.♄

135 AMERI'MNUM, DC.	AMERI'MNUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Brównei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S.b
136 BRY'A, DC.	BRY'A.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
E'benus, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica Ebony.	W. Indies.	1713	July, A.	S.b
137 SWA'RTZIA, W.	SWA'RTZIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 simplicifólia, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S.b
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Trinidad.	——	May-A.	S.b
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Cayenne.	1826	July, A.	S.b
4 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	.....	S.b
138 BRO'WNEA, JACQ.	BRO'WNEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 coccínea, DC. BM.t.3964. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S.b
2 rósa, DC. *ro.*	Mountain Rose.	Trinidad.	1816	.....	S.b
speciósa, SIEB.					
3 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S.b
4 grándiceps, DC. BR.t.30.v.27. *ro.*	close-headed.	———	1828	May-O.	S.b
5 racemósa, DC. *ro.*	racemed.	———	1826	.....	S.b
139 DI'PTERIX, DC.	TONQUIN BEAN.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
odoráta, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Guiana.	1793	.....	S.b
140 HEDY'SARUM, L.	HEDY'SARUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cándidum, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H.½
2 pállidum, DC. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	——	H.½
3 spléndens, DC. *pu.*	splendid.	Siberia.	1828	——	H.½
4 grandiflórum, DC. *st.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1820	June-A.	H.½
Astrágalus grandiflórus, L.					
5 argénteum, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.½
6 coronárium, DC. *sc.*	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596	——	H.?
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.?
7 carnósum, DC. *ro.*	fleshy.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H.½
8 flexuósum, DC. *pu.*	zigzag-podded.	Asia.	1680	——	H.?
9 húmile, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1640	——	H.½
10 spinosíssimum, DC. *pu.*	thorny.	——	1731	——	H.?
11 cárneum, DC. L.BC.t.312. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	——	H.½
12 capitátum, DC. BM.t.1251. *ro.*	headed.	Barbary.	.....	——	H.½
13 elongátum, F. L.BC.t.1401. *pu.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1823	June-A.	H.½
14 negléctum, DS. *ro.*	neglected.	Altaia.	1837	——	H.½
lasiocárpum, LED.					
15 setígerum, TURC. *ro.*	setigerous.	Siberia.	——	——	H.½
16 lasiocárpum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-podded.	Altaia.	1824	——	H.½
17 róseum, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Siberia.	1803	July, A.	H.½
18 polymórphum, DS. *ro.*	polymorphous.	Altaia.	1828	June, J⁷	H.½
19 taúricum, DC. BM.t.996. *ro.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1804	July, A.	H.½
róseum, BM. not of DC.					
20 fruticósum, DC. *li.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1782	June, J⁷	H.½
21 ibéricum, DC. *li.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H.½
22 venústum, DC. *pu.*	handsome.	Altaia.	1828	June, J⁷	H.½
23 Razoumowiánum, DC. *li.*	net-podded.	Scythia.	——	June-A.	H.½
24 cretáceum, DC. *pu.*	slender-spiked.	Volga.	1818	——	H.½
25 brachysémum, DC. *pu.*	short-lipped.	Altaia.	1820	July, A.	H.½
26 sibíricum, DC. LI.t.628.f.3. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1798	June, J⁷	H.½
27 consanguíneum, DC. *pu.*	related.	Altaia.	1818	June-A.	H.½
28 obscúrum, DC. BM.t.282. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	1640	July, A.	H.½
29 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824	June-A.	H.½
30 alpínum, W. BM.t.2213. *pu.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1798	June, J⁷	H.½
31 argyrophy'llum, F. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Altaia.	1827	June-A.	H.½
141 TAVERNIE'RA, DC.	TAVERNIE'RA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
nummulária, DC. *ro.*	Moneywort-lvd.	Levant.	1826	June, J⁷	G.b
Hedy'sarum nummulariifólium, DC.					
142 DICE'RMA, DC.	DICE'RMA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	China.	1826	July, A.	G.b
2 pulchéllum, DC. *ye.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1799	July-S.	S.b
Zórnia pulchélla, PS. *Hedy'sarum pulchéllum*, W.					

3 biarticulátum, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum biarticulátum*, L.	two-jointed.	E. Indies.	1808	July, A.	S. ♄

143 ONOBRY'CHIS, TOURN.	SAINTFOIN.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 carpáthica, DC. *ro.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 montána, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1816	——	H. ♃
3 incurváta, DC. *ro.*	incurved.	.....	1826	——	H. ♃
4 *sativa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.96. *ro.* *Hedy'sarum Onobry'chis*, JACQ.	common.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♃
5 Tanaítica, F. *ro.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1823	——	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ro.*	procumbent.	Iberia.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
7 conférta, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. ♃
8 supína, DC. *ro.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1816	——	H. ♃
9 arenária, DC. *ro.*	sand.	Hungary.	1818	——	H. ♃
10 mareótica, DC. *ro.*	villose-calyxed.	Siberia.	1829	——	H. ♃
11 glábra, DC. *ro.*	shining smooth.	Tauria.	——	——	H. ♃
12 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
13 echináta, DS. *pk.* *Hedy'sarum echinátum*, GUSSON.	echinated.	Calabria.	1831	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
14 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Poland.	1828	——	H. ♃
16 criníta, DC. *li.*	haired.	Levant.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
17 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	stone.	S. France.	1790	June-A.	H. ♃
18 Crísta-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1710	——	H. ♃
19 Cáput-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-head.	——	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
20 foveoláta, DC. *vi.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828	June-A.	H. ☉
21 æquidentáta, DC. *re.*	equal-toothed.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ☉
22 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H. ♃
23 Buxbaumiána, SS. *st.* *Pallásii*, DC. *Hedy'sarum Pallásii*, W.	Buxbaum's.	Tauria.	1823	——	H. ♃
24 Michaúxii, DC. *pu.*	Michaux's.	Levant.	1820	——	H. ♃
25 radiáta, DC. *st.* *Hedy'sarum Buxbaúmii*, MB.	rayed.	Caucasus.	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
26 ptolemáica, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	Egypt.	1827	——	H. ♃
27 cornúta, DC. *pu.*	horned.	Caucasus.	1816	June-A.	F. ♄

144 LESPEDE'ZA, MICH.	LESPEDE'ZA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 reticuláta, DC. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
2 eriocárpa, DC. *vi.*	woolly-podded.	Nepaul.	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
3 júncea, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Siberia.	1776	July, A.	H. ♄
4 sessiliflóra, DC. *pu.*	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	.....	——	H. ♃
5 capitáta, DC. *li.*	headed.	——	1789	June-A.	H. ♃
6 frutéscens, DC. JV.3.t.89. *pu.*	frutescent.	Carolina.	1739	July-S.	F. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
8 Stúvei, DC. *pu.*	Stuve's.	New Jersey.	1823	July-S.	H. ☉
9 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
10 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	——	1789	——	H. ♃
11 divérgens, DC. *vi.*	divergent.	——	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
12 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	——	1789	——	H. ♃
13 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	——	1818	——	H. ♃
14 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	——	1812	——	H. ♃

145 ELEIO'TIS, DC.	ELEIO'TIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 sorória, DC. *bk.* *Hedy'sarum sorórium*, L.	ternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	April-A.	S. ♃
2 monophy'lla, DC. *li.*	simple-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♃

146 FLEMI'NGIA, ROXB.	FLEMI'NGIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 semialáta, DC. RC.3.t.249. *ro.*	winged.	Nepaul.	1805	July, A.	S. ♄
2 congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-spiked.	E. Indies.	1802	July-S.	S. ♄
3 stricta, DC. RC.3.t.248. *re.*	upright.	——	1798	——	S. ♄
4 lineáta, DC. *re.*	branched-spiked.	——	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
5 nána, DC. *re.*	dwarf.	——	1804	Aug., S.	S. ♄
6 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	——	1816	August.	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1812	July-S.	S. ♄
8 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	China.	1820	——	S. ♄

9 strobilífera, DC. BR.t.617. *wh.*	Beech-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787	July-S.	S.ħ
Zórnia strobilífera, PS. *Hedy'sarum strobilíferum*, L.					
147 BREMONTIE'RA, DC.	BOIS DE SABLE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Ammóxylon, DC. *pu.*	Sand-wood.	Mauritius.	1826	.....	S.ħ
Hedy'sarum Ammóxylon, SS.					
148 ALHA'GI, DC.	ALHA'GI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 camelórum, DC. *re.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H.ɤ
2 maurórum, DC. *re.*	wall.	Levant.	1714	——	G.ħ
Mánna hebráica, D.DON. *Hedy'sarum Alhági*, L.					
149 ALYSICA'RPUS, NECK.	ALYSICA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 vaginális, DC. *pu.*	sheathed.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S.☉
2 monílifer, DC. *pu.*	necklace.	——	1824	July-S.	S.ɤ
3 glumáceus, DC. *vi.*	rugged-podded.	Arabia.	——	——	G.ɤ
4 bupleurifólius, DC. BM.t.1722. *li.*	Bupleurum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S.♂
Hedy'sarum bupleurifólium, RC.2.t.194.					
5 nummularifólius, DC. *pu.*	Moneywort-lvd.	——	1777	July-S.	S.☉
6 styracifólius, DC. *pu.*	Storax-leaved.	——	1796	——	S.ħ
Hedy'sarum styracifólium.					
150 FA'BA, DC.	BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
vulgáris, DC. *wh. bk.*	common.	Egypt.	.....	May-O.	H.☉
α æquína. wh. bk.	*horse-bean.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
β præ'cox. wh. bk.	*early Mazagan.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
γ ensifórmis. wh. bk.	*long-pod.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
δ albiflóra. wh.	*white-blossomed.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
ε purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
ζ macrospérma. wh. bk.	*broad Windsor.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
η chlorospérma. wh. bk.	*green Windsor.*	.....	.....	——	H.☉
151 CI'CER, L.	CHICK-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 songáricum, DC. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Persia.	1828	July, A.	H.☉
2 arietínum, DC. BM.t.2274. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	——	H.☉
152 VI'CIA, L.	VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 dumetórum, DC. *vi.*	great wood.	France.	1752	May-J^{y}	H.ɤ
2 amœ'na, DC. *pu.*	beautiful.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H.ɤ
3 caroliniána, DC. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	——	——	H.ɤ
4 pisifórmis, DC. JA.4.t.364. *st.*	pea-shaped.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H.ɤ
5 *sylvática*, DC. EB.v.2.t.79. *wh. vi.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	——	H.ɤ
6 dentáta, F. *vi.*	toothed.	Russia.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.ɤ
7 americána, DC. *vi.*	American.	N. America.	——	July, A.	H.ɤ
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Tauria.	1827	——	H.ɤ
9 variegáta, DC. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Caucasus.	1829	——	H.ɤ
10 alpéstris, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Tauria.	1828	——	H.ɤ
11 cassúbica, DC. *vi.*	Cassubian.	Germany.	1711	June, J^{y}	H.ɤ
12 cinérea, DC. *pu. bl.*	ash-coloured.	Tauria.	1829	——	H.ɤ
13 *Cráccα*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1168. *vi.*	climbing.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}.S.	H.C.ɤ
14 Bivónii, DC. *ro.*	Bivoni's.	Sicily.	1828	——	H.ɤ
15 abbreviáta, DC. *vi.*	shortened.	Caucasus.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.ɤ
16 Gerárdi, DC. JA.t.229. *vi.*	Gerard's.	S. Europe.	1711	——	H.ɤ
17 pseudocrácca, DC. *vi.*	Bastard Cracca.	Italy.	1824	July-S.	H.☉
18 microphy'lla, DC. *li.*	small-leaved.	Archipelago.	1828	June-A.	H.ɤ
19 polyphy'lla, DC. *li.*	many-leaved.	Algiers.	1823	——	H.ɤ
20 tenuifólia, DC. *li.*	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.ɤ
21 consentína, DC. *bl.*	straw-coloured.	Naples.	1824	——	H.ɤ
22 multicaúlis, LED. *bl. vi.*	many-stemmed.	Altaia.	1837	May, J.	H.ɤ
23 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	hoary.	Libanus.	1800	June-A.	H.☉
24 capénsis, DC. *pu.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1802	——	G.ɤ
25 punctáta, DC. *pu.*	spot-leaved.	Switzerland.	1826	——	H.☉
26 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.*	saintfoin-like.	Europe.	1789	——	H.☉
27 ochroleúca, DC. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Italy.	1824	——	H.ɤ
28 bengalénsis, DC. *sc.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1792	July-S.	H.☉
29 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.871. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	Algiers.	1815	June-A.	H.☉
30 longifólia, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	Syria.	1824	——	H.ɤ
31 perénnis, DC. *pu.*	perennial.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H.ɤ

32	argéntea, DC. *ro.*	silvery.	Pyrenees.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
33	dispérma, DC. *li.*	two-seeded.	S. France.	1826	——	H.⊙
34	trichócalyx, DS. *wh.*	hairy-calyxed.	Sardinia.	1836	——	H.⊙
35	villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Germany.	1815	——	H.⊙
36	polyspérma, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.274. *pa. bl.*	many-seeded.	Naples.	1830	——	H.♃
37	altíssima, DC. *bl.*	tallest.	Barbary.	1820	——	H.♃
38	biénnis, DC. *vi.*	biennial.	Siberia.	1753	July-S.	H.♂
39	pellúcida, DC. JS.2.t.222. *pu.*	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A.	H.♃
40	Nissoliána, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773	June, J⁷	H.⊙
41	biflóra, DC. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1807	June-A.	H.⊙
42	calcaráta, DC. *pu.*	spurred.	——	1790	July-S.	H.⊙
43	*bithy'nica*, DC. EB.t.1842. *pu. wh.*	Bithynian.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
44	*sativa*, DC. EB.v.5.t.334. *pu.*	common.	——	.....	May-J⁷	H.⊙
45	*Robárti*, DS. EB.t.2708. *pu.* *angustifólia*, SMITH. *lathyroides*, DICK.	Robart's.	——	.....	——	H.♂
46	leucospérma, L.EN. *wh.*	white-seeded.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
47	glábra, DC. *pu.*	smooth shining.	Switzerland.	1812	——	H.⊙
48	incísa, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	June-A.	H.⊙
49	angustifólia, W.EN. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	.....	May-J⁷	H.⊙
50	répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	Archipelago.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
51	pilósa, DC. *pu.*	pilose.	Tauria.	1820	——	H.⊙
52	cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1828	——	H.⊙
53	peregrína, DC. *pu.*	broad-podded.	S. Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.⊙
54	amphicárpa, DC. *pu.*	subterraneous.	S. France.	1815	——	H.⊙
55	*lathyroides*, DC. EB.v.1.t.30. *pu.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.⊙
56	*lævigáta*, DC. EB.v.7.t.483. *br.*	smooth-podded.	——	.....	July-S.	H.♃
57	*lútea*, DC. EB.v.7.t.481. *ye.*	yellow-flowd.	——	.....	June-A.	H.♃
58	*dúbia*, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	.....	1827	July-S.	H.♃
59	hírta, PS. *wh.*	hairy.	France.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
60	*hy'brida*, DC. EB.t.482. *st.*	hairy-flowered.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
61	spúria, DC. *st.*	spurious.	Sicily.	1826	——	H.♃
62	grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Switzerland.	1803	——	H.⊙
63	bícolor, DC. *vi.*	two-coloured.	.....	1818	——	H.♃
64	trícolor, DC. *ye. pu.*	three-coloured.	Naples.	1827	——	H.⊙
65	pícta, DC. *var.*	painted.	.....	.....	——	H⊙
66	*sépium*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1515. *pu.*	bush.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
67	striáta, MB. *strd.*	striped.	Tauria.	1824	June, J⁷	H.⊙
68	monadélpha, DC. *pu.*	monadelphous.	America.	1820	June-A.	H.♂
69	narbonénsis, DC. *da. pu.*	broad-leaved.	France.	1596	——	H.⊙
70	platycárpos, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	Germany.	1723	——	H.⊙
153	LA'THYRUS, L.	LA'THYRUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	pubéscens, BM.t.3996. *pu. bl.*	pubescent.	S. America.	1841	May.	G.♃
2	nervósus, BM.t.3987. *bl.*	nerved-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	May-J⁷	G.♃
3	magellánicus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.344. *bl.* *armitageánus*, BG.t.526.	Lord Anson's Pea.	Cape Horn.	1744	Ju.-A.	H.C.♄
4	*sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.805. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	J⁷, A.	H.C.♃
5	intermédius, DC. FD.t.785. *ro.*	intermediate.	N. Europe.	1818	——	H.C.♃
6	*latifólius*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1108. *ro.*	Everlasting Pea.	Britain.	.....	J⁷-S.	H.C.♃
	β *albiflórus. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.C.♃
7	purpúreo-cærúleus, KW. FC.t.117. *pu. bl.*	purple & blue.	Brazil.	1836	Au., S.	F.C.♄
8	rotundifólius, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Tauria.	1822	J⁷-S.	H.C.♃
9	*praténsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.670. *ye.*	meadow.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
10	decaphy'llus, PH. BM.t.3123. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	N. America.	1829	June.	H.C.♃
	β *ellípticus*, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.333. *cr. elliptic.*		——	.....	——	H.C.♃
11	tuberósus, DC. BM.t.111. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	Europe.	1596	J⁷, A.	H.C.♃
12	grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.1938. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1814	Ju.-S.	H.C.♃
13	róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Iberia.	1828	J⁷, A.	H.C.♃
14	mutábilis, S.BFG.t.194. *strd.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1825	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
15	venósus, DC. *pu.*	veined.	N. America.	1823	J⁷, A.	H.C.♃
16	pisiformis, DC. *strd.*	Pea-like.	Siberia.	1759	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
17	californicus, BR.t.1144. *pu.*	Californian.	California.	1827	Ju.-O.	H.C.♃
18	altáicus, DS. *vi.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1832	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
19	myrtifólius, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1823	J⁷, A.	H.C.♃
20	*palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.169. *pu.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	——	H.C.♃
21	polymórphus, DC. *pu.*	variable.	Missouri.	1823	——	H.C.♃

22 heterophy'llus, DC. *li.*	various-leaved.	Europe.	1731	J^{y}-S.	H.C.♃
23 stipulàceus, DC. *pu.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1827	——	H.C.♃
24 *Nissólia*, DC. EB.v.2.t.112. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}, J.	H.C.☉
25 *Aphaca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1167. *st.*	yellow.	———	.....	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
26 inconspícuus, DC. *pu.*	inconspicuous.	Levant.	1739	J^{y}, A.	H.C.☉
27 sphæ'ricus, DC. L.BC.t.883. *sc.*	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1800	Ju.-A.	H.C.☉
coccíneus, PS. *inconspícuus*, JV.t.86. *O'robus coccíneus*, L.BC.					
28 angulátus, DC. *pu.*	angular-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
29 longipedunculátus, DC. *pu.*	long-stalked.	.....	1824	Ju.-S.	H.C.☉
30 micránthus, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. France.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
31 leptophy'llus, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	Ju.-A.	H.C.☉
32 setifólius, DC. *ro.*	bristle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
33 satívus, DC. BM.t.115. *bl. wh.*	Chickling-Vetch.	———	1640	Ju.-A.	H.C.☉
34 amphicárpos, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.236. *li.*	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680	——	H.C.☉
35 ánnuus, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1621	——	H.C.☉
36 Cícera, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	———	1633	——	H.C.☉
37 *hirsútus*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1155. *pu.*	hairy-podded.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C.☉
38 hírtus, DC. *pu.*	hairy-stemmed.	.....	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.C.☉
39 odorátus, DC. BM.t.60. *var.*	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1700	Ju.-S.	H.C.☉
α rúber. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	——	——	H.C.☉
β purpúreus, DC. BM.t.60. *pu.*	*dark-flowered.*	———	——	——	H.C.☉
γ róseus, DC. *ro.*	*Painted Lady.*	Ceylon.	——	——	H.C.☉
δ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H.C.☉
40 tingitánus, DC. BM.t.100. *pu.*	Tangier Pea.	Barbary.	1680	——	H.C.☉
41 ciliátus, DC. *var.*	fringed.	Calabria.	1832	May-J^{y}	H.☉
42 bithy'nicus, DC. *vi.*	tumid-podded.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.☉
túmidus, W. *túrgidus*, LAMARQUE. *Vicia bithy'nica*, L.					
43 Cly'menum, DC. *re. bl.*	various-flowd.	Levant.	1713	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
44 articulátus, DC. BM.t.258. *ro. wh.*	joint-podded.	S. Europe.	1640	J^{y}-S.	H.C.☉
45 incúrvus, DC. *pu.*	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
46 auriculátus, BERT. *pu.*	eared.	Italy.	1820	Ju.-A.	H.C.☉
47 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	——	1829	J^{y}, A.	H.C.☉
48 tenuifólius, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Algiers.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.☉
49 purpúreus, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
50 spúrius, DC. *pu.*	bastard.	.....	1815	——	H.C.☉
51 aphy'llus, DC. *pu.*	leafless.	Smyrna.	1828	J^{y}, A.	H.C.☉
52 cornútus, DC. *pu.*	horned.	.....	1824	Ju.-A.	H.C.☉

154 O'ROBUS, L. BITTER VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hirsútus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.302. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
2 formósus, DC. *pu.*	handsome.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
3 laxiflórus, DC. *vi.*	loose-flowered.	Candia.	1820	———	H.♃
4 lathyroídes, DC. BM.t.2098. *bl.*	upright.	Siberia.	1758	June, J^{y}	H.♃
5 Fischéri, S.BFG.3.t.289. *da. pu.*	Fischer's.	———	1827	———	H.♃
6 venósus, DC. *bl.*	veined.	———	1818	May, J.	H.♃
7 vérnus, DC. BM.t.521. *pu.*	spring.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H.♃
8 alpéstris, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Hungary.	1818	June-A.	H.♃
9 variegátus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.28. *pu.*	variegated.	Naples.	——	May, J.	H.♃
10 multiflórus, DC. *li.*	many-flowered.	Italy.	1824	May-J^{y}	H.♃
11 vicioídes, DC. *pu.*	vetch-like.	Hungary.	1818	June-A.	H.♃
Vicia oroboides, WK.					
12 Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Pyrenees.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.♃
13 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
14 lúteus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.115. *ye.*	yellow.	Siberia.	1739	———	H.♃
15 auránticus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.198. *ye.*	orange-coloured.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
16 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♃
17 *sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.518. *std.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
18 Jordáni, DS. *bl.*	Jordan's.	Naples.	1830	May, J.	H.♃
19 húmilis, DC. *pu.*	humble.	Siberia.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
20 níger, DC. BM.t.2261. *pu.*	black-rooted.	Europe.	1590	May-J^{y}	H.♃
21 *tuberósus*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1153. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
22 eréctus, DC. *pu.*	upright.	.....	1820	June, J^{y}	H.♃
23 pyrenáicus, L. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1690	May, J.	H.♃
24 tenuifólius, ROTH. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1818	———	H.♃
25 divaricátus, DS. *pu.*	divaricate.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-J^{y}	H.♃

26 angustifólius, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1766	May, J.	H. ♃
27 várius, DC. BM.t.675. *var.*	party-coloured.	Italy.	1759	———	H. ♃
28 canéscens, DC. BM.t.3117. *bl. wh.*	canescent.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
29 palléscens, MB. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♃
30 álbus, DC. S.BFG.s.l.t.22. *wh.* *pannónicus*, JA.l.t.39.	white-flowered.	Austria.	1794	———	H. ♃
31 ensifólius, DS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
32 saxátilis, DC. *pi.*	rock.	S. France.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
33 atropurpúreus, DC. BR.t.1763. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	Calabria.	1826	May, J.	H. ♃
34 longifólius, N. *li.*	long-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃

155 PI'SUM, L. PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 satívum, DC. LI.t.633. *wh.*	cultivated.	S. Europe.	.....	M^{y}-O.	H.C.⊙
α umbellátum, DC. *pi.*	*rose or crown.*	———	.....	——	H.C.⊙
β quadrátum, DC. *pu.*	*grey or swine's.*	———	.....	——	H.C.⊙
2 arvénse, DC. *pu.*	field.	Europe.	.....	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
3 elátum, DC. *pa. pu.*	upright.	Iberia.	1827	Ju.-O.	H.C.⊙
4 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1046. *pu.*	sea.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
5 Jomárdi, DC. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Egypt.	1818	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
6 americánum, DC. *pu.*	American.	America.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
7 thebácium, DC. *wh.*	short-peduncled.	.....	1818	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙

156 E'RVUM, L. TARE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nígricans, DC. *pa.*	dark-seeded.	Tauria.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 leutícula, DC. *bl.*	one-flowered.	Carinthia.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
3 Léns, DC. *pa.* *Cicer Léns*, W.	Lentil.	France.	1548	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
4 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.970. *pu. wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
5 Hohenackéri, FM. *li.*	Hohenacker's.	Caucasus.	1830	June-A.	H.⊙
6 dispérmum, SS. *li.*	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙
7 péndulum, SS. *li.*	pendulous-podded.	———	1828	———	H.⊙
8 camelórum, SS. *li.*	broad-podded.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
9 Ervília, DC. *pu.* *Ervília satíva*, L.EN. *Vícia Ervília*, W.	officinal.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H.⊙
10 agrigentínum, DC. *li.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1827	July, A.	H.⊙
11 grácile, DC. *li.* *tenuissimum*, PS. *longifólia*, TN.	slender.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
12 pubéscens, DC. *li.*	pubescent.	———	1828	———	H.⊙
13 diphy'llum, DC. *li.*	two-leaved.	.....	——	———	H.⊙
14 *tetraspérmum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1223. *li.*	four-seeded.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙

157 PLATY'STYLIS, S.BFG. PLATY'STYLIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 stipulácea, DS. BM.t.2937. *pu.* *Láthyrus stipuláceus*, BM.	stipulaceous.	Siberia.	1828	May, J.	H. ♃
2 sessilifólia, S.BFG. BM.t.2796. *pu.* *O'robus sessilifólius*, BM. *digitátus*, MB.	sessile-leaved.	Levant.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
3 cyánea, S.BFG.s.3.t.239. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Iberia.	1826	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♃

158 O'CHRUS, DS. YELLOW PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

pallídus, DS. *ye.* *Láthyrus O'chrus*, DC.	pale.	S. Europe.	1633	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

159 SWEE'TIA, DC. SWEE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.573. *pu.*	slender.	S. America.	1826	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2 longifólia, DC. JI.3.t.572. *pu.* *Tephrósia longifólia*, PS. *Galéga longifólia*, JACQ.	long-leaved.	———	1824	——	S.C. ♄
3 lignósa, DC. *pu.* *Gly'cine lignósa*, PS.	woody.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S.C. ♄

160 MACRA'NTHUS, DC. MACRA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

cochinchinénsis, DC. *wh.*	eatable-podded.	CochinChina.	1826	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙

161 KENNE'DYA, DC. KENNE'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nígricans, BR. BM.t.3652. *blk.*	black-flowered.	Australia.	.....	April.	G.C. ♄
2 rubicúnda, DC. BM.t.208. *cr.*	dingy-flowered.	———	1788	M^{h}-A.	G.C. ♄
3 prostráta, DC. BM.t.270. *sc.* *Gly'cine coccínea*, BM.	one-flowered.	———	1790	——	G.C. ♄
4 coccínea, DC. S.FA.t.23. *sc.* *Gly'cine coccínea*, LI.	many-flowered.	———	1803	M^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄

5 Marryáttæ, BR.t.1790. *sc.* Mrs. Marryatt's. Australia. ..... Ap.-J[y] G.C.h

162 HARDENBE'RGIA, HUG. HARDENBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 monophy'lla, HUG. BM.t.263. *pu.* one-leaved. Australia. 1790 M[b].-A. G.C.h
Kennédya monophy'lla, DC. *Gly'cine bimaculáta*, BM.
β *longiracemósa*, BM. BR.t.1336. *pu. long-racemed.* ——— 1828 —— G.C.h
2 ováta, HUG. BM.t.2169. *pu.* ovate-leaved. ——— 1820 —— G.C.h
Kennédya ováta, HORT.
3 Comptoniána, HUG.P.MB.p.27.v.8. *pu.li.* Compton's. ——— 1803 —— G.C.h
Kennédya Comptoniána, HORT.
4 cordáta, HUG. BR.t.944. *pu.* cordate-leaved. ——— 1820 —— G.C.h
Kennédya cordáta, HORT.
5 macrophy'lla, HUG. P.MB.p.267.v.8. *sc.* large-leaved. Swan River. 1835 —— G.C.h
Kennédya macrophy'lla, HORT.
6 digitáta, BR.t.60.v.13.n.s. *bl.* digitated. ——— 1837 —— G.C.h

163 ZI'CHYA, HUG. ZI'CHYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 inophy'lla, HUG. BR.t.1421. *pu.* few-leaved. Australia. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C.h
Kennédya inophy'lla, DS.
2 heterophy'lla. *pu.* various-leaved. ——— —— —— G.C.h
Kennédya heterophy'lla, HORT.
3 Mólly, HUG. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. ——— 1838 M[y].-A. G.C.h
Kennédya Mólly, HORT.
4 glabráta, HUG. BM.t.3956. *sc.* glabrous. ——— 1833 M[y].-J[y] G.C.h
Kennédya glabráta, BR.t.1838.
5 serícea, HUG. BR.t.1526. *sc.* silky. ——— 1825 —— G.C.h
Kennédya dilatáta, DS.
6 villósa, BR.t.68.v.29. *ver.* villose. Swan River. 1838 Ap.-J. G.C.h
7 pannósa, BR. P.MB.p.147.v.8. *cr.* woolly. ——— —— M[y], J. G.C.h
8 angustifólia, BR. *cr.* narrow-leaved. ——— ..... —— G.C.h
9 microphy'lla. *cr.* small-leaved. .... Ju.-A. G.C.h
10 trícolor, BR. *re. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Australia. 1839 M[y].-J[y] G.C.h

164 PHYSOLO'BIUM, HUG. BLADDER-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 Stirlíngia, HUG. BR.t.1845. *sc.* Stirling's. Australia. 1834 M[b].-J. G.C.h
Kennédya Stirlíngia, BR.
2 elátum, BENTH. *ye.* tall. Swan River. 1837 —— G.h
3 carinátum, BR. *sc.* keeled. ——— 1839 Ju.-A. G.C.h
grácilis, HORT.

165 ERIOSE'MA, DS. ERIOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 violácea, DS. *vi.* violaceous. Guiana. 1820 Mar.-A. S.h
Rhynchósia violácea, DC.
2 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.* great-flowered. Mexico. ..... October. S.h

166 CAMPTOSE'MA, HOOK. & ARN. CAMPTOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spléndens, HA. P.MB.v.3.p.26. *sc.* splendid. Brazil. ..... Ju.-A. S.C.h
Kennédya spléndens, P.MB.
2 rubicúnda, HA. *re.* rubicund. N. S. W. 1788 M[b].-A. G.C.h
Kennédya rubicúnda, BM.t.208.
3 bélla. LINDL. *cr.* beautiful. Brazil. ..... M[y].-J[y] S.C.h
Bióma bélla, BENTH.

167 WISTA'RIA, DC. WISTA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 chinénsis, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.211. *pu. bl.* Chinese. China. 1818 Ap.-J[y] H.C.h
Gly'cine sinénsis, BR.t.650. *chinénsis*, BM.t.2083.
2 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.104. *bl.* handsome. N. America. 1724 Ju.-S. H.C.h
speciósa, NUTT. *Gly'cine frutéscens*, BM. *A'pios frutéscens.*
3 floribúnda, DC. *pu.* bundle-flowered. Japan. ..... M[y].-A. H.C.h
Dólichos polystáchyus, THUNB.

168 FAGE'LIA, DC. FAGE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
bituminósa, DC. BR.t.261. *ye.* clammy. C. B. S. 1774 Ap.-S. G.C.h
Gly'cine bituminósa, BR.

169 A'MPHODUS, LINDL. A'MPHODUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
ovátus, BR.t.1101. *pu.* oval-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 Ap., J. S.C.h

170 A'PIOS, DC. A'PIOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
tuberósa, DC. BM.t.1198. *ru.* tuberous-rooted. N. America. 1640 Au., S. H.C.h
Gly'cine A'pios, BM.

171	SO'JA, DC.	SO'JA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
	hispida, DC. FI.1.t.145. *vi.*	hispid.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S.☉
	Dólichos Sója, JACQ.					
172	RHYNCHO'SIA, DC.	RHYNCHO'SIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	difórmis, DC. DE.t.26.f.29. *ye.*	downy.	Carolina.	1732	Ju.-S.	F.4
	Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis*, M.					
2	renifórmis, DC. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	———	1806	July, A.	F.4
3	caribæ'a, DC. BR.t.275. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1742	S., O.	S.C.h
	Gly'cine caribæ'a, BR.					
4	móllis, DC. H.EX.FL.t.201. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Guinea.	1823	Ju., J⁷	S.C.h
	Gly'cine móllis, H.EX.FL.					
5	erécta, DC. *br.*	upright.	Carolina.	.....	June-S.	F.4
6	volúbilis, DC. *ye.*	black-podded.	China.	1820	Ju., J⁷	S.C.h
7	mínima, DC. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	W. Indies.	1823	——	S.C.h
8	precatória, DC. *ye.*	Abrus-like.	S. America.	1820	——	S.C.h
9	macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Cuba.	1826	——	S.C.h
10	phaseoloídes, DC. BM.t.2284. *ye.*	Phaseolus-like.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.C.h
11	rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	M⁷-A.	S.C.h
12	reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	Jamaica.	1779	J⁷-S.	S.C.h
13	medicagínea, DC. *ye.*	Medick-like.	Ceylon.	1826	M⁷-A.	S.C.h
14	suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.C.h
15	viscósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1824	Ju., J⁷	S.C.h
16	víscida, DC. *ye.*	glutinous.	———	1823	——	S.C.h
17	Fridericiána, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Manilla.	1826	——	S.C.h
18	biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1827	Ju.-A.	S.C.☉
19	angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.231. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	——	G.C.h
20	Tótta, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stemmed.	———	1819	——	G.C.h
21	scarabæoídes, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1826	Ju., J⁷	S.C.☉
173	DO'LICHOS, L.	DO'LICHOS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1	Jacquíni, DC. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	W. Indies.	1822	J⁷-S.	S.C.h
2	spúrius, DC. *pu.*	spurious.	Guiana.	1826	——	S.C.h
3	lignósus, DC. *ro.*	woody.	E. Indies.	1776	J⁷, A.	S.C.h
	β falciformis, BM.t.382. *ro.*	*sickle-podded.*	C. B. S.	——	——	G.C.h
4	tuberósus, DC. *li.*	tuberous-rooted.	Martinica.	1826	J⁷-S.	S.C.h
5	hirsútus, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	China.	1802	Ju., J⁷	G.C.h
6	pubéscens, DC. *st.*	pubescent.	S. America.	1826	J⁷-S.	G.C.☉
7	articulátus, DC. *pu.*	jointed.	St. Domingo.	1828	——	S.C.h
8	pilósus, DC. *li.*	hairy-pod.	E. Indies.	1820	J⁷, A.	S.C.☉
9	tetraspérmus, DC. *li.*	four-seeded.	———	1816	M⁷-A.	S.C.♂
10	falcátus, DC. *li.*	falcate.	———	1820	J⁷, A.	S.C.4
11	capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1818	M⁷-A.	S.C.4
12	lúteus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1812	J⁷, A.	S.C.4
13	heterophy'llus, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Canaries.	1827	Ju.-S.	H.C.☉
14	biflórus, DC. *li.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1776	July, A.	S.☉
15	monachális, DC. *pu.*	hybrid.	Portugal.	1826	———	H.☉
16	Catiáng, DC. *pu.*	small-podded.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.☉
17	nilóticus, DC. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.C.☉
18	Lúbia, DC. *bl. wh.*	cultivated.	———	——	———	H.☉
19	sinénsis, DC. *fl.*	Chinese.	China.	1776	———	H.C.☉
20	vexillátus, DC. DE.2.f.302. *st.*	hispid.	S. America.	.....	———	H.C.☉
21	lobátus, DC. *li.*	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju., J⁷	G.C.4
22	gangéticus, HB. *pu.*	Ganges.	Bengal.	1824	——	S.C.4
23	virósus, HB. *li.*	virose.	E. Indies.	1818	M⁷-A.	S.C.♂
24	glutinósus, HB. *pu.*	glutinous.	———	1820	Ju., J⁷	S.C.4
25	tranquebáricus, DC. JV.3.t.70. *vi.*	Tranquebar.	———	1801	——	S.C.☉
26	sesquipedális, DC. JV.1.t.67. *wh.*	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1781	Au., S.	S.C.☉
27	unguiculátus, DC. JV.1.t.23. *li.*	Bird's-foot.	———	——	Ju., J⁷	S.C.☉
28	sphærospérmos, DC. *st.*	round-seeded.	S. America.	1823	July, A.	S.☉
29	melanophthálmus, DC. *vi.*	black-circled.	.....	1822	J⁷-S.	H.C.☉
30	Brunélli, DC. *wh.*	branching.	.....	1826	——	S.☉
31	reticulátus, DC. *li.*	netted-leaved.	Australia.	1781	Ju., J⁷	G.C.h
32	frutéscens, DP. *pu.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1824	July, A.	G.h
33	phaseoloídes, HB. *li.*	kidney-bean-lvd.	China.	1823	——	G.C.4
34	incánus, WALL. *pu.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.☉

174 LABLA'VIA, D.DON.	LABLA'VIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.236. *pu.*	common.	Egypt.	1694	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♂
Dólichos Lablàb, BM.					
2 bengalénsis. *wh.*	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♀
3 purpúreus, H.EX.B.2.t.74. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1790	M^{y}-O.	S.C. ♀
Dólichos purpúreus, BR.t.830.					
4 leucocárpus, DC. *wh.*	white-podded.	———	1821	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♂
5 cultrátus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-edged.	Japan.	1818	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♂
6 nankínicus, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1821	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♂
7 perénnans, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	——	1823	——	H.C. ♂
Dólichos álbus, W.					
8 microcárpus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♂
175 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DC.	LEAFY-POD.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 zanzibarénse, BOJ.	Zanzibarian.	Zanzibar.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
2 chinénse, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	——	S. ♀
176 PARO'CHETUS, HAM.	PARO'CHETUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 communis, DP. *li.*	common.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	G. ♀
2 májor, DP. *li.*	larger.	———	———	———	G. ♀
177 PSOPHOCA'RPUS, NECK.	PSOPHOCA'RPUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
tetragonólobus, DC. *bl.*	square-podded.	Mauritius.	1816	Sep.-N.	S. ♂
Dólichos tetragonólobus, L.					
178 PACHYRHI'ZUS, RICH.	PACHYRHI'ZUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 angulátus, DC. *vi.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1781	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
Dólichos bulbósus, L.					
2 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	China.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
179 VI'GNA, SAVI.	VI'GNA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Chili.	1826	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♂
2 glábra, DC. JV.1.t.90. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	——	H.C. ♂
Dólichos lutéolus, JACQ.					
180 PHASE'OLUS, L.	KIDNEY-BEAN.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	China.	1825	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
2 Caracálla, DC. BR.t.341. *pu.*	snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690	——	S.C. ♄
3 macrostáchyus, DC. *pu.*	long-spiked.	N. America.	1824	——	H.C. ♀
4 perénnis, DC. *pu.*	perennial.	Carolina.	1823	J^{y}.-S.	F.C. ♀
5 speciósus, DC. *sc.*	showy.	Mexico.	1830	J^{y}, A.	H.C.
6 sylvéstris, DC. *sc.*	wild.	———	1838	——	H.C.
7 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged.	Carolina.	1732	——	H.C.
8 multiflórus, DC. *sc.*	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	1633	Ju.-O.	H.C.
β albiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.C.
9 vulgáris, DC. *wh. li.*	French Bean.	E. Indies.	1597	May-S.	H.
10 comprássus, DC. *wh.*	flattened.	.....	.....	June-S.	H.
11 saponáceus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-white.	.....	.....	———	H.
12 oblóngus, DC. *li.*	oblong-seeded.	.....	.....	———	H.
13 túmidus, DC. *wh.*	thick-seeded.	.....	.....	———	H.
14 hæmatocárpus, DC. *li.*	red-podded.	.....	.....	———	H.
15 gonospérmus, DC. *wh.*	angular-podded.	.....	.....	———	H.
16 sphæ'ricus, DC. *li.*	round-podded.	....	.....	———	H.
17 lunátus, DC. *gr.*	scimitar-podded.	E. Indies.	1779	——	S.C.
18 derásus, DC. *gr. wh.*	narrow-podded.	Brazil.	1823	——	H.C.
19 Xuarésii, DC. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	.....	———	———	H.C.
20 inamœ'nus, DC. JV.t.66. *gr. wh.*	various-coloured.	Africa.	1794	J^{y}, A.	H.C.
21 adenánthus, DC. *wh. bl.*	painted-flowd.	Guiana.	1821	Ju.-S.	S.C.
22 calcarátus, HB. *li.*	spurred.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♂
23 macrocárpus, DC. *wh.*	long-podded.	.....	.....	Ju.-S.	H.C.
24 mínimus, HB. *li.*	small.	China.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.C.
25 angustifólius, HB. *li.*	narrow.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	H.C.
26 dolichoídes, HB. *pu.*	Dolichos-like.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.C. ♀
27 heterophy'llus, DC. *re.*	different-leaved.	Mexico.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.C.
28 aconitifólius, DC. JO.3.t.52. *ye.*	Aconite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731	Ju.-A.	S.C.
29 microspérmus, DC. *pu.*	small-seeded.	Cuba.	1821	——	S.C.
30 sublobátus, HB. *li.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.C.
31 subtrílobus, LEN. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Brazil.	1818	——	S.C.

32 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1777	J^{y}, A.	S.C.⊙
33 diversifólius, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	N. America.	1806	June-A.	H.⊙
34 farinósus, DC. *re.*	mealy.	E. Indies.	1759	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♃
35 angulósus, DC. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	S. America.	1818	——	S.C.⊙
36 mesoleúcus, L.EN. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	——	H.C.⊙
37 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805	——	H.⊙
38 Múngo, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1790	June,	J^{y} H.⊙
39 hélvolus, DC. DE.t.233.f.30. *ro.*	pale red.	Carolina.	1732	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
40 vexillátus, DC. JV.2.t.102. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	——	——	——	H.C.⊙
41 Hernandésii, DC. *ye.*	Hernandez's.	Mexico.	1824	——	H.C.⊙
42 hírtus, W. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818	——	H.C.⊙
43 radiátus, DC. DE.t.235.f.305. *bh.*	rayed.	China.	1732	June,	J^{y} H.⊙
44 lathyroídes, DC. *re.*	Lathyrus-like.	Jamaica.	1786	July,	A. H.⊙
45 chrysánthos, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.....	.....	——		H.⊙
46 scáber, DC. *st.*	rough-podded.	.....	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
47 violáceus, DC. *vi. wh.*	violet-flowered.	Africa.	.....	——	H.⊙
48 semieréctus, DC. BR.t.743. *re.*	dark red.	S. America.	1732	——	H.⊙
49 gláber, HB. *li.*	smooth.	Mauritius.	1823	July,	A. S.⊙
50 torósus, HB. *li.*	twisted-podded.	Nepaul.	——	——	H.⊙
51 Máx, DC. *re.*	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758	June-S.	S.⊙

181 DIO'CLEA, H.BK. — DIO'CLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Jacquiniána, DC. J.AM.t.123. *re.*	Jacquin's.	Martinica.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
Dólichos rúber, JACQ.					

182 MUCU'NA, ADANS. — COW-ITCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 úrens, DC. J.AM.t.182.f.84. *st.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1691	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.♄
Dólichos úrens, L. *Stizolóbium úrens*, PS.					
2 prúriens, DC. BR.t.18.n.s. *pu.*	common.	India.	1680	Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
Dólichos prúriens, L. *Stizolóbium prúriens*, PS. *Carpopógon prúriens*, HB.					
3 altíssima, DC. J.AM t.182.f.85. *li.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1779	——	S.C.♄
4 gigantéa, DC. *pa.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	1815	J^{y}-S.	S.C.♄
5 mítis, DC. *li.*	oblique-leaved.	Peru.	1823	——	S.C.♄
6 ellíptica, DC. *li.*	elliptic-leaved.	——	1828	——	G.C.♄
7 comósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Guiana.	1827	——	S.C.♄
8 monospérma, DC. *li.*	one-seeded.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C.♄
Carpopógon monospérmum, HB.					
9 anguínea, GD. *pu.*	snake-like.	————	1822	.....	S.C.♄
Carpopógon anguínea, ROXB.					
10 atropurpúrea, DC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	————	1820	J^{y}-S.	S.C.♄
11 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	————	——	——	S.C.⊙
12 imbricáta, DC. *pu.*	imbricated.	————	1815	——	S.C.♄
13 capitáta, GD. *pu.*	headed.	————	1822	Au.-N.	S.C.⊙
Carpopógon capitátum, HB.					
14 bracteáta, DC. *pu.*	bracteate.	————	——	J^{y}-S.	S.C.♄

183 CAJA'NUS, DC. — PIGEON-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 flávus, DC. JO.1.t.1. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1687	July,	A. S.♄
Cytisus Cájan, L.					
2 bícolor, DC. JV.2.t.119. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	————	——	——	S.♄
Cytisus pseúdo-Cájan, JACQ.					

184 RUDO'LPHIA, W. — RUDO'LPHIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 portoricénsis, GD. *sc.*	Portorico.	Portorico.	1820	Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
Erythrina portoricénsis, DESF.					
2 volúbilis, DC. *sc.*	twining.	————	——	J^{y}-N.	S.C.♄
3 dúbia, DC. *sc.*	doubtful.	S. America.	1815	.....	S.C.♄

185 CYLI'STA, AIT. — CYLI'STA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. RC.t.221. *ye.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1818	Ap.-A.	S.C.♄
2 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.1859. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mauritius.	.....	Ap.,M.	S.C.♄
3 scariósa, DC. RC.l.t.92. *bh.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1806	Ap.-J.	S.C.♄
4 villósa, DC. AR.t.446. *wh.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1776	——	G.C.♄
Dólichos hírtus, AR.					

186 ERYTHRI'NA, L. — CORAL-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 herbácea, DC. BM.t.877. *sc.*	herbaceous.	Carolina.	1724	June-S.	G.♄

2 cárnea, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1773	May, J.	G.h
β pubéscens, BR.t.389. *fl.*	*pubescent-lvd.*	———	——	——	G.h
3 Corallodéndron, DC. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	——	S.h
4 enneándra, DC. JS.4.t.466. *sc.*	nine-anthered.	———	.....	——	S.h
velutína, JACQ. not of W.					
5 austrális, CUN. *sc.*	Australian.	Moreton Bay.	1830	.....	S.h
6 mítis, DC. JS.2.t.216. *sc.*	smooth-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1818	June-A.	S.h
7 macrophy'lla, DC. *sc.*	large-leaved.	.....	1816	May, J.	S.h
8 poiánthes, DC. BR.t.1246. *sc.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	April-J.	S.h
β subinérmis, BR.t.1617. *sc.*	*spineless.*	———	——	——	S.h
9 nána, BOWIE. *sc.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J'	G.h
10 speciósa, DC. AR.t.443. *li.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805	May-O.	S.h
11 umbrósa, DC. *sc.*	deltoid-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	——	S.h
12 secundiflóra, DC. LT.14.t.12. *sc.*	side-flowering.	Brazil.	1818	April-J.	S.h
13 Humeána, SS. BM.t.2431. *sc.*	Sir A. Hume's.	C. B. S.	——	May-J'	G.h
Cáffra, BR.t.736. not of THUN.					
14 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801	May-O.	S.h
15 Cáffra, TH. *pu.*	Cape-tree.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.h
16 arboréscens, DC. RC.3.t.219. *cr.*	arborescent.	Nepaul.	1818	.....	S.h
17 pícta, DC. *cr.*	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1696	May-O.	S.h
18 índica, DC. *sc.*	Indian.	———	1814	May, J.	S.h
19 aculeatíssima, DESF. *sc.*	very prickly.	.....	1816	May-O.	S.h
20 fúsca, DC. *re. br.*	red-brown.	China.	1800	.....	S.h
21 velutína, DC. BM.t.3237. *sc.*	velvety.	Caraccas.	1824	June, J'	S.h
22 Crísta-gálli, DC. S.BFG.t.1214. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	Brazil.	1771	June-O.	P.h
23 laurifólia, JACQ. S.BFG.t.142. *sc.*	pointed-leaved.	———	——	———	P.h
24 nervósa, DC. *sc.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1824	——	S.h
25 piscidioídes, DC. *sc.*	Piscidia-like.	E. Indies.	1800	.....	S.h
26 glaúca, DC. *sc.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1824	.....	S.h
27 lithospérma, WH. *sc.*	stony-seeded.	Australia.	——	.....	G.h
28 incána, W. *sc.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S.h
29 stricta, HB. *sc.*	upright.	———	1816	April-J.	S.h
30 arbórea, DC. *sc.*	tree.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S.h
31 suberósa, HB. *sc.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S.h
32 ovalifólia, HB. *sc.*	oval-leaved.	———	1816	.....	S.h
33 abyssínica, DC. *sc.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1820	.....	S.h
34 resupináta, HB. RC.3.t.220. *cr.*	resupinate.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.h

187 BU'TEA, ROXB. BU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 supérba, DC. RC.1.t.22. *sc.*	smooth-branched.	E. Indies.	1798	.....	S.h
2 frondósa, DC. RC.1.t.21. *sc.*	downy-branched.	———	1796	.....	S.h
3 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Coromandel.	1820	.....	S.h

188 PTEROCA'RPUS, L. WING-FRUIT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 officinális, J.AM.t.183.f.92. *ye.*	officinal.	S. America.	1818	.....	S.h
hemípters, GÆRT. *Dráco*, DC.					
2 suberósus, DC. *ye.*	corky.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S.h
3 dalbergioídes, DC. *ye.*	Andaman red wood.	E. Indies.	1830	.....	S.h
4 Marsúpium, DC. RC.2.t.116. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1811	.....	S.h
5 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	———	1818	July-O.	S.h
6 santalínus, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood.	———	1800	.....	S.h
7 santalinoídes, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood-like.	Africa.	1826	.....	S.h
8 scándens, DC. *vi.*	climbing.	Caraccas.	1822	.....	S.C.h
Amerímnum scándens, W.					
9 flávus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-barked.	China.	1826	.....	S.h

189 ECASTAPHY'LLUM, DC. ECASTAPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Brównei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1733	Ju.-A.	S.C.h
Pterocárpus Ecastaphy'llum, L.					

190 DALBE'RGIA, L. DALBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 rubiginósa, DC. RC.2.t.115. *wh.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1811	Ju.-A.	S.C.h
2 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.113. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	S.h
3 Sissoo, DC. *wh.*	large.	———	1823	May-J'	S.h
4 ougeinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Hindoo.	———	1828	.....	S.h
5 robústa, DC. *wh.*	robust.	———	1811	.....	S.h
6 volúbilis, DC. RC.2.t.191. *wh.*	twining.	———	1820	M'-J'	S.C.h

7 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.192. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1811	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	ħ
8 paniculáta, DC. RC.2.t.114. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	——	S.	ħ
9 frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1818	.....	S.	ħ
10 zeylánica, HB. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	.....	S.	ħ
11 Barcláyi, DS. H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.*	Barclay's.	Mauritius.	1823	May-A.	S.	ħ
12 emargináta, HB. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.	ħ
13 tamarindifólia, HB. *wh.*	Tamarind-lvd.	———	1820	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	ħ
14 margináta, HB. *wh.*	margined.	———	——	——	S.C.	ħ
15 rimósa, HB. *wh.*	rimose.	———	1824	April-A.	S.	ħ
16 stipulácea, HB. *wh.*	stipuled.	———	1820	June-A.	S.	ħ
17 Crowéi, DC. *wh.*	Crowe's.	———	1823	———	S.	ħ
18 aláta, HB. *wh.*	winged.	———	——	July-S.	S.	ħ
191 VOANDZE'IA, DC.	VOANDZOU. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
subterránea, DC. *ye.*	underground.	Madagascar.	1820	June-A.	S.	⊙
Gly'cine subterránea, L.						
192 PERA'LTEA, H.BK.	PERA'LTEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
lupinoídes, DC. *pu.*	Lupine-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F.	ħ
193 AMHE'RSTIA, WALL.	AMHE'RSTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
nóbilis, DS. *sc.*	noble.	Ava.	1837	.....	S.	ħ
194 A'RACHIS, L.	EARTH-NUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 hypogæ'a, DC. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1712	May, J.	H.	⊙
2 africána, W. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1824	———	H.	⊙
195 ANDI'RA, LAM.	ANDI'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 inérmis, DC. *pu.*	bastard Cabbage-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S.	ħ
2 racemósa, DC. *pu.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S.	ħ
196 BRONGNIA'RTIA, H.BK.	BRONGNIA'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 podalyrioídes, DC. *fl.*	Podalyria-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F.	ħ
2 serícea, BR. *pu.*	silky.	Mexico.	1841	June-A.	F.	ħ
197 GEOFFRO'YA, JACQ.	GEOFFRO'YA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Bredeméyeri, DC. *ye.*	striated.	Caraccas.	1824	July-S.	S.	ħ
Robínia striáta, W.						
2 spinósa, DC. J.AM.t.180.f.62. *st.*	spiny.	S. America.	1823	———	S.	ħ
3 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	.....	S.	ħ
198 PARIVO'A, DC.	PARIVO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
grandiflóra, DC. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Cayenne.	1816	.....	S.	ħ
Dimórpha grandiflóra, LT.v.9.t.20.						
199 PSEUDOSO'PHORA, DC.	FALSE SOPHORA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 serícea, NUTT. *wh.*	silky.	Missouri.	1811	June, J^{y}	H.	↓
Astrágalus carnósus, PH.						
2 alopecuroídes, DC. DE.f.136. *wh.*	foxtail-like.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H.	↓
200 AMI'CIA, DC.	AMI'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
zygoméris, BM.t.4008. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Grenada.	1842	Sep.-D.	S.	ħ

CLASS XVIII. *POLYADELPHIA.*



a

Plants with the stamens united into more than two sets by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

ORD. I. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens, united into more than two sets.
Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 THEOBRO'MA, L.		CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Cacáo, DC. L.RC.t.545. *ye.*		smooth-leaved.	S. America.	1739	June-S.	S. ħ

2 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 June-S.	S.b
3 caribæ'a, GB. *ye.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1821	S.b
4 bicolor, DC. *re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1820	S.b

a

ORD. II. DODECANDRIA.

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Abróma augústa.*

2 GUAZU'MA, PLUM.	BASTARD CEDAR. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. America.	..... Aug., S.	S.b
2 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S.b
Bubróma Guazúma, W.				
3 polybótrya, DC. CL.3.t.299. *ye.*	velvety.	———	..... ———	S.b
3 ABRO'MA, L.	ABRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 augústa, DC. BR.t.518. *da. pu.*	smooth-stalked.	E. Indies.	1770 June-S.	S.b
2 fastuósa, DC. S.PL.t.102. *da. pu.*	rough-stalked.	Australia.	1800 ———	S.b
3 móllis, DC. *da. pu.*	soft.	Moluccas.	..... ———	S.b
4 HARO'NGA, DC.	HARO'NGA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
madagascariénsis, DC. LI.t.645. *ye.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824 May-A.	S.b
Arungána paniculáta, PS.				

a

ORD. III. ICOSANDRIA.

Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Melaleúca ericifólia.*

5 MELALEU'CA, L.	MELALEU'CA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 Leucadéndron, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1796	S.b
2 viridiflóra, DC. CL.t.333. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Australia.	1798 April-J.	G.b
3 minor, DC. *wh.*	Cajuputi tree.	E. Indies.	1816	S.b
4 paludósa, DC. *re.*	long-lvd. marsh.	Australia.	1803 July-S.	G.b
5 dioamifólia, DC. AR.t.476. *gr.*	Diosma-leaved.	———	1794 June, J7	G.b
6 globífera, DC. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	———	1803 July-S.	G.b
7 genistifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. *wh.*	Genista-leaved.	———	1793 April-J.	G.b
8 styphelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Styphelia-lvd.	N. S. W.	——— ———	G.b
9 lanceoláta, DC. *st.*	spear-leaved.	Australia.	1812 May, J.	G.b
10 striáta, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G.b
11 thymoídes, DC. *ye.*	yellow spear-lvd.	———	——— ———	G.b
12 nodósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. *wh.*	whin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 June-A.	G.b
13 squárrea, DC. BR.t.447. *pu.*	scaly-branched.	V. D. L.	1805 ———	G.b
14 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804 ———	G.b
15 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1788 July-S.	G.b
16 ericoídes, DC. *li.*	lilac-coloured.	———	1830 ———	G.b
17 armillária, DC. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	———	1788 June-A.	G.b
ericifólia, AN. not of SMITH.	*Metrosidéros armillária*, G.			
18 uncináta, DC. *re.*	hook-leaved.	Australia.	1800 ———	G.b
19 Hugélii, DC. *wh.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837 ———	G.b
20 juniperoídes, DC. *st.*	juniper-like.	N. S. W.	1826 ———	G.b
21 scábra, DC. BPA.t.10. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1803 ———	G.b
22 salicifólia, DC. L.MO.t.900. *li.*	pendulous.	———	——— June-S.	G.b
23 pulchélla, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792 ———	G.b
24 thymifólia, DC. AM.t.278 *guidiæfólia*, VENT.t.7.				

24 tetragóna, DC. *li.*	four-sided.	Australia.	1824	June-S.	G. ħ
25 decussáta, DC. BM.t.2268. *li.*	cross-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ħ
26 cuticulàris, DC. *pu.*	solitary-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
27 linariifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.l.t.56. *wh.*	Toad-flax-leaved.	———	1793	May-J⁷	G. ħ
28 fúlgens, DC. BR.t.103. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1803	June-A.	G. ħ
29 abietína, DC. *wh.*	Fir-leaved.	———	1824	May-J⁷	G. ħ
30 Fraséri, BM.t.3210. *re.*	Fraser's.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. ħ
31 hypericifólia, DC. AR.t.200. *sc.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1792	July-S.	G. ħ
32 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1935. *wh.* *myrtifólia*, VENT.	myrtle-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ħ
33 ellíptica, DC. *cr.*	elliptic-leaved.	Australia.	1824	May, J.	G. ħ
34 gibbósa, DC. *li.*	gibbose.	V. D. L.	1822	June-A.	G. ħ
35 imbricáta, L.EN. *wh.*	imbricated.	New Holland.	1803	May, J.	G. ħ
36 calycína, DC. *wh.*	permanent-cupped.	———	———	June-A.	G. ħ
37 sprengelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Sprengelia-like.	N. S. W.	1824	May, J.	G. ħ
38 dénsa, DC. *pu.*	dense-leaved.	New Holland.	1807	June-A.	G. ħ
39 incána, DC. BR.t.410. *st.* *canéscens*, OTT. *tomentósa*, COLLA.	hoary.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G. ħ
40 seriáta, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. ħ
41 trichophy'lla, BR. *pi.*	hairy-leaved.	———	.....	May-J⁷	G. ħ
42 párviceps, BR. *pi.*	small-headed.	———	1842	———	G. ħ
43 callistemónea, BR. *pu. ro.*	beautiful.	———	.....	June.	G. ħ
44 spinósa, BR. *ye.*	spiny.	———	.....	July.	G. ħ
45 vimínea, BR. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1839	.....	G. ħ
46 rádula, BR. *pi.*	rasping.	———	.....	May-J⁷	G. ħ
47 parviflóra, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	June.	G. ħ
48 striáta, ENDL. *wh.*	striated.	———	1842	July.	G. ħ

6 TRISTA'NIA, DC. — TRISTA'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 neriifólia, DC. BM.t.1058. *ye.* *Melaleúca neriifólia*, BM. *salicifólia*, AR.t.485.	Oleander-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	July-S.	G. ħ
2 persicæfólia, PT. *ye.*	peach-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
3 laurína, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1798	———	G. ħ
4 deprésса, DC. *ye.*	depressed.	———	1820	———	G. ħ
5 álbicans, CUNN. *wh.*	whitish.	Australia.	1818	June, J⁷	G. ħ
6 álbens, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	July-S.	G. ħ
7 conférta, DC. *ye.*	Pittosporum-lvd.	———	1805	———	G. ħ
8 macrophy'lla, CUNN. BM.t.1839. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Moreton Bay.	1830	———	G. ħ
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1828	.....	G. ħ

7 CONOTHA'MNUS, BR. — CONOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 trinérvis, BR. *re.*	three-nerved.	Swan River.	1840	June-A.	G. ħ
2 laterália, BR. *re.*	side-flowering.	———	.....	———	G. ħ
3 eriocárpa, BR. *re.*	woolly-fruited.	———	.....	May.	G. ħ

8 ASTARTE'A, DC. — ASTARTE'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

fasciculáris, DC. *wh.* *Melaleúca fasciculáris*, LAB.	fascicled.	V. D. L.	1824	April-J.	G. ħ

9 CALOTHA'MNUS, LABILL. — CALOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA CEÆ.

1 quadrífida, DC. BM.t.1506. *sc.*	four-cleft.	Australia.	1803	Jan.-D.	G. ħ
2 clavàta, MC. L.BC.t.1447. *sc.*	club-leaved.	———	1826	———	G. ħ
3 villósa, DC. BR.t.1099. *sc.*	hairy five-cleft.	———	1803	———	G. ħ
4 grácilis, DC. *sc.*	long-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ħ
5 Knightii, HORT. *sc.*	thick-leaved.	———	1839	———	G. ħ

10 EREMÆ'A, BR. — EREMÆ'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 ericifólia, BR. *wh.*	greenish-white-fld.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ħ
2 pilósa, BR. *pi.* *Metrosidéros pauciflóra*, ENDL.	pilose.	———	1842	May-J⁷	G. ħ
3 fimbriáta, BR. *pu.*	fringed-flowered.	———	1841	June-A.	G. ħ

11 BEAUFO'RTIA, R.BROWN. — BEAUFO'RTIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 decussáta, DC. BR.t.18. *sc.*	splendid.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-A.	G. ħ
2 spársa, DC. *sc.*	alternate-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ħ
3 spléndens, BAXT. *sc.*	beautiful.	———	1830	.....	G. ħ
4 Dampiéri, BM.t.3272. *re.* *Schizopleúra Dampieri*, COLLA.	Dampier's.	———	1823	Mar.-A.	G. ħ

2 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 June-S.	S. ♄
3 caribæ'a, GD. *ye.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1821	S. ♄
4 bícolor, DC. *re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1820	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Abróma augústa.*

2 GUAZU'MA, PLUM.	**BASTARD CEDAR. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.**			
1 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. America.	..... Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.* *Bubróma Guazúma*, W.	Elm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S. ♄
3 polybótrya, DC. CL.3.t.299. *ye.*	velvety.	———	..... ———	S. ♄
3 ABRO'MA, L.	**ABRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.**			
1 augústa, DC. BR.t.518. *da. pu.*	smooth-stalked.	E. Indies.	1770 June-S.	S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. S.PL.t.102. *da. pu.*	rough-stalked.	Australia.	1800 ———	S. ♄
3 móllis, DC. *da. pu.*	soft.	Moluccas.	..... ———	S. ♄
4 HARO'NGA, DC.	**HARO'NGA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.**			
madagascariénsis, DC. LI.t.645. *ye.* *Arungéna paniculáta*, PS.	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄

ORD. III.  *ICOSANDRIA.*

Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Melaleúca ericifólia.*

5 MELALEU'CA, L.	**MELALEU'CA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.**			
1 Leucadéndron, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1796	S. ♄
2 viridiflóra, DC. CL.t.333. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Australia.	1798 April-J.	G. ♄
3 mínor, DC. *wh.*	Cajuputi tree.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
4 paludósa, DC. *re.*	long-lvd. marsh.	Australia.	1803 July-S.	G. ♄
5 diosmifólia, DC. AR.t.476. *gr.*	Diosma-leaved.	———	1794 June, J^y	G. ♄
6 globífera, DC. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	———	1803 July-S.	G. ♄
7 genistifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. *wh.*	Genista-leaved.	———	1793 April-J.	G. ♄
8 styphelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Styphelia-lvd.	N. S. W.	—— ———	G. ♄
9 lanceoláta, DC. *st.*	spear-leaved.	Australia.	1812 May, J.	G. ♄
10 striáta, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
11 thymoídes, DC. *ye.*	yellow spear-lvd.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
12 nodósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. *wh.*	whin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
13 squámea, DC. BR.t.447. *pu.*	scaly-branched.	V. D. L.	1805 ———	G. ♄
14 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 ———	G. ♄
15 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1788 July-S.	G. ♄
16 erubéscens, DC. *li.*	lilac-coloured.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
17 armilláris, DC. *wh.* *ericifólia*, AR. not of SMITH.	pale-flowered. *Metrosidéros armilláris*, G.	———	1788 June-A.	G. ♄
18 uncináta, DC. *re.*	hook-leaved.	Australia.	1800 ———	G. ♄
19 Hugélii, ENDL. *wh.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837 ———	G. ♄
20 juniperoídes, DC. *st.*	juniper-like.	N. S. W.	1826 ———	G. ♄
21 scábra, DC. S.FA.t.10. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1803 ———	G. ♄
22 pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.200. *li.*	pendulous.	———	—— June-S.	G. ♄
23 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. *pu.* *coronáta*, AR.t.278. *gnidiæfólia*, VENT.t.7.	thyme-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792 ———	G. ♄

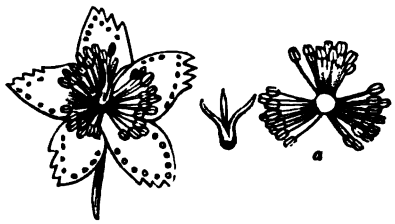
ST. JOHN'S WORT. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

	green.	N. America.	1806	July, A.	H. ♄
	tall.	———	1762	———	H. ♄
	great-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1818	———	G. ♄
	handsome.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♄
	shining.	Azores.	1778	August.	G. ♄
	many-flowered.	Madeira.	1779	———	G. ♄
	Canary.	Canaries.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
	Olympic.	Levant.	1706	———	H. ♄
	Chinese.	China.	1753	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
	midal.	Canada.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
	caved.	Nepaul.	1822	June-S.	G. ♄
		Siberia.	1774	———	H. ♃
	led.	N. America.	1814	June, J⁷	H. ♃
		Altaia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
		N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
		Nepaul.	1820	July-S.	F. ♄
		in.	———	———	G. ♄
		nia.	1759	June, J⁷	H. ♄
		Majorca.	1714	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
	d.	Ireland.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
		N. America.	1789	July-S.	H. ♃
	tooth-flowered.	———	1812	June, J⁷	H. ♃
	dense-flowered.	Virginia.	———	June-A.	F. ♄
	hatchet-like.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♃
	procumbent.	———	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
ye.					
n, DC. ye.	Rosemary-lvd.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♄
DC. ye.	twiggy.	N. America.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
n, DC. ye.	glaucous.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
nificum, DC. W.DB.t.88. ye.	prolific.	———	1758	June-A.	H. ♄

Kalmiánum, M. BG.t.49. *foliósum*, JS.t.299. not of AIT.

31 lævigátum, HK. ye.	smooth.	N. America.	1772	July, A.	H. ♃
32 sphærocárpon, DC. ye.	round-capsuled.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
33 nudiflórum, DC. ye.	naked-panicled.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
34 *quadrángulum*, W. EB.t.370. ye.	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
35 maculátum, AP.t.83. ye.	spot-flowered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
36 *dúbium*, EB.t.296. ye.	imperforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
37 undulátum, W.EN. ye.	wave-leaved.	Barbary.	1802	———	H. ♃
38 attenuátum, DC. ye.	attenuated.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H. ♃
39 japónicum, DC. ye.	Japanese.	Japan.	1820	———	G. ♃
40 répens, DC. ye.	creeping.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
41 crispum, DC. ye.	curl-leaved.	Greece.	1688	———	H. ♃
42 pilósum, DC. ye.	pilose.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
setósum, HK.					
43 heterophy'llum, DC. ye.	various-leaved.	Persia.	1812	———	G. ♄
44 símplex, DC. ye.	simple-stalked.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ☉
45 ægyptíacum, DC. EB.t.196. ye.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	June, J⁷	G. ♄
46 *humifúsum*, DC. EB.t.1226. ye.	trailing.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
47 Liottárdi, DS. ye.	Liottard's.	Dauphiny.	1819	July.	H. ♂
48 involútum, DC. ye.	involute-flowd.	Australia.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
49 pusíllum, DC. ye.	small.	———	1818	———	G. ♃
50 *perforátum*, DC. EB.t.295. ye.	perforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
51 mútilum, W. ye.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
quinquenérvium, DC.					
52 canadénse, DC. wh.	Canadian.	Canada.	1770	July-S.	H. ♃
53 veronénse, SCK. ye.	Verona.	Italy.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
54 *perfoliátum*, W. wh.	perfoliate.	——	1785	May, J.	F. ♃
55 axillâre, DC. ye.	clustered.	N. America.	1806	July.	F. ♄
fasciculátum, W.					
56 tomentósum, DC. ye.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1646	July-S.	F. ♃
57 lanuginósum, DC. ye.	downy.	Levant.	1822	———	F. ♃
58 *Elódes*, DC. EB.t.109. ye.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

5 purpúrea, BR. *pu.* *Schizopleúra purpúrea*, COLLA.	purple-flowered.	Australia.	1841	July, A.	G. ½
6 macrostémon, CUNN. *pu.* *Schizopleúra macrostémon*, COLLA.	large-stamened.	———	1843	———	G. ½
12 EUDE'SMIA, R.BROWN. tetragóna, DC. S.FA.t.21. *wh.*	EUDE'SMIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. square-stemmed.	New Holland.	1824	June-A.	G. ½
13 SALI'SIA, BR. pulchélla, BR. *ro.*	SALI'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. neat.	Swan River.	.....	May-A.	G. ½



ORD. IV. *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with numerous stamens united into more than two sets (a).
Example,—*Hypéricum glaúcum.*

14 REEVE'SIA, BR. thyrsoídea, BR.t.1236. *wh.*	REEVE'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. thyrse-flowered.	China.	1818	Jan.-J^{y}	G. ½
15 DU'RIO, L. zibethínus, DC.	DU'RIO. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ. civet.	E. Indies.	1825	May-A.	S. ½
16 LUHE'A, W. paniculáta, DS. *ro.*	LUHE'A. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. panicled.	Brazil.	1828	.....	S. ½
17 CI'TRUS, L.	ORANGE-TREE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.				
1 Médica, DC. *wh.*	Citron-tree.	Asia.	1648	May-J^{y}	G. ½
2 Limétta, DC. *wh.*	Bergamotte.	——	.....	———	G. ½
3 Limónum, DC. *wh.*	Lemon.	——	.....	———	G. ½
4 ácida, DC. *wh.*	Lime.	——	.....	———	G. ½
5 Paradísi, DS. *wh.*	Forbidden-fruit.	——	.....	———	G. ½
6 vulgáris, DC. BR.t.346. *wh.*	Seville.	——	.....	———	G. ½
7 Auránium, DC. *wh.*	common.	——	1595	———	G. ½
8 decumána, DC. *wh.*	Shaddock.	India.	1724	———	G. ½
9 deliciósa, BR. *wh.*	delicious small-fruit.	China.	.....	April.	G. ½
10 japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1815	May-J^{y}	G. ½
11 hy'strix, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	India.	.....	———	G. ½
12 nóbilis, DC. AR.t.608. *wh.*	Mandarin.	China.	1805	———	G. ½
β minor, BR.t.211. *wh.*	*Tangerine.*	——	——	———	G. ½
13 Margaríta, DC. *wh.*	sweet Lemon.	——	1820	———	G. ½
14 anguláta, DC. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	E. Indies.	.....	———	G. ½
15 madurénsis, DC. *wh.*	spineless.	China.	1816	———	G. ½
18 SEVERI'NIA, BR. buxifólia, BR. *wh.* *Citrus buxifólia*, DC.	SEVERI'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ. retuse-leaved.	China.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. ½
19 VI'SMIA, DC.	VI'SMIA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1828	.....	S. ½
2 sessilifólia, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1826	.....	S. ½
3 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	May, J.	S. ½
4 guineénsis, DC. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1823	———	S. ½
5 glábra, RP. L.BC.t.1752. *re.*	smooth.	S. America.	1824	July, A.	S. ½
20 ELO'DEA, PURSH.	ELO'DEA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
1 petioláta, DC. *ye.* *Hypéricum petiolátum*, WALT.	petiolate. *axilláre*, MX.	N. America. *paludósum*, CHOISY.	1821	July, A.	H. ¼
2 pulchélla, ROXB. *re.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	E. ¼
3 campanuláta, AR.t.552. *ye.* *Hypéricum virgínicum*, L.	campanulate. *Triadénium virgínicum*, RAFIN.	N. America.	1800	July-S.	H. ¼

21 HYPE'RICUM, L.	ST. JOHN'S WORT.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
1 frondósum, DC. *ye.*	green.	N. America.	1806	July, A.	H. ♄
2 elátum, DC. W.DB.t.85. *ye.*	tall.	———	1762	———	H. ♄
3 grandifólium, DC. *ye.*	great-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1818	———	G. ♄
4 amœ'num, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
5 hircínum, DC. W.DB.t.86. *ye.*	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♄
6 foliósum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Azores.	1778	August.	G. ♄
7 floribúndum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Madeira.	1779	———	G. ♄
8 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
9 oly'mpicum, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.96. *ye.*	Olympic.	Levant.	1706	———	H. ♄
10 chinénse, DC. BM.t.334. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1753	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
monógynum, BM.					
11 pyramidátum, DC. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Canada.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
12 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	June-S.	G. ♄
13 A'scyron, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H. ♃
14 ascyroídes, DC. *ye.*	large-capsuled.	N. America.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
15 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Gebler's.	Altain.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
16 macrocárpum, AIT. *ye.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
17 U'ralum, DP. BM.t.2375. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1820	July-S.	F. ♄
18 pátulum, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Japan.	——	———	G. ♄
19 kalmiánum, DC. *ye.*	Kalmia-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
20 baleáricum, DC. *ye.*	warted.	Majorca.	1714	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
21 *calycínum*, DC. EB.t.2017. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Ireland.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
22 punctátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	N. America.	1789	July-S.	H. ♃
corymbósum, W. *maculátum*, WALT.					
23 angulósum, DC. *ye.*	tooth-flowered.	———	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24 densiflórum, DC. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Virginia.	——	June-A.	F. ♄
25 dolabrifórme, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-like.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♃
26 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
27 rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	Rosemary-lvd.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♄
28 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
29 glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
30 prolíficum, DC. W.DB.t.88. *ye.*	prolific.	———	1758	June-A.	H. ♄
Kalmiánum, M. BG.t.49. *foliósum*, JS.t.299. not of AIT.					
31 lævigátum, HK. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1772	July, A.	H. ♃
32 sphærocárpon, DC. *ye.*	round-capsuled.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
33 nudiflórum, DC. *ye.*	naked-panicled.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
34 *quadrángulum*, W. EB.t.370. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
35 maculátum, AP.t.83. *ye.*	spot-flowered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
36 *dúbium*, EB.t.296. *ye.*	imperforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
37 undulátum, W.EN. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Barbary.	1802	———	H. ♃
38 attenuátum, DC. *ye.*	attenuated.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H. ♃
39 japónicum, DC. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1820	———	G. ♃
40 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
41 crispum, DC. *ye.*	curl-leaved.	Greece.	1688	———	H. ♃
42 pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
setósum, HK.					
43 heterophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Persia.	1812	———	G. ♄
44 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ☉
45 ægyptíacum, DC. BR.t.196. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
46 *humifúsum*, DC. EB.t.1226. *ye.*	trailing.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
47 Liottárdi, DS. *ye.*	Liottard's.	Dauphiny.	1819	July.	H. ♂
48 involútum, DC. *ye.*	involute-flowd.	Australia.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
49 pusíllum, DC. *ye.*	small.	———	1818	———	G. ♃
50 *perforátum*, DC. EB.t.295. *ye.*	perforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
51 mútilum, W. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
quinquenérvium, DC.					
52 canadénse, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1770	July-S.	H. ♃
53 veronénse, SCK. *ye.*	Verona.	Italy.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
54 *perfoliátum*, W. *wh.*	perfoliate.	——	1785	May, J.	F. ♃
55 axillare, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	N. America.	1806	July.	F. ♄
fasciculátum, W.					
56 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1646	July-S.	F. ♃
57 lanuginósum, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Levant.	1822	———	F. ♃
58 *Elódes*, DC. EB.t.109. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

59 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.t.1156. *ye.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃
60 dentátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	France.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
61 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	Siberia.	1818	July-S.	H.♃
Kohlianum, SPR.					
62 nummulárium, DC. LI.t.643. *ye.*	Moneywort.	S. Europe.	——	June, J⁷	H.♃
63 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Madeira.	1777	May-A.	G.♄
64 reflexum, DC. *ye.*	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778	June-S.	G.♄
65 nervósum, DP. *ye.*	close-panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G.♃
elodioides, DC.					
66 *púlchrum*, DC. EB.t.1227. *ye.*	small upright.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
67 *barbátum*, DC. EB.t.1985. *ye.*	bearded.	———	.....	June-O.	H.♃
68 ásperum, LED. *ye.*	rough.	Altaia.	1835	——	H.♃
69 fimbriátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Pyrenees.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
70 *montánum*, DC. EB.t.371. *ye.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
71 æthiópicum, DC. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G.♄
72 serpyllifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thyme-leaved.	Levant.	1688	———	P.♄
73 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	1739	———	P.♃
74 triplinérve, DC. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
75 elongátum, LED. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1835	———	H.♃
76 hyssopifólium, DC. BM.t.3277. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Tauria.	1832	June, J⁷	H.♃
77 empetrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.141. *ye.*	Crowberry-lvd.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.♄
78 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.122. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1818	May-S.	G.♄
79 Cória, DC. BM.t.178. *ye.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1640	———	G.♄
80 fasciculátum, DC. *ye.*	Aspalathus-like.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	G.♄
aspalathoides, W.					
81 verticillátum, DC. M.BG.t.630. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784	———	G.♃
82 cochinchinénse, DC. *ye.*	Cochin China.	Cochin China.	1822	———	G.♄
22 MORONO'BEA, AUBL.	MORONO'BEA.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S.♄
Symphónia globulifléra, JUSS.					
23 PENTADE'SMA, R.BROWN.	BUTTER-TREE.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
butyrácea, HT. *ye.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	.....	S.♄
24 XANTHOCHY'MUS, ROXB.	XANTHOCHY'MUS.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
1 pictórius, HB. EC.2.t.196. *wh.*	painters'.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S.♄
Stalágmitis pictórius, MURR.					
2 ovalifólius, HB.	oval-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S.♄
3 dúlcis, HB. BM.t.3068. *st.*	sweet.	———	——	.....	S.♄
Stalágmitis dúlcis, MURR.					
4 macrophy'llus, LC.	large-leaved.	———	1823	.....	S.♄
5 lúteus, LC. *ye.*	yellow.	———	——	.....	S.♄
6 guineénsis, DB. *ye.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1824	.....	S.♄
7 purpúreus, LC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.♄
25 SY'MPLOCOS, L.	SY'MPLOCOS.	N. O. SYMPLOCA'CEÆ.			
1 tinctória, DB. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1780	April-J.	P.♄
Hópea tinctória, PH.					
2 coccínea, DB. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S.♄
3 cratægoídes, DB. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J⁷	G.♄
4 sínica, DB. BR.t.710. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	April-J.	P.♄
26 CANDO'LLEA, LABILL.	CANDO'LLEA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 cuneifórmis, DC. BM.t.2711. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	G.♄
2 Hugélii, BENTH. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	———	G.♄
3 Brunónis, BENTH. *ye.*	Brown's.	———	——	———	G.♄
4 tetrándra, BR.t.50.v.28. *ye.*	four-stamened.	———	1840	M⁷–J⁷	H.C.♄
27 HOMA'LIUM, DC.	HOMA'LIUM.	N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.			
racemósum, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J⁷	S.♄

CLASS XIX.  *SYNGENESIA.*

Plants with many florets inclosed by a common calyx (*a*); stamens united in a cylindrical tube (*b*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

ORD. I.  *POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.*

Plants with perfect florets, each having stamens and pistils, and producing one seed (*c*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EUPATO'RIUM, W.	EUPATO'RIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 striplicifólium, DC. *li.*	Orache-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	Aug., S. S. ♄
2 sinuátum, DC. *wh.*	sinuate.	———	1824	June-A. S. ♄
3 repándum, DC. *wh.*	spreading-lvd.	Antilles.	1822	——— S. ♄
4 odorátum, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752	Aug.-O. S. ♄
5 pulchéllum, DC. *vi.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1824	June-A. S. ♄
6 conyzoídes, DC. *pu.*	Conyza-like.	S. America.	.....	..... S. ♄
7 stœchadifólium, L. *vi.*	Stœchas-leaved.	New Granada.	1826	..... S. ♄
8 iværfólium, DC. *wh.*	Iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794	June, J⁷ S. ♃
9 punctátum, DC. *pu.*	dotted.	N. America.	1815	Aug., S. H. ♃
10 sessilifólium, DC. *wh.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1777	Sep., O. H. ♃
11 perfoliátum, DC. *wh.*	Fever-wort.	———	1699	Aug.-O. H. ♃
12 truncátum, DC. *wh.*	truncate-leaved.	———	1812	——— H. ♃
13 trifoliátum, L. *wh.* *ternifólium*, DC.	three-leaved.	———	1768	——— H. ♃
14 maculátum, DC. *pu.*	spotted-stalked.	———	1656	Aug., S. H. ♃
15 verticillátum, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1811	——— H. ♃
16 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple-stalked.	———	1640	Sep., O. H. ♃
17 dúbium, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	———	1815	Aug., S. H. ♃
18 populifólium, DC. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-A. S. ♄
19 triflórum, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Trinidad.	1821	J⁷, A. S.C. ♄
20 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	S. America.	1822	June-A. S. ♄
21 xalapénse, DC. *wh.*	six-angled.	Mexico.	——	——— S. ♄
22 Schiedeánum, DC. *wh.*	Schiede's.	———	1833	——— F. ♃
23 glandulósum, BR.t.1723. *wh.* *adenóphorum*, DC.	gland-bearing.	———	.....	——— H. ♃
24 paniculátum, DC. *pu.*	panicled.	Trinidad.	1833	July, A. H. ♃
25 deltoídeum, DC. JS.3.t.369. *pu.*	deltoid-leaved.	.....	1818	June-A. S. ♃
26 Ayapána, DC. *pu.* *triplinérve*, PS.	medicinal.	Brazil.	1821	Aug.-O. S. ♄
27 tetragónum, DC. *wh.*	tetragonal.	Mexico.	1832	..... S. ♄
28 diffúsum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1821	June-A. S. ♃
29 Berteriánum, DC. *wh.*	Bertero's.	Guadaloupe.	1830	July, A. H. ☉
30 cordátum, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1821	Aug.-O. H. ♃

31 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	N. America.	1739	July, A.	H. ♃
32 ageratoídes, DC. *wh.*	Ageratum-like.	———	1640	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
33 urticæfólium, W. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
34 serótinum, DC. *wh.*	late-flowered.	N. America.	1812	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
35 ceanothifólium, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-like.	———	———	———	H. ♃
36 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1819	June-S.	H. ♃
37 fœniculáceum, DC. *st.*	Fennel-leaved.	———	1807	———	H. ♃
38 altíssimum, DC. JV.2.t.164. *wh.*	tall.	———	1699	Sep., O.	H. ♃
39 hyssopifólium, DC. DR.t.115.f.140. *wh.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
40 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1822	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
41 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1699	July, A.	H. ♃
42 lanceolátum, W. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1819	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
43 teucrifólium, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
44 *cannábinum*, DC. EB.V.6.t.428. *pu.*	HempAgrimony.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
45 amœnum, DC. *re.*	pleasant.	N. America.	1816	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
46 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	———	———	H. ♃
47 syríacum, DC. JI.1.t.170. *ro.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1807	July-S.	H. ♃

2 ADENOSTYLES, CASS. — ADENOSTYLES. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

1 leucophylla, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	S. France.	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
candidissima, CASS. *Cacália tomentósa*, VILL.					
2 álbida, CASS. JA.3.t.235. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H. ♃
Petasites, DC. *Cacália álbifrons*, JACQ.					
3 glábra, DC. JA.3.t.234. *li.*	smooth alpine.	———	———	———	H. ♃
viridis, CASS. *Cacália alpina*, JACQ.					
4 hybrida, DC. *pu.*	hybrid.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ♃

3 PIQUERIA, CAV. — PIQUERIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

1 trinérvia, DC. CI.3.t.235. *wh.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1798	July, A.	G. ♃
2 artemisioídes, DC. *wh.*	wormwood-like.	Quito.	1824	Aug.-D.	G. ♃
3 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	———	July, A.	G. ♃

4 PHALACRÆA, DC. — PHALACRÆA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

latifólia, DC. CI.4.t.357. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800	July, A.	H. ☉
Agératum latifólium, CAV.					

5 MIKANIA, W. — MIKANIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

1 hastáta, DC. *wh.*	hastate.	Jamaica.	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
2 scándens, DC. JI.1.t.169. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1714	Au., S.	S.C. ♃
3 Houstóni, DC. *wh.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
4 amára, DC. *wh.*	bitter.	Trinidad.	1824	.....	S.C. ♄
5 Guáco, DC. *wh.*	medicinal.	S. America.	1823	M.-A.	S.C. ♃
6 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*	Orinoca.	Pararuma.	1826	Au., S.	S.C. ♃
7 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	New Granada.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
8 chenopodifólia, DC. *wh.*	goosefoot-lvd.	Sierra Leone.	1824	———	S.C. ♃
9 opífera, DC. *wh.*	Snakewort.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
10 nummulária, DC. *wh.*	Moneywort.	Mexico.	1826	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃

6 BULBOSTYLES, DC. — BULBOSTYLES. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

1 veronicæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Veronica-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium veronicæfólium, KS.					
2 Cavanilléaii, DC. CI.1.t.98. *st.*	squarrose.	———	1824	Aug., S.	S. ♃
Eupatórium squarrósum, CAV.					
3 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	———	1832	———	S. ♄

7 ISOCARPHA, DC. — ISOCARPHA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	July, A.	S. ♂
Cálea oppositifólia, W.					

8 HEBECLINIUM, DC. — HEBECLINIUM. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

macrophyllum, DC. *li.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
Eupatórium macrophyllum, L.					

9 CRITONIA, DC. — CRITONIA. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.

1 Dálea, DC. JS.2.t.146. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1773	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium Dálea, L.					
2 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1823	———	S. ♄

17 tomentósa, OTTO. *ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1827 Sep.-N.	S. ♄
18 anthelmíntica, DC. *li.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1770 Aug., S.	S. ♂
Cony´za anthelmíntica, L.				
19 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	———	1820 June-A.	S. ♄
20 SPARGANO'PHORUS, DC.	SPARGANO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Strúchium, DC. *pu.*	axillary-flowered.	W. Indies.	1826 June-A.	S. ♃
2 Vaillántii, DC. *pu.*	Vaillant's.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♃
Ethúlia Sparganóphorus, L.				
21 BARNADE'SIA, BR.	BARNADE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
rósea, BR.t.29.v.28. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. America.	1840 May-A.	S. ♄
22 CYA'NOPIS, BLUME.	CYA'NOPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
pubéscens, DC. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1758 July, A.	S. ♂
Cony´za chinénsis, LAMARCUE.				
23 ETHU'LIA, CASS.	ETHU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *pu.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822 July, A.	S. ♃
2 conyzoídes, DC. *li.*	panicled.	India.	1776 ———	S. ☉
24 STOKE'SIA, W.	STOKE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
cyánea, W. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Carolina.	1766 Aug., S.	G. ♃
25 PLATYCA'RPHA, DC.	PLATYCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
glomeráta, DC. *bl.*	glomerated.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	G. ♃
Cynára glomeráta, THUNB.	*Stoba´a glomeráta*, SS.			
26 CENTRATHE'RUM, CASS.	CENTRATHE'RUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 punctátum, DC. *bl.*	dotted.	Caraccas.	1824 July-S.	H. ☉
Amphérephis aristáta, KUNTH.				
2 múticum, DC. *bl.*	awned.	S. America.	1826 ———	H. ☉
3 intermédium, DC. S.BFG.t.225. *bl.*	intermediate.	Brazil.	1821 ———	H. ☉
Amphérephis intermédia, LINK.				
27 BIGELO'WIA, DC.	BIGELO'WIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 uniliguláta, DC. *ye.*	one-flowered.	N. America.	1811 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Solidágo pauciflosculósa, MICHX.				
2 dracunculoídes, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1822 Sep., O.	H. ♃
Chrysócoma dracunculoídes, PH. *gravéolens*, NUTT.				
3 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1819 ———	H. ♃
4 nudáta, DC. *ye.*	naked.	——— ———	———	H. ♃
28 GYMNOSPE'RMA, DC.	GYMNOSPE'RMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
glutinósa, DC. BR.t.462. *ye.*	clammy.	Brazil.	1815 Jan.-M[7]	G. ♄
Sellóa glutinósa, BR.				
29 CHRYSO'COMA, CASS.	GOLDEN LOCKS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 pátula, L. *ye.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
2 comaúrea, DC. BM.t.1972. *ye.*	great-shrubby.	———	1731 ———	G. ♄
3 cérnua, L. *ye.*	small-shrubby.	———	1712 May-S.	G. ♄
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1759 July-O.	G. ♄
5 nívea, DC. JS.2.t.147. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1820 May-S.	G. ♄
6 tomentósa, L. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
30 PTERO'NIA, L.	PTERO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	bending-stalked.	C. B. S.	1822 June-A.	G. ♄
2 camphoráta, DC. *ye.*	aromatic.	———	1774 June, J[7]	G. ♄
3 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	——— April-J.	G. ♄
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
5 oppositifólia, DC. LI.t.667.f.2. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1774 July.	G. ♄
6 péllens, DC. *pa. ye.*	pale yellow.	———	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
7 scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scariose-cupped.	———	1815 – ———	G. ♄
8 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	crowded.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
31 TARCHONA'NTHUS, L.	AFRICAN FLEABANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
camphorátus, DC. LI.t.671. *ye.*	strong-scented.	C. B. S.	1690 June-O.	G. ♄
32 SA'LMEA, DC.	SA'LMEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	S. America.	1815 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄

2 scándens, DC. BM.t.2062. *wh.* *Cálea Amélius*, L.	climbing.	S. America.	1815	Ap.-J.	S.C.♄
3 Eupatória, DC. *wh.*	large-headed.	———	——	——	S.C.♄

33 PETRO'BIUM, DC. ROCK-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

arbóreum, DC. *st.* *Spilánthes arbórea*, FORST.	tree.	St. Helena.	1816	May-A.	S.♄

34 MELANANTHE'RA, DC. BLACK ANTHER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 hastáta, DC. DE.t.47.f.55. *wh.*	hastate-leaved.	N. America.	1732	June-A.	G.♃
β pandurâta, PH. DE.t.46.f.54. *wh.*	fiddle-leaved.	———	——	——	H.♃
2 deltoídea, DC. JI.3.t.583. *li.* *Linnæ'i*, KS. *Bídens nívea*, L.	deltoid-leaved.	S. America.	1799	——	S.♂

35 SPILA'NTHES, JACQ. SPOT-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 exasperáta, DC. JI.3.t.584. *wh.*	rough-stalked.	Caraccas.	1825	July-S.	S.☉
2 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Peru.	1783	July, A.	H.☉
3 Pseúdo-Acméla, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768	July-S.	S.☉
4 pállida, F. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Jamaica.	1821	——	S.☉
5 olerácea, DC. JV.2.t.135. *ye.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1770	——	S.♂
6 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1827	——	S.☉
7 multiflóra, OTT. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1829	——	S.☉

36 POROPHY'LLUM, DC. POROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ellípticum, DC. CI.3.t.222. *gr. ye.* *Cacália Porophy'llum*, L.	perforated.	S. America.	1699	June-O.	S.☉
2 ruderále, DC. J.AM.t.127. *gr. ye.* *Kleínia ruderális*, JACQ.	glaucous-leaved.	———	1824	July-O.	S.☉
3 viridiflórum, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	——	S.♄
4 linifólium, DC. CI.3.t.257. *pu.*	Linum-leaved.	S. America.	1825	——	G.♄
5 tagetoídes, DC. *gr.*	Tagetus-like.	Mexico.	1823	——	H.☉
6 colorátum, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1825	——	H.☉
7 decúmbens, DC. L.BC.t.1561. *pu.* *Kleínia suffruticósa*, L.BC.	decumbent.	———	——	——	G.♄

37 FLORESTI'NA, CASS. FLORESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 callósa, DC. *wh.* *Stévia callósa*, NUTT.	callous.	Arkansa.	1824	June-A.	H.☉
2 pedáta, DC. CI.4.t.356. *wh.* *Stévia pedáta*, BM.t.2040.	pedate-leaved.	Mexico.	1803	July-S.	G.☉

38 POLY'PTERIS, DC. POLY'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

integrifólia, DC. *ye.* *Hymenopáppus integrifólius*, SS.	entire-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	July, A.	H.♃

39 CEPHALO'PHORA, DC. CEPHALO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aromática, DC. H.EX.FL.t.189. *ye.* *Græ'mia aromática*, H.EX.FL.	aromatic.	Chili.	1798	July, A.	H.☉
2 glaúca, DC. CI.6.t.599. *wh.* *Hymenopáppus glaúcus*, SS.	glaucous.	——	——	——	H.☉

40 HYMENOPA'PPUS, DC. HYMENOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tenuifólius, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Missouri.	1811	June-A.	P.♂
2 scabiosæ'us, DC. *wh.*	Scabious-like.	———	1812	——	H.☉

41 CA'LEA, DC. CA'LEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 martinicénsis, DC. *li.*	Martinico.	Martinico.	1821	June-A.	S.♃
2 jamaicénsis, DC. *li.*	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739	June, J⁷	S.♃
3 cordifólia, DC. *ye. li.*	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.♃
4 solidagínea, DC. *li.*	Solidago-like.	Caraccas.	1817	——	S.♄

42 MARSHA'LLIA, DC. MARSHA'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 lanceoláta, DC. *li.*	spear-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	June, J⁷	P.♃
2 latifólia, DC. *li.* *Trattenickia latifólia*, PS.	broad-leaved.	———	1806	——	P.♃
3 cæspitósa, NUTT. BM.t.3704. *wh.*	tufted.	Texas.	1837	July, A.	P.♃

43 CALEA'CTE, DC. CALEA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Brazil.	1816	June-A.	S.♄
2 urticifólia, DC. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	.....	——	S.♄

44 DIOTIS, DC. — DIO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
marítimus, DC. EB.v.2.t.141. *ye.* — sea-side. — Britain. — ..... July-S. H. ♄
Santolina marítima, EB. — *Otánthus marítimus*, L.EN.

45 SANTOLI'NA, TOURN. — LAVENDER COTTON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Chámæ-Cyparíssus, DC LI.t.671.f.3. *ye.* — common. — Europe. — 1573 July, A. H. ♄
2 tomentósa, PS. *ye.* — woolly. — S. Europe. — 1827 July-S. H. ♄
3 ericoídes, PS. *ye.* — squarrose. — ——— — 1570 July, A. H. ♄
squarrósa, W. *villósa*, MILLER.
4 víridis, DC. *ye.* — dark green. — ——— — 1727 ——— H. ♄
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.* — pectinate. — Spain. — 1825 July-S. H. ♄
6 rosmarinifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.62. *ye.* — rosemary-lvd. — S. Europe. — 1683 ——— H. ♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.* — samphire-leaved. — ——— — 1823 ——— H. ♄
8 viscósa, DC. *ye.* — viscous. — Spain. — 1825 ——— H. ♄
9 alpína, DC. *ye.* — alpine. — S. Europe. — 1798 ——— H. ♄
10 pinnáta, DC. *ye.* — winged-leaved. — ——— — 1791 ——— F. ♄
11 canéscens, DC. *ye.* — canescent. — Spain. — 1683 ——— H. ♄

46 ATHANA'SIA, CASS. — ATHANA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 filifórmis, DC. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1787 Aug., S. G. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. LI.t.670.f.1. *ye.* — lavender-leaved. — ——— — 1774 May, J. G. ♄
3 crenáta, DC. *ye.* — notched-leaved. — ——— — 1816 June-A. G. ♄
4 pubéscens, DC. *ye.* — villose-leaved. — ——— — 1768 ——— G. ♄
5 virgáta, DC. JS 2.t.148. *ye.* — twiggy. — ——— — 1815 July, A. G. ♄
6 trifurcáta, DC. *ye.* — trifid-leaved. — ——— — 1710 ——— G. ♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.* — samphire-leaved. — ——— — 1723 ——— G. ♄
8 cuneifólia, DC. LI.t.670.f.3. *ye.* — wedge-leaved. — ——— — 1816 July-S. G. ♄

47 HYMENO'LEPIS, CASS. — HYMENO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pinnáta, MEYER. *ye.* — pinnate. — C. B. S. — 1824 June-A. G. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. JS.t.149. *ye.* — small-flowered. — ——— — 1731 April. G. ♄
Athanásia parviflóra, L.

48 MORY'SIA, CASS. — MORY'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.* — pinnate. — C. B. S. — 1824 July, A. G. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.* — tooth-leaved. — ——— — 1759 ——— G. ♄
Athanásia dentáta, L.
3 linearfloba, DC. *ye.* — pectinated. — ——— — 1774 May, J. G. ♄
Athanásia pectináta, L.
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.* — fascicled. — ——— — 1816 Aug., S. G. ♄
Tanacétum vestítum, THUNB.

49 PLA'GIUS, DC. — PLA'GIUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ageratifólius, DC. *re.* — Ageratum-lvd. — Candia. — 1605 June-O. G. ♄
2 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — N. Africa. — ..... ——— H. ♂
Balsamíta grandiflóra, DESF. *Cótula grandiflóra*, L.
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.* — twiggy. — Italy. — 1791 June-A. H. ♃
Balsamíta virgáta, DESF. *Chrysócoma denticuláta*, JACQ.

50 CHLAMYDO'PHORA, DS. — CHLAMYDO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
tridentáta, DC. *ye.* — tridentate. — Egypt. — 1836 June-A. H. ☉

51 PE'NTZIA, THUNB. — PE'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
flabellifórmis, DC. BM.t.212. *ye.* — fan-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1774 May-A. G. ♄
Tanacétum flabellifórme, BM.

52 CRASPE'DIA, DC. — CRASPE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.3115. *ye.* — large-headed. — V. D. L. — 1834 June-A. G. ♃
2 glaúca, BR.t.1908. *ye. re.* — glaucous. — ——— — 1830 ——— G. ♃
3 plebéia, CUNN. *ye.* — plebeian. — New Holland. — 1823 ——— G. ♄

53 CASSI'NIA, LT. — CASSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aúrea, DC. BR.t.764. *ye.* — golden. — Australia. — 1821 April-J. G. ♄
2 affinis, DC. *st.* — related. — ——— — 1823 ——— G. ♄
3 longifólia, DC. *st.* — long-leaved. — ——— — 1821 ——— G. ♄
4 denticuláta, DC. *st.* — tooth-leaved. — ——— — 1826 June-A. G. ♄
5 leptophy'lla, DC. *wh.* — small-leaved. — New Zealand. — 1821 April-J. G. ♄
6 spectábilis, BR.t.678. *st.* — showy. — New Holland. — ——— May-O. G. ♂
Apalóchlamys Kérrii, DC.

54 AMMO'BIUM, DC. alátum, DC. S.BFG.t.48. *wh.*	AMMO'BIUM. wing-stalked.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Australia.	1823	Aug., S.	F.	♃
55 IXO'DIA, HK. achillæoídes, HK. BM.t.1534. *wh.*	IXO'DIA. Milfoil-leaved.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. New Holland.	1803	Mar.-S.	G.	♄
56 RHODA'NTHE, DC. Manglésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.295. *re.*	RHODA'NTHE. Mangles's.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Swan River.	1833	June-O.	H.	☉
57 OZOTHA'MNUS, BROWN. 1 rosmarinifólius, DC. *ye.* *Eupatórium rosmarinifólia*, LAB.	OZOTHA'MNUS. Rosemary-lvd.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. V. D. L.	1822	Apr.-A.	G.	♄
2 cinéreus, DC. *ye.* *Chrysócoma cinérea*, LAB.	rusty.	———	1820	———	G.	♄
3 ferrugíneus, DC. *ye.* *Eupatórium ferrugínea*, LAB.	ferruginous.	———	1822	———	G.	♄
4 diosmæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Diosma-leaved.	New Holland.	1827	———	G.	♄
58 LAGENO'PHORA, ENDL. Forstéri, ENDL. *ye. pu.*	LAGENO'PHORA. Forster's.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. New Zealand.	1837	June-A.	G.	♃
59 LEPTORHY'NCHOS, DC. squamátus, DC. BM.t.3625. *ye.* *Chrysócoma squamáta*, LAB.	LEPTORHY'NCHOS. scaly.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. N. S. W.	1837	May, J.	G.	♄
60 HU'MEA, SMITH. élegans, DC. H.EK.B.1.t.1. *re.*	HU'MEA. elegant.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. N. S. W.	1800	June-O.	G.	♂
61 MO'RNA, DC. 1 nívea, BR.s.2.t.9. *wh. ye.*	MO'RNA. snowy.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Swan River.	1837	June-S.	F.	☉
2 nítida, DC. BR.t.1941. *ye.*	shining.	———	———	———	F.	☉
62 PODOTHE'CA, CASS. 1 capitáta, BR. *ye.*	PODOTHE'CA. headed.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Australia.	1840	June-A.	H.	☉
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow.	———	1835	———	H.	☉
63 PODO'LEPIS, LAB. 1 acumináta, DC. BM.t.956. *ye.* *Scália jaceóides*, BM.	PODO'LEPIS. sharp-scaled.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. N. S. W.	1803	May-A.	G.	♃
2 rugáta, DC. *ye.*	wrinkled-scaled.	Australia.	———	July, A.	G.	♃
3 grácilis, DC. S.BFG.t.285. *li.*	slender.	———	1827	Aug.-O.	H.	☉
4 contórta, BR. *ye.*	twisted.	V. D. L.	1835	———	G.	♃
64 CLADOCHÆ'TA, DC. candidíssima, DC. *ye.* *Gnaphálium candidíssimum*, MB.	CLADOCHÆ'TA. white-leaved.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Caucasus.	1819	July-S.	H.	♃
65 ERYTHROPO'GON, DC. 1 imbricátus, DC. LI.t.693.f.3. *wh.* *Metalásia uniflóra*, D.DON.	RED-BEARD. imbricated.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G.	♄
2 umbellátus, DC. *ro.* *Metalásia umbellàta*, D.DON.	umbellate.	———	———	———	G.	♄
66 NEUROLÆ'NA, DC. lobáta, DC. BM.t.1734. *ye.* *Cálea lobáta*, BM.	NEUROLÆ'NA. Halberd-weed.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. W. Indies.	1733	June, J^{y}	S.	♄
67 EMI'LIA, CASS. 1 sonchifólia, W. *re.* *Cacália sonchifólia*, L.	EMI'LIA. Sonchus-leaved.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. E. Indies.	1768	July.	S.	☉
2 flámmea, CASS. *or. pu.* *sagittáta*, DC. *Cacália sagittáta*, W.	flame-flowered.	Java.	1823	June-S.	S.	☉
3 coccínea, BM.t.564. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
68 PSACA'LIUM, CASS. peltátum, DC. *gr.* *Cacália peltáta*, KS.	PSACA'LIUM. peltate.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. Mexico.	1825	July, A.	G.	♃
69 GYNU'RA, DC. 1 hæmatophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	GYNU'RA. purple-leaved.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ. C. B. S.	1789	June-O.	G.	♄
2 Pseúdo-China, DC. DE.t.258.f.335. *or.* *Senécio Pseúdo-China*, L.	Chinese.	China.	1732	June-A.	G.	♃

3 bícolor, DC. BR.t.110. *or.* *Cacália bícolor*, BR.	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804	Sep.-M[y]	S. ♄
4 ovália, DC. BR.t.102. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	China.	.....	May-S.	S. ♄
70 KLEI'NIA, L.	**KLEI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 Anteuphórbium, DC. DR.t.55.f.2&3. *st.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1596	Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 neriifólia, HS. *wh.* *Cacália Kleínia*, W.	Oleander-leaved.	Canaries.	1732	Sep., O.	G. ♄
3 papillária, DC. DR.t.55.f.63. *wh.* *Cacália papillária*, HS.	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727	.....	G. ♄
4 rádicans, DC. *ye.* *Cacália rádicans*, L.	rooting.	———	.....	June-N.	G. ♄
5 ficoídes, DC. *st.*	flat-leaved.	———	1710	———	G. ♄
6 répens, DC. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1759	June-O.	G. ♄
7 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.*	cylindrical.	Africa.	1818	———	G. ♄
8 tomentósa, HS. *st.* *Hawórthii*, DC. *Cacália canéscens*, W.	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	.....	G. ♄
9 carnósa, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1759	June.	G. ♄
10 articuláta, DC. *wh.* *laciniáta*, JACQ.	jointed.	———	1775	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
11 pugioniformis, DC. *ye.* *Cacália longifólia*, HS.	dagger-leaved.	———	1820	July-S.	G. ♄
71 CACA'LIA, L.	**CACA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 suaveólens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1752	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 hastáta, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♃
3 runcináta, DC. *ro.*	runcinate.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	H. ♃
5 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	N. America.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
6 atriplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	Orache-leaved.	———	1699	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DC. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
8 rhombifólia, DC. *st.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Caucasus.	1816	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	Iberia.	———	July, A.	H. ♃
10 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
72 BEDFO'RDIA, DC.	**BEDFO'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
salícina, DC. BR.t.923. *ye.* *Cacália salícina*, LAB.	yellow-flowered.	V. D. L.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
73 BRACHYRHY'NCHUS, DC.	**BRACHYRHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
albicaúlis, DC. *pu.*	white-stemmed.	C. B. S.	.....	June-A.	F. ♃
74 STOBÆ'A, THUNB.	**STOBÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1788. *ye.* *Berckhéya pinnáta*, DC.	Carthamus-like.	C. B. S.	1812	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 atractyloídes, DC. *ye.*	Atractylis-like.	———	1823	July, A.	G. ♃
75 SAUSSU'REA, DC.	**SAUSSU'REA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 rígida, DC. *pu.*	rigid.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
2 liatroídes, DC. *pu.* *Serrátula pycnocéphala*, SS.	large-headed.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 pygmæ'a, DC. JA.t.440. *pu.* *Serrátula pygmæ'a*, JACQ.	pigmy.	Austria.	1816	———	H. ♃
4 élegans, DC. LT.v.11.t.37. *ro.*	elegant.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♃
5 salicifólia, DC. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	———	H. ♃
6 elongáta, DC. *pu.*	elongated.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
7 crassifólia, DC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 Gmelíni, LED. *pu.*	Gmelin's.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
10 díscolor, DC. *pu. wh.*	two-coloured.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
11 *alpína*, DC. ER.v.9.t.599. *pu.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
12 serráta, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
13 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.2589. *pu.*	neat.	Siberia.	1823	June, J[y]	H. ♃
14 amára, DC. *pu.*	bitter.	———	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
15 laciniáta, DC. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1827	June, J[y]	H. ♃
16 aláta, DC. *pu.*	winged.	———	1823	———	H. ♃

76 A'RCTIUM, DC.	A'RCTIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
lanuginósum, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Italy.	1791	July, A.	H. ♅
Onopórdum rotundifólium, W.	*Berárdia subacaúlis*, VILL.				
77 LA'PPA, TOURN.	BURDOCK. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *minor*, DC. EB.t.1228. *pu.*	smooth-headed.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
Arctium Lappa, EB.					
2 *tomentósa*, DC. EB.t.2478. *pu.*	woolly-headed.	———	.....	———	H. ♂
Arctium Bardána, W.					
3 májor, DC. LI.t.665. *pu.*	larger.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
78 ECHENA'IS, CASS.	ECHENA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
carlinoídes, DC. *wh.*	Carlina-like.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H. ♂
Carlina Echinus, MB. *Cirsium scleránthon*, MB.					
79 ERYTHROLÆ'NA, S.BFG.	ERYTHROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
conspícua, S.BFG.t.134. *sc.*	conspicuous.	Mexico.	1824	Sep., O.	H. ♂
80 APLOTA'XIS, DC.	APLOTA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 cándicans, DC. *pu.*	whitened.	Nepaul.	1820	June-O.	H. ♂
Cárduus heteromállus, D.DON.					
2 Frolóvii, DC. *pu.*	Frolov's.	Siberia.	1827	June, J⁷	H. ♅
Saussúrea Frolóvii, LED.					
81 CAR'LINA, L.	CARLINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 acaúlis, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Italy.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ♅
β *simplex*, PS. *wh.*	*simple-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♅
γ *aggregáta*, W. *wh.*	*clustered-flowd.*	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♅
2 acanthifólia, DC. *wh.*	Acanthus-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1818	———	H. ♅
3 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1144. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♂
4 nebrodénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nebrode.	Sicily.	1821	June-A.	H. ♅
5 sícula, DC. *wh.*	Sicilian.	——	1828	———	H. ♅
6 corymbósa, DC. FG.t.837. *ye.*	corymb-flowd.	S. Europe.	1640	July, A.	H. ♅
7 salicifólia, DC. *st.*	willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	———	G. ♄
Cárthamus salicifólius, W.	*Carlowízia salicifólia*, DC.				
82 COUSI'NIA, CASS.	COUSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 tenélla, FM. *pu.*	tender.	America.	1837	June, J⁷	H. ☉
2 hy'strix, FM. *pu.*	porcupine.	Persia.	——	———	H. ☉
3 carduifórmis, DC. *pu.*	Thistle-like.	Iberia.	1804	July-S.	H. ♅
4 Hohenakéri, FM. *ye.*	Hohenaker's.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H. ♅
5 macrocéphala, MEYER. *st.*	large-headed.	———	1823	———	H. ♂
6 cynaroídes, MEYER. *wh.*	Cynara-like.	———	——	———	H. ♂
Cárthamus cynaroides, MB.	*Onobróma cynaroídes*, SS.				
7 volgénsis, DC. *pu.*	Volgaian.	Volga.	1804	July.	H. ♅
83 STÆHELI'NA, L.	STÆHELI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.345. *re.*	Storax-leaved.	Candia.	1739	July-S.	F. ♄
2 dúbia, DC. LI.t.666.f.4. *pu.*	Rosemary-lvd.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ♄
84 ATRA'CTYLIS, L.	SPINDLE HERB. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 serratuloídes, DC. *pu.*	Sawwort-like.	Palestine.	1827	June-A.	H. ♅
Acárna serratuloídes, SS.					
2 comósa, DC. *pu.*	tufted.	———	——	———	H. ♅
3 húmulus, DC. CI.1.t.54. *wh.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1769	May-J⁷	H. ♅
4 cancellàta, DC. LI.t.662.f.1. *bl.*	netted.	S. Europe.	1827	June, J⁷	H. ☉
85 CARDUNCE'LLUS, DC.	CARDUNCE'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 mitíssimus, DC. *bl.*	small.	France.	1734	June, J⁷	H. ♅
2 monspeliénsium, DC. *bl.*	common.	———	1776	May, J.	H. ♅
Cárthamus Carduncéllus, W.					
3 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2293. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ♅
Cárthamus cærúleus, W.	*Onobróma cærúlea*, SS.				
4 tingitánus, DC. CI.2.t.128. *bl.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1750	———	H. ♅
Cárthamus tingitánus, W.					
86 SI'LYBUM, DC.	SI'LYBUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
maridnum, DC. EB.v.14.t.976. *pu.*	Milk-thistle.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
Cárduus maridnus, ER.					

87 TYRI'MNUS, CASS.	TYRI'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
leucógraphis, DC. JV.3.t.23. *pu.*	white-spotted.	Italy.	1752	June, J⁷	H.⊙
Cárduus leucógraphis, L.					
88 CA'RTHAMUS, CASS.	BASTARD SAFFRON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 oxyacánthus, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Caucasus.	1829	June, J⁷	H.⊙
2 tinctórius, DC. BR.t.170. *or.*	common.	Egypt.	1566	——	H.⊙
89 ONOBRO'MA, DC.	ONOBRO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
arménium, DC. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816	June, J⁷	H.⊙
Cárthamus arménius, W.EN.					
90 CA'RDUUS, GÆRTN.	THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *nútans*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1112. *pu.*	musk.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 macrocéphalus, DC. *pu.*	large-headed.	Naples.	1830	——	H.⊙
3 arábicus, DC. JI.1.t.166. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1789	——	H.⊙
4 carlinæfólius, W. *pu.*	Carline-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1840	——	H.♂
5 *acanthoides*, DC. EB.v.14.t.973. *li.*	welted.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.⊙
6 chrysacánthus, DC. *pu.*	golden-spined.	Naples.	1828	July, A.	H.♃
7 crispus, DC. FD.t.621. *li.*	curled.	Europe.	1804	——	H.♂
8 argentátus, DC. JV.2.t.192. *pu.*	white Egyptian.	Egypt.	1789	June-A.	H.⊙
9 onopordioides, DC. *pu.*	Onopordum-like.	Iberia.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
10 dúbius, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	.....	1827	——	H.♃
11 arctioides, DC. *pu.*	pinnated.	Hungary.	1804	——	H.♃
12 seminúdus, DC. *pu.*	half-naked.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H.♃
13 uncinátus, DC. *pu.*	hook-pointed.	Volga.	——	——	H.♂
14 nigréscens, DC. *pu.*	blackish.	Dauphiny.	1819	——	H.♂
15 cinéreus, DC. *pu.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H.♂
16 collínus, DC. *pu.*	hill.	Hungary.	1828	——	H.♂
17 corymbósus, DC. *pu.*	corymbose-fid.	Naples.	1827	——	H.⊙
18 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	allied.	——	1830	——	H.♃
19 myriacánthus, DC. *pu.*	thousand-spined.	N. Africa.	1836	——	H.♂
20 Argémone, DC. *pu.*	Argemone-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1816	——	H.♃
21 médius, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	——	——	——	H.♃
22 cephalánthus, DC. *pu.*	headed-flowd.	Corsica.	1835	——	H.♂
pycnocéphalus, SS.					
23 *tenuiflórus*, EB.t.412. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.⊙
β *álbidus*, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H.⊙
24 deflorátus, DC. *pu.*	deflowered.	Austria.	1670	——	H.♃
25 glaucophy'llus, HORT. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	Switzerland.	1805	——	H.♃
26 tenuifólius, DC. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	——	1819	——	H.♃
pannónicus, SCHLEICH. *crassifólius*, HORN.					
27 personátus, DC. JA.4.t.338. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Austria.	1776	——	H.♂
28 cándicans, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Hungary.	1805	——	H.♂
91 CYNA'RA, L.	ARTICHOKE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Scólymus, DC. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 spinosíssima, DC. *bl.*	very spiny.	Sicily.	1824	——	H.♃
3 Cardúnculus, DC. BM.t.3241. *bl.*	Candian.	Candia.	1658	——	H.♃
4 hórrida, DC. *bl.*	prickly.	Madeira.	1778	——	H.♃
5 córsica, VIV. *bl.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	July, A.	H.♃
6 húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1613	——	H.♃
7 pygmæ'a, DC. *bl.*	small.	——	1824	——	H.♃
92 CI'RSIUM, DC.	HORSE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 fimbriátum, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	Caucasus.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
2 ciliátum, DC. *pu.*	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787	August.	H.♃
3 ukránicum, DC. *pu.*	Ukraine.	——	1820	July, A.	H.♃
4 *lanceolátum*, DC. EB.v.2.t.107. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.♃
Cárduus lanceolátus, EB. *Cnícus lanceolátus*, W.					
5 itálicum, DC. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1826	July, A.	H.♃
6 gigantéum, DC. *pu.*	giant.	Sicily.	1820	——	H.♂
7 sorocéphalum, DC. *pu.*	crowded-headed.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.♂
8 echinátum, DC. *pu.*	hedgehog.	Barbary.	1824	——	H.♂
9 *eriophorum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.386. *pu.*	woolly-headed.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♂
Cárduus eriophorus, EB. *Cnícus eriophorus*, W.					
10 díscolor, DC. *pu.*	two-coloured.	N. America.	1803	——	H.♂
11 serrulátum, DC. *pu.*	serrulated.	Caucasus.	1820	——	H.♂

12 férox, DC. *wh.*	fierce.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H. ♂
13 lappáceum, DC. *pu.*	Burdock-like.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♂
14 laniflórum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1823	———	H. ♂
15 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Mexico.	1827	———	H. ♅
16 arachnoídeum, DC. *pu.*	cobweb.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♅
17 altíssimum, DC. DE.t.69.f.80. *pu.*	giant.	N. America.	1726	Aug., S.	H. ♅
18 strigósum, DC. *pu.*	strigose.	Caucasus.	1818	July, A.	H. ♂
19 polyánthemum, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Rome.	1739	June, J⁷	H. ♂
Cárduus Polyánthemus, L.					
20 incánum, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H. ♅
21 *arvénse*, DC. EB.v.14.t.975. *li.*	corn, or way-side.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♂
Serrátula arvénsis, W. *Cárduus arvénsis*, EB. *Cnícus arvénsis*, PH.					
22 setósum, DC. *pu.*	setose.	Tauria.	1823	July, A.	H. ♅
23 monspessulánum, DC. *pu.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1596	June, J⁷	H. ♅
24 uliginósum, DC. *pu.*	swamp.	Caucasus.	1820	July, A.	H. ♅
25 cánum, DC. JA.1.t.42. *pu.*	hoary.	Austria.	1633	———	H. ♅
26 *praténse*, DC. *pu.*	field.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♅
Cárduus tuberósus, L. *praténsis*, LAMARQUE.					
27 pannónicum, DC. JA.3.t.5. *pu.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♅
28 subalpínum, DC. *pu.*	subalpine.	Pyrenees.	1819	———	H. ♅
29 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.14.t.974. *li. wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♅
Cárduus palústris, EB. *Cnícus palústris*, W.					
30 chíum, DC. JV.3.t.5. *pu.*	Chio.	Chio.	1824	———	H. ♅
31 paniculátum, SS. *pu.*	panicled.	Pyrenees.	1827	———	H. ♅
32 semipectinátum, DC. *wh.*	semipectinate.	Siberia.	1828	———	H. ♅
33 oleráceum, DC. FD.t.860. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570	———	H. ♅
34 tatáricum, DC. JA.1.t.90. *wh.*	upright alpine.	Switzerland.	1775	———	H. ♅
35 spinosíssimum, DC. BM.t.1366. *wh.*	feathery-headed.	———	1759	June-A.	H. ♅
36 ochroleúcum, DC. JA.4.t.310. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1801	July.	H. ♅
37 pauciflórum, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ♂
38 glutinósum, DC. *st.*	clammy.	France.	1752	———	H. ♅
Cnícus Eriséthales, L.					
39 montánum, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Hungary.	.....	July, A.	H. ♅
40 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.3.t.177. *pu.*	English.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♅
Cárduus praténsis, EB. *heterophy'llus*, LIGHT. not of EB.					
41 *bulbósum*, DC. EB.v.36.t.2562. *pu.*	bulbous.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♅
Cnícus tuberósus, EB. *Cárduus tuberósus*, L.					
42 *Fórsteri*, SM. *pu.*	Forster's.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♅
43 acaúle, DC. EB.v.3.t.161. *pu.*	stemless.	———	.....	———	H. ♅
Cárduus acaúlis, BB. *Cnícus acaúlis*, W.					
β *caulécens*, PS. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♅
44 ambíguum, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	S. Europe.	1828	June-O.	H. ♅
45 dealbátum, DC. *pu.*	mealy-leaved.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ♅
46 serratuloídes, DC. JA.2.t.127. *pu.*	saw-wort-like.	Siberia.	1752	———	H. ♅
47 *heterophy'llum*, DC. EB.t.675. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♅
Cárduus polymórphus, CASS. *helenioides*, L.					
48 squarrósum, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♅

93 ONOPO'RDUM, DC. COTTON-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 vírens, DC. FG.t.833. *pu.*	green.	S. Europe.	1822	July, A.	H. ♂
elátum, SMITH.					
2 macrocánthum, DC. *pu.*	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798	———	H. ♂
3 *Acánthium*, DC. EB.v.14.t.977. *pu.*	woolly.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
4 elongátum, DC. JV.2.t.148. *pu.*	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1648	———	H. ♂
5 græ'cum, DC. *pu.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1799	June, J⁷	H. ♂
6 arábicum, DC. BM.t.3299. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1686	July.	H. ♂
7 acaúlon, DC. JI.1.t.167. *wh.*	dwarf.	.....	1739	June, J⁷	H. ♂
8 uniflórum, DC. CI.t.88. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ♂

94 PICNO'MON, DC. PICNO'MON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Acárna, DC. CI.1.t.53. *pu.*	yellow-stemmed.	Spain.	1683	July-S.	H. ☉
Cnícus Acárna, L. *Cirsium Acárna*, MOENCH. *Carálina Acárna*, MB.					

95 CLAVE'NA, DC. CLAVE'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 squarrósa, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Madeira.	1827	July, A.	F. ♂
2 canariénsis, DC. *pu.*	clubbed.	Canaries.	———	———	F. ♂

96 CHAMÆPEU'CE, DC.		GROUND-PINE THISTLE.		N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 gnaphalódes, DC. *pu.*		woolly.	Calabria.	.....	July-N.	F. ♄
Cárduus gnaphalódes, CYRILL.						
2 mútica, DC. FG.t.347. *re.*		pine-leaved.	Candia.	1640	——	F. ♄
Stæhelína Chamæpeúce, L.						
3 Casabónæ, DC. *pu.*		fish-bone.	S. Europe.	1714	June-A.	F. ♂
Cárduus Casabónæ, L.						
4 stricta, DC. *pu.*		straight.	Naples.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Cnícus strictus, TENORE.						
5 stelláta, DC. FG.t.830. *pu.*		starry.	Italy.	1665	——	H. ☉
Cárduus stellátus, L. *Cirsium stellátum*, ALL.						
6 echinocéphala, DC. *pu.*		spiny-headed.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H. ♃
7 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.*		Artichoke-like.	Crete.	1828	——	H. ♃
8 Diacántha, DC. *pu.*		two-spined.	Barbary.	1800	——	F. ♂
9 áfra, DC. JS.2.t.145. *pu.*		African.	——	1802	——	F. ♂
Cárduus áfer, JACQ.						
10 nívea, DC. *pu.*		snowy-leaved.	Sicily.	1828	——	H. ♃
Cnícus áfer, TENORE. *Cirsium níveum*, SS.						
11 hórrida, DC. *wh.*		Bætian.	Spain.	1825	——	H. ♃
97 ACRO'PTILON, DC.		ACRO'PTILON.		N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Pícris, DC. *ye.*		Picris.	Caucasus.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃
Centaúrea Pícris, W. *Serrátula Pícris*, MB.						
2 répens, DC. *ye.*		creeping.	Levant.	1739	——	H. ♃
Centaúrea répens, L.						
98 SERRA'TULA, L.		SAW-WORT.		N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *tinctória*, DC. EB.v.1.t.38. *pu.*		common.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
2 coronáta, DC. *pu.*		lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1739	July, A.	H. ♃
3 centauroídes, DC. *pu.*		Centaury-like.	Siberia.	1804	——	H. ♃
4 quinquefólia, DC. *pu.*		five-leaved.	Persia.	——	——	H. ♃
5 xeranthemoídes, DC. *pu.*		everlasting-fld.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. ♃
6 nítida, DC. *pu.*		glossy.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♃
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.*		horehound-lvd.	France.	1823	——	H. ♃
8 pinnatífida, DC. CI.1.t.83. *pu.*		pinnatifid.	Spain.	.....	——	H. ♃
Cárduus pinnatífidus, CAV.						
9 nudicaúlis, DC. CI.3.t.226. *pu.*		naked-stalked.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H. ♃
Cárduus cerinthoídes, W. *Centaúrea nudicaúlis*, L.						
10 leucántha, DC. CI.2.t.165. *wh.*		white-flowered.	Spain.	1825	——	H. ☉
Cárduus leucánthus, CAV.						
99 ALFRE'DIA, DC.		ALFRE'DIA.		N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
cérnua, DC. *wh.*		nodding.	Siberia.	1755	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Cnícus cérnuus, W. *Silybum cérnuum*, GÆRT.						
100 JURI'NEA, DC.		JURI'NEA.		N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 aláta, DC. S.BFG.t.103. *pu.*		wing-stalked.	.....	1812	June-A.	H. ♂
Serrátula aláta, DESF. *Cárduus alátus*, D.DON.						
2 linearifólia, DC. *pu.*		linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Serrátula linearifólia, DC. *multiflóra*, L.EN.						
3 stæchadifólia, DC. *pu.*		woolly-headed.	Tauria.	1820	——	H. ♃
Serrátula stæchadifólia, SS.						
4 argúta, DC. *pu.*		sharp-toothed.	Siberia.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
Serrátula argúta, L.EN.						
5 poly'clonos, DC. *pu.*		Siberian.	——	——	——	H. ♃
Serrátula poly'clonos, DC.						
6 cyanoídes, DC. *bl.*		bluebottle-like.	——	1778	——	H. ♃
7 móllis, DC. BM.t.2482. *pu.*		one-flowered.	Caucasus.	1817	——	H. ♃
Cárduus móllis, L. *Serrátula simplex*, DC.						
8 húmilis, DC. *pu.*		humble.	Pyrenees.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
Serrátula húmilis, DESF.						
9 deprássa, DC. LT.v.11.t.38. *pu. wh.*		depressed.	Caucasus.	1820	——	H. ♃
Serrátula deprássa, STEV.						
10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.*		showy.	Europe.	1837	——	H. ♃
11 subacaúlis, VM. *pu.*		stemless.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. ♃

101 TRIPTI'LION, DC.	TRIPTI'LION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 cordifólium, DC. BR.t.853. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	Peru.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
2 spinósum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	spiny.	——	1830	——	H. ♃
laciniátum, W. *Nassauvia spinósa*, D.DON in LT.16.p.220.					
102 POLYACHY'RUS, DC.	POLYACHY'RUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
aurítus, D.DON. *bl.*	Poeppig's.	Chili.	1830	June-A.	F. ♃
103 CENTROCLI'NIUM, D.DON.	CENTROCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 adprésssum, BM.t.3115. *ro.*	adpressed.	Peru.	1830	June-A.	S. ♄
2 reflexum, BM.t.3114. *ro.*	reflexed.	——	——	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Onóseris reflexa, DC.					
104 ONO'SERIS, DC.	ONO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Cumingii, DC. *wh.*	Cumming's.	Peru.	1832	July-S.	H. ☉
2 purpuráta, DC. *pu.*	purple.	S. America.	1827	——	F. ♃
Atractylis purpuráta, SMITH.					
3 odoráta, DC. *re.*	sweet-scented.	Chili.	1830	Aug., S.	G. ☉
Chaetachlæ'na obováta, D.DON.					
105 JU'NGIA, DC.	JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
ferrugínea, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Chili.	1825	July-S.	H. ♃
Dumerília paniculáta, DC.					
106 CHUQUIRA'GA, DC.	CHUQUIRA'GA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Peru.	1825	Apr., M.	F. ♄
Bacázia spinósa, SWT.					
2 insígnis, DC. LI.t.691. *ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Johánnia insígnis, W.					
107 MUTI'SIA, DC.	MUTI'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 latifólia, DC. S.BPG.s 2.t.288. *re.*	broad-leaved.	Chili.	1832	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
2 speciósa, BM.t.2705. *pu.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1825	——	G.C. ♄
arachnoídes, MARTIUS.					
3 ilicifólia, DC. H.BM.l.t.4. *re.*	holly-leaved.	Chili.	1832	——	G. ♄
108 GASTROCA'RPHA, D.DON.	GASTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
runcináta, D.DON. S.BPG.t.229. *wh.*	turnep-leaved.	Chili.	1826	Aug.-O.	F. ♂
Moschária pinnatífida, DC.					
109 SCO'LYMUS, DC.	GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 maculátus, DC. FG.t.824. *ye.*	spotted annual.	S. Europe.	1633	July, A.	H. ☉
2 hispánicus, DC. FG.t.825. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1658	July-S.	H. ♃
3 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1820	——	H. ♃
110 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, L.	CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.8.t.575. *st.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
β minima, DC. FG.t.816. *ye.*	*least*.	Barbary.	1794	——	H. ☉
2 *radicáta*, DC. EB.v.12.t.831. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
3 neapolitána, DC. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1836	July, A.	H. ♃
4 Balbísii, W.EN. JI.t.160. *ye.*	Balbis's.	S. Europe.	1822	June-S.	H. ♃
Scorzonéra taraxacifólia, JACQ.					
111 HEDY'PNOIS, DC.	HEDY'PNOIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 polymórpha, DC. CI.l.t.43. *ye.*	branching.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
monspeliénsis, *mauritiána*, *rhagadioloides*, W. *crética*, CAV.					
2 tubæfórmis, DC. *ye.*	thick-tubed.	Italy.	1823	——	H. ☉
3 crética, DC. FG.t.813. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1731	——	H. ☉
4 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	Barbary.	1818	June-S.	H. ☉
5 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Morocco.	1800	July, A.	H. ☉
Hyóseris arenária, SCHOUSBY.					
112 CICHO'RIUM, L.	SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *Intybus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.539. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. ♃
β divaricátum, DC. *bl.*	*branching*.	Barbary.	1793	July-S.	H. ☉
2 Endívia, DC. *bl.*	Endive.	E. Indies.	1548	——	H. ☉
a latifólia. bl.	*broad-leaved*.	——	——	——	H. ☉
β crispa. bl.	*curled-leaved*.	——	——	——	H. ☉
γ leucophy'lla. bl.	*white-leaved*.	——	——	——	H. ☉
3 pumilum, DC. FG.t.821. *bl.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1790	——	H. ☉
4 spinósum, DC. FG.t.823. *bl.*	prickly.	Candia.	1633	July, A.	F. ♄

113 MICRO'SERIS, DC. — MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — least. — Chili. — 1830 May-A. H.⊙
Lepidonéma chilénse, FM.

114 APO'SERIS, DC. — POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Italy. — 1722 July, A. H.♃
Lapsána fœ'tida, W. *Hyóseris fœ'tida*, PS.

115 CALA'IS, DC. — CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Lindléyi, DC. *ye.* — Lindley's. — N. America. — 1833 May, J. H.⊙

116 ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON. — ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 filifórmis, D.DON. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 June, J⁷ G.♂
Crépis filifórmis, W.
2 fruticósa, D.DON. *ye.* — shrubby. — —— — 1785 —— G.♄
Hierácium fruticósum, HK.
3 lagópoda, D.DON. *ye.* — Hare's-foot. — Canaries. — 1817 —— G.♂

117 KRI'GIA, DC. — KRI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
virgínica, DC. *ye.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1811 May-J⁷ H.⊙

118 TO'LPIS, DC. — TO'LPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 barbáta, DC. BM.t.35. *ye.* — purple-eyed. — France. — 1620 June-S. H.⊙
Crépis barbáta, BM. *Drepánia barbáta*, DC.
2 altíssima, DC. *ye.* — tall. — S. Europe. — 1818 June, J⁷ H.⊙
Drepánia ambígua, DC. *Crépis ambígua*, BALBIS.
3 umbellláta, DC. *ye.* — umbelled. — Italy. — —— —— H.⊙
quadriaristáta, BIVON.
4 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* — fleshy-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 Aug., S. H.⊙
Crépis coronopifólia, W. *succulénta*, W.
5 macrorhíza, DC. BM.t.2988. *ye.* — large-rooted. — —— — 1829 July-S. H.♃
Crépis macrorhíza, BM.
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — Naples. — 1830 June-S. H.⊙

119 CATANA'NCHE, L. — CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.293. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1596 July-O. H.♃
2 lútea, DC. FG.t.821. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. — Candia. — 1640 June, J⁷ H.⊙

120 SERI'OLA, DC. — SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúca, DC. *ye.* — glaucous. — Sicily. — 1829 July, A. H.⊙
2 álbicans, DC. *ye.* — whitish-leaved. — —— — —— —— H.⊙
3 æthnénsis, DC. *ye.* — rough. — Italy. — 1763 —— H.⊙
4 creténsis, DC. *ye.* — Cretan. — Crete. — 1820 —— H.⊙
úrens, L. *rubéscens*, TEN.

121 CY'NTHIA, D.DON. — CY'NTHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
amplexicaúlis, D.DON. *go.* — stem-clasping. — N. America. — 1799 July, A. H.♃
virgínica, DC. *Trúximon virginicum*, PH. *Hyóseris amplexicaúlis*, M.

122 ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC. — ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 helvéticus, DC. JI.1.t.165. *ye.* — one-flowered. — Switzerland. — 1799 June, J⁷ H.♃
2 híspidus, DC. *ye.* — bristly. — S. Europe. — 1804 July, A. H.♃
3 oxyodóntos, DC. *ye.* — sharp-toothed. — ..... — ..... —— H.♃
Seríola creténsis, DESF.
4 apargioídes, DC. *ye.* — Apargia-like. — S. Europe. — 1829 —— H.⊙
5 *maculátus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.325. *ye.* — spotted. — England. — ..... June, J⁷ H.♃

123 ROBE'RTIA, DC. — ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
taraxacoídes, DC. *ye.* — Dandelion-like. — Corsica. — 1824 July, A. H.♃

124 AGENO'RA, D.DON. — AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lævigáta, D.DON. *ye.* — smooth. — Candia. — 1772 July, A. H.⊙
Rodígia lævigáta, SS. *Seríola lævigáta*, W.

125 THRI'NCIA, L. — THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tuberósa, DC. FG.t.797. *ye.* — tuberous-rooted. — France. — 1683 May-J⁷ H.♃
Apárgia tuberósa, W. *Leóntodon tuberósum*, L.
2 *hírta*, DC. EB.v.8.t.555. *ye.* — simple-haired. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.♃
pilocályx, LAG. *Hedýpnois hírta*, EB.
3 maroccána, DC. *ye.* — Morocco. — Morocco. — 1799 —— H.⊙
4 híspida, DC. *ye.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1815 June-A. H.⊙

5 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* *Hyóseris pygmæ'a*, W.	small.	Madeira.	.....	June-A.	H.	☉
126 RODI'GIA, DC.	RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
commutáta, DC. *ye.* *Crépis rhœadifólia*, MB.	poppy-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	June, J⁷	H.	☉
127 APA'RGIA, DC.	APA'RGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Taráxaci, DC. EB.v.16.t.1109. *ye.* *Hedy'pnois Taráxaci*, EB.	Dandelion-like.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.	♃
	Hierácium Taráxaci, L.					
128 AMMOGE'TON, DC.	AMMOGE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
scorzonerifólium, DC. *ye.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	N. America.	1834	June, J⁷	H.	♃
129 PACHY'LEPIS, DC.	PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Kálmii, DC. *ye.* *Hierácium Kálmii*, L.	Kalm's.	N. America.	1794	Aug., S.	H.	☉
130 SCORZONE'RA, L.	VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 deliciósa, DC. *pu.*	delicious.	Sicily.	1825	July-S.	H.	♃
2 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H.	♃
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1826	July-S.	H.	♃
4 trachyspérma, DC. *pu.*	rough-seeded.	Calabria.	1818	July, A.	H.	♃
5 purpúrea, DC. JA.1.t.35. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Europe.	1759	May, J.	H.	♃
6 hispánica, DC. LI.t.647.f.5. *ye.*	garden.	Spain.	1576	June-S.	H.	♃
7 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759	———	H.	♃
8 plantagínea, SCHL. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	———	1816	August.	H.	♃
9 glastifólia, DC. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H.	♃
10 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J⁷	H.	♃
11 húmilis, DC. JA.1.t.36. *ye.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1597	Aug., S.	H.	♃
12 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	June, J⁷	H.	♃
13 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759	June-S.	H.	♃
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	Volga.	1829	———	H.	♃
15 radiáta, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	Siberia.	——	June, J⁷	H.	♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Levant.	1821	June-A.	H.	♃
17 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* *Geropógon calyculátus*, JACQ.	hairy.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H.	♃
18 ensifólia, DC. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.	♃
19 chondrilloídes, DC. *ye.*	Chondrilla-like.	Spain.	1818	———	H.	♃
20 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Persia.	1836	———	H.	♃
21 lanáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.	♃
131 GEROPO'GON, L.	OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
gláber, DC. BM.t.479. *pu.*	smooth.	Italy.	1704	July, A.	H.	☉
132 PODOSPE'RMUM, DC.	PODOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 resedifólium, DC. *ye.* *calcitrapifólium*, DC.	Reseda-leaved.	Levant.	1729	June-A.	H.	♃
2 laciniátum, DC. JA.4.t.356. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.	♂
3 octanguláre, DC. *ye.*	eight-angled.	———	1820	———	H.	♂
4 intermédium, FM. *ye.*	intermediate.	Persia.	.....	———	H.	♃
5 cánum, FM. *ye.*	hoary.	Russia.	1838	———	H.	♃
6 Colúmnæ, GUSS. *ye.*	Columna's.	Calabria.	1827	———	H.	♃
133 UROSPE'RMUM, DC.	SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 picroídes, DC. FG.t.781. *ye.*	prickly-cupped.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H.	☉
2 capénse, DC. JI.3.t.577. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G.	♂
3 Dalechámpii, DC. BM.t.1623. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1739	June-O.	H.	♃
134 LEO'NTODON, L.	LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 saxátile, DC. T.FN.t.72. *ye.* *Apárgia saxátilis*, TENORE.	rock.	Naples.	1827	June, J⁷	H.	♃
2 *hispídum*, DC. EB.v.8.t.554. *ye.* *Hedy'pnois hispida*, EB.	rough.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
	Apárgia hispida, L.					
3 ásperum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Hungary.	1805	June, J⁷	H.	♃
4 crispum, DC. *ye.*	curled.	France.	1808	July, A.	H.	♃
5 dúbium, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	Germany.	1827	July.	H.	♃
6 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H.	♃
7 caucásicum, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823	——.	H.	♃
8 alpínum, DC. JA.1.t.93. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1816	June—	H.	♃

9 incánum, DC. JA.3.t.287. *ye.*	hoary.	Europe.	1784	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 biscutellæfólium, DC. *ye.* *Villársii*, DC.	Villars's.	France.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
11 cróceum, DC. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Hungary.	1828	May, J.	H. ♃
12 hispánicum, DC. CI.t.149. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
13 tenuifólium, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
14 hastíle, DC. JA.2.t.164. *ye.*	shiny.	S. Europe.	1796	———	H. ♃
15 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Naples.	1819	———	H. ♃

135 TARA'XACUM, DC. DANDELION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *dénsLeónis*, DC. EB.v.8.t.510. *ye.* *Leóntodon Taráxacum*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 erythrospérmum, DC. *ye.*	red-seeded.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
3 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 alpínum, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	———	———	———	H. ♃
5 ceratóphorum, DC. *ye.*	horn-bearing.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
6 serótinum, DC. *ye.*	late-flowered.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
7 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1805	July.	H. ♃
8 eriópodum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
9 bícolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Altaia.	1836	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	dark-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
11 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.8.t.553. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
12 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃

136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC. OX-TONGUE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *echioides*, DC. EB.v.14.t.972. *ye.* *Picris echioides*, EB.	bristly.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 *humifúsa*, DC. *ye.* *Picris echioides* β, L.	trailing.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
3 asplenioides, DC. *ye.* *Picris asplenioides*, L'HER.	spleenwort-lvd.	Barbary.	1803	July, A.	H. ☉

137 LACTU'CA, L. LETTUCE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 perénnis, DC. BM.t.2130. *bl.*	perennial.	Germany.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
2 tuberósa, DC. JV.l.t.47. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Persia.	1820	———	H. ♃
3 cichoriifólia, DC. *bl.*	succory-leaved.	France.	1818	———	H. ♃
4 sonchifólia, DC. *bl.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Tauria.	1817	July, A.	H. ♃
5 segusiána, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Italy.	1823	———	H. ☉
6 unduláta, DC. *pu.*	waved.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H. ☉
7 maculáta, DC. *st.*	spot-leaved.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
8 *Scariola*, DC. EB.v.4.t.268. *st.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
9 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1957. *st.*	strong-scented.	———	.....	———	H. ♂
10 sagittáta, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805	———	H. ♂
11 *saligna*, DC. EB.v.10.t.707. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
12 quercína, DC. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	Europe.	1686	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
13 elongáta, DC. *st.*	elongated.	N. America.	1805	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
14 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1817	———	H. ♂
15 satíva, DC. *ye.*	garden.	.....	1562	June-S.	H. ☉
16 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	.....	1570	June-A.	H. ☉
17 spectábilis, F. *bl.*	showy.	Persia.	1829	.....	H. ☉
18 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Iberia.	1817	July, A.	H. ♂
19 *murális*, DC. EB.v.7.t.457. *st.* *Prenánthes murális*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃

138 WILLEME'TIA, DC. WILLEMETIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

apargioídes, DC. JA.t.293. *ye.* *Hierácium stipitátum*, JACQ.	Apargia-like.	Austria.	.....	.....	H. ♃
	Crépis Apárgia, PS.				

139 MACRORHY'NCHUS, DC. MACRORHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-fruited.	——	——	———	H. ☉
3 aurantíacus, DC. *or.*	orange-flowered.	——	1838	———	H. ☉

140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC. GUM-SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H. ♂
2 breviróstris, DC. *ye.*	short-beaked.	Siberia.	1837	———	H. ♂
3 júncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. *ye.*	common.	France.	1633	Sep., O.	H. ♃
4 gramínea, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H. ♃

101 TRIPTI'LION, DC. — TRIPTI'LION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cordifólium, DC. BR.t.853. *bl.* — heart-leaved. — Peru. — 1823 June-A. H.☉
2 spinósum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *bl.* — spiny. — —— — 1830 —— H.♄
laciniátum, W. *Nassaúvia spinósa*, D.DON in LT.16.p.220.

102 POLYACHY'RUS, DC. — POLYACHY'RUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
aurítus, D.DON. *bl.* — Poeppig's. — Chili. — 1830 June-A. F.♃

103 CENTROCLI'NIUM, D.DON. — CENTROCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 adpréssum, BM.t.3115. *ro.* — adpressed. — Peru. — 1830 June-A. S.♄
2 refléxum, BM.t.3114. *ro.* — reflexed. — —— — —— Aug., S. S.♄
Onóseris refléxa, DC.

104 ONO'SERIS, DC. — ONO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Cummíngii, DC. *wh.* — Cumming's. — Peru. — 1832 July-S. H.☉
2 purpuráta, DC. *pu.* — purple. — S. America. — 1827 —— F.♃
Atráctylis purpuráta, SMITH.
3 odoráta, DC. *re.* — sweet-scented. — Chili. — 1830 Aug., S. G.☉
Chætachlæ'na obováta, D.DON.

105 JU'NGIA, DC. — JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
ferrugínea, DC. *ye.* — panicled. — Chili. — 1825 July-S. H.♃
Dumerília paniculáta, DC.

106 CHUQUIRA'GA, DC. — CHUQUIRA'GA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 spinósa, DC. *ye.* — spiny. — Peru. — 1825 Apr., M. F.♄
Bacázia spinósa, SWT.
2 insígnis, DC. LI.t.691. *ye.* — large-flowered. — S. America. — 1824 May-J^y G.♄
Johánnia insígnis, W.

107 MUTI'SIA, DC. — MUTI'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.s 2.t.288. *re.* — broad-leaved. — Chili. — 1832 Sep.-N. G.♄
2 speciósa, BM.t.2705. *pu.* — handsome. — Brazil. — 1825 —— G.C.♄
arachnoídea, MARTIUS.
3 ilicifólia, DC. H.BM.l.t.4. *re.* — holly-leaved. — Chili. — 1832 —— G.♄

108 GASTROCA'RPHA, D.DON. — GASTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
runcináta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.229. *wh.* — turnep-leaved. — Chili. — 1826 Aug.-O. F.♂
Moschária pinnatífida, DC.

109 SCO'LYMUS, DC. — GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 maculátus, DC. FG.t.824. *ye.* — spotted annual. — S. Europe. — 1633 July, A. H.☉
2 hispánicus, DC. FG.t.825. *ye.* — Spanish. — Spain. — 1658 July-S. H.♃
3 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — Barbary. — 1820 —— H.♃

110 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, L. — CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.8.t.575. *st.* — smooth. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.☉
β *minima*, DC. FG.t.816. *ye.* — *least.* — Barbary. — 1794 —— H.☉
2 *radicáta*, DC. EB.v.12.t.831. *ye.* — long-rooted. — Britain. — ..... June-S. H.♃
3 neapolitána, DC. *ye.* — Neapolitan. — Naples. — 1836 July, A. H.♃
4 Balbísii, W.EN. JI.t.160. *ye.* — Balbis's. — S. Europe. — 1822 June-S. H.♃
Scorzonéra taraxacifólia, JACQ.

111 HEDY'PNOIS, DC. — HEDY'PNOIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 polymórpha, DC. CI.l.t.43. *ye.* — branching. — S. Europe. — 1683 June, J^y H.☉
monspeliénsis, *mauritiána*, *rhagadioloides*, W. *crética*, CAV.
2 tubæfórmis, DC. *ye.* — thick-tubed. — Italy. — 1823 —— H.☉
3 crética, DC. FG.t.813. *ye.* — Cretan. — Crete. — 1731 —— H.☉
4 péndula, DC. *ye.* — pendulous. — Barbary. — 1818 June-S. H.☉
5 arenária, DC. *ye.* — sand. — Morocco. — 1800 July, A. H.⊙
Hyóseris arenária, SCHOUSBY.

112 CICHO'RIUM, L. — SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *Intybus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.539. *bl.* — common. — Britain. — ..... June-O. H.♃
β *divaricátum*, DC. *bl.* — *branching.* — Barbary. — 1793 July-S. H.☉
2 Endívia, DC. *bl.* — Endive. — E. Indies. — 1548 —— H.☉
α *latifólia. bl.* — *broad-leaved.* — —— — —— —— H.☉
β *crispa. bl.* — *curled-leaved.* — —— — —— —— H.☉
γ *leucophy'lla. bl.* — *white-leaved.* — —— — —— —— H.☉
3 púmilum, DC. FG.t.821. *bl.* — dwarf. — Levant. — 1790 —— H.☉
4 spinósum, DC. FG.t.823. *bl.* — prickly. — Candia. — 1633 July, A. F.♄

113 MICRO'SERIS, DC. — MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — least. — Chili. — 1830 May-A. H.⊙
Lepidonéma chilénse, FM.

114 APO'SERIS, DC. — POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Italy. — 1722 July, A. H.4
Lapsána fœ'tida, W. *Hyóseris fœ'tida*, PS.

115 CALA'IS, DC. — CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Lindléyi, DC. *ye.* — Lindley's. — N. America. — 1833 May, J. H.⊙

116 ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON. — ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 filifórmis, D.DON. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 June, J⁷ G.♂
Crépis filifórmis, W.
2 fruticósa, D.DON. *ye.* — shrubby. — —— — 1785 ——— G.ħ
Hierácium fruticósum, HK.
3 lagópoda, D.DON. *ye.* — Hare's-foot. — Canaries. — 1817 ——— G.♂

117 KRI'GIA, DC. — KRI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
virgínica, DC. *ye.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1811 May-J⁷ H.⊙

118 TO'LPIS, DC. — TO'LPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 barbáta, DC. BM.t.35. *ye.* — purple-eyed. — France. — 1620 June-S. H.⊙
Crépis barbáta, BM. *Drepánia barbáta*, DC.
2 altíssima, DC. *ye.* — tall. — S. Europe. — 1818 June, J⁷ H.⊙
Drepánia ambígua, DC. *Crépis ambígua*, BALBIS.
3 umbelláta, DC. *ye.* — umbelled. — Italy. — —— ——— H.⊙
quadriaristáta, BIVON.
4 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* — fleshy-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 Aug., S. H.⊙
Crépis coronopifólia, W. *succuléata*, W.
5 macrorhíza, DC. BM.t.2988. *ye.* — large-rooted. — ——— — 1829 July-S. H.4
Crépis macrorhíza, BM.
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — Naples. — 1830 June-S. H.⊙

119 CATANA'NCHE, L. — CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.293. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1596 July-O. H.4
2 lútea, DC. FG.t.821. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. — Candia. — 1640 June, J⁷ H.⊙

120 SERI'OLA, DC. — SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúca, DC. *ye.* — glaucous. — Sicily. — 1829 July, A. H.⊙
2 álbicans, DC. *ye.* — whitish-leaved. — —— — —— ——— H.⊙
3 æthnénsis, DC. *ye.* — rough. — Italy. — 1763 ——— H.⊙
4 creténsis, DC. *ye.* — Cretan. — Crete. — 1820 ——— H.⊙
úrens, L. *rubéscens*, TEN.

121 CY'NTHIA, D.DON. — CY'NTHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
amplexicaúlis, D.DON. *go.* — stem-clasping. — N. America. — 1799 July, A. H.4
virgínica, DC. *Tráximon virgínicum*, PH. *Hyóseris amplexicaúlis*, M.

122 ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC. — ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 helvéticus, DC. JI.1.t.165. *ye.* — one-flowered. — Switzerland. — 1799 June, J⁷ H.4
2 híspidus, DC. *ye.* — bristly. — S. Europe. — 1804 July, A. H.4
3 oxyodóntos, DC. *ye.* — sharp-toothed. — ..... — ..... ——— H.4
Seríola creténsis, DESF.
4 apargioídes, DC. *ye.* — Apargia-like. — S. Europe. — 1829 ——— H.⊙
5 *maculátus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.225. *ye.* — spotted. — England. — ..... June, J⁷ H.4

123 ROBE'RTIA, DC. — ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
taraxacoídes, DC. *ye.* — Dandelion-like. — Corsica. — 1824 July, A. H.4

124 AGENO'RA, D.DON. — AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lævigáta, D.DON. *ye.* — smooth. — Candia. — 1772 July, A. H.⊙
Rodígia lævigáta, SS. *Seríola lævigáta*, W.

125 THRI'NCIA, L. — THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tuberósa, DC. FG.t.797. *ye.* — tuberous-rooted. — France. — 1683 May-J⁷ H.4
Apárgia tuberósa, W. *Leóntodon tuberósum*, L.
2 *hírta*, DC. EB.v.8.t.555. *ye.* — simple-haired. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.4
pilocályx, LAG. *Hedy'gnois hírta*, EB.
3 maroccána, DC. *ye.* — Morocco. — Morocco. — 1799 ——— H.⊙
4 híspida, DC. *ye.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1815 June-A. H.⊙

5 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* *Hyóseris pygmæ'a*, W.	small.	Madeira.	.....	June-A.	H. ☺
126 RODI'GIA, DC.	RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
commutáta, DC. *ye.* *Crépis rhœadifólia*, MB.	poppy-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	June, J⁷	H. ☺
127 APA'RGIA, DC.	APA'RGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Taráxaci, DC. EB.v.16.t.1109. *ye.* *Hedy'pnois Taráxaci*, EB.	Dandelion-like. *Hierácium Taráxaci*, L.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
128 AMMOGE'TON, DC.	AMMOGE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
scorzonerifólium, DC. *ye.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	N. America.	1834	June, J⁷	H. ♃
129 PACHY'LEPIS, DC.	PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Kálmii, DC. *ye.* *Hierácium Kálmii*, L.	Kalm's.	N. America.	1794	Aug., S.	H. ☺
130 SCORZONE'RA, L.	VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 deliciósa, DC. *pu.*	delicious.	Sicily.	1825	July-S.	H. ♃
2 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H. ☺
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1826	July-S.	H. ♃
4 trachyspérma, DC. *pu.*	rough-seeded.	Calabria.	1818	July, A.	H. ☺
5 purpúrea, DC. JA.1.t.35. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Europe.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
6 hispánica, DC. LI.t.647.f.5. *ye.*	garden.	Spain.	1576	June-S.	H. ♃
7 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759	———	H. ♃
8 plantagínea, SCHL. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	———	1816	August.	H. ♃
9 glastifólia, DC. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
10 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J⁷	H. ☺
11 húmilis, DC. JA.1.t.36. *ye.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1597	Aug., S.	H. ☺
12 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	June, J⁷	H. ♃
13 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759	June-S.	H. ☺
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	Volga.	1829	———	H. ♃
15 radiáta, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	Siberia.	——	June, J⁷	H. ♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Levant.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
17 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* *Geropógon calyculátus*, JACQ.	hairy.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♃
18 ensifólia, DC. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
19 chondrilloídes, DC. *ye.*	Chondrilla-like.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ♃
20 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Persia.	1836	———	H. ♃
21 lanáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Iberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
131 GEROPO'GON, L.	OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
gláber, DC. BM.t.479. *pu.*	smooth.	Italy.	1704	July, A.	H. ☺
132 PODOSPE'RMUM, DC.	PODOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 resedifólium, DC. *ye.* *calcitrapifólium*, DC.	Reseda-leaved.	Levant.	1729	June-A.	H. ♃
2 laciniátum, DC. JA.4.t.356. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. ☺
3 octanguláre, DC. *ye.*	eight-angled.	———	1820	———	H. ☺
4 intermédium, FM. *ye.*	intermediate.	Persia.	.....	———	H. ♃
5 cánum, FM. *ye.*	hoary.	Russia.	1838	———	H. ♃
6 Colúmnæ, GUSS. *ye.*	Columna's.	Calabria.	1827	———	H. ♃
133 UROSPE'RMUM, DC.	SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 picroídes, DC. PG.t.781. *ye.*	prickly-cupped.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H. ☺
2 capénse, DC. JI.3.t.577. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G. ☺
3 Dalechámpii, DC. BM.t.1623. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1739	June-O.	H. ♃
134 LEO'NTODON, L.	LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 saxátile, DC. T.FN.t.72. *ye.* *Apárgia saxátilis*, TENORE.	rock.	Naples.	1827	June, J⁷	H. ♃
2 *hispídum*, DC. EB.v.8.t.554. *ye.* *Hedy'pnois hispida*, EB. *Apárgia hispida*, L.	rough.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
3 ásperum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Hungary.	1805	June, J⁷	H. ♃
4 crispum, DC. *ye.*	curled.	France.	1803	July, A.	H. ♃
5 dúbium, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	Germany.	1827	July.	H. ♃
6 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
7 caucásicum, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823	——.	H. ♃
8 alpínum, DC. JA.1.t.93. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1816	June—	H. ♃

9 incánum, DC. JA.3.t.287. *ye.*	hoary.	Europe.	1784	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
10 biscutellæfólium, DC. *ye.* *Villársii*, DC.	Villars's.	France.	1818	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
11 cróceum, DC. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Hungary.	1828	May, J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
12 hispánicum, DC. CI.t.149. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
13 tenuifólium, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
14 hastíle, DC. JA.2.t.164. *ye.*	shiny.	S. Europe.	1796	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
15 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Naples.	1819	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
135 TARA'XACUM, DC.	DANDELION.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *dens Leónis*, DC. EB.v.8.t.510. *ye.* *Leóntodon Taráxacum*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
2 erythrospérmum, DC. *ye.*	red-seeded.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
3 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Europe.	1827	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
4 alpínum, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	———	———	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
5 ceratóphorum, DC. *ye.*	horn-bearing.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
6 serótinum, DC. *ye.*	late-flowered.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
7 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1805	July.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
8 eriópodum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
9 bícolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Altaia.	1836	April-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
10 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	dark-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
11 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.8.t.553. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
12 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1823	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC.	OX-TONGUE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *echioides*, DC. EB.v.14.t.972. *ye.* *Pícris echioides*, EB.	bristly.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
2 *humifúsa*, DC. *ye.* *Pícris echioides* β, L.	trailing.	———	.....	———	H.$\odot$
3 asplenioídes, DC. *ye.* *Pícris asplenioides*, L'HER.	spleenwort-lvd.	Barbary.	1803	July, A.	H.$\odot$
137 LACTU'CA, L.	LETTUCE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 perénnis, DC. BM.t.2130. *bl.*	perennial.	Germany.	1596	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
2 tuberósa, DC. JV.1.t.47. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Persia.	1820	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
3 cichoriifólia, DC. *bl.*	succory-leaved.	France.	1818	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
4 sonchifólia, DC. *bl.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Tauria.	1817	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
5 segusiána, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Italy.	1823	———	H.$\odot$
6 unduláta, DC. *pu.*	waved.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H.$\odot$
7 maculáta, DC. *st.*	spot-leaved.	Europe.	.....	———	H.σ
8 *Scaríola*, DC. EB.v.4.t.268. *st.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	———	H.σ
9 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1957. *st.*	strong-scented.	———	.....	———	H.σ
10 sagittáta, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805	———	H.σ
11 *saligna*, DC. EB.v.10.t.707. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	———	H.σ
12 quercína, DC. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	Europe.	1686	May-J^{y}	H.$\odot$
13 elongáta, DC. *st.*	elongated.	N. America.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.σ
14 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1817	———	H.σ
15 sativa, DC. *ye.*	garden.	.....	1562	June-S.	H.$\odot$
16 crispa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	.....	1570	June-A.	H.$\odot$
17 spectábilis, F. *bl.*	showy.	Persia.	1829	.....	H.$\odot$
18 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Iberia.	1817	July, A.	H.σ
19 *murális*, DC. EB.v.7.t.457. *st.* *Prenánthes murális*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
138 WILLEMETIA, DC.	WILLEMETIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
apargioídes, DC. JA.t.293. *ye.* *Hierácium stipitátum*, JACQ.	Apargia-like.	Austria.	.....	.....	H.$\mathcal{4}$
	Crépis Apárgia, FS.				
139 MACRORHY'NCHUS, DC.	MACRORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
2 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-fruited.	——	———	———	H.$\odot$
3 aurantíacus, DC. *or.*	orange-flowered.	——	1838	———	H.$\odot$
140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC.	GUM-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H.σ
2 breviróstris, DC. *ye.*	short-beaked.	Siberia.	1837	———	H.σ
3 júncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. *ye.*	common.	France.	1633	Sep., O.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
4 gramínea, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H.$\mathcal{4}$

5 prenanthoides, DC. *ye.* — Prenanthes-like. — S. Europe. — 1817 July-S. H.♃
Prenánthes chondrilloides, L.
6 stricta, DC. *ye.* — straight. — Siberia. — 1837 ——— H.♃

141 IXE'RIS, DC. — IXE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
versicolor, DC. *ye.* — various-coloured. — Dahuria. — 1833 July, A. H.♃
Lagóseris versícolor, LK. *Barkhaúsia versícolor*, SS.

142 PICRI'DIUM, DC. — PICRI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tingitánum, DC. BM.t.142. *ye.* — Tangier. — Barbary. — 1713 June-S. H.☉
Scorzonéra tingitána, BM. *Sónchus tingitánus*, W.
2 vulgáre, DC. *ye.* — common. — France. — 1773 June-A. H.☉
Scorzonéra picrioides, L. *Sónchus picrioides*, W.
3 hispánicum, DC. JS.2.t.143. *ye.* — Spanish. — Spain. — 1816 ——— H.☉

143 CRE'PIS, L. — CRE'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *púlchra*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2325. *ye.* — hawkweed-lvd. — Britain. — ..... June-S. H.☉
Prenánthes hieracifólia, W.
2 lácera, TEN. *ye.* — jagged. — Naples. — 1823 June, J⁷ H.♂
3 latifólia, PS. *ye.* — broad-leaved. — Hungary. — 1805 May-J⁷ H.♃
rígida, DC.
4 agréstis, SS. *ye.* — field. — ——— — 1801 July, A. H.☉
5 scábra, DC. *ye.* — rough. — S. Europe. — 1829 June-A. H.♂
6 corymbósa, DC. *ye.* — corymbose-fld. — Italy. — 1828 July, A. H.♂
7 polymórpha, DC. *ye.* — green. — Switzerland. — 1796 June, J⁷ H.☉
8 *tectórum*, DC. EB.t.1111. *ye.* — roof. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.☉
9 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.* — branching. — Archipelago. — 1828 ——— H.☉
10 *biénnis*, DC. EB.t.149. *ye.* — biennial. — Britain. — ..... ——— H.♂
11 Gmelíni, DC. *ye.* — Gmelin's. — Siberia. — 1798 June-A. H.♃
Hierácium Gmelíni, L.
12 multicaúlis, DC. *ye.* — many-stemmed. — Altaia. — 1837 July, A. H.♃
13 incarnáta, DC. JI.t.578. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — Carniola. — 1815 June-A. H.♃
Hierácium incarnátum, WULF.
14 præmórsa, DC. *ye.* — bitter. — Siberia. — 1820 ——— H.♃
Hierácium præmórsum, L.
15 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.70. *cop.* — Columna's. — Naples. — ..... May-J⁷ H.♃
Hierácium Colúmnæ, TEN.
16 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — pigmy. — Switzerland. — 1823 June, J⁷ H.♃
Hierácium prunellæfólium, GOUAN.
17 lyrátum, DC. *ye.* — lyrate-leaved. — Siberia. — 1777 July, A. H.♃
18 hieracioides, DC. *ye.* — hawkweed-like. — Hungary. — 1816 ——— H.♃
Hierácium mólle, JACQ.
19 chondrilloides, DC. JA.t.429. *ye.* — gum-succory-like. — Austria. — 1640 June-A. H.♃
20 fœniculácea, DC. *ye.* — fennel-like. — Carniola. — 1829 ——— H.♃
Wibélia chondrilloides, HOPPE.
21 montána, DC. JA.t.190. *ye.* — mountain. — Austria. — 1775 ——— H.♃

144 CALLIOPE'A, D.DON. — CALLIOPE'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
aúrea, D.DON. JA.3.t.297. *go.* — golden-flowered. — Italy. — 1769 May-J⁷ H.♃
Leóntodon aúreum, JACQ. *Hierácium aúreum*, W. *Crépis aúrea*, DC.

145 CHORI'SMA, D.DON. — CHORI'SMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
répens, D.DON. *bl.* — creeping. — Siberia. — 1828 July-S. H.♃
Prenánthes répens, L. *Chorísis répens*, DC.

146 INTYBE'LLIA, DC. — INTYBE'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple. — Tauria. — 1823 June, J⁷ H.☉
Crépis purpúrea, MB. *Myóseris purpúrea*, LEN.

147 PHÆNO'PUS, DC. — PHÆNO'PUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
vimíneus, DC. JA.1.t.9. *st.* — rushy-twigged. — Austria. — 1789 July, A. H.♂
Prenánthes vimínea, L.

148 ZACI'NTHA, DC. — ZACI'NTHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
verrucósa, DC. *ye.* — warted. — S. Europe. — 1633 June, J⁷ H.☉
Lapsána Zacíntha, L.

149 BRACHYRA'MPHUS, DC. — BRACHYRA'MPHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
intybáceus, DC. JI.1.t.162. *ye.* — Endive-leaved. — S. America. — 1781 June-A. H.☉
Lactúca intybácea, JACQ.

150 HAPALOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	HAPALOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 pyrenáicum, DP. JA.t.441. *ye.* *Hierácium blattarioídes*, PS.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1723 July, A.	H.	♃
2 *paludósum*, DP. EB.t.1094. *ye.* *Hierácium paludósum*, EB.	marsh.	Britain.	..... ——	H.	♃
3 pilósum, DP. *ye.*	hairy.	Pyrenees.	1723 ——	H.	♃
4 sibíricum, DP. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1755 ——	H.	♃
5 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.* *Crépis grandiflóra*, L.	large-flowered.	——	1824 June-A.	H.	♃
6 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.t.2210. *ye.* *Crépis hieracioídes*, DC.	Hieracium-like.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.	♃
7 alpéstre, DC. JA.2.t.191. *ye.* *Crépis alpéstre*, DC.	alpine.	Austria.	1823 May-J^{y}	H.	♃
8 croáticum, WK. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820 ——	H.	♃
151 ENDO'PTERA, DC.	ENDO'PTERA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 áspera, DC. FG.t.804. *ye.* *Crépis áspera*, L.	rough.	Sicily.	1797 July, A.	H.	☉
2 Dioscóridis, DC. FG.t.808. *ye.* *Crépis Dioscórides*, L.	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772 June, J^{y}	H.	☉
152 MICRORHY'NCHUS, DC.	MICRORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.* *Chondrilla nudicaúlis*, L.	naked-stemmed.	Arabia.	..... June, J^{y}	H.	♃
153 PTEROTHE'CA, DC.	PTEROTHE'CA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
nemausénsis, DC. *ye.*	Palestine.	S. Europe.	1794 June, J^{y}	H.	☉
154 ÆTHEORHI'ZA, DC.	ÆTHEORHI'ZA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
bulbósa, DC. *ye.* *Leóntodon bulbósum*, L.	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1823 June-A.	H.	♃
155 ATALA'NTHUS, D.DON.	ATALA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 arbóreus, SWT. *ye.* *Prenánthes arbórea*, W.	arborescent.	Canaries.	1823 June-A.	F.	♄
2 spinósus, D.DON. *ye.*	prickly.	Barbary.	1640 Mar.-M^{y}	F.	♄
3 pinnátus, D.DON. *ye.* *Prenánthes pinnáta*, W.	pinnated.	Canaries.	1823 June, J^{y}	F.	♄
156 LYGODE'SMIA, D.DON.	LYGODE'SMIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
júncea, D.DON. *ye.* *Prenánthes júncea*, PH.	rush-like.	Missouri.	1827 May, J.	H.	♃
157 PRENA'NTHES, D.DON.	PRENAN'THES.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 híspida, SS. *ye.*	hispid.	Siberia.	1823 June-A.	H.	♃
2 purpúrea, W. JA.4.t.317. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Germany.	1658 July-S.	H.	♃
3 diversifólia, SS. *ye.* *Crépis baicalénsis*, DC.	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 May, J.	H.	♂
158 SO'NCHUS, L.	SOW-THISTLE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 squarrósus, DC. *ye.* *fruticósus*, L. not of JACQ.	squarrose.	Madeira.	1777 April-J^{y}	G.	♄
2 lævigátus, L.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	——	1816 ——	G.	♄
3 Jacquíni, DC. JI.1.t.161. *ye.* *fruticósus*, JACQ. not of L.	Jacquin's.	——	1777 ——	G.	♄
4 ustulátus, DC. *ye.* *hyoserifólius*, HH.	Hyoseris-leaved.	——	1818 ——	G.	♄
5 gummífer, DC. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	Canaries.	1816 July, A.	G.	♄
6 pinnátus, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1780 ——	G.	♄
7 radicátus, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Canaries.	—— ——	G.	♄
8 *oleráceus*, DC. EB.v.12.t.843. *ye.* *ciliátus*, DC. *lævis*, L.EN.	common.	Britain.	..... June-D.	H.	☉
9 fállax, DC. *ye.* *áspera*, SS.	rough-leaved.	——	..... ——	H.	☉
10 marítimus, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Piedmont.	1749 July-S.	H.	♃
11 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Caucasus.	1823 ——	H.	♃
12 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.13.t.935. *ye.*	tall marsh.	Britain.	..... ——	H.	♃
13 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.674. *ye.*	corn-field.	——	..... ——	H.	♃
14 tenérrimus, DC. FG.t.790. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1691 ——	H.	☉

15 flexuósus, LED. *ye.*	flexuose.	Caucasus.	1822	July-S.	H.♃
16 ténax, *v. ye.*	tough.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.♃
17 dúlcis, FM. *ye.*	sweet.	.....	.....	June, J⁷	H.☉

159 ZOLLIKOFE'RIA, DC. ZOLLIKOFE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

púmila, DC. CI.1.t.21.f.2. *ye.* *Scorzonéra púmila*, CAV.	dwarf.	Spain.	1822	July-S.	H.♃

160 HARPALY'CE, D.DON. HARPALY'CE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 altíssima, D.DON. *ye.* *Prenánthes altíssima*, W. *Nárbalus altíssimus*, DC.	tallest.	N. America.	1696	July, A.	H.♃
2 serpentária, D.DON. *pu.* *Prenánthes serpentária*, L. *Nárbalus serpentárius*, DC.	Lion's-foot.	———	1823	Aug.-O.	H.♃
3 rubicúnda, D.DON. *wh.* *Prenánthes rubicúnda*, W. *Nárbalus Fraséri*, DC.	rubicund.	Carolina.	——	———	H.♃
4 álba, D.DON. BM.t.1079. *wh.* *Prenánthes álba*, BM. *Nárbalus álbus*, HOOK. *suávis*, DC.	white-flowered.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H.♃

161 NA'RBALUS, DC. NA'RBALUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 trilobátus, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♃
2 cordátus, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1816	July, A.	H.♃
3 racemósus, DC. *pu.*	racemed.	Canada.	1822	Aug., S.	H.♃
4 virgátus, DC. *li.*	tall slender.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃

162 ANDRY'ALA, L. ANDRY'ALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ragusína, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Archipelago.	1753	June-A.	P.♃
β incána, DC. *ye.*	*hoary.*	Pyrenees.	1826	———	H.♃
γ lyráta, DC. *ye.*	*lyrate.*	———	———	———	H.♃
2 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1778	July, A.	H.♂
3 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	dark-headed.	Barbary.	1804	———	H.☉
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	.....	———	H.☉
5 candidíssima, DESF. *ye.*	variable.	Madeira.	.....	June-A.	P.♃
6 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Samphire-lvd.	———	1778	———	P.♂
7 sinuáta, DC. *ye.* *Róthia cheiranthifólia*, ROTH.	stock-leaved.	Spain.	1768	———	H.☉
8 lanáta, VILL. *ye.* *integrifólia*, DC. *Róthia runcináta*, ROTH.	hoary entire-lvd.	S. Europe.	1711	July, A.	H.♃

163 AGATHY'RSUS, D.DON. AGATHY'RSUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 alpínus, D.DON. *bl.* *Sónchus lappónicus*, W. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.	Lapland.	Lapland.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
2 cæruleus, D.DON. EB.v.34.t.2425. *bl.* *Sónchus alpínus*, W. not of L. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.	blue-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
3 Plumiéri. *bl.* *Mulgédium Plumiéri*, DC.	Plumier's.	Pyrenees.	1794	———	H.♃
4 prenanthoídes, D.DON. *bl.* *Sónchus prenanthoídes*, MB. *Mulgédium prenanthoídes*, DC.	Prenanthes-like.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.♃
5 macrophy'llus. *bl.* *Sónchus macrophy'llus*, PH. *Mulgédium macrophy'llum*, DC.	large-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H.♃
6 azúreus. *bl.* *Mulgédium azúreum*, DC.	azure.	Altaia.	.....	———	H.♃
7 tatáricus. *bl.* *Mulgédium tatáricum*, DC.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1784	June, J⁷	H.♃
8 pulchéllus. *bl.* *Sónchus pulchéllus*, PH. *Lactúca pulchélla*, DC. *Mulgédium pulchéllum*, DC.	entire-leaved.	Missouri.	1812	———	H.♃
9 sonchifólius. *bl.* *Lactúca sonchifólia*, W. *Mulgédium sonchifólium*, DC.	Sonchus-leaved.	Levant.	1824	———	H.♂
10 albánus. *bl.* *Sónchus albánus*, STEV. *Mulgédium albánum*, DC.	Iberian.	Persia.	.....	———	H.♃
11 multiflórus. *bl.* *Mulgédium multiflórum*, DC.	many-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H.♃
12 sibíricus, D.DON. *bl.* *Sónchus sibíricus*, W. *Mulgédium sibíricum*, DC.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759	July-S.	H.♃
13 floridánus. *bl.* *Mulgédium floridánum*, DC.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1713	July, A.	H.♂
14 acuminátus, JS.3.t.367. *bl.* *Sónchus acuminátus*, PH. *Mulgédium acuminátum*, DC.	taper-pointed.	———	1812	Aug., S.	H.♂

15 spicátus, D.DON. *pa.* — whitish-flowd. — N. America. — 1820 July, A. H. ♂
Sónchus leucophæ'us, W. — *Mulgédium leucophæ'um*, DC.
16 cacaliæfólius, D.DON. *bl.* — Cacalia-leaved. — Iberia. — 1826 ——— H. ♃
Sónchus cacaliæfólius, MB. — *Mulgédium cacaliæfólium*, DC.

164 LASI'OPUS, D.DON. — LASI'OPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
sonchoídes, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.346.*ye.* — Sonchus-like. — N. America. — 1835 July, A. H. ♃
Dubyæ'a sonchoídea, DC.

165 HISPIDE'LLA, DC. — HISPIDE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
hispánica, DC. *ye.* — bristly. — Spain. — 1826 July, A. H. ⊙
Soldevílla setósa, LAG.

166 TRO'XIMON, D.DON. — TRO'XIMON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúcum, PH. BM.t.3462. *ye.* — glaucous-leaved. — N. America. — 1811 July, A. H. ♃
2 cuspidátum, PH. BM.t.1667. *ye.* — cuspidate. ——— —— April-J. H. ♃
marginátum, NUTT.

167 OPORI'NIA, DC. — OPORI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 praténsis, DC. *ye.* — field. — Germany. — ..... Aug., S. H. ♃
Apárgia praténsis, LK.
2 *autumnális*, DC. EB.v.12.t.830. *ye.* — autumnal. — Britain. — ..... ——— H. ♃
Hedy'pnois autumnális, EB. — *Apárgia autumnális*, W.

168 MILLI'NA, DC. — MILLI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
leontopodioídes, DC. T.FN.t.71. *ye.* — bunch-rooted. — Naples. — 1828 July, A. H. ♃

169 MICRODE'RIS, DC. — MICRODE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
ríngens, DC. *ye.* — bristle-leaved. — Azores. — 1778 July, A. H. ♃
Crépis ríngens, HK.

170 HYMENONE'MA, DC. — HYMENONE'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
áspera, DC. *ye.* — rough. — Levant. — 1822 July, A. H. ♃
Scorzonéra stylósa, PS.

171 ASTERO'THRIX, DC. — ASTERO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hispánica, DC. CI.2.t.149. *ye.* — Spanish. — Spain. — ..... Aug., S. H. ♃
Apárgia hispánica, W.
2 aspérrima, DC. *ye.* — roughest. — Galatia. — 1822 ——— H. ♃
Apárgia strigósa, MB.

172 PI'CRIS, L. — PI'CRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 strigósa, DC. *ye.* — strigose. — Caucasus. — 1823 July, A. H. ♃
2 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.v.3.t.196. *ye.* — hawkweed-like. — Britain. — ..... ——— H. ⊙
3 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.* — few-flowered. — S. France. — 1818 June-A. H. ⊙
4 integrifólia, DC. *ye.* — entire-leaved. — Europe. — 1816 ——— H. ⊙
5 radicáta, DC. *ye.* — rooted. — Egypt. — 1817 ——— H. ⊙
6 altíssima, DC. *ye.* — tall. — —— — 1825 ——— H. ⊙
7 híspida, DC. *ye.* — hispid. — Levant. — 1789 ——— H. ⊙
8 aspérrima, BR. *ye.* — very rough. — Australia. — 1837 ——— H. ⊙

173 BARKHAU'SIA, DC. — BARKHAU'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 álbida, DC. *ye.* — whitish. — Dauphiny. — 1787 July-O. H. ♃
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.* — bladdered. — Crete. — 1828 June-A. H. ⊙
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* — alpine. — Italy. — 1739 ——— H. ⊙
Crépis alpína, W.
4 scariósa, DC. *ye.* — scariose. — Calabria. — 1826 ——— H. ⊙
5 Marschállii, DC. *ye.* — Marschall's. — Tauria. — 1836 ——— H. ⊙
6 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple. — Sicily. — 1827 July-S. H. ♃
7 taraxacifólia, DC. *ye.* — Dandelion-lwd. — Europe. — 1815 May-A. H. ♂
Crépis taurinénsis, W.
8 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.* — large-leaved. — N. Africa. — 1819 July, A. H. ♂
9 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — Tauria. — 1816 May-J. H. ♃
10 setósa, DC. *ye.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1798 June-A. H. ⊙
Crépis setósa, HALL.
11 nána, DC. *ye.* — dwarf. — N. America. — 1827 ——— H. ⊙
12 Suffreniána, DC. *ye.* — mealy-headed. — France. — 1825 ——— H. ⊙
Crépis cérnua, TENORE.
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.* — daisy-leaved. — Corsica. — 1826 ——— H. ⊙

14 rúbra, DC. FG.t.801. *li.*	lilac.	Italy.	1632	June-A.	H.☉
15 Candóllei, DC. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	.....	1817	———	H.☉
16 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	.....	1824	———	H.☉
17 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.☉
18 *fœ'tida*, DC. EB.t.406. *ye.* *Crépis fœ'tida*, L.	fœtid.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂

174 TRAGOPO'GON, L. GOAT'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 május, DC. JA.l.t.29. *ye.*	great.	Austria.	1788	May, J.	H.♂
2 eriospérmum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-seeded.	Naples.	1836	———	H.♂
3 colorátum, DC. *re.*	coloured.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♂
4 *porrifólium*, DC. EB.v.9.t.638. *pu.*	purple.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.* *Geropógon hirsútum*, L.	hairy.	Provence.	1759	———	H.♂
6 mutábile, DC. JI.l.t.157. *var.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1816	May, J.	H.♂
7 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.7.t.434. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
8 undulátum, DC. JI.l.t.158. *st.*	waved-leaved.	Crimea.	1790	———	H.♂
9 floccósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.♂
10 crocifólium, DC. FG.t.779. *vi.*	crocus-leaved.	Italy.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.♂
11 graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	.....	1836	May, J.	H.♂
12 angustifólium, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Italy.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♂
13 villósum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Spain.	1794	May, J.	H.♂
14 rúbrum, DC. *ro.* *róseum*, BIV.	red-flowered.	Volga.	1827	———	H.♂
15 collínum, DC. *re.* *róseum*, MEYER.	hill.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.♂
16 Phæopáppum, F. *ye.*	glossy-chaffed.	Persia.	1829	.....	H.♂

175 HIERA'CIUM, L. HAWKWEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *Pilosélla*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1093. *st.*	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.¥
2 pilosellæfórme, DC. *st.*	Pilosella-like.	Switzerland.	1818	———	H.¥
3 *dúbium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2332. *st.*	branching.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.¥
4 *Auricula*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2368. *go.*	umbelled Mouse-ear.	———	.....	———	H.¥
5 *fálax*, DC. *go.*	hairy spear-lvd.	———	.....	———	H.¥
6 præáltum, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Europe.	1824	———	H.¥
7 cymósum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1739	———	H.¥
8 piloselloídes, DC. *ye.*	mouse-ear-like.	France.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.¥
9 bifúrcum, DC. *ye.*	two-forked.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.¥
10 flagelláre, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.¥
11 brachiátum, DC. *ye.* *collínum*, BESSER.	brachiate.	Volhynia.	.....	———	H.¥
12 apícolum, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1825	June-A.	H.¥
13 sphærocéphalum, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	———	———	———	H.¥
14 collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Europe.	1824	———	H.¥
15 praténse, DC. *ye.* *dúbium*, L. *cymósum*, W.	field.	———	.....	———	H.¥
16 *aurantiacum*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1469. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Britain.	.....	———	H.¥
17 angustifólium, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.¥
18 brevíscapum, DC. *ye.*	short-scaped.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H.¥
19 echioídes, DC. *ye.*	Viper's Bugloss.	Hungary.	1802	July, A.	H.¥
20 Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	Europe.	———	———	H.¥
21 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1110. *ye.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.¥
22 pictum, DC. *ye.*	painted-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H.¥
23 sudéticum, DC. *ye.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	———	———	H.¥
24 elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Switzerland.	1824	June-S.	H.¥
25 *prenanthoides*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2235. *ye.*	rough-bordered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.¥
26 *denticulátum*, EB.v.30.t.2122. *ye.*	small-toothed.	———	.....	July, A.	H.¥
27 canéscens, L.EN. *ye.* *sylváticum*, K.	canescent.	.....	1820	———	H.¥
28 cydoniæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Quince-leaved.	France.	1816	———	H.¥
29 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2031. *ye.* *denudátum*, SS.	wood.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.¥
30 speciósum, HH. *ye.* *speciosíssimum*, DC.	handsome.	S. Europe.	1823	July, A.	H.¥
31 *pulmonárium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2307. *go.*	Lungwort.	Britain.	.....	———	H.¥
32 incánum, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.¥

33 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Crete.	1823	July, A.	H. 4
34 hírtum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	.....	.....	———	H. 4
35 húmile, DC. JA.t.189. *ye.* *púmilum*, JACQ.	low.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. 4
36 vulgátum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
37 *murórum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2082. *go.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
38 *maculátum*, EB.v.30.t.2121. *ye.*	stained-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. 4
39 lanátum, W. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H. 4
40 barbátum, LOIS. *ye.* *mixtum*, DC.	bearded.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
41 venósum, DC. *ye.*	red-veined.	N. America.	1790	———	H. 4
42 mariánum, W. *ye.* *Gronóvii*, PH.	Maryland.	———	1796	———	H. 4
43 gravéolens, DC. *ye.* *calyculátum*, HH.	strong-scented.	Europe.	1826	July, A.	H. 4
44 porrifólium, DC. JA.3.t.286. *ye.*	Leek-leaved.	Austria.	1640	———	H. 4
45 staticifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thrift-leaved.	Europe.	1804	———	H. 4
46 glaúcum, DC. AP.28.f.3. *ye.* *saxátile*, JACQ.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1807	June-A.	H. 4
47 saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Austria.	1801	———	H. 4
48 graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	June, J[y]	H. 4
49 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Bohemia.	1804	Aug., S.	H. 4
50 ramósum, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Hungary.	1805	July, A.	H. 4
51 affine, DC. *ye.* *sabaúdum*, L.	allied.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. 4
52 lanceolátum, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Italy.	.....	———	H. 4
53 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Canada.	1800	———	H. 4
54 racemósum, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. 4
55 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Sicily.	1830	———	H. 4
56 *umbellátum*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1771. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. 4
β *coronopifólium*, DC. *ye.*	*buck's-horn-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
57 auriculátum, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	.....	1826	July, A.	H. 4
58 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.5.t.349. *go.* *sabáudum*, SMITH.	frutescent.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
59 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. 4
60 latifólium, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H. 4
61 sabaúdum, DC. AP.t.27.f.2. *ye.* *virgátum*, HORT.	Savoy.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
62 foliósum, W. *ye.* *virósum*, DC.	leafy.	Hungary.	1805	———	H. 4
63 prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. 4
64 corymbósum, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	.....	1820	———	H. 4
65 erióphorum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	France.	.....	———	H. 4
66 eriophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. 4
67 glandulíferum, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. *ye.* *alpínum*, FD.	gland-bearing.	———	1819	———	H. 4
68 *villósum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2379. *st.*	shaggy alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
69 flexuósum, DC. *ye.*	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. 4
70 elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Europe.	1823	———	H. 4
71 amplexicaúle, DC. AP.1.t.15.f.1. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1739	———	H. 4
72 pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. 4
73 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	1791	———	H. 4
74 longifólium, DC. *ye.* *cerinthoides*, W.	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. 4
75 *cerinthoides*, EB.v.34.t.2378. *ye.*	honey-wort-like.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. 4
76 alátum, LAP. *ye.* *cerinthoides*, DC.	Cerinthe-like.	Pyrenees.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
77 *Lawsóni*, DC. EB.v.29.t 2083. *st.*	Lawson's.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
78 undulátum, DC. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1777	———	H. 4
79 dasycéphalum, DC. *ye.* *anchusæfólium*, SS. *saxátile*, BALB.	thick-headed.	Dauphiny.	1820	———	H. 4
80 andryaloídes, DC. *ye.*	Andryala-like.	France.	1818	———	H. 4
81 verbascifólium, PS. *ye.* *Andry'ala lanáta.* SS.	Mullein-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May, J.	H. 4

82 tomentósum, DC. *ye.* *Lawsóni*, W. *Andry'ala lanáta*, L.	woolly.	Switzerland.	1819 June-A.	H.♃
83 pilocéphalum, L.EN. *ye.*	hairy-headed.	Europe.	1816 July, A.	H.♃
84 trichocéphalum, W. *ye.*	bristly-headed.	———	1823 ———	H.♃
85 fasciculátum, PH. *ye.*	bundled.	Canada.	..... ———	H.♃
86 crassifólium, SS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	.....	1823 ———	H.♃
87 glutinósum, W. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1796 ———	H.♃
88 boreále, SS. *ye.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1828 ———	H.♃
89 calcáreum, HH. *ye.*	spurred.	S. Europe.	1823 ———	H.♃

176 ANNO'SERIS, DC.	LAMB-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
pusílla, DC. EB.t.94. *ye.* *Hyóseris mínima*, EB.	small.	Britain.	..... May-J^{y}	H.☉
177 HYO'SERIS, DC.	HOG-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
scábra, DC. LL.t.654.f.1. *ye.* *microcéphala*, DC.	rough.	Sicily.	1789 June-A.	H.☉
178 LAPSA'NA, L.	NIPPLE-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 *communis*, DC. EB.v.12.t.844. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H.☉
β *crispa*, DC. *ye.*	*curled.*	.....	1799 ———	H.☉
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* *lyráta*, W.EN.	lyrate.	Caucasus.	1816 July, A.	H.☉
3 intermédia, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	1823 ———	H.☉

179 KŒLPI'NIA, DC.	KŒLPI'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
lineáris, DC. FG.t.819. *ye.* *Lapsána Kœlpínia*, L.	linear-leaved.	Levant.	1788 July, A.	H.☉
180 RHAGADI'OLUS, DC.	RHAGADI'OLUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 Hedy'pnois, PM. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837 June, J^{y}	H.☉
2 stellátus, DC. FG.t.817. *ye.* *Lapsána Rhagadíolus*, L.	starry.	S. Europe.	1633 ———	H.☉

ORD. II. *POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc of the compound flowers perfect, that is, having both pistils and stamens in the same floret; those of the ray (*e*) having pistils only, but both kinds producing perfect seed (*f*).
Example, *Senécio Jacobæ'a.*

181 LINOSY'RIS, DC.	LINOSY'RIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2505. *ye.* *Chrysócoma Linosy'ris*, L.	common.	Europe.	..... Sep., O.	H.♃
2 punctáta, DC. *ye.* *Chrysócoma biflóra*, L. *dracunculoídes*, LAMARQUE.	dotted.	Siberia.	1741 Aug., S.	H.♃
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Hungary.	1799 Sep., O.	H.♃
4 divaricáta, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Astracan.	..... Aug., S.	H.♃
182 SENE'CIO, L.	GROUNDSEL.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.747. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... Jan.-D.	H.☉
2 arábicus, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1804 July, A.	H.♂
3 verbenæfólius, DC. JV.1.t.3. *ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Egypt.	1803 June, J^{y}	H.☉
4 *viscósus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.32. *ye.*	stinking clammy.	Britain.	..... June-O.	H.☉

5 *lívidus*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2515. *ye.*	livid-green.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
6 *sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.11.t.748. *st.*	wood mountain.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
7 coronopifólius, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Spain.	1821	———	H.⊙
8 nebrodénsis, DC. *ye.*	Nebrodes.	S. Europe.	1704	June-A.	H.♃
9 chrysanthemifólius, DC. *ye.*	Chrysanthemum-lvd.	Sicily.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
10 *squálidus*, SMITH. EB.v.9.t.600. *ye.*	squalid.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.⊙
11 gállicus, DC. *ye.*	French.	France.	.....	———	H.⊙
12 frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
Cinerária frígida, RICHARDS.					
13 delphinifólius, W. *ye.*	larkspur-leaved.	Sicily.	1823	June-O.	H.♂
14 cordifólius, GD. JA.2.t.176. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H.♃
Cinerária cordifólia, JACQ.					
15 alpínus, DC. JA.2.t.177. *ye.*	alpine.	———	1683	June-A.	H.♃
16 taraxacifólius, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
Cinerária taraxacifólia, MB.					
17 abrotanifólius, DC. JA.1.t.79. *ye.*	Southernwood-lvd.	Austria.	1640	July-O.	H.♃
18 artemisiæfólius, DC. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	France.	1820	———	H.♃
19 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
20 ambráceus, DC. *ye.*	ambraceous.	Siberia.	——	July-O.	H.♃
21 erucæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Eruca-leaved.	Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
β tenuifólius, DC. EB.v.8.t.574. *ye.*	*slender-leaved.*	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
22 *Jacobæ'a*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1130. *ye.*	common Ragwort.	———	.....	———	H.♃
23 *aquáticus*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1131. *ye.*	marsh.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
24 erráticus, DC. *ye.*	water.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
25 Othónnæ, DC. FG.t.872. *ye.*	Othonna-like.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
Cinerária anómala, FG.					
26 platyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1828	Aug.-O.	H.♃
Cinerária macrophy'lla, MB.					
27 umbrósus, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	Hungary.	——	July, A.	H.♃
28 macrophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
29 coriáceus, DC. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Levant.	1728	July, A.	H.♃
30 eudórus, DC. *ye.*	golden.	.....	1815	July-S.	H.♃
Cacália senecioídes, DESF.					
31 cacaliáster, DC. *ye.*	Cacalia-like.	France.	——	———	H.♃
Cacália sarracénica, L.					
32 *sarracénicus*, DC. EB.v.31.t.2211. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
β nemorénsis, W. JA.2.t.184. *ye.*	*branching.*	Austria.	1785	———	H.♃
33 *paludósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.650. *ye.*	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
34 leucophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1821	July, A.	H.♃
35 linifólius, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1817	———	H.♃
Cinerária bicolor, HORT.					
36 ambíguus, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Sicily.	1820	———	H.♄
37 cinerárius, DC. FG.t.871. *ye.*	sea Ragwort.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H.♄
Cinerária marítima, L.					
38 cándidus, DC. *ye.*	white-nerved.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H.♄
39 gibbósus, DC. *ye.*	gibbose-headed.	———	1827	———	H.♄
Cinerária gibbósa, GUSS.					
40 unifórus, DC. AP.t.17.f.3. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1799	July, A.	H.♃
41 carniólicus, DC. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1827	———	H.♃
42 arachnoídes, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Italy.	——	———	H.♃
43 Dorónicum, DC. JA.5.t.45. *ye.*	Leopard's bane.	S. Europe.	1705	———	H.♃
44 Pseúdo-A'rnica, DC. H.F.A.B.1.t.113. *ye.*	fal e Arnica.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.♃
Árnica marítima, L.					
45 racemósus, DC. *ye.*	racemose.	Caucasus.	1817	———	H.♃
Cinerária racemósa, MB. *cáspica*, PS.					
46 rivulàris, DC. *ye.*	rivulet.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
Cinerária rivulàris, W. and K.					
47 crispátus, DC. JA.2.t.178. *ye.*	curled.	Austria.	1818	———	H.♃
Cinerária crispa, L.					
48 cróceus, DC. *ye.*	coppery.	———	1822	———	H.♃
49 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Carinthia.	1825	———	H.♃
50 alpéstris, DC. JA.2.t.179. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	N. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
51 pappósus, DC. *ye.*	long-chaffed.	Galicia.	1828	———	H.♃
52 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.151. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃

189 ERIO'THRIX, DC. — ERIO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lycopodioídes, DC. LI.t.697.f.2. *wh.* club-moss-like. Mauritius. 1828 July, A. S. ♄
Báccharis lycopodioídes, SS.

190 BRACHYSTE'PHIUM, DC. — BRACHYSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
diversifólium, DC. BR.t.1026. *wh.* diverse-leaved. Australia. ..... May-J⁷ H. ☉
Pyrélthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.

191 A'RNICA, DC. — A'RNICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 angustifólia, DC. FD.t.1524. *ye.* narrow-leaved. Greenland. 1827 June-A. H. ♃
2 montána, DC. BM.t.1749. *ye.* mountain. Europe. 1731 July, A. H. ♃
3 fúlgens, DC. *ye.* glossy-flowered. Missouri. 1826 June-A. H. ♃
4 marítima, L. *ye.* sea-side. Kamtschatka. 1821 ——— H. ♃

192 EURIO'PS, DC. — EURIO'PS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenuíssimus, DC. JS.2.t.239. *ye.* fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 Apr.-J⁷ G. ♄
Othónna tenuíssima, L.
2 linifólius, DC. JS.3.t.308. *ye.* flax-leaved. ——— ..... June, J⁷ G. ♄
Cinerária linifólia, L.
3 virgíneus, DC. L.BC.t.728. *ye.* fan-leaved. ——— 1822 Apr.-J⁷ G. ♄
Othónna flabellifólia, L.BC.
4 trífidus, DC. *ye.* trifid-leaved: ——— 1823 June-S. G. ♄
Othónna trífida, L.
5 trifurcátus, DC. *ye.* three-forked. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
6 Athanásiæ, DC. JS.t.242. *ye.* Athanasia-like. ——— 1795 Nov., D. G. ♄
7 abrotanifólius, DC. BR.t.108. *ye.* southernwood-lvd. ——— 1692 Jan.-M⁷ G. ♄
8 pectinátus, DC. BM.t.306. *ye.* wormwood-lvd. ——— 1731 Apr.-J. G. ♄
Othónna pectináta, L.

193 TRI'PTERIS, DC. — TRI'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 arboréscens, DC. JI.3.t.596. *ye.* arborescent. C. B. S. 1775 Mar.-A. G. ♄
Calendula arboréscens, JACQ. *rígida*, HK.
2 palléscens, DC. *ye.* pale-flowered. ——— 1776 Aug., S. G. ♄
Calendula oppósita, HK.
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.* woolly. ——— 1828 June-A. H. ☉

194 SOLIDA'GO, L. — GOLDEN ROD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 procéra, DC. *ye.* tall. N. America. 1758 Sep., O. H. ♃
2 canadénsis, DC. *ye.* Canadian. ——— 1648 July-S. H. ♃
3 gigantéa, DC. *ye.* giant. ——— 1758 ——— H. ♃
4 serótina, W. *ye.* upright. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
5 ciliáris, DC. *ye.* fringed. ——— 1811 Aug., S. H. ♃
6 reflexa, DC. *ye.* reflexed-leaved. ——— 1758 ——— H. ♃
7 lateriflóra, DC. *ye.* side-flowering. ——— ——— H. ♃
8 frágrans, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— ..... July-S. H. ♃
9 glábra, DC. *ye.* shining smooth. ——— ..... Aug., S. H. ♃
10 longifólia, DC. *ye.* long-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
11 nútans, DC. *ye.* drooping-flowd. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
12 anguláta, DC. *ye.* angular-stemmed. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
13 altíssima, DC. *ye.* very tall. ——— 1686 ——— H. ♃
14 recurváta, DC. *ye.* recurved. ——— 1814 ——— H. ♃
15 áspera, DC. DE.t.305.f.392. *ye.* rough-leaved. ——— 1732 Septem. H. ♃
16 rugósa, DC. DE.t.308.f.396. *ye.* wrinkled-leaved. ——— —— Aug., S. H. ♃
17 villósa, DC. *ye.* villose. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
18 pyramidáta, DC. *ye.* pyramidal. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♃
19 nemorális, DC. *ye.* woolly-staked. ——— 1769 Septem. H. ♃
20 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.* Elm-leaved. ——— 1805 Aug.-O. H. ♃
21 pátula, DC. *ye.* spreading. ——— —— Sep., O. H. ♃
22 argúta, DC. *ye.* sharp-notched. ——— 1758 July, A. H. ♃
23 júncea, DC. *ye.* rush-stalked. ——— 1769 Aug., S. H. ♃
24 asperáta, PH. *ye.* roughish. Canada. 1825 ——— H. ♃
25 scábra, DC. *ye.* scabrous. N. America. 1811 ——— H. ♃
26 retrórsa, MICH. *ye.* retrorse. ——— 1699 ——— H. ♃
odóra, DC.
27 sempervírens, DC. *ye.* evergreen. ——— —— Sep., O. H. ♃
28 pubérula, DC. *ye.* pubescent. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
29 tortilifólia, DC. *ye* twisted-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
30 verrucósa, DC. *ye.* warted. ——— 1699 ——— H. ♃

31 petioláris, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1758	Oct.-D.	H.4
32 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H.4
33 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	H.4
34 bícolor, DC. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1759	———	H.4
35 cæ'sia, DC. *ye.*	grey-stemmed.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H.4
36 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1725	Septem.	H.4
37 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	crooked-stalked.	———	———	———	H.4
38 ambígua, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	.....	1759	July, A.	H.4
39 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	N. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.4
40 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.4
41 alpéstris, WK. *ye.*	alpine.	Europe.	1827	July-S.	H.4
42 *virgaúrea*, DC. EB.v.5.t.301. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
43 *cámbrica*, W. DR.t.306.f.393. *ye.*	Welsh.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
44 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose-cupped.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.4
45 asiática, F. *ye.*	Asiatic.	N. Asia.	1824	July, A.	H.4
46 flabellifórmis, DC. *ye.*	fan-shaped.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.4
47 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1811	———	H.4
48 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	weak-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H.4
49 húmilis, DC. *ye.*	humble.	———	.....	———	H.4
50 Schradéri, DC. *ye.*	Schrader's.	———	.....	———	H.4
51 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1811	July, A.	H.4
52 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1827	———	H.4
53 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H.4
54 lívida, DC. *ye.*	purple-stemmed.	———	1812	July, A.	H.4
55 minúta, W. L.BC.t.189. *ye.*	least.	Pyrenees.	1772	———	H.4
56 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	.....	Sep., O.	H.4
57 multiradiáta, DC. *ye.*	many-rayed.	Labrador.	1776	July, A.	H.4
58 rígida, DC. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Septem.	H.4
59 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall hairy.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H.4
60 decúrrens, ss. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1823	———	H.4
61 littorália, ss. *ye.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1827	July-S.	H.4
62 fuscáta, DC. *ye.*	brownish.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.4
63 mexicána, L. *ye.* *limoniifólia*, DC.	Limonium-lvd.	———	1683	July-O.	H.4
64 lithospermifólia, DC. *ye.*	Gromwell-lvd.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H.4
65 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1799	Oct., N.	H.4
66 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	.....	Septem.	H.4
67 stricta, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1758	———	H.4
68 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.4
69 vimínea, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1750	———	H.4
70 speciósa, NUTT. *ye.*	showy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H.4
195 APLOPA'PPUS, DC.	APLOPA'PPUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 ciliátus, DC. H.EX.F.1.t.45. *ye.* *Dónia ciliáta*, NUTT.	ciliated.	N. America.	1821	Sep., O.	H.4
2 spinulósus, DC. *ye.* *Amélus spinulósus*, PH.	spiny.	Missouri.	———	———	H.4
196 KARELI'NIA, DC.	KARELI'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
cáspia, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
197 A'STER, L.	STAR-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 peregrínus, DC. *bl.*	foreign.	N. America.	.....	June-A.	H.4
2 alpínus, DC. BM.t.199. *pu.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1658	May-A.	H.4
3 pyrenæ'us, DC. *vi.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1768	June-S.	H.4
4 surculósus, DC. *vi.*	surculose.	N. America.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
5 conspícuus, DC. *bl.*	conspicuous.	———	.....	Sep.-N.	H.4
6 salsuginósus, DC. BM.t.2942. *vi.*	salt-plain.	———	1827	May, J.	H.4
7 biflórus, DC. *li.* *stríctus*, PH.	two-flowered.	———	1806	Sep., O.	H.4
8 spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1527. *bl.*	showy.	———	1777	Aug., S.	H.4
9 Rádula, DC. *wh.*	rasp-leaved.	———	1785	———	H.4
10 nudiflórus, DC. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	———	1777	———	H.4
11 tatáricus, DC. *bl.* *Grindélia sibírica*, LK.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1818	———	H.4
12 sibíricus, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	———	1768	June-S.	H.4

13 Amèllus, DC. BR.t.340. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1596 July-S.	H.¾
δ bessarábicus, DC. *vi.* *amelloídes*, BESS.	*Bessarabian.*	Poland.	1827 ——	H.¾
ε ibéricus, DC. *bl.* *ibéricus*, MB.	*Iberian.*	Iberia.	—— ——	H.¾
14 nóvæ a'nglìæ, DC. *bl.*	New England.	N. America.	1710 Sep., O.	H.¾
β rúbra, BR.t.183. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	1812 ——	H.¾
15 oblongifólius, DC. *li.* *gravéolens*, NUTT.	oblong-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 Aug., S.	H.¾
16 pátens, DC. S.BFG.t.234. *bl.*	spreading.	N. America.	1773 Sep.-N.	H.¾
17 phlogifólius, DC. *re.*	Phlox-leaved.	——	1797 July-O.	H.¾
18 aurítus, DC. *wh.*	eared.	——	..... Sep.-N.	H.¾
19 seríceus, DC. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Missouri.	1802 May-N.	H.¾
20 grandiflórus, DC. BR.t.273. *bl.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 Oct., N.	H.¾
21 paniculátus, DC. *li.*	panicled.	——	1640 Sep., O.	H.¾
22 cordifólius, DC. BR.t.1597. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	——	1759 July, A.	H.¾
23 sagittifólius, DC. *bl.*	arrow-leaved.	——	1818 July-S.	H.¾
24 diversifólius, DC. *bl.* *undulátus*, L.	diverse-leaved.	——	1699 Aug.-O.	H.¾
25 heterophy'llus, DC. *bl.* *cordifólius*, NUTT.	various-leaved.	——	1811 July-S.	H.¾
26 pátulus, DC. *bl.* *paniculátus*, W. *Tradescánti*, HOFF.	spreading.	——	1633 ——	H.¾
β pállens, DC. BR.t.1509. *bl.* *pállens*, W.EN. *tardiflórus*, L.	*pale blue.*	——	1775 Sep., O.	H.¾
27 prenanthoídes, DC. *bl.*	hairy-branched.	——	1817 July-S.	H.¾
28 præ'cox, DC. *li.*	early-flowered.	——	1800 July, A.	H.¾
29 abbreviátus, DC. *bl.*	shortened.	——	..... July-S.	H.¾
30 thyrsiflórus, DC. *li.* *recurvátus*, W.	Thyrse-flowered.	——	1800 Aug., S.	H.¾
31 puníceus, DC. *pu.*	red-stalked.	——	1710 July-O.	H.¾
β demíssus, DC. BR.t.1636. *vi.*	*short.*	——	..... ——	H.¾
32 firmus, DC. *li.*	firm.	——	1818 ——	H.¾
33 laxiflórus, DC. *li.* *longifólius*, N.V.E.	loose-flowered.	——	..... ——	H.¾
β cárneus. li.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	1827 ——	H.¾
34 vimíneus, DC. *li.*	slender-branched.	——	1818 ——	H.¾
35 argútus, DC. *bl.*	sharp-toothed.	——	—— ——	H.¾
36 brumális, DC. *bl.* *nóvi bélgii*, W. not of L. *lævigátus*, LAMARQUE.	smooth.	——	..... ——	H.¾
37 blándus, DC. *pu.*	charming.	——	1800 Oct., N.	H.¾
38 præáltus, DC. *bl.* *salicifólius*, HK. *virgátus*, N.V.E.	tallest.	——	1760 Sep., O.	H.¾
39 æstívus, DC. *wh.*	summer.	——	1776 July, A.	H.¾
40 hiemális, DC. DE.t.35.f.39. *wh. vi.* *salicifólius*, N.V.E.	winter.	——	..... Oct., N.	H.¾
41 oblíquus, DC. *li. wh.* *rigídulus*, DESFON.	oblique.	——	..... Aug., S.	H.¾
42 tardiflórus, DC. *li.*	late-flowering.	——	..... Nov., D.	H.¾
β cæspitósus, DC. BR.t.1571. *li.* *adulterínus*, BR. not of N.V.E.	*tufted.*	——	..... ——	H.¾
43 luxúrians, DC. *li.* *nóvi bélgii*, NUTT. not of L.	luxuriant.	——	..... Oct., N.	H.¾
44 adulterínus, DC. *re.*	bastard.	——	..... Aug.-O.	H.¾
45 mutábilis, L. *pu.* *squarrulósus*, DC.	changeable.	——	1710 Sep., O.	H.¾
46 nóvi bélgii, DC. *li.* *floribúndus*, NUTT.	New York.	——	—— Oct., N.	H.¾
β floribúndus, DC. *li.*	*abundant-flowd.*	——	—— ——	H.¾
47 longifólius, DC. BR.t.1640. *bl.*	long-leaved.	——	1798 October.	H.¾
β éminens, DC. *re.*	*eminent.*	——	..... Oct., N.	H.¾
γ lævigátus, DC. *li.*	*smooth.*	——	..... ——	H.¾
δ albiflórus, DC. BR.t.1656. *wh.* *éminens virgíneus*, BR.	*white-flowered.*	——	1826 ——	H.¾
48 acuminátus, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	acuminate.	——	1806 Aug.-O.	H.¾

49 salígnus, DC. *wh.*	sallow-leaved.	Germany.	1815	Oct., N.	H. ♃
50 símplex, DC. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	.....	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
51 láxus, DC. *wh.*	loose-stalked.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
52 lanceolátus, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
53 dracunculoídes, W. *wh.* *leucánthemus*, DC.	Tarragon-like.	———	———	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
54 parviflórus, DC. *wh.* *míser*, HK.	small-flowered.	———	1759	Sep., O.	H. ♃
55 bellidiflórus, DC. *wh.*	daisy-flowered.	———	.....	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
56 divérgens, DC. *wh.*	spreading downy.	———	1758	Sep., O.	H. ♃
57 Tradescánti, DC. *vi.*	Michaelmas Daisy.	———	1633	July-S.	H. ♃
58 frágilis, DC. BR.t.1537. *pa. bl.*	brittle.	———	1800	Septem.	H. ♃
59 dumósus, DC. *wh.* *foliósus*, PS.	bushy.	———	1734	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
β *violáceus*, HK. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
60 coridifólius, DC. BR.t.1587. *wh.*	Coris-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
61 ericoídes, DC. *wh.* *tenuifólius*, W.	heath-leaved.	———	1758	Septem.	H. ♃
62 pilósus, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♃
63 sparsiflórus, W. *wh.* *glabéllus*, DC.	scattered-flowd.	———	1798	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
64 stenophy'llus, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H. ♃
65 foliolósus, W. DR.t.35.f.39. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1732	Octob.	H. ♃
66 diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	———	1777	Sep., O.	H. ♃
67 míser, DC. *wh.*	meagre-flowered.	———	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃
68 cóncolor, DC. *pu.*	self-coloured.	———	———	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
69 péndulus, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
70 multiflórus, DC. DR.t.36.f.40. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H. ♃
71 squarrósus, DC. *bl.*	ragged.	———	1801	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
72 biénnis, NUTT. *bl.* *canéscens*, DC.	canescent.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♂
73 ciliátus, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
74 retroflexus, DC. *bl.* *squarrósus*, HORT.	retroflexed.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
75 purpurátus, DC. *pu.* *míser*, HORT.	purplish.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
76 tenuifólius, DC. *pa.* *júnceus*, TH.	fine-leaved.	———	1725	———	H. ♃
77 concínnus, DC. BR.t.1619. *bl.*	neat.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
78 confértus, DESF. *vi.* *onústus*, DC.	crowded.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
79 læ'vis, W. BR.t.1500. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1753	———	H. ♃
80 stríctus, DC. *vi.*	upright dwarf.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
81 versícolor, DC. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	———	1790	Aug., S.	H. ♃
82 mutábilis, DC. *bl.*	changeable.	———	1710	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
83 élegans, W. *bl.*	elegant.	.....	1790	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
84 lævigátus, DC. BM.t.2995. *li.*	smooth-stemmed.	N. America.	1794	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
85 amplexicaúlis, DC. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
86 glaúcus, NUTT. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	.....	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
87 cyáneus, DC. BR.t.1495. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. America.	1789	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
88 rubricaúlis, DC. *vi.*	red-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
89 serótinus, W. *bl.*	late-flowering.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
90 reticulátus, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♃
91 pinifólius, L.EN. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1823	Sep.-D.	H. ♃
92 scopárius, NUTT. *wh.*	broom-like.	———	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
93 argénteus, HK. *bl.*	silver-leaved.	———	1801	July-S.	H. ♃
94 expánsus, NUTT. *bl.*	expanded.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
95 cabúlicus, BR. *wh.*	Cabul.	Cabul.	1842	.....	H. ♃

198 CALLISTE'PHUS, DC. CHINA ASTER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

chinénsis, DC. DR.t.34.f.38. *var.*	garden.	China.	1731	July-S.	H. ⊙
a cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙
β *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙
δ *variegáta. bl. wh.*	*blue and white.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙

ε versícolor. re. wh.	*red-white.*	China.	1731	July-S.	H.☉
ζ brachyántha. var.	*bonnet.*	——	——	——	H.☉

199 CALI'MERIS, DC. — CALI'MERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 altáica, DC. *bl.* *A'ster altáicus*, W.EN.	dwarf.	Altaia.	1804	May-A.	H.♃
2 canéscens, DC. *bl.* *A'ster gebléri*, BESSER.	canescent.	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
3 incísa, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	——	1816	June-S.	H.♃
4 cassiarábica, GD. BG.no.672. *pu.* *A'ster cassiarábicus*, FM.	false Arabian.	Russia.	1834	Sep., O.	H.♃

200 GALATE'LLA, DC. — GALATE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 punctáta, DC. BR.t.1818. *li.* *A'ster ácris*, L. *hyssopifólius*, CL.3.t.232.	dotted-leaved.	Europe.	1683	Aug., S.	H.♃
γ *inscúlpta*, DC. *li.*	*undotted.*	Hungary.	1815	——	H.♃
2 linifólia, DC. *wh.* *A'ster linifólius*, L.	flax-leaved.	N. America.	1739	July, A.	H.♃
3 cána, DC. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	Aug., S.	H.♃
4 dracunculoídes, DC. *bl.* *A'ster dracunculoídes*, LAM. *stríctus*, WENDL.	Tarragon-like.	Caucasus.	1826	——	H.♃
5 rígida, DC. *bl.* *A'ster ácris*, W. *trinérvis*, PH.	stiff.	Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
6 nemorális, DC. *li.* *ledifólius*, PH. *A'ster nemorális*, BK.	wood.	N. America.	1774	——	H.♃
7 lusitánica, DC. *pu.* *A'ster lusitánicus*, BROT.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1820	——	H.♃
8 Haúptii, DC. *bl.* *A'ster fastigiátus*, LED.	Haupt's.	Altaia.	1827	——	H.♃

201 ARCTO'GERON, DC. — ARCTO'GERON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

gramíneum, DC. *pu.* *Erígeron gramíneum*, L.	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	Septem.	H.♃

202 HELEA'STRUM, DC. — MARSH ASTER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 paludósum, DC. *bl.* *A'ster paludósus*, HK. *grandiflórus*, WALT.	marsh.	N. America.	1784	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 álbum, DC. *wh.* *Chrysópsis álbus*, NUTT.	white-flowered.	Missouri.	1824	——	H.♃

203 SERICOCA'RPUS, DC. — SILK-FRUIT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 conyzoídes, DC. *wh.* *A'ster conyzoídes*, W.	Conyza-like.	N. America.	1778	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 solidaginoídes, DC. *wh.* *A'ster solidaginoídes*, W. *Cony'za linifólia*, L.	Solidago-like.	——	1699	——	H.♃
3 teretifólius, DC. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	——	1778	——	H.♃

204 HETEROPA'PPUS, DC. — HETEROPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

híspidus, DC. *wh.* *A'ster híspidus*, THUN.	hispid.	China.	1804	Sep., O.	H.♃

205 LEPTOSTE'LMA, D.DON. — LEPTOSTE'LMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

máxima, D.DON. S.BFG s.2.t.38. *wh.*	gigantic.	Mexico.	1828	Aug., S.	H.♃

206 TRIPO'LIUM, DC. — TRIPO'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.87. *bl.* *A'ster Tripólium*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
β *pannónicum*, DC. JV.1.t.8. *bl.*	*Hungarian.*	Hungary.	1815	——	H.♃
γ *salínum*, DC. *bl.*	*salt-marsh.*	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
2 subulátum, DC. *bl.* *A'ster subulátus*, NUTT. *longifólius*, DESF.	subulate.	N. America.	1798	——	H.♃
3 flexuósum, DC. *bl.* *A'ster sparsiflórus*, MICHAUX. *flexuósus*, NUTT.	zigzag-stemmed.	——	.....	——	H.♃
4 pauciflórum, DC. *bl.*	few-flowered.	——	.....	——	H.♃

207 ERI'GERON, DC. — ERI'GERON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1577. *bl.* *Stenáctis speciósa*, BR.	showy.	California.	1838	June-A.	H.♃
2 glaúcum, DC. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1812	Jan.-D.	G.♄

3 máximum, DC. *pu.*	largest.	Mexico.	1830	June-A.	F. ♃
4 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	July, A.	H. ♃
5 philadélphicum, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	N. America.	1778	——	H. ♃
6 bellidifólium, DC. BM.t.2402. *li.* *serpentárium*, HORT.	plantain-leaved.	——	1790	——	H. ♃
7 glabéllum, DC. BM.t.2923. *pu.*	smoothish.	——	1827	Aug.-D.	H. ♃
8 húmile, DC. *wh.*	low.	——	——	——	H. ♄
9 ásperum, DC. FC.4.t.396. *wh.*	rough.	——	1828	Aug., S.	H. ♃
10 púmilum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
11 pulchéllum, DC. BM.t.2331. *pu.* *A'ster pulchéllus*, W. *altwarténsis*, LOD.	neat.	Dahuria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. ♃
12 rivuláre, DC. *wh.*	rivulet.	Trinidad.	1821	Aug., S.	S. ☉
13 compósitum, DC. LT.14.t.13. *li.*	daisy-flowered.	N. America.	1811	——	H. ♃
14 jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S. ☉
15 bonariénse, DC. *wh.*	Buck's-horn.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	H. ☉
16 *canadénse*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2019. *wh.*	British.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ☉
17 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. America.	1818	July, A.	H. ♂
18 chinénse, DC. JS.3.t.203. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	——	——	H. ☉
19 pusíllum, DC. *wh.*	small.	N. America.	1825	Aug., S.	H. ☉
20 rupéstre, DC. *li.*	rock.	Switzerland.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
21 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1158. *li.*	common.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♂
22 Villársii, DC. BR.t.583. *pu.*	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804	——	H. ♃
23 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.464. *li.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
24 *uniflórum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2416. *li.*	dwarf.	——	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
25 podolícum, BESSER. *pu.*	Polish.	Poland.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
26 armerifólium, DC. *pu.*	Thrift-leaved.	Russia.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
27 Lehmánni, DC. *li.*	Lehmann's.	.....	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
28 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Malta.	1688	June-A.	H. ☉
29 elongátum, DC. *li.*	elongated.	Siberia.	1833	July-S.	H. ♃
30 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1823	July, A.	S. ♂
31 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	——	H. ♃
32 involucrátum, LK. *wh.*	involucred.	Brazil.	1828	.....	S. ♃
33 squarrósum, BR. *bl.*	squarrose.	N.-W. America.	1838	July-O.	H. ♃

208 STENA'CTIS, DC. STENA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 strigósa, DC. *wh.* *Erígeron strigósum*, MUHLEN.	strigose.	N. America.	1818	July.	H. ♃
2 vérna, DC. *wh.* *Erígeron nudicaúle*, MICH. *A'ster vérnus*, LI.	naked-stalked.	——	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
3 ánnua, DC. FG.t.486. *wh.* *A'ster ánnuus*, L. *Erígeron heterophy'llum*, W.	various-leaved.	——	1640	July-S.	H. ☉
4 multiradiáta, DC. *re.* *A'ster inuloides*, D.DON.	many-rayed.	Nepaul.	.....	August.	H. ♃

209 PHALACROLO'MA, D.DON. PHALACROLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

obtusifólium, D.DON. DE.t.306.f.394. *ye.* *Erígeron caroliniánum*, L.	Hyssop-leaved.	Carolina.	1727	July-O.	H. ♃

210 DIPLOPA'PPUS, DC. DIPLOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 fruticulósus, DC. BM.t.2286. *li.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 filifólius, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
3 obtusátus, DC. *li.* *A'ster obtusátus*, W.	obtuse-leaved.	——	1793	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 linariæfólius, DC. *pu.* *A'ster linariæfólius*, W. *Chrysópsis linariæfólius*, N.	toad-flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699	Sep., O.	H. ♄
5 incánus, DC. RB.t.1693. *vi.*	hoary.	California.	1833	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 rígidus, DC. L.BC.1.t.6. *vi.* *A'ster rígidus*, PH. *pulchérrimus*, LOD.	stiff-leaved.	N. America.	1759	——	H. ♃

211 DIPLOSTE'PHIUM, DC. DIPLOSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. *wh.* *A'ster umbellátus*, W. *Chrysópsis umbellàta*, NUTT.	umbellate.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
2 cornifólium, DC. *wh.*	dogwood-leaved.	——	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
3 amygdalínum, DC. BR.t.1517. *wh.* *A'ster húmilis*, W. *Chrysópsis húmilis*, NUTT.	Almond-leaved.	——	1699	——	H. ♃
4 acuminátum, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	acuminated.	——	——	——	H. ♃

212 CALO'TIS, DC.	CALO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.504. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1819	July, A.	H.¼
213 BOLTO'NIA, L.	BOLTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.2381. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1758	Septem.	H.¼
2 diffúsa, DC. BM.t.2554. *wh.* *asteroides*, W.	starwort-flowd.	———	———	———	H.¼
214 OLEA'RIA, DC.	OLEA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry-haired.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^{y}	G.h
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	N. S. W.	1793	———	G.h
3 phlogopáppa, DC. *vi.*	glossy-haired.	V. D. L.	1827	———	G.h
215 HETEROCHÆ'TA, DC.	HETEROCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
pubéscens, DC. *wh.* *Erigeron pubéscens*, KUNTH.	pubescent.	Mexico.	1827	July-N.	H.¼
216 HYMENO'XYS, BM.	HYMENO'XYS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
califórnica, BM.t.3828. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1839	May-A.	H.¼
217 BIO'TIA, DC.	BIO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.¼
2 Schrebéri, DC. *wh.*	Schreber's.	———	———	———	H.¼
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.* *Aster macrophy'lla*, L.	large-leaved.	———	1739	July-O.	H.¼
4 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	club-headed.	———	———	———	H.¼
5 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.1532. *wh.* *Aster cordifólius*, MICHAUX.	corymbose-fld.	———	1765	Septem.	H.¼
218 BE'LLIUM, DC.	BE'LLIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 minútum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1772	June-O.	H.¼
2 bellidioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.175. *pk.*	small-flowered.	Italy.	1796	June-S.	H.☉
3 crassifólium, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.278. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sardinia.	1832	June-O.	H.¼
219 POLYACTI'DIUM, DC.	POLYACTI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
delphinifólium, DC. *wh.* *Erigeron delphinifólium*, W.	larkspur-leaved.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	S.♂
220 BURRIE'LIA, DC.	BURRIE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
grácilis, DC. BM.t.3758. *ye.*	slender.	California.	1834	May-S.	H.☉
221 BRACHY'RIS, DC.	BRACHY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Euthámiæ, DC. *ye.* *Solidágo Soróthræ*, PH.	strong-scented.	Missouri.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.¼
222 HETEROTHE'CA, DC.	HETEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
scábra, DC. *ye.* *Inula scábra*, NUTT.	rough.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.¼
223 DIPLO'COMA, D.DON.	DIPLO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
villósa, D.DON. S.BFG.t.246. *ye.* *Heterothéca inuloides*, DC.	villose.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-O.	F.¼
224 EURY'BIA, DC.	EURY'BIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 erubéscens, DC. *bl.*	blush-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Septem.	G.h
2 myrsinioídes, DC. *wh.*	Myrsine-like.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G.h
3 argophy lla, DC. BM.t.1563. *wh.*	musk-scented.	———	1804	———	G.h
4 aculeáta, DC. *wh.* *Aster aculeátus*, LAB.	prickly-leaved.	———	1818	———	G.h
5 liráta, BM.t.1509. *wh.*	flute-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G.h
225 GRINDE'LIA, DC.	GRINDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 glutinósa, DC. BR.t.187. *ye.* *Dónia glutinósa*, BR.	glutinous.	Mexico.	1803	Jan.-D.	F.h
2 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.3737. *ye.*	pretty.	Chili.	1827	June-S.	F.h
3 inuloídes, DC. BR.t.248. *ye.*	Inula-like.	Mexico.	1815	———	F.h
4 nítida, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	———	1825	———	F.h
5 argúta, DC. BR.t.781. *ye.* *angustifólia*, BR.	sharp-toothed.	———	1822	———	F.h
6 coronopifólia, LEH. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1826	———	F.h
7 spatuláta, DC. *ye.*	spatulate-leaved.	———	1822	———	F.h
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	———	F.h

9 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Columbia.	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
10 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1706. *ye.*	snake-headed.	Missouri.	1811	July-S.	H. ♃
226 CHARI'EIS, DC.	CHARI'EIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1819	July, A.	H. ☉
Kaulfússia amelloídes, N.V.E.					
227 NIDORE'LLA, DC.	NIDORE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	C. B. S.	.....	July, A.	G. ♃
I'nula fœ'tida, L.					
2 tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Sinai.	1837	———	H. ♃
228 CHRYSO'PSIS, DC.	CHRYSO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 trichophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
2 gossy'pina, DC. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
I'nula gossy'pina, M.					
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Amélius villósus, PH.					
4 mariána, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1742	July, A.	H. ♃
229 NE'JA, DC.	NE'JA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
grácilis, DC. S.BFG.s.2. *ye.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	G. ♄
230 MYRIA'CTIS, DC.	MYRIA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Gmelíni, DC. *wh.*	Gmelin's.	Persia.	1836	June, J⁷	F. ♃
231 BE'LLIS, L.	DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 perénnis, DC. EB.v.6.t.424. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-A.	H. ♃
a horténsis, BM.t.228. *wh.*	*large double.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
β tubulósa. wh.	*white-quilled.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
γ fistulósa. re.	*red-quilled.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
δ prolífera. wh. re.	*Hen and Chickens*	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
2 sylvéstris, DC. BM.t.2511. *wh.*	large wood.	Portugal.	1797	May-J⁷	H. ♃
3 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2174. *wh.*	annual.	Europe.	1759	Mar.-J⁷	H. ☉
4 hy'brida, TENORE. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1824	Apr.-A.	H. ♃
5 integrifólia, MICH. BM.t.3455. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1834	June, J⁷	H. ☉
232 BRACHY'COME, DC.	SWAN RIVER DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 iberidifólia, BR. BM.t.3876. *bl.*	Iberis-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	May-D.	H. ☉
2 diversifólia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	1824	May-J⁷	G. ♄
Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.					
233 ANDROMA'CHIA, DC.	ANDROMA'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
igniária, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	S. America.	1823	June-A.	F. ♃
234 PE'CTIS, W.	PE'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 ciliária, W. *ye.*	ciliated.	Hispaniola.	1794	July.	S. ☉
2 linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732	July, A.	S. ☉
3 prostráta, W. CI.4.t.224. *ye.*	prostrate.	New Spain.	1824	July-S.	H. ☉
4 punctáta, JACQ. *ye.*	dotted.	Hispaniola.	——	June-A.	S. ☉
Pectídium punctátum, DC.					
235 LORE'NTIA, DC.	LORE'NTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Mexico.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ☉
2 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S. ☉
3 saturejoídes, DC. *ye.*	savory-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	.....	S. ♃
236 LIA'BUM, DC.	LIA'BUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Brównei, DC. LI.t.682.f.2. *ye.*	Browne's.	Jamaica.	1768	June, J⁷	S. ♃
237 SCLERO'LEPIS, DC.	SCLERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
verticillátus, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Au.-O.	H.W. ♃
Sparganóphorus verticilláris, M.					
238 TUSSILA'GO, L.	COLT'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Fárfara, DC. EB.v.6.t.429. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♃
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
239 PETASI'TES, DC.	BUTTER BUR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.6.t.431. *bA.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♃
Tussilágo Petasites, EB.					
2 *hy'bridus*, GD. EB.v.6.t.430. *bA.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
Tussilágo hy'brida, EB.					

3 álbus, DC. FD.t.524. *wh.* *Tussilágo álba*, L.	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683	Ja.-Ap.	H.♃
4 tomentósus, DC. *wh.* *Tussilágo spúria*, W.	lobed-leaved.	Germany.	1790	M^{h}-Au.	H.♃
5 nívens, DC. *wh.* *Tussilágo nívea*, HORT.	downy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713	April.	H.♃

240 NARDO'SMIA, DC. NARDO'SMIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1388. *bA.* *Tussilágo frágrans*, L.	fragrant.	Italy.	1806	Ja.-M^{h}	H.♃
2 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Arctic Regions.	1827	Ja.-Ap.	H.♃
3 frígida, DC. FD.t.61. *pa.* *Tussilágo frígida*, L.	Laplandian.	Lapland.	1710	May.	H.♃
4 palmáta, DC. HK.v.3.t.11. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Labrador.	1778	April.	H.♃
5 sagittáta, DC. *pa.*	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1816	——	H.♃
6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Bohemia.	——	——	H.♃

241 AME'LLUS, DC. AME'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ánnuus, DC. P.MB.p.195. *bl.* *Kaulfússia amelloides*, ZEYH.	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 Lychnítis, DC. BR.t.586. *bl.*	shining.	——	1768	——	G.♄

242 AGATHÆ'A, DC. AGATHÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 cœléstis, DC. BM.t.249. *bl.* *Cinerária amelloides*, W.	Cape Aster.	C. B. S.	1753	Feb.-S.	G.♄
2 Bergeriána, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.* *Kaulfússia amelloides*, ECK.	Berger's.	——	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
3 Zeyhéri, DC. *bl.* *Cinerária linifólia*, ZEYH.	Zeyher's.	——	——	Feb.-S.	G.♄
4 serráta, DC. *bl.* *A'ster serrátus*, THUN.	saw-leaved.	——	1825	July-S.	G.♄

243 FELI'CIA, DC. FELI'CIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tenélla, DC. *vi.* *A'ster tenéllus*, L. *dentátus*, THUN. *Kaulfússia ciliáta*, SS.	slender.	C. B. S.	1769	April-O.	H.⊙
2 echináta, DC. *ye.*	prickly-cupped.	C. B. S.	1820	April-J.	G.♄
3 reflexa, DC. *re. wh.* *A'ster reflexus*, L.	reflexed-leaved.	——	1759	Feb.-S.	G.♄
4 angustifólia, DC. *li.* *A'ster villósus*, THUN.	villose.	——	1812	April-O.	G.♄
β *glábra*, JS.3.t.370. *bl.* *A'ster angustifólius*, JACQ.	*glabrous.*	——	1804	May-J^{y}	G.♄

244 BELLIDIA'STRUM, CASS. DAISY-STAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Michélii, CASS. BM.t.1196. *wh. ro.* *A'rnica Bellidiástrum*, BM. *Dorónicum Bellidiástrum*, L.	Michéli's.	Austria.	1570	June-A.	H.♃

245 MUNY'CHIA, DC. MUNY'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 brachyglóssa, CASS. *wh.* *Cymaláriæ*, DC. *A'ster Cymaláriæ*, TH. *oppositifólius*, L.	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786	May-N.	G.♄
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye. wh.* *Cinerária hirsúta*, VENT.	hairy.	C. B. S.	.....,	——	G.♄

246 MAI'RIA, DC. MAI'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 taxifólia, DC. *ye.* *A'ster taxifólius*, L.	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♄
2 crenáta, DC. BR.t.855. *li.* *Gerbéra crenáta*, BR.	crenated.	——	1820	April-A.	G.♃

247 HOMO'GYNE, DC. HOMO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 díscolor, DC. JA.3.t.247. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Austria.	1633	Apr., M.	H.♃
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.81. *pu.* *Tussilágo alpína*, L.	alpine.	——	1710	Mar.-A.	H.♃
3 sylvéstris, DC. *pu.*	wood.	——	1816	Apr., M.	H.♃

248 DICHROCE'PHALA, DC. DICHROCE'PHALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 sonchifólia, DC. *ye.*	sow-thistle-lvd.	Caucasus.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 latifólia, DC. LI.t.699.f.1. *ye.* *Grángea latifólia*, LAM. *Sphæránthus africánus*, BURN.	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	——	S.⊙

249	EUTHA'MIA, NUTT.	EUTHA'MIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	tenuifólia, NUTT. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	N. America.	1758	Sep., O.	H. ♃
2	graminifólia, NUTT. BM.t.2546. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	——	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
	Chrysócoma graminifólia, L.	*Solidágo graminifólia*, DC.				
250	COMMIDE'NDRUM, DC.	GUM-TREE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	rugósum, DC. *br.*	wrinkled.	St. Helena.	1772	Novem.	G. ♄
	Cony'za rugósa, HK.					
251	PHAGNA'LON, DC.	PHAGNA'LON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	púmilum, DC. FG.t.863. *ye.*	dwarf.	Crete.	1823	July-S.	H. ♄
2	saxátile, DC. *br.*	stone.	S. Europe.	1840	July, A.	F. ♄
3	sórdidum, DC. *br.*	small-flowered.	———	1570	July-S.	F. ♄
4	rupéstre, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Arabia.	1790	July, A.	G. ♄
	Cony'za rupéstris, L. *geminiflóra*, TENORE.					
252	CONY'ZA, L.	FLEA-BANE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	diversifólia, DC. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	Chili.	1814	Aug., S.	F. ♃
2	amœ'na, DC. *pu.*	pretty.	Congo.	1816	July, A.	S. ♃
3	chilénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chilian.	Chili.	——	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
	Erigeron chilénsis, D.DON.					
4	sericea, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Canaries.	1779	July-S.	G. ♄
5	fastigiáta, DC. *pu.*	clustered-flowd.	Senegal.	1820	———	H. ☉
6	Grahámii, DC. *ye.*	Graham's.	BuenosAyres.	——	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
7	ambígua, DC. *wh.*	ambiguous.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
	Erigeron linifólius, W.					
8	Gouáni, DC. JV.3.t.79. *ye.*	Gouan's.	Canaries.	1772	———	G. ♂
9	mauritiána, BOJ. *pu.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1821	July-S.	S. ☉
10	viscósa, BOJ. *pu.*	viscose.	———	1824	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
11	Hubértii, BOJ. *pu.*	Hubert's.	Madagascar.	——	July-O.	S. ☉
12	ivæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1696	July, A.	G. ♄
	Báccharis ivæfólia, L. *halimifólia*, W.					
13	incísa, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
14	pinnatífida, DC. *pu.*	pinnatifid.	E. Indies.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
15	glomeráta, L.EN. *pu.*	crowded-flowd.	.....	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
16	thapsoídes, MB. *pu.*	Thapsus-leaved.	Caspian Sea.	1806	———	S. ♃
17	spathuláta, L.EN. *bl.*	spathulate.	.....	1824	———	S. ♃
253	GRA'NGEA, DC.	GRA'NGEA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	cinérea, L.EN. *ye.*	grey.	Egypt.	1825	July, A.	H. ☉
2	maderaspatána, DC. LI.t.699.f.3. *ye.*	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780	———	S. ☉
	Cótula maderaspatána, W.					
3	ægyptíaca, DC. JV.3.t.88. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1825	———	H. ☉
	Tanacétum ægyptíacum, JACQ.					
254	BA'CCHARIS, L.	PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	halimifólia, DC. *wh.*	Halimum-leaved.	N. America.	1683	Sep.-N.	H. ♄
2	scopária, DC. *wh.*	broom.	Jamaica.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
	Cálea scopária, L.					
3	glutinósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	Peru.	——	———	G. ♄
4	móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	Quito.	1824	May, J.	F. ♄
5	glomerulæflóra, DC. *wh.*	heap-flowered.	N. America.	1817	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
6	genistelloídes, DC. *wh.*	wing-stemmed.	Brazil.	1829	July-O.	G. ♄
	aláta, HORT.					
7	parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	1822	.....	S. ♄
8	júncea, DC. *wh.*	rushy.	Brazil.	1827	June-S.	S. ♃
9	angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♄
255	SPHÆRA'NTHUS, DC.	SPHÆRA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	índicus, W. *pu.*	Indian.	E Indies.	1699	Aug.-D.	S. ♃
2	móllis, DC. *bl.*	soft.	———	1818	July-S.	S. ♃
3	cochinchinénsis, W. *bl.*	Cochin China.	CochinChina.	1826	July, A.	H. ☉
4	microcéphalus, DC. *bl.*	African.	C. B. S.	1759	July, A.	G. ☉
	africánus, W.					
5	hírtus, DC. LI.t.718.f.1. *bl.*	hairy.	Manilla.	1823	———	G. ☉
256	BRACHYLÆ'NA, DC.	BRACHYLÆ'NA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	June-O.	G. ♄
	Tarchonánthus dentátus, THUN.					

	2 neriifólia, DC. *st.* *Báccharis neriifólia*, W.	oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 Aug.-N.	G. ♄
	3 elliptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1823 June-O.	G. ♄
257	PTEROCAU'LON, DC.	PTEROCAU'LON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	1 pychnostáchya, DC. *pu.* *Cony'za pychnostáchya*, MICHAUX.	narrow-spiked.	Carolina.	..... July, A.	H. ♃
	2 virgátum, DC. *pu.* *Cony'za virgáta*, L.	wing-stalked.	America.	1783 Aug., S.	G. ♃
258	JASO'NIA, DC.	JASO'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	1 glutinósa, DC. *ye.* *Erígeron glutinósum*, L.	clammy.	S. Europe.	1825 July-S.	H. ♃
	2 longifólia, DC. *ye.* *Erígeron longifólium*, PS.	long-leaved.	N. America.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
	3 tuberósa, DC. *ye.* *Erígeron tuberósum*, W.	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1640 July-S.	H. ♃
	4 dichótoma, DC. JI.l.t.171. *pu.* *Cony'za inuloides*, HK.	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1780 July, A.	G. ♄
	5 sícula, DC. *ye.*	red-stalked.	Sicily.	1789 Aug., S.	G. ♄
	6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1824 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
259	TELE'KIA, DC.	TELE'KIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	1 cordifólia, DC. *ye.* *Buphthálmum cordifólium*, L.	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1739 June-A.	H. ♃
	2 speciosíssima, DC. BM.t.3466. *ye.*	handsome.	Italy.	1828 July, A.	S. ♃
260	SCHIZO'GYNE, DC.	SCHIZO'GYNE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	sericea, DC. *ye.* *Cony'za sericea*, HK.	silky.	Canaries.	1779 July-S.	G. ♄
261	CORVISA'RTIA, DC.	CORVISA'RTIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	1 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1840 July, A.	H. ♃
	2 Helénium, DC. EB.v.22.t.1546. *ye.* *I'nula Helénium*, EB.	Elecampane.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃
262	I'NULA, L.	I'NULA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
	1 británnica, DC. FD.t.413. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759 July-S.	H. ♃
	2 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-smelling.	S. Europe.	1633 July, A.	H. ☉
	3 O'culus-Chrísti, DC. JA.t.223. *ye.*	hoary.	Austria.	1759 July-S.	H. ♃
	4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	.....	1828 July-O.	H. ♃
	5 campéstris, BESS. *ye.*	field.	Poland.	1827 ———	H. ♃
	6 salícina, DC. FD.t.786. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1648 Aug., S.	H. ♃
	7 squarrósa, DC. FG.t.875. *ye.*	net-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768 July-S.	H. ♃
	8 Bubónium, JA.5.t.19. *ye.* *spiræifólia*, DC.	Austrian.	Austria.	1801 ———	H. ♃
	9 hírta, DC. JA.4.t.358. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1759 June-S.	H. ♃
	10 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1825 July, A.	H. ♃
	11 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.1907. *ye.*	glandular.	Georgia.	1804 ———	H. ♃
	12 suavéolens, DC. JV.3.t.51. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1758 June-A.	H. ♃
	13 Vaillántii, DC. *ye.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1739 ———	H. ♃
	14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	.....	1823 ———	H. ♃
	15 ensifólia, DC. JA.2.t.162. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1793 July-S.	H. ♃
	16 germánica, DC. JA.2.t.134. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1759 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
	17 provinciális, W. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	France.	1778 July, A.	H. ♃
	18 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1759 ———	H. ♃
	19 bífrons, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1713 June-A.	H. ♃
	20 thapsoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mullein-like.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. ♃
	β Poirétii, DC. *ye.* *verbascifólia*, POIR.	Poiret's.	———	1828 ———	H. ♃
	21 glábra, MB. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1826 ———	H. ♃
	22 hy'brida, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Poland.	1828 ———	H. ♃
	23 cándida, DC. FG.t.866. *ye.*	woolly.	Candia.	1714 June, J^{y}	P. ♃
	24 limonifólia, FG.t.865. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	..... ———	H. ♃
	25 *Cony'za*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1195. *ye.* *Cony'za squarrósa*, L.	great.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. ♂
	26 *crithmoides*, DC. EB.v.1.t.68. *ye.*	samphire-lvd.	———	..... Aug., S.	H. ♃
	27 viscósa, DC. JV.2.t.165. *ye.*	clammy.	Barbary.	1633 July, A.	G. ♃

263 PULICA'RIA, DC. FLEA-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1196. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.☽
I'nula Pulicária, EB.					
2 arábica, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1823	——	H.♃
3 villósa, L.EN. *ye.*	villose.	.....	1827	——	H.♃
4 *dysentérica*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1115. *ye.*	meadow.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
I'nula dysentérica, EB.					
5 undulàta, DC. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	.....	——	H.☉
I'nula undulàta, L.					
6 paludósa, LK. *ye.*	marsh.	Portugal.	1828	——	H.♃
7 odóra, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1821	June-A.	H.♃

264 BUPHTHA'LMUM, L. OX-EYE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Austria.	1722	June-O.	H.♃
2 salicifólium, DC. JA.4.t.370. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	1759	——	H.♃
3 spinósum, L. *ye.*	spinose.	Spain.	1570	June-S.	H.☉
Pallénis spinósa, DC.					
4 procúmbens, DESF. *ye.*	procumbent.	.....	1820	June-O.	H.♃

265 BORRI'CHIA, DC. BORRI'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	shrubby.	Carolina.	1696	June-A.	G.♄
Buphthálmum frutéscens, DE.t.28.f.4. *Diomédea bidentáta*, SS.					
2 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.38.f.43. *ye.*	arborescent.	S. America.	1699	May-S.	G.♄
Buphthálmum arboréscens, W. *Diomédea glabráta*, SS.					
3 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Cuba.	1823	June-A.	G.♃

266 ASTERI'SCUS, DC. ASTERI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 imbricátus, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	Canaries.	1816	May-J^{y}	G.♄
Buphthálmum élegans, W.					
2 seríceus, DC. BM.t.1836. *ye.*	silky.	————	1779	——	G.♄
3 stenophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1816	——	G.♄
Buphthálmum stenophy'llum, LK.					
4 marítimus, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H.♃
5 aquáticus, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1731	July, A.	H.☉

267 ANVI'LLEA, DC. ANVI'LLEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Garcíni, DC. *ye.*	Garcin's.	Levant.	1827	May-J^{y}	G.♄

268 SIEGESBE'CKIA, L. SIEGESBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 triangulária, CI.3.t.253. *ye.*	triangular-lvd.	Mexico.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.☉
2 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1730	——	H.☉
3 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1823	——	H.☉
4 droseroídes, S.BFG.t.203. *ye.*	Sundew-like.	Mexico.	1825	——	F.♃
jorullénsis, DC.					
5 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	——	1826	——	H.☉
6 flosculósa, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784	June, J^{y}	H.☉

269 ECLI'PTA, DC. ECLI'PTA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	H.☉
2 prostráta, DC. DE.t.113.f.138. *wh.*	trailing.	E. Indies.	1732	——	S.☉
3 procúmbens, M. *wh.*	procumbent.	Carolina.	1819	——	H.☉
4 erécta, DC. DE.t.113.f.137. *wh.*	upright.	S. America.	1690	——	H.☉
5 lineáris, OTT. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	————	1825	——	H.☉

270 DA'HLIA, L. DA'HLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Cervantésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.22. *sc.*	Cervantes.	Mexico.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.♃
2 crocáta, DC. S.BFG.t.282. *sc.*	saffron-coloured.	——	1818	——	H.♃
3 coccínea, DC. CI.t.266. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	——	1802	——	H.♃
4 astrantiæflóra. *pu.*	Astrantia-flowd.	——	1812	July-O.	H.♃
5 rósea, CI.t.265. *ro.*	bipinnate-lvd.	——	1802	——	H.♃
6 glabráta, BM.t.3878. *li.*	smooth.	——	1838	——	H.♃
7 scapígera, BR. *li.*	scaped.	——	——	——	H.♃
8 Barkeriæ, BR. *li.*	Barker's.	——	——	——	H.♃
9 variábilis, DC. CI.1.t.80. *va.*	variable-flowd.	——	1789	June-N.	H.♃

271 PASCA'LIA, DC. PASCA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

glaúca, DC. P.MB.p.125.v.8. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Chili.	1799	June-A.	H.♃

272 GUIZO'TIA, DC. GUIZO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
oleifera, DC. BM.t.1017. *ye.* oleiferous. Abyssinia. 1775 June, J' H.⊙
Verbesina sativa, BM.

273 HELIO'PSIS, DC. HELIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 helianthoides, DC. *ye.* roughish. N. America. 1714 July-O. H.♃
Buphthálmum helianthoides, L.
2 canéscens, DC. *ye.* hoary-leaved. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. H.♃
3 læ'vis, DC. BM.t.3372. *ye.* smooth. Mexico. 1714 July-O. H.♃
4 scábra, DC. BR.t.592. *ye.* rough-leaved. N. America. 1820 —— H.♃
canéscens, BR. not of KS.
5 buphthalmoides, DC. JS.2.t.151. *ye.* ox-eye-like. Peru. 1798 —— G.♃
Anthemis buphthalmoides, JACQ.

274 WOLLASTO'NIA, DC. WOLLASTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
biflóra, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 July-S. S.⊙
Verbesina biflóra, L. *Acmélla biflóra*, SS.

275 A'NTHEMIS, L. CHAMOMILE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Marschalliána, DC. *ye.* Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1828 July, A. H.♃
2 fruticulósa, DC. *wh.* shrubby. —— 1810 —— H.♄
3 retúsa, DC. *wh.* retuse. Egypt. 1824 —— H.⊙
4 incrassáta, DC. *wh.* thick-stalked. S. France. 1823 July-O. H.⊙
5 Chamomílla, DC. *wh.* various-leaved. S. Europe. 1720 Aug.-O. H.♃
6 *nóbilis*, DC. EB.v.14.t.908. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... July-S. H.♃
β *flóre-pléno*, DC. *wh.* *double-flowered.* —— ..... —— H.♃
7 póntica, DC. *wh.* Pontic. Odessa. 1817 July-O. H.⊙
8 aúrea, DC. *ye.* golden. S. Europe. 1570 June-A. H.♃
Anacy'clus aúreus, L.
9 *arvénsis*, DC. *wh.* corn. Britain. ..... —— H♂
10 petræ'a, DC. *wh.* long-stalked. Naples. 1823 Aug.-O. H.⊙
11 parthenioides, DC. BR.t.527. *wh.* Parthenium-like..... 1764 —— H.♃
apiifólia, BR.
12 ibérica, DC. *wh.* Iberian. Iberia. 1829 —— H.♃
13 suffruticósa, LEH. *wh.* suffrutescent. ..... —— —— H.♄
14 peregrína, DC. FG.t.883. *wh.* close-branched. Piedmont. 1817 July, A. H.⊙
15 montána, DC. *wh.* mountain. Italy. 1759 July-O. H.♃
16 candidíssima, DC. *wh.* silvery-leaved. Caucasus. 1812 July, A. H.♃
17 rigéscens, DC. *wh.* rigid. —— 1805 July-S. H.♃
nígricans, HORT.
18 punctáta, DC. *wh.* dotted. Levant. 1825 —— G.♄
19 altíssima, DC. FG.t.881. *wh.* tall. N. Europe. 1731 August. H.⊙
20 ruthénica, DC. *wh.* Russian. Tauria. 1823 July-O. H.⊙
21 *marítima*, DC. *wh.* sea. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
22 *anglica*, DC. EB.t.2370. *wh.* English. —— ..... —— H.⊙
marítima, EB.
23 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.1472. *ye.* Ox-Eye. —— ..... June-N. H.♃
24 austríaca, DC. JA.5.t.444. *wh.* Austrian. Austria. 1759 May-A. H.⊙

276 LYONNE'TIA, DC. LYONNE'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 abrotanifólia, DC. FG.t.854. *wh.* southernwood-lvd. S. Europe. 1727 July, A. H.⊙
Santolina anthemoides, L. *Cótula abrotanifólia*, W.
2 crética, DC. *wh.* Cretan. Crete. 1759 June-A. H.⊙
Anacy'clus creticus, L.

277 LUGO'A, DC. LUGO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
revolúta, DC. *wh.* revolute. Canaries. 1816 Aug.-O. G.♄
Anthemis revolúta, LK.

278 MA'DIA, DC. MA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 élegans, D.DON. BR.t.1458. *ye.* elegant. California. 1831 July, A. H.⊙
Madária élegans, DC.
2 viscósa, DC. BM.t.2574. *ye.* viscous. Chili. 1794 —— H.⊙

279 CALLICHRO'A, PM. CALLICHRO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
platyglóssa, S.BFG.s.2.t.373. *ye.* broad-flowered. California. 1836 May-A. H.⊙

280 OXYU'RA, DC. OXYU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
chrysanthemoides, DC. BR.t.1815. *ye.* Chrysanthemum-like. California. 1836 June, J' H.⊙

281 GALINSO'GEA, DC.	GALINSO'GEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 parviflóra, DC. CI.3.t.281. *wh.*	small-flowered.	S. America.	1796	June-A.	H.⊙
Wibórgia parviflóra, KS.					
2 trilobáta, CAV. S.BFG.t.56. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Peru.	1797	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
Sogalgina trilobáta, DC.					
3 balbisioídes. *ye.*	Balbisia-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	H.⊙
Sogalgina balbisioídes, DC.					
282 TRI'DAX, DC.	TRI'DAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
procúmbens, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Balbísia elongáta, W.					
283 BÆ'RIA, FM.	BÆ'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
chrysóstoma, FM. S.BFG.s.2.t.395. *ye.*	golden-mouthed.	N. California.	1836	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
284 TAGE'TES, L.	TAGE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 lúcida, DC. BM.t.740. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1798	July-N.	F.↓
2 flórida, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.35. *ye.*	gay-flowering.	———	1827	Aug.-N.	F.↓
3 corymbósa, DC. BM.t.3830. *or. ye.*	corymbose-fld.	———	1825	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
α purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
β lútea. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
4 pátula, DC. BM.t.150. *pu. ye.*	French Marygold.	———	1573	July-O.	H.⊙
5 erécta, DC. LI.t.684 *ye.*	African Marygold.	———	1596	June-S.	H.⊙
6 tenuifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.141. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	1797	July-O.	H.⊙
7 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1822	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
8 subvillósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
9 glandulífera, DC. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	Brazil.	1728	———	H.⊙
minúta, L.					
10 fœtidíssima, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Mexico.	.....	———	H.⊙
11 daucoídes, DC. *ye.*	carrot-like.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
12 multífida, DC. *ye.*	thready-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.⊙
filifólia, LAG.					
13 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
14 micrántha, DC. CI.4.t.352. *ye.*	solitary-flowd.	———	1822	———	H.⊙
285 ACHYROPA'PPUS, DC.	ACHYROPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
schkuhrioídes, DC. *ye.*	Schkuhria-like.	Mexico.	1830	July, A.	H.⊙
286 BA'HIA, DC.	BA'HIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 lanáta, DC. BR.t.1167. *ye.*	woolly.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H.↓
Eriophy'llum cæspitósum, BR.	*Actiné'lla lanáta*, PH.				
2 stachadifólia, DC. *ye.*	Stachys-like.	Mexico.	1826	———	H.↓
Eriophy'llum stachadifólium, LG.					
3 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	N. America.	—	—	———	H.↓
4 trolliifólia, DC. *ye.*	Trollius-leaved.	New Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H.↓
287 DYSO'DIA, DC.	DYSO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 porophy'lla, DC. CI.3.t.225. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Bæbéra porophy'lla, KS.					
2 fastigiáta, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	———	1827	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
3 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	N. America.	1823	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Tagétes pappósa, V.					
4 divaricáta, RICH. *ye.*	spreading.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
5 incána, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	———	.....	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
Bæbéra incána, BR.					
6 pubéscens, DC. CI.3.t.212. *ye.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1826	———	H.⊙
Áster pinnátus, CAV.					
288 LASTHE'NIA, DC.	LASTHE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glaberríma, DC. BR.t.1823. *ye.*	glabrous.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
califórnica, BR.					
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Chili.	———	———	H.⊙
289 HOLOGY'MNE, BM.	HOLOGY'MNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
glabráta, BM.t.3730. *ye.*	smooth.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Lasthénia glabráta, BR.t.1780.					
290 SCHKU'HRIA, DC.	SCHKU'HRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
abrotanoídes, DC. *wh.*	southernwood-like.	Mexico.	1758	July-S.	H.⊙

291	MONOLO'PIA, BM.	MONOLO'PIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	major, BM.t.3839. *ye.*	large-flowered.	California.	1834	July-O.	H.4
	Helénium Douglásii, HORT.					
292	HELE'NIUM, DC.	HELE'NIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	pubéscens, W. *ye.*	downy.	N. America.	1776	Aug., S.	H.4
2	autumnále, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1729	Aug.-O.	H.4
3	mexicánum, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	———	H.4
4	púmilum, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1819	May-O.	H.4
5	quadridentátum, DC. BR.t.598. *ye.*	four-toothed.	Louisiana.	1790	———	H.⊙
	Rudbéckia aláta, JACQ.					
6	várium, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Mexico.	1832	———	H.4
7	quadripartítum, DC. *ye.*	four-cleft.	.....	1825	Aug., S.	H.⊙
293	ACME'LLA, PS.	ACME'LLA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	répens, PS. *ye.*	creeping.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.⊙
2	occidentális, PS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1825	———	H.⊙
3	mauritiána, PS. *ye.*	balm-leaved.	Mauritius.	1768	———	H.⊙
	Spilánthes Acméla, W.					
4	uliginósa, CASS. *ye.*	bog.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S.⊙
5	tenélla, CASS. *ye.*	slender.	Caraccas.	1823	———	S.⊙
294	LIPOCHÆ'TA, DC.	LIPOCHÆ'TA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	tagetifólra, GD. *ye.*	Tagetes-flowd.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F.h
	Zexménia tagetifólra, D.DON.					
295	SANVITA'LIA, DC.	SANVITA'LIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Mexico.	1798	July, A.	G.♂
296	ENHY'DRA, DC.	ENHY'DRA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	séssilis, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	.....	J⁷, A.	S.W.4
	Meyéra séssilis, SWT.					
297	CHRYSANTHE'LLUM, DC.	CHRYSANTHE'LLUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	Swártzii, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	1768	June, J⁷	S.⊙
	Verbesína mútica, SWARTZ.					
2	procúmbens, DC. LI.t.686.f.2. *ye.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	——	———	S.⊙
	Anthemis americána, L.					
298	HETEROSPE'RMUM, DC.	HETEROSPE'RMUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	pinnátum, DC. CI.3.t.267. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	New Spain.	1799	Aug., S.	H.⊙
299	VERBESI'NA, DC.	VERBESI'NA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	buphthalmoídes, DC. *ye.*	ox-eye-like.	Monte Video.	1827	June-A.	F.h
2	serráta, DC. CI.3.t.214. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mexico.	1803	July-N.	G.4
3	atriplicifólia, DC. *st.*	Atriplex-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	Sep.-N.	S.h
4	aúrea, DC. BM.t.3384. *ye.*	golden.	Mexico.	1829	Sep., O.	G.h
	Wedélia aúrea, BM.					
5	salicifólia, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1824	Oct., N.	G.4
6	helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Quito.	1827	August.	G.4
7	Siegesbéckia, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1731	Oct., N.	H.4
8	pinnatífida, DC. JS.3.t.305. *st.*	pinnatifid.	Mexico.	1824	Aug.-O.	F.4
9	virgáta, DC. CI.3.t.275. *ye.*	slender.	———	1825	July-S.	H.4
10	sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuated.	Carolina.	1821	———	H.4
11	virgínica, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1812	———	H.4
12	gigantéa, DC. JI.1.t.175. *wh.*	tree.	W. Indies.	1758	———	S.h
13	aláta, DC. BM.t.1716. *or.*	winged-stalked.	S. America.	1699	May-O.	G.h
14	crocáta, DC. BM.t.1627. *co.*	coppery.	Mexico.	1812	Jan.-M^h	F.4
	Bídens crocáta, CI.t.99. *Spilánthes crocáta*, BM.					
300	PERYME'NIUM, DC.	PERYME'NIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	Barclayánum, DC. *co.*	Barclay's.	Mexico.	1830	July-O.	G.h
2	díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	——	Sep.-N.	G.h
301	GLOSSOCA'RDIA, DC.	GLOSSOCA'RDIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	Boswállia, DC. *ye.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S.⊙
	Verbesína Boswállia, W.					
302	SYNEDRE'LLA, DC.	SYNEDRE'LLA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	nodiflóra, DC. DR.t.45.f.53. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1726	June, J⁷	S.⊙

303 ENCE'LIA, DC.	ENCE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 halimifólia, DC. CI.3.t.216. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
Pallásia grandiflóra, W.						
2 canéscens, DC. BR.t.909. *ye.*	canescent.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Pallásia halimifólia, W.						
304 CHILIOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CHILIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
globósum, DC. JS.3.t.371. *ye.*	globose.	Mexico.	1829	Aug., S.	G. ♃
305 ZI'NNIA, W.	ZI'NNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 multiflóra, DC. BM.t.149. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. America.	1770	June-O.	H. ☉
2 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753	July, A.	H. ☉
3 tenuiflóra, DC. BM.t.555. *re.*	slender-flowered.	Mexico.	1799	———	H. ☉
4 verticillàta, DC. AR.t.189. *re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. ☉
5 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1825	June-S.	H. ☉
6 hybrida, DC. BM.t.2123. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1818	———	H. ☉
7 élegans, DC. BM.t.527. *vi.*	elegant.	———	1790	July-O.	H. ☉
8 coccínea, BR.t.1294. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1829	———	H. ☉
306 FERDINA'NDIA, DC.	FERDINA'NDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 integrifólia, D.DON. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 augústa, DC. *ye.*	august.	———	1816	———	F. ♄
307 PTILOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	FEATHER-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 trífidum, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
2 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	———	———	H. ☉
308 PTA'RMICA, DC.	SNEEZE-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 mucronuláta, DC. *wh.*	mucronulate.	Italy.	1829	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Anthemis mucronulàta, BERT.						
2 atráta, DC. *wh.*	black-cupped.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
3 oxy'loba, DC. *wh.*	sharp-lobed.	———	1807	July-S.	H. ♃
Anthemis alpína, L.						
4 moschàta, DC. *wh.*	Musk.	Italy.	1775	June, J⁷	H. ♃
5 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
6 nána, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
7 vallesíaca, DC. *wh.*	Vallesian.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
Achillèa helvética, MUR.						
8 Clavénnæ, DC. BM.t.1287. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	Austria.	1656	June, J⁷	H. ♃
9 Thomasiána, DC. *wh.*	Thomas's.	S. France.	1828	———	H. ♃
Achillèa montána, SCHLEI.						
10 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Switzerland.	1686	Aug., S.	H. ♃
11 alpína, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1731	July-N.	H. ♃
12 impátiens, DC. *wh.*	impatient.	———	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
13 linguláta, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
14 mongólica, DC. *wh.*	Mongolic.	Tartary.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
Achilléa mongólica, F.						
15 Hérba-rota, DC. *wh.*	Herba-rota.	France.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ♃
Achilléa Hérba-róta, HORT.						
16 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.757. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-N.	H. ♃
Achillèa Ptármica, L.						
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
17 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
18 speciósa, DC. *wh.*	showy.	.....	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
19 cristáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Italy.	1784	July, A.	H. ♃
20 salicifólia, F. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Lithuania.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
21 biserráta, DC. *wh.*	two-sawed.	Iberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
Achillèa biserráta, HORT.						
309 ANACY'CLUS, DC.	ANACY'CLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 Pyréthrum, DC. BM.t.462. *wh.*	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570	June, J⁷	H. ♃
Anthemis Pyréthrum, W.						
2 radiátus, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
3 purpuráscens, DC. *ye. cr.*	two-coloured.	———	1829	———	H. ☉
4 officinárum, HAY. *wh.*	officinal.	.....	1828	———	H. ☉
5 tomentósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	France.	1829	———	H. ☉
6 inflátus, LEH. *wh.*	inflated.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ☉

7 pedunculátus, DC. *wh.*	large-stalked.	Portugal.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
8 orientális, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1731	June-A.	H.⊙
310 CLADA'NTHUS, CASS.	CLADA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 arábicus, CASS. *ye.* *Anthemis arábica*, W.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
2 canéscens, S.BPG.t.2. *ye.*	canescent.	Canaries.	1829	Mar.-A.	F.♄
311 CYRTO'LEPIS, DC.	CYRTO'LEPIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
alexandrína, DC. *ye.* *Anacy'clus alexandrínus*, W.	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
312 ACHILLE'A, L.	MILFOIL.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 lanáta, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
2 tanacetifólia, DC. *ro.*	tansey-leaved.	Switzerland.	1685	———	H.♃
3 crithmifólia, DC. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	———	H.♃
4 mágna, DC. FG.t.896. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1683	June-N.	H.♃
5 *Millefólium*, DC. EB.t.758. *wh.*	Yarrow.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.♃
β *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
6 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	1800	June-A.	H.♃
7 asplenifólia, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1803	———	H.♃
8 nóbilis, DC. *wh.*	showy.	Germany.	1640	———	H.♃
9 ligústica, DC. FG.t.897. *wh.*	ligustic.	Italy.	1791	———	H.♃
10 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1729	———	H.♃
11 myriophy'lla, SS. *wh.*	many-leaved.	.....	1798	July-S.	H.♃
12 abrotanifólia, W. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	Levant.	1739	June-A.	H.♃
13 setácea, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Hungary.	1805	May, J.	H.♃
14 dentífera, DC. AP.l.t.53.f.1. *wh.* *distans*, WK.	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
15 chamæmilifólia, DC. *wh.*	Chamomile-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
16 sylvática, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Calabria.	1830	July-S.	H.♃
17 semipectináta, DC. *st.* *auriculáta*, W.	semipectinate.	.....	1801	June-A.	H.♃
18 *decolórans*, DC. EB.t.2531. *st.* *serráta*, EB.	pale yellow.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
19 Agerátum, DC. *ye.*	Sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1770	Aug.-O.	H.♃
20 coronopifólia, DC. *st.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Levant.	1816	Aug., S.	H.♃
21 ægyptíaca, L. FG.t.892. *ye.* *Tournefórtii*, DC.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640	July-S.	G.♃
22 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	.....	1826	Aug., S.	H.♃
23 pectináta, DC. *st.*	comb-leaved.	Hungary.	1801	———	H.♃
24 Gerbéri, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1816	———	H.♃
25 taúrica, DC. *st.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
26 leptophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.♃
27 filipendulína, DC. *go.*	short-rayed.	Caspian shores.	1812	July, A.	H.♃
γ *filicifólia*, DC. *ye.* *Tanacétum angulátum*, W.	*fern-leaved.*	Iberia.	1803	———	H.♃
28 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Kamtschatka.	1800	———	H.♃
29 compácta, DC. *ye.*	compact.	.....	1812	———	H.♃
30 micrántha, DC. *st.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	1805	June-O.	H.♃
31 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.498. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. Europe.	1648	Aug.-O.	H.♃
32 ochroleúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.83. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Naples.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
33 anthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	chamomile-like.	.....	.....	June-O.	H.♃
34 bannática, DC. *st.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
35 albicaúlis, DC. *st.*	white-stemmed.	Caucasus.	1836	July, A.	H.♃
36 falcáta, DC. LI.t.683.f.3. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1739	June-S.	H.♃
37 crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Candia.	——	July, A.	H.♃
38 santolinoídes, DC. *st.*	Santolina-like.	Spain.	1824	June-S.	H.♃
39 Santolína, DC. FG.t.891. *ye.*	lavender-cotton-lvd.	Levant.	1759	June-A.	H.♃
40 imbricáta, DC. *st.*	imbricated.	Syria.	.....	———	H.♃
41 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* *álbida*, W.EN.	slender-leaved.	Levant.	1733	———	H.♃
42 vermiculáta, DC. *st.*	vermiculate.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♃
43 holoserícea, FG.t.894. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	Greece.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
44 heterophy'lla, S. *wh.*	different-leaved.	.....	1804	———	H.♃
45 dúbia, F. *wh.*	doubtful.	Siberia.	1800	———	H.♃
46 squarrósa, DC. *yh.*	rough-headed.	———	1775	July, A.	H.♃

313 LASIOSPE'RMUM, DC. LASIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 radiátum, DC. *ye.* fleshy-leaved. C. B. S. 1824 June-A. G. ♂
Matáxa capénsis, SS.
2 pedunculáre, DC. LI.t.671.f.4. *ye.* long-peduncled. Italy. 1798 June-S. F. ♃
Santolína eriospérma, PS.

314 MATRICA'RIA, DC. MATRICA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *Chamomílla*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1232. *wh.* wild Chamomile. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H. ☉
2 suavéolens, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. Europe. 1781 June-A. H. ☉
3 præ'cox, DC. *wh.* early white. Caucasus. 1827 May-J^{y} H. ☉
Pyréthrum parviflórum, W.
4 *inodóra*, DC. EB.t.676. *wh.* scentless. Britain. ..... Aug., S. H. ☉
Pyréthrum inodórum, SMITH.
5 capénsis, DC. *wh.* Cape. C. B. S. 1699 July-S. H. ♂

315 NANA'NTHEA, DC. NANA'NTHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
perpusílla, DC. *wh.* least. Corsica. 1827 May-J^{y} H. ☉
Chrysánthemum perpusillum, LOIS.

316 PYRE'THRUM, DC. FEVERFEW. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glábrum, DC. *wh.* smooth. Spain. 1825 July, A. H. ☉
2 arvénse, DC. *wh.* corn. Barbary. 1837 ——— H. ☉
3 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.979. *wh.* sea. Britain. ..... June-O. H. ♃
4 tomentósum, DC. *wh.* woolly. Corsica. 1829 July-S. H. ♃
5 palústre, DC. *wh.* marshy. Armenia. 1824 July-O. H. ♃
6 incánum, LED. *wh.* hoary. Siberia. 1827 July, A. H. ♃
7 serótinum, DC. *wh.* creeping-rooted. N. America. 1731 Sep., O. H. ♃
8 corymbósum, DC. JA.4.t.379. *wh.* corymbose. Germany. 1596 June-A. H. ♃
9 alpínum, DC. L.BC.t.126. *wh.* alpine. Switzerland. 1759 July, A. H. ♃
10 uliginósum, DC. BM.t.2706. *wh.* bog. Hungary. 1816 July-S. H. ♃
11 Halléri, DC. *wh.* Haller's. Switzerland. 1820 July, A. H. ♃
12 cárneum, DC. BM.t.1080. *pi.* flesh-coloured. Caucasus. 1804 Aug., S. H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, BM. *róseum*, BR.
13 róseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1818 ——— H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, W.
14 *Parthénium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1231. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... June-S. H. ♃
β flóre-pléno. wh. *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
15 sericeum, DC. *wh.* silky. Iberia. 1731 July, A. H. ♃
Chrysánthemum argénteum, W.
16 cinerarifólium, DC. *wh.* Ragwort-leaved. Dalmatia. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
17 caucásicum, DC. *wh.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1804 July, A. H. ♃
18 ceratophylloides, DC. AP.t.37.f.1. *wh.* stag-horn-lvd. Piedmont. 1808 June, J^{y} H. ♃
19 parthenifólium, DC. *wh.* Parthenium-lvd. Caucasus. 1804 ——— H. ♃
20 Achilléæ, DC. *wh.* Milfoil-leaved. Italy. 1775 June-A. H. ♃
21 níveum, DC. *wh.* snowy. Iberia. 1810 ——— H. ♃
22 myriophy'llum, DC. *ye.* thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 May-S. H. ♃
Achillæa bipinnáta, L.
23 achilleæfólium, DC. *ye.* Milfoil-like. Cumana. 1824 June, J^{y} H. ♃
24 macrophy'llum, DC. *wh.* large-leaved. Hungary. 1803 July-O. H. ♃
25 decípiens, DC. *wh.* deceiving. Persia. 1835 June, J^{y} H. ♃
26 bipinnátum, DC. *ye.* wing-leaved. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. ♃
27 leptophy'llum, SS. *ye.* narrow-leaved. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. ♃
28 trifurcátum, DC. *ye.* three-forked-lvd. Barbary. 1820 July, A. H. ♃
29 Boccóni, DC. *ye.* Bocconi's. Spain. 1823 ——— H. ♃
30 Mycónis, DC. *ye.* tongue-leaved. Italy. 1775 ——— H. ☉
Chrysánthemum hy'bridum, GUSS.
31 millefoliátum, DC. *ye.* Milfoil. Siberia. 1731 May-S. H. ♃
32 índicum, DC. HT.v.4. *ye.* Indian. China. 1819 Oct. D. G. ♄
Chrysánthemum índicum, L.
33 tripartítum, S.BPG.t.193. *ye.* three-parted. ——— 1820 ——— F. ♃
34 sinénse, DC. *var.* variable-flowd. Chinese. ——— 1790 ——— H. ♄
Chrysánthemum sinénse, SABINE. *índicum*, BM. not of L.
β purpúreum, BM.t.327. *pu.* *old purple.* China. ——— Oct., N. H. ♄
γ Minérva. wh *quilled white.* ——— 1840 ——— H. ♄
δ variábile, BM.t.2042. *wh.* *changeable white.* ——— 1802 ——— H. ♄
ε compáctum. wh. *compact white.* ——— 1841 ——— H. ♄

ζ *tubulósum álbum*, BR.t.4. *wh.*	*quilled white.*	China.	1808	Oct., N.	H.	♄
η *Canegliáno. re.*	*dark red.*	——	1840	——	H.	♄
θ *superbum*, BR.t.455. *wh.*	*superb white.*	——	1817	——	H.	♄
ι *tubulósum lúteum. ye.*	*quilled yellow.*	——	1802	——	H.	♄
κ *aúreum*, BR. *go.*	*golden-yellow.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
λ *tessellátum. wh.*	*tasseled white.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
μ *sulphúreum. st.*	*sulphur-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ν *discolor. li.*	*large lilac.*	——	1808	——	H.	♄
ξ *Therésa. or. re.*	*orange-red.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ο *Vésta. wh.*	*white.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
π *cúpreum. co.*	*buff.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ρ *fúlvum. br.*	*Spanish brown.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
σ *lilácinum. pi.*	*lilac or pink.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
τ *flámmeum*, HT.v.4. *ye.*	*quilled flame-yellow.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
υ *tubulósum róseum*, BR.t.616. *li.*	*quilled rose.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
φ *atropurpúreum*, HT.v.5. *cr.*	*early crimson.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
χ *auranliacum*, HT.v.5. *or.*	*superb quilled orange.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ψ *pulchérrimum. wh.*	*Victory pure white.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ω *expánsum*, BM.t.2556. *li.*	*expanded light lilac.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
αα *purpuráscens. li.*	*quilled light purple.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ββ *involútum*, S.BFG.t.7. *li.*	*curled lilac.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
γγ *fasciculátum*, S.BFG.t.14. *ye.*	*superb clustered yellow.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
δδ *tubulósum cárneum*, HT.v.5.	*quilled pink.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
εε *álbum semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble quilled white.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ζζ *tubulósum auránlium*, HT.v.5.	*golden-quilled.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ηη *serótinum. pa. pu.*	*pale late purple.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
θθ *salmóneum*, HT.v.5. *sal.*	*quilled salmon.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ιι *párvulum*, HT.v.5. *ye.*	*small yellow.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
κκ *papyráceum. wh.*	*paper-white.*	——	1821	——	H.	♄
λλ *pállidum. li.*	*pale late pink.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
μμ *chrysócomum. ye.*	*tasseled yellow.*	——	1824	——	H.	♄
νν *Waratáh. ye.*	*Waratah yellow.*	——	——	Nov., D.	H.	♄
ξξ *Sabini. ye.*	*golden Lotus.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
οο *chryseides. ye.*	*double Indian yellow.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ππ *Párkii. ye.*	*Park's small yellow.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ρρ *pállens. pa. or.*	*semidouble pale orange-quilled.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
σσ *stramineum. st.*	*pale buff.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ττ *mutábile. st.*	*changeable pale buff.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
υυ *bicolor. var.*	*two-coloured incurved.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
φφ *versícolor. re.*	*two-coloured red.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
χχ *nóbile. wh. pi.*	*Chancellor white pink.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ψψ *stellátum. pu.*	*starry-purple.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ωω *ornátum. li.*	*tasseled lilac.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
ααα *fulvéscens. pu.*	*brown and purple.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
βββ *leucánthum. wh.*	*double Indian white.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
γγγ *verecúndum. bh.*	*early blush.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
δδδ *Campéstrioni. pu.*	*large purple.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
εεε *éleyans. pu.*	*light purple.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ζζζ *mirabile. wh. bf.*	*white and buff.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ηηη *blándum. bh.*	*blush.*	——	1824	——	H.	♄
θθθ *Princéssi. bh.*	*light blush.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ιιι *atroflava. ye.*	*dark yellow.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
κκκ *Bijou. wh.*	*white tipped with pink-purple.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
35 multífidum, DC. *wh.*	multifid.	Levant.	1806	Aug., S.	H.	♃
Chrysánthemum Balsamítæ, HORT.						
36 Balsamíta, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	——	1779	——	H.	♃

317 BALSAMI'TA, W. BALSAMI'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 vulgáris, W. *ye.*	Costmary.	Europe.	1568	Aug., S.	H.	♃
Pyréthrum Tanacétum, DC.						
2 ánnua, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H.	☉
Tanacétum ánnuum, DC.						

318 LEUCA'NTHEMUM, DC. OX-EYE DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.601. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.	♃
Chrysánthemum Leucánthemum, L.						

2 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum integrifólium, RICH.					
3 sibíricum, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	——	H. ♃
4 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
5 árcticum, DC. *bh.*	northern.	Kamtschatka.	1801	June-A.	H. ♃
6 máximum, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
7 lanceolátum, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	France.	——	——	H. ♃
8 atrátum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Austria.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
9 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
Pyréthrum latifólium, W.EN.					
10 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Switzerland.	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
11 graminifólium, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Montpelier.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
12 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	France.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

319 CHRYSA NTHEMUM, W. GOLDEN FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 coronárium, DC. LI.t.678.f.6. *wh. ye.*	garden.	Sicily.	1629	July-O.	H. ⊙
β aúreum. ye.	*golden.*	——	——	——	H. ⊙
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. BM.t.1521. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1810	June-S.	H. ⊙
breviradiátum, HORT.					
3 *ségetum*, DC. ER.v.8.t.540. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ⊙
4 carinátum, DC. *wh. pu.*	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1796	July-O.	H. ⊙
5 púmilum, W.EN. *wh.*	small.	C. B. S.	1806	——	H. ⊙
6 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1699	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7 coronopifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
8 fœniculáceum, DC. BR.272. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815	——	G. ♄
9 anethifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	Dill-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
10 crithmifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Canaries.	——	——	G. ♄
12 pinnatífidum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.342. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1778	May-A.	G. ♄
Ismélia maderénsis, D.DON.					
13 speciósum, W.EN. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Canaries.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. ♄

320 LIDBE'CKIA, DC. LIDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. LI.t.701.f.3. *ye.*	lobed-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
Lancísia lobáta, PR.					

321 EGLE'TES, DC. EGLE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	S. America.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
Pyréthrum simplicifólium, W.					
2 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Vera Cruz.	1739	August.	S. ♃

322 CO'TULA, DC. COTULA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. LI.t.700.f.2. *ye.*	golden.	S. Europe.	1823	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 coronopifólia, DC. LI.t.700.f.1. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1683	——	G. ⊙
3 anthemoídes, DC. DE.t.23.f.25. *ye.*	Anthemis-like.	St. Helena.	1696	July, A.	S. ⊙
4 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1835	July-S.	G. ⊙
5 pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small.	——	——	——	G. ⊙
6 sphæránthus, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	Congo.	1820	——	S. ♃

323 GAMO'LEPIS, DC. GAMO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ericoídes, DC. *ye.*	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1815	July-S.	G. ♄
Othónna ericoídes, L.					
2 Tagétes, DC. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	——	1823	——	H. ⊙
Othónna Tagétes, L.					

324 PEYROU'SEA, DC. PEYROU'SEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

oxy'lepis, DC. *ye.*	sharp-scaled.	C. B. S.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
Cótula umbellàta, L.					

325 GONOSPE'RMUM, DC. GONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 multiflórum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Canaries.	1838	May-S.	G. ♄
2 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
Tanacétum canariénse, DC.					

326 HOLOPHY'LLUM, DC. HOLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 lanuginósum, DC. CI.2.t.3. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 capitátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	——	1774	Jan.-M^{h}	G. ♄
Athanásia capitáta, L.					

327	DIMORPHOTHE'CA, DC.	DIMORPHOTHE'CA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	hy'brida, DC. S.BFG.t.39. *wh. pu.*	great Cape.	C. B. S.	1752	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2	pluviális, DC. *wh. pu.*	small Cape.	———	1699	———	H.⊙
	Caléndula pluviális, L.					
3	graminifólia, DC. BR.t.289. *wh. pu.*	grass-leaved.	———	1731	May-S.	G.♃
	Caléndula graminifólia, HORT.					
4	nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	——	June-A.	G.♃
	Caléndula nudicaúlis, HORT.					
5	Trágus, DC. BM.t.408. *pu. wh.*	bending-stalked.	———	1774	May, J.	G.♄
	Caléndula Trágus, JS.2.t.153.					
	β *flaccida*, BR.t.28. *or.*	*flaccid.*	———	——	———	G.♄
6	fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	1752	June, J^{y}	G.♄
7	aurantíaca, DC. *or.*	orange-coloured.	———	1774	June-S.	G.♄
	Caléndula flaccida, VENT.					
8	dentáta, AR. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1790	May, J.	G.♄
9	cuneáta, DC. AR.t.412. *or.*	viscous.	———	——	June-S.	G.♄
	Caléndula viscósa, AR. *Arctótis glutinósa*, BM.t.1343.					
10	oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1774	August.	G.♄
11	chrysanthemifólia, DC. BR.t.40. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1790	Mar.-A.	G.♄
	Caléndula chrysanthemoides, BM.t.2218.					
328	CENTROSPE'RMUM, SS.	CENTROSPE'RMUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	Chrysánthemum, SS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Spain.	1821	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
	Chrysánthemum viscósum, DC.					
329	ARTEMI'SIA, L.	WORMWOOD.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	variábilis, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Naples.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♄
2	arenária, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.♄
3	paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	France.	.....	———	H.♄
4	crithmifólia, DC. *br.*	Samphire-leaved.	Portugal.	1739	Aug.-O.	H.♄
5	salsoloídes, DC. *ye. gr.*	saltwort-like.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H.♄
6	*campéstris*, DC. EB.v.5.t.338. *br.*	field.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♄
7	inodóra, DC. *ye.*	scentless.	Siberia.	1548	July, A.	H.♄
8	Dracúnculus, DC. *wh. gr.*	Tarragon.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.♃
9	dracunculoídes, PH. *gr.*	tarragon-like.	N. America.	1811	Aug.-O.	H.♃
10	glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806	June-A.	H.♃
11	desertórum, DC. *br.*	desert.	Tartary.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
	leucanthemifólia, HORT.					
12	scopária, DC. *wh. gr.*	besom.	Hungary.	1796	———	H.♃
13	boreális, DC. *ye. gr.*	northern.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.♃
14	japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	Oct., N.	H.♄
15	*cæruléscens*, DC. EB.t.2426. *ye.*	bluish.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♄
16	ramósa, DC. *st.*	branching.	Canaries.	1816	June-A.	G.♄
17	arragonénsis, DC. *ye.*	snowy-white.	Spain.	——	July, A.	F.♄
18	valentína, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Spanish.	———	1739	———	F.♄
19	*maritima*, DC. EB.t.1706. *br.*	drooping-flowd.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
20	*gállica*, DC. EB.t.1001. *br.*	upright-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.♃
21	monógyna, DC. *ye.*	one-styled.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H.♃
22	nútans, DC. *br. gr.*	nodding.	Tartary.	1819	———	H.♃
23	Santónica, DC. *wh. gr.*	Tartarian.	———	1596	Sep.-N.	H.♃
24	frágrans, DC. *st.*	lavender-leaved.	Armenia.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.♃
25	taúrica, DC. *wh. gr.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
26	áfra, DC. JS.4.t.467. *wh. gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	Sep.-N.	G.♄
27	Gmelíni, DC. *ye. gr.*	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	.....	August.	H.♄
28	procéra, DC. *ye. gr.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1816	Aug., S.	F.♄
	paniculáta, LAM.					
29	Abrótanum, DC. *ye. gr.*	Southernwood.	———	1548	Aug.-O.	H.♄
30	póntica, DC. JA.1.t.99. *ye.*	Roman.	Austria.	1570	Septem.	H.♃
31	tanacetifólia, DC. AP.t.10.f.3. *br.*	tansey-leaved.	Siberia.	1768	July, A.	H.♃
32	laciniáta, DC. *gr.*	jagged.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.♃
33	austríaca, DC. JA.1.t.100. *br.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1597	Aug.-O.	H.♃
34	*vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.978. *pu.*	Mugwort.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
35	índica, DC. *ye. gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	Sep., O.	F.♃
36	longifólia, DC. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
37	integrifólia, DC. *ye. gr.*	entire-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.♃
38	lactiflóra, DC. *wh.*	milk-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	F.♃

39	**fasciculáta**, DC. *ye.pu.*	fascicled.	Iberia.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.♃
40	**mexicána**, DC. *ye.pu.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
41	**spicáta**, DC. JA.5.t.34. *br.*	spiked.	Switzerland.	1790	June, J⁷	H.♃
42	**chinénsis**, DC. *ye.gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	July-O.	H.♄
43	**palústris**, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
44	**pectináta**, DC. *br.*	comb-leaved.	Dahuria.	1806	July-S.	H.⊙
45	**arboréscens**, DC. FG.t.856. *ye.gr.*	tree.	Levant.	1640	June-A.	H.♄
46	**argéntea**, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Madeira.	1777	June, J⁷	G.♄
47	**camphoráta**, DC. *ye.gr.*	camphor scented.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.♄
48	**Móxa**, DC. *ye.gr.*	Moxa.	China.	.....	———	G.♄
49	**saxátilis**, WK. *wh.*	rock.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
50	**spléndens**, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
51	**glaciális**, DC. *ye.gr.*	silky.	Switzerland.	1739	———	H.♃
52	**mutellína**, DC. *ye.gr.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1815	———	H.♃
53	**rupéstris**, DC. *br.*	stone.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H.♃
54	**lanáta**, DC. *wh. ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H.♃
55	**mollíssima**, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-N.	H.♃
56	***Absínthium***, DC. EB.v.18.t.1230. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.♃
57	**balsamíta**, W.EN. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	.....	1800	July, A.	H.♃
58	**palmáta**, W. *gr. ye.*	palmated.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J⁷	G.♄
59	**biénnis**, DC. BM.t.2472. *ye. gr.*	biennial.	Missouri.	1804	July, A.	H.♂

330 MYRIO'GYNE, DC. — MYRIO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

	minúta, DC. LI.t.699.f.2. *ye.*	minute.	E. Indies.	1768	July-S.	H.⊙
	Grángea cuneifólia, W.					

331 STILPNOPHY'TUM, DC. — STILPNOPHY'TUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

	linifólium, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G.♄
	Tanacétum linifólium, THUN.					

332 LO'NAS, DC. — LO'NAS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

	inodóra, DC. BM.t.2276. *ye.*	scentless.	Sicily.	1686	July, A.	H.⊙
	Athanásia ánnua, L.					

333 SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A, DC. — SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

	centipédia, DC. *ye.*	centiped.	China.	1768	July-S.	H.⊙
	Grángea minima, W.					

334 TANACE'TUM, L. — TANSY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1	**Douglásii**, DC. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H.♃
2	***vulgáre***, DC. EB.v.18.t.1229. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
3	**Barclayánum**, DC. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.♃
	incánum, HORT.					
4	**sibíricum**, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	———	1823	———	H.♃
5	**canéscens**, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Persia.	1827	———	H.♃
6	**boreále**, DC. *ye.*	northern.	Siberia.	———	———	H.♃
7	**ánnuum**, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H.⊙
	Balsamíta ánnua, DC.					
8	**argénteum**, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Levant.	1812	May-S.	H.♃
9	**microphy'llum**, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	1629	July, A.	H.⊙
10	**Audibérti**, DC. *ye.*	Audibert's.	Corsica.	1837	———	H.♃
11	**pauciflórum**, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-S.	H.♃
12	**suffruticósum**, W. *ye.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1751	———	G.♄
13	**multiflórum**, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1780	June-A.	H.⊙
	Cótula tanacetifólia, W.					
14	**grandiflórum**, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1825	June-O.	G.♃
15	**globíferum**, DC. *ye.*	globe-bearing.	———	1838	May-S.	H.⊙

335 CE'NIA, DC. — CE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1	**seríces**, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
	Cótula seríces, THUN.					
2	**turbináta**, DC. LI.t.701.f.1. *wh. re.*	turbinated.	———	1713	July, A.	H.⊙
	Cótula turbináta, L.					
3	**discoídes**, DC. *ye.*	discoid.	———	1816	———	H.⊙
	Cótula nudicaúlis, THUN.					

336 HELICHRY'SUM, D.DON. — GOLDEN SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1	**ericæfólium**, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G.♄
	Gnaphálium ericoides, L.					

2 ericoides, DC. BM.t.435. *wh.* heath-like. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. ♄
3 serpyllifólium, DC. *wh.* thyme-leaved. ——— —— July-O. G. ♄
4 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. ——— 1731 June-A. G. ♄
Gnaphálium grandiflórum, W.
5 stellátum, DC. *wh.* starry. ——— .... G. ♄
Gnaphálium frágrans, SIEB.
6 frúticans, DC. BM.t.1802. *wh.* frutescent. ——— 1779 June-A. G. ♄
Gnaphálium frúticans, BM. *Astélma frúticans*, BR.t.726.
7 crassifólium, DC. *ye.* thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. ♄
8 congéstum, D.DON. BR.t.213. *wh. fl.* close-headed. ——— 1791 May, J. G. ♄
felínum, DC. *discolórum*, D.DON. *Gnaphálium congéstum*, BR.
β *subhirsútum*, DC. BM.t.2328. *wh. fl. hairy.* C. B. S. —— ——— G. ♄
Gnaphálium congéstum, BM.
9 sanguíneum, DC. *re.* bloody. Egypt. 1768 May-J⁷ H. ♃
10 argénteum, DC. *wh.* silvery. C. B. S. 1800 June-S. G. ♄
11 frágrans, DC. AR.t.313. *ro.* fragrant. ——— 1803 July-S. G. ♄
Elichrysum frágrans, AR.
12 paniculátum, DC. *wh.* corymb-flowd. ——— 1800 June-S. G. ♄
13 retórtum, DC. *wh.* trailing. ——— 1732 July, A. G. ♄
14 striátum, DC. AR.t.387. *wh.* rigid-leaved. ——— 1801 May, J. G. ♄
rígidum, HK.
15 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.* tufted. Sicily. ..... July-S. G. ♄
Gnaphálium cæspitósum, PRESL.
16 angustifólium, DC. *ye.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1808 June-O. H. ♄
Gnaphálium angustifólium, PS.
17 Stœchas, DC. *ye.* common shrubby. ——— 1629 ——— H. ♄
18 microphyllum, DC. *ye.* small-leaved. Crete. 1823 ——— G. ♄
19 rupéstre, DC. *ye.* rock. Naples. 1830 ——— H. ♄
20 orientále, DC. *ye.* Eastern. Africa. 1629 April-A. G. ♄
21 ignéscens, DC. *ye.* red-flowered. C. B. S. 1731 June-O. G. ♄
22 gravéolens, DC. *ye.* strong-scented. Tauria. 1819 July-S. H. ♃
Gnaphálium gravéolens, MB.
23 arenárium, DC. BM.t.2159. *ye.* sand. Europe. 1739 ——— H. ♃
24 squamósum, DC. BM.t.1773. *ye.* scaly. C. B. S. 1802 ——— G. ♃
Xeránthemum herbáceum, AR.t.487. *Elichrysum spléndens*, BM.
25 rútilans, DC. DE.t.107.f.127. *ye.* shining-flowd. C. B. S. 1731 June, J⁷ G. ♃
26 fúlgidum, DC. BM.t.414. *ye.* great yellow. ——— 1774 Feb.-O. G. ♃
27 fœtidum, DC. BM.t.1987. *ye.* stinking. ——— 1692 June-S. G. ♂
Gnaphálium fœtidum, BM.
28 níveum, BM. P.MB.p 99.v.8. *wh.* white-flowered. Swan River. 1840 Ju.-Jan. G. ♄
29 bícolor, BR.t.1814. *wh. ye.* two-coloured. V. D. L. ..... Jan.-D. H. ☉
30 dealbátum, DC. *wh.* herbaceous. ——— 1812 ——— H. ☉
31 bracteátum, DC. AR.t.375. *ye.* wave-leaved. Australia. 1789 July-S. H. ☉
chrysánthum, PS. *Xeránthemum lácidum*, MAUNDE.
32 macránthum, DC. BR.s.2.t.58. *wh. pk.* large-flowered. Swan River. 1838 ——— H. ☉
Xeránthemum macránthum, BR.
33 imbricátum, DC. *re. ye.* imbricated. C. B. S. ..... June-A. G. ♄
Gnaphálium imbricátum, L.
34 cylíndricum, DC. *ye.* cylindrical. ——— 1780 ——— G. ♃
35 apiculátum, DC. BR.t.240. *ye.* Australian. Australia. 1804 Jan.-D. G. ♄
Gnaphálium apiculátum, BR.
36 scorpioides, DC. *ye.* scorpion-like. V. D. L. 1837 ——— G. ♄
37 odoratíssimum, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. C. B. S. 1691 April-A. G. ♄
38 parviflórum, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— 1731 ——— G. ♄
Gnaphálium níveum, L.
39 undátum, DC. *wh. re.* waved. ——— ..... May-J⁷ G. ♄
Gnaphálium crispum, W.
40 cymósum, DC. *ye. wh.* branching. Africa. 1731 April-A. G. ♄
41 maritimum, DC. *ye.* sea-side. C. B. S. 1772 June-A. G. ♄
Gnaphálium marítimum, L. *dasyánthum*, W.
42 crispum, DC. *wh.* curled. ——— 1809 ——— G. ♄
43 auriculátum, DC. *wh.* auricled. ——— 1771 Aug.-D. G. ♄
44 teretifólium, DC. *wh* round-leaved. ——— 1812 June-A. G. ♄
Gnaphálium teretifólium, W. *ericoides*, W.
45 cárneum, PS. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1816 April-J. G. ♄

46 robústum, PAXT. *ye. wh.*	robust.	Swan River.	1839	Aug.-O.	F.⊙
47 nervósum, BM.t.3857. *ye.*	nervose.	————	.....	July-S.	G.4
337 PENTATA'XIS, D.DON.	PENTATA'XIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
micrántha, D.DON. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J⁷	G.h
Helichry'sum Zeyhéri, DC.					
338 ASTE'LMA, BROWN.	ASTE'LMA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 milleflórum, D.DON. *wh.*	many-flowered.	C. B. S.	1802	June-S.	G.h
Gnaphálium milleflórum, W.	*Helipterum Phlomoides*, DC.				
2 exímium, BR.t.532. *re.*	giant.	C. B. S.	1793	———	G.h
Gnaphálium exímium, AR.t.654.	*Helipterum exímium*, DC.				
3 crassifólium, D.DON. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	Mar.-M.	G.h
4 Stæhelína, D.DON. AR.t.428. *ye.*	keel-leaved.	———	1801	De.-M^h	G.h
5 proteoídes, D.DON. *wh.*	Protea-like.	———	1821	Mar.-M.	G.h
6 speciosíssimum, D.DON. AR.t.51. *wh.*	showy.	———	1691	July-S.	G.h
Xeránthemum speciosíssimum, AR.	*Elichry'sum speciosíssimum*, W.				
7 spirális, D.DON. AR.t.262. *re. wh.*	spiral-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801	July-O.	G.h
Elichry'sum spirále, W.					
8 linearis, D.DON. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1816	July-S.	G.h
9 imbricátum, D.DON. *ro.*	imbricated.	———	——	May, J.	G.h
Xeránthemum imbricátum, L.	*Elichry'sum imbricátum*, L.				
10 canéscens, D.DON. BM.t.420. *ro.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1794	Aug.-A.	G.h
11 modéstum, SIEB. BM.t.2710. *fl.*	modest.	———	1815	June, J⁷	G.h
Stæhelina gnaphalódes, L.	*Gnaphálium modéstum*, BM.	*Helipterum gnaphalódes*, DC.			
12 virgátum, G.DON. BM.t.1697. *wh.*	twiggy.	C. B. S.	.....	June, J⁷	G.h
Pterónia pauciflóra, BM.	*Helipterum virgátum*, DC.				
339 SPIRA'LEPIS, D.DON.	SPIRA'LEPIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
squarrósa, D.DON. *pu. wh.*	squarrose.	C. B. S.	1816	July-O.	G.4
Leóntonyx squarrósus, DC.	*Gnaphálium squarrósum*, JACQ.				
340 LEUCOSTE'MMA, D.DON.	LEUCOSTE'MMA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 vestítum, D.DON. *wh.*	upright.	C. B. S.	1774	July-S.	G.h
Helichry'sum vestítum, DC.	*Elichry'sum vestítum*, W.				
2 lingulátum, D.DON. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G.h
341 APHELE'XIS, D.DON.	APHELE'XIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 sesamoídes, D.DON. BM.t.425. *pu.*	superb.	C. B. S.	1739	April-J.	G.h
Xeránthemum sesamoídes, BM.	*Elichry'sum sesamoídes*, W.				
2 húmilis, DC. AR.t.664. *pu.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1812	June-S.	G.h
Elichry'sum spectábile, L.BC.59.	*Helipterum húmile*, DC.				
3 fasciculáta, D.DON. AR.t.242. *var.*	bundle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799	Mar.-S.	G.h
a lutéscens. st.	*yellowish.*	———	——	———	G.h
β rúbra, AR.t.650. *sc.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.h
342 HELI'PTERUM, DC.	HELI'PTERUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 heterophy'llum, DC. AR.t.279. *wh. re.*	variable-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799	April-J.	G.h
Apheléxis heterophy'lla, G.DON.					
2 filifórmis, DC. L.BC.t.1954. *wh.*	filiform.	———	1796	Mar.-S.	G.h
Apheléxis filifórmis, G.DON.	*Helichry'sum ericoídes*, PS.				
343 PANÆTIA, DC.	PANÆTIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
fúlva, BR. *ye.*	fulvous.	Swan River.	1838	April-J⁷	G.⊙
344 GNAPHA'LIUM, L.	EVERLASTING.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Schradéri, DC. *pu.*	Schrader's.	America.	1837	June, J⁷	F.4
2 decúrrens, DC. *st.*	decurrent.	N. America.	1745	———	H.4
3 cítrinum, DC. *or.*	citron-coloured.	Chili.	1835	———	F.4
4 pubérulum, DC. *st.*	puberulous.	——	1837	———	F.4
5 undulátum, DC. DE.t.108.f.130. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Africa.	1732	June-S.	H.⊙
6 purpúreum, DC. DE.t.109.f.132. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. America.	———	———	G.♂
7 obtusifólium, L. DE.t.108.f.131. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1699	July-S.	H.⊙
8 polycéphalum, DC. *st.*	many-headed.	————	1826	June-S.	H.⊙
9 coarctátum, W. *gr.*	crowded.	Chili.	1820	———	H.4
10 *láteo-álbum*, DC. EB.t.1002. *st.*	Jersey.	Jersey.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
11 *uliginósum*, DC. EB.t.1194. *st.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
12 albéscens, DC. *wh.*	white Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	.....	S.h
13 Berteriánum, DC. *br.*	Bertero's.	Chili.	1835	Aug., S.	H.⊙

14 stachydifólium, DC. *br.*	Stachys-leaved.	Monte Video.	1826	Aug., S.	H.☉
15 spicátum, DC. *br.* *coarctátum*, W.	spicate.	America.	1817	July-S.	P.♃
16 pensylvánicum, DC. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1815	———	H.☉
17 americánum, DC. *br.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.♃
18 *réctum*, SMITH. EB.t.124. *br.*	upright wood.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
19 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.913. *st.*	wood.	———	.....	———	H.♃
20 cónicum, *ye.*	conical.	S. Europe.	1824	June-O.	H.♄
21 lasiocaúlon, SWT. *wh.*	woolly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1823	June-S.	G.♄
22 acuminátum, SWT. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1812	———	G.♄
23 cephaloídeum, W. *br.*	headed.	S. Europe.	1816	June, J⁷	H.☉
24 involucrátum, DC. BM.t.2582. *gr.*	involucred.	New Zealand.	1823	July, A.	G.♃
25 candelábrum, HORN. *wh.*	chandelier.	Australia.	1836	June-S.	H.☉

345 ACHYROCLI'NE, DC. ACHYROCLI'NE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

alátum, DC. *st.* *Gnaphálium alátum*, SS.	winged.	Quito.	1829	July, A.	G.♃

346 OMALOTHE'CA, DC. OMALOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

supína, DC. EB.t.1193. *br.* *Gnaphálium supínum*, EB.	dwarf.	Scotland.	.....	June, J⁷	H.♃

347 METALA'SIA, DC. METALA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 divérgens, DC. *wh.* *Gnaphálium divérgens*, W.	spreading.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G.♄
2 muricáta, DC. *ro.*	muricate.	———	——	———	G.♄
3 fastigiáta, SWT. *wh.* *Gnaphálium fastigiátum*, W.	bundle-flowered.	———	1812	May-A.	G.♄
4 mucronáta, LT. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1824	———	G.♄
5 phylicoídes, DC. *wh.*	Phylica-like.	———	1816	———	G.♄
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	———	——	June-S.	G.♄
7 pulchérrima, DC. *wh.* *Stœ'be gnaphaloídes*, THUNB.	beautiful.	———	1824	May-A.	G.♄
8 púngens, DC. *wh.*	pungent.	———	1815	———	G.♄
9 cephalótes, DC. *wh.*	red large-headed.	———	1789	N.-Jan.	G.♄
10 seriphioídes, D.DON. *wh.* *Trichógyne seriphioídes*, DC.	Seriphium-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G.♄

348 ANTENNA'RIA, DC. ANTENNA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *hyperbórea*, D.DON. EB.t.2640. *wh.ro.*	northern.	Scotland.	.....	May-J⁷	H.♃
2 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.267. *ro.* *Gnaphálium dioícum*, EB.	red-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
3 alpína, DC. FD.t.334. *wh.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775	June, J⁷	H.♃
4 plantagínea, DC. *wh.* *Gnaphálium plantagíneum*, W.	plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	———	H.♃
5 carpática, DC. FD.t.332. *wh.* *Gnaphálium alpínum*, W. not of L.	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1775	———	H.♃
6 *margaritácea*, DC. EB.t.2018. *wh.* *Gnaphálium margaritáceum*, HORT.	pearly.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.♃
7 contórta, DC. BR.t.605. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H.♃
8 triplinérvis, DC. BM.t.2468. *wh.* *Gnaphálium triplinérvis*, HORT.	triple-nerved.	———	1823	———	H.♃

349 TRICHO'GYNE, DC. TRICHO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 reflexa, DC. *wh.* *Stœ'be reflexa*, L.	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G.♄
2 cauliflóra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Egypt.	.....	———	H.☉

350 FILA'GO, DC. FILA'GO. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *germánica*, DC. EB.t.948. *st.* *Gnaphálium germánicum*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.☉
2 montána, DC. *st.*	mountain.	Europe.	1820	———	H.☉
3 *gállica*, DC. EB.t.2369. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.☉
4 *mínima*, G.DON. EB.v.17.t.1157. *st.*	least.	———	.....	———	H.☉
5 arvénsis, DC. FD.t.1275. *st.*	corn-field.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.☉
β *Lagópus*, DC. *wh.*	*Hare's-foot.*	Siberia.	1820	———	H.☉
6 neglécta, DC. *wh.*	neglected.	France.	.....	———	H.☉
7 pompeyána, E. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1820	———	H.☉

351 PHŒNO'COMA, D.DON.
prolífera, DC. BR.t.21. *pu.*
Xeránthemum proliferum, L.

PHŒNO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May-N. G. ♄
Elichry'sum proliferum, L.

352 ANAXE'TON, DC.
arboréscens, DC. *re.*
Gnaphálium arboréscens, L.

ANAXE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
shrubby. C. B. S. 1770 Feb.-Au. G. ♄

353 PETALA'CTE, DC.
1 bícolor, DC. *pu. wh.*
2 coronáta, DC. *wh.*
Gnaphálium coronátum, W.

PETALA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
two-coloured. C. B. S. 1816 May-J[y] G. ♄
crowned. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

354 LEONTOPO'DIUM, DC.
1 sibíricum, DC. *wh.*
2 alpínum, DC. BM.t.1958. *wh.*

LION'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Siberian. Siberia. 1819 June, J[y] H. ♃
Swiss. Switzerland. 1776 ——— H. ♃

355 ECLO'PES, DC.
1 triflóra, DC. BR.t.587. *ye.*
Relhánia púngens, BR.
2 genistæfólia, DC. *ye.*
Relhánia genistæfólia, L'HER.

ECLO'PES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pungent-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 June-A. G. ♄
Genista-leaved. ——— 1823 May-J[y] G. ♄

356 RELHA'NIA, DC.
1 pedunculáta, DC. *ye.*
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*
3 paleácea, DC. *ye.*

RELHA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
peduncled. C. B. S. 1824 May-A. G. ♄
cross-leaved. ——— 1774 May, J. G. ♄
chaffy. ——— 1825 May-A. G. ♄

357 NESTLE'RA, DC.
biénnis, DC. JS.3.t.301. *ye.*

NESTLE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
biennial. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. G. ♂

358 LEYSSE'RA, DC.
1 capillifólia, DC. *st.*
Longchámpia capillifólia, W.
2 gnaphalioídes, DC. JI.3.t.558. *or.*

LEYSSE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
thready-leaved. Africa. 1824 June-A. H. ☉
Gnaphálium Leysseroídes, DESF.
woolly. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. ♄

359 ATHRI'XIA, DC.
capénsis, DC. BR.t.681. *li.*
Á'ster crinítus, THUNB.

ATHRI'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Cape. C. B. S. 1823 May-A. G. ♃

360 XERA'NTHEMUM, L.
1 ánnuum, D.DON. JA.4.t.388. *pu. wh.* common annual. S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H. ☉
radiátum, DC.
α róseum. ro. *rose-coloured.* ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
β álbum. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
2 longipappósum, DC. *wh.* long-feathered. Persia. 1836 ——— H. ☉
3 eréctum, DC. *wh.* erect. ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
4 inapértum, D.DON. *pu.* small-flowered. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. ☉
cylindráceum, DC.

XERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

361 CHARDI'NIA, D.DON.
orientális, D.DON. *wh.*
Xeránthemum orientále, W.

CHARDI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
oriental. Levant. 1713 July, A. H. ☉

362 CARPE'SIUM, DC.
1 abrotanoídes, DC. *ye.*
2 cérnuum, DC. JA.3.t.204. *ye.*
3 torulósum, P. *ye.*
4 Wulfeniánum, SCHREB. *ye.*

CARPE'SIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
southernwood-like. China. 1768 July, A. H. ♃
drooping. Austria. 1739 ——— H. ♃
twisted. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
Wulfen's. ——— 1829 ——— H. ♂

363 VENI'DIUM, DC.
1 plantagíneum, DC. *ye. pu.*
2 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*
3 angustifólium, DC. JS.2.t.168. *pu.*
Arctótis angustifólius, JACQ.
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.*
5 Schradéri, DC. *pu.*

VENI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
plantain-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 June-A. G. ♃
perfoliate. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
narrow-leaved. ——— 1759 June-A. G. ♃
two-coloured. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
Schrader's. ——— 1832 ——— G. ☉

364 HETERO'LEPIS, DC.
decípiens, DC. JS.2.t.154. *ye.*

HETERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
deceiving. C. B. S. 1821 May-A. G. ♄

365 GERBE'RIA, DC.	GERBE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
asplenifólia, DC. *ye. pu.*	spleenwort-lvd.	C. B. S.	1822	April-J.	G.♃
Árnica Gerbéri, L.					
366 CHÆTA'NTHERA, DC.	CHÆTA'NTHERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	1837	July, A.	H.☉
2 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	——	1822	——	H.☉
3 serráta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.214. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	——	1837	——	H.♃
chilénsis, DC.					
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	——	——	——	P.♃
367 LYCO'SERIS, DC.	LYCO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1828	June-A.	P.♄
Atráctylis mexicána, L.					
368 ANA'NDRIA, DC.	ANA'NDRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.*	daisy-like.	Siberia.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
Perdícium Anándria, R.BROWN. *Tussilágo lyráta*, W.					
369 LE'RIA, DC.	LE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Jamaica.	1821	June, J^{r}	S.♃
2 nútans, DC. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.♃
Tussilágo nútans, W.					
370 LEUCE'RIA, DC.	LEUCE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
senecioídes, DC. H.EX.P.t.101. *wh.*	Senecio-like.	Chili.	1822	Aug.-O.	P.♃
Tríxis senecioídes, HOOK.					
371 TRI'XIS, DC.	TRI'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 divaricáta, DC. BM.t.2765. *wh.*	divaricate.	Brazil.	1824	April-J.	S.♄
auriculáta, BM.					
2 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.677.f.2. *wh.*	frutescent.	Jamaica.	1826	Feb.-Ap.	S.♄
Perdícium radicále, L.					
372 FRANCŒU'RIA, DC.	FRANCŒU'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	Egypt.	1739	July-O.	S.☉
Fnula críspa, PS.					
2 índica. *ye.*	Indian.	India.	——	——	S.☉
Fnula índica, L. *Vicóa índica*, DC.					
373 ZALUZA'NIA, DC.	ZALUZA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed-lvd.	Mexico.	1798	July-S.	P.♄
Anthemis tríloba, W.					
374 TETRAGONOTHE'CA, DC.	TETRAGONOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO SITÆ.				
helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Virginia.	1726	Aug.-O.	H.♃

ORD. III. *POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc perfect; but those of the circumference with an abortive pistil, or it is wanting altogether.
Example,—*Centaúrea Cyánus.*

375 HELIA'NTHUS, L.	SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 ánnuus, DC. *ye.*	annual.	Mexico.	1596	June-O.	H.☉
2 índicus, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Egypt.	1765	——	H.☉
3 lenticuláris, DC. BR.t.1265. *ye.*	freckled.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H.☉
4 petioláris, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.75. *ye.*	long-petioled.	Arkansa.	1826	July-N.	H.☉
5 ovátus, DC. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	June-O.	H.☉
6 doronicoídes, DC. BM.t.2778. *ye.*	Doronicum-like.	N. America.	1795	July-O.	H.♃
pubéscens, VAHL.					

7 pátens, DC. *ye.* spreading. S. America. 1828 June-O. H.⊙
8 multiflórus, DC. BM.t.227. *ye.* many-flowered. N. America. 1597 Aug.-O. H.♃
9 tuberósus, DC. JV.2.t.161. *ye.* Jerusalem Artichoke. Brazil. 1617 Sep., O. H.♃
10 atrorúbens, DC. BM.t.2020. *ye.* dark-eyed. N. America. 1732 July-O. H.♃
diffúsus, BM.
11 divaricátus, DC. *ye.* divaricate. ——— 1759 Aug.-O. H.♃
12 lætiflórus, DC. *ye.* pale-flowered. ——— ..... July-O. H.♃
13 trachelifólius, DC. *ye.* Trachelium-lvd. ——— 1818 Aug.-O. H.♃
14 pauciflórus, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. Louisiana. 1823 ——— H.♃
15 longifólius, DC. *ye.* long-leaved. Georgia. 1812 ——— H.♃
16 gigantéus, DC. JV.2.t.160. *ye.* gigantic. N. America. 1714 Sep., O. H.♃
altíssimus, W.
17 strumósus, W. *ye.* carrot-rooted. ——— 1710 ——— H.♃
18 móllis, DC. BM.t.3689. *ye.* soft. ——— 1795 July-O. H.♃
pubéscens, BR.t.527. not of VAHL.
19 decapétalus, DC. BM.t.3510. *ye.* ten-rayed. ——— 1759 Aug.-N. H.♃
20 macrophy'llus, DC. *ye.* large-leaved. ——— 1800 Aug.-O. H.♃
21 angustifólius, DC. BM.t.2051. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1789 Sep., O. H.♃
22 parviflórus, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. Mexico. 1824 Aug.-O. H.♃
23 trilobátus, DC. *ye.* three-lobed. ——— 1823 ——— H.♃
24 cornifólius, DC. *ye.* dogwood-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— H.♃
25 procúmbens, DC. *ye.* procumbent. Peru. 1800 July-S. P.♃

376 TITHO'NIA, DC. TITHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tubæfórmis, DC. BR.t.1519. *ye.* tube-flowered. Mexico. 1799 Sep.-N. H.⊙
Heliánthus tubæfórmis, JACQ.
2 tagetiflóra, DC. BR.t.591. *or.* Tagetes-flowd. W. Indies. 1821 Aug., S. S.♃
3 excélsa, DC. Ct.3.t.219. *ye.* tallest. Mexico. 1824 Sep.-N. H.♃
Heliánthus excélsus, W.
4 ováta, BM.t.3901. *ye.* ovate-leaved. ——— 1828 July, A. H.⊙

377 COREO'PSIS, L. COREO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 delphinifólia, DC. BM.t.156. *ye.* whorl-leaved. N. America. 1759 July-O. H.♃
2 grandiflóra, DC. S.BFG.t.175. *ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1826 Aug., S. H.♃
3 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* slender-leaved. ——— 1780 July, A. H.♃
verticillàta, L.
4 aúrea, DC. BR.t.1228. *ye.* hemp-leaved. ——— 1785 Aug., S. H.♃
5 trichospérma, DC. *ye.* pinnate-leaved. Carolina. 1822 Aug.-O. G.♂
6 díscolor, L.EN. *ye.* two-coloured. N. America. 1818 ——— H.♃
7 senifólia, DC. BM.t.3484. *ye.* sessile-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H.♃
8 lóngipes, BM.t.3586. *ye.* long-stalked. Texas. 1835 June-S. H.⊙
9 coronáta, BM.t.3460. *ye.* crowned. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
10 filifólia, BM.t.3505. *ye.* thready-lvd. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
11 diversifólia, DC. BM.t.3474. *ye.* diverse-leaved. N. America. ..... Aug.-O. H.♃
12 auriculáta, DC. *ye.* ear-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— H.♃
13 argúta, DC. *ye.* sharp-notched. Carolina. ..... Aug., S. H.♃
14 latifólia, DC. *ye.* broad-leaved. N. America. 1789 ——— H.♃
15 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.t.10. *ye.* lance-leaved. Carolina. 1724 July-S. H.♃
16 crassifólia, HK. *ye.* thick-leaved. ——— 1786 Aug.-O. H.♃
17 integrifólia, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H.♃
18 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1778 June-A. H.♃
19 gladiáta, DC. *ye.* gladiate. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃

378 CALLIO'PSIS, DC. CALLIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tinctória, DC. S.BFG.t.72. *ye. pu.* two-coloured. Arkansa. 1823 June-O. H.⊙
bícolor, BM. *Coreópsis tinctória*, NUTT.
β *atropurpúrea*, BM.t.3511. *pu.* *dark purple.* ——— ..... ——— H.⊙
2 palmáta, SS. *ye.* palmate-leaved. Louisiana. 1823 Aug.-O. H.⊙
3 Atkinsoniána, DC. BR.t.1376. *ye. pu.* Atkinson's. Columbia. 1827 Aug.-N. H.♃
4 rósea, SS. *ro.* rose-coloured. N. America. 1823 ——— H.♃
Coreópsis rósea, DC.
5 Drummondii, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.315. *ye.pu.* Drummond's. Texas. 1834 Sep., O. H.⊙
Coreópsis divarifólia, BM.t.3474.

379 ACTINO'MERIS NUTT. ACTINO'MERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 procéra, NUTT. *ye.* tall. N. America. 1765 Sep., O. H.♃
Coreópsis procera, HK.

2 alternifólia, DC. JV.2.t.110. *ye.* *Coreópsis alternifólia*, JACQ.	squarrose.	N. America.	1640	Sep.-N.	H.♃
3 aláta, DC. *ye.* *Coreópsis aláta*, PH.	winged-stalked.	Virginia.	1803	———	H.♃
4 helianthoides, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Louisiana.	1825	Sep., O.	H.♃
5 ováta, DC. CI.3.t.280. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1829	Sep.-N.	H.♃
6 tetráptera, DC. CI.3.t.260. *ye.* *Coreópsis aláta*, CAV. not of NUTT.	four-winged.	———	1803	———	H.♃

380 LEI'GHIA, DC. LEI'GHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

lineáris, DC. BR.t.523. *ye.* *Helianthus lineáris*, CAV.	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.♃

381 HARPA'LIUM, DC. HARPA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

rígidum, DC. *ye.*	stiff.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♃

382 RUDBE'CKIA, L. RUDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 digitáta, DC. *ye.*	narrow jagged-lvd.	N. America.	1759	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 laciniáta, DC. *ye.*	broad jagged-lvd.	———	1640	July-S.	H.♃
3 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Georgia.	1812	July, A.	H.♃
4 aspérrima, MAUNDE. BG.t.674. *re.wh.*	roughest.	N. America.	1833	Oct., N.	H.♃

383 OBELISCA'RIA, DC. OBELISCA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Drummóndi, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.51. *or. bl.* *Rudbéckia Drummóndi*, PAXT.	Drummond's.	N. America.	1836	July, A.	H.♃
2 pinnáta, DC. S.BFG.t.146. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1803	Aug., S.	H.♃
3 columnáris, DC. BM.t.1601. *ye.* *Rudbéckia columnária*, PH. *Ratibida columnária*, RAF.	high-crowned.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H.♃
4 pulchérrima, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.361. *ye.re.* *Ratibida columnáris*, β *pulchérrima*, D.DON.	fair.	Texas.	1832	———	H.♃

384 DRACO'PIS, DC. DRACO'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.3716. *ye.* *Rudbéckia amplexicaúlis*, PH.F.AM.v.2.p.573.	stem-clasping.	Louisiana.	1793	July-S.	H.☉

385 ECHINA'CEA, DC. ECHINA'CEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.2. *pu.* *Rudbéckia purpúrea*, BM.	reflex-flowered.	N. America.	1699	July-O.	H.♃
2 napifólia, DC. *ro.* *Rudbéckia napifólia*, KS.	rape-leaved.	New Spain.	1824	———	F.♃
3 serótina, DC. S.BFG.t.4. *li.* *Rudbéckia serótina*, S.BFG.	hispid-stalked.	N. America.	1816	Aug.-O.	H.♃
4 heterophy'lla, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.32. *li.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	H.♃
5 Dicksóni, BR.s.2.t.27. *pu.*	Dickson's.	———	1835	———	H.♃

386 CENTROCA'RPHA, D.DON. CENTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aristáta, D.DON. BR.t.525. *ye.* *Rudbéckia trilobáta*, BR. *aristáta*, PH.	awned.	N. America.	1699	July-O.	H.♃
2 hírta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.82. *ye.* *Rudbéckia hírta*, S.BFG.	great hairy.	———	1774	June-N.	H.♃
3 tríloba, D.DON. *ye.* *Rudbéckia tríloba*, L.	three-lobed.	———	1699	July-O.	H.♃
4 fúlgida, D.DON. BM.t.1996. *ye.*	small hairy.	———	1760	———	H.♃
5 chrysómela, S.BFG.s.2. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1822	July-N.	H.♃
6 grácilis, NUTT. *ye.*	slender hairy.	———	1826	Aug.-N.	H.♃
7 spathuláta, W. *ye.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	———	———	H.♃
8 rádula, D.DON. *ye.*	rasp.	Georgia.	1825	July, A.	H.♃
9 grandiflóra, S.BFG.s.2.t.87. *ye.* *Rudbéckia nudicaúlis*, NUTT.	great-flowered.	N. America.	1830	———	H.♃

387 CHRYSOSTE'MMA, DC. GOLDEN-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

trípteris, DC. BM.t.3583. *ye.* *Coreópsis trípteris*, L.	three-leaved.	N. America.	1737	Aug.-O.	H.♃

388 VIGUIE'RA, DC. VIGUIE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 dentáta, DC. CI.3.t.220. *ye.* *Helianthus dentátus*, CAV.	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1798	Sep.-N.	F.♃
2 helianthoides, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Cuba.	1825	June-S.	S.♃
3 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	1800	July-S.	H.♃

389	ERIO'COMA, D.DON.	ERIO'COMA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	frágrans, D.DON. S.BPG.s.2.t.44. *wh.*	woolly.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	S.ħ
	Montagnæ'a tomentósa, DC.					
2	floribúnda, KS. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	——	———	S.ħ
	Montagnæ'a floribúnda, DC.					
390	MONTAGNÆ'A, DC.	MONTAGNÆ'A.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	Sep., O.	S.ħ
391	SCLEROCA'RPUS, DC.	SCLEROCA'RPUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	africánus, DC. JI.1.t.176. *ye.*	African.	Guinea.	1812	July, A.	H.⊙
392	GYMNOLO'MA, KS.	GYMNOLO'MA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	triplinérvia, KS. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	S. America.	1825	June-S.	S.ħ
	Gymnópsis triplinérvis, DC.					
393	XIMENE'SIA, KS.	XIMENE'SIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	heterophy'lla, KS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	July, A.	F.♃
	Símsia heterophy'lla, DC.					
2	amplexicaúlis. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	———	1806	July-O.	F.♃
	Coréopsis amplexicaúlis, CAV.	*Símsia amplexicaúlis*, DC.				
3	fœ'tida, KS. *ye.*	fœtid.	Mexico.	1799	July, A.	H.⊙
	Coréopsis fœ'tida, CAV.	*Símsia ficifólia*, DC.				
4	encelioídes, CI.2.t.178. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1795	June-N.	G.♂
5	cordáta. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1799	July, A.	F.♃
	Símsia cordáta, DC.					
394	CO'SMOS, DC.	CO'SMOS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	tenéllus, DC. *ro.*	slender.	Mexico.	1825	Oct., N.	G.⊙
2	sulphúreus, DC. JI.3.t.595. *sf.*	southernwood-like.	———	1799	July, A.	H.⊙
3	crithmifólius, DC. *ro.*	samphire-lvd.	———	1825	Oct., N.	G.⊙
4	bipinnátus, DC. BM.t.1535. *pu.*	bipinnated-lvd.	———	1799	———	G.⊙
5	parviflórus, DC. JS.3.t.374. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1800	———	H.⊙
6	chrysanthemoídes, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1826	Sep., O.	H.♃
7	scabiosioídes, BR.s.2.t.15. *pu.*	Scabiosa-like.	———	1838	———	H.⊙
8	tenuifólius, BR.t.2007. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	———	1830	———	H.⊙
9	diversifólius, PC.2.p.47. *li.*	diverse-leaved.	N. America.	1835	June-O.	H.♃
395	GAILLA'RDIA, DC.	GAILLA'RDIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	pícta, S.BPG. BM.t.3368. *ye. sc.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1834	July-O.	H.⊙
	bícolor, β *Drummóndi*, BM.	*Drummóndi*, DC.				
2	pulchélla, DC. *ye. re.*	neat.	Louisiana.	1786	———	H.⊙
	bícolor, LAMARQUE.	*Virgília helioídes*, L'HER.				
3	bícolor, BM.t.1602. *ye. re.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	———	H.♃
	lanceoláta, DC.					
4	aristáta, DC. BR.t.1186. *ye.*	long-awned.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
396	BI'DENS, L.	BI'DENS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.44.f.52. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732	July, A.	S.⊙
2	*cérnua*, DC. ER.t.1114. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
3	*tripartíta*, DC. ER.t.1113. *ye.*	trifid.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
4	chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	large yellow.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5	frondósa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1710	July, A.	H.⊙
6	connáta, DC. *ye.*	connate.	———	1817	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
7	bulláta, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	Italy.	1759	———	H.⊙
8	répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Nepaul.	1819	June-A.	H.⊙
9	helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	H.♃
10	heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1803	Aug., S.	F.♃
11	triplinérvia, DC. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	———	1825	July, A.	H.♃
12	reflèxa, L.EN. *ye.*	reflexed.	———	1824	Aug.-O.	G.♃
13	argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1825	June-A.	H.♃
14	crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-lvd.	Quito.	1824	Sep., O.	F.♃
15	procéra, DC. BR.t.684. *ye.*	tall.	S. America.	1818	———	H.♃
16	ferulæfólia, DC. JS.3.t.373. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	Mexico.	1799	Oct., N.	F.♃
	Coréopsis ferulæfólia, JACQ.					
17	angustíssima, DC. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	New Spain.	1824	Sep., O.	F.♃
18	chrysántha, ORTEGA. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
19	ciliáta, SWT. *ye.*	fringed.	———	——	———	H.⊙

20 hirtélla, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1826	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
21 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	.....	———	H.⊙
22 striáta, S.BFG.t.237. *strd.*	stripe-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
23 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	H.⊙
24 coreópsides, DC. *ye.*	Coreopsis-like.	W. Indies.	1752	June, J^{y}	S.♃
Coreópsis chrysántha, SS.					
25 incísa, GD. BR t.7. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	S.-N.	S.C.♃
Coreópsis incísa, BR.					
26 réptans, GD. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1792	July-S.	S.⊙
27 sambucifólia, DC. CI.3.t.229. *sc.*	elder-leaved.	S. America.	1801	July, A.	H.♃
28 odoráta, DC. CI.1.t.13. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1823	———	H.⊙
29 álba, GD. *wh.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1699	Ju.,J^{y}	S.C.♃
Coreópsis álba, DC.					
30 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	N. America.	1732	July.	H.⊙
31 bipinnáta, DC. *ye.*	hemlock-leaved.	———	1687	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
32 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1689. *ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1811	———	H.⊙
Coreópsis diversifólia, JACQ.	*Cósmea lútea*, BM.				

397 SPHENO'GYNE, DC. SPHENO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 speciósa, P.MB.v.6.p.77. *ye.*	showy.	S. America.	1836	July-S.	H.⊙
2 anthemoídes, DC. BM.t.544. *ye.*	white-crowned.	C. B. S.	1774	———	H.⊙
3 crithmifólia, DC. BR.t.3042. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1768	April-A.	G.♄
4 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed small-lvd.	———	1787	June, J^{y}	G.♄
5 abrotanifólia, DC. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	———	1789	May-A.	G.♄
6 fœniculácea, DC. JS.2.t.156. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
Arctótis fœniculácea, JACQ.					
7 leucanthemoides, DC. *ye.*	ox-eye-daisy-lvd.	———	——	———	H.⊙
Arctótis leucanthemóides, JACQ.					
8 scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scaly-cupped.	———	1774	April-J.	G.♄
9 odoráta, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	———	G.♄
10 pilífera, DC. BR.t.604. *ye.*	hair-toothed.	———	1820	June, J^{y}	G.♄
11 serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1826	———	G.♄

398 OSMI'TES, DC. OSMI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.*	daisy-like.	C. B. S.	1816	April-A.	G.♄
2 asteriscoídes, L. *wh.*	starry.	———	1823	April-J^{y}	G.♄
Osmitópsis asteriscoides, DC.					
3 dentáta, THUNB. *ye.*	toothed.	———	1790	April-A.	G.♄
camphorína, L.					

399 CULLU'MIA, DC. CULLU'MIA. N O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G.♄
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1786	June-A.	G.♄
3 setósa, DC. *ye.*	recurved smooth-lvd.	———	1780	———	G.♄
4 sulcáta, DC. JS.3.t.371. *ye.*	furrowed spiny.	———	.....	———	G.♄
Gortéria spinósa, JACQ.					
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	combed.	———	1818	———	G.♄
Berckhéya pectináta, W.					

400 GAZA'NIA, DC. TREASURE-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ríngens, DC. BM.t.90. *ye. vel.*	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1755	May-S.	G.♄
2 uniflóra, DC. BM.t.2270. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1816	July, A.	G.♄
Berckhéya uniflóra, DC.					
3 pavónia, DC. BR.t.35. *ye. bl.*	peacock.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	G.♃
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye. vel.*	various-leaved.	———	1812	May-S.	G.♃
5 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	1792	July, A.	G.♃

401 CRYPTOSTE'MMA, DC. CRYPTOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 calenduláceum, DC. JS.2.t.157. *ye.*	marygold-flowd.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	H.⊙
β lyrátum, DC. BM.t.2252. *ye.*	*lyrate.*	———	——	———	H.⊙
2 runcinátum, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	———	1794	July, A.	H.⊙
3 hypochondríacum, DC. *ye.*	divided-rayed.	———	1731	———	H.⊙

402 BERCKHE'YA, DC. BERCKHE'YA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ,

1 cynaroídes, DC. *ye.*	artichoke-cupped.	C. B. S.	1789	June.	G.♃
2 incána, W. JI.3.t.591. *ye.*	hoary.	———	1739	July, A.	G.♄
fruticósa, DC.					
3 obováta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1794	June-A.	G.♄

4 palmáta, DC. *ye.*	palmated.	C. B. S.	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1844. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
6 cuneáta, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄

403 GORTE'RIA, DC. GORTE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

personáta, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. ☉

404 MICROSTE'PHIUM, DC. SMALL CROWN-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

níveum, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
Osteospérmum níveum, L.					

405 DIDE'LTA, DC. DOUBLE GREEK-LETTER-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 carnósum, DC. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 cérnuum, DC. *ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	——	May-J^{y}	G. δ

406 CENTAU'REA, L. CENTAURY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pulchélla, DC. *pu.*	neat.	Persia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 africána, DC. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1825	July, A.	F. ♃
3 tagána, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1640	———	H. ♃
4 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	——	———	H. ♃
5 Centaúrium, DC. *bl.*	great.	——	1596	———	H. ♃
6 ruthénica, DC. *st.*	Russian.	Russia.	1806	———	H. ♃
7 Béhen, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797	———	H. ♃
8 aláta, DC. *ye.*	winged-stalked.	Tartary.	1781	Aug., S.	H. ♃
9 babylónica, DC. *pu.*	Babylonian.	Levant.	1710	June-S.	H. ♃
10 argúta, DC. *st.*	sharp-notched.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-S.	G. ♄
11 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.1248. *st.*	large-headed.	Caucasus.	1805	June-A.	H. ♃
12 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.62. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731	Aug., S.	H. ♃
13 nítens, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Caucasus.	1823	July, A.	H. ☉
14 spléndens, L. *wh.*	white-scaled.	Naples.	1596	———	H. ♃
leucólepis, DC.					
15 margaritácea, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	——	———	H. ♃
spléndens, MB.					
16 álba, DC. *pu.*	white.	Spain.	1597	June-S.	H. ♃
17 amára, DC. *pu.*	bitter.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
18 incána, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Naples.	1827	June-S.	H. δ
19 *Jácea*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1678. *pu.*	brown Knapweed.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
20 transalpína, DC. *pu.*	transalpine.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ♃
21 *nigréscens*, DC. *pu.*	dark.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
22 salicifólia, DC. *pu.*	willow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
23 *nigra*, DC. EB.v.4.t.278. *pu.*	black Knapweed.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
24 spathuláta, DC. *bl.*	spathulate-lvd.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ♃
25 Pterólopha, DC. *wh.*	wing-crested.	.....	1817	June-A.	H. ♃
ovína, HORT.					
26 spinulósa, DC. *pu.*	small-spined.	Hungary.	1825	———	H. ♃
27 pectináta, DC. *pu.*	pectinated.	France.	1727	July-O.	H. ♃
28 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	Italy.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
29 austríaca, DC. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1815	June-O.	H. ♃
30 unifióra, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
31 flosculósa, DC. *pu.*	flosculose.	Italy.	1817	———	H. ♃
32 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
33 Phry'gia, DC. FD.t.520. *pu.*	feathery-cupped.	Switzerland.	1833	———	H. ♃
β *mucronáta*, DC. *pu.*	*nerved.*	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♃
34 rivulária, PS. *br.*	river-side.	Portugal.	1812	———	H. ♃
35 tricocéphala, DC. *pu.*	downy-cupped.	Iberia.	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
36 hyssopifólia, DC. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	Spain.	1812	———	H. ♃
37 pulchérrima, DC. *pu.*	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
38 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Iberia.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
39 balsamíta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.355. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	Armenia.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
Amberbóa spectábilis, DC.					
40 chilénsis, DC. *li.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
41 americána, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.51. *li.*	American.	Arkansas.	1823	———	H. ☉
Plectrocéphalus americánus, D.DON.					
42 Marschalliána, SS. *pu.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
43 declináta, DC. *pu.*	declining.	———	1827	———	H. ♃

44	integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
45	cicutæfólia, HH. *pu.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
46	dealbáta, DC. *pu.*	mealy.	Caucasus.	1804	———	H. ♃
47	sibírica, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782	———	H. ♃
48	canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	July-S.	G. ♄
49	sempervírens, DC. *pu.*	evergreen.	Spain.	1683	———	H. ♃
50	intybácea, DC. *re.*	succory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H. ♃
51	pulláta, DC. *br.*	sad-coloured.	———	1714	June, J⁷	H. ♂
52	*Cyánus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.277. *bl.va.*	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
53	púlchra, DC. BR.t.28.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	fair.	N. India.	1838	Sep., O.	H. ☉
54	Triumfétti, DC. *re.*	Cenisian.	Mount Cenis.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
55	montána, DC. BM.t.77. *bl.*	mountain.	Austria.	1596	———	H. ♃
56	ochroleúca, W. BM.t.1175. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
57	cheiranthifólia, W. *ye.*	stock-leaved.	———	1829	———	H. ♃
58	variegáta, LAM.	silvery-fringed.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
59	depréssa, BM.t.3662. *bl.*	depressed.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♃
60	Fischéri, W.EN. *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
61	linguláta, SS. *bl.*	tongue-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H. ♃
62	móllis, WK. *bl.*	soft.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♃
63	trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved.	Caucasus.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
64	Cinerária, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Italy.	1710	———	H. ♃
65	rígida, DC. *pu.*	rigid.	.....	1824	———	H. ♃
66	coriácea, WK. *re.*	coriaceous-lvd.	Hungary.	1804	June, J⁷	H. ♃
67	cinérea, DC. JV.1.t.92. *pu.*	grey.	Italy.	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
68	stereophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	variable-leaved.	Poland.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
69	*Scabiósa*, DC. EB.v.1.t.56. *pu.*	greater Knapweed.	Britain.	———	———	H. ♃
70	apiculáta, DC. *pu.*	small-hooked.	Tauria.	1825	———	H. ♃
71	wolgénsis, DC. *pu.*	Volga.	Volga.	1821	———	H. ☉
72	arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ♃
73	dissécta, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
74	Kartschiána, DC. *pu.*	Kartschi's.	Carniola.	1836	———	H. ♃
75	ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ♃
76	leucophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
77	argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	Candia.	1739	———	H. ♃
78	maculósa, DC. *pu.*	spotted-cupped.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
79	ovína, W. *ye.*	sheep's.	Iberia.	1802	July-N.	H. ♃
80	cæruléscens, DC. CI.3.t.320. *pu.*	bluish.	Spain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
	virgáta, CAV.					
81	paniculáta, DC. JA.4.t.320. *pu.*	panicled.	Europe.	1640	———	H. ♃
82	tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	fine.	Tauria.	1820	———	H. ♃
83	Wiedmanniána, FM. *ro.*	Wiedmann's.	Natolia.	1836	———	H. ♃
84	parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
85	spinósa, DC. BM.t.2493. *wh.*	prickly-branched.	Candia.	1640	———	F. ♄
86	squarrósa, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Persia.	1836	———	H. ♃
87	hy'brida, DC. *pu. ye.*	hybrid.	Italy.	1821	———	H. ♂
88	orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Tauria.	1759	———	H. ♃
89	calocéphala, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	Levant.	1816	———	H. ♃
	β atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	Hungary.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
90	pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	.....	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
91	collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J⁷	H. ♃
92	rupéstris, DC *ye.*	rock.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
93	ceratophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♃
94	argyrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
95	Jacobæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Jacobea-leaved.	.....	1829	———	H. ♃
96	centaurioídes, DC. *ye.*	lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May-J⁷	H. ♃
97	ragusína, DC. BM.t.494. *ye.*	white-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1710	June, J⁷	H. ♃
98	reflexa, DC. *ye.*	crooked-spined.	Iberia.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
99	sórdida, DC. *pu. ye.*	sordid.	.....	1817	June, J⁷	H. ♃
100	elongáta, W. *pu.*	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
	dilúta, DC.					
101	púmila, DC. *li.*	dwarf.	Candia.	.....	———	H. ☽
102	Crocody'lium, DC. *bl.*	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777	———	H. ☉
103	Verútum, DC. JI.t.178. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1780	Aug., S.	H. ☉
104	erióphora, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1714	June-O.	H. ☉
105	*solstitiális*, DC. EB.v.4.t.243. *ye.*	St. Barnaby's.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉

106 ápula, DC. *ye.*	Apulian.	Sicily.	1829	June-A.	H.⊙
107 meliténsis, DC. *ye.*	cluster-headed.	Malta.	1780	July, A.	H.⊙
108 sulphúrea, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	.....	1815	———	H.⊙
109 sícula, DC. *st.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1710	———	H.⊙
110 fuscáta, DC. *ye.*	brownish.	Sardinia.	1830	———	H.⊙
111 Stevénii, DC. *ye.*	Steven's.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H.⊙
112 ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790	June-A.	H.⊙
113 scopária, DC. *pu.*	broom.	Levant.	1829	July-S.	H.♄
114 aúrea, DC. BM.t.421. *ye.*	great yellow.	S. Europe.	1758	———	H.♃
115 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1829	July, A.	H.♃
116 *Calcítrapa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.125. *li.*	Star-thistle.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
117 calcitrapoídes, DC. *li.*	Phœnician.	Levant.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
118 decúrrens, DC. *ye. pu.*	decurrent.	.....	.....	July, A.	H.♃
119 ibérica, DC. *pu.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821	———	H.⊙
120 myacántha, DC. *pu.*	many-spined.	France.	———	———	H.⊙
121 Torreána, DC. *pu.*	Torre's.	Naples.	1830	———	H.⊙
122 férox, DC. *re.*	hedgehog.	Barbary.	1790	July-S.	F.♃
123 Séridis, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1686	June-A.	H.♃
124 cruénta, DC. *pu.*	obovate-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
125 áspera, DC. *pu.*	rough.	———	1772	June-O.	H.⊙
126 sphærocéphala, DC. BM.t.2551. *pu.*	globe-headed.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H.⊙
127 auriculáta, DC. *pu.*	eared.	———	1816	———	H.⊙
128 polyacántha, SS, *pu.*	many-spined.	Portugal.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
129 glomeráta, DC. *st.*	proliferous.	Egypt.	1816	———	H.⊙
130 napifólia, DC. *pu.*	turnep-leaved.	Candia.	1691	July-S.	H.⊙

407 AMBERBO'A, DC. — SWEET SULTAN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 crupinoídes, DC. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Barbary.	1826	July, A.	H.⊙
2 muricáta, DC. *pu.*	muricated.	Spain.	1621	———	H.⊙
Centaúrea muricáta, L. *pubígera*, PS.					
3 Líppii, DC. *pu.*	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1739	———	H.⊙
Centaúrea Líppii, W.					
4 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.51. *ye.*	yellow.	Levant.	1683	July-O.	H.⊙
Centaúrea suavéolens, W.					
5 glaúca. *ye.*	showy glaucous.	Caucasus.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Centaúrea glaúca, W.					
6 moscháta, DC. *li.*	sweet.	Persia.	1629	July-O.	H.⊙
Centaúrea moscháta, L.					
7 spectábilis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.255. *ye.*	showy.	Armenia.	1830	June, J^{y}	H.♃

408 CRUPI'NA, CASS. — STARRY SCABIOUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

vulgáris, CASS. *re.*	black-seeded.	Italy.	1596	July, A.	H.⊙
Centaúrea Crupína, W.					

409 CNI'CUS, DC. — BLESSED THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

benedíctus, DC. *st.*	Benedict.	Spain.	1548	June-O.	H.⊙
Centaúrea benedícta, L. *Cárdnus benedíctus*, CAV.					

410 KENTROPHY'LLUM, DC. — KENTROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 taúricum, L.EN. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Cárthamus créticus, W. *Heracántha taúrica*, L.EN.					
2 lanátum, DC. BM.t.2143. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A.	H.⊙
Cárthamus lanátus, BM. *Centaúrea lanáta*, DC.					
3 glaúcum, DC. *pu.*	glaucous.	Iberia.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 lasiocaúlon, DC. FG.t.842. *wh.*	woolly-stemmed.	Candia.	1781	———	H.⊙
Heracántha crética, L.EN.					
5 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.3302. *ye.*	tree.	Spain.	1731	July, A.	F.♄
Cárthamus arboréscens, W.					

411 GALACTI'TES, DC. — GALACTI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

tomentósa, DC.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1738	July.	H.⊙
Centaúrea Galactites, W.					

412 RHAPO'NTICA, DC. — RHAPO'NTICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.*	Cynara-like.	Pyrenees.	1818	August.	H.♃
Cnícus cynaroídes, DC. *centauroídes*, L. *Círsium inérme*, L.EN.					
2 atriplicifólia, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784	August.	H.♃
Onopórdum deltoídes, BK.					

3 uniflórum, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H.♃
Cnícus uniflórus, W. *Serrátula uniflóra*, SS.					
4 scariósum, DC. BM.t.1752. *pu.*	common.	Switzerland.	1640	———	H.♃
5 doronicæfólia, F. *pu.*	Doronicum-lvd.	Siberia.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
6 dahúricum, F. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1829	———	H.♃
7 acaúle, DC. *bl.*	Carthamus-like.	Barbary.	1799	July.	H.♃
Centrínus carthamoídes, CASS.	*Cy'nara acaúlis*, W.				

413 LEU'ZEA, DC. LEU'ZEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 austrália, DC. *pu.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821	Aug.-S.	H.♃
2 conífera, DC. *pu.*	cone.	S. Europe.	1683	June-S.	H.♃
Centaúrea conífera, W.					
3 salína, DC. *pu.*	salt-marsh.	Siberia.	1804	July.	H.♃
Cirsium salínum, MB.					
4 altáica, DC. *pu.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
Holócharis altáica, F.					
5 carthamoídes, DC. *pu.*	Carthamus-like.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.♃
Cnícus carthamoídes, W.	*Holócharis carthamoídes*, MB.				

414 ARCTOTHE'CA, DC. ARCTOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818	July-S.	G.♃
2 répens, DC. JS.3.t.306. *ye.*	creeping.	———	1793	July, A.	G.♃
3 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1833	July-S.	G.♃

ORD. IV. *POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.*



Plants with stamens only in the florets of the disc (*d*); those of the circumference with each a pistil only (*e*).
Example,—*Caléndula officinális.*

415 SI'LPHIUM, W. SI'LPHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1781	July-S.	H.♃
2 compósitum, DC. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1789	———	H.♃
3 Asteríscus, DC. DR.t.37.f.42. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1732	———	H.♃
4 terebinthináceum, DC. JV.1.t.43.*ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1765	———	H.♃
5 trifoliátum, DC. BM.t.3355. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1755	July-O.	H.♃
6 ternátum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1806	———	H.♃
7 perfoliátum, DC. BM.t.3354. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1766	———	H.♃
8 connátum, DC. *ye.*	connate-leaved.	———	1765	———	H.♃
9 erythrocaúlon, DC. *ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H.♃

416 ACANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC. THORN-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 xanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	Xanthium-like.	Brazil.	1830	June-O.	H.☉
2 húmile, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782	———	H.☉
Melampódium húmile, SWARTZ.					

417 POLY'MNIA, DC. POLY'MNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1768	July, A.	H.♃
2 Uvedália, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1699	Aug.-O.	H.♃
3 maculáta, DC. CI.3.t.227. *ye.*	spotted-stalked.	Mexico.	1823	Sep.-N.	H.♃
4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	1830	———	F.♃

418 MILLE'RIA, DC. MILLE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 quinqueflóra, DC. CI.1.t.82. *ye.*	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731	July-O.	H.☉
2 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. America.	1730	June-A.	H.☉

419 I'VA, DC.	I'VA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
2 xanthiifólia, DC. *ye.*	Xanthium-lvd.	Missouri.	1827	——	H.⊙
3 axillàris, DC. H.FBA.2.t.107. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	——	——	——	H.⊙
4 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.166.f.2. *ye.*	shrubby.	N. America.	1711	August.	H. ♄
420 PARTHE'NIUM, DC.	PARTHE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661	June-O.	H. ♃
2 incánum, DC. *wh.*	hoary.	Mexico.	1824	——	H.⊙
3 Hysteróphorus, DC. BM.t.2275. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1728	July-O.	H.⊙
421 MELAMPO'DIUM, W.	MELAMPO'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 americánum, DC. *ye.*	American.	Vera Cruz.	1733	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
2 sericeum, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	New Spain.	1825	——	H.⊙
3 híspidum, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	——	——	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
4 ovalifólium, BI. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1828	——	H.⊙
divaricátum, DC. *Alcína ovalifólia*, LG. *Wedélia ovalifólia*, W.					
5 longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	New Spain.	1820	——	H.⊙
6 perfoliátum, DC. CI.1.t.15. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Mexico.	1796	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
Alcína perfoliáta, CAV. *Wedélia perfoliáta*, W.					
422 WEDE'LIA, KS.	WEDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 Acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
2 híspida, DC. BR.t.543. *ye.*	hispid.	New Spain.	1819	——	S. ♄
3 radiósa, DC. BR.t.610. *ye.*	rayed.	S. America.	1822	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
4 calendulácea, DC. *ye.*	Marygold.	Ceylon.	1739	July-S.	S.⊙
Verbesína calendulácea, L. *Wedélia bengalénsis*, RICH.					
5 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Quito.	1827	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
423 MARU'TA, DC.	MARU'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Cótula, DC. ER.v.25.t.1772. *wh.*	common stinking.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
424 ERIOCE'PHALUS, DC.	WOOLHEAD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 africánus, W. BM.t.833. *ye.*	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
2 sétifer, DC. *ye.*	cross-leaved.	——	1816	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
glóber, THUN.					
3 purpúreus, BT. *pu.*	purple.	——	——	——	G. ♄
4 racemósus, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	——	1739	Mar., A.	G. ♄
5 spinéscens, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
425 HI'PPIA, DC.	HI'PPIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
frutéscens, DC. BM.t.1855. *ye.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1710	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
Tanacétum frutéscens, L.						
426 CALE'NDULA, DC.	MARYGOLD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*	field.	Europe.	1597	June-S.	H.⊙
2 sícula, DC. *ye.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1816	——	H.⊙
3 stelláta, DC. *ye.*	stellate.	Barbary.	1795	——	H.⊙
4 astérias, DC. *ye.*	starry.	.....	1836	——	H.⊙
5 marginàta, DC. *ye.*	marginate.	Gibraltar.	1820	——	H.⊙
6 maritima, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Sicily.	1826	——	H.⊙
7 pérsica, DC. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1830	——	H.⊙
8 officinális, DC. BM.t.3904. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	——	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.⊙
9 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Persia.	1836	——	H.⊙
10 suffruticósa, DC. *ye.*	suffrutescent.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H. ♃
11 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1820	——	H.⊙
12 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	Barbary.	1821	June-A.	H.⊙
13 sáncta, W. *ye.*	pale yellow.	Levant.	1731	May-S.	H.⊙
14 incána, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Barbary.	1796	June-A.	H.⊙
427 OSTEOSPE'RMUM, DC.	BONE-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1700	Feb.-O.	G. ♄
2 spinéscens, DC. JS.3.t.377. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1793	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 pisíferum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	——	1757	Mar.-M[7]	G. ♄
4 moniliferum, DC. DR.t.68.f.79. *ye.*	poplar-leaved.	——	1714	July, A.	G. ♄
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
6 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
7 imbricátum, DC. *ye.*	imbricated.	——	1824	——	G. ♄

8 ilicifólium, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
9 rígidum, DC. *ye.*	rigid.	———	1774	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 incánum, DC. *ye.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
11 corymbósum, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
12 polygaloídes, DC. *ye.*	Milkwort-leaved.	———	1759	July, A.	G. ♄

428 ARCTO'TIS, DC. BEAR'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 glaucophy'lla, JS.2.t.170. *or.pi.* *cándida*, DC.	sea-green-lvd.	C. B. S.	1794	May-A.	G. ♃
2 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.122. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1759	April-J^{y}	G. ♃
β *tricolor*, DC. BR.t.131. *pu.wh.*	*three-coloured.*	———	1794	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
γ *undulàta*, DC. JS.2.t.160. *or.*	*wave-leaved.*	———	1795	April-J.	G. ♃
δ *speciósa*, DC. BM.t.2182. *pu. ye.*	*showy.*	———	1812	June-S.	G. ♃
3 adpréssa, DC. JS.2.t.158. *ye.re.* *acaúlis*, JACQ. not of THUN.	adpressed.	———	——	———	G. ♃
4 elongáta, DC. *st.re.* *grandiflóra*, HK. not of JACQ.	elongated. *Massoniána*, SS.	———	1774	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♃
5 angustifólia, DC. JS.3.t.381. *or.* *decúmbens*, JACQ.	narrow-leaved.	———	1739	July-S.	G. ♃
6 bellidifólia, DC. JS.3.t.380. *wh. cr.* *muricáta*, THUN. *paniculáta*, JACQ.	panicled.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
7 amœ'na, DC. *wh. pu.*	handsome.	———	——	———	G. ♃
8 læ'vis, DC. JS.3.t.378. *or. cr.* *denudáta*, THUN. *squarrósa*, JACQ. *grandiflóra*, JACQ.	great-flowered.	———	1774	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
9 réptans, DC. JS.3.t.382. *st. br.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1795	July-S.	G. ♃
10 decúrrens, DC. JS.2.t.165. *wh. pi.*	decurrent.	———	1794	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
11 auriculáta, DC. JS.2.t.169. *ye. pu.*	ear-leaved.	———	1795	June-A.	G. ♄
β *melanocícla*, W. *wh. re.*	*various-coloured.*	———	1812	———	G. ♄
12 fastuósa, DC. JS.2.t.166. *or. cr.*	orange-flowered.	———	1795	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
13 áspera, DC. *wh. ro.* *lyráta*, W.	broad rough-lvd.	———	1710	July-S.	G. ♄
β *scábra*, DC. BR.t.130. *st. pu.* *maculáta*, JACQ. *arboréscens*, W.	*spotted.*	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
14 auréola, BR.t.32. *or.* *undulàta*, THUN.	narrow rough-lvd.	———	1710	———	G. ♄
β *arboréscens*, W. JS.2.t.171. *wh. pi.*	*arborescent.*	———	1818	———	G. ♄
γ *cúprea*, W. JS.2.t.176. *co. pu.*	*copper-coloured.*	———	1824	July, A.	G. ♄
15 revolúta, DC. JS.2.t.173. *ye. bk.*	revolute-leaved.	———	——	Aug.-O.	H. ♂
16 elátior, DC. JS.2.t.172. *ye.pu.*	tall.	———	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
17 Cinerária, DC. JS.2.t.174. *ye. or.*	black-eyed.	———	1825	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
18 stachadifólia, DC. *ro.*	Stachys-leaved.	———	1799	July-S.	G. ♄
19 rósea, JACQ. JS.2.t.162. *ro.* *decúmbens*, THUN. *stachadifólia*, β *decúmbens*, DC.	rose-coloured.	———	1793	———	G. ♃
20 virgáta, DC. JS.3.t.307. *ye. pu.*	slender-twigged.	———	1816	———	H. ♂
21 argéntea, DC. *wi.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1774	August.	G. ♄
22 flámmea, DC. *or.*	flame-coloured.	———	1822	July-S.	G. ♃
23 purpúrea, W.EN. *pu.*	purple.	———	1827	———	G. ♄
24 spinulósa, W. JS.2.t.167. *or. bk.*	thorny-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G. ♂
25 flaccida, DC. JS.2.t.163. *wh. re.*	bending-stalked.	———	1794	May-J^{y}	G. ♂

429 GYMNODI'SCUS, DC. GYMNODI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

capillàris, W. *ye.* *Othónna capillàris*, L.	capillary-stalked.	C. B. S.	1822	June-S.	H. ♂

430 OTHO'NNA, DC. RAG-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 quinquedentáta, DC. *ye.*	five-toothed.	C. B. S.	1830	May, J.	G. ♄
2 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
3 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1731	July-S.	G. ♄
4 denticuláta, DC. BM.t.1979. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1774	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
5 retrofráeta, JACQ. *ye.* *Dória retrofráeta*, DC.	axillary-flowd.	———	1812	June-S.	G. ♄
6 cheirifólia, DC. BR.t.266. *ye.*	stock-leaved.	Barbary.	1782	April-J.	G. ♄
7 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1826	July, A.	G. ♄
8 membranifólia, DC. *ye.*	membrane-lvd.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
9 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.* *Cinerária filifólia*, THUN. *Cacália cylíndrica*, LAM.	cylindrical.	———	1818	———	G. ♄

10 carnósa, DC. *ye.*	fleshy.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
Cinerária cacalioídes, L.				
11 crassifólia, L. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1710 Sep., O.	G. ♄
Hértia crassifólia, DC.				
12 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.3967. *ye.*	frutescent.	———	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
13 arboréscens, DC. DR.t.103.f.123. *ye.*	tree.	———	1723 ———	G. ♄
14 dentáta, L. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	———	..... May-S.	G. ♄
15 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
16 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	clothed.	———	1827 ———	G. ♄
17 filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.241. *ye.*	yam-rooted.	———	1791 Apr., M[7]	G. ♃
18 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.4038. *ye.*	bulbous.	———	1774 May, J.	G. ♃
bulbósa, W. and L.				
19 língua, JACQ. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	———	1787 May-S.	G. ♃
Dória língua, DC.				
20 perfoliáta, JS.t.240. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1789 May-J[7]	G. ♃
amplexifólia, DC.				
β amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.1312. *ye.*	*stem-clasping.*	———	——— ———	G. ♃
21 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♃
22 digitáta, L. *ye.*	finger-leaved.	———	1822 June-S.	G. ♃
Dória digitáta, DC.				
23 pinnáta, L. BM.t.768. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	———	1759 April-J.	G. ♃
24 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	———	1823 May-J[7]	G. ♃
25 heterophy'lla, W. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1812 April-J[7]	G. ♃

431 ACICA'RPHA, LT. ACICA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

spathuláta, LT. *ye.*	spathulate-leaved.	Brazil.	1816 June-S.	G. ♃

432 E'VAX, DC. E'VAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

asteriscifióra, DC. LI.t.694.f.2. *br.*	Aster-flowered.	Spain.	1824 July, A.	H. ☉
Filágo asteriscifióra, PR.				

433 PLU'CHEA, DC. PLU'CHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 subdecúrrens, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824 Aug., S.	S. ♄
Báccharis adnáta, W.				
2 índica, DC. *pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822 July-S.	G. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	India.	1759 June-A.	S. ♄
4 marylándica, DC. DR.t.88.f.104. *pu.*	Maryland.	N. America.	..... Aug.-O.	H. ☉
5 purpuráscens, DC. *li.*	purplish.	Jamaica.	1822 Aug., S.	S. ☉
6 bífrons, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1739 ———	H. ♃
7 hirsúta, DC. *ye. pu.*	shaggy.	China.	1767 ———	G. ♂
Cony'za hirsúta, L.				
8 carolinénsis, W. JL.3.t.185. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1823 ———	G. ♄

434 BLU'MEA, DC. BLU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 axillária, DC. *re.*	axillary.	Mauritius.	1824 July-S.	S. ☉
Cony'za axillária, LAM.				
2 ampléctens, DC. *ye.*	clasping.	E. Indies.	1828 June, J[7]	S. ☉
3 chinénsis, DC. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1796 July, A.	S. ♂
Cony'za chinénsis, L.				
4 púbiflóra, DC. *wh.*	downy-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 June, J[7]	S. ♃
5 balsamífera, DC. *re.*	balsamiferous.	China.	1818 ———	S. ♃

435 WU'LFFIA, DC. WU'LFFIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

maculáta, DC. BR.t.662. *ye.*	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1822 June-S.	S. ♄

436 CHAPTA'LIA, DC. CHAPTA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

tomentósa, DC. BM.t.2257. *bl.*	woolly.	N. America.	1806 May, J.	H. ♃
Tussilágo integrifólia, M.				

437 PSIA'DIA, DC. PSIA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

glutinósa, DC. JS.2.t.152. *ye.*	glutinous.	Mauritius.	1796 June-A.	S. ♄

438 PRI'NTZIA, DC. PRI'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Bérgii, DC. *vi.*	Bergeus's.	C. B. S.	1812 June, J[7]	G. ♄

Inula cærúlea, L. *Leyssera polifólia*, THUN. *Aster pappósus*, W.

ORD. V.  *POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.*

Plants with several flowers either simple or compound, but with united anthers (*y*) and a proper calyx (*z*), all included in one common calyx. Example,—*Echinops strictus.*

439 ELEPHANTO'PUS, DC.	**ELEPHANT'S FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 scáber, DC. *re.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1795 June-S.	S.	¼
2 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.106.f.126. *re.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1732 J^{y}-S.	G.C.	¼
3 tomentósus, W. *re.* *sudicaúlis*, DC.	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 J^{y}, A.	S.C.	¼
4 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825 ——	S.C.	¼
5 Mártii, DC. *vi.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1829 ——	S.C.	¼
6 angustifólius, SWARTZ. *re.* *Elephantósis angustifólius*, DC.	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823 ——	S.	h
440 DISTRE'PTUS, DC.	**DISTRE'PTUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 nudiflórus, DC. *re.* *Elephantópus nudiflórus*, W.	naked-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822 July, A.	S.	h
2 spicátus, DC. *re.* *Elephantópus spicátus*, HORT.	spiked-flowered.	———	1821 ——	S.	h
441 LAGA'SCEA, BM.	**LAGA'SCEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 móllis, W. BM.t.1804. *wh.*	soft.	S. America.	1815 June-S.	G.	⊙
2 rúbra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.26. *re.* *Nócca rigida*, KUNTH.	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1828 Aug.-O.	F.	h
3 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1823 ——	F.	h
4 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.215. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	—— ——	F.	h
442 GUNDE'LIA, DC.	**GUNDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1739 June-A.	H.	¼
443 ROLA'NDRA, DC.	**ROLA'NDRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
argéntea, DC. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714 July, A.	S.	h
444 EUXE'NIA, DC.	**EUXE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 gráta, DC. *ye.* *Podánthus grátus*, D.DON.	grateful.	Chile.	1825 July-S.	F.	h
2 Mítiqui, DC. *ye.*	Mitique.	——	1826 ——	F.	h
445 ŒDE'RA, DC.	**ŒDE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 prolífera, DC. BM.t.1637. *ye.*	proliferous.	C. B. S.	1789 May, J.	G.	h
2 aliéna, DC. JS.2.t.154. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1821 May-J^{y}	G.	h
446 ANGIA'NTHUS, DC.	**ANGIA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
tomentósus, DC. *ye.* *Cassínia aúrea*, HK. not of LT.	woolly.	Australia.	1803 July, A.	G.	¼
447 STŒ'BE, DC.	**STŒ'BE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 æthiópica, DC. LI.t.722. *wh.* *Seríphium æthiópicum*, PS.	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 August.	G.	h
2 ericoídes, THUN. *wh.* *Disparágo ericoídes*, DC.	heath-like.	———	1816 July-S.	G.	h
3 gomphrenoídes, DC. *wh.*	Gomphrena-like.	———	1759 August.	G.	h
4 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*	foxtail-like.	———	—— ——	G.	h
448 SERI'PHIUM, DC.	**SEA-WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
cinéreum, DC. *wh.* *Stœ'be cinérea*, PS.	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G.	h
449 ECHI'NOPS, DC.	**GLOBE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 platy'lepis, DC. *bl.*	broad-scaled.	.....	..... Aug.-O.	H.	¼
2 stríctus, BM.t.2457. *bl.*	exalted.	Russia.	1822 ——	H.	♂

3 húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
4 dahúricus, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♃
5 sphærocéphalus, DC. FG.t.923. *wh.*	great.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
6 ruthénicus, DC. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1819	———	H. ♃
7 Rítro, DC. BM.t.932. *bl.*	small.	Europe.	1570	July-S.	H. ♃
8 bannáticus, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1828	———	H. ♃
9 paniculátus, BR.t.356. *bl.*	panicled.	Spain.	1815	———	H. ♂
10 taúricus, W.EN. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816	———	H. ♃
11 pérsicus, DC. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1821	———	H. ♃
12 glabérrimus, DC. *bl.*	glabrous.	Sinai.	1830	———	H. ♃
13 spinósus, DC. FG.t.924. *wh.*	thorny-headed.	Egypt.	1597	July, A.	H. ♃
14 lanuginósus, W. FG.t.926. *bl.*	woolly.	Levant.	1736	June, J⁷	H. ♃
15 strigósus, DC. BM.t.2109. *wh.*	annual.	Spain.	1729	July-S.	H. ☉
450 CARDO'PATUM, DC.	CARDO'PATUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
corymbósum, DC. FG.t.844. *bl.* *Brótera corymbósa*, W.	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J⁷	H. ♃

CLASS XX.  *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with the stamens standing upon the style.
Example,—*Listéra Nidus Avis.*

ORD. I.  *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen attached to the style (*a*).
Example,—*Listéra Nidus Avis.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 O'RCHIS, BP.		O'RCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 *latifólia*, W. EB.v.33.t.2308. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	M⁷,J.	H.b. ♃
2 sulphúrea, BM.t.2569. *st.* *pállens*, L.	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
3 sambucína, W. S.BPG.t.299. *ye.*	Elder-scented.	———	1825	Ap., M.	H. ♃
4 Schleichéri, S.BPG.t.199. *re.* *sambucína*, β *rúbra*, SCH. not of JACQ.	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	——	———	H. ♃
5 foliósa, BR.t.1701. *pu.*	leafy.	Madeira.	1828	June, J⁷	G. ♃
6 *maculáta*, W. EB.v.9.t.632. *li.pu.*	spotted-palmate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
7 Pseúdo-sambucína, T.FN.t.86. *pu.*	bastard Elder.	Italy.	1828	———	H. ♃
β *lutéscens*, T.FN.t.86.f.*b.* *ye.*	*pale yellow.*	——	——	———	H. ♃
8 *máscula*, W. EB.v.9.t.631. *pu.*	early purple.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♃
9 provinciális, BALB. T.FN.t.87. *ye.* *Cyrílli*, TENORE.	provincial.	Naples.	1825	June, J⁷	H. ♃
β *pauciflóra*, T.FN.t.88. *ye.*	*few-flowered.*	Italy.	——	———	H. ♃
10 *laxiflóra*, LAM. EB.t.2828. *pu.* *palústris*, JACQ.l.t.181.	loose-flowered.	Jersey.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♃

11 longicórnu, W. S.BFG.t.249. *pu.*	long-spurred.	Barbary.	1815	April-J.	H. ♃
12 *Mório*, W. EB.v.29.t.2059. *pu.*	meadow.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
13 acumináta, DESF. BM.t.1932. *pu.* *parviflóra*, TENORE.	small-flowered.	Italy.	1815	———	H. ♃
14 *ustuláta*, W. EB.v.1.t.18. *pu.*	dwarf.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
15 *militáris*, EB v.27.t.1873. *ro. pu.*	military.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β *galeáta*, LAM. *pu.* *militáris*, S.BFG.t.163.	*helmeted.*	Switzerland.	1825	April-J.	H. ♃
16 *Símia*, PS. *pa. bh.*	Ape.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
17 *fúsca*, W. JA.4.t.307. *br. re.*	brown.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
18 undulatifólia, BR.t.375. *li.*	wave-leaved.	Italy.	1818	———	H. ♃
19 *tephrosánthos*, W. BM.t.3426. *pa.*	ash-coloured.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
β *densifólia*, BM.t.2426. *pu.*	*dense-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
20 variegáta, W. BR.t.1367. *li. wh.*	variegated.	Switzerland.	1825	April-J.	H. ♃
21 globósa, W. JA 3.t.265. *pu.*	round-spiked.	———	1792	June, J⁷	H. ♃
22 corióphora, W. S.BFG.t.219. *pu.*	strong-scented.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
23 longibracteáta, SS. BR.t.357. *pu.*	long-bracted.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
β *gállica*, LO. T.FN.t.91. *pu.* *Robertiána*, PS.	*French.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
24 saccáta, TENORE. *pu.*	saccate.	Sicily.	1828	———	H. ♃
25 papilionácea, W. BR.t.1155. *pu.* *rúbra*, JACQ.	papilionaceous.	Spain.	1788	June, J⁷	H. ♃
26 spectábilis, I.O. S.BFG.t.65. *wh. pu.*	showy.	N. America.	1801	———	H. ♃
27 *mácra*, LO. *pu.* *tephrosánthos*, BICHEN not of W.	large.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃

2 NIGRITE'LLA, RO. NIGRITE'LLA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

angustifólia, RO. JA.t.368. *da. pu.* dark-flowered. N. Europe. 1759 June, J⁷ H. ♃
Saty'rium nígrum, L. *Orchis nígra*, SWARTZ. *Habenária nígra*, HK.

3 ANACA'MPTIS, RO. ANACA'MPTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 *pyramidális*, RO. EB.v.2.t.110. *cr.* pyramidal. Britain. ..... June, J⁷ H. ♃
Orchis pyramidális, EB.
2 quadripunctáta, LO. T.FN.t.89. *pu.* four-spotted. Italy. 1828 May, J. H. ♃
Orchis quadripunctáta, L.

4 GYMNADE'NIA, LO. GYMNADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 *conópsea*, LO. EB.t.10. *ro.* fragrant. Britain. ..... June, J⁷ H. ♃
Orchis conópsea, EB.
2 odoratíssima, RO. JA.3.t.264. *li.* sweet-scented. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. ♃
3 húmilis, LO. T.FN.t.90. *pu.* dwarf. Naples. 1825 ——— H. ♃
Orchis Nicodémi, TENORE.
4 tridentáta, LO. H.EX.F.t.81. *pu.* three-toothed. N. America. 1819 April-J. H. ♃
Orchis clavellata, MICHAUX. *Habenária tridentáta*, H.EX.F.

5 PERULA'RIA, BR. PERULA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

fuscéscens, LO. *pu.* fuscescent. Siberia. ..... April-J. H. ♃
Orchis fuscéscens, L.

6 PLATANTHE'RA, LO. PLATANTHE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 *bifólia*, LO. EB.t.22. *wh.* Butterfly. Britain. ..... May, J. H. ♃
Orchis bifólia, L. *Habenária bifólia*, HK.
2 *chloránthа*, LO. EB.t.22. *gr. wh.* green-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
bifólia, L.BC.t.1653. *Orchis bifólia*, EB.
3 Hookéri, LO. H.EX.F.t.145. *st.* round-leaved. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Habenária orbiculáta, HOOKER.
4 hyperbórea, HK. *gr.* northern. N. Europe. 1805 June, J⁷ H. ♃
Habenária hyperbórea, HK.
5 dilatáta, H.EX.F.t.95. *wh.* dilated. N. America. 1822 July, A. H. ♃
6 herbíola, LO. L.BC.t.1748. *gr.* American. ——— 1789 June, J⁷ H. ♃
7 ciliáris, HK. BM.t.1668. *ye.* yellow-fringed. ——— 1796 ——— H. ♃
8 blephariglóttis, LO. H.EX.F.t.87. *wh.* white-fringed. ——— 1822 ——— H. ♃
9 paycódes, LO. *ye.* jagged. ——— 1823 June-A. H. ♃
Orchis psycódes, W.
10 cristáta, HK. *ye.* yellow-crested. ——— 1806 Septem. H. ♃
11 lácera, L.BC.t.229. *st.* torn-flowered. ——— 1818 July. H. ♃
12 fimbriáta, LO. BR.t.405. *pu.* purple-fringed. ——— 1777 ——— H. ♃

7 HABENA'RIA, HK.	HABENA'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 leptóceras, BM.t.2726. *gr. ye.*	slender-spurred.	E. Indies.	1825	October.	S.	4
2 macróceras, LO. BM.t.2947. *ye. wh.*	long-horned.	———	1828	Sep., O.	S.	4
3 procéra, LO. BR.t.1858. *wh. gr.*	tall.	Sierra Leone.	1834	Aug.-O.	S.	4
4 longicaúda, BM.t.2957. *gr. wh.*	long-tailed.	Demerara.	.....	Oct., N.	S.	4
5 margináta, LO. H.EX.F.t.136. *ye.*	marginate.	E. Indies.	1822	July.	S.	4
6 ochroleúca, LO. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Australia.	1823	———	G.	4
7 flàva, LO. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	———	———	G.	4
8 gigantéa, BM.t.3374. *wh.*	giant.	Bombay.	1834	June, J^{y}	S.	4
8 BONA'TEA, LO.	BONA'TEA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
speciósa, LO. L.BC.t.284. *gr. wh.*	handsome.	C. B. S.	1820	July-S.	S.	4
9 PERI'STYLUS, LO.	PERI'STYLUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólius, LO. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Mauritius.	.....	May-J^{y}	S.	4
Saty'rium latifólium, THOUR.	*Herminium latifólium*, L.					
2 cordátus, LO. BM.t.3164. *gr.*	cordate.	Madeira.	1830	June, J^{y}	S.	4
Orchis cordáta, W. *Habenária cordáta*, BR.	*Herminium cordátum*, L.					
3 bracteátus, LO. S.BFG.t.62. *gr.*	bracteate.	N. America.	1805	May, J.	H.	4
Orchis bracteáta, W. *Habenária bracteáta*, HK.						
4 *víridis*, LO. EB.t.94. *gr.*	Frog.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Orchis víride, SWARTZ. *Saty'rium víride*, EB. *Habenária víride*, HK.						
5 *álbidus*, LO. EB.t.505. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Saty'rium álbidum, EB. *Orchis álbida*, SWARTZ. *Platanthéra álbida*, L.						
6 goodyeroídes, LO. BM.t.3397. *wh.*	Goodyera-like.	E. Indies.	1834	Oct., N.	S.	4
Habenária goodyeroídes, DON.PRO.NEP.25. *Herminium goodyeroídes*, L.						
7 plantagíneus, LO. BR.t.1499. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Ceylon.	.....	June, J^{y}	S.	4
Herminium plantagíneum, BR.						
10 HERMI'NIUM, HK.	HERMI'NIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 *Monórchis*, HK. EB.t.71. *st.*	Musk.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Ophrys Monórchis, L. & EB. *Orchis Monórchis*, CRANTZ. *Saty'rium Monórchis*, L.						
2 alpínum, LO. JV.1.t.9. *wh.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1825	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Ophrys alpina, JACQ. *Orchis gramínea*, CRANTZ. *Chamórchis alpina*, RO.						
3 cordátum, BR.t.1499. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Africa.	1830	Mar., A.	H.	4
Habenária cordáta, BM.t.3164.						
4 congéstum, BR. *wh.*	close-spiked.	Nepaul.	1840	June, J^{y}	S.	4
11 BARTHOLI'NA, LO.	BARTHOLI'NA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pectináta, LO. BR.t.1653. *pu.*	pectinated.	C. B. S.	1787	Oct., N.	G.	4
Orchis pectináta, W. *Orchis Burmanniána*, L. *Arethúsa ciliáris*, L.						
12 CYNO'RCHIS, LO.	CYNO'RCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
fastigiáta, BR.t.1998. *gr. ye.*	bundled.	Mauritius.	1835	Apr., M.	S.	4
Cynosórchis fastigiáta, THOUR. *Orchis fastigiáta*, SPREN. *Gymnadénia fastigiáta*, RO.						
13 A'CERAS, HK.	A'CERAS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 *anthropóphora*, HK. S.BFG.t.168. *gr.*	Green-man.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.	4
2 *hircína*, LO. E.B.t.34. *gr. pu.*	Lizard.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Saty'rium hircínum, EB. *Orchis hircína*, RB.						
14 SATY'RIUM, HK.	SATY'RIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cucullátum, HK. BR.t.416. *gr. ye.*	cucullate.	C. B. S.	1787	June-S.	F.	4
2 parviflórum, JS.2.t.170. *gr. bk.*	small-flowered.	———	———	May, J.	F.	4
3 membranáceum, W. *gr. ye.*	membranaceous.	———	1822	———	F.	4
4 coriifólium, S.BFG.s.2.t.8. *ye. or.* *cucullátum*, L.BC.t.104.	leather-leaved.	———	1819	———	F.	4
5 foliósum, LO. *pu.*	leafy.	———	1828	July, A.	F.	4
6 cárneum, HK. BM.t.1512. *bk.*	great-flowered.	———	———	———	F.	4
7 erèctum, LO. BOT.t.117. *ye.*	erect.	———	1838	Feb., M.	F.	4
8 cándidum, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	———	———	F.	4
9 papillósum, BR. *ro.*	papillose.	———	———	———	F.	4
10 pustulátum, BR. *gr. pi.*	pustular.	———	1800	May, J.	F.	4
15 GLOSSA'PSIS, LO.	GLOSSA'PSIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
tentaculáta, LO. BR.t.862. *gr.* *Glóssula tentaculáta*, BR.	horned.	China.	1824	May, J.	F.	4
16 DI'SA, LO.	DI'SA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cornúta, LO. *bk.*	horned.	C. B. S.	1805	June, J^{y}	F.	4

2 longicórnis, LO. *bl.*	long-horned.	C. B. S.	1824	May-J[y]	F.¼
3 grandiflóra, LO. BM.t.4073. *sc.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	July, A.	F.¼
4 Dracónis, LO. *wh. pu.*	Dragon.	———	1825	May-J[y]	F.¼
5 chrysostáchya, W. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	———	1826	June, J[y]	F.¼
6 ferrugínea, W. *br.*	rusty.	———	1816	———	F.¼
7 bracteáta, LO. BR.t.324. *gr.*	bracteate.	———	1818	———	F.¼
8 spathuláta, W. *li.*	spathulate.	———	1805	———	F.¼
9 physódes, W. *pu.*	nodding.	———	1824	———	F.¼

17 MONODE'NIA, LO. MONODE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

prasináta, LO. BR.t.909. *gr. pu.* *Disa prasináta*, KER.	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1815	June, J[y]	F.¼

18 SCHIZO'DIUM, LO. SCHIZO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 flexuósum, LO. *sl.* *Disa flexuósa*, L.	flexuose.	C. B. S.	1822	June, J[y]	F.¼
2 maculátum, LO. *bl.* *Disa maculáta*, L.	spotted.	———	1816	———	F.¼

19 CERATA'NDRA, LO. CERATA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

ochroleúca, LO. *sl.* *Ophrys atráta*, L. *Pterygódium atrátum*, SWT.	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1826	June, J[y]	F.¼

20 HERSCHE'LIA, LO. HERSCHE'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

graminifólia, LO J.SB.46.t.1.f.2. *bl.* *Disa graminifólia*, KER.	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1822	June, J[y]	F.¼

21 PTERYGO'DIUM, LO. PTERYGO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 alátum, LO. *ye.*	winged.	C. B. S.	1821	June-A.	F.¼
2 catholicum, LO. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1826	———	F.¼

22 OMMATO'DIUM, LO. OMMATO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

Volucris, LO. *ye.* *Ophrys Volúcris*, L. *Pterygódium Volúcris*, SWARTZ.	arrow-lipped.	C. B. S.	1797	June, J[y]	F.¼

23 O'PHRYS, LO. O'PHRYS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 *aranifera*, ER.t.65. *da. br.*	common spider.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M[y]	H.¼
β limbáta, BR.t.1197. *da.*	*dark-limbed.*	S. Europe.	1826	———	H.¼
2 arachnoides, LO. AR.t.470. *br. bl.*	spider-like.	Italy.	1805	———	H.¼
3 ciliata, T.FN.t.93. *br. wh.*	fringed-flowered.	——	1826	———	H.¼
4 lutea, S.BRO.t.206. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1821	———	H.¼
5 Speculum, BR.t.370. *br. bl.*	looking-glass.	———	1818	———	H.¼
6 Scolopax, LO. CI.2.t.161. *pu.*	Woodcock.	Italy.	1825	———	H.¼
7 exaltáta, T.FN.t.96. *bl. br.*	tall.	——	1826	———	H.¼
8 *muscifera*, ER.t.64. *pu. bl.* *myódes*, W.	Fly.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.¼
9 fúsca, BR.t.1071. *br. ye.*	dull purple.	S. Europe.	1826	Mar., A.	H.¼
10 *apifera*, LO. ER.v.6.t.383. *bl.*	Bee.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H.¼
11 atrata, BR.t.1087. *gr. pu.*	dark-flowered.	Rome.	1826	Mar., A.	H.¼
12 tenthredinifera, LO. BR.t.305. *re. ye.*	Saw-fly.	S. Europe.	1815	Apr., M[y]	H.¼
β minor, BR.t.1083. *br. ye.*	lesser Saw-fly.	———	1826	———	H.¼
13 grandiflora, LO. T.FN.t.94. *re. ye. br.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1823	———	H.¼
14 tabanifera, W. *br. ye.*	Roman.	Rome.	1826	———	H.¼
15 arachnites, LO. BM.t.2516. *bl. br.*	black Spider.	Switzerland.	1805	———	H.¼
16 *fucifera*, HALL. ER.t.2596. *br. ye.* *arachnites*, ER.	fly-bearing.	Britain.	.....	———	H.¼

24 SERA'PIAS, HK. SERA'PIAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 lingua, LO. H.EX.F.t.11. *re.*	tongue-lipped.	S. Europe.	1786	May, J.	F.¼
2 longipetala, LO. BR.t.1189. *sl.* *Habenaria longipetala*, T.FN.t.98.	long-petaled.	Italy.	1825	———	F.¼
3 cordigera, LO. AR.t.475. *pu.*	heart-lipped.	S. Europe.	1806	July, A.	F.¼

25 CORY'CIUM, LO. CORY'CIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 orobanchoides, LO. BR.s.2.t.45. *ye.*	Orobanche-like.	C. B. S.	1825	June-A.	F.¼
2 crispum, W. *ye.*	curled.	———	——	May, J.	F.¼

26 DISPE'RIS, LO. DISPE'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, LO. *re.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	May, J.	F.¼
2 cucullata, W. *li.*	cucullate.	———	1822	June, J[y]	F.¼
3 secúnda, LO. *sl.*	side-flowering.	———	1797	———	F.¼

27 DIPLO'MERIS, D.DON.	**DIPLO'MERIS.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 pulchélla, LO. *pu.*	pretty.	Nepaul	.....	.....	G. ♃
Diplóchilus longifólius, BR.t.1499.					
2 hirsúta, LO.	hairy.	India.	.....	.....	S. ♃
Diplóchilus hirsútus, BR.t.1499.					
28 PRESCO'TIA, H.EX.P.	**PRESCO'TIA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 plantaginifólia, H.EX.P.t.115. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1822	Sep.-Ap.	S. ♃
2 lanceæfólia.	lance-leaved.	Brazil.	1831	———	S. ♃
3 colórans, BR.t.1916. *gr.*	colouring.	———	1833	Jan.-M[b]	S. ♃
29 GASTRO'DIA, BP.	**GASTRO'DIA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
sesamoídes, BP. *wh.*	Sesamum-like.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M[7]	S. ♃
30 CALOPO'GON, LO.	**CALOPO'GON.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
pulchéllus, HK. S.BPG.t.115. *pu.*	neat.	N. America.	1771	July, A.	H. ♃
Cymbídium pulchéllum, W. *Limodórum tuberósum*, BM.t.116.					
31 GU'NNIA, BR.	**GU'NNIA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
pícta, BR. *pu. wh.*	painted.	N. S. W.	1839	May-A.	G. ♃
32 CRY'BE, BR.	**CRY'BE.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
rósea, BR.t.1872. *re.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1834	June-A.	S. ♃
33 ARETHU'SA, LO.	**ARETHU'SA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
bulbósa, HK. BM.t.2204. *pu.*	bulbous.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
34 POGO'NIA, HK.	**POGO'NIA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 divaricáta, HK. *pi.*	lily-leaved.	N. America.	1787	June, J[7]	H. ♃
2 ophioglossoídes, BR.t.148. *pi.*	Adder's-tongue.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
3 péndula, BR.t.906. *pi.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1834	———	H. ♃
4 plicáta, BR. AR.t.321. *gr. li.*	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1839	Apr., M[7]	S. ♃
Arethúsa plicáta, AR.					
35 CYRTO'STYLES, BP.	**CYRTO'STYLES.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
renifórmis, BP. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M[7]	F. ♃
36 ERIOCHI'LUS, BP.	**ERIOCHI'LUS.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 autumnális, BP. *bA.*	autumnal.	Australia.	1823	Sep., O.	F. ♃
2 scáber, BR.	rough.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. ♃
3 latifólius, BR.	broad-leaved.	———	.....	Oct., N.	G. ♃
4 multiflórus, BR.	many-flowered.	———	.....	Mar., A.	G. ♃
5 dilatáta, BR.	dilated.	———	.....	May-A.	G. ♃
37 CALADE'NIA, BP.	**ÇALADE'NIA.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 cárnea, BP. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Australia.	1826	June, J[7]	G. ♃
2 cærúlea, BP. *li.*	blue-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♃
3 álba, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1810	July, A.	G. ♃
4 aláta, BP.	winged.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ♃
5 testácea, BP.	fringed-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. ♃
6 grácilis, AIT.	slender.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
7 clavígera, AIT.	club-bearing.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
8 margináta, BR. *pu.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	.....	May-A.	G. ♃
9 longicáuda, BR. *ye.*	long-spurred.	———	.....	July-S.	G. ♃
10 répens, BR. *pu.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	.....	Aug., S.	G. ♃
11 ixioídes, BR. *ye.*	large yellow.	———	.....	May, J.	G. ♃
12 denticuláta, BR. *ye.*	toothed.	———	.....	.....	G. ♃
13 unguiculáta, BR. *ye.*	unguiculate.	———	.....	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
14 hírta, BR. *ye.*	hairy.	———	.....	May-J[7]	G. ♃
15 gemmáta, BR. *pu.*	budded.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
16 pilífera, BR. *pu.*	piliferous.	———	.....	Aug., S.	G. ♃
17 móllis, BR. *ye.*	soft.	———	.....	.....	G. ♃
18 elongáta, BR. *ye.*	elongated.	———	.....	May.	G. ♃
38 PTERO'STYLES, BP.	**PTERO'STYLES.**	**N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 concínna, BP. BM.t.3400. *br.*	neat.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F. ♃
2 ophioglóssa, BP. *st.*	Adder's-tongue.	———	———	———	F. ♃
3 cúrta, BP. BM.t.3086. *gr. st.*	short-lipped.	———	1822	———	F. ♃
4 cucullàta, BP. *st.*	hooded.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J[7]	F. ♃
5 acuminàta, BP. BM.t.3401. *st.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F. ♃
6 nútans, BP. BM.t.3085. *st.*	nodding.	———	———	———	F. ♃

7 obtúsa, BP. *gr. wh.*	blunt-tipped.	Australia.	1810	July, A.	F.½
8 grandiflóra, BP. *st.*	large-flowered.	———	1826	Apr.-J.	F.½
9 refléxa, BP. *st.*	reflexed.	———	——	——	F.½
10 longifólia, BP. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1823	June-A.	F.½
11 gibbósa, BP. *st.*	gibbose.	———	1826	May, J.	F.½
12 Bánksii, BM.t.3172. *gr. st.*	Banks's.	New Zealand.	1827	——	F.½
13 vittáta, BR. *strd.*	variegated-flowd.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G.½
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.*	bearded.	———	.....	March.	G.½
15 pyramidális, BR.	pyramidal.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	G.½
16 scábra, BR. *ye.*	rough.	———	.....	May-J⁷	G.½

39 CHILOGLO'TTIS, BP.
diphy'lla, BP. *br.*

CHILOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

two-leaved.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.½

40 MICRO'TIS, BP.
1 parviflóra, BP. BM.t.3377. *gr.*
2 média, BP. BM.t.3378. *gr.*

MICRO'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

small-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.½
middle-sized.	———	1823	——	F.½

41 EPIPA'CTIS, HK.
1 *latifólia*, LO. EB.v.4.t.269. *pu.*
Serápias latifólia, EB.
2 *palústris*, LO. EB.v.4.t.270. *pu. wh.*
3 *pállens*, LO. EB.v.4.t.271. *wh.*
Serápias grandiflóra, EB. *Cephalánthera pállens*, RO.
4 *ensifólia*, W. EB.v.7.t.494. *wh.*
5 *rúbra*, W. EB.v.7.t.437. *pu. wh.*
6 *purpuráta*, SMITH. *pu.*

EPIPA'CTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.½
marsh.	———	.....	——	H.½
white-coloured.	———	.....	June.	H.½
narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H.½
purple.	———	.....	June, J⁷	H.½
purpled.	———	.....	June.	H.½

42 CORYSA'NTHES, BP.
1 unguiculáta, BP. *br.*
2 fimbriáta, BP. *br.*
3 bicalcaráta, BP. S.PL.t.83. *br.*

CORYSA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

pendulous-flowd.	Australia.	1822	May-J⁷	F.½
fringed.	———	——	——	F.½
two-spurred.	———	——	——	F.½

43 CORALLORRHI'ZA, HK.
1 *innáta*, HK. EB.v.22.t.1547. *st.*
2 multiflóra, H.EX.F.t.174. *st.*
3 odontorhíza, NUTT. *wh. pu.*

CORAL-ROOT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

spurless.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H.½
many-flowered.	N. America.	1824	May, J.	H.½
tooth-rooted.	———	——	——	H.½

44 CA'LEYA, HK.
1 *májor*, HK. *br. gr.*
2 *mínor*. *br. gr.*
Caleána minor, BP.

CA'LEYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

smooth-lipped.	Australia.	1810	June, J⁷	H.½
tubercled-lipped.	———	1822	——	F.½

45 LYPERA'NTHUS, BP.
1 suavéolens, BP. *da. br.*
2 ellípticus, BP. *da. br.*
3 nígricans, BP. *bl.*

LYPERA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

sweet-scented.	Australia.	1822	May-J⁷	F.½
elliptic-leaved.	———	1826	——	F.½
heart-leaved.	———	——	——	F.½

46 APLE'CTRUM, NUTT.
hyemále, NUTT. *br.*
Corallorrhíza hyemális, NUTT.

APLE'CTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

winter-flowering.	N. America.	1827	.....	H.½

47 GLOSSO'DIA, BP.
1 májor, BP. *bl.*
2 mínor, BP. *bl.*

GLOSSO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

larger.	Australia.	1810	June-A.	F.½
lesser.	———	1826	——	F.½

48 SOPHRONI'TIS, BR.
1 cérnua, BR.t.1129. *ro.*
2 grandiflóra, BM.t.3709. *sc.*
3 violácea, BR. *vi.*

SOPHRONI'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

drooping.	Brazil.	1826	Ja.-D.	S.E.½
great-flowered.	——	1837	——	S.E.½
violet-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	F.-M⁷	S.E.½

49 THELYMI'TRA, BP.
1 ixioídes, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.29. *bl. sp.*
2 pauciflóra, BP. *bl.*
3 média, BP. *bl.*
4 angustifólia, BP. *bl.*
5 cárnea, BP. *fl.*
6 venósa, BP. *wh.*
7 macrophy'lla, BR. *pu.*
8 campanuláta, BR. *pu.*
9 stelláta, BR. *br.*

THELYMI'TRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

spotted-blue.	Australia.	1800	Apr.-J.	F.½
few-flowered.	———	1826	——	F.½
middle.	———	1820	——	F.½
narrow-leaved.	———	1826	——	F.½
flesh-coloured.	———	1823	May, J.	F.½
veined.	———	1826	Mar.-M⁷	F.½
large-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	May-J⁷	G.½
bell-shaped.	———	.....	——	G.½
starry-flowered.	———	.....	June-S.	G.½

10 villósa, BR. *ye.*	villose-haired.	Swan River.	.....	July-O.	G.	♃
11 gramínea, BR. *pu.*	grassy-leaved.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G.	♃
12 Forstéri, BP. *wh.*	Forster's.	New Zealand.	1824	Mar.-J.	F.	♃
13 longifólia, BP.	long-leaved.	V. D. L.	——	———	F.	♃
50 DIU'RUS, BP.	DIU'RUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 aúrea, BR. SM.EX.B.1.t.9. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Australia.	1816	Apr., M.	F.	♃
2 maculáta, BP. BM.t.3156. *ye. sp.*	spotted-yellow.	———	1823	Mar.-M.	F.	♃
3 pedunculáta, BP. *ye.*	peduncled.	———	1822	——	F.	♃
4 sulphúrea, BP. *st.*	sulphur.	———	1826	Feb.-Ap.	F.	♃
5 longifólia, BP. *pu.*	long-leaved.	———	1824	———	F.	♃
6 elongáta, BP. *pu.*	elongated.	———	1826	———	F.	♃
7 álba, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1824	———	F.	♃
8 Drummóndi, BR.p.8. *ye.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	.....	May, J.	G.	♃
9 laxiflóra, BR. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G.	♃
10 corymbósa, BR. *pu.*	corymbose-fld.	———	.....	Aug., S.	G.	♃
11 filifólia, BR. *ye.*	thready-leaved.	———	.....	July-S.	G.	♃
12 porrifólia, BR. *pu.*	Onion-leaved.	———	.....	———	G.	♃
51 GOODYE'RA, HK.	GOODYE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 *répens*, HK. EB.v.5.t.289. *wh.* *Saty'rium répens*, EB. *Neóttia répens*, W.	creeping.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
2 tesselláta, L.BC.t.952. *wh.* *Neóttia répens*, PH. *Goodyéra pubéscens, β minor*, BM.t.2540.	tessellated.	N. America.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
3 pubéscens, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.47. *wh.*	downy.	N. America.	1802	———	H.	♃
4 procéra, H.EX.v.t.39. *wh.* *Neóttia procéra*, BR.t.639.	tall.	Nepaul.	1821	July-D.	G.	♃
5 díscolor, BR.t.271. *wh.*	red-leaved.	S. America.	1815	Oct.-D.	S.	♃
6 rubicúnda, BR. *wh. re.*	reddish.	Manilla.	1838	July-D.	S.	♃
52 ANŒCTOCHI'LUS, BR.	ANŒCTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
setáceus, BR.t.2010. *wh. gr.*	striped-leaved.	Ceylon.	1837	May, J.	S.	♃
53 ÆTHE'RIA, BR.	ÆTHE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
occúlta, BR. *wh. gr.* *Goodyéra occúlta*, THOUR.	hidden-flowered.	Mauritius.	1838	May, J.	S.	♃
54 ORTHO'CERAS, BP.	ORTHO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
stríctum, BP.	upright.	Australia.	1826	.....	F.	♃
55 PONTHIE'VA, HK.	PONTHIE'VA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 glandulósa, HK. BM.t.842. *gr.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1800	Jan.-M^{h}	S.	♃
2 petioláta, BR.t.760. *br.*	stalked.	———	1823	July, A.	S.	♃
56 PRASOPHY'LLUM, BP.	PRASOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 flávum, BP. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.	♃
2 striátum, BP. *strd.*	streaked.	———	——	.....	F.	♃
3 elátum, BP. *ye.*	tall.	———	——	.....	F.	♃
4 fúscum, BP. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	——	May, J.	F.	♃
5 rúfum, BP. *br.*	rufous-flowered.	———	——	———	F.	♃
6 pátens, BP.	spreading.	———	——	———	F.	♃
7 fimbriátum, BP.	fringed.	———	——	———	F.	♃
8 gigantéum, BR.	giant.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G.	♃
9 macrótys, BR.	large.	———	.....	May.	G.	♃
10 ovále, BR.	oval.	———	.....	April-J.	G.	♃
11 grácile, BR.	slender.	———	.....	Mar.-M.	G.	♃
57 NEO'TTIA, LO.	NEO'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 macrántha, BM.t.2956. *wh.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	1827	Mar.-J.	S.	♃
2 bícolor, BR.t.794. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1821	July, A.	S.	♃
3 calcaráta, BM.t.3403. *wh. gr.*	spurred.	Jamaica.	1834	April-J.	S.	♃
4 bracteósa, BR.t.1934. *wh. ye.*	bracteate.	Brazil.	——	———	S.	♃
5 cérnua, HK. S.BFG.t.42. *wh.*	nodding-flowd.	N. America.	1796	Aug.-O.	S.	♃
6 tórtilis, W. *wh.*	twisting-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822	June, J^{y}	S.	♃
7 *æstivális*, BR.t.2817. *wh.* *tórtilis*, PH.	summer.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♃
8 *spirális*, HK. EB.v.8.t.541. *wh.* *Ophrys spirális*, EB.	Ladies' Traces.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H.	♃
9 gemmípara, SMITH. *wh.*	bud-bearing.	N. America.	.....	July.	H.	♃
10 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1826	Sep.-D.	F.	♃

58 SARCOGLO'TTIS, PRESL. — SARCOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 pícta, BR. *wh.* — painted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 Feb.-Ap. S.½
Spiránthes pícta, LINDL. *Neóttia pícta*, BM.t.1562.
2 grandiflóra, BR. *wh.* — great-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Feb.-M[y] S.½
Spiránthes pícta, β *grandiflóra*, LINDL. *Neóttia grandiflóra*, BM.t.2730.
3 ruféscens, BR. *br.* — brownish-flowd. Brazil. ..... Feb.-Ap. S.½
Spiránthes ruféscens, FISCHER.
4 rosuláta, BR. *gr.* — frosted-leaved. Guatemala. 1842 April-J. S.½
Spiránthes rosuláta, LINDL.
5 eláta, BM.t.2026. *wh.* — tall. West Indies. 1790 ——— S.½
Spiránthes eláta, LO. *Neóttia eláta*, BM.
6 diurética, BR. *gr. wh.* — diuretic. Valparaiso. 1837 ——— S.½
Spiránthes diurética, LO. *Neóttia diurética*, BR.
7 cerína, BR. *ol. gr.* — leafless. Guatemala. 1840 May-A. S.½
Spiránthes cerína, W.
8 pudica. *bk.* — modest. China. 1819 Sep.-D. S.½
Spiránthes pudica, LC.t.30. *Neóttia pudica*, G.D.
9 lobáta, BR. *ye.* — lobed. Real del Monte. 1843 Mar.-M. S.½
Spiránthes lobáta, BR.
10 diáphana. *wh. gr. ye.* — pointed. Mexico. ..... Apr.-J. S.½
Spiránthes diáphana, BR.

59 CALOCHI'LUS, BP. — CALOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 campéstris, BP. BM.t.3187. *gr.ye.bl.* — field. Australia. 1826 April-J. F.½
2 paludósus, BP. *wh.* — marsh. ——— ——— ——— F.½

60 STENORHY'NCHUS, RO. — STENORHY'NCHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, RO. BM.t.1374. *sc.* — showy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-J. S.½
Neóttia speciósa, H.EX.F.t.39.
2 orchioídes, BR.t.701. *pu.* — frosted-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 ——— S.½
Neóttia orchioídes, HORT.
3 plantagíneus, H.EX.F.t.226. *pu.* — Plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1825 ——— S.½
Neóttia plantagínea, HOOKER.
4 aphy'lla, SWEET. BM.t.2797. *br. li.* — leafless. Trinidad. 1835 ——— S.½
Neóttia aphy'lla, BM.

61 CHLORÆ'A, LO. — CHLORÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longibracteáta, BENTH. BOT.t.94. *wh.ye.* — long-bracted. Chili. 1837 Sep., O. G.½

62 LISTE'RA, HK. — LISTE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ováta, HK. BR.t.1548. *gr.* — Tway-blade. Britain. ..... May, J. H.½
Ophrys ováta, BR. *Epipáctis ováta*, W.
2 cordáta, HK. BR.v.5.t.358. *br. gr.* — heart-leaved. ——— ..... June, J[y] H.½
3 convallarioídes, NUTT. *br. gr.* — small-green. N. America. 1826 May, J. H.½
Nidus Avis, BR.t.48. *br.* — Bird's-nest. Britain. ..... ——— H.½
Ophrys Nidus Avis, BR. *Neóttia Nidus Avis*, RO. *Epipáctis Nidus Avis*, ENG.FL.

63 SAUROGLO'SSUM, BR. — LIZARD-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elátum, BR.t.1688. *wh.* — tall. Brazil. 1832 Mar., A. S.½

64 PELE'XIA, BR. — PELE'XIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
spiranthoídes, BR.t.985. *gr.* — decurrent-lipped. W. Indies. 1823 March. S.½
Neóttia adnáta, SWZ.

65 LEPTO'CERAS, BR. — LEPTO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fimbriáta, BR. *ye.* — fringed. Swan River. ..... May, J. G.½
2 pectináta, BR. ..... — pectinated. ——— .... G.½
3 oblónga, BR. *ye.* — oblong. ——— ..... May-J[y] G.½

66 MACDONA'LDIA, BR. — MACDONA'LDIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Smithiána, BR. *ye.* — Smith's. Swan River. ..... May, J. G.½
2 variegáta, BR. *pu.* — variegated-flwd. ——— ..... ——— G.½
3 spirális, BR. *pu.* — spiral-flowered. ——— ..... June, J[y] G.½
4 cyánea, BR. *bl.* — blue. ——— ..... May. G.½
5 cóncolor, BR. *ye.* — self-coloured. ——— ..... ——— G.½
6 antennífera, BR.pl.9. *pu.* — antennæ-bearing. ——— ..... Aug., S. G.½

67 DRAKÆ'A, BR. — DRAKÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elástica, BR. *var.* — elastic. Swan River. ..... Aug.-O. G.½

68 CALEA'NA, BR. — CALEA'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
nigríta, BR. *da.* — dark-flowered. Swan River. .... G.½

69 PLEUROTHA'LLIS, LO. PLEUROTHA'LLIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 ruscifólia, LO. H.EX.F.t.197. *st.*	Ruscus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1791	M^{r}, J.	S.E.♃
2 prolífera, BR.t.1298. *ro.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1825	Ja.-D.	S.E.♃
3 racemiflóra, LO. H.EX.F.t.123. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1822	J^{r}, A.	S.E.♃
4 saurocéphala, BR.t.1968. *gr.pu.*	lizard's-head.	Rio Janeiro.	1829	May.	S.E.♃
5 tigrína, BATE. *ye.pu.*	tiger-spotted.	Mexico.	1838	Oc.-D.	S.E.♃
6 Lanceána, BR. L.BC.t.1767. *ye.gr.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1831	Aug.	S.E.♃
7 seriáta, BR. *pa.ye.*	purple-dotted.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	M^{r}-A.	S.E.♃
8 Gróbyi, BR. BM.t.3682. *ye.*	Lord Grey's.	Demerara.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
9 pachyglóssa, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1837	M^{b}-N.	S.E.♃
10 aphthósa, BR. *ye.*	aphthose.	———	1839	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
pedunculáris, HOOKER.					
11 vittáta, BR. *pu.*	riband.	———	1837	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E.♃
12 pícta, BR. BM.t.3897. *ye.pu.*	painted.	Demerara.	1833	M^{b},Ap.	S.E.♃
13 punctáta, BR. *ye.pu.*	dotted.	Brazil.	1832	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E.♃
14 bicarináta, BR. *ye.*	two-keeled.	———	1837	M^{b}-D.	S.E.♃
15 brevifióra, BR. *br.pi.*	short-flowered.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
16 gélida, BR. *st.*	gelid.	Jamaica.	——	M^{r}-O.	S.E.♃
17 pectináta, BR. *gr.pu.*	pectinated.	Brazil.	1837	M^{b}-O.	S.E.♃
18 strupiifólia, BR. *pu.wh.*	strap-leaved.	———	——	Ja.-D.	S.E.♃
19 sícaria, BR. *gr.ye.*	bayonet-formed.	Trinidad.	1839	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E.♃
20 ciliáta, BR. FC.t.19. *br.*	ciliated.	Demerara.	1834	M^{b}-Au.	S.E.♃
21 frágilis, BR. *or.ye.*	brittle.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E.♃
22 occúlta, BR. *br.*	hidden-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	O.-Ja.	S.E.♃
23 muscoídea, BR. *pu.ye.*	moss-like.	———	——	Ja.-J.	S.E.♃
24 circumpléxa, BR. *br.ye.*	circumplex.	Mexico.	——	F.-Ap.	S.E.♃
25 stenopétala, BR. *gr.*	narrow-petaled.	Brazil.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
26 ophiocéphala, BR. *br.ye.*	snake's-head.	Mexico.	——	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
27 margináta, BR. *ye.*	margined.	Guatemala.	1836	F.-M^{r}	S.E.♃
28 recúrva, BR. *pa.pu.*	recurved-spiked.	Brazil.	1839	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
29 lutéola, BR. *yel.*	yellowish.	———	——	O.-Feb.	S.E.♃
30 obováta, BR. *pu.ye.*	obovate.	———	1834	M^{r}, J.	S.E.♃
Specklínia obováta, BR.					
31 atropurpúrea, BR. *dk.pu.*	dark purple.	Jamaica.	——	M^{b}-J^{r}	S.E.♃
Specklínia atropurpúrea, LO.					
32 orbiculáris, BR. *gr.pu.*	orbicular.	Demerara.	1836	Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
Specklínia orbiculáris, LO.					
33 flexuósa, BR.	zigzag.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
Specklínia flexuósa, POPPIG.					
34 villósa, BR. *pu.*	villose.	Mexico.	1838	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E.♃
Specklínia villósa, BR.					
35 fœ'tens, BR. *pu.*	stinking.	Brazil.	1840	S.-Ja.	S.E.♃
36 pulchélla, BR.	neat.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
37 margináta, BR. *ye.*	marginate.	Guatemala.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
38 corniculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.109. *pu.*	horned.	Jamaica.	1822	July.	S.E.♃
Specklínia marginála, LO.					
39 plantagínea, BR.	Plantain-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.E.♃
Specklínia plantagínea, POPPIG.					
40 sertularioídes, BR. *wh.*	Sertularia-like.	———	.....	.....	S.E.♃
Specklínia sertularioídes, LO.					
41 succósa, BR.	many-stemmed.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
42 scabrilínguis, BR.	rough-tongued.	——	.....	.....	S.E.♃
43 restrepioides, BR. *pu.gr.*	Restrepium-like.	——	.....	.....	S.E.♃
44 élegans, BR. *vi.sp.*	elegant.	New Granada.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
Dendróbium élegans, H.BK.					
45 oblongifólia, BR. *re.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
46 pandarífera, BR. *ye.*	fiddle-formed.	Brazil.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
47 plumósa, BR. *gr.pu.*	feathery-petaled.	Trinidad.	1840	.....	S.E.♃
48 tricarináta, BR. *or.*	three-keeled.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
49 bícolor, BR. BM.t.3897. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
pícta, BM.					
50 grandiflóra, BR.	great-flowered.	Peru.	1842	.....	S.E.♃
51 octomerioídes, BR.	Octomeria-like.	Mexico.	.....	Au.-O.	S.E.♃
52 Hartwégii, BR. *pa.ye.*	leathery-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.E.♃
53 ochreáta, BR. *re.ye.*	ochreaceous.	Brazil.	1839	S.-M^{r}	S.E.♃

54 língua. *pu.*	tongue-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	S.-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
55 Smithiána, BR. *gr.pu.*	Smith's.	Rio Janeiro.	——	May.	S.E. ¼
70 STE'LIS, LO.	STE'LIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 ophioglossoídes, LO. BR.t.935. *st.*	Adder's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1791	M^{r}, J.	S.E. ¼
2 micrántha, LO. H.EX.F.t.158. *st.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1805	N., D.	S.E. ¼
3 trístyla, BR. *st.*	dull-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E. ¼
4 crassifólia, BR. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1840	N., D.	S.E. ¼
5 pulchélla. *da.pu.*	neat.	Brazil.	1839	M^{b}-J.	S.E. ¼
6 argéntea, BR. *gr.pu.*	silvery-lipped.	Guiana.	——	Ja.-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
7 atropurpúrea, BM.t.3975. *pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1837	P.-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
71 OCTOME'RIA, LO.	OCTOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 graminifólia, HK. BM.t.2764. *st.*	grass-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju.-A.	S.E. ¼
2 Bauéri, LO. *wh. ye.*	Bauer's.	———	1816	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
3 grandiflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	O.-M^{b}	S.E. ¼
4 serratifólia, BM.t.2823. *wh. ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1826	O.-D.	S.E. ¼
5 tridentáta, BR. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Demerara.	1839	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
6 grácilis, BR. *ye.*	slender.	Brazil.	1838	——	S.E. ¼
7 teretifólia, BATE. *ye.* *grácilis*, LODD.	round-leaved.	———	1836	M^{b}-J.	S.E. ¼
8 lanceæfólia, HORT. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	.....	M^{r}-J.	S.E. ¼
72 ACRIO'PSIS, BR.	ACRIO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pícta, BR. *wh. gr. pu.*	painted-flowered.	E. Indies.	1842	Ju.-S.	S.E. ¼
73 OBERO'NIA, BR.	OBERO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 recúrva, BR. *gr.*	recurved.	Bombay.	1837	Ju.-A.	S.E. ¼
2 Wightiána, BR. *gr.*	Wight's.	———	——	——	S.E. ¼
3 miniáta, BR. *re.*	vermilion-red.	Singapore.	1841	S.-Ja.	S.E. ¼
4 cylíndrica, BR. *gr.*	cylindrical-flwd.	Manilla.	1836	M^{b}-N.	S.E. ¼
74 PHYSOSI'PHON, BR.	PHYSOSI'PHON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Loddigésii, BR. L.BC.t.1601. *or.* *Stélis tubáta*, BC.	tube-flowered.	New Spain.	1828	M^{b}-M.	S.E. ¼
2 carinátus, BR. *or.*	keeled.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E. ¼
75 EMPU'SA, BR.	EMPU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
paradóxa, BR.t.825. *st.* *Maláxis lancifólia*, SMITH.	paradoxical.	Nepaul.	1839	.....	S.E. ¼
76 CIRRHOPE'TALUM, BR.	CIRRHOPE'TALUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Thouársii, BR.s.2.t.11. *br.*	Petit Thouars's.	Manilla.	1837	J^{r}-D.	S.E. ¼
2 cæspitósum, BR. *ye.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1836	M^{r}-O.	S.E. ¼
3 chinénse, BR.t.49.v.28. *pu gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1840	——	S.E. ¼
4 cornútum, BR. *pu.*	horned.	E. Indies.	1837	——	S.E. ¼
5 vaginátum, BR. *st.*	sheathed.	Singapore.	1838	.....	S.E. ¼
6 Wallíchii, BR.t.1980. *br.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1837	M^{b}-A.	S.E. ¼
7 picturátum, BR. *pu.*	pictured.	India.	1838	——	S.E. ¼
8 aurátum, BR.t.61.v.30. *go.*	golden-coloured.	Manilla.	1839	M^{b}-O.	S.E. ¼
9 Macræ'i, BR. *br. ye.*	Macræ's.	Ceylon.	——	Ap.-A.	S.E. ¼
10 Cumíngii, BR. *re.*	ruby-coloured.	Philippines.	——	M^{r}, J.	S.E. ¼
11 Medúsæ, BR.t.12.v.28. *st. pi.*	Medusa-head-flwd.	Singapore.	——	M^{r}-N.	S.E. ¼
12 nútans, BR. *st.*	nodding-flowd.	Manilla.	1838	——	S.E. ¼
13 fimbriátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	fringed.	Bombay.	——	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
14 maculósum, LINDL. BR. *gr. pu.*	spotted-flowd.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S.E. ¼
15 Roxbúrghii, LINDL. BR. *ye.*	veined.	———	.....	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
16 elongátum, BR. ..... *Ephippium elongátum*, BLUME.	elongated.	Java.	.....	——	S.E. ¼
17 capitátum, BR. ..... *Ephippium capitátum*, BLUME.	headed-flowered.	——	.....	.....	S.E. ¼
18 antenníferum, LINDL. BR. *br.*	large-flowered.	Philippines.	1841	.....	S.E. ¼
19 maxilláre, LINDL. BR.	acute-petaled.	———	1839	.....	S.E. ¼
20 Blúmii, LINDL. ..... *Ephippium ciliátum*, BLUME.	two-horned.	Java.	.....	Aug.	S.E. ¼
21 compréssum, LINDL. ..... *Ephippium compréssum*, BLUME.	flattened-stemmed.	——	.....	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
77 MALA'XIS, RO.	MALA'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 paludósa, EB. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.b. ¼
2 Parthóni, MORREN. *gr.*	Parthon's.	Brazil.	1838	June-A.	S. ¼

78 MICRO'STYLIS, NUTT.	MICRO'STYLIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 ophioglossoídes, NUTT. L.BC.t.1146. *gr.*	adder's-tongue.	N. America.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 mexicána, BR.t.1290. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1828	———	H. ♃
3 excaváta, BR. *gr.*	excavated.	———	1837	———	H. ♃
4 serráta, BATE. *ye.*	saw-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	July-O.	S. ♃
5 versícolor, BR. *br. ye.*	various-coloured.	India.	1834	Apr.-J.	S.E. ♃
6 histionántha, BR. *gr.*	umbel-flowered.	Spanish Main.	1838	F.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
79 LI'PARIS, RO.	LI'PARIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 foliósa, BR.t.882. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	Mauritius.	1823	Sep., O.	S. ♃
2 reflexa, BR. *gr.*	reflexed.	Australia.	1828	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
3 aláta, BR. *pu. cr.*	winged.	Mexico.	1840	.....	S.E. ♃
4 eláta, BR.t.1175. *br. pu.*	tall.	Brazil.	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
5 bituberculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.116. *gr. br.*	two-warted.	Nepaul.	1822	Feb., M.	S. ♃
6 *Loeselii*, BR. ER.t.47. *ye.*	Loesel's.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
Malaxis Loeselii, BR.					
7 guineénsis, BR.t.1671. *gr.*	Guinea.	Sierra Leone.	1832	Aug., S.	S. ♃
8 péndula, BR. *gr.*	drooping.	India.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
9 Walkériæ, GRAHAM. BM.t.3770. *gr.*	Walker's.	Ceylon.	1834	Oct., N.	S. ♃
10 longifólia, BA. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.t. ♃
11 Correána, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	two-leaved.	———	1823	M^{y}, J.	H.t. ♃
12 liliifólia, BR. BM.t.2004. *pa. bl.*	lily-leaved.	———	1758	Ju., J^{y}	H.t. ♃
Malaxis liliifólia, BM. *Ophrys liliifólia*, AB.t.56.					
13 spathuláta, BR. *gr.*	spathulate.	India.	1838	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
14 díscolor, BR. *gr. br.*	two-coloured.	Demerara.	1836	M^{y}, J.	S.E. ♃
15 péndula, BR. *gr.*	pendulous-flowd.	India.	1837	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
16 áncepa, LC. *br. ye.*	double-edged.	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
80 BRYO'BIUM, BR.	BRYO'BIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
pubéscens, BR. *gr.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1835	J^{y}-O.	S.E. ♃
81 TRI'AS, BR.	TRI'AS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 oblónga, BR. *br.*	oblong.	E. Indies.	1835	N.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
2 racemósa, PAXT. *wh.*	racemose-flowd.	.....	.....	———	S.E. ♃
82 DIE'NIA, BR.	DIE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 cordáta, BR. *gr.*	cordate.	Mexico.	1837	Nov., D.	S. ♃
2 Myúrus, BR.	mouse-tail.	———	1842	———	S. ♃
83 ACIA'NTHUS, BP.	ACIA'NTHUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 fornicátus, BP. *br.*	enclosed.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-J.	F.t. ♃
2 caudátus, BP. *br.*	long-awned.	———	1826	———	F.t. ♃
3 exsértus, BP. *br.*	exserted.	———	1822	———	F.t. ♃
84 CŒ'LIA, LO.	CŒ'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Baueriána, BR. *wh.*	fragrant.	Mexico.	1834	M^{b}-M^{y}	S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum tripterum, SMITH.					
2 macrostáchya, BR. *re.*	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1840	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
85 CŒLO'GYNE, BR.	CŒLO'GYNE.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 fimbriáta, BR.t.868. *st. br.*	fringed.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
2 nítida, BR. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	O.-F.	S.E. ♃
3 ocellátа, BM.t.3767. *wh. or.*	eyeleted.	Silhet.	1820	D.-M^{b}	S.E. ♃
4 punctuláta, LO. *ye.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1822	O., N.	S.E. ♃
5 ovális, BR. *st.*	oval.	———	1837	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
6 Cumíngii, BR.t.29.v.13.n.s. *li. pu. cr.*	Cuming's.	Sincapore.	1838	F.-M^{y}	S.E. ♃
7 trinérvis, BR. *wh. ye.*	three-nerved.	———	.....	———	S.E. ♃
8 fláccida, BR. BM.t.3318. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1832	S., O.	S.E. ♃
9 barbáta, BR. *wh. ye. pi.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1838	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
10 Wallichiána, BR.s.2.t.24. *ro.*	Wallich's.	———	———	S., O.	S.E. ♃
11 præcox, BR. *ro.*	early-flowered.	Java.	1840	.....	S.E. ♃
12 prolífera, BR. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1836	Au.-N.	S.E. ♃
13 Gardneriána, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.73. *wh. ye.*	Gardner's.	———	1838	Au.-D.	S.E. ♃
14 cristáta, BR.t.57.v.28. *wh. ye.*	crested-lipped.	Nepaul.	———	M^{y}-O.	S.E. ♃
15 maculáta, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowd.	E. Indies.	.....	J^{y}-O.	S.E. ♃
16 undulata. *wh. ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	1840	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
17 fuliginósa, BR. *br.*	fuliginose.	———	———	.....	S.E. ♃
18 testácea, BR. *br.*	testaceous.	Sincapore.	1839	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
19 intermédia, WAL.	narrow long-lvd.	E. Indies.	1840	.....	S.E. ♃

20 eláta, WALL. *wh.*	tall.	India.	1840 M^{b}, A. S.E. ½	
21 flávida, WALL. *ye.*	yellowish.	——	1838 Ap., M.S.E. ½	
22 decóra, WALL. *wh.*	neat.	——	1837 M^{b}, A. S.E. ½	
23 nigréscens. *bk.*	blackish.	——	1838 —— S.E. ½	
86 TRICHO'SMA, LINDL.	HAIR-ORCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
suávis, BR.t.21.v.30. *ro. ye. wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1841 ..... S.E. ½	
87 PHOLIDO'TA, BR.	PHOLIDO'TA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 pállida, BR.t.1213. *br. wh.*	pallid-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824 M^{b}-M^{r} S.E. ½	
2 imbricáta, BR.t.1777. *br. wh.*	imbricated.	——	—— —— S.E. ½	
3 conchioídea, BR. *br. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1836 —— S.E. ½	
4 unduláta, BR. *pa. re.*	dull reddish-fld.	E. Indies.	1839 M^{r}-O. S.E. ½	
5 aculeáta, BR. *ye.*	prickly.	——	1837 P.-Au. S.E. ½	
6 articuláta, BR. *wh.*	jointed.	——	—— —— S.E. ½	
7 trístis, BR. *br. wh.*	night-smelling.	India.	1832 Ap.-J. S.E. ½	
88 BOLBOPHY'LLUM, BR.	BOLBOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 Careyánum, BR. H.EX.F.t.149. *br. pu.*	Carey's.	Nepaul.	1823 Au.-O. G.E. ½	
Anisopétalum Careyánum, HOOK.				
2 recúrvum, LO. BR.t.963. *gr.*	pendulous-spiked.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Ju.-N. S.E. ½	
Tribráchia péndula, BR.				
3 barbígerum, BR.t.1942. *gr. pu.*	beard-bearing.	——	1835 Ju, J^{r} S.E. ½	
4 Saltatórium, BR.t.1970. *pu.*	dancing.	——	—— D.-M^{b} S.E. ½	
5 cocoínum, BR.t.1964. *pk. wh.*	cocoa-scented.	——	—— Ja.-M^{b} S.E. ½	
6 cúpreum, BR. *co.*	cheese-scented.	Manilla.	1837 Ap.-J. S.E. ½	
7 fúscum, BR. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	—— Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ½	
8 sórdidum, BR. *ol. br.*	fleshy.	Guatemala.	1839 M^{b}-J^{r} S.E. ½	
9 setígerum, BR. *pu.*	bristle-bearing.	Demerara.	1837 F.-M^{r} S.E. ½	
10 limbátum, BR. *da. pu.*	limbate.	Sincapore.	1839 —— S.E. ½	
11 bracteolátum, BR.s.2.t.57. *pu. ye.*	bracteolate.	Demerara.	1836 Au., S. S.E. ½	
12 flávidum, BR. *pa. ye.*	yellowish.	Sierra Leone.	1838 M^{b}-J^{r} S.E. ½	
13 occúltum, BR.	hidden.	——	.... S.E. ½	
14 imbricátum, BR. *da. pu.*	imbricated.	——	1838 M^{b}-J^{r} S.E. ½	
15 umbellátum, LO. *ye.*	umbellate.	E. Indies.	1837 Au., S. S.E. ½	
16 apíferum, BATE. *da. re.*	bee-bearing.	Gambia.	1835 M^{r}, J. S.E. ½	
17 leopardínum, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowered.	E. Indies.	1837 J^{r}-O. S.E. ½	
18 clandestínum, BR. *pa. fl.*	hidden-flowered.	Sincapore.	1838 Ja.-O. S.E. ½	
19 adenopétalum, BR. *ye.*	glanded-petaled.	——	—— —— S.E. ½	
20 calamárium, BR. *ye. pu.*	reed-like.	Sierra Leone.	1842 ..... S.E. ½	
21 aurícomum, BR. *ye.*	golden-haired.	India.	1840 Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ½	
22 míserum, LC.	poor.	——	1838 —— S.E. ½	
23 tetrágonum. *br. cr.*	four-sided.	Sierra Leone.	1833 March. S.E. ½	
24 cylíndricum, BR. *br.*	cylindrical.	India.	1837 —— S.E. ½	
25 clavátum, LC. *cr.*	clubbed.	Mauritius.	—— Ap., M. S.E. ½	
26 eréctum, BR.	upright.	——	1834 —— S.E. ½	
27 radiátum. *br. ye.*	rayed.	India.	1836 M^{b}, A. S.E. ½	
28 vaginátum. *br.*	sheathed.	Sincapore.	1840 —— S.E. ½	
29 macránthum, BR.t.13.v.31. *br.*	one-flowered.	——	1841 Ap.-J. S.E. ½	
89 MEGACLI'NIUM, BR.	MEGACLI'NIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 falcátum, BR.t.989. *ye. re.*	falcate.	Sierra Leone.	1824 Ju.-S. S.E. ½	
2 máximum, BR. BM.t.4028. *gr. spot.*	largest.	——	1836 —— S.E. ½	
3 oxy'pterum, BR. *gr.*	sharp-winged.	——	1840 —— S.E. ½	
4 Búfo, BR. *br. pu.*	toad-formed-fld.	——	1839 M^{b}-J. S.E. ½	
90 A'PORUM, LO.	A'PORUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 ánceps, LO. BR.t.1939. *st.*	two-edged.	E. Indies.	1826 P.-O. S.E. ½	
Dendróbium ánceps, SWARTZ.				
2 Leónis, BR. *re. br.*	lion's-mouth.	Sincapore.	1837 M^{r}-N. S.E. ½	
3 sinuátum, BR. *ye. gr.*	notched.	——	1839 Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ½	
4 cuspidátum, BR. *st.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1836 M^{r}-O. S.E. ½	
5 pulchéllum, BR. *wh.*	beautiful.	Manilla.	1837 Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ½	
6 sérra, LC. *wh.*	saw.	Sincapore.	1840 —— S.E. ½	
7 indivísum, BR. *br.*	undivided.	Manilla.	1839 M^{b}, A. S.E. ½	
91 E'RIA, BR.	E'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 stelláta, BR.t.904. *st.*	s'arry.	Nepaul.	1818 M^{r}, J. S.E. ½	

2 pubéscens, BR. H.EX.F.t.124. *ye.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1839	M^{a}, A.	S.E. ♃
flâva, LINDL. *Dendróbium pubéscens*, H.EX.F.					
3 rósea, BR.t.978. *bk.*	rose-coloured.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
4 armeníaca, BR.t.42.v.27. *ye.* apricot-coloured bracted.		Philippines.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
5 púmila, BR. *pk.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	——	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
6 longilábris, BR. *wh.*	pointed lobed.	Philippines.	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
7 ferrugínea, BR.s.3.t.35. *wh. br.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1837	O., N.	S.E. ♃
8 bícolor, BR. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	1840	J^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃
9 convallarioídes, BR.t.62. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1839	M^{y}-N.	S.E. ♃
10 densiflóra, BR. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Java.	1840	M^{a}-A.	S.E. ♃
11 paniculáta, BR.t.1971. *gr. pu.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1839	O., N.	S.E. ♃
12 bractéscens, BR. *pu.*	bractescent.	Sincapore.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
13 profúsa, BR. *li. gr.*	profuse-flowered.	Ceylon.	1838	O., N.	S.E. ♃
14 nútans, BR. *ye. wh.*	single-flowered.	Sincapore.	——	M^{a}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
15 velutína, BR. *pa. ye.*	hairy-bracted.	———	1839	S., O.	S.E. ♃
16 clavicaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	——	M^{y}-N.	S.E. ♃
17 acutifólia, BR. *wh. pi. ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	1840	S.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
18 pulchélla, BR. *da. ye.*	neat.	Sincapore.	1839	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
19 polyúra, BR.t.32.v.27. *wh. cr.*	many-spiked.	Manilla.	——	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
20 pánnea, BR. *ye. pi.*	cloth-covered.	Sincapore.	——	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
21 denticuláta, BR. *wh.*	toothed-lipped.	———	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
22 excaváta, BR. *wh.*	excavated.	E. Indies.	1835	——	S.E. ♃
23 floribúnda, BR. *pi.*	clustered-flowd.	Sincapore.	1840	M^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃
24 multiflóra, BR. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Java.	1841	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
25 platycaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	India.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
26 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1824	——	S.E. ♃
27 carináta, BR. *wh.*	keeled.	———	1838	M^{y}. J.	S.E. ♃
28 farinósa, BR. *wh.*	mealy.	Ceylon.	1837	Ap., M.	S.E. ♃
29 cochleáta, BR. *gr. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843	M^{a}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃

93 POLYSTA'CHIA, BR. POLYSTA'CHIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 lutéola, H.EX.F.t.103. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1818	J^{y}-N.	S.E. ♃
2 reflexa, BR. *pk. wh.*	reflexed-flowd.	Sierra Leone.	1840	J^{y}-O.	S.E. ♃
3 cérea, BR. *br. ye.*	drooping-flowd.	Mexico.	1839	J^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃
4 pubérula, BR.t.851. *ye. gr.*	downy.	Sierra Leone.	1821	J^{y}, A.	S.E. ♃
5 bracteósa, BR. *or.*	bracteose.	———	1838	M^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃
6 affinis, LO. *ye. gr.*	related.	———	1839	Aug.	S.E. ♃
7 zeylánica, BR. *gr. ye.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	.....	——	S.E. ♃
8 ramulósa, BR. *ye.*	branched.	Sierra Leone.	1837	S., O.	S.E. ♃
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.3707. *gr. pu.*	great-flowered.	———	——	——	S.E. ♃
10 clavâta, BR. *ye.*	club-shaped.	Belize.	1840	J^{y}-O.	S.E. ♃
11 cultráta. *st.*	cultrate.	Brazil.	1842	——	S.E. ♃

93 PAXTO'NIA, BR. PAXTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

rósea, BR.s.2.t.60. *ro.*	rosy-flowered.	Manilla.	1837	Apr.-S.	S. ♃

94 LEPA'NTHES, BR. LEPA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

tridentáta, BR.t.1762. *ye. pu.*	tridentate.	Jamaica.	1833	Ja., F.	S.E. ♃

95 DENDRO'BIUM, HK. DENDRO'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 speciósum, LO. BM.t.3074. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Australia.	1801	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 æmulum, LO. BM.t.2906. *wh.*	rival.	———	1822	F.-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
3 rígidum, BP. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1824	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
4 linguæfórme, BP. SM.EX.B.t.11. *st.*	tongue-leaved.	———	1810	——	S.E. ♃
5 elongátum, BR. *ye. pu.*	lengthened.	———	1838	D.-F.	S.E. ♃
6 calamifórme, BR. *li. ye. pu.*	reed-formed.	———	1839	Feb.	S.E. ♃
7 teretifólium, BR. *pu.*	filiform-leaved.	———	1823	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
8 cucumerínum, BR.t.37.v.30. *ye.*	cucumber-like.	———	1839	March.	S.E. ♃
9 cassythoides. *ye.*	Cassytha-like.	———	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
10 pugioniforme, BR. *ye.*	dagger-leaved.	———	.....	——	S.E. ♃
11 crassulæfólium, BR.	Crassula-leaved.	———	.....	——	S.E. ♃
12 tetrágonum, BR. *gr. ye. br. re.*	square-stemmed.	———	.....	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
13 complanátum, BR.	flattened-leaved.	———	.....	——	S.E. ♃
14 denúdans, BR. *wh. gr.*	denuding.	Nepaul.	1838	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ♃
15 alpéstre, BR. *wh. gr.*	rock.	———	1840	Au.-D.	S.E. ♃
16 crispátum, BR. *wh.*	crisped.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	S.E. ♃
17 stupósum, BR. *wh.*	stupose.	———	1837	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ♃

18	revolútum, BR. *wh. or.*	revolute.	Manilla.	1839	Ap.-N. S.E.½
19	calcarátum, BR. *gr.*	slender.	Sincapore.	1838	S.-D. S.E.½
20	biflórum, BR.	two-flowered.	———	—— ——	S.E.½
21	crumenátum, BR. BM.t.4013. *wh.*	pouched.	Manilla.	1822	Ap.-J' S.E.½
22	Pierárdi, BR.t.1756. *bl.*	Pierard's.	E. Indies.	1815	D.-Ju. S.E.½
	β *cucullátum*, BR.t.548. *bl.*	*cucullate.*	———	1817	—— S.E.½
23	longicórne, BR.t.1315. *bl.*	long-spurred.	———	1828	Ap.-J. S.E.½
24	macrostáchyum, BR.t.1865. *wh.gr.br.*	long-spiked.	Ceylon.	1823	Ju., J' S.E.½
25	longicólle, BR. *pa. st.*	long-necked.	Sincapore.	1838	—— S.E.½
	Dendrobium longicólle, LLAVE.				
26	herbáceum, BR. *gr.*	branching.	E. Indies.	1840	M^b.-D. S.E.½
27	secúndum, BR. *re.*	side-flowering.	Sumatra.	1828	Ap.-J' S.E.½
28	macrophy'llum, BR. P.MAG.v.8.p.97. *re.*	large-flowered.	Manilla.	1836	M^b.,Ap. S.E.½
	macránthum, BM.t.3970.				
29	gemélllum, BR. *yelk. gr.*	grassy-leaved.	Sincapore.	1838	..... S.E.½
30	téres, BR. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1837	Ja.-M' S.E.½
31	Heyneánum, BR. *wh.*	Heyne's.	Bombay.	1828	M^b.-A. S.E.½
32	júnceum, BR. *gr. pa.*	rush-leaved.	Sincapore.	1839	F.-M' S.E.½
33	excísum, BR. *wh.*	cut.	———	—— ——	S.E.½
34	áqueum, BR.t.54.v.29. *gr.*	watery-green.	Bombay.	1840	N., D. S.E.½
35	sanguinoléntum, BR.t.6.v.30. *br.vi.cr.*	blood-spotted.	Ceylon.	1838	M^b.-A. S.E.½
36	comprésum, BR. *ye.*	compressed.	———	——	M^b.-M' S.E.½
37	Scópa, BR. *wh.*	brush-formed.	Manilla.	1840	J'-S. S.E.½
38	cambrigiánum, BR. P.MAG.v.6.p.265. *ye.or.cr.*	D.of Cam.	E. Indies.	1837	Ap.-S. S.E.½
39	chrysánthum, BR.t.1299. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1828	M^b.-D. S.E.½
40	Calceolária, H.EX.F.t.184. *ye.re.*	smooth hollow-lipped.	E. Indies.	——	Ap.-J. S.E.½
41	moschátum, BR. BM.t.3837. *redish.*	mossy hollow-lipped.	Pegu.	—— ——	S.E.½
42	cúpreum, BR.t.1779. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	E. Indies.	1835	—— S.E.½
43	fimbriátum, BR. H.EX.F.t.71. *ye.*	fringed-lipped.	———	1818	—— S.E.½
44	Paxtóni, BR. P.MAG.v.6.p.169. *or. ye.*	Paxton's.	———	1837	—— S.E.½
45	Gibsóni, P.MAG.v.5.p.169. *or.*	Gibson's.	———	—— ——	S.E.½
46	densiflórum, BR.t.1828. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Nepaul.	1833	M^b, A. S.E.½
47	sulcátum, BR.s.2.t.65. *ye.*	furrowed.	India.	1837	J'-Ap. S.E.½
48	aggregátum, BM.t.3643. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1828	M^b.-J' S.E.½
49	Jenkínsii, BR.s.3.t.37. *ye.*	Jenkins's.	———	1837	Au.-M' S.E.½
50	ámplum, BR. P.MAG.v.6.p.121. *ye.br.pu.*	one-flowered.	———	1835	O., N. S.E.½
51	Devoniánum, BR. P.MAG.v.9.p.169. *var.*	handsome.	———	1837	Ap.,M' S.E.½
52	heterocárpum, BR. *st. br.*	various-fruited.	———	1839	..... S.E.½
53	aúreum, BR.s.2.t.20. *wh. go.*	golden-flowered.	Ceylon.	1837	M^b, A. S.E.½
	β *pállidum*, BR.t.20.v.25. *wh. st. pale.*		———	—— ——	S.E.½
54	formósum, BR. P.MAG.v.6.p.41. *wh. ye.*	showy.	E. Indies.	—— ——	S.E.½
55	nóbile, BR. P.MAG.v.7.p.7. *pi. cr. wh.*	noble.	———	——	M^b.-M' S.E.½
	α *carnúlceum*, BR. *pa. wh. cr.*	*bluish.*	———	——	F.-Ap. S.E.½
	β *Wallichii*, PAXT. *pu. cr. wh.*	*Wallich's.*	———	1840	M^b, A. S.E.½
56	pulchéllum, L.BC.t.1935. *li. wh. or.*	neat.	———	1830	M^b.-M' S.E.½
57	cándidum, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1836	Ap.-J. S.E.½
58	Kingiánum, BR. *pi.*	King's.	Australia.	1843	..... S.E.½
59	undulátum, BR. *ye. br.*	waved-petaled.	Manilla.	1838	Ap.-O. S.E.½
	discolor, BR.				
60	acerósum, BR. *ye. pi.*	chaffy.	Sincapore.	1839	M'-O. S.E.½
61	plicátile, BR. *du. ye.*	folded-lipped.	Manilla.	1836	M^b.-J' S.E.½
62	adúncum, BR. *pi.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1839	J'-O. S.E.½
63	amœ'num, BR. *pi. ye.*	beautiful.	———	1841	M^b.-J' S.E.½
64	moniliforme, W. BR.t.1314. *li.*	moniliform.	China.	1822	Ju.-Ja. S.E.½
65	Griffithiánum, BR. *ye.*	Griffith's.	E. Indies.	1838	M^b.-M' S.E.½
66	Dalhousieanum, LO. *or.*	Dalhouse's.	———	1836	..... S.E.½
67	bicameratum, BR. *ye. pu.*	two-chambered.	N. India.	1837	..... S.E.½
68	aciculare, BR. *ye.*	needle.	Sincapore.	1839	M'-A. S.E.½
	Onyʼchium aciculáre, LLAVE.				
69	taurínum, BR.t.28.v.30. *gr. li.*	bull-headed.	Manilla.	1838	O., N. S.E.½
70	veratrifólium, LINDL. *li.*	Veratrum-lvd.	Guinea.	.....	—— S.E.½
71	macránthum, BR.	large-flowered.	Is. Vanikoso.	.....	..... S.E.½
72	Mibreliánum, BR. *li.*	long-peduncled.	Guinea.	.....	..... S.E.½
73	antennátum, LINDL.	horned-petaled.	New Guinea.	.....	Au.-N. S.E.½
74	Ruckéri, BR.t.60.v.31. *ye. re.*	sweet-scented.	Manilla.	1842	Au.-J' S.E.½

75 rhómbeum, BR.t.17.v.30. *st. ye.*	rhomb-lipped.	Manilla.	1839	Au., S.	S.E. ¼
76 planibúlbum, BR. *wh. pu.*	flat-bulbed.	———	1840	.....	S.E. ¼
77 Salacénse, LINDL. *ye. pu.*	Salacca.	———	.....	.....	S.E. ¼
78 rugósum, LINDL.	rugose.	———	.....	M^{r}-A.	S.E. ¼
79 Macræ'i, BR.	Macree's.	Ceylon.	1839	Ap.-J.	S.E. ¼
80 míserum, LC. *wh.*	poor.	Philippines.	1838	M^{h}-M.	S.E. ¼
81 minútum, LC. *wh.*	minute.	N. Holland.	1836	———	S.E. ¼
82 canaliculátum, LC. *wh.*	channeled.	———	———	———	S.E. ¼
83 multicaúle, BR. *wh. ye.*	many-stemmed.	Sincapore.	1835	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
96 EPI'PHORA, BR.	EPI'PHORA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
pubéscens, BR. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Dolagoa Bay.	1838	M^{r}-D.	S.E. ¼
97 EPIDE'NDRUM, HK.	EPIDE'NDRUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 cochleátum, W. BM.t.572. *pu. gr.*	shell-flowered.	W. Indies.	1786	Ja.-D.	S.E. ¼
2 lancifólium, BR.t.50.n.s. *pu. br. wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	———	S.E. ¼
3 glumáceum, BR.t.6.v.13.n.s. *wh. pi.*	glumaceous.	Brazil.	1838	M^{h}-A.	S.E. ¼
4 frágrans, BR. BM.t.1669. *st.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1778	Ja.-M^{h}	S.E. ¼
5 radiátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	rayed-lipped.	Mexico.	1838	M^{h}-O.	S.E. ¼
6 invérsum, BR. *st. pu.*	inverse.	Brazil.	1840	M^{h}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
7 variegátum, BR. BM.t.3595. *st. pu.*	variegated.	Demerara.	1824	O., N.	S.E. ¼
coriáceum, BM. *crassilábrum*, POPPIG.					
8 æ'mulum, BR. *wh. pu.*	emulous.	Para.	1834	F.-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
9 lívidum, BR. *pu.*	livid.	S. America.	1837	Ap.-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
10 calamárium, BR. *ye. cr.*	reed-like.	Brazil.	———	M^{h}, A.	S.E. ¼
11 venósum, BR. *wh. vi.*	veined-lipped.	Mexico.	1839	———	S.E. ¼
12 bracteolátum, BR.	bracteated.	Guayaquil.	1840	.....	S.E. ¼
13 floribúndum, BR. BM.t.3637. *gr. wh.*	bundle-flowered.	Mexico.	1833	O., N.	S.E. ¼
14 nútans, W. H.EX.F.t.50. *gr.*	nodding-flowd.	W. Indies.	1794	N.-M^{h}	S.E. ¼
15 Harrisónise, BM.t.3209. *gr.*	Mrs. A. Harrison's.	Brazil.	1830	M^{h}-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
16 verrucósum, W. L.BC.t.1084. *st.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1824	M^{h}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
17 aloifólium, BR. BM.t.3778. *wh.*	aloe-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	M^{h}, Ap.	S.E. ¼
Parkinsoniánum, BM.					
18 cepifórme, BM.t.3765. *or. ye. re.*	onion-bulbed.	———	1838	A., M^{r}	S.E. ¼
19 secúndum, W. J.AM.t.137. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju., J^{r}	S.E. ¼
20 umbelliátum, W. BR.t.80. *gr.*	umbelled-flowd.	Jamaica.	———	O., N.	S.E. ¼
21 gladiátum, BR. *gr.*	sword-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	Ja.-J.	S.E. ¼
22 diffúsum, BM.t.3565. *gr. br.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1818	O.-D.	S.E. ¼
23 vivíparum, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1838	Ja.-Ap.	S.E. ¼
24 noctúrnum, BM.t.3298. *gr. wh.*	night-smelling.	W. Indies.	1820	M^{h}-A.	S.E. ¼
β latifólium, BR.t.1961. *br. wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	Martinique.	1835	S., O.	S.E. ¼
25 pallidiflórum, BM.t.2980. *st. wh.*	pale-flowered.	W. Indies.	1828	M^{r}, J.	S.E. ¼
26 míserum, BR. *gr. br.*	miserable.	Oxaca.	———	M^{h}-M^{r}	S.E. ¼
27 microphy'llum, BR. *pu.*	woolly-flowered.	Demerara.	1838	M^{h}-O.	S.E. ¼
28 elongátum, BR. BM.t.611. *re.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1798	M^{h}-A.	S.E. ¼
29 crassifólium, BM.t.3543. *li.*	thick-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1824	M^{h}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
30 ellípticum, H.EX.F.t.207. *se.*	elliptic-leaved.	Brazil.	———	M^{h}-A.	S.E. ¼
31 hastátum, BR. *pu. wh. gr.*	hastate-lipped.	Balonas.	1839	M^{h}-N.	S.E. ¼
32 pátens, BM.t.3800. *gr. wh.*	spreading-flowd.	W. Indies.	1836	J^{r}-O.	S.E. ¼
33 tripunctátum, BR. *gr. cit.*	three-spotted.	Mexico.	1838	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
34 conópseum, HK. BM.t.3457. *st.*	Florida.	Florida.	1775	Aug.	S.E. ¼
35 altíssimum, BATE. BM.t.3885. *yelsh.*	tallest.	Bahamas.	1836	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
Grahámii, BM.					
36 cuspidátum, BR.t.783. *wh.*	pointed-lipped.	W. Indies.	1806	Au.-O.	S.E. ¼
37 ciliáre, BR.t.784. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1790	Ju.-O.	S.E. ¼
38 rígidum, L.BC.t.1600. *st.*	rigid.	Dominica.	1826	Ap.-O.	S.E. ¼
39 bicornútum, BM. P.MB.v.5.p.245. *wh.*	two-horned.	Guiana.	1834	Ap.-A.	S.E. ¼
40 latilábrum, BR. *gr.*	broad-lipped.	Brazil.	1838	Ap.-J.	S.E. ¼
41 ochráceum, BR. *st.*	ochraceous.	Guatemala.	1836	J^{r}, A.	S.E. ¼
42 virgátum, BR. *gr. br.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1838	M^{r}-A.	S.E. ¼
43 vitellínum, BR.t.35.v.13.n.s. *or.*	yolk-of-egg-coloured.	———	1835	M^{r}-N.	S.E. ¼
44 Schombúrgkii, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.127. *se.*	Schomburgk's.	Guiana.	1836	J^{r}-S.	S.E. ¼
45 aromáticum, BO.t.10. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Guatemala.	1838	M^{h}-J.	S.E. ¼
46 alátum, BATE. *ye. br.*	wing-columned.	———	———	M^{r}-J^{r}	S.E. ¼
47 phœníceum, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.97. *cr. pu. vi.*	beautiful.	Cuba.	1840	M^{r}-A.	S.E. ¼

48 adenocárpum, BR. BM.t.3631. *gr.ye.wh.* glanded-fruited. Guatemala. 1835 Ap.-J⁷ S.E.¥
papillósum, BATE.
49 adenocaúlon, BR. *pu. vi.* glanded-stemmed. Mexico. .... S.E.¥
50 macrochilum, BR. BM.t.3534. *pu. ro.* large-lipped. Guatemala. 1835 Ap.-M. S.E.¥
β álbum, BR. *wh. ro.* *white-lipped.* S. America. 1824 —— S.E.¥
51 oncidioídes, BR.t.1623. *ye. br.* Oncidium-like. ———— 1823 Ju., J⁷ S.E.¥
52 auropurpúreum, BR. *ye. pu.* yellow & purple. Hispaniola. ..... Ju.-A. S.E.¥
53 polystáchyum, LO. *ye.* many-spiked. Peru. 1840 Mᵇ-J. S.E.¥
54 squálidum, LO. *ye. br.* squalid. Mexico. —— —— S.E.¥
55 pastóris, BR. *wh. gr. pu.* shepherd. ———— 1836 —— S.E.¥
56 fucátum, BR. *br.* brown. Cuba. 1835 J⁷, A. S.E.¥
57 bífidum, BR.t.1879. *pu. ye. gr.* bifid. W. Indies. 1834 —— S.E.¥
58 pictum, BR. *ye.* painted. Demerara. 1837 M⁷-O. S.E.¥
59 crispátum, BR. FC.v.2.p.79. *wh.* crisped-lipped. Mexico. 1839 M⁷-J⁷ S.E.¥
60 chloroleúcum, BM.t.3357. *wh. gr.* greenish-white. Demerara. 1835 S., O. S.E.¥
61 sellígerum, BATE. *pu. wh.* saddle-formed. Guatemala. —— Ap.-J. S.E.¥
62 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1415. *gr.* sweet-scented. Brazil. 1824 Ja.-M⁷ S.E.¥
63 graníticum, BR. *gr. wh.* beautifully-grained. Guiana. 1840 ..... S.E.¥
64 pachyánthum, BR. *gr.* thick-flowered. ———— 1837 Mᵇ-J⁷ S.E.¥
65 nemorále, BR. *pu.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1840 —— S.E.¥
66 bractéscens, BR. *pu. wh.* bractescent. ———— —— ..... S.E.¥
67 aciculáre, BR. *pu. wh.* needle-leaved. Bahamas. —— M⁷, J. S.E.¥
68 grácile, BR.t.1765. *gr. ye.* slender. ———— 1833 S., O. S.E.¥
69 lonósmum, BR. *ye. gr.* violet-scented. Guiana. 1837 M⁷-J⁷ S.E.¥
70 varicósum, BR. *br.* varicose. Guatemala. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E.¥
leobúlbon, HOOK. is a starved specimen of this.
71 diótum, BR. *cin.* elder-scented. ———— 1842 —— S.E.¥
72 flávum, BR. *ye.* yellowish. Brazil. .... S.E.¥
73 clavátum, BR.t.1870. *br. wh.* clubbed. Cumana. 1834 J⁷, A. S.E.¥
74 armeníacum, BR.t.1867. *ye.* apricot-coloured. Brazil. —— —— S.E.¥
75 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3957. *pu.* Skinner's. Guatemala. 1835 Ja.-Ju. S.E.¥
76 pygmæ'um, BR. BM.t 3233. *re. gr.* dwarf. Brazil. .... S.E.¥
77 aurítum, BR. *wh.* sweet-scented. Guatemala. 1835 S.-N. S.E.¥
78 raníferum, BR.t.42.n.s. *gr. br.* frog-bearing. Mexico. 1839 M⁷-N. S.E.¥
79 pterocárpum, BR. *ye. pi. cr.* winged-fruited. ———— 1836 Ap.-A. S.E.¥
80 articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.* jointed. ———— 1838 M⁷-O. S.E.¥
81 stenopétalum, BM.t.3410. *re.* narrow-petaled. Jamaica. 1834 Ja.-M⁷ S.E.¥
82 uniflórum, BR. *ye. gr.* one-flowered. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-J⁷ S.E.¥
83 Boothiánum, BR. *ye. gr.* Booth's. Cuba. 1835 S., O. S.E.¥
84 lacertínum, BR. *gr.* lizard-tailed. Guatemala. 1837 Mᵇ-O. S.E.¥
85 tessellátum, BR. BM.t.3638. *gr. br.* tessellated. ———— 1836 —— S.E.¥
86 densiflórum, BM.t.3791. *gr. wh.* clustered-flowd. Mexico. 1838 S., O. S.E.¥
87 trinitátis, BR. *gr. ye.* Trinidad. Trinidad. —— M⁷-O. S.E.¥
Amphigláttis trinitátis, LLAVE.
88 aurantíacum, BR. *or.* orange-flowered. Guatemala. 1836 M⁷, J. S.E.¥
89 lácerum, BR. *pk.* jagged-lipped. Mexico. 1835 Mᵇ, A. S.E.¥
90 víscidum, BR. *wh.* viscid. ———— 1838 Ap.-O. S.E.¥
Aulízeum víscidum, KNOWL'S WEST.
91 incúmbens, BR. *gr. pu.* incumbent. ———— —— Mᵇ-N. S.E.¥
92 viridiflórum, BM.t.2831. *gr.* green-flowered. Brazil. 1826 Peb.-J. S.E.¥
Encyclia viridiflóra, BM.
93 chloránthum, BR. *gr.* green-flowered. Demerara. ..... O.-D. S.E.¥
94 ásperum, BR. *wh.* rough. Mexico. 1836 D.-Mᵇ S.E.¥
95 glaúcum, BR. FC.t.87. *gr. pu.* glaucous. ———— 1837 Ju., J⁷ S.E.¥
Epithécia glaúca, KNOWL'S WEST.
96 Hormídium, BR. *ye. gr.* necklace. ———— 1836 Au.-O. S.E.¥
97 smaragdínum, BR. *gr.* green. Demerara. 1837 Ja.-O. S.E.¥
98 cucullátum, BR. *wh.* cucullate. Para. 1835 Mᵇ-M. S.E.¥
99 équitans, BR. *br.* riding-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1836 —— S.E.¥
100 longicólle, BR. *ye.* long-necked. Demerara. 1838 —— S.E.¥
101 calocheílum, BM.t.3898. *ye. gr. pu.* beautiful-lipped. Mexico. 1839 S.-N. S.E.¥
102 tridáctylum, BR. *ye.* three-fingered. Brazil. 1837 M⁷-O. S.E.¥
103 cauleflórum, BR. *st.* stem-flowering. ———— —— —— S.E.¥
104 cinnabarínum, BR.t.25.v.28. *or.* cinnabar-coloured. Pernambuco. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E.¥

105 radícans, LO. *pu.*		rooting-stemmed.	Mexico.	1836	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.♃
rhizóphorum, BATEMAN.						
106 ovalifólium, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1835	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.♃
107 fuscátum, BR.t.67. *br.*	brown-flowered.	W. Indies.	1790	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.♃
β virescens, BR. L.BC.t.1857. *gr.*	*greenish-flowd.*	———	——	——	S.E.♃
γ muscíferum, BR. *br.*	*fly-bearing.*	———	——	——	S.E.♃
108 vesicátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	bladdered.	Essequibo.	1837	M^{b}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
109 dichótomum, BR. *gr. wh.*	dichotomous.	Demerara.	1838	——	S.E.♃
110 víridi-purpúreum, BR.t.3666. *gr. pu.*	green-purple.	Jamaica.	1837	——	S.E.♃
111 Candóllii, BR. *br.*	DeCandolle's.	Mexico.	1839	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.♃
112 primulínum, BR. *br.*	primrose-scented.	———	1835	M^{b}-M.	S.E.♃
113 ligulátum, LO. *br. ye.*	strap-leaved.	———	.....	——	S.E.♃
114 Linkiánum, BR. *ye. wh.*	Link's.	———	1840	.....	S.E.♃
115 Michuacánum, LO. *pa. ye. wh.*	large-bulbed.	———	——	.....	S.E.♃
116 orchidiflórum, BR. *br.*	large-flowered.	Bahia.	.....	.....	S.E.♃
117 rubrocínctum, BR. *yelsh. gr.*	red-bordered.	.....	.....	S.-M^{b}	S.E.♃
118 limbátum, BR. *ye. br.*	bordered.	Guatemala.	1842	Aug.	S.E.♃
119 colláre, BR. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	———	——	M^{y}-A.	S.E.♃
120 óvulum, BR. *gr. wh.*	egg-like.	Bolanos.	——	Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
121 lamellátum, BR. *pi.*	lamellated.	Honduras.	——	M^{y}-A.	S.E.♃
122 articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	jointed.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.E.♃
123 dichrómum, BR. *wh. ro.*	beautiful.	Pernambuco.	1843	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.♃
124 leucochílum, BR. *wh. gr.*	white-lipped.	Caraccas.	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
125 glutinósum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.*	glutinous.	Rio de Janeiro.	.....	Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
126 polyánthum, BR. *fl. biséttum*, BR.	many-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838	M^{y}-O.	S.E.♃
127 Arbúscula, BR. *gr. wh.*	little tree.	Mexico.	1841	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
128 cubénse, BR. *wh. ye. pu.*	Cuban.	Cuba.	1842	M^{b}-J.	S.E.♃
129 striátum, LC. *wh. re.*	striated.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.♃
130 lentiginósum, BR.	lentiginose.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E.♃
131 Monroeánum, LC. *wh. pu.*	Monroe's.	Guatemala.	1840	——	S.E.♃
132 ferrugíneum, LC. *br. gr.*	rusty.	———	1835	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
133 seriátum, BR. *wh. gr.*	seriated.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.♃
134 Stamfordiánum, BATE. *gr. wh. re.*	Stamford's.	Guatemala.	1836	M^{b}-M^{y}	S.E.♃
135 ramósum, BR. *gr.*	branching.	Dominica.	1828	——	S.E.♃
136 tenuiflórum, BR. *gr.*	slender-flowered.	Guiana.	1836	——	S.E.♃
137 sessiliflórum, BR. *br. wh.*	sessile-flowered.	Demerara.	——	Ap.,M^{y}	S.E.♃
138 trídens, LC. *wh. gr.*	three-toothed.	———	——	——	S.E.♃
139 antenníferum. *gr. br.*	antennæ-bearing.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.♃
140 ánceps, BR.	double-edged.	St. Vincent.	1822	——	S.E.♃
141 biforátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	double-grooved.	Brazil.	1836	——	S.E.♃
142 flexuósum, BR. *wh. gr.*	zigzag.	Demerara.	——	M^{b}-M^{y}	S.E.♃

98 DINE'MA, LO. DINE'MA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 polybúlbon, BR. BM.t.4067. *wh.*	many-bulbed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ja.-J^{y}	S.E.♃
Epidéndrum polybúlbon, SWARTZ.						
2 paleácea, BR. *wh.*	paleaceous.	Mexico.	1835	D.-M^{y}	S.E.♃

99 ARPOPHY'LLUM, BR. ARPOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 spicátum, BR. *pk.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1839	F.-Au.	S.E.♃
2 gigantéum, LC. *br. pk.*	gigantic.	Jamaica.	——	M^{b}, A.	S.E.♃

100 PONE'RA, BR. PONE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, BR. FC.t.127. *or.*	grassy-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.♃
Nemacénia graminifólia, FC.						
2 striáta, BR. *buf. or.*	sheathed-flowd.	Guatemala.	1840	.....	S.E.♃

101 CHY'SIS, BR. CHY'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 aúrea, BR.t.1937. *ye.*	golden.	Mexico.	1834	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.♃
2 læ'vis, BR. *ye. br.*	smooth.	Brazil.	1839	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
3 bractéscens, BR.t.23.v.27. *wh. ye.*	bractescent.	———	——	M^{b}-J^{y}	S.E.♃

102 PHYSI'NGIA, BR. PHYSI'NGIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

prostráta, BR. *gr. pu.*	prostrate.	Demerara.	1837	J^{y}-S.	S.E.♃

103 ISOCHI'LUS, BR. ISOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 lineáris, BR.t.745. *re.*	linear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1791	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
Epidéndrum lineáris, JACQ.	*Cymbídium lineáris*, W.					

2 prólifer, HK. BR.t.825. *wh.*	proliferous.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju.-N.	S.E.¾
3 fusifórmis, LO. *st.*	fusiform.	Trinidad.	.....	——	S.E.¾
4 lívidum, BR. *gr.*	livid.	Mexico.	1830	Ju., J⁷	S.E.¾

104 BRASSAVO'LA, HK. — BRASSAVO'LA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 cuculláta, HK. BM.t.543. *wh.*	cucullate.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju., J⁷	S.E.¾
2 tuberculáta, BM.t.2878. *wh. st.*	tuberculated.	Brazil.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.E.¾
3 nodósa, BR.t.1465. *wh.*	nodose.	W. Indies.	1824	O.-Ap.	S.E.¾
4 cordáta, BR.t.1914. *wh. gr.*	cordate-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	Ja.-J⁷	S.E.¾
5 venósa, BR. BM.t.4021. *gr. wh.*	veined-lipped.	Honduras.	1840	M^b.-N.	S.E.¾
6 Perrínii, BR. BM.t.3761. *wh. gr.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1834	S., O.	S.E.¾
7 Martiána, BR.s.3.t.5. *wh. gr.*	Martius's.	——	1838	M^b.-Au.	S.E.¾
8 grandiflóra, BR.t.1561. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Honduras.	——	——	S.E.¾
9 glaúca, BR. BM.t.4033. *ye.*	glaucous.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.¾
10 angustáta, BR. *gr. ye.*	narrow-lipped.	Demerara.	——	——	S.E.¾
11 cuspidáta, BM.t.3722. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1838	——	S.E.¾
12 élegans, BM.t.3098. *wh.*	elegant.	Antigua.	.....	——	S.E.¾

105 CATTLE'YA, LINDL. — CATTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 labiáta, BR. BM.t.3998. *li. vi.*	great-lipped.	S. America.	1818	Au.-O.	S.E.¾
β atropurpúrea, P.MB.v.7.p.73. *da. pu. dark purp.-fld.*	——	.....	M^b.-M.	S.E.¾	
2 Móssiæ, BM.t.3669. *var.*	Moss's.	La Guayra.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.¾
3 Loddigéaii, H.KX.F.t.186. *vi.*	Loddiges's.	S. America.	1810	M⁷-A.	S.E.¾
Epidéndrum violáceum, L.BC.t.337.					
4 intermédia, BM.t.2851. *ro. wh.*	intermediate.	Brazil.	1824	M⁷-J⁷	S.E.¾
β pállida, BR.t.1919. *pa. re.*	*pale red.*	——	1835	——	S.E.¾
5 Harrisonii, BATE. in BR. *vi. wh.*	Harrison's.	Guiana.	1825	Ap.-N.	S.E.¾
Loddigésii, *β violácea*, HORT.					
6 Forbésii, BR.t.953. *st. ye.*	Forbes's.	Brazil.	1823	Ja.-Au.	S.E.¾
7 supérba, BR. BM.t.4083. *ro. cr.*	superb.	Guiana.	1838	M^b.-O.	S.E.¾
8 bícolor, BR. L.SO.t.5.f.1. *or. vi.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1837	Ap.-O.	S.E.¾
9 guttáta, BR.t.1406. *var. gr.*	spotted-flowered.	Guiana.	1839	——	S.E.¾
β Russelliána, BM.t.3693. *var.*	*Russell's.*	——	1835	——	S.E.¾
γ elátior. var.	*taller.*	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E.¾
10 Aclándiæ, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.1. *var.*	Lady Acland's.	——	1839	M⁷-S.	S.E.¾
11 granulósa, BR.t.1.v.29. *var.*	granulated-lipped.	Guatemala.	1838	Ap.-J⁷	S.E.¾
12 Skinnéri, B.O.M.G.t.13. *ro.*	Skinner's.	——	1836	M⁷-J⁷	S.E.¾
β atrorósea. da. ro.	*dark rose.*	——	——	——	S.E.¾
13 odoratíssima, BATE. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Demerara.	——	Ju.-A.	S.E.¾
14 púmila, BM.t.3656. *ro. pk.*	dwarf.	Essequibo.	——	——	S.E.¾
15 citrína, BR. BM.t.3742. *ye.*	citron-coloured.	Mexico.	1835	M^b.-J⁷	S.E.¾
16 crispa, BR. BM.t.3910. *wh. cr.*	curled-lipped.	Brazil.	1830	M⁷-S.	S.E.¾
17 Walkeriána, GARD. in L.JB.662. *li. cr.*	Walker's.	——	.....	M⁷, J.	S.E.¾
18 máxima, LINDL. *li. pu.*	large.	Colombia.	1843	——	S.E.¾
19 marítima, LINDL. *li. wh.*	sea-side.	Buenos Ayres.	.....	.....	S.E.¾
20 Arembérgii, LINDL. *li. pu.*	Aremberg.	Brazil.	1843	Ap.-J⁷	S.E.¾
21 bícolor, LINDL. BR.t.1919. *li. pu.*	two-coloured.	——	1838	——	S.E.¾
22 margináta, P.MB.v.10.p.26. *li. cr.*	beautiful-margined.	Mexico.	1842	——	S.E.¾

106 LÆ'LIA, BR. — LÆ'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, BR. *li. vi.*	great-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	M^b.-M⁷	S.E.¾
2 majális, BR. *vi. pu.*	splendid.	Bolanos.	1838	M⁷, J.	S.E.¾
3 autumnális, BR. BM.t.3817. *ro. wh.*	autumnal.	Guatemala.	——	O., N.	S.E.¾
4 ánceps, BR. BM.t.3804. *li. pu.*	two-edged.	Oaxca.	1834	——	S.E.¾
α Barkeriána, BR.t.1947. *li. pu.*	*Barker's.*	Guatemala.	1836	——	S.E.¾
5 supérbiens, BR. *wh. li. cr. or.*	superb.	——	——	Ja., F.	S.E.¾
6 pedunculáris, BR. *vi.*	peduncled.	——	1840	Au.-N.	S.E.¾
7 rubéscens, BR.t.41.v.26. *wh. pi.*	blushing-flowd.	Mexico.	——	F.-M⁷	S.E.¾
8 acumináta, BR.t.24.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*	pointed-lipped.	Guatemala.	——	——	S.E.¾
β violácea, BR. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Costa Rica.	——	——	S.E.¾
9 álbida, BR. BM.t.3958. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838	M^b.-D.	S.E.¾
10 Perrínii, BR.s.2.t.2. *li. pu.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1835	S., O.	S.E.¾
Cattléya Perrínii, BR.					
Cattléya intermédia, var. *angustifólia*, BM.t.3711.					
11 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1840	Au.-O.	S.E.¾
12 cinnabarína, BR. P.MB.p.195.v.7. *or.*	cinnabar-flowd.	——	1836	M⁷, J.	S.E.¾
13 purpuráscens, BR. *pa. pi. pu.*	purpurascent.	——	1839	Au.-N.	S.E.¾

14 rupéstris, BR. *vi.*	rocky.	Brazil.	1840	S.E.	♃
15 epidendroídes, HORT. *pu. cr.*	Epidendrum-like.	——	1839 Ap.-J.	S.E.	♃
16 furfurácea, BM.t.3810. *li. cr.*	scurfy.	Mexico.	—— M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	♃
107 SOBRA'LIA, BR.	**SOBRA'LIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.**				
1 séssilis, BR. *ro.*	sessile-flowered.	Guatemala.	1835 Mar.-D.	S.	♃
2 decóra, BR. *var.*	decorous.	——	1836 July-O.	S.	♃
3 macrántha, BR. *cr.*	large-flowered.	——	1840 July, A.	S.	♃
4 liliástrum, BR. *wh.*	lily-flowered.	Guiana.	—— ——	S.	♃
108 ARUNDI'NA, BR.	**REED-ORCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 bambusæfólia, BR. *ro. re.*	bamboo-leaved.	E. Indies.	1839 Ja.-M^{y}	S.E.	♃
2 dénsa, BR.t.38.v.29. *re. wh.*	close-flowered.	Singapore.	1840 Mar.-O.	S.	♃
109 BROUGHTO'NIA, HK.	**BROUGHTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 sanguínea, HK. BM.t.3076. *cr.*	blood-coloured.	Jamaica.	1793 Ju.-A.	S.E.	♃
2 nítida, HERB. *re.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1824 ——	S.E.	♃
3 aúrea, BR. *ye. re.*	golden-flowered.	Mexico.	1836 M^{h}-N.	S.E.	♃
110 OTOCHI'LUS, BM.	**OTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
fúsca, BM.t.3921. *br.*	beautiful.	Bengal.	1841 M^{y}-A.	S.E.	♃
Broughtónia amæ'na, WALL.					
111 PESOME'RIA, BR.	**PESOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
tetrágona, BR. *ye. re. br.*	tetragonal.	Mauritius.	1837 Dec.-F.	S.	♃
Epidéndrum tetrágonum, PET.THOUR.					
112 LEPTO'TES, BR.	**LEPTO'TES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 bícolor, BR.t.1625. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1830 Ap., M^{y}	S.E.	♃
β *glaucophy'lla*, BM.t.3734. *wh.re.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	—— ——	S.E.	♃
2 unícolor. *wh.*	one-coloured.	——	1840 ——	S.E.	♃
113 HARTWE'GIA, BR.	**HARTWE'GIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1836 Ap.-O.	S.E.	♃
α *angustifólia*, BR. *pu.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	1842 ——	S.E.	♃
114 PHA'JUS, BR.	**PHA'JUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 grandifólius, LOUR. BM.t.1924. *wh.pu.*	Lord Tankerville's.	China.	1778 Jan.-Ap.	S.	♃
Blétia Tankervíllíæ, HK. *Limodórum Tankervíllíæ*, W.					
β *intermédius. wh.pu.*	*intermediate.*	E. Indies.	1839 ——	S.	♃
2 Wallíchii, BR. P.MAG.V.6.p.193. *br.wh.ye.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1837 ——	S.	♃
3 bícolor, BR. BM.t.4078. *var.*	two-coloured-fld.	——	1840 ——	S.	♃
4 maculátus, LO. BM.t.3960. *st. or.*	spotted-leaved.	——	1820 April-O.	S.	♃
Blétia Woodfórdii, BM.					
5 álbus, BR. BM.t.3991. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1836 Ju.-S.	S.E.	♃
β *striátus. str.*	*striped-flowered.*	——	—— ——	S.E.	♃
115 BLE'TIA, HK.	**BLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 hyacínthina, HK. BM.t.1492. *pu.*	hyacinthine.	China.	1802 Mar.-S.	S.	♃
Cymbídium hyacínthinum, BM.					
2 pállida, L.BC.t.639. *li.*	pale-flowered.	——	1820 April-S.	S.	♃
3 flórida, HK. BR.t.1401. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1786 July, A.	S.	♃
Limodórum purpúreum, HORT.					
4 Shephérdii, BM.t.3319. *da. pu.*	Shepherd's.	Jamaica.	..... May-S.	S.	♃
5 acutipétala, BM.t.3217. *ro.*	acute-petaled.	Carolina.	....	S.	♃
6 verecúnda, HK. BM.t.930. *pu.*	tall.	W. Indies.	1733 Mar.-A.	S.	♃
Limodórum álbum, BM. *Cymbídium verecúndum*, W.					
7 havanénsis, BR. *pk.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1835 ——	S.	♃
8 grácilis, BR.t.1681. *ye. re.*	slender.	Mexico.	1832 May-S.	S.	♃
9 reflexa, BR.t.1760. *gr. pu. ye.*	reflexed.	——	1835 Oct., N.	S.	♃
10 secúnda, BR. *gr. cr. st.*	secund.	——	1837 Mar.-O.	S.	♃
11 capitáta, HK. *pu.*	capitate.	W. Indies.	1795 June-A.	S.	♃
12 pátula, BM.t.3518. *pu.*	spreading.	St. Domingo.	1830 Apr., M^{y}	S.	♃
13 guineénsis. *pu.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1822	S.	♃
14 Parkinsónii, BM.t.3736. *re. ye. pu.*	Parkinson's.	Mexico.	1838 Jan.-M^{y}	S.	♃
116 MYCARA'NTHES, BR.	**MYCARA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
oblíqua, BR. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	Singapore.	1840	S.E.	♃

117 ORNITHI'DIUM. BR. — ORNITHI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccíneum, B.REG.P.t.38. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Ja.-D. S.E.½
Cymbídium coccíneum, BR.
2 álbum, BM.t.3396. *wh.* — white-flowered. Trinidad. 1832 O., N. S.E.½
3 reflexum, GRAH. *sc.* — reflexed. W. Indies. 1825 S.-D. S.E.½

118 NANO'DES, BR. — NANO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
discolor, BM.t.1541. *pu.* — discoloured. Brazil. 1828 Au., S. S.E.½

119 TRICHOPTI'LIA, BR. — TRICHOPTI'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tórtilis, BM.t.1863. *wh. pu.* — twisted-sepaled. Mexico. 1835 N.-Ju. S.E.½

120 BIFRENA'RIA, LO. — BIFRENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúrea, BR.L.BC.t.1877. *dk.pu.* dark-purple-fld. Brazil. ... .. M⁷-J⁷ S.E.½
Maxillária atropurpúrea, L.BC.
2 aurantíaca, BM.t.1835. *ye.* — orange-flowered. Demerara. 1834 M⁵-J⁷ S.E.½
3 inodóra, LINDL. BR. *gr. vi.* — scentless. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E.½
4 racemósa, LINDL. BM.t.2789. *wh. cr.* — clustered-flowd. —— 1825 N., D. S.E.½
Maxillária racemósa, L.BC.t.1318. BR.t.1566.
5 aúreo-fúlva, LINDL. BM.t.3369. *or.br.* golden-flowered. —— 1837 M⁷-S. S.E.½
Maxillária aúreo-fúlva, L. and w. FC.t.83.
6 vitellína, LINDL. BR.s.3.t.12. *ye.* — yellow. —— 1838 M⁵-J. S.E.½
Maxillária vitellína, BR. *barbáta*, WEST.

121 STENOCO'RYNE, LINDL. — STENOCO'RYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longicórnis, LINDL. BR. *or. br.* — long-horned. Demerara. 1836 M⁷-S. S.E.½
Bifrenária longicórnis, BR.

122 AGANI'SIA, BR. — AGANI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pulchélla, BM.t.32.v.13.B.R. *wh.* — pretty. Demerara. 1837 Ap.-J⁷ S.E.½

123 TRIGONI'DIUM. BR. — TRIGONI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 obtúsum, BR.t.1923. *br. gr. ye.* — blunt-sepaled. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ju. S.E.½
2 Egertonianum, BATE. *st.* — Sir P. Egerton's. Honduras. 1836 Ja.-D. S.E.½
3 acuminátum, BR. *st.* — acuminated. Demerara. 1834 —— S.E.½
4 ténue, BR. *pu.* — slender. ———— 1837 J⁷, A. S.E.½
5 ríngens, BR. *ye. gr.* — gaping. Mexico. 1839 M⁷-N. S.E.½

124 ORNITHOCE'PHALUS, BR. — BIRD'S-HEAD. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 gladiátus, B.REG.P.t.137. *gr.* — sword-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 M⁷-A. S.E.½
2 trichorhízus, BATE. *st.* — hairy-rooted. ———— 1835 M⁵-J⁷ S.E.½

125 TRIZEU'XIS, LC. — TRIZEU'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
falcáta, LC.t.2. *gr.* — falcate. Trinidad. 1820 F.-J⁷ S.E.½

126 CO'LAX, LINDL. — CO'LAX. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 víridis, LINDL. BR.t.1510. *gr. pu.* — green-flowered. Brazil. 1828 M⁷-J⁷ S.E.½
Maxillária víridis, BR.
2 Placanthéra, LINDL. BM.t.3173. *gr. wh.* broad-flowered. —— 1835 Ap.-A. S.E.½
Maxillária Placanthéra, LINDL. BR.1841.
3 jugósus, LINDL. BR. *cr.* — crimson-speckled. —— 1837 M⁷-J⁷ S.E.½
Maxillária jugósa, BR.

127 MAXILLA'RIA, BP. — MAXILLA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Harrisóniæ, BR. BM.t.2927. *wh. pu.* — Mrs. Harrison's. Brazil. 1820 Ap.-A. S.E.½
Cólax Harrisóniæ, BR.t.897.
2 Barringtóniæ, BR.t.1206. *gr.* — Barrington's. W. Indies. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E.½
citiáta, BR. *Dendróbium Barringtóniæ*, B.REG.P.t.119.
3 Parkéri, BM.t.2729. *st. wh. pu.* — Parker's. ———— 1826 Ap.-A. S.E.½
4 ochroleúca, L.BC. *st.* — cream-coloured. Brazil. 1830 O.-J⁷ S.E.½
5 rugósa, BR. *pu. ye. pu.* — small-flowered. —— 1842 Ap.-J. S.E.½
6 cuculláta, BM.t.3945. *pu.* — hooded-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ..... S.E.½
7 meleágris, BR. *ye. pu.* — spotted-flowered. Oaxca. 1842 M⁷, J. S.E.½
8 cóncava, BR. ..... — concave. Guatemala. 1843 Ju.-A. S.E.½
9 corrugáta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* — corrugated. Mexico. ..... M⁷-J⁷ S.E.½
10 acutipétala, BM.t.3966. *var.* — acute-petaled. S. America. 1841 A., M⁷ S.E.½
11 pallidiflóra, BM.t.2806. *st.* — pale-flowered. St. Vincent's. 1826 Au.-A. S.E.½
12 párvula, B.REG.P.t.217. *st. pu.* — small. Brazil. 1824 M⁵, A. S.E.½
13 púmila, BM.t.3613. *br.* — dwarf. Demerara. ..... A., M⁷ S.E.½
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.* — bearded-flowd. Mexico. 1839 M⁷-J⁷ S.E.½

15 pícta, BM.t.3154. *ye. pu.* painted. Brazil. ..... Au.-N. S.E. ɣ
16 punctáta, L.BC.t.1914. *wh. pu.* spotted. —— 1828 N., D. S.E. ɣ
17 crócea, BR.s.2.t.179. *ye. pu.* copper-coloured. —— 1833 Au.-O. S.E. ɣ
18 álba, LO. H.EX.F.t.142. *wh.* white-flowered. W. Indies. .... S.E. ɣ
Dendróbium álbum, HOOKER.
19 Henchmánni, BM.t.3614. *pu.* Henchmann's. Mexico. 1834 M^{r}-S. S.E. ɣ
20 purpurásens, KN.WEST. *pu.* purple. Brazil. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. ɣ
21 Colléyi, BATE. *br.* Colley's. Demerara. 1836 M^{r}-J^{r} S.E. ɣ
22 bractéscens, BR. *ye. br.* bracteascent. Mexico. 1840 O., N. S.E. ɣ
23 palmifólia, LO. *wh.* palm-leaved. Jamaica. .... S.E. ɣ
Epidéndrum palmifólium, SWARTZ. *Cólax palmifólius*, BR.
24 subuláta, LO. *br. re.* subulate. Brazil. 1814 O., N. S.E. ɣ
25 ruféscens, BR.t.1848. *ye.* rufescent. Trinidad. 1833 O.-Ap. S.E. ɣ
26 cítrina, BR. *ye.* citron-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ..... S.E. ɣ
27 squálens, BR.t.732. *st. pu.* squalid. Brazil. 1822 J^{r}, A. S.E. ɣ
Dendróbium squálens, BR. *Xylóbium squálens*, BM.t.2955.
28 décolor, LO. BM.t.3981. *st.* cream-coloured. Jamaica. 1836 Ja.-M^{r} S.E. ɣ
29 chlorántha, BR. *gr. ye.* green-flowered. Demerara. —— Au., S. S.E. ɣ
30 tenuifólia, BR.s.3.t.87. *sc. ye.* fine-leaved. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. ɣ
31 aciculáris, BR. *pu.* needle-petaled. Brazil. 1836 Au.-M^{h} S.E. ɣ
32 uncáta, BR. *br.* hooked. Demerara. —— Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ɣ
33 cándida, BR. *wh.* mealy-flowered. Brazil. 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. ɣ
34 variábilis, BR. *pu.* variable. Mexico. 1836 —— S.E. ɣ
β *unipunctáta*, BR. *ye. gr.* *single-spotted.* ——— —— M^{r}-A. S.E. ɣ
35 Macléei, BR. *re. br. wh.* Mackley's. ——— 1838 M^{h}-N. S.E. ɣ
36 dénsa, BR.t.1804. *wh. re.* dense-flowered. ——— 1835 F.-Ap. S.E. ɣ
37 fóveáta, BR. *st.* pitted. Demerara. 1838 —— S.E. ɣ
38 cuculláta, BR. *br. re.* hooded. S. America. 1836 S, O. S.E. ɣ
39 porrécta, BR. *bf.* stretched. Brazil. 1837 Ja.-M^{r} S.E. ɣ
40 rhómbea, BR. ..... rhomboid. S. America. 1836 —— S.E. ɣ
41 sinuósa, BATE. *wh. pu.* zigzag-stemmed. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ap. S.E. ɣ
42 psittácina, BATE. *re. ye.* parrot-beaked. Mexico. 1835 —— S.E. ɣ
43 mádida, BR. *st.* moist. Brazil. ..... J^{r}-D. S.E. ɣ
44 Boóthii, BR. *ye.* Booth's. Guatemala. 1838 Ap.-A S.E. ɣ
45 grácilis, L.BC.t.1837. *re.* slender. Demerara. 1839 J^{r}-N. S.E. ɣ
46 atrorúbens, BR. *dk. re.* dark red. Mexico. 1841 Ap.-S. S.E. ɣ
47 nervósa, BR. ..... nervose. ——— —— —— S.E. ɣ
48 Tyriánthema. *gr. wh. pu.* beautiful. Brazil. 1837 M^{r}-J^{r} S.E. ɣ
49 decóra, BR. *wh.* decorous. Mexico. —— —— S.E. ɣ
50 cúrta, BR. *st.* short. Brazil. —— Ap.,M. S.E. ɣ
51 glaúca, BR. *st.* glaucous. Guiana. 1836 —— S.E. ɣ
52 galeáta, BR. *pu.* helmeted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J^{r} S.E. ɣ

128 PROMENÆ'A, BR. PROMENÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 stapelioídes, BR. BM.t.3877. *gr. pu.* Stapelia-like-fld. Brazil. 1828 S., O. S.E. ɣ
Maxillária stapelioídes, BR.
2 xanthína, BR.t.17.v.27. *ye.* yellow-flowered. —— 1840 —— S.E. ɣ
Maxillária xanthína, LINDL. in BR.
3 lentiginósa, BR.t.93.v.28. *dk. pu.* lentiginose. —— 1838 J^{r}-N. S.E. ɣ
Maxillária lentiginósa, BR.
4 Rollissónii, BR.s.2.t.40. *pa. ye. pu.* Rollisson's. —— 1836 Au.-O. S.E. ɣ
Maxillária Rollissónii, BR.
5 gramínea, BR. *ye. pu.* grass-leaved. Bahia. 1834 Ja.-M^{h} S.E. ɣ
Maxillária graminea, BR.

129 SCUTICA'RIA, BR. SCUTICA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Steélii, BR.t.1986. *var.* long-leaved. Demerara. 1831 Ju., J^{r} S.E. ɣ
Maxillária Steélii, BM.

130 WA'RREA, BR. WA'RREA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 trícolor, BR. L.BC.t.1884. *br. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Brazil. 1835 Sep.-M^{h} S. ɣ
Maxillária Warreána, BC.
2 cyánea, BR. *wh. bl.* blue-lipped. —— 1843 M^{h}-J^{r} S.E. ɣ

131 PAPHI'NIA, BR. PAPHI'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
cristáta, BR.t.1811. *cr. wh.* crested-lipped. Guiana. 1834 M^{r}-O. S.E. ɣ
Maxillária cristáta, BR.

132 LYCA'STE. BR.	LYCA'STE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 macrophy'lla, BR. *gr. br. wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	S.-Ja.	S.E.	♀
Maxillária macrophy'lla, BR.						
2 plána, BR.t.35.v.30. *re. cr.*	flat-leaved.	Bolivia.	1842	——	S.E.	♀
Maxillária plána, BR.						
3 costáta, BR. ——	ribbed.	Peru.	——	——	S.E.	♀
Maxillária costáta, BR.						
4 Lásiops, BR. *pa. gr.*	villose foot-stalked.	Guayaquil.	1841	Au.-M[b]	S.E.	♀
5 gigántea, BR. *gr.*	gigantic.	——	——	——	S.E.	♀
6 Deppei, BR. BM.t.3395. *gr. wh. br. ye.*	Deppe's.	Mexico.	1838	M[7]-J[7]	S.E.	♀
Maxillária Déppii, BC.						
7 Skinnéri, BR. P.MR.v.10.p.1. *var.*	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1839	S.-M[b]	S.E.	♀
Maxillária Skinnéri, BATEMAN.						
8 aromática, BR.t.1871. *cin.*	aromatic.	Brazil.	1838	M[7]-J[7]	S.E.	♀
Maxillária aromática, B.EX.F.						
9 cruénta, BR.t.13.v.29. *ye. cr.*	blood-spotted.	Guatemala.	1840	F.-J[7]	S.E.	♀
Maxillária cruénta, LINDL. BR.						
10 tetrágona, LINDL. BR.t.1428. *gr. pu.*	tetragonal.	Brazil.	1827	June.	S.E.	♀
Maxillária tetrágona, BR. BM.t.3146.						
133 HOULLE'TIA. BR.	HOULLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Brocklehurstiána, BR.P.MR.v.9.p.49. *br. gelsh.*	variegated-flowed.	Brazil.	1838	Ap.-N.	S.E.	♀
Maxillária Brocklehurstiána, BR.						
2 vittáta, BR.t.69.v.28. *ye. br.*	vittate.	Guiana.	——	M[7]-O.	S.E.	♀
134 CIRRHÆ'A, BR.	CIRRHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Loddigésii. BR.t.1538. *ye.*	pendent.	China.	1824	Ju.-A.	S.E.	♀
Cymbídium depéndens, L.BC.t.936.						
2 víridi-purpúrea. BR. BM.t.2978. *gr. pu.*	green-purple.	Brazil.	1827	——	S.E.	♀
Gompéra víridi-purpúrea, BM.						
3 tristis, BR.t.1887. *pu.*	dark purple-fld.	Mexico.	1834	——	S.E.	♀
4 obtusáta, BR.t.2005. *ye. sp.*	blunt-ish.	Brazil.	1835	M[b]-M[7]	S.E.	♀
5 saccáta. BR. *ye. gr.*	saccate.	——	1838	Au.-S.	S.E.	♀
6 fúsco-lútea, BR. BM.t.3726. *brsh. ye.*	brownish-yellow.	——	1834	M[7], J.	S.E.	♀
7 Warreána, L.BC.t.1999. *ye. gr.*	Warre's.	——	1833	——	S.E.	♀
8 pícta. BR. *br. pu.*	painted.	——	1830	M[7]-J[7]	S.E.	♀
9 squálens. BR. *pu.*	squalid.	——	1836	——	S.E.	♀
10 álbo-víridis, LC. *wh. gr.*	white-green.	——	1838	——	S.E.	♀
11 rúbro-purpúrea, LC. *re. pu.*	red and purple.	——	——	——	S.E.	♀
12 Russelliána, LC. *gr. re.*	Russell's.	——	1837	——	S.E.	♀
13 atropurpúrea, LC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-M.	S.E.	♀
135 SARCOCHI'LUS, BP.	SARCOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 falcátus, BR.t.1832. *wh.*	falcate-leaved.	Australia.	1821	M[7]-A.	S.E.	♀
2 oliváceus, BR. *ye. or.*	olive-flowered.	——	1839	——	S.E.	♀
3 parviflórus, BR. *gr. pu.*	small-flowered.	——	1836	——	S.E.	♀
4 unguiculátus, BR. *st. cr.*	unguiculate.	Manilla.	1839	Ap.-N.	S.E.	♀
136 STE'NIA, BR.	STE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
pállida, BR.s.2.t.20. *pu.*	pale-flowered.	Demerara.	1837	M[7]-A.	S.E.	♀
137 BATEMA'NNIA, LINDL.	BATEMA'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
Colléyi, BR. BM.t.3818. *gr. br. wh.*	Colley's.	Demerara.	1834	Au.-Ap.	S.E.	♀
138 HUNTLE'YA, BATE.	HUNTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 meleágris, BR.t.14.s.3. *var.*	chequered-fld.	Brazil.	1837	Ju.-S.	S.E.	♀
2 sessiliflóra, BATE. *ri.*	sessile-flowered.	Guiana.	1835	——	S.E.	♀
3 violácea, BR. P.MR.v.8.p.1. *vi.*	violaceous.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E.	♀
139 ZYGOPE'TALON, BM.	ZYGOPE'TALON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Mackáii, BM.t.2748. *gr. bl.*	Mackay's.	Brazil.	1825	F.-M[7]	S.E.	♀
Eulóphia Mackaiána, BR.t.1433.						
2 crinítum, LO. BM.t.3402. *gr. bl.*	hairy-lipped.	——	1829	N.-Ap.	S.	♀
3 intermédium. *gr. bl.*	long-leaved.	——	.....	N.-M[7]	S.E.	♀
4 stenóchilum, L.BC.t.1923. *gr. bl.*	narrow-lipped.	——	1828	——	S.E.	♀
5 rostrátum, BM.t.2819. *gr. wh. pu.*	beaked.	Demerara.	1825	S.-Ap.	S.E.	♀
6 maxilláre, BC. BM.t.3686. *gr. ri.*	maxillary.	Brazil.	1829	O.-M[7]	S.E.	♀
7 cochleáre, BR. BM.t.2919. *st. pu.*	shell-flowered.	Trinidad.	1834	Au.-M[7]	S.E.	♀

8 Murrayánum, BM.t.3674. *gr. ye.*	Murray's.	Brazil.	1837	O., N.	S.E.	½
9 brachypétalum, BR. *gr. bl.*	short-petaled.	——	——	N.-F.	S.E.	½
140 ACROPE'RA, LO.	ACROPE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
Loddigésii, LO. BM.t.3563. *ye. br.*	Loddiges's.	Mexico.	1828	S.-Ap.	S.E.	½
Maxilléria galeáta, BC.1645.						
β májor. br.	*large brown-fld.*	——	1841	S.-M^{y}	S.E.	½
γ cítrina. ye.	*citron-coloured.*	——	1839	——	S.E.	½
141 DICRY'PTA, LO.	DICRY'PTA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 Bauéri, LO. BR.t.1028. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Ju.-Ja.	S.E.	½
Heterotáxis crassifólia, BR.						
2 bícolor, BR. *or. bk.*	two-coloured.	Demerara.	1834	Ja.-D.	S.E.	½
3 iridifólia, BR. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Trinidad.	1835	——	S.E.	½
142 ASPA'SIA, BR.	ASPA'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 epidendroídes, BR. BM.t.3962. *var.*	Epidendron-like.	Panama.	1833	F.-M^{y}	S.E.	½
2 variegáta, BR.t.1907. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	S. America.	1836	——	S.E.	½
3 lútea, LC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1838	M^{h}, A.	S.E.	½
143 BURLINGTO'NIA, BR.	BURLINGTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 cándida, BR.t.1927. *wh. ye.*	white-flowered.	Demerara.	1834	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.	½
Rodriguézia Batemánnii, BR.						
2 rígida, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.193. *pk. wh.*	stiff-rhizomed.	————	1838	——	S.E.	½
3 maculáta, BR.s.3.t.44. *ye. pu.*	spotted-flowered.	Brazil.	——	——	S.E.	½
4 venústa, BR. *pi.*	beautiful.	——	.....	——	S.E.	½
144 GOVE'NIA, BR.	GOVE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 supérba, BR.t.1795. *or. re.*	superb.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-Ap.	S.	½
Maxilléria supérba, LLAVE.						
2 liliácea, BR.t.13.s.3. *wh.*	liliaceous.	——	1837	Nov.-M^{y}	S.	½
3 Gardnéri, BR. BM.t.3660. *wh.*	Gardner's.	Brazil.	1838	Jan.-M^{y}	S.	½
4 lagenóphora, BR. *wh.*	pitcher-bearing.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.	½
5 fasciáta, BR. *ye. cr.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1842	——	S.	½
145 CATASE'TUM, BR.	FEELER-WORT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 tridentátum, BR. BM.t.2559. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Demerara.	1823	Au.-D.	S.E.	½
β Claveríngi, BR.t.840. *ye. pu.*	*Clavering's.*	Brazil.	——	——	S.E.	½
γ macrocárpum, RO. *ye. pu.*	*large-fruited.*	——	.....	——	S.E.	½
δ floribúndum, H.EX.F.t.151. *ye. pu.*	*crowded-flowd.*	——	1823	——	S.E.	½
Monachánthus víridis, BR. is a monstrous state of *floribúndum*.						
ε atropurpúreum. dk. pu.	*dark purple.*	Demerara.	.....	——	S.E.	½
ζ aúreum. ye.	*golden-yellow.*	——	.....	——	S.E.	½
2 maculátum, KUNTH. BATE.ORCH.t.2. *gr. pu.*	spotted.	Mexico.	1836	J^{y}-O.	S.E.	½
β integérrimum, BM.t.3823. *gr. pu.*	*entire-lipped.*	——	.....	——	S.E.	½
3 Hookéri, LC.t.40. *ye. pu.*	Hooker's.	Brazil.	1816	M^{y}-A.	S.E.	½
4 semiapértum, H.EX.F. BR.t.1708. *gr.*	greenish-flowd.	——	1826	M^{y}-D.	S.E.	½
5 lúridum, LO. BR.t.1667. *gr. pu.*	lurid.	——	1832	Ju.-Ja.	S.E.	½
6 púrum, BM.t.3388. *gr.*	pure.	——	1824	Au.-Ja.	S.E.	½
7 Milléri, BR. *ol. ve.*	Miller's.	——	1837	——	S.E.	½
8 róseo-álbum, BR. BM.t.3796. *ro. wh.*	rose-white.	Para.	1836	M^{h}-D.	S.E.	½
Monachánthus róseo-álbus, HOOKER.						
9 globiloflórum, BM.t.3942. *br. gr.*	globe-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	——	S.E.	½
10 viridiflórum, BM.t.3017. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1842	Au.-D.	S.E.	½
11 Wailésii, BM.t.3937. *gr.*	Wailes's.	Brazil.	1840	S.-N.	S.E.	½
12 díscolor, BR.t.1735. *pu. ye.*	two-coloured.	Demerara.	1838	Au.-D.	S.E.	½
Monachánthus díscolor, BR.						
β Bushnáni, BM.t.3832. *ye. gr.*	*Bushnan's.*	————	.....	——	S.E.	½
γ fimbriátum, BM.t.3708. *gr. wh.*	*fringed-lipped.*	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E.	½
δ viridiflórum, BM.t.3601. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	Demerara.	.....	——	S.E.	½
13 atrátum, BR.t.63.s.2. *gr. pu.*	dark.	Brazil.	1837	M^{y}-S.	S.E.	½
14 longifólium, BR. BM.t.3819. *go.*	long-leaved.	Guiana.	——	Au.-N.	S.E.	½
Monachánthus longifólius, BM.						
15 fuliginósum, BR. *gr. pu.*	sooty.	Mexico.	1839	——	S.E.	½
16 cristátum, BR. *gr. wh. pu.*	crested.	Brazil.	1823	M^{y}-D.	S.E.	½
Myánthus cristátus, BR.						
17 Náso, BR. *gr. cr.*	nosed-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	S.-D.	S.E.	½
18 Russelliánum, BM.t.3777. *gr.*	pendent-flowd.	Guatemala.	1838	Au., S.	S.E.	½

19 plánicepa, BR.t.9.v.29. *gr.* plain-flowered. SpanishMain.1839 June. S.E. ɣ
20 víridi-flávum, BM.t.4017. *gr. ye.* green & yellow-fld. S. America. 1841 M^{y}-S. S.E. ɣ
21 abrúptum, BM.t.3929. *gr.* abrupt-flowered. ——— 1842 ——— S.E. ɣ
22 proboscídeum, BR. *br. gr.* long-headed. Demerara. 1839 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus proboscídeus, BR.
23 barbátum, BR.t.1778. *br. gr. wh.* bearded-lipped. ——— ——— ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus barbátus, BR.
24 cornútum, BR.t.5.f.2.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. ye.* horned. ——— 1840 M^{h}-D. S.E. ɣ
Myánthus cornútus, BR.
25 lanciferum, BR.t.5.f.5.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.* lance-bearing. Brazil. 1839 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus lanciferus, BR.
26 deltoídeum, BR. BM.t.1896. *gr. br.* deltoid. Demerara. 1837 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus deltoídeus, BR.
27 trifídum, BM. BR.t.1721. *gr. pu.* trifid-lipped. Brazil. 1833 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus cirruus, BR.
28 saccátum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.* saccate. Demerara. 1840 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus saccátus, BR.
29 laminátum, BR.t.5.f.4.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu.* laminated. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-S. S.E. ɣ
Myánthus laminátus, HORT.
β *ebúrnea*, BR. *wh. gr.* *ivory-lipped.* ——— ——— ——— S.E. ɣ
30 Trúlla, BR.t.31.v.13.n.s. *gr. br. pu.* trowel-lipped. ..... ——— Se.-N. S.E. ɣ
31 poríferum, BR. *gr. pu.* pore-bearing. Demerara. 1837 Ju.-D. S.E. ɣ
32 callósum, BR t.5.f.1.v.13.n.s. *gr. br.* tubercled-lipped. La Guayra. 1840 ——— S.E. ɣ
Myánthus callósus, HORT.
33 spinósum, BR. BM.t.3802. *gr. br. wh.* spined-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M^{h}-N. S.E. ɣ
Myánthus spinósus, BM.

146 MORMO'DES, BR. MORMO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, BR.t.1861. *pu.* dark purple. SpanishMain.1834 Au.-D. S.E. ɣ
2 pardínum, BATE. BM.t.3900. *spot.* leopard-spotted. Mexico. 1835 Au.-M^{h} S.E. ɣ
Cyclósia maculáta, KLOTZSCH.
3 lineátum, BR.t.43.v.27. *oli. gr.* purple-lined. Guatemala. 1836 M^{h}-O. S.E. ɣ
4 luxátum, BR.t.33.v.28. *lem.* distorted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Au.-O. S.E. ɣ
5 aromáticum, BR.t.56.v.30. *pi. re.* aromatic. ——— ——— J^{y}-O. S.E. ɣ
Catasétum aromáticum, BR.
6 buccinátor, BR. *or. br.* handsome. La Guayra. 1835 Ap.-N. S.E. ɣ
7 cítrinum, BR. *ye.* citron-coloured. Brazil. 1839 Au.-D. S.E. ɣ
pardínum, var. *unicolor*, BM.t.3879.

147 CYCNO'CHES, BR. SWAN-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Loddigésii, BC. BR.t.1742. *gr. wh. br.* Loddiges's. Surinam. 1838 Ju.-N. S.E. ɣ
β *leucochílum*, BM.t.3855. *wh.* *white-lipped.* Brazil. ..... Ju.-S. S.E. ɣ
2 maculátum, BR. *br. wh. pu.* long-racemed. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. ɣ
3 chloróchilon, BR. SERT.OR.t.16. *gr.* green-lipped. Demerara. 1838 ——— S.E. ɣ
4 ventricósum, BATE.ORCH.t.5. *gr. wh.* ventricose. Guatemala. 1835 ——— S.E. ɣ
β *Egertoniánum*, BR. BM.t.4054. *gr. pu.* *Egerton's.* ——— 1840 ——— S.E. ɣ
5 pentadáctylon, BR.t.22.v.29. *gr. br.* five-fingered. Brazil. 1841 M^{h}-N. S.E. ɣ

148 CYRTOPO'DIUM, BR. CYRTOPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Andersónii, HK. BM.t.1800. *ye.* Anderson's. Guiana. 1804 April-A. S. ɣ
2 glutiníferum, LO. *ye.* gummy. S. America. .... S. ɣ
3 punctátum, LO. *gr. ye.* spotted. Hispaniola. 1834 June-A. S. ɣ
Willmórei, KW.

149 CLOWE'SIA, LINDL. CLOWE'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
rósea, BR.t.39.v.30. *ro.* fringe-flowered. Mexico. 1843 M^{y}-O. S.E. ɣ

150 CYRTO'PERA, LO. CYRTO'PERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Woodfórdii, LO. BM.t.1814. *pu.* Woodford's. E. Indies. 1814 Oct., N. S. ɣ
Cyrtopódium Woodfórdii, BR.t.1508.
2 flavéscens, LO. BR.t.1627. *ye.* yellowish. Mexico. 1830 June, J^{y} S. ɣ
Cyrtopódium flavéscens, BR.
3 flávum, LO. *ye.* yellow. ..... 1831 ..... S. ɣ
Cyrtopódium flávum, SWT.

151 LISSOCHI'LUS, BR. LISSOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, BR.t.573. *ye.* showy. C. B. S. 1818 May-J^{y} S. ɣ

2 streplopétalus, LO. BR.t.1002. *ye.*	twisted-petaled.	C. B. S.	1822	Dec.-J^{y}	S. ♃
Eulóphia streplopétala, BR.					
3 parviflórus, BR. *re.*	small-flowered.	Algoa Bay.	——	Oct.-D.	S. ♃
4 róseus, BR.t.12.v.30. *ro.*	tall rose-coloured.	Sierra Leone.	1841	Jan.-M^{h}	S. ♃
15? ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM, BR.	ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 bícolor, BR.t.1730. *pu. ye.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	.....	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
2 striátum, BR. *wh.*	striated.	Nepaul.	1836	——	S. ♃
3 sylheténse, BR. *wh. fl.*	Silhet.	Silhet.	1839	May-A.	S. ♃
153 CRYPTO'SANUS, BR.	CRYPTO'SANUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
scríptus, BR. *gr. re.*	small-flowered.	Brazil.	1841	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
154 GRO'BYA, BR.	GRO'BYA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Amhérstiæ, BR.t.1740. *pu. ye.*	Amherst's.	Brazil.	1829	S., O.	S.E. ♃
2 galeáta, BR. *gr. pu.*	helmeted.	——	1836	M^{h}-O.	S.E. ♃
155 EULO'PHIA, BR.	EULO'PHIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 vírens, BR. BC.1.t.38. *gr.*	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
Limodórum vírens, BC.					
2 macrostáchya, BR.t.1972. *ye. pu.*	large-spiked.	Ceylon.	1836	July, A.	S. ♃
3 lúrida, BR.t.1821. *pu. ye.*	lurid.	Sierra Leone.	1833	D.-M^{y}	S.E. ♃
4 guineénsis, BR.t.686. *pu. wh.*	Guinea.	——	1832	N.-Ap.	S. ♃
5 ensáta, BR.t.1147. *st.*	sword-leaved.	C. B. S.	1826	July, A.	S. ♃
6 trístis, BR. *da.*	dark-flowered.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
7 barbáta, BR. *ye.*	bearded.	——	1822	June-S.	S. ♃
8 longicórnis, BR. *ye.*	long-spurred.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
9 squálida, BR. *pa.*	dingy pallid-flwd.	Manilla.	1838	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
156 GALEA'NDRA, LO.	GALEA'NDRA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 grácilis, LO. BR.t.742. *gr. pu. wh.*	slender.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Ju.-O.	S.E. ♃
Eulóphia grácilis, BR.					
2 Bauérii, BR.t.49.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.*	Bauer's.	Mexico.	1839	F.-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
3 Devoniána, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.145. *blh. pu. wh.*	D.of Devonshire's.	Guiana.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
157 BARKE'RIA, KW.	BARKE'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 élegans, KW. PC.t.40. *li. wh.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1836	Ja.-M^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 Lindleyána, BR. *dk. pu.*	keeled-lipped.	Costa Rica.	1838	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
3 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.169. *li. wh. cr.*	lovely.	Guatemala.	1841	J^{y}, A.	S.E. ♃
158 HEXADE'SMIA, BR.	HEXADE'SMIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
fasciculáris, BR. *pu.*	bundled.	Mexico.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
159 STANHO'PEA, BR.	STANHO'PEA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 ebúrnea, LINDL. BM.t.3359. *wh.*	ivory-lipped.	Brazil.	1837	Ja.-D.	S.E. ♃
grandiflóra, BR.t.1529. *Ceratochílus grandiflórus*, L.BC.t.1414.					
2 Bucéphalus, LINDL. *ye. pu. cr.*	large-flowered.	Quito.	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
Angulóa grandiflóra, H.BK.					
3 Ruckéri, LINDL. *st. ye. pi.*	Rucker's.	Mexico.	1841	——	S.E. ♃
4 Wárdii, LINDL. SERT.ORCH.t.20. *st. or. br.*	Ward's.	——	1836	——	S.E. ♃
β *Barkéri*, BR. *wh. ye. br.*	*Barker's.*	——	——	——	S.E. ♃
5 insígnis, BM. BR.t.1837. *st. pu.*	beautiful.	S. America.	1818	J^{y}-D.	S.E. ♃
Angulóa grandiflóra, KS.					
6 tigrína, BR.t.1.s.3. *var.*	tiger-spotted.	Mexico.	1836	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
7 oculáta, LO. BR.t.1800. *ye. pu.*	eyed.	S. America.	1829	Ju.-S.	S.E. ♃
Ceratochílus oculátus, L.BC.t.1764.					
β *Lindléyi*, BATE. *var.*	*Lindley's.*	——	1839	——	S.E. ♃
8 quadricórnis, BR.s.2.t.5. *ye.*	four-horned.	SpanishMain.	1836	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
9 Devoniána, L.S.O.t.1. *var.*	Duke of Devonshire's.	Mexico.	1835	——	S.E. ♃
10 Martiána, BR. B.O.M.etc.t.27. *st. wh. cr.*	Martius's.	——	1839	——	S.E. ♃
β *bicolor*, LINDL. BR.t.44.v.30. *wh. cr. beautiful-spotted.*	——	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ♃
11 gravéolens, BR. for 1840. *st. ye.*	strong-scented.	——	1834	M^{y}-N.	S.E. ♃
venústum, BATEMAN.					
12 saccáta, B.O.M.etc.t.15. *st. or.*	saccate.	Guatemala.	1836	——	S.E. ♃
13 aúrea, BR. *go. pu.*	golden-flowered.	Mexico.	1835	——	S.E. ♃
14 maculósa, BR. PC.t.121. *pu. ye.*	spotted.	——	1838	——	S.E. ♃
15 guttuláta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.*	small-spotted.	——	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ♃
16 Harrísoniæ, BR.	Harrison's.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.E. ♃

2 fenestráta, BR. *pu.*	fenestrate.	Brazil.	1838	M⁷-A.	S.E. ɣ
3 floribúnda, BR. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	——	S.E. ɣ
182 A'NIA, BR.	A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
bicórnis, BR.t.8.v.30. *gr. ye.*	two-horned.	Ceylon.	1840	Ju.-Ja.	S.E. ɣ
183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR.	ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
punctáta, BR. *gr. ye.*	spotted.	Brazil.	1840	Ap.-J⁷	S.E. ɣ
184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL.	MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
nítida, BR.	shining.	Mexico.	1841	.....	S.E. ɣ
185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR.	CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
punctáta, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1840	M⁷-S.	S.E. ɣ
186 BRA'SSIA, HK.	BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 maculáta, HK. BM.t.1691. *wh.st.br.*	spotted.	Jamaica.	1806	M⁷-J⁷	S.E. ɣ
2 caudáta, BR.t.832. *gr. st. re.*	long-tailed.	——	1823	——	S.E. ɣ
3 Lanceána, BR.t.1754. *ye. br.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1833	Mᵇ-F.	S.E. ɣ
4 viridiflóra, BM.t.3794. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	——	——	S.E. ɣ
5 verrucósa, BR. B.O.M.etc.t.22. *ye.br.*	warted-lipped.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ɣ
6 brachiáta, BR. *gr. br.*	greenish-flowd.	Guatemala.	1840	S.-M⁷	S.E. ɣ
7 angústa, BR. *pa. ye.*	narrow-flowered.	Brazil.	.....	N.-J⁷	S.E. ɣ
8 macrostáchya, LINDL. so.t.6. *ye. br.*	large-spiked.	Demerara.	1841	——	S.E. ɣ
9 bídens, LINDL. *ye. br.*	two-toothed.	Brazil.	1842	M⁷-A.	S.E. ɣ
10 guttáta, BR. BM.t.4003. *ye. gr.*	Wray's.	Guatemala.	1840	O., N.	S.E. ɣ
Wray'æ, BM.					
11 aristáta, BR. *ye. br.*	small-flowered.	——	.....	——	S.E. ɣ
12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P.MB.v.9.p.241. *wh.ye.pu.*	Clowes's.	Mexico.	1839	O.-D.	S.E. ɣ
Miltónia Clowésii, LINDL. *Odontoglóssum Clowésii*, LINDL. in BR. for 1839.					
13 peruviána, BR. *ye. gr. pu.*	spotted.	Peru.	.....	Ap.-A.	S.E. ɣ
14 Lawrenceána, BR.t.1841. *st. or. ye.*	Mrs. Lawrence's.	Brazil.	1839	M⁷-J⁷	S.E. ɣ
15 cochleáta, KW. PC.t.53. *gr. br.*	shell.	Demerara.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.E. ɣ
187 MILTO'NIA, BR.	MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.97. *st. re.*	showy.	Brazil.	1833	Ju.-A.	S.E. ɣ
Macrochílus Frydnus, L.BC.t.45.					
2 cándida, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.241. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1837	Ju.-N.	S.E. ɣ
β *flavéscens*, BM.t.3793. *wh. ye.*	*yellowish.*	——	——	——	S.E. ɣ
γ *grandiflóra*, BR. *wh. br.*	*great-flowered.*	——	.....	Dec.	S.E. ɣ
3 Russelliána, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.217. *br.ye.pu.wh.*	D. of Bedford's.	Brazil.	1835	J⁷-D.	S.E. ɣ
Oncídium Russelliánum, HORT.					
4 cuneáta, BR. *wh. gr. br.*	wedge-lipped.	Brazil.	1843	Mᵇ-M.	S.E. ɣ
188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR.	DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 filifórme, BR. *gr. ye.*	thread-stemmed.	Manilla.	1836	M⁷-A.	S.E. ɣ
2 glumáceum, BR. *gr.*	glumaceous.	Philippines.	1838	——	S.E. ɣ
3 latifólium, BR. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Manilla.	1842	——	S.E. ɣ
189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR.	CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
lunáta, BR.t.153. *ye.*	crescent-lipped.	W. Indies.	1815	M⁷-S.	S.E. ɣ
190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP.	FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 élegans, L.BC.t.1212. *st. pu.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1822	Ap.-O.	S.E. ɣ
Lockhártia élegans, BM.t.2715.					
2 acúta, BR. L.BC.t.1806. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	——	1835	Ju., J⁷	S.E. ɣ
3 lunífera, BR. *ye.*	crescent-lipped.	Manilla.	1840	Ap.-O.	S.E. ɣ
191 ONCI'DIUM, HK.	ONCI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lúridum. BR.t.727. *gr. br.*	lurid.	Trinidad.	1818	Mᵇ-J⁷	S.E. ɣ
carthaginénse, W. *Epidéndrum undulátum*, BM.					
β *guttátum*, BR.t.16.s.3. *ye. or.*	*spotted-flowered.*	Jamaica.	1837	——	S.E. ɣ
2 róseum, BR. BM.t.3806. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.E. ɣ
Henchmánni, L. *sanguíneum*, BR. *Huntiánum*, BM.					
3 stramíneum, BR.t.14.v.13.n.s. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1836	——	S.E. ɣ
4 confragósum, BR. *st.*	confragose.	Mexico.	1835	M⁷-A.	S.E. ɣ
5 Lanceánum, BR.t.1887. *gr. br. pu.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1834	——	S.E. ɣ
6 Cavendishiánum, B.O.M.G.t.3. *gr.ye.br.*	D. of Devonshire's.	Guatemala.	1836	——	S.E. ɣ
pachyphy'llum, BM.t.3807.					
7 péndulum. *br. ye.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1840	Au.-O.	S.E. ɣ
8 bicallósum, BR.t.12.v.30. *gr. ye.*	two-tubercled.	——	1840	——	S.E. ɣ

3 guttáta, KW. PC.t.99. *re. ye.* spotted. S. America. 1837 J⁷-S. S.E. ♃
4 stapelioídes, BR. *pa. ye. br.* Stapelia-like-fid. SpanishMain. 1839 M⁷-N. S.E. ♃
5 péndula, BM.t.3479. *wh.* pendulous. Demerara. 1836 Ja.-J⁷ S.E. ♃

168 ACI'NETA, LINDL. ACI'NETA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Humbóldtii, BR.t.18.v.30. *purl. br.* Humboldt's. S. America. 1841 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
Peristéria Humbóldtii, BR.
2 Barkéri, LINDL. B.O.M.etc.t.8. Barker's. Mexico. 1837 Mᵇ-J⁷ S.E. ♃
Peristéria Barkéri, BATE.

169 GRAMMATOPHY'LLUM, BR. LETTER-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 multiflórum, BR.t.65.v.25. *gr. br.* many-flowered. Manilla. 1837 M⁷-O. S.E. ♃
a tigrínum. sp. *spotted-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— S.E. ♃
2 speciósum, FINLA. *var.* splendid. E. Indies. 1830 ..... S.E. ♃

170 QUEKE'TTIA, BR. QUEKE'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
microscópica, BR. *gr. pu.* small. ..... 1839 ..... S.E. ♃

171 DIPO'DIUM, BP. DIPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctátum, BR.t.1980. *pu.* spotted. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. G. ♃
Dendróbium punctátum, SMITH.

172 ANGULO'A, H.BK. ANGULO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Clowésii, BR. *gr. br. cr.* Clowes's. Mexico. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
2 supérba, H.BK. *cr. bk.* superb. ——— .... S.E. ♃

173 CHEIRO'STYLUS, BR. CHEIRO'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
parvifólius, BR. *wh.* small-leaved. Ceylon. 1838 M⁷-A. S.E. ♃

174 GEODO'RUM, HK. GEODO'RUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúreum, HK. BC.l.t.40. *pu.* purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 June-A. S. ♃
Limodórum nútans, BC.
2 dilatátum, HK. BR.t.675. *pi.* shovel-lipped. ——— ——— ——— S. ♃
Limodórum recúrvum, BC.l.t.39.
3 fucátum, BR.t.1687. *pi.* brownish. Ceylon. 1832 May-A. S. ♃
4 cítrinum, HK. AR.t.696. *st.* lemon-coloured. E. Indies. 1800 Oct.-D. S. ♃

175 CALY'PSO, HK. CALY'PSO. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
boreális, H.BX.F. BM.t.2763. *pu.* American. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. ♃
americána, HK.

176 CHÆNA'NTHE, BR. CHÆNA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Barkéri, BR. Barker's. Para. 1837 Ap.,M.S.E. ♃

177 NOTY'LIA, BR. NOTY'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 punctáta, BR.t.759. *wh. gr.* dotted. Trinidad. 1823 J⁷, A. S.E. ♃
Pleurothállis punctáta, BR. *Gomézia tenuiflóra*, L.BC.
2 incúrva, BR. *wh.* incurved. Trinidad. 1830 M⁷-S. S.E. ♃
3 pubéscens, BR. *or.* downy-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M⁷-J⁷ S.E. ♃
4 Barkéri, BR. *wh.* Barker's. Mexico. 1836 ——— S.E. ♃
5 micrántha, BR. *wh.* small-flowered. Demerara. ——— ——— S.E. ♃
6 aromática, BR. *gr.* sweet-scented. Para. 1838 ——— S.E. ♃
7 ténuis, BR. *wh.* slender. Demerara. 1836 ——— S.E. ♃

178 SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, BR. BOAT-LIP. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 violácea, BR. BM.t.4071. *vi.* violaceous. Demerara. ..... F.-M⁷ S.E. ♃
2 stellâta, BR. *pu.* starry. ——— 1837 ——— S.E. ♃
3 reflexa, BR. *ye.* reflexed. ——— ——— ——— S.E. ♃
4 pallidiflóra, BR. H.BX.F.t.113. *wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Ju.-S. S.E. ♃

179 IONO'PSIS, BR. IONO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 utricularoídes, LC.t.39. *wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Ju.-S. S.E. ♃
2 téres, BR. *li.* terete. Demerara. ..... Mᵇ-A. S.E. ♃
3 ténera, BR.t.1904. *ro.* tender. Cuba. 1835 ——— S.E. ♃

180 MACRADE'NIA, BR. MACRADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 lutéscens, BR.t.612. *ye.* yellowish. Trinidad. 1821 D.-M⁷ S.E. ♃
2 triándria, BR.t.1815. *gr. cr.* triandrous. Surinam. 1834 M⁷-J⁷ S.E. ♃
3 mútica, BR. *wh. ye.* awnless. Trinidad. ——— Au.,S. S.E. ♃

181 MASDEVA'LLIA, BR. MASDEVA'LLIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 infrácta, BR. *st.* infracted. Brazil. 1835 A., M⁷ S.E. ♃

2 fenestráta, BR. *pu.*	fenestrate.	Brazil.	1838	M⁷-A.	S.E. ¥
3 floribúnda, BR. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	——	S.E. ¥
182 A'NIA, BR.	A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
bicórnis, BR.t.8.v.30. *gr. ye.*	two-horned.	Ceylon.	1840	Ju.-Ja.	S.E. ¥
183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR.	ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
punctáta, BR. *gr. ye.*	spotted.	Brazil.	1840	Ap.-J⁷	S.E. ¥
184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL.	MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
nítida, BR.	shining.	Mexico.	1841	.....	S.E. ¥
185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR.	CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
punctáta, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1840	M⁷-S.	S.E. ¥
186 BRA'SSIA, HK.	BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 maculáta, HK. BM.t.1691. *wh.st.br.*	spotted.	Jamaica.	1806	M⁷-J⁷	S.E. ¥
2 caudáta, BR.t.832. *gr. st. re.*	long-tailed.	———	1823	——	S.E. ¥
3 Lanceána, BR.t.1754. *ye. br.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1833	M⁸-P.	S.E. ¥
4 viridiflóra, BM.t.3794. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	——	———	S.E. ¥
5 verrucósa, BR. B.O.M.etc.t.22. *ye.br.*	warted-lipped.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ¥
6 brachiáta, BR. *gr. br.*	greenish-flowd.	Guatemala.	1840	S.-M⁷	S.E. ¥
7 angústa, BR. *pa. ye.*	narrow-flowered.	Brazil.	.....	N.-J⁷	S.E. ¥
8 macrostáchya, LINDL. so.t.6. *ye. br.*	large-spiked.	Demerara.	1841	——	S.E. ¥
9 bídens, LINDL. *ye. br.*	two-toothed.	Brazil.	1842	M⁷-A.	S.E. ¥
10 guttáta, BR. BM.t.4003. *ye. gr.* *Wray'æ*, BM.	Wray's.	Guatemala.	1840	O., N.	S.E. ¥
11 aristáta, BR. *ye. br.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	———	S.E. ¥
12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P.MB.v.9.p.241. *wh.ye.pu.*	Clowes's.	Mexico.	1839	O.-D.	S.E. ¥
Miltónia Clowésii, LINDL. *Odontoglóssum Clowésii*, LINDL. in BR. for 1839.					
13 peruviána, BR. *ye. gr. pu.*	spotted.	Peru.	.....	Ap.-A.	S.E. ¥
14 Lawrenceána, BR.t.1841. *st. or. ye.*	Mrs. Lawrence's.	Brazil.	1839	M⁷-J⁷	S.E. ¥
15 cochleáta, KW. FC.t.53. *gr. br.*	shell.	Demerara.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.E. ¥
187 MILTO'NIA, BR.	MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.97. *st. re.*	showy.	Brazil.	1833	Ju.-A.	S.E. ¥
Macrochílus Fryánus, L.BC.t.45.					
2 cándida, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.241. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1837	Ju.-N.	S.E. ¥
β flavéscens, BM.t.3793. *wh. ye.*	*yellowish.*	——	——	———	S.E. ¥
γ grandiflóra, BR. *wh. br.*	*great-flowered.*	——	.....	Dec.	S.E. ¥
3 Russelliána, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.217. *br.ye.pu.wh.*	D.of Bedford's.	Brazil.	1835	J⁷-D.	S.E. ¥
Oncídium Russelliánum, HORT.					
4 cuneáta, BR. *wh. gr. br.*	wedge-lipped.	Brazil.	1843	M⁸-M.	S.E. ¥
188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR.	DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 filifórme, BR. *gr. ye.*	thread-stemmed.	Manilla.	1836	M⁷-A.	S.E. ¥
2 glumáceum, BR. *gr.*	glumaceous.	Philippines.	1838	——	S.E. ¥
3 latifólium, BR. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Manilla.	1842	——	S.E. ¥
189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR.	CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
lunáta, BR.t.153. *ye.*	crescent-lipped.	W. Indies.	1815	M⁷-S.	S.E. ¥
190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP.	FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 élegans, L.BC.t.1212. *st. pu.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1822	Ap.-O.	S.E. ¥
Lockhártia élegans, BM.t.2715.					
2 acúta, BR. L.BC.t.1806. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	1835	Ju., J⁷	S.E. ¥
3 lunífera, BR. *ye.*	crescent-lipped.	Manilla.	1840	Ap.-O.	S.E. ¥
191 ONCI'DIUM, HK.	ONCI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lúridum, BR.t.727. *gr. br.*	lurid.	Trinidad.	1818	M⁸-J⁷	S.E. ¥
carthaginénse, W. *Epidéndrum undulátum*, BM.					
β guttátum, BR.t.16.s.3. *ye. or.*	*spotted-flowered.*	Jamaica.	1837	——	S.E. ¥
2 róseum, BR. BM.t.3806. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.E. ¥
Henchmánni, L. *sanguíneum*, BR. *Huntiánum*, BM.					
3 stramíneum, BR.t.14.v.13.n.s. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1836	——	S.E. ¥
4 confragósum, BR. *st.*	confragose.	Mexico.	1835	M⁷-A.	S.E. ¥
5 Lanceánum, BR.t.1887. *gr. br. pu.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1834	——	S.E. ¥
6 Cavendishiánum, B.O.M.C.t.3. *gr.ye.br.*	D. of Devonshire's.	Guatemala.	1836	——	S.E. ¥
pachyphy'llum, BM.t.3807.					
7 péndulum. *br. ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1840	Au.-O.	S.E. ¥
8 bicallósum, BR.t.12.v.30. *gr. ye.*	two-tubercled.	———	1840	——	S.E. ¥

9 púmilum, BR.t.920. *ye.*	dwarf.	Brazil.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ½
β pállidum. pa. ye.	*pale-flowered.*	——	1840	Ap.-Ju.	S.E. ½
10 urophy'llum, BR.t.54.n.s. *ye. cr.*	tail-leaved.	——	——	M^{b}, A.	S.E. ½
11 ascéndens, BR. *br. ye.*	ascending.	Mexico.	1837	Ap., M^{y}	S.E. ½
12 brachyphy'llum, BR. *ye. br.*	short-leaved.	——	1836	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ½
13 altíssimum, W. BR.t.1851. *ye.*	tallest.	W. Indies.	1793	Au., S.	S.E. ½
β Bauéri, BR. SERT.OR.t.7. *ye. br.*	*Bauer's.*	S. America.	.....	S.-Ja.	S.E. ½
14 sphacelátum, BR.t.30.v.29. *ye. cr.*	scorched.	Mexico.	1840	F.-Au.	S.E. ½
15 pelicánum, BR. *ye. cr.*	pelican-beaked.	——	1835	——	S.E. ½
16 flexuósum, BM.t.2203. *ye.*	zigzag.	Brazil.	1818	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ½
β májor. br. ye.	*large-flowered.*	——	1839	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ½
17 leucochílum, BR. P.MR.v.7.p.241. *wh. gr. br.* white-lipped.		Mexico.	1835	M^{b}-O.	S.E. ½
18 cóncolor, BM.t.3752. *ye.*	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1837	M^{y}-O.	S.E. ½
19 divaricátum, BR.t.1050. *br. ye. re.*	spreading.	——	1826	S.-N.	S.E. ½
β cúpreum. cop.	*copper-coloured.*	——	.....	——	S.E. ½
20 hastátum, BR. *br. ye.*	halbert-lipped.	Mexico.	1840	Ap.-A.	S.E. ½
21 lunátum, BR.t.1929. *ye. or. wh.*	lunate-lipped.	Demerara.	1835	——	S.E. ½
22 barbátum, BR. LC.t.27. *ye. cr.*	bearded.	Pernambuco.	1818	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ½
23 nánum, BR. *ye. pu.*	small.	Guiana.	1841	.....	S.E. ½
24 Insleay'ii, BR. P.MR.v.8.p.265. *br. ye. or.*	Insleay's.	Mexico.	1840	J^{y}, A.	S.E. ½
25 Forkélii. *cr. vi.*	Forkel's.	——	——	.....	S.E. ½
26 microchílum, BR.t.23.v.29. *br. ye.*	small-lipped.	Guatemala.	1837	Au.-D.	S.E. ½
27 cuneátum, BR. BM.t.3926. *wh. cr.*	wedge-lipped.	Brazil.	1840	M^{y}-O.	S.E. ½
28 púbes, BR.t.1007. *br. re.*	pubescent.	——	1834	M^{b}-Au.	S.E. ½
bicornútum, BM.t.3109.					
29 ensátum, BR. *br. ye.*	sword-leaved.	——	1837	Ja.-M^{b}	S.E. ½
Pinélii, HORT.					
30 bícolor, BR.t.66.v.30. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	——	1843	——	S.E. ½
31 ornithorhy'nchum, BR. BM.t.3912. *vi. pu.*	bird's-head.	Guatemala.	1835	Au.-Ja.	S.E. ½
β pállidum. pa.	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.E. ½
32 cornígerum, BR.t.1542. *br. ye.*	horn-bearing.	Brazil.	1830	Ap.-A.	S.E. ½
33 Papílio, BR.t.910. *ye. or. pu. cr.*	Butterfly.	Trinidad.	1823	N.-Ju.	S.E. ½
β limbátum, BM.t.3733. *ye. or. pu. cr. limbate.*		——	——	——	S.E. ½
34 ampliátum, BR.t.1699. *ye.*	ample.	S. America.	.....	M^{b}-M.	S.E. ½
β májor. br. ye.	*large-flowered.*	Guatemala.	1840	Ap., M.	S.E. ½
35 crispum, BR.t.1930. *cop.*	curled-flowered.	Brazil.	1831	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ½
β pállidum. pa. br.	*pale-flowered.*	——	1839	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. ½
γ bíteum. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	Organ Mount.	1838	——	S.E. ½
36 hiáns, BR. *ye.*	gaping.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E. ½
37 Harrisoniánum, BR.t.1569. *ye. pu.*	Harrison's.	——	1830	M^{y}-S.	S.E. ½
38 bifólium, HK. BM.t.1491. *ye.*	two-leaved.	S. America.	1811	J^{y}, A.	S.E. ½
β pállidum. pa. ye.	*pale-yellow-fld.*	Monte Video.	1832	M^{b}-Au.	S.E. ½
39 viperínum, BATE. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Brazil.	1836	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ½
40 fimbriátum, LO. *ye.*	fringed.	——	.....	.....	S.E. ½
41 ciliátum, BR.t.1660. *ye.*	ciliated.	——	1834	O., N.	S.E. ½
42 cítrinum, BR.t.1758. *ye. br.*	citron-coloured.	Trinidad.	——	——	S.E. ½
43 Wray'æ, BM.t.3854. *ye. br.*	Mrs. Wray's.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-O.	S.E. ½
44 cándidum, BR. *wh. vi.*	ivory-white.	Guatemala.	1842	M^{b}-J.	S.E. ½
45 suáve, BR. *br. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1843	Ap.-A.	S.E. ½
46 Suttóni, BR. *ol. br. ye.*	Sutton's.	——	1839	O.-D.	S.E. ½
47 pergaméneum, BR. *br. ye.*	wavy-petaled.	Guatemala.	1838	M^{y}-O.	S.E. ½
48 reflexum, BR. *ye.*	reflexed.	Mexico.	1836	Ap.-A.	S.E. ½
49 raníferum, BR. BM.t.3712. *ye.*	frog-bearing.	Brazil.	——	——	S.E. ½
idolínum, BATEMAN.					
50 incúrvum, BR. *pa. pu.*	incurved.	Mexico.	1839	M^{y}-O.	S.E. ½
51 deltoídeum, BR.t.2006. *ye.*	deltoid-lipped.	Peru.	.....	——	S.E. ½
52 pállidum, BR. *br. ye.*	pale sea-green.	Brazil.	1838	Ja.-D.	S.E. ½
53 ramósum, BR. *pa.*	branched-spiked.	——	——	M^{y}-D.	S.E. ½
54 Wentworthiánum, BATE. *ye. cr.*	E. Fitzwilliam's.	Mexico.	1835	S.-M^{b}	S.E. ½
Doniánum, BATE.MSS.					
55 unifórum, BR.t.43.v.29. *br. ye. gr.*	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1841	Nov.	S.E. ½
56 pubéscens, BR.t.38.n.s. *br. pu. gr.*	pubescent.	——	.....	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. ½
57 Tayleúrii, BATE. *br. st.*	Tayleur's.	Mexico.	1836	J^{y}-O.	S.E. ½
58 trullíferum, BR. *ye. br.*	trowel-lipped.	Brazil.	——	S., O.	S.E. ½
59 Forbésii, BM.t.3705. *se. ye.*	Forbes's.	——	1837	——	S.E. ½

207 EARI'NA, LINDL. EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 suavéolens, BR. *wh.* sweet-scented. New Zealand. 1843 May-J[7] S.½
2 mucronáta, BR. *wh.* mucronate. ——— .... S.½

208 RENA'NTHERA, BR. RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, BR.t.1131. *sc. bk.* scarlet-flowered. China. 1816 Ja.-O. S.E.½
2 matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. *ci. sc.* small-flowered. Manilla. 1836 Au.-Ja.S.E.½
3 aráchnites, LO. ..... cobwebed. Java. 1839 M[b]-N. S.E.½
Epidéndrum flós-áeris, L. *Limodórum flós-áeris*, SWTZ. *Aráchnis moschífera*, BLUME.

209 BROMHEA'DIA, BR. BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. *ye. st. vi.* marsh. Sumatra. 1839 May-O. S.½
Grammatophy'llum Finlaysoniánum, LINDL.

210 TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. *br. wh.* brown-flowered. Brazil. 1835 Ju.-N. S.E.½
2 iridifólium, BR. *pa. ye.* Iris-leaved. Demerara. 1837 —— S.E.½
3 cándidum, BR. *wh. ye.* spurless. Guatemala. 1840 M[7]-S. S.E.½
4 recúrvum, BR. *wh. pu.* changeable. Guiana. 1842 —— S.E.½

211 CAMA'ROTIS, BR. CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.25. *pu.* purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 M[7], J. S.E.½
2 brasiliénsis, BR. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1838 M[7]-A. S.E.½

212 HEXO'PEA, BATE. HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
crurígera, BATE. *wh.* leg-bearing. Guatemala. 1836 Ap., M[7] S.E.½

213 RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 secúnda, BR.t.930. *re.* side-flowering. S. America. 1819 Ju.-D. S.E.½
2 críspa, BR. *gr. ye.* curled-flowered. Brazil. 1837 S.-N. S.E.½
3 recúrva, BM.t.1748. *ye.* recurved. —— 1825 M[7]-J[7] S.E.½
Goméza recúrva, BM.
4 planifólia, LO. L.BC.t.660. *ye.* flat-leaved. —— 1811 —— S.E.½
Goméza recúrva, BC.
5 suavéolens, BM.t.2746. *st. ye.* sweet-scented. —— 1825 F.-Ju. S.E.½
Pleurothállis foliósa, BM.
6 Barkéri, BR. *ye. gr.* Barker's. Brazil. 1835 Ja.-O. S.E.½
7 laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. *st. cr.* loose-flowered. —— —— —— S.E.½
8 cárnea, BR. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Columbia. 1842 M[7]-A. S.E.½
9 maculáta, BR. *wh. re.* small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 M[7]-N. S.E.½
10 lanceoláta, BR. *st.* lance-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 M[b]-A. S.E.½

214 ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cordátum, BR. FC.t.100. *bl. pu.* cordate-lipped. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E.½
2 pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. *wh. ye.* pretty. Guatemala. 1839 Ju., J[7] S.E.½
3 gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. *var.* noble. Mexico. —— M[7]-D. S.E.½
4 Róssii, BR.s.3.t.48. *wh. gr. pu.* Ross's. ——— 1838 —— S.E.½
β Ehrenbérgii, LINK.
5 parviflórum. *dk. pu. wh.* smaller-flowered. ——— ..... —— S.E.½
6 citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. *li. wh.* lemon-scented. Guatemala. 1840 M[7]-J[7] S.E.½
7 stellátum, BR. *wh. gr. ol.* starry-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S.E.½
8 maculátum, BR.t.30.n.s. *ye. br.* spotted-flowered. ——— 1838 M[7]-O. S.E.½
9 Bictoniénse, BR. *li. gr.* Bicton. Guatemala. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E.½
a álba. wh. gr. *white-lipped.* ——— ——— —— ——— S.E.½
Cyrtóchilum Bictoniénse, BATE. *Zygopétalum africánum*, BM.
10 constrictum, BR. *var.* constricted. La Guayra. 1841 Ja.-Ap. S.E.½
11 Insleay'ii, BR. *br. ye. or.* Insleay's. Mexico. 1840 J[7], A. S.E.½
Oncídium Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265.

215 CYRTO'CHILUM, KS. CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. *wh. ye. pu.* spotted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Ja.-N. S.E.½
a ecornútum, BM.t.3886. *wh. br.* *hornless.* Brazil. ..... Ja.-M[b] S.E.½
β parviflórum. wh. ye. pu. *small-flowered.* Guatemala. 1839 —— S.E.½
2 fílipes, BR. *ye.* slender-stemmed. ——— 1838 M[b]-O. S.½
3 flavéscens, BR. *ye. pu.* yellowish-flowd. Brazil. 1834 —— S.E.½
4 mystácinum, BR.t.62.v.25. *ye.* Mystach. Peru. 1836 J[7]-D. S.E.½
5 stellátum, BR. *wh.* starry. Brazil. 1839 F.-J[7] S.E.½

216 CALA'NTHE, BR. CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 veratrifólia, BR.t.720. *wh.* Veratrum-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Jan.-O. S.½

2 sylvática, LI. *wh.*	loose-spiked.	Madagascar.	1823	May-O.	S. ♃
3 furcáta, BATE. *wh.*	forked-spurred.	Luzon.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
4 versícolor, BR. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	Mauritius.	1836	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
5 flávicans, BR. *wh. bl.*	changeable-col^{d}.	E. Indies.	1837	———	S. ♃
6 densiflóra, BR.t.1646. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Silhet.	1833	———	S. ♃
7 másuca, BR. *vi. pu.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1838	June-A.	S. ♃
Blétia másuca, D.PFN. *Zéduba másuca*, H.MSS. *Amblyglóttis veratrifólia*, BLUME.					
8 díscolor, BR.t.53.n.s. *br. wh.*	discoloured.	Japan.	1836	April-J.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BR. *br. or.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♃
10 ochrácea. *pa. ye.*	pale-yellow-fld.	———	———	———	S. ♃

217 PACHYPHY'LLUM, HB. et K. PACHYPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 procúmbens, LC. *gr. bl.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1836	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 dístichum, HK. *gr.*	distich.	———	.....	———	S.E. ♃

218 VANI'LLA, PLUM. VANI'LLA. N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ.

1 aromática, HK. *gr. wh.*	aromatic.	S. America.	1739	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 bícolor, BR. *st.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1837	Ap.,M^{y}	S.E. ♃
3 planifólia, HK. AR t.538. *gr. wh.*	flat-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
4 palmárium, BR. *gr.*	palmated.	Surinam.	1839	J^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃



ORD. II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (*a*).
Example,—*Sty'lidium tenuifólium.*

219 CYPRIPE'DIUM, W. LADIES' SLIPPER. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 Calcéolus, W. EB.v.1.t.1. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 parviflórum, BM. S.BFG.t.80. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 pubéscens, BC. S.BFG.t.71. *ye.*	downy yellow.	———	1790	———	H. ♃
4 guttátum, W. *ye.*	spotted.	Siberia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃
5 macránthos, W. BM.t.2938. *dk. pu.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
6 spectábile, W. BR.t.1666. *pu. wh.*	showy.	N. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
β incarnátum, S.BFG.t.240. *wh. pu.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
γ álbum, BM.t.216. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1827	———	H. ♃
7 ventricósum, S.BFG.s.2.t.1. *dk. pu.*	bellied-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 húmile, W. BM.t.192. *pu. wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1786	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
acaúlon, HORT.					
9 arietínum, BM. S.BFG.t.213. *re.*	ram's-head.	———	1808	May, J.	H. ♃
10 insígne, LC. BM.t.3412. *gr. wh. br. pu.*	noble.	Nepaul.	1819	July-O.	S. ♃
11 venústum, BR.t.788. *cr. pu.*	handsome.	———	1816	———	S. ♃
12 purpurátum, BR.t.1991. *pu. bk.*	purplish-flowd.	Malay Islands.	1837	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
13 barbátum, BR.t.17.v.29. *pu. gr.*	bearded.	Mount Ophir.	1841	Sep.-Ja.	S. ♃

220 STYLI'DIUM, DS. STYLE-WORT. N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ.

1 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.3194. *re.*	hairy.	Australia.	1830	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
2 linéare, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.67. *li.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G. ♃
Ventenátia minor, SM.EX.B.					
3 graminifólium, DS. BR.t.90. *ro.*	grass-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♃
4 pilósum, BR.t.41. *wh.*	pilose.	Swan River.	1838	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
Dicksóni, HORT.					
5 júnceum. *re.*	rushy-stemmed.	Australia.	1830	April-A.	G. ♃
6 Brunoniánum, BR. *pi.*	Brown's.	Swan River.	1840	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
7 scándens, DS. BM.t.3136. *re.*	climbing.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
8 prolíferum, BR. *pi.*	proliferous.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. ☉
9 glandulósum, S.FL.t.77. *wh.*	frutescent.	Australia.	1803	May-O.	G. ♄
fruticósum, DS.					
10 ciliátum, BM.t.3883. *ye.*	fringed.	Swan River.	1839	May-J^{y}	G. ♃

207 EARI'NA, LINDL. — EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 suavéolens, BR. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — New Zealand. — 1843 — May-J[7] — S.
2 mucronáta, BR. *wh.* — mucronate. — ——— — ..... — ..... — S.

208 RENA'NTHERA, BR. — RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, BR.t.1131. *sc. bk.* — scarlet-flowered. — China. — 1816 — Ja.-O. — S.E.
2 matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. *ci. sc.* — small-flowered. — Manilla. — 1836 — Au.-Ja. — S.E.
3 aráchnites, LO. ..... — cobwebed. — Java. — 1839 — M[b]-N. — S.E.
Epidéndrum flós-áeris, L. *Limodórum flós-áeris*, SWTZ. *Aráchnis moschífera*, BLUME.

209 BROMHEA'DIA, BR. — BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. *ye. st. vi.* — marsh. — Sumatra. — 1839 — May-O. — S.
Grammatophy'llum Finlayonidnum, LINDL.

210 TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. — TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. *br. wh.* — brown-flowered. — Brazil. — 1835 — Ju.-N. — S.E.
2 iridifólium, BR. *pa. ye.* — Iris-leaved. — Demerara. — 1837 — ——— — S.E.
3 cándidum, BR. *wh. ye.* — spurless. — Guatemala. — 1840 — M[7]-S. — S.E.
4 recúrvum, BR. *wh. pu.* — changeable. — Guiana. — 1842 — ——— — S.E.

211 CAMA'ROTIS, BR. — CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.25. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1837 — M[7], J. — S.E.
2 brasiliénsis, BR. *wh.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1838 — M[7]-A. — S.E.

212 HEXO'PEA, BATE. — HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
crurígera, BATE. *wh.* — leg-bearing. — Guatemala. — 1836 — Ap., M[7] — S.E.

213 RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. — RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 secúnda, BR.t.930. *re.* — side-flowering. — S. America. — 1819 — Ju.-D. — S.E.
2 críspa, BR. *gr. ye.* — curled-flowered. — Brazil. — 1837 — S.-N. — S.E.
3 recúrva, BM.t.1748. *ye.* — recurved. — ——— — 1825 — M[7]-J[7] — S.E.
Goméza recúrva, BM.
4 planifólia, LO. L.BC.t.660. *ye.* — flat-leaved. — ——— — 1811 — ——— — S.E.
Goméza recúrva, BC.
5 suavéolens, BM.t.2746. *st. ye.* — sweet-scented. — ——— — 1825 — F.-Ju. — S.E.
Pleurothállis foliósa, BM.
6 Barkéri, BR. *ye. gr.* — Barker's. — Brazil. — 1835 — Ja.-O. — S.E.
7 laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. *st. cr.* — loose-flowered. — ——— — ——— — S.E.
8 cárnea, BR. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — Columbia. — 1842 — M[7]-A. — S.E.
9 maculáta, BR. *wh. re.* — small-flowered. — Guatemala. — 1839 — M[7]-N. — S.E.
10 lanceoláta, BR. *st.* — lance-leaved. — Trinidad. — 1821 — M[b]-A. — S.E.

214 ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. — TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cordátum, BR. FC.t.100. *bl. pu.* — cordate-lipped. — Mexico. — 1837 — Ap.-S. — S.E.
2 pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. *wh. ye.* — pretty. — Guatemala. — 1839 — Ju., J[7] — S.E.
3 gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. *var.* — noble. — Mexico. — ——— — M[7]-D. — S.E.
4 Rósii, BR.s.3.t.48. *wh. gr. pu.* — Ross's. — ——— — 1838 — ——— — S.E.
β Ehrenbérgii, LINK.
5 parviflórum. *dk. pu. wh.* — smaller-flowered. — ——— — ..... — ——— — S.E.
6 citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. *li. wh.* — lemon-scented. — Guatemala. — 1840 — M[7]-J[7] — S.E.
7 stellátum, BR. *wh. gr. ol.* — starry-flowered. — Mexico. — 1839 — Ap.-A. — S.E.
8 maculátum, BR.t.30.n.s. *ye. br.* — spotted-flowered. — ——— — 1838 — M[7]-O. — S.E.
9 Bictoniénse, BR. *li. gr.* — Bicton. — Guatemala. — 1837 — Ap.-O. — S.E.
a álba. wh. gr. — *white-lipped.* — ——— ——— — ——— — ——— — S.E.
Cyrtóchilum Bictoniénse, BATE. *Zygopétalum africánum*, BM.
10 constrictum, BR. *var.* — constricted. — La Guayra. — 1841 — Ja.-Ap. — S.E.
11 Insleay'ii, BR. *br. ye. or.* — Insleay's. — Mexico. — 1840 — J[7], A. — S.E.
Oncídium Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265.

215 CYRTO'CHILUM, KE. — CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. *wh. ye. pu.* — spotted-flowd. — Mexico. — 1838 — Ja.-N. — S.E.
a ecornútum, BM.t.3886. *wh. br.* — *hornless.* — Brazil. — ..... — Ja.-M[b] — S.E.
β parviflórum. wh. ye. pu. — *small-flowered.* — Guatemala. — 1839 — ——— — S.E.
2 fúlipes, BR. *ye.* — slender-stemmed. — ——— — 1838 — M[b]-O. — S.
3 flavéscens, BR. *ye. pu.* — yellowish-flowd. — Brazil. — 1834 — ——— — S.E.
4 mystácinum, BR.t.62.v.25. *ye.* — Mystach. — Peru. — 1836 — J[7]-D. — S.E.
5 stellátum, BR. *wh.* — starry. — Brazil. — 1839 — P.-J[7] — S.E.

216 CALA'NTHE, BR. — CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 veratrifólia, BR.t.790. *wh.* — Veratrum-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1819 — Jan.-O. — S.

2 sylvática, LI. *wh.*	loose-spiked.	Madagascar.	1823	May-O.	S. ♃
3 furcáta, BATE. *wh.*	forked-spurred.	Luzon.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
4 versícolor, BR. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	Mauritius.	1836	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
5 flávicans, BR. *wh. bl.*	changeable-col^{d}.	E. Indies.	1837	——	S. ♃
6 densiflóra, BR.t.1646. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Silhet.	1833	——	S. ♃
7 másuca, BR. *vi. pu.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1838	June-A.	S. ♃
Blétia másuca, D.PYN. *Zéuxine máscula*, H.MSS. *Amblyglóttis veratrifólia*, BLUME.					
8 díscolor, BR.t.53.n.s. *br. wh.*	discoloured.	Japan.	1836	April-J.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BR. *br. or.*	two-coloured.	——	——	——	S. ♃
10 ochrácea. *pa. ye.*	pale-yellow-fld.	——	——	——	S. ♃

217 PACHYPHY'LLUM, HB. et K. PACHYPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 procúmbens, LC. *gr. bl.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1836	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 dístichum, HK. *gr.*	distich.	——	.....	——	S.E. ♃

218 VANI'LLA, PLUM. VANI'LLA. N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ.

1 aromática, HK. *gr. wh.*	aromatic.	S. America.	1739	Ju., J^{y}	S.E. ♃
2 bícolor, BR. *st.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1837	Ap., M^{y}	S.E. ♃
3 planifólia, HK. AR t.538. *gr. wh.*	flat-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
4 palmárium, BR. *gr.*	palmated.	Surinam.	1839	J^{y}-S.	S.E. ♃



ORD. II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (*a*).
Example,—*Sty'lidium tenuifólium.*

219 CYPRIPE'DIUM, W. LADIES' SLIPPER. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

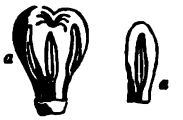
1 Calcéolus, W. ER.v.1.t.1. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 parviflórum, BM. S.EFG.t.80. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	——	H. ♃
3 pubéscens, BC. S.EFG.t.71. *ye.*	downy yellow.	——	1790	——	H. ♃
4 guttátum, W. *ye.*	spotted.	Siberia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃
5 macránthos, W. BM.t.2938. *dk. pu.*	large-flowered.	——	——	——	H. ♃
6 spectábile, W. BR.t.1666. *pu. wh.*	showy.	N. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
β *incarnátum*, S.EFG.t.240. *wh. pu.*	*flesh-coloured.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
γ *álbum*, BM.t.216. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1827	——	H. ♃
7 ventricósum, S.EFG.s.2.t.1. *dk. pu.*	bellied-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 búmile, W. BM.t.192. *pu. wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1786	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
acaúlon, HORT.					
9 arietínum, BM. S.EFG.t.213. *re.*	ram's-head.	——	1808	May, J.	H. ♃
10 insígne, LC. BM.t.3412. *gr. wh. br. pu.*	noble.	Nepaul.	1819	July-O.	S. ♃
11 venústum, BR.t.788. *cr. pu.*	handsome.	——	1816	——	S. ♃
12 purpurátum, BR.t.1991. *pu. bk.*	purplish-flowd.	Malay Islands.	1837	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
13 barbátum, BR.t.17.v.29. *pu. gr.*	bearded.	Mount Ophir.	1841	Sep.-Ja.	S. ♃

220 STYLI'DIUM, DS. STYLE-WORT. N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ.

1 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.3194. *re.*	hairy.	Australia.	1830	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
2 linéare, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.67. *li.*	linear-leaved.	——	1820	April-A.	G. ♃
Ventenátia minor, SM.EX.B.					
3 graminifólium, DS. BR.t.90. *ro.*	grass-leaved.	——	1803	——	G. ♃
4 pilósum, BR.t.41. *wh.*	pilose.	Swan River.	1838	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
Dickséni, HORT.					
5 júnceum. *re.*	rushy-stemmed.	Australia.	1830	April-A.	G. ♃
6 Brunoniánum, BR. *pi.*	Brown's.	Swan River.	1840	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
7 scándens, DS. BM.t.3136. *re.*	climbing.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
8 prolíferum, BR. *pi.*	proliferous.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. ☉
9 glandulósum, S.FL.t.77. *wh.*	frutescent.	Australia.	1803	May-O.	G. ♄
fruticósum, DS.					
10 ciliátum, BM.t.3883. *ye.*	fringed.	Swan River.	1839	May-J^{y}	G. ♃

11 laricifólium, BR.t.550. *ro.*	larch-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	May-O.	G. ♄
tenuifólium, BM.t.2249.					
12 fasciculátum, BR.t.1459. *pk.*	bundled.	Australia.	1830	Aug., S.	G. ♂
13 adnátum, BR.t.914. *bk.*	adnate.	———	1824	May-O.	G. ♂
14 leptostáchyum, BR. *wk.*	narrow-spiked.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ☿
15 saxifragoídes, BR. *ye.*	saxifrage-like.	———	1842	June. J^{r}	G. ☿
16 striátum, BR. *wk.*	striated.	———	.....	May.	G. ☿
17 bícolor, BR. *wk. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	1843	July.	G. ☿
18 caricifólium, BR. *wk.*	Carex-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ☿
19 scábridum, BR. *wk.*	roughish.	———	1841	July, A.	G. ☿
20 compréssum, BR. *ye. pu.*	flattened.	———	.....	———	G. ☿
21 híspidum, BR. *wh.*	hispid.	———	.....	———	G. ☿
22 núdum, BR. *wh.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1840	June.	G. ☿
23 pycnostáchyum, BR. *pi.*	dense-spiked.	———	1843	.....	G. ☿
24 cauléscens, BR. *pi.*	caulescent.	———	.....	.....	G. ☿
25 andróceum, BR. *wh.*	Androcea-like.	———	.....	.....	G. ☿
Centrídium andróceum, VENT.					
26 canaliculátum, BR. *pa. ye.*	channeled-lvd.	———	.....	July, A.	G. ☿
27 recúrvum, BM.t.3913. *ge. pu.*	recurved-flowd.		1840	May-A.	G. ☿

221 GUNNE'RA, W. — GUNNE'RA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
perpénsa, W. BM.t.2376. *gr.* — marsh-marygold-lvd. C. B. S. — 1688 April-J. G. ☿

ORD. III.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*a*, *a*) inserted into the style.
Example,—*Aristolóchia labiósa*.

222 ARISTOLO'CHIA, W.	BIRTH-WORT.	N. O. ARISTOLOCHIA'CEÆ.			
1 trilobáta, W. BR.t.1399. *ye. br.*	three-lobed.	S. America.	1775	Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♄
2 bilobáta, W. *pu.*	two-lobed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 ríngens, W. *br.*	gaping.	S. America.	1820	Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♄
4 surinaménsis, W. *pu. ye.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1823	——	S.C. ♄
5 brasiliénsis, MART. *ye. br.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.C. ♄
6 labiósa, BR.t.689. *br.*	large-lipped.	S. America.	——	M^{r}-S.	S.C. ♄
7 gígas, BR.t.60.v.30. *var.*	giant-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♄
8 ciliósa, BOTAN.t.96. *pu. gr.*	ciliated.	N. Patagonia.	1836	M^{r}-S.	F.C. ♄
9 caudáta, BR.t.1453. *li.*	tailed-lipped.	Brazil.	1828	June.	S.C. ♄
10 cymbífera, BR.t.1543. *ye. pu.*	boat-bearing.	———	1838	M^{r}-S.	S.C. ♄
11 fœ'tens, BR.t.1824. *ye. pu.*	stinking.	S. America.	.....	——	S.C. ♄
12 pandurifórmis, W. *pu.*	fiddle-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	——	S.C. ♄
13 pentándra, W. JI.t.224. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Cuba.	1828	——	S.C. ♄
14 saccáta, WALL. BM.t.3640. *pu.*	saccate.	Silhet.	1829	S., O.	S.C. ♄
15 Sípho, W. BM.t.534. *br.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763	Ju., J^{r}	H.C. ♄
16 tomentósa, BM.t.1869. *ye.*	downy.	———	1799	——	H.C. ♄
17 máxima, W. *pu.*	great.	New Spain.	1759	J^{r}-S.	S.C. ♄
18 barbáta, W. JI.3.t.608. *pu.*	bearded.	Caraccas.	1790	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
19 bilabiáta, W. *pu.*	two-lipped.	Cuba.	1829	——	S.C. ♄
20 odoratíssima, W. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1737	July.	S.C. ♄
21 índica, W. *pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1780	Ju., J^{r}	S.C. ♄
22 hastáta, KS. *pu.*	halbert-leaved.	Havannah.	1822	——	S.C. ♄
23 acumináta, W. *pu.*	taper-pointed.	Mauritius.	——	M^{r}-A.	S.C. ♄
24 hyperbórea, P.MB.v.6.p.53. *pu.*	northern.	India.	1836	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
25 bæ'tica, W. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	M^{r}, J.	H.C. ♄
26 chilénsis, BR.t.1680. *pu.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
27 glaúca, W. BM.t.1115. *ye.*	glaucous.	Barbary.	1785	——	G.C. ♄
28 sempervírens, W. BM.t.1116. *pu.*	evergreen.	Candia.	1737	M^{r}-J^{r}	G.C. ♄
29 lónga, W. *pu.*	long-rooted.	S. Europe.	1548	June-O.	H. ☿
30 trífida, KS. *var.*	trifid.	Caraccas.	.....	J^{r}-O.	S.C. ♄
31 serpentária, W. JA.3.t.385. *pu.*	Snake-root.	N. America.	1632	June, J^{r}	H. ☿
32 microphy'lla, W.EN. *pu.*	small-leaved.	.....	1826	June-O.	G. ☿

33 sagittáta, MUHL. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
34 Pistolóchia, W. *pu.*	small.	S. Europe.	1597	——	H. ♃
35 bracteáta, W. *pu.*	bracteate.	E. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♃
36 pállida, W. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1640	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
37 rotúnda, W. *pu.*	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	G. ♃
38 hírta, W. *pu.*	hairy.	Chio.	1759	May, J.	G. ♃
39 *Clematítis*, W. RB.t.396. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
40 arboréscens, W. *pu. ye.*	tree.	N. America.	1737	June, J^{y}	G. ♄



CLASS XXI. *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with stamens and pistils in different flowers on the same individual plant (*a* male flower, *b* female flower).
Example,—*Casuarina stricta.*

ORD. I. *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen (*b*).
Example,—*Casuarina stricta.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CASUARI'NA, W.	SHRUBBY HORSETAIL. N. O. CASUARA'CEÆ.			
1 equisetifólia, W. *br. re.*	horsetail-leaved.	S. Sea Islands.	1793 October.	G. ♄
2 nodiflóra, W. *br. re.*	knotted-flowd.	————	1818 ——	G. ♄
3 glaúca, SS. *br. re.*	glaucous.	N. S. W.	1766 Dec.-M^{h}	G. ♄
4 paludósa, SS. *br. re.*	marsh.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
5 stricta, W. AR.t.346. *br. re.*	upright.	——	1775 October.	G. ♄
6 dístyla, W. *br. re.*	two-styled.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
7 quadriválvis, PS. *br. re.*	four-valved.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
8 tenuísaima, SS. *br. re.*	slender.	——	—— May, J.	G. ♄
9 torulósa, W. *br. re.*	cork-barked.	——	1772 April-J.	G. ♄
10 muricáta, L.EN. *br. re.*	muricate.	E. Indies.	1816 ——	G. ♄
11 nána, SS. *br. re.*	dwarf.	N. S. W.	1824 ——	G. ♄
2 ARTOCA'RPUS, W.	BREAD-FRUIT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
1 incísa, W. *gr.*	true, or cut-lvd.	Otaheite.	1793	S. ♄
2 integrifólia, W. *gr.*	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778 June.	S. ♄
β heterophy'lla, LAM.	*various-leaved.*	——	—— ——	S. ♄
3 ZANNICHE'LLIA, L.	WATER-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.			
palústris, RB.t.1844. *gr.*	horned.	Britain.	..... J^{y}-S.	H.W.⊙
4 CHA'RA, L.	CHA'RA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, RB.t.336. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	..... J^{y}, A.	H.W.⊙
2 *hispida*, RB.t.463. *wh.*	prickly.	——	..... Ju.-S.	H.W.⊙
3 *Hedwigii*, AG.	Hedwig's.	——	..... ——	H.W.⊙
4 *pulchélla*, RB.t.2824. *gr.*	neat.	——	..... Ju., J^{y}	H.W.⊙
5 *aspera*, W. *gr.*	rough.	——	..... S., O.	H.W.⊙
5 NITE'LLA, AG.	NITE'LLA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.			
1 *tomentósa*, W. *gr.* *Chára tomentósa*, RB.	tomentose.	Britain.	..... Ju., J^{y}	H.W.⊙
2 flexílis, AG. RB.t.1070. *wh.* *Chára flexílis*, RB.	smooth.	——	..... J^{y}, A.	H.W.⊙

3 *opáca*, AG. EB.t.1855. *wh.*	opake.	Britain.	..... J⁷, A.	H.W.☉
Chára flexílis, EB.				
4 *transhícens*, AG. EB.t.1854. *wh. gr.*	great transparent.	———	..... ——	H.W.☉
Chára transhícens, EB.				
5 *nidífica*, AG. EB.t.1703. *gr.*	proliferous.	———	..... ——	H.W.☉
Chára nidífica, EB.				
6 *grácilis*, AG. EB.t.2140. *wh.*	slender.	———	..... ——	H.W.☉
Chára grácilis, EB.				

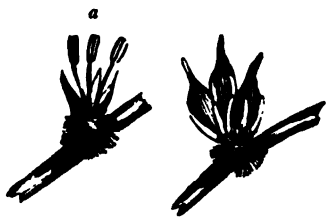
6 FORSKO'HLIA, L.	FORSKO'HLIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	1816 June-A.	G. ½
2 cándida, W. *gr.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J⁷	G. ♃
3 tenacíssima, W. JV.1.t.48. *gr.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1767 July, A.	H.☉
4 angustifólia, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779 ———	G.☉
5 víridis, E. *gr.*	green.	Arabia.	1828 June, J⁷	G.☉
7 CRYPTOCO'RYNE, FISCH.	CRYPTOCO'RYNE.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
1 ciliáta, F. *gr. pu.*	fringed-spathed.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♃
Ambrosínia ciliáta, SS.				
2 spirále, F. BM.t.2220. *pu.*	spiral.	———	1816 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
Arum spirále, W.				
8 AMBROSI'NIA, MICH.	AMBROSI'NIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
Bássii, SM. LI.t.737. *gr. pu.*	flat oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
9 CERATOCA'RPUS, L.	CERATOCA'RPUS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
arenarius, L. *gr.*	sand.	Tartary.	1757 June, J⁷	H.☉
10 BOUSSINGAU'LTIA, H.BK.	BOUSSINGAU'LTIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
baselloídes, KS. BM.t.3630. *wh.*	Basella-like.	BuenosAyres.	1835 July, A.	G. ♃
11 DORSTE'NIA, L.	DORSTE'NIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 cotdifólia, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 May-A.	S. ♃
2 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	S. America.	1792 Mar.-J⁷	S. ♃
3 arifólia, W. L.BC.t.999. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	———	1823 June, J⁷	S. ♃
4 Contrayérva, W. JL3.t.614. *gr.*	Contrayerva-root.	———	1748 May-S.	S. ♃
5 Houstóni, W. BM.t.2017. *gr.*	Houston's.	———	1747 June, J⁷	S. ♃
6 Drakéna, W. L.BC.t.667. *gr.*	round-rooted.	Vera Cruz.	1729 May-A.	S. ♃
7 ceratosánthes, L.BC.t.1216. *gr. pu.*	horned-flowered.	S. America.	1824 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
8 tibícina, BM.t.2804. *gr.*	tubed.	Trinidad.	—— July, A.	S. ♃



ORD. II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Lémna minor.*

12 ANGU'RIA, L.	ANGU'RIA.	N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.		
1 trilobáta, DC. *re.*	three-lobed.	Martinico.	1793 Ju., J⁷	S.C. ♃
2 pedatisécta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	Peru.	1827 J⁷.-O.	H.C.☉
3 pedáta, DC. *re.*	pedate-leaved.	St. Domingo.	—— Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃
4 umbrósa, DC. *re.*	shaded.	S. America.	—— ——	S.C. ♃
13 LE'MNA, L.	DUCKWEED.	N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
1 *trisúlca*, EB.v.13.t.926. *wh.*	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	..... M⁷, J.	H.W.☉
2 *minor*, EB.v.16.t.1095. *wh.*	lesser.	———	.....Ju., J⁷	H.W.☉
3 *gíbba*, EB.t.1233. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	———	..... ——	H.W.☉
4 *polyrhíza*, EB.t.2458. *wh.*	greater.	———	..... J⁷, A.	H.W.☉
14 CERATIO'LA, BM.	CERATIO'LA.	N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.		
ericoídes, BM.t.2758. *st.*	heath-like.	N. America.	1810 Apr.-J.	H. ½

ORD. III.  *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Sparganium ramosum.*

15 TY'PHA, L.	CAT'S-TAIL. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, EB.t.1455. *br.*	great.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.♃
2 angustifólia, EB.t.1456. *br.*	lesser.	———	.....	——	H.W.♃
3 média, DC. EB.t.1458. *br.*	dwarf.	———	.....	——	H.W.♃
4 mínor, EB.t.1457. *br.*	smaller.	———	.....	——	H.W.♃
5 mínima, W. *br.*	least.	Europe.	1819	——	H.W.♃
6 dænática. *br.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1825	——	H.W.♃
16 SPARGA'NIUM, L.	BUR-REED. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.				
1 ramósum, EB.t.744. *wh.*	branched.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃
2 símplex, EB.t.745. *wh.*	unbranched.	———	.....	——	H.W.♃
3 nátans, EB.t.273. *wh.*	floating.	———	.....	July.	H.W.♃
4 americánum, NUTT. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃
17 TRI'PSACUM, L.	TRI'PSACUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 dactyloídes, ss. LI.t.750. *gr.*	rough-seeded.	Virginia.	1640	August.	H.♃
2 monostáchyon, KG. *gr.*	single-spiked.	N. America.	1815	———	H.♃
18 ZE'A, L.	INDIAN CORN. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Máys, KG. LI.t.749. *gr.*	common.	America.	1562	June, J^{y}	H.☉
2 Curágua, KG. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1820	———	H.☉
19 CO'IX, L.	JOB'S TEARS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Láchryma, KG. BM.t.2479. *gr.*	common.	E. Indies.	1596	June, J^{y}	S.♃
2 agréstis, KG. *gr.*	round-fruited.	———	1812	———	S.♃
3 arundinácea, KG. *gr.*	reed-like.	Mexico.	1824	———	S.♃
4 exaltáta, ss. *gr.*	tall.	China.	1816	———	S.♃
5 Kœnígii, ss. *gr.*	Kœnig's.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.♃
6 gigantéa, HB. *gr.*	gigantic.	Bengal.	1820	———	S.♃
20 OLY'RA, L.	OLY'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 paniculáta, W. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1783	July.	S.♃
2 latifólia, KG. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	——	S.♃
21 CA'REX, L.	SEDGE. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *dioíca*, W. EB.t.543. *br.*	diœcious.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
2 *Davalliána*, W. EB.t.2123. *br.*	Davall's.	———	.....	———	H.♃
3 *pauciflóra*, EB.t.2041. *st.*	few-flowered.	———	.....	June.	H.♃
4 pyrenáica, ss. *br.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1816	——	H.♃
5 *rupéstris*, ss. EB.t.2814. *br.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
6 *pulicária*, EB.t.1051. *br.*	flea.	———	.....	———	H.♃
7 Fraseriána, HK. *wh.*	Fraser's.	N. America.	1809	Apr.-J.	H.♃
8 cyperoídes, ss. *br.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1801	June, J^{y}	H.♃
9 fœ'tida, ss. *br.*	stinking.	Switzerland.	1791	July, A.	H.♃
10 *incúrva*, EB.t.927. *br.*	curved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
11 stenophy'lla, ss. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
12 chordorrhíza, ss. *br.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	——	———	H.♃
13 lobáta, W. *br.*	lobed.	Switzerland.	1819	May, J.	H.♃
14 stelluláta, EB.t.806. *br.*	little prickly.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
15 baldénsis, ss. *br.*	three-styled.	Mt. Baldo.	1829	May-J^{y}	H.♃
16 cúrvula, ss. *br.*	curved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
17 rósea, ss. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1822	May, J.	H.♃

23 KOBRE'SIA, w.	KOBRE'SIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
carícina, w. BR.t.1410. *gr.*	Carex-like.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♀
Schœ'nus monoícus, RB. *Cárex hy'brida*, SS.					
24 MELO'THRIA, DC.	MELO'THRIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	America.	1752	Ju., J⁷	H.C.⊙
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Guinea.	1825	——	S.C.♀
Trichosánthes fœtidíssima, JACQ.					
25 AXY'RIS, L.	AXY'RIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 hy'brida, w. *gr.*	bastard.	Siberia.	1780	June-A.	H.⊙
2 amaranthoídes, w. *gr.*	simple-spiked.	———	1758	June, J⁷	H.⊙
3 prostráta, w. *gr.*	trailing.	———	1798	July, A.	H.⊙
26 HERNA'NDIA, L.	JACK-IN-A-BOX. N. O. HERNANDIA'CEÆ.				
1 sonóra, w. *wh.*	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1693	.....	S.♄
2 ovígera, w. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.♄
3 guianénsis, w. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S.♄
27 MICRO'STACHYS, J.	MICRO'STACHYS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 corniculáta. *gr.*	two-horned.	Trinidad.	1820	June, J⁷	S.⊙
Cnemidóstachys Váhlii, SS.	*Trágia corniculáta*, VAHL.				
2 Chamæ'lea, J. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	– ——	H.⊙
28 COMPTO'NIA, BANKS.	COMPTO'NIA. N. O. MYRI'CEÆ.				
aspleniifólia, W.DB.t.166. *br.*	fern-leaved.	N. America.	1714	Mar.-M.	H.♄
29 TRA'GIA, PLUM.	TRA'GIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 volúbilis, w. *gr.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1739	Ju., J⁷	S.C.♄
2 involucráta, w. *gr.*	involucred.	E. Indies.	1759	——	S.C.⊙
3 urticæfólia, SS. *ye.*	Nettle.	N. America.	1812	——	H.⊙
4 mercuriális, w. *gr.*	Mercury-like.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.⊙
5 hirsúta. *gr.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S.⊙
6 infésta, SS. *gr.*	troublesome.	Brazil.	.....	August.	S.⊙
7 úrens, w. *gr.*	stinging.	Virginia.	1699	——	H.⊙
8 cannábina, w. *gr.*	hemp-leaved.	Brazil.	——	June, J⁷	S.♀



ORD. IV. *TETRANDRIA.*

Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Urtica dioica.*

30 AU'CUBA, KŒMPF.	AU'CUBA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.				
japónica, BM.t.1107. *pu.*	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783	May-J⁷	H.♄
31 EMPLEU'RUM, SOLAND.	EMPLEU'RUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
serrulátum, DC. SM.EX.B.t.63. *st.*	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J⁷	G.♄
32 GUETTA'RDA, VENT.	GUETTA'RDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, BR.t.1393. *wh.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771	May-A.	S.♄
2 argéntea, DC. LI.t.154. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826	June-A.	S.♄
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1827	Apr.-J⁷	S.♄
Mathíola scábra, L.					
4 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	ambiguous.	———	1820	May-S.	S.♄
5 rugósa, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1793	July-D.	S.♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1829	June-S.	S.♄
7 odoráta, DC. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Havannah.	1827	Aug.-D.	S.♄
8 membranácea, DC. *wh.*	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1830	July.	S.♄
9 ellíptica, DC. *br.*	elliptic-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	May-A.	S.♄
10 crispiflóra, DC. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.♄
11 resinósa, DC. *wh.*	common.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S.♄

83 *rígida*, EB.t.2047. *bk.*	rigid.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
84 *cæspitósa*, EB.t.1507. *gr.*	tufted bog.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
85 saxátilis, W. *st.*	rock.	N. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.	♃
86 *púlla*, EB.t.2045. *bk. br.*	russet.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
87 *stricta*, EB.t.914. *br.*	straight-leaved.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H.	♃
88 *alpéstris*, W. *br.*	alpine.	Europe.	1804	May, J.	H.	♃
89 umbrósa, W. *gr.*	shade.	Austria.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
90 nítida, W. *br.*	glossy.	———	1805	May, J.	H.	♃
91 demíssa, SS. *br.*	low.	Norway.	1823	July, A.	H.	♃
92 granuláris, W. *gr.*	grain-seeded.	N. America.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
93 únceps, W. *gr.*	double-edged.	———	1805	July, A.	H.	♃
94 *dístans*, EB.t.1234. *br.*	loose.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.	♃
95 *binérvis*, EB.t.1235. *bk.*	green-ribbed.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
96 *fúlva*, EB.t.1295. *ye. br.*	tawny.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
97 némorum, W.EN. *gr.*	grove.	N. America.	1825	———	H.	♃
98 Loliácea, W. *br.*	rye-grass-like.	Sweden.	1810	———	H.	♃
99 Michélii, W. *br.*	Micheli's.	Europe.	1818	———	H.	♃
100 *striyósa*, EB.t.994. *gr.*	loose pendulous.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
101 *pendula*, EB.t.2315. *gr.*	great pendulous.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
102 *panícea*, EB.t.1505. *bk.*	pink-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
103 *depauperáta*, EB.t.1098. *gr.*	starved wood.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
104 pilósa, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	Germany.	1819	———	H.	♃
105 brachy'stachys, SS. *br.*	short-spiked.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.	♃
106 rostráta, W. *gr.*	beaked.	N. America.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
107 oligocárpa, W. *gr.*	few-seeded.	——— ———	1825	———	H.	♃
108 conglobáta, W. *gr.*	globular-fruited.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.	♃
109 *Pseúdo-Cýpérus*, W. EB.t.242. *gr.*	bastard Cypress.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
110 *sylvática*, EB.t.995. *gr.*	wood.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
111 *palléscens*, EB.t.2185. *gr. ye.*	pale.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H.	♃
112 júncea, SS. *gr.*	rush-like.	N. America.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
113 *límóna*, EB.t.2043. *ye. gr.*	green and gold.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♃
114 *capilláris*, EB.t.2069. *br.*	capillary.	———	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
115 *rariflóra*, EB.t.2516. *bk.*	loose-flowered.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
116 *ustuláta*, EB.t.2404. *bk.*	scorched alpine.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
117 *lævigáta*, EB.t.1387. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
118 flexuósa, W. *br.*	bending.	N. America.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
119 acumináta, W. *br.*	taper-pointed.	Istria.	1819	———	H.	♃
120 nútans, W. *br.*	nodding.	Austria.	1815	———	H.	♃
121 *filifórmis*, EB.t.904. *bk.*	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♃
122 *hírta*, EB.t.685. *br.*	hairy.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♃
123 *recúrva*, EB.t.1506. *bk. br.*	glaucous heath.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
124 *acúta*, EB.t.580. *bk.*	slender-spiked.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
125 *paludósa*, EB.t.807. *bk.*	lesser marsh.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
126 *ripária*, EB.t.579. *bk.*	great marsh.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
127 *vesicária*, EB.t.779. *bk.*	short-spiked.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
128 *ampullácea*, EB.t.780. *st.*	pitcher-formed.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
129 *aquátilis*, EB.t.2758. *gr.*	water.	———	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W.	♃
130 *sticticárpa*. *br.*	dot-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
131 crinita, W. *gr.*	haired.	N. America.	1807	———	H.	♃
132 bullata, W. *st.*	blistered.	———	1811	———	H.	♃
133 hordeifórmis, W. *gr.*	Barley-like.	France.	1805	———	H.	♃
134 *angustifólia*. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♃
135 salína, W. *br.*	salt marsh.	Norway.	.....	———	H.	♃
136 secalína, W. *br.*	Rye-like.	Europe.	1820	———	H.	♃
137 pentástachys, P. *br.*	five-spiked.	Kamtschatka.	1821	June.	H.	♃
138 córsica, OTT. *br.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	———	H.	♃
139 erióphora, P. *wh.*	wool-bearing.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H.	♃

22 SCLE'RIA, W. SCLE'RIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, SS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.	♃
2 Flagéllum, SS. *gr.*	climbing.	———	1822	———	S.	♃
3 hirtélla, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	N. America.	———	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
4 verticillata, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	———	1825	———	H.	♃
5 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	———	1823	July-S.	H.	♃
6 auricoma, OTT. *ye.*	Golden Locks.	———	1826	———	H.	⊙

8 férox, FORST. *gr.*	fierce.	New Zealand.	1823	.....	G. ♄
9 reticuláta, W. *gr.*	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
10 involucráta, BM.t.2481. *gr.*	embossed.	W. Indies.	1809	Oct., N.	S. ♃
11 diffúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading.	———	——	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
12 scabrélla, L.EN. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1815	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
13 árdens, L.EN. *gr.*	burning.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug.-N.	H.☉
14 angustifólia, F. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Russia.	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1815	———	S. ♄
16 radícans, SS. *gr.*	rooting.	———	1809	———	H. ♄
17 lúcida, SS. *gr.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1806	Apr., M.	S. ♄
18 pulchélla, L.EN. *gr.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
19 nívea, W. JV.2.t.166. *gr.*	white-leaved.	China.	1739	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
20 capitelláta, SS. *gr.*	small-headed.	Java.	1816	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
21 baccífera, W. AR.t.454. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	S. America.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
22 arboréscens, L.EN. *gr.*	arborescent.	Manilla.	1822	.....	S. ♄
23 diversifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	different-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
42 PI'LEA, LINDL.	PI'LEA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
muscósa, LC.t.4. *gr.*	mossy.	W. Indies.	1793	Apr., M?	S. ♃
43 A'LNUS, W.	ALDER. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.				
1 glutinósa, W. EB.t.1508. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
α incísa, W. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β laciniáta, W. *gr.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ emarginàta. gr.	*emarginate.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ quercifólia. gr.	*oak-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε macrocárpa, AB. *gr.*	*large-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 oxyacanthifólia, LC. *gr.*	hawthorn-lvd.	.....	1812	.....	H. ♄
3 jorullénsis, KUNTH. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	.....	.....	H. ♄
4 incána, W. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780	June.	H. ♄
β pinnáta. gr.	*pinnate-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
γ angulàta, HK. *gr.*	*angular-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
5 undulàta, W. *gr.*	undulate-leaved.	N. America.	1782	May, J.	H. ♄
crispa, PH. *Bétula crispa*, HK.					
6 oblongáta, W. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730	July.	H. ♄
7 glaúca, SS. *gr.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1812	Mar.-J?	H. ♄
8 serrulàta, W. *gr.*	notched-leaved.	———	1789	March.	H. ♄
9 rugósa, SS. *gr.*	rugged-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
10 barbáta, MEYER. *gr.*	bearded.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♄
11 cordifólia, TENORE. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♄
12 sibírica, F. *gr.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	.....	H. ♄
13 obcordáta, MEYER. *gr.*	obcordate.	Caucasus.	1838	March.	H. ♄
14 púmila, LC. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	1820	.....	H. ♄
15 macrophy'lla, DESF. *gr.*	large-leaved.	.....	——	.....	H. ♄
16 rúbra, DESF. *gr.*	red-wooded.	.....	——	April.	H. ♄
17 subrotúnda, DESF. *gr.*	roundish-leaved.	.....	——	March.	H. ♄
44 SERPI'CULA, DC.	SERPI'CULA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
répens, DC. *gr.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1789	July, A.	G. ♃
45 NA'JAS, L.	NA'JAS. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.				
monospérma, W. *gr.*	single-headed.	Europe.	1816	J?-S.	H.W.☉
46 LITTORE'LLA, L.	SHORE-WEED. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.				
lacústris, EB.t.468. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃

a

ORD. V.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Amaránthus Blítum.*

47 SECURINE'GA, JUSS.	SECURINE'GA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, PS. LC.t.9. *wh.*	Otaheite Myrtle.	Otaheite.	1793	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
2 Commersónii, AIT. *wh.*	Commerson's.	.....,	1813	.....	S. ♄

48 TODDA'LIA, JUSS.	TODDA'LIA.	N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
Rubéntia angustifólia, BOJ.					
2 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790	June-A.	S. ♄
Scopólia aculeáta, SMITH.					
49 PTE'LEA, JUSS.	SHRUBBY TREFOIL.	N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.			
trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1704	June, J'	H. ♄
50 FRANSE'RIA, CAV.	FRANSE'RIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 artemisioídes, DC. *gr.*	mugwort-leaved.	Peru.	1759	July-S.	G. ♄
2 ambrosioídes, DC. CI.t.200. *gr.*	Ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1796	———	G. ♄
51 XA'NTHIUM, L.	XA'NTHIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *Strumárium*, DC. EB.t.2544. *gr.*	small Burdock.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ☉
2 orientále, DC. *gr.*	Oriental.	China.	1685	———	H. ☉
3 índicum, DC. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	———	———	H. ☉
4 cathárticum, DC. *gr.*	purging.	S. America.	1825	Sep., O.	H. ☉
5 spinósum, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	S. Europe.	1713	July-S.	H. ☉
52 AMBRO'SIA, L.	AMBRO'SIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July-S.	H. ☉
2 elátior, DC. *gr.*	tall.	———	1696	July, A.	H. ☉
3 marítima, DC. *gr.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1570	———	H. ☉
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	N. America.	1817	Sep.-N.	H. ☉
53 AMARA'NTHUS, L.	AMARANTH.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 tenuifólius, W. *gr.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806	July-S.	H. ☉
2 angustifólius, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1736	———	H. ☉
3 persicarioídes, SS. *re.*	Persicaria-like.	Nepaul.	1818	Sep.-N.	H. ☉
4 pállidus, SS. *pa.*	pale.	Tauria.	1823	July-S.	H. ☉
5 Acroglóchin, SS. *gr.*	spiny-bracted.	Nepaul.	1818	Sep.-N.	H. ☉
6 *Blítum*, EB.t.2212. *gr.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
7 polygonoídes, W. *gr.*	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	July-S.	H. ☉
8 trícolor, W. *st.*	three-coloured.	E. Indies.	1548	June-S.	H. ☉
9 melanchólicus, W. *pu.*	melancholy.	———	1731	———	H. ☉
10 bícolor, W. *st.*	two-coloured.	———	1802	July, A.	H. ☉
11 polystáchyus, W. *gr.*	many-spiked.	———	1816	July-S.	H. ☉
12 trístis, W. *pu.*	round-headed.	China.	1759	June-A.	H. ☉
13 atropurpúreus, HB. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1821	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
14 oleráceus, W. *li.*	eatable.	———	1764	July, A.	H. ☉
15 grácilis, SS. JI.t.344. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806	———	H. ☉
16 scándens, W. *gr.*	climbing.	S. America.	1796	———	H. ☉
17 sylvéstris, DESF. *pu.*	wild.	Europe.	1830	July-S.	H. ☉
18 adscéndens, LOIS. *pu.*	ascending.	———	1836	———	H. ☉
19 purpuráscens, OTT. *pu.*	purplish.	.....	1828	———	H. ☉
20 littorális, OTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	.....	1823	———	H. ☉
21 curvifólius, SS. *gr.*	curved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1827	June-S.	H. ☉
22 hy'bridus, W. *re.*	clustered.	———	1656	———	H. ☉
23 hécticus, W. *pi.*	oval-spiked.	.....	1796	Aug., S.	H. ☉
24 le'tus, W. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1799	July-S.	H. ☉
25 paniculátus, W. *re.*	panicled.	N. America.	1798	———	H. ☉
26 flávus, W. *st.*	pale yellow.	India.	1759	———	H. ☉
27 hypochondríacus, W. *re.*	Love-lies-bleeding.	E. Indies.	1596	Aug., S.	H. ☉
28 sanguíneus, W. *re.*	spreading.	Bahama Isl.	1775	July-S.	H. ☉
29 cruéntus, W. *cr.*	various-leaved.	China.	1728	June-A.	H. ☉
30 caudátus, W. *re.*	Prince's-feather.	Virginia.	1684	July-S.	H. ☉
31 speciósus, DP. BM.t.2227. *sc.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1819	Sep.-N.	H. ☉
32 spinósus, W. *gr.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1683	July-S.	H. ☉
33 frumentáceus, HB. *gr.*	cultivated.	———	1819	———	H. ☉
54 LECANOCA'RPUS, N.v.E.	LECANOCA'RPUS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
nepaulénsis, N.v.E. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1816	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
Amaránthus cauliflórus, LINK.					
55 LONDE'SIA, FM.	LONDE'SIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
eriántha, FM. *gr.*	hairy-flowered.	Caspia.	1836	June-A.	H. ☉

56 CROZO'PHORA, NECKER.	CROZO'PHORA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
1 plicáta, J. *wh. gr.*	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824 June-A.	G.⊙
2 tinctória, J. *wh. gr.*	officinal.	S. Europe.	1570 July, A.	H.⊙
Cróton tinctórium, W.				
3 verbascifólia, J. *wh. gr.*	Mullein-leaved.	Greece.	1826 ——	H.⊙

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

a

Plants with six stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Hydropy'rum esculéntum*, LINK. *Zizánia aquática*, L.

57 ZIZA'NIA, L.	ZIZA'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
milliácea, KG. *gr.*	millet-like.	Carolina.	1816 J.,J^{r}	H.W.♃
58 HYDROPY'RUM, LINK.	CANADA RICE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 flúitans, KG. *gr.*	floating.	N. America.	1824 J^{r},A.	H.W.♃
Zizánia flúitans, MICHAUX.				
2 esculéntum, KG. *gr.*	esculent.	——	1790 J^{r}-S.	H.W.♃
Zizánia esculénta, L. *aquática*, L.				
59 PHA'RUS, KG.	PHA'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 angustifólius, KG. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1821 July, A.	S.♃
2 latifólius, KG. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 ——	S.♃
60 VE'PRIS, COMMERS.	VE'PRIS.	N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.		
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824 May-A.	S.ħ
2 obováta, DC. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1830 ——	S.ħ
61 DUVAU'A, KUNTH.	DUVAU'A.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.		
1 dentáta, DC. AR.t.620. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Owhyhee.	1795 May-J^{r}	H.ħ
Schínus dentátus, AR.				
2 depéndens, DC. BR.t.1573. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	Chili.	1790 June, J^{r}	H.ħ
Schínus dependens, AR. *Amy'ris poly'gama*, SS.				
3 ováta, BR.t.1568. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	——	1822 July, A.	H.ħ
4 latifólia, BR.t.1580. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	—— ——	H.ħ
5 longifólia, BR.t.59.v.31. *wh.*	long-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1841 ——	H.ħ
62 CA'RYA, NUTT.	HICKORY NUT.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.		
1 angustifólia, HK. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1766 Apr., M.	H.ħ
2 sulcáta, N. *gr.*	shell-barked.	——	1804 April.	H.ħ
3 olivæfórmis, N. *gr.*	Pecan nut.	——	..... ——	H.ħ
4 álba, N. *gr.*	Shag-bark.	——	1730 ——	H.ħ
Júglans compréssa, W.				
5 pubéscens, L.EN. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	..... ——	H.ħ
6 tomentósa, N. *gr.*	mocker nut.	——	1629 ——	H.ħ
Júglans álba, W. not of M.				
7 microcárpa, N. *gr.*	small-fruited.	——	1824 ——	H.ħ
8 porcína, N. *gr.*	Pig-nut.	——	1812 ——	H.ħ
Júglans obcordáta, W.				
9 amára, N. *gr.*	bitter nut.	——	1800 ——	H.ħ
10 glábra, W. *gr.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1799 ——	H.ħ
Júglans porcína, β *ficifórmis*, M.				
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Louisiana.	1826 ——	H.ħ
Hicórius integrifólius, RAFIN.				
12 aquática, N. *gr.*	water.	Carolina.	—— ——	H.ħ
63 SA'GUS, W.	SAGO-PALM.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
1 Rúmphii, W. *st.*	Rumphius's.	E. Indies.	1800	S.ħ
2 vinífera, RS. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	Africa.	1820	S.ħ
3 Ráffia, W. *st.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	——	S.ħ
4 pedunculáta, POIR. *st.*	peduncled.	——	——	S.ħ

64 ŒNOCA'RPUS, MP.	WINE-FRUIT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
Bataúa, MP. *st.*	American.	S. America.	1823	S. ♄	
65 CO'COS, L.	COCOA-NUT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 nucífera, W. RC.1.t.73. *st.*	common.	E. Indies.	1690	S. ♄	
2 flexuósa, MP. *st.*	flexuose.	Brazil.	1828	S. ♄	
3 plumósa, LC. *st.*	feathered.	W. Indies.	——	S. ♄	
66 ASTROCA'RYUM, MEYER.	STAR-NUT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 campéstris, MP. *st.*	field.	Brazil.	1824	S. ♄	
2 acaúle, MP. *st.*	stalkless.	——	1823	S. ♄	
3 aculeátum, SS. *st.*	prickly.	Guiana.	1824	S. ♄	
4 Murumúru, MP. *st.*	tall.	Brazil.	1823	S. ♄	
5 vulgáre, MP. *st.*	common.	——	——	S. ♄	
67 LEOPOLDI'NA, MP.	LEOPOLDI'NA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
púlchra, MP. *st.*	fair.	Brazil.	1825	S. ♄	
68 ZALA'CCA, RUMPH.	ZALA'CCA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
assámica, WALL. *ye.*	Assamese.	Assam.	1840	S. ♄	
69 BA'CTRIS, JACQ.	BA'CTRIS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 cuspidáta, MP. *st.*	sharp-pointed.	Brazil.	1825	S. ♄	
2 pectináta, MP. *st.*	pectinated.	——	——	S. ♄	
3 macracántha, MP. *st.*	large-spined.	——	1822	S. ♄	
4 mínor, W. *st.*	lesser.	S. America.	1691	S. ♄	
5 májor, W. *st.*	greater.	Carthagena.	1800	S. ♄	
6 caryotæfólia, MP. *st.*	Caryota-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	S. ♄	
70 E'LATE, AIT.	E'LATE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
sylvéstris, W. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763 April-J.	S. ♄	
71 EUTRŒ'PE, BM.	EUTRŒ'PE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
montána, BM.t.3874. *ye.*	mountain.	Granada.	1815	S. ♄	

ORD. VII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with from seven to many stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Carpínus Bétulus.*

72 CERATOPHY'LLUM, L.	HORN-WORT.	N. O. CERATOPHY'LLEÆ.		
1 demérsum, DC. RB.t.947. *gr.*	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	..... J⁷-S.	H.W. ¼
2 submérsum, DC. RB.t.679. *gr.*	smooth-seeded.	———	..... ——	H.W. ¼
73 MYRIOPHY'LLUM, RB.	WATER-MILFOIL.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.		
1 spicátum, DC. RB.t.83. *ro.*	spiked.	Britain.	..... J⁷-S.	H.W. ¼
2 verticillátum, DC. RB.t.218. *ro.*	whorled-leaved.	———	..... ——	H.W. ¼
3 pectinátum, DC. FD.t.1046. *ro.*	comb-leaved.	Europe.	1828 ——	H.W. ¼
verticillátum, FL.DAN.				
74 SAGITTA'RIA, W.	ARROW-HEAD.	N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.		
1 *sagittifólia*, W. RB.t.84. *wA.*	common.	Britain.	..... Ju.-A.	H.W. ¼
2 latifólia, PH. *wA.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1816 ——	H.W. ¼
β flóre-pléno. wA.	*double-flowered.*	———	—— ——	H.W. ¼
3 obtusifólia, SS. *wA.*	blunt-leaved.	China.	1804 S.-N.	F.W. ¼
4 sinénsis, BM.t.1731. *bl.*	Chinese.	——	1812 ——	G.W. ¼
5 Doniána, SWT. *wA.*	Don's.	Nepaul.	1820 J⁷, A.	G.W. ¼
hastáta, DON'S PROD. not of PH.				
6 bulbósa, PH. *wA.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	1822 Ju.-S.	H.W. ¼
7 hastáta, PH. *wA.*	hastate-leaved.	———	1816 J⁷, A.	H.W. ¼
8 heterophy'lla, PH. *wA.*	various-leaved.	———	1822 Ju.-A.	H.W. ¼
9 angustifólia, RB.t.1141. *wA.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827 Ap.-A.	H.W. ¼
10 lancifólia, W. BM.t.1792. *wA.*	lance-leaved.	———	1787 Jn., J⁷	G.W. ¼
11 acutifólia, L. *wA.*	acute-leaved.	S. America.	1815 Ap.-A.	S.W. ¼

12 falcáta, PH. *wh.*	sickle-leaved.	Carolina.	1811	Ju.,J⁷	H.W.½
13 gramínea, PH. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	———	1812	J⁷,A.	H.W.½
14 rígida, BM.t.1632. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	N. America.	1806	Ju.,J⁷	H.W.½
15 nátans, M. *wh.*	floating.	Carolina.	1812	J⁷,A.	H.W.½
75 A'RUM, L.	**A'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 *maculátum*, SCH. EB.t.1298. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J⁷	H.½
2 itálicum, SCH. BM.t.2432. *gr.*	Italian.	Italy.	1683	———	H.½
3 orientále, SCH. *gr.*	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H.½
4 píctum, W. *da. pu.*	white-veined.	S. Europe.	1820	May, J.	H.½
5 vivíparum, LC. *gr.*	viviparous.	.....	1817	May-J⁷	S.½
6 polyphy'llum, L.EN. *pu.*	many-leaved.	.....	1818	———	S.½
7 divaricátum. *wh. gr.*	divaricated.	E. Indies.	1759	June, J⁷	S.½
8 atrorúbens, W. *da. re.*	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1758	———	H.½
9 venósum, W. BR.t.1017. *ye. pu.*	purple-flowered.	E. Indies.	1774	March.	S.½
10 obtusílobum, L.EN. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	———	1816	May, J.	S.½
11 ramósum, L.EN. *pu.*	branching.	.....	———	———	S.½
12 índicum, LOUR. *pu.*	Indian.	India.	———	———	S.½
13 flagellifórme, L.BC.t.396. *pu.*	whipcord.	E. Indies.	1824	April-J.	S.½
76 SAUROMA'TUM, SM.	**SAUROMA'TUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
pedátum, SM. *bl. ye.*	pedate-leaved.	S. America.	1815	May, J.	S.½
A'rum pedátum, W.EN.					
77 ARISA'RUM, TOURN.	**ARISA'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 proboscídeum, SM. *wh. pu.*	proboscis-like.	Apennines.	1825	Jan.-M⁷	H.½
A'rum proboscídeum, W.					
2 vulgáre, SM. JS.3.t.192. *gr.*	Friar's-cowl.	S. Europe.	1596	April-J.	F.½
A'rum Arisárum, L.					
78 REMUSA'TIA, SCH.	**REMUSA'TIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
vivíparum, SM. L.BC.t.281. *wh.*	viviparous.	E. Indies.	1816	May, J.	S.½
Caládium vivíparum, N.V.E.					
79 ARISCE'MA, MART.	**ARISCE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 triphy'llum, SM. L.BC.t.820. *std.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1664	May, J.	H.½
A'rum triphy'llum, W.					
2 zebrínum, BM.t.950. *std.*	striped.	———	———	———	H.½
3 ríngens, SM. *pu.*	gaping.	Japan.	1822	———	G.½
4 ternátum, SCH. *pu.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1774	———	G.½
5 Dracóntium, SM. BR.t.668. *gr.*	green Dragon.	N. America.	1759	June.	H.½
6 macrospátha, BENTH. *pi.*	purple-stalked.	.....	1839	July.	G.½
80 TYPHO'NIUM, SM.	**TYPHO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 trilobátum, SM. BM.t.339. *pu.*	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1714	May, J.	S.½
A'rum trilobátum, L.					
β *auriculátum*, BM.t.2324. *pu.*	*eared.*	———	.....	———	S.½
2 minútum, SM. *re.*	small.	E. Indies.	1812	May-J⁷	S.½
3 orixénse, SM. BR.t.450. *re.*	Orixian.	———	1802	Aug.-O.	S.½
4 crenátum, SM. *re.*	crenated.	———	———	May-J⁷	S.½
81 THOMSO'NIA, WALL.	**THOMSO'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 bulbíferum, SM. BM.t.2506. *st. br.*	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1813	Mar.-J.	S.½
A'rum bulbíferum, ROXB. *Pythónium bulbíferum*, SCHOTT.					
2 guineénse. *st. br.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1824	———	S.½
Pythónium guineénse, SCHOTT.					
82 BIA'RIUM, SM.	**BIA'RIUM. N. O. AROI DEÆ.**				
1 gramíneum, SCH. *pu.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	April-J.	H.½
2 tenuifólium, SM. BR.t.512. *da. pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1570	———	H.½
83 PY'THION, MART.	**PY'THION. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 Roxbárghii, SM. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	April-J.	S.½
A'rum campanulátum, ROXB. *Candárum Roxbárghii*, SCH.					
2 Hookéri, SM. BM.t.2812. *pu.*	Hooker's.	Mauritius.	1826	July, A.	S.½
A'rum campanulátum, HOOKER. *Tácca phalífera*, ROJ. *Candárum Hookéri*, SCH.					
84 ALOCA'SIA, SM.	**ALOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.**				
1 macrorhízon, W. *wh.*	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803	.....	S.½
A'rum macrorhízon, L.					
2 cucullátum, PS. *gr.*	hooded.	China.	1816	May-J⁷	S.½

85 COLOCA'SIA, RAY.	COLOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 esculéntum, SM. *gr. pu.*	esculent.	S. America.	1739	June-A.	S.	♃
2 antiquórum, SM. *br.* *Árum Colocásia*, L.	Egyptian.	Levant.	1551	——	G.	♃
3 odoráta, BM.t.3935. *gr. br.* *Caládium odorátum*, BR.t.641.	odoriferous.	E. Indies.	1810	May-J⁷	S.	♄
86 DRACU'NCULUS, TOURN.	DRACU'NCULUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 vulgáre, SM. *pu.* *Árum Dracúnculus*, L.	common Dragon.	S. Europe.	1548	June, J⁷	H.	♃
2 crinítum, SM. BR.t.831. *pu.*	hairy-sheathed.	Minorca.	1777	Apr., M.	H.	♃
87 PELTA'NDRA, SM.	PELTA'NDRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
virgínica, SM. H.EX.F.t.182. *st.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1759	June, J⁷	H.	♃
88 PHILODE'NDRON, SM.	PHILODE'NDRON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 grandifólium, SM. BM.t.2643. *wh.* *Caládium grandifólium*, W.	large-leaved.	Caraccas.	1803	Mar.-J.	S.	♄
2 arborescens, SM.	tree.	W. Indies.	1759	June, J⁷	S.	♄
3 tripartítum, SM. JS.2.t.190. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	.....	S.	♄
4 lácerum, SM. *gr.*	torn-leaved.	——	1822	.....	S.	♄
5 fragrantíssimum, BM.t.3314. *re. wh.*	very fragrant.	Demerara.	1834	Mar.-J.	S.	♄
6 Símsii, HOOK. BM.t.2643. *wh.* *Caládium grandifólium*, SIMS.	Sims's.	Caraccas.	1803	Mar.-J⁷	S.	♄
7 cannæfólium, SM. BM.t.603. *wh.*	Canna-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785	Apr., M.	S.	♄
8 hederáceum, SM. J.AM.t.152. *pu.* *Árum hederáceum*, W.	ivy-leaved.	——	1793	May, J.	S.	♄
89 HOMALONE'MA, SM.	HOMALONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 aromática, SM. BM.t.2279. *wh.* *Cálla aromática*, BM.	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1817	April-J.	S.	♃
2 occúlta, SM. L.BC.t.12. *wh.* *Cálla occúlta*, LOUR.	hidden-spiked.	China.	——	May-J⁷	G.	♃
3 cordáta, SM. BM.t.2731. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1820	June-A.	G.	♃
90 CULCA'SIA, BEAUV.	CULCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
scándens, SM. *wh.* *Denhámia scándens*, SCHOTT.	climbing.	Guinea.	1822	.....	S.C.	♄
91 ACO'NTIAS, SM.	ACO'NTIAS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 hastifólium, SM. *wh.* *Árum sagittæfólium*, L.EN.	halbert-leaved.	S. America.	1824	April-J.	S.	♃
2 helleborifólium, SM. JI.3.t.613. *wh.* *Caládium helleborifólium*, JACQ.	Hellebore-lvd.	Caraccas.	1796	June, J⁷	S.	♃
3 lúridum, GD. L.BC.t.1590. *pu.* *Caládium lúridum*, L.BC.	lurid.	Brazil.	1827	Jan., F.	S.	♃
92 CALA'DIUM, VENT.	CALA'DIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 petiolátum, BM.t.3728. *pu.*	petiolate.	Fernando Po.	1832	June, J⁷	S.	♃
2 bícolor, W. BM.t.2543. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1773	——	S.	♃
3 aculeátum, SS. *wh.*	prickly.	Surinam.	1822	.....	S.C.	♄
4 pedátum, H.EX.F.t.206. *ye.*	pedate-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	June-A.	S.	♄
5 pinnatífidum, W. JS.2.t.187. *pu.*	pinnatifid.	Caraccas.	1817	June, J⁷	S.	♃
6 nymphæifólium, W. *sn.*	water-lily-lvd.	E. Indies.	1800	——	S.	♃
93 XANTHO'SOMA, SM.	XANTHO'SOMA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 Jacquíni, SM. JS.2.t.188. *st.* *Árum Xanthorhízum*, JACQ.	yellow-rooted.	S. America.	1816	April-A.	S.	♄
2 sagittifólium, SM. JV.2.t.157. *wh.*	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1710	——	S.	♃
94 DIEFFENBA'CHIA, SM.	DIEFFENBA'CHIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 seguínum, SM. H.EX.F.t.1. *gr.* *Caládium seguínum*, L.	Dumb-cane.	S. America.	1759	May-J⁷	S.	♄
2 maculátum, L.BC.t.606. *gr.* *Caládium seguínum*, β *maculátum*, BM.t.2606.	spotted.	Trinidad.	1820	April-D.	S.	♄
95 SYNGO'NIUM, SM.	SYNGO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.					
aurítum, SM. JS.2.t.191. *wh.* *Caládium aurítum*, VENT.	eared-leaved.	S. America.	1739	June-A.	S.	♄

96 AGLAONE'MA, SM.	AGLAONE'MA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.				
integrifólia, SM. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May-A.	S.	♄
Árum integrifólium, L.EN.						
97 SPATHICA'RPA, HOOKER.	SPATHICA'RPA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
hastifólia, HOOKER. *wh.*	hastate-leaved.	S. America.	.....	July.	S.	♅
98 SIMARU'BA, AUBL.	SIMARU'BA.	N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.				
1 officinális, DC. *wh.*	officinal.	Guiana.	1790	June, J⁷	S.	♄
Quássia Simarúba, L.						
2 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cuba.	1824	.....	S.	♄
3 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Jamaica.	1822	.....	S.	♄
Quássia excélsa, SWARTZ.						
99 CORIA'RIA, L.	CORIA'RIA.	N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.				
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A.	H.	♄
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.2470. *gr.*	sarmentose.	New Zealand.	1820	July-S.	G.	♅
3 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1837	.....	G.	♄
100 BEGO'NIA, L.	BEGO'NIA.	N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, SS. BM.t.4046. *pi.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777	May-D.	S.	♄
2 dichótoma, SS. JI.t.619. *wh.*	forked.	Caraccas.	1800	July, A.	S.	♄
3 spathuláta, SS. L.BC.t.17. *wh.*	Spatula-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813	Aug.-O.	S.	♄
4 reniformis, SS. BM.t.3225. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	July, A.	S.	♄
5 sanguínea, BM.t.3520. *pi.*	bloody.	——	1826	June-O.	S.	♅
6 odoráta, SS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1823	June-A.	S.	♄
7 lóngipes, BM.t.3001. *wh.*	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1828	April-A.	S.	♄
8 Martiána, BR. *pk.*	Martius's.	——	1841	.....	S.	♄
9 undulata, BM.t.2723. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-D.	S.	♄
10 semperflórens, L.BC.t.1439. *wh.*	ever-blooming.	Mexico.	1829	Jan.-D.	S.	♄
11 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2920. *pi.*	Hooker's.	——	1827	——	S.	♄
semperflórens, BM. not of L.BC.						
12 dísticha, SS. *wh.*	distichous.	S. America.	1820	June-A.	S.	♄
13 macrophy'lla, SS. *bk.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	May-S.	S.	♄
14 hirtélla, SS. *wh.*	fringed.	W. Indies.	1818	——	S.	♄
15 crassicaúlis, BR.t.44.n.s. *wh.*	thick-stemmed leafless.	Guatemala.	1840	.....	S.	♄
16 vitifólia, BR. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	——	1839	.....	S.	♄
17 Evansiána, AR. BM.t.1473. *pi.*	Evans's.	China.	1804	May-S.	S.	♅
18 pícta, SM. BM.t.2962. *pi.*	painted.	Nepaul.	1823	——	S.	♅
19 heracleifólia, BR.t.1668. *wh.*	Heracleum-lvd.	Mexico.	1831	Ap.-J⁷	S.	♅
20 platanifólia, BM.t.3591. *wh.*	plane-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	May-S.	S.	♄
21 incána, BR. *wh.*	hoary.	Mexico.	1838	April-J⁷	S.	♅
22 palmáta, DP. *pi.*	palmated.	Nepaul.	1825	May-S.	S.	♅
23 villósa, BR.t.1252. *wh.*	villose.	Brazil.	1827	Aug.-O.	S.	♄
24 diversifólia, BM.t.2966. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	——	S.-D.	S.C.	♄
25 pauciflóra, BR.t.471. *bk.*	few-flowered.	W. Indies.	1816	May-S.	S.	♄
26 pátula, H.SS. *bk.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1811	——	S.	♄
27 multibulbillósa, MART. BM.t.3444. *pi.*	bulbillose.	——	1830	——	S.	♅
28 geraniifólia, BM.t.3387. *re.*	Geranium-leaved.	Lima.	1833	Septem.	S.	♅
29 bulbífera. *pi.*	bulb-bearing.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-N.	S.	♅
30 tuberósa, SS. *pi.*	tuberous.	Amboyna.	1810	July-S.	S.	♅
31 monóptera, BM.t.3564. *wh.*	one-winged.	Brazil.	1826	Sep.-N.	S.	♅
32 acumináta, SS. BM.t.4025. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1790	May-D.	S.	♄
33 acutifólia, SS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S.	♄
34 lúcida, HK. *wh.*	polished.	Trinidad.	1830	May-D.	S.	☉
35 argyrostígma, BR.t.666. *pi.*	silver-spotted.	Brazil.	1819	July-S.	S.	♄
maculáta, SS.						
36 dipétala, BM.t.2849. *pi.*	two-petaled.	E. Indies.	1826	April-A.	S.	♄
37 parvifólia, BM.t.3720. *bk.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	July-N.	S.	♄
38 hydrocotylæfólia, HOOK. BM.t.3968. *fl.*	Hydrocotyle-lvd.	.....	.....	.....	S.	♅
39 petaloídes, BR.t.1757. *wh.*	petaloid.	Brazil.	1833	Apr., M.	S.	♅
40 papillósa, BM.t.2846. *wh.*	papillose.	S. America.	1823	——	S.	♄
41 Meyérii, H. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838	Feb.-Ap.	S.	♄
42 Fischéri, BM.t.3539. *wh.*	Fischer's.	——	1835	——	S.	♄
43 castaneæfólia, HB. *bk.*	chestnut-leaved.	——	1838	——	S.	♄
44 Drégii, H. *bk.*	Drege's.	——	——	——	S.	♄
45 fagifólia, H. *bk.*	beech-leaved.	——	——	——	S.	♄

46 insígnis, BM.t.2900. *pi.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1828	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
47 octopétala, BM.t.3559. *wh.*	eight-petaled.	Lima.	1835	Oct., N.	S. ♃
48 incarnáta, LO. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	Brazil.	1829	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
49 suavéolens, L.BC.t.69. *wh.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1816	May-S.	S. ♄
50 hirsúta, RS. *wh.*	shaggy-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	S. ♂
51 húmilis, H.EX.F.t.17. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1788	Oct., N.	S. ♂
52 scándens, SS. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1824	J', A.	S.C. ♄
53 ulmifólia, SS. H.EX.F.t.57. *bl.*	elm-leaved.	S. America.	1820	Ju.-Jan.	S. ♄
54 sinuáta, BM.t.3731. *wh.*	sinuated.	Brazil.	1836	May-J'	S. ♄
55 coccínea, BR. BM.t.3990. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1842	July-N.	S. ♄
56 manicáta, BR. *fl.*	collared.	———	.....	Mar., A.	S. ♄
57 zebrína. *pi.*	zebra-striped.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
58 Barkéri, BR. *wh.*	Barker's.	Guatemala.	1840	April-J'	S. ♃
101 EUPE'TALUM, BR.	EUPE'TALUM.	N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.			
punctáta, BR. *ro. sc.*	dotted.	Mexico.	1839	May-O.	S. ♃
Begónia punctáta.					
102 ACIDO'TON, W.	ACIDO'TON.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
úrens, W. *gr.*	stinging.	Jamaica.	1793	April-J.	S. ♄
103 THELY'GONUM, W.	DOG'S CABBAGE.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
Cynocrámbe, W. *gr.*	common.	S. Europe.	1710	July.	H.⊙
104 JU'GLANS, L.	WALNUT-TREE.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.			
1 régia, W. LI.t.781. *gr.*	common.	Persia.	1562	Apr., M'	H. ♄
β *máxima*, PS. *gr.*	*double-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *serótina*, PS. *gr.*	*late-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ *ténera*, AB. *gr.*	*slender.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε *laciniáta*, AB. *gr.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 nígra, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*	black.	N. America.	1629	———	H. ♄
3 cinérea, W.DB.t.192. *gr.*	shell-bark.	———	1656	———	H. ♄
cathártica, MICH.					
4 fraxinifólia, SS. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
105 PTEROCA'RYA, NUTT.	PTEROCA'RYA.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.			
caucásica, KUNTH. *gr.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1828	.....	H. ♄
Júglans Pterocárpa, SS.					
106 QUE'RCUS, L.	OAK-TREE.	N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.			
1 Phéllos, W. *ye. gr.*	willow-leaved.	N. America.	1723	May, J.	H. ♄
β *húmilis*, PH. *ye. gr.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 marítima, W. *gr. ye.*	sea-side.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
3 vírens, W. *ye. gr.*	live.	———	1739	May.	H. ♄
4 seríces, W. *ye. gr.*	silky.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
5 cinérea, W. *ye. gr.*	ash-coloured.	———	1789	May, J.	H. ♄
6 imbricáta, W. *ye. gr.*	tile-cupped.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 laurifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1786	May.	H. ♄
β *obtúsa*, PH. *ye. gr.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 lútea, W. *ye. gr.*	yellow-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	.....	H. ♄
9 glaúca, W. *ye. gr.*	glaucous.	Japan.	1822	.....	H. ♄
10 Ballóta, W. L.AB.t.1784. *ye. gr.*	Barbary.	Barbary.	1818	June.	H. ♄
11 Gramúntia, W. L.AB.t.1788. *ye. gr.*	holly-leaved.	S. France.	1730	———	H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	round-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ♄
13 variifólia. *ye. gr.*	different-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
heterophy'lla, LAM. not of PH.					
14 crenáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*	crenated.	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♄
15 lusitánica, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Portuguese.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
16 I'lex, W.DB.t.90. *ye. gr.*	evergreen.	S. France.	1581	———	H. ♄
α *integrifólia*, HK. *ye. gr.*	*entire-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β *serrátа*, HK. *ye. gr.*	*saw-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *fagifólia*, LC. *ye. gr.*	*beech-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ *oblónga*, HK. *ye. gr.*	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε *latifólia*, AB. *ye. gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ζ *longifólia*, AB. *ye. gr.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
η *crispa*, LC. *ye. gr.*	*curl-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
17 calycína, POIR. *ye. gr.*	calycine.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
18 expánsa, POIR. *ye. gr.*	spreading.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

19 castellána, BOSC. *ge. gr.*	subdeciduous.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ½
20 Lezermiána, POIR. *ye. gr.*	glossy-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ½
21 Súber, W.DB.t.89. *ye. gr.*	Cork-tree.	S. France.	1699	June.	H. ½
22 coccífera, W.DB.t.91. *ye. gr.*	Kermes.	———	1683	May.	H. ½
23 prasína, BOSC. *ye. gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1824	——	H. ½
24 infectória, W. *ye. gr.*	Levant.	Levant.	1812	.....	H. ½
25 púmilus, PS. *ye. gr.*	low.	S. Europe.	.....	May.	H. ½
26 Turnéri, W. *ye. gr.*	Turner's.	Levant.	1812	.....	H. ½
27 Prínus, W. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	N. America.	1830	May, J.	H. ½
28 montána. *ye. gr.*	rock Chestnut.	———	1800	May.	H. ½
29 bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1811	——	H. ½
30 Michaúxii, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	swamp-white.	———	1812	——	H. ½
31 castánea, W. *ye. gr.*	yellow Chestnut.	———	1816	——	H. ½
32 laurína, KS. *ye. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	.....	H. ½
ellíptica, W.					
33 agrifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	spiny-leaved.	———	——	.....	H. ½
34 prinoídes, W. *gr. ye.*	dwarf Chestnut.	———	——	May.	H. ½
Chinquapin, PH.					
35 heterophy'lla, PH. *ye. gr.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	——	H. ½
36 aquática, PH. *ye. gr.*	water.	———	1723	——	H. ½
37 tríloba, W. *ye. gr.*	three-lobed.	———	1800	——	H. ½
38 nána, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	———	1738	——	H. ½
39 nígra, W. *ye. gr.*	black.	———	1739	——	H. ½
40 hemisphæ'rica, W. *ye. gr.*	hemispherical.	———	1816	——	H. ½
41 tinctória, W. *ye. gr.*	dyer's.	———	1800	——	H. ½
42 dealbáta, LINDL. *ye. gr.*	whitish.	Nepaul.	1828	——	H. ½
43 díscolor, W. *ye. gr.*	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1763	——	H. ½
44 lanuginósa, DP. *ye. gr.*	woolly.	Nepaul.	1818	.....	H. ½
45 annuláta, SMITH. *ye. gr.*	annulated.	———	1824	.....	H. ½
Phul'áta, DP.					
46 coccínea, W. *ye. gr.*	scarlet.	N. America.	1691	May.	H. ½
47 rúbra, W. *ye. gr.*	Champion.	———	1739	——	H. ½
48 falcáta, M. *ye. gr.*	downy-leaved.	———	1763	——	H. ½
elongáta, W.					
49 ambígua, M. *ye. gr.*	grey.	———	1800	——	H. ½
50 Catesbæ'i, W. *ye. gr.*	barren scrub.	———	1820	——	H. ½
51 palústris, W. *ye. gr.*	marsh.	———	1800	——	H. ½
52 Banistéri. M. *ye. gr.*	Banister's.	———	——	——	H. ½
ilicifólia, W.					
53 macrocárpa, W. *ye. gr.*	large-fruited white.	———	——	——	H. ½
54 stelláta, W. *ye. gr.*	starred.	———	——	——	H. ½
obtusíloba, M.					
55 pseúdo-Súber, W. *ye. gr.*	bastard Cork.	Spain.	1818	——	H. ½
56 Æ'gilops, W. *gr. ye.*	Velanida.	S. Europe.	1731	——	H. ½
57 álba, W. *ye. gr.*	white.	N. America.	1724	——	H. ½
58 Æ'sculus, W. L.AB.t.1700. *ye. gr.*	Italian.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H. ½
59 sessiliflóra, EB.t.1845. *ye. gr.*	sessile-fruited.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
Róbur, W. not of EB.					
β *heterophy'lla*, L.AB.t.1570. *gr. ye.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
γ *varicgáta*, AB. *gr. ye.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
δ *purpúrea*, AB. *gr. ye.*	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
60 Róbur, EB.t.1342. *ye. gr.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ½
pedunculáta, W.					
61 pubéscens, W. *ye. gr.*	Durmast.	———	.....	———	H. ½
62 conglomeráta, PS. *ye. gr.*	clustered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ½
apennína, LAMARQUE.					
63 fastigiáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Cypress.	Pyrenees.	1822	.....	H. ½
64 olivæfórmis, M. *ye. gr.*	mossy-cup.	N. America.	1811	May.	H. ½
65 fagínea, PS. *ye. gr.*	beech-like.	S. Europe.	1824	.....	H. ½
66 lyráta, W. *ye. gr.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1786	May.	H. ½
67 haliphléos, PS. *ye. gr.*	hispid-cupped.	France.	.....	Apr.-A.	H. ½
68 pyrenáica, W. *ye. gr.*	soft jagged-lvd.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ½
Taúzin, PS.					
69 laciniáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ½
70 digitáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	fingered.	———	.....	———	H. ½

71 Cérris, W.DB.t.92. *ye. gr.*	Turkish.	Turkey.	1735	April-A.	H. ♄
α frondósa. ye. gr.	*common.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β bullàta. gr. ye.	*rough-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ sinuàta, HK. *ye. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ dentàta, W.DB.t.93. *ye. gr.*	*Fulham Oak.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	*drooping.*	———	1800	———	H. ♄
ζ Rágnal, AB. *ye. gr.*	*Ragnal.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
η cána, AB. *ye. gr.*	*hoary.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ crispàta, AB. *gr. ye.*	*curled.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ι suberósa, AB. *ye. gr.*	*corky.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
κ heterophy'lla. gr. ye.	*various-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
72 Lucombeána, AB. *ye. gr.*	Lucombe's.	Levant.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
73 austríaca, W.EN. *ye. gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
74 glábra, HORT. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	China.	1838	.....	F. ♄
75 mexicána, KS. *ye gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	.....	F. ♄
76 Xalapénsis, KS. *ye. gr.*	Xalapa.	———	1837	.....	F. ♄
77 spicáta, KS. *ye. gr.* *rugósa,* HORT.	spiked.	———	1824	.....	F. ♄
78 Bomplandiána. *ye. gr.*	Bompland's.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
79 Fontanésii. *ye. gr.*	Des Fontane's.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
80 confertifólia. *ye. gr.*	clustered-leaved.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
81 petioláris, BR. *ye. gr.*	petiolated.	———	1839	.....	F. ♄
82 callósa. *ye. gr.*	callose.	———	1840	.....	F. ♄
83 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	Spanish chestnut-lvd.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
84 acutifólia, HB. *ye. gr.*	acute-leaved.	———	1840	.....	F. ♄
85 crássipes, HB. *ye gr.*	thick-peduncled.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
86 glaucéscens, HB. *ye. gr.*	glaucescent.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
87 Sideróxylon, HB. *ye. gr.*	Iron-wood.	———	1839	.....	F. ♄
88 lancifólia, BR. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
89 régia, BR. *ye. gr.*	beautiful.	Koordistan.	.....	.....	F. ♄
90 Brántii, BR. *ye. gr.*	Brant's.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
91 manníféra, BR. *ye. gr.*	manna-bearing.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
92 reticuláta, HB. *ye. gr.*	netted-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	.....	F. ♄
93 serráta, BR. *ye. gr.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	.....	.....	F. ♄
94 cuspidáta, BR. *ye. gr.*	Sii Noki.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄

107 CO'RYLUS, L. NUT-TREE. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 Avellána, W. EB.t.723. *ye. re.*	common Hazel.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
β álba, HK. *ye. re.*	*white Filbert.*	....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ rúbra, HK. *ye. re.*	*red Filbert.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ ováta, LAM. *ye. re.*	*oval-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ε barcelonénsis, LC. *ye. re.*	*Barcelona.*	Spain.	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ grándis, HK. *ye. re.*	*Cob-nut.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
η crispa, AB. *ye. re.*	*curled Filbert.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
θ glomeráta, HK. *ye. re.*	*clustered.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ι ténuis, AB. *ye. re.*	*Gosford Nut.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
κ purpúrea, AB. *ye. re.*	*purple-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 heterophy'lla, *v. ye. re.*	various-leaved.	Danube.	1829	.....	H. ♄
3 americána, W. *st. re.*	Cuckold.	N. America.	1798	Mar., A.	H. ♄
4 tubulósa, W. LI.t.780. *ye. re*	Lambert's.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♄
5 húmilis, W. *st. re.*	dwarf Cuckold.	N. America.	1745	———	H. ♄
6 rostráta, W. *st. re.*	common Cuckold.	———	——	———	H. ♄
7 Colúrna, W.DB.t.99. *st. re.*	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople.	1665	———	H. ♄
β arboréscens, AB. *st. re.*	*arborescent.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♄

108 FA'GUS, L. BEECH-TREE. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 americána. *ye. gr.* *sylvática, β americána,* NUTT.	white.	N. America.	.....	May.	H. ♄
2 sylvática, W. EB.t.1846. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 purpúrea, HK. *pu.*	dark purple.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	drooping.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
5 ferrugínea, W. *ye. gr.* *americána,* HORT.	ferruginous.	N. America	1796	May, J.	H. ♄
6 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β hy'brida. ye. gr.	*hybrid.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄

7 comptoniæfólia, DESF. *ye. gr.*	fern-leaved.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
sylvática, γ aspleniifólia, H.B.L.					
8 cristáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	crested.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
9 betuloídes, MIR. *ye. gr.*	birch-like.	Magellan.	1830	.....	H. ♄
Bétula antárctica, FORST.					
10 antárctica, FORST. *ye. gr.*	evergreen.	———	1843	.....	H. ♄
11 Cunninghámii, HORT. *ye. gr.*	Cunningham's.	New Zealand.	———	.....	P. ♄

109 BE'TULA, L. BIRCH. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.

1 *álba,* W. EB.t.2198. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
a verrucósa. gr.	*warted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ dalecárlica, L. *gr.*	*pinnate-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa. gr.	*large-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 póntica, DESF. W.DB.t.94. *gr.*	eastern.	Asia.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 populifólia, W.DB.t.151. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	N. America.	1750	July.	H. ♄
β laciniáta, AB. *gr.*	*jagged.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ péndula, AB. *gr.*	*drooping.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
4 dahúrica, W. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1786	———	H. ♄
5 nígra, W.DB.t.153. *gr.*	black.	N. America.	1736	———	H. ♄
6 excélsa, W.DB.t.95. *gr.*	tall.	———	1767	May.	H. ♄
7 lútea, M. *gr.*	yellow.	———	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
8 lanulósa, M. *gr.*	woolly.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
rúbra, MICHAUX.					
9 papyrácea, W.DB.t.152. *gr.*	paper.	———	1750	———	H. ♄
β fúsca, AB. *gr.*	*fuscous.*	Carolina.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ platyphy'lla, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ trichocláda, AB. *gr.*	*hairy-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
10 lénta, W.DB.t.144. *gr.*	soft.	N. America.	1759	July.	H. ♄
11 carpáthica, KIT. *gr.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1825	———	H. ♄
12 ováta, W.DB.t.96. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Europe.	.....	June, J[7]	H. ♄
víridis, VIL. *Alnus víridis,* DC.					
13 glandulósa, M. *gr.*	glandular.	N. America.	1816	May-J[7]	H. ♄
14 púmila, W.DB.t.97. *gr.*	hairy dwarf.	———	1762	Apr., M.	H. ♄
15 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1816	June, J[7]	H. ♄
16 nána, EB.t.2326. *gr.*	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♄
β macrophy'lla. gr.	*large-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. ♄
17 trístis, L.EN. *gr.*	dark.	Kamtschatka.	1824	.....	H. ♄
18 Bhofpáttra, BR. *gr.*	Himalayan.	E. Indies.	1840	.....	H. ♄
19 móllis, BR. *gr.*	soft.	———	———	.....	H. ♄

110 CASTA'NEA, GÆRT. SPANISH CHESTNUT. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 americána, PS. *ye. gr.*	American.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
vésca, β americána, NUTT.					
2 *vesca,* W. EB.t.886. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
a variegáta. ye. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β asplenifólia. ye. gr.	*fern-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ cochleáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	*hooded-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ glábra, AB. *gr. ye.*	*smooth shining.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε glaúca, AB. *ye. gr.*	*glaucous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 púmila, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1699	July.	H. ♄
4 índica, ROXB. *ye. gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	S. ♄

111 CARPI'NUS, L. HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 *Bétulus,* W. EB.t.2032. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
β variegátus. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ quercifólius, DESF. *gr.*	*oak-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ incísus, HK. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 orientális, W.DB.t.98. *gr.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
3 americánus, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

112 O'STRYA, SCOPL. HOP HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 vulgáris, W.DB.t.143. *gr.*	common.	Italy.	1724	May.	H. ♄
2 virgínica, W. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1692	May, J.	H. ♄

113 PLA'TANUS, L. PLANE-TREE. N. O. PLATANA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, W.DB.t.101. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1548	Apr., M.	H. ♄

2 cuneáta, W. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Levant.	1739	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 acerifólia, W. *gr.*	maple-leaved.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
4 mexicána. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	———	H. ♄
5 occidentális, W.DR.t.100. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1640	———	H. ♄

114 SALISBU'RIA, R. MAIDEN-HAIR-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.

adiantifólia, LT. W.DR.t.168. *gr. st.*	Adiantum-lvd.	Japan.	1754	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Gingko bíloba, L.					

115 LIQUIDA'MBAR, L. SWEET GUM-TREE. N. O. BALSAMA'CEÆ.

1 styracíflua, W. *gr. wh.*	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1683	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 imbérbe, W. *gr. wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1759	———	H. ♄

116 CARLUDO'VICA, RP. CARLUDO'VICA. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.

1 palmáta, SCH. *br.*	palmate.	S. America.	1818	.....	S. ♄
Sábmia palmáta, RS. *Loudóvia palmáta*, PR.					
2 angustifólia, RP. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1819	April-J.	S. ♄
3 latifólia, RP. BM.t.2950&51. *br.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	———	S. ♄
4 palmæfólia, RS. *br.*	palm-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S. ♃
Sábmia palmæfólia, W.					
5 jamaicénsis, LC. *br.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1823	.....	S. ♄

117 CARYO'TA, L. CARYO'TA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 úrens, W. *st.*	torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	.....	S. ♄
2 mítis, LOUR. *st.*	mild.	China.	1820	.....	G. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *st.*	horrid.	S. America.	——	.....	S. ♄

118 ATTA'LEA, HUMB. ATTA'LEA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 húmilis, MP. *st.*	dwarf.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 funífera, MP. *st.*	rope-bearing.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 cómpta, MP. *st.*	decked.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
4 speciósa, MP. *st.*	handsome.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 excélsa, MP. *st.*	lofty.	———	1823	.....	S. ♄
6 spectábilis, LC. *st.*	showy.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
7 Rússii, LC. *st.*	Ross's.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

119 A'RENG, LAB. A'RENG. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

saccharífera, SS. *st.*	sugar-bearing.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄
Gomútus saccharífer, RUMPH.					

120 POTE'RIUM, DC. SMALL BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 spinósum, DC. *wh.*	prickly shrubby.	Levant.	1595	April-A.	G. ♄
2 caudátum, DC. BM.t.2341. *wh.*	smooth shrubby.	Canaries.	1799	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
3 *Sanguisórba*, DC. EB.t.86. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
4 hy'bridum, W. *pu.*	sweet.	France.	1683	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 agrimonifólium, DC. *pu.*	Agrimonia-lvd.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ♃
6 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Levant.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
7 poly'gamum, DC. *pu.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1803	———	H. ♃
8 verrucósum, E. *pu.*	warted.	Egypt.	1827	———	H. ♃

121 MA'NIHOT, PR. MA'NIHOT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 Jánipha, PR. *br. gr.*	Lœfling's.	S. America.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
Játropha carthaginénsis, JACQ. *Jánipha Lœflingii*, KS.					
2 fœ'tida, PR. *bl. br.*	strong-scented.	Mexico.	——	———	S. ♄
3 anómala, PR. *br.*	anomalous.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 grácilis, PR. *br. gr.*	slender.	———	——	———	S. ♄
5 digitiformis, PR. *bl. gr.*	finger-formed.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
6 pruinósa, PR. *bl. br.*	frosted.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
7 diversifólia, RP. *bl. gr.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	1822	.....	G. ♄
8 digitáta, SWT. *bl. gr.*	finger-leaved.	———	1810	.....	G. ♄
9 angustifólia, PR. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	.....	S. ♄
10 tenuifólia, PR. *bl. br.*	slender-leaved.	———	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
11 utilíssima, PR. BM.t.3071. *bl. br.*	Cassava Bread.	S. America.	1739	July, A.	S. ♄
Játropha Mánihot, W.					
12 æsculifólia, KS. *bl. br.*	Æsculus-leaved.	———	1825	May-A.	S. ♄
13 dalechampiæfórmis, PR. *br.*	Dalechampia-like.	———	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
14 caricæfólia, PR. *bl. br.*	Papaw-tree-lvd.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
15 sinuáta, PR. *br.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄



ORD. VIII. *MONADELPHIA.*

Plants with united filaments (*a*) in different descriptions of flowers, as masculine, feminine and bisexual, on the same plant.
Example,—*Xylophy'lla falcáta.*

122	GNE'TUM, L. Gnémon, W. *gr.*	GNE'TUM.	N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.			
		Indian.	India.	1815	.....	S. ½
123	PI'NUS, L.	PINE *or* FIR-TREE.	N. O. CONIFERÆ.			
1	sylvéstris, W. *ye.*	Scotch.	Britain.	..... May.		H. ½
	β *horizontális*, AB. *ye.*	*horizontal.*	———	..... ——		H. ½
	γ *uncináta*, AB. *ye.*	*hooked-coned.*	———	..... ——		H. ½
	δ *rigénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Riga.*	Lithuania.	..... ——		H. ½
	ε *hagnénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Hagueman.*	Hagueman.	..... ——		H. ½
	ζ *genevénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Geneva.*	———	..... ——		H. ½
	η *monophy'lla*, AB. *ye.*	*one-leaved.*	Britain.	..... ——		H. ½
	θ *sylvestrióides*, AB. *ye.*	*Russian.*	Russia.	..... ——		H. ½
	ι *altáica*, LED. *ye.*	*Altaian.*	Altaia.	..... ——		H. ½
	κ *tortuósa*, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Britain.	..... ——		H. ½
2	Laricio, PS. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1814 Apr., M.		H. ½
	β *corsicána*, AB. *ye.*	*Corsican.*	———	..... ——		H. ½
	γ *cerámica*, AB. *ye.*	*Ceramian.*	.....	..... ——		H. ½
	δ *calábrica*, AB. *ye.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	..... ——		H. ½
	ε *austríaca*, AB. *ye.*	*Austrian.*	Austria.	..... ——		H. ½
	ζ *taúrica*, AB. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	..... ——		H. ½
3	austríaca, AB. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	..... ——		H. ½
4	pyrenáica, LAP. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	..... ——		H. ½
5	uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hooked.	———	1820 ——		H. ½
6	Pumílio, W. *ye.*	upright-coned.	Carniola.	1779 ——		H. ½
7	Múghus, W. JI.1.t.193. *ye.*	nodding-coned.	Austria.	..... ——		H. ½
8	púngens, M. *ye.*	prickly-coned.	N. America.	1804 ——		H. ½
9	Pallasiána, LP. *ye.*	Pallas's.	Crimea.	—— May, J.		H. ½
10	Banksiána, PH. *ye.*	Banks's.	Hudson's Bay.	1785 ——		H. ½
11	Pináster, W. *ye.*	clustered-coned.	S. Europe.	1596 Apr., M.		H. ½
	β *escarénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Escarian.*	Italy.	1825 ——		H. ½
	γ *Lemoniána*, L.AB.t.2101. *ye.*	*Sir C. Lemon's.*	.....	..... ——		H. ½
	δ *minor*, L.AB.t.2104. *ye.*	*smaller.*	.....	..... ——		H. ½
	ε *marítimus*, AB. *ye.*	*sea-side.*	.....	..... ——		H. ½
	ζ *variegátus*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	.....	..... ——		H. ½
	η *chinénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	..... ——		H. ½
	θ *nepalénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Nepaulese.*	Nepaul.	1837 ——		H. ½
	ι *novæ-hollándiæ*, AB. *ye.*	*New Holland.*	Australia.	1816 ——		H. ½
	κ *Massoniána*, AB. *ye.*	*Masson's.*	China.	..... ——		H. ½
	λ *neglécta*, AB. *ye.*	*neglected.*	Austria.	..... ——		H. ½
12	Pínea, W. *ye.*	stone.	S. Europe.	1548 ——		H. ½
	β *frágilis*, AB. *ye.*	*brittle.*	Naples.	..... ——		H. ½
	γ *crética*, AB. *ye.*	*Cretan.*	Crete.	..... ——		H. ½
	δ *americána*, AB. *ye.*	*American.*	N. America.	..... ——		H. ½
13	marítima, W. *ye.*	maritime.	S. Europe.	1759 ——		H. ½
14	halepénsis, W. *ye.*	Aleppo.	Levant.	1683 May.		H. ½
15	Brútia, AB. *ye.*	Brutian.	Naples.	..... ——		H. ½
16	ínops, PH. *ye.*	Jersey.	N. America.	1739 ——		H. ½
17	resinósa, PH. *ye.* *mítis*, MICHAUX.	pitch.	———	1756 ——		H. ½
18	variábilis, PH. *ye.*	2- and 3-lvd.	———	1739 May, J.		H. ½
19	insígnis, AB. *ye.*	showy.	California.	1833 ——		H. ½
20	canariénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815 Mar., A.		G. ½
21	sinénsis, LP. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1825 ——		H. ½

22 Teocóte, LP. *ye.*	Teocote.	Mexico.	1826	.....	H. ½
23 pátula, LP. *ye.*	spreading.	———	——	.....	H. ½
24 Tæ'da, PH. *ye.*	Frankincense.	N. America.	1713	May, J.	H. ½
25 lútea, WALT. *ye.*	yellow.	———	.....	.....	H. ½
26 serótina, PH. *ye.*	late.	———	1713	May, J.	H. ½
27 ponderósa, L.AB.t.2131. *ye.*	ponderous.	———	1827	.....	H. ½
28 rígida, PH. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ½
29 Hartwégii, BR. *ye.*	Hartweg's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. ½
30 Sabiniána, LP. *ye.*	Sabine's.	N. America.	1832	.....	H. ½
31 Coultéri, LP. *ye.*	Coulter's.	California.	1833	.....	H. ½
32 palústris, PH. *ye.*	swamp.	N. America.	1730	.....	H. ½
austrális, MICHAUX.					
33 longifólia, W. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	.....	F. ½
34 Gerárdi, WALL. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. ½
35 timorénsis, AB. *ye.*	Timor.	Timor.	1820	.....	H. ½
36 californica, LP. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1833	.....	H. ½
37 Llaveána, L.AB.t.2180&81. *ye.*	Llave's.	Mexico.	1830	.....	H. ½
38 Pithyúsa, HORT. *ye.*	Pithyuse.	.....	.....	.....	H. ½
39 Oocárpa, SCHEID. *ye.*	ovate-fruited.	Mexico.	1830	.....	H. ½
40 adúnca, BOSC. *ye.*	crooked.	.....	1822	.....	H. ½
41 romána, H.BEL. *ye.*	Roman.	Italy.	——	.....	H. ½
42 Ayacahuíte, BR. *ye.*	Ayacahuite.	Mexico.	1841	.....	F. ½
43 filifólia, BR. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	———	——	.....	F. ½
44 Oocarpoídes. *ye.*	Oocarpa-like.	———	——	.....	F. ½
45 Cémbra, W. *ye.*	Siberian stone.	Siberia.	1746	May.	H. ½
46 pygmæ'a, F. *ye.*	pigmy.	———	1816	——	H. ½
γ *helvetica*, AB. *ye.*	*Swiss.*	Switzerland.	1746	——	H. ½
47 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	F. ½
48 Stróbus, W. *ye.*	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705	April.	H. ½
β *álba*, AB. *ye.*	*white.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
γ *brevifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
δ *compréssa*, AB. *ye.*	*compressed.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
49 Devoniána, BR. *ye.*	Devon's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. ½
50 pseúdo-Stróbus, BR. *ye.*	false Strobus.	———	——	.....	H. ½
51 apulcénsis, BR. *ye.*	Apulco.	———	——	.....	H. ½
52 macrophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	——	.....	H. ½
53 Montezeúmæ. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1840	.....	H. ½
54 leiophy'lla, AB. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1830	.....	H. ½
55 Lambertiána, LP. *ye.*	Lambert's.	California.	1827	.....	H. ½
56 excélsa, DP. *ye.*	Bhotan.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. ½
57 Russelliána, BR. *ye.*	Russell's.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H. ½
58 montícola, LP. *ye.*	mountain.	California.	1831	.....	H. ½
59 filifólia. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	.....	.....	H. ½
124 LA'RIX, DC.	LARCH. N. O. CONIFERÆ.				
1 europæ'a, DC. *ye. re.*	common Larch.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H. ½
Pínus Láriz, W.					
β *láxa*, AB. *ye. re.*	*loose.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
γ *compácta*, AB. *ye. re.*	*compact.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
δ *répens*, AB. *ye. re.*	*creeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
ε *péndula*, AB. *ye. re.*	*drooping.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
ζ *flóre-rúbro*, AB. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
η *flóre-álbo*, AB. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
θ *sibírica*, AB. *ye. re.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ½
ι *intermédia*, F. *ye. re.*	*intermediate.*	Altaia.	1828	.....	H. ½
2 péndula, W. *ye. re.*	black Larch.	N. America.	1739	May.	H. ½
americána, MICHAUX.					
γ *prolífera*, AB. *ye. re.*	*proliferous.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
3 microcárpa, W. *ye. re.*	red Larch.	Germany.	1760	Mar., A.	H. ½
4 dahúrica, F. *ye. re.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	.....	H. ½
125 CE'DRUS, LP.	CEDAR. N. O. CONIFERÆ.				
1 Líbani, LP. *ye.*	Cedar of Lebanon.	Levant.	1683	May.	H. ½
Pínus Cédrus, L.					
2 argénteus, AB. *ye.*	variegated-lvd.	———	.....	——	H. ½
3 Deodára, LP. *ye.*	Indian Cedar.	Nepaul.	1822	——	H. ½

126 PI'CEA, LP.	SILVER FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 taxifólia, PH. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	Columbia.	1822	.....	H. ½
2 spectábilis, DP. *ye.*	purple-coned.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	H. ½
3 dumósa, DP. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1830	.....	H. ½
4 pectináta, LP. *ye.*	Silver Fir.	Germany.	1603	May.	H. ½
Pínus Pícea, W.					
β *tortuósa*, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Europe.	.....	.....	H. ½
γ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	.....	H. ½
δ *cinérea*, AB. *ye.*	*grey.*	———	.....	.....	H. ½
5 cephalónica, LP. *ye.*	Cephalonian.	Cephalonia.	1825	.....	H. ½
6 Pinsápo, BOIS. *ye.*	Pinsapo.	America.	1838	.....	H. ½
7 Hudsóni, LP. *ye.*	Hudson's.	N. America.	.....	.....	H. ½
8 Píchta, F. *ye.*	Fisher's.	Altaia.	1824	.....	H. ½
9 Balsámea, W. *ye.*	Balm of Gilead.	N. America.	1696	May.	H. ½
10 grándis, DOUG. *ye.*	great.	———	1831	.....	H. ½
11 Fraséri, PH. *ye.*	double Balsam.	———	1811	.....	H. ½
12 amábilis, DOUG. L.AB.t.2247. *ye.*	showy.	———	1831	.....	H. ½
13 nóbilis, DOUG. *ye.*	noble.	———	——	.....	H. ½
14 Webbiána, WALL. *ye.*	Webb's.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. ½
127 A'BIES, DD.	SPRUCE FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 nígra, PH. *ye.*	black Spruce.	N. America.	1700	May.	H. ½
2 rúbra, PH. *ye. re.*	red Spruce.	———	1755	——	H. ½
3 álba, PH. *ye.*	white Spruce.	———	1700	May, J.	H. ½
4 excélsa, LP. *ye.*	Norway Spruce.	N. Europe.	1548	April.	H. ½
Pínus A'bies, W.					
β *nígra*, AB. *ye.*	*black.*	Norway.	——	——	H. ½
γ *carpáthica*, AB. *ye.*	*Carpathian.*	Carpath. Mt.	1828	——	H. ½
δ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	Europe.	.....	.....	H. ½
ε *pygmæ'a*, AB. *ye.*	*pigmy.*	———	1810	April.	H. ½
ζ *tenuifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
η *gigantéa*, AB. *ye.*	*giant.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
θ *monstrósa*, AB. *ye.*	*monstrous.*	———	.....	——	H. ½
5 Douglásii, AB. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	1826	.....	H. ½
β *taxifólia*, L.AB.t.2230. *ye.*	*yew-leaved.*	———	——	.....	H. ½
6 cærúlea, AB. *ye.*	blue.	———	.....	.....	H. ½
7 mexicána. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	.....	.....	F. ½
8 Columbária. *ye.*	Columbar.	.....	.....	.....	H. ½
9 morínda, LP. *ye.*	morind.	Nepaul.	1838	.....	H. ½
10 Píndrow, ROYLE. *ye.*	Pindrow.	Himalaya.	1837	.....	H. ½
11 Smithiána, LP. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1818	.....	H. ½
12 Clandbrassiliána, L.EN. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1810	.....	H. ½
13 orientális, W. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	.....	H. ½
14 Menziésii, LP. *ye.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1831	.....	H. ½
15 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Hemlock Spruce.	———	1736	May.	H. ½
16 religiósa, LP. *ye.*	sacred.	Nepaul.	.....	——	H. ½
128 TAXO'DIUM, RICH.	DECIDUOUS CYPRESS.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
dístichum, RICH. *ye.*	two-rowed.	America.	1640	May.	H. ½
Cupréssus dísticha, W.					
α *pátens*, HK. *ye.*	*spreading.*	———	——	——	H. ½
β *nútans*, HK. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ½
γ *excélsum*, L.AB.t.2238. *ye.*	*tall.*	———	——	——	H. ½
δ *sinénse*, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1827	.....	H. ½
ε *péndulum*, AB. *ye.*	*drooping.*	———	.....	.....	H. ½
ζ *sempervírens*, HORT. *ye.*	*evergreen.*	New Zealand.	1843	.....	F. ½
129 PHYLLO'CLADUS, RC.	PHYLLO'CLADUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.				
1 rhomboidália, RC. *ye.*	fern-leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	April.	G. ½
Podocárpus asplenifólia, LABILL.					
2 trichomanoídes, HK. *ye.*	maiden-hair-lvd.	———	1840	.....	G. ½
130 PODOCA'RPUS, L'H.	PODOCA'RPUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.				
1 elongátus, R. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	May-J[y]	G. ½
Táxus chinénsis, HB.					
2 chilíuus, ROXB. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	July.	G. ½

3 verticillátus. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Japan.	1812	.....	G. h
4 ferrugíneus. *ye.*	rusty-coloured.	V. D. L.	.....	.....	F. h
5 coriáceus, R. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	China.	1824	July.	G. h
6 macrophy'llus, L.EN. *ye.*	large-leaved.	——	1804	July, A.	G. h
7 Totárra. *ye.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	.....	.....	G. h
8 latifólius, WALL. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pundua.	1828	.....	G. h
9 nereifólius, LP. *ye.*	Wax Dammar.	Pr. of Wales'Isl.	1800	.....	G. h
10 taxifólius, KUNTH. *ye.* *Yécca*, G.DON.	Yacca-tree.	W. Indies.	1818	.....	G. h
11 spinulósus, SS. *ye.*	spinulose.	Australia.	1820	.....	G. h

131 DACRY'DIUM, BANKS. DACRY'DIUM. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.

1 cuprésinum, LP. *ye.*	New Zealand Spruce.	New Zealand.	1825	.....	G. h
2 excélsum, CUN. *ye.*	tall.	———	.....	.....	G. h
3 elátum, WALL. ..... *Juniperus eláta*, ROXB.	lofty.	Pulo Penang.	1830	.....	G. h
4 taxifólium, CUN. *ye.*	Kakaterro.	New Zealand.	1843	.....	G. h
5 Mái, CUN. *ye.*	New Zealand.	———	——	.....	G. h

132 CA'LLITRIS, VENT. CA'LLITRIS. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.

1 quadriválvis, R. L.BC.t.844. *ye.* *Thúja articuláta*, VAHL.	jointed.	Barbary.	1815	Feb.-M7	F. h
2 arenósa, SWT. *ye.*	sand.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	F. h
3 pyramidális, SWT. *ye.*	pyramidal.	———	——	.....	F. h
4 cupressifórmis, VENT. *ye.*	Cupressus-like.	———	1826	.....	F. h
5 austrális, SWT. *ye.* *Cupréssus austrális*, PS.	southern.	N. S. W.	.....	Apr., M.	F. h
6 rhomboídea, R. *ye.*	rhomboid-scaled.	N. Holland.	1822	———	F. h
7 oblónga, R. *ye.*	oblong-scaled.	Australia.	——	———	F. h

133 THU'JA, L. ARBOR-VITÆ. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.

1 occidentális, W.DB.t.150. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1596	May.	H. h
2 orientális, W.DB.t.149. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1752	Feb., M.	H. h
β stricta, AB. *ye.*	*upright.*	——	.....	———	H. h
γ tatárica, AB. *ye.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	.....	———	H. h
3 pyramidális, LP. *ye.*	pyramidal.	.....	1824	May.	H. h
4 plicáta, LP. *ye.*	Nees's.	Nootka Sound.	1796	——	H. h
5 cupressoídes, W. L.AB.t.2316. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1799	.....	G. h
6 dolabráta, W. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	China.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	H. h
7 péndula, LP. *ye.*	weeping.	Tartary.	1810	———	H. h
8 nepalénsis, LODD.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. h

134 CUPRE'SSUS, L. CYPRESS-TREE. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.

1 sempervírens, W.DB.t.155. *ye.*	common.	Candia.	1548	May.	H. h
a stricta. ye.	*upright.*	———	——	——	H. h
β horizontális. ye.	*horizontal.*	———	——	——	H. h
2 thyoídes, W.DB.t.156. *ye.* *Thúja sphæroídea*, RICHARDS.	White Cedar.	N. America.	1736	Apr., M7	H. h
3 expánsa, AB. *ye.*	expanded.	.....	1834	.....	H. h
4 austrália, PS. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	.....	.....	G. h
5 Thuríferæ, BR. *ye.*	thuriferous.	Mexico.	1836	.....	H. h
6 torulósa, DP. *ye.*	twisting.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	H. h
7 lusitánica, W. *ye.*	Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683	Apr., M7	F. h
8 péndula, THUNB. *ye.*	pendulous.	Japan.	1818	.....	F. h
9 baccifórmis, W.EN. *ye.*	berry-like.	.....	——	.....	H. h
10 juniperoídes, W. *ye.* *Shubértia capénsis*, SS.	African.	C. B. S.	1756	Apr., M7	G. h
11 flaccida. *ye.*	weak-branched.	Mexico.	.....	———	G. h

135 DA'MMARA, M. DAMMAR-PINE. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.

1 austrális, LP. *ye.*	Cowrie-tree.	New Zealand.	1823	.....	G. h
2 orientális, LP. *ye.*	Amboyna Pitch-tree.	Amboyna.	1804	.....	S. h

loranthifólia, L.EN. *Pínus Dámmara*, W. *Agathis loranthifólia*, SALISB.

136 CUNNINGHA'MIA, RICH. CUNNINGHA'MIA. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.

lanceoláta, BM.t.2743. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	China.	1804	D., Jan.	H. h

Belis lanceoláta, SALISB. *Pínus lanceoláta*, LP.

137 SPHÆROSTE'MA, BLUME.	SPHÆROSTE'MA.	N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.				
propínquum, BR.t.1688. *gr. ye.*	allied.	Nepaul.	.....	J⁷, A.	F.C.	½
Kadsúra propínqua, JUSS. *Sarcocárpon propínquum*, BLUME.						
138 SCHIZA'NDRA, MICH.	SCHIZA'NDRA.	N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.				
coccínea, DC. BM.t.1413. *sc.*	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J⁷	H.C.	½
139 STERCU'LIA, L.	STERCU'LIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Balánghas, DC. *st.*	many-seeded.	E. Indies.	1787	June-S.	S.	½
2 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.185. *st.*	few-seeded.	China.	——	——	S.	½
Balánghas, BR.						
3 lanceoláta, BR.t 1256. *br.*	spear-leaved.	——	1822	May, J.	S.	½
4 Tragacántha, BR.t.1353. *st.*	Tragacanth-tree.	Sierra Leone.	1793	——	S.	½
pubéscens, DC.						
5 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	Africa.	1822	——	S.	½
6 coccínea, DC. *re.*	scarlet-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.	½
7 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	——	——	——	S.	½
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June, J⁷	S.	½
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Africa.	1824	May-J⁷	S.	½
10 diversifólia, DC. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	——	——	G.	½
heterophy'lla, CUNNINGHAM.						
11 guttáta, DC. *fl.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S.	½
12 Ivíra, DC. *fl.*	hairy-capsuled.	W. Indies.	1723	May-J⁷	S.	½
13 platanifólia, DC. *gr.*	plane-leaved.	China.	1757	July.	F.	½
14 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.	½
15 colorata, DC. *re.*	scarlet.	——	1818	.....	S.	½
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	——	——	.....	S.	½
17 úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	——	1793	June-S.	S.	½
18 acerifólia, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Australia.	1824	.....	G.	½
19 fœ'tida, DC. *fl.*	fœtid.	E. Indies.	1690	May-A.	S.	½
140 CRO'TON, L.	CRO'TON.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 variegátus, W. *gr.*	variegated.	E. Indies.	1804	June-S.	S.	½
2 rosmarinifólius, CUN. *gr.*	rosemary-lvd.	New Holland.	1824	——	G.	½
3 lineáris, SS. J.AM.t.162. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July.	S.	½
4 Cascarílla, SS. *gr.*	Cascarilla.	S. America.	1778	May-A.	S.	½
5 maritimus, SS. *gr. wh.*	sea-side.	Carolina.	1786	July, A.	G.	½
6 grácilis, KS. *gr.*	slender.	Mexico.	1824	——	S.	½
7 glabéllus, SS. *gr. wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	May-A.	S.	½
8 hírtus, SS. *gr. wh.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1821	——	S.	☉
9 argénteus, SS. *gr.*	silvery-leaved.	S. America.	1733	July, A.	S.	☉
10 glandulósus, SS. *gr.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1818	Aug., S.	S.	☉
11 Tíglium, W. *wh.*	purging.	E. Indies.	1796	——	S.	½
12 subluteus, SS. *gr. ye.*	yellowish.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S.	½
13 populifólius, SS. *gr. wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S.	½
14 tiliæfólius, PS. *gr. wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1825	——	S.	½
15 lúcidus, SS. *gr. wh.*	shining.	Jamaica.	1822	July-S.	S.	½
16 Elutéria, SS. *gr. wh.*	Sea-side Balsam.	——	1748	Aug., S.	S.	½
17 micans, SS. *gr. ye.*	glittering.	——	1815	July-S.	S.	½
18 nítens, SS. *wh. gr.*	nitent.	——	1818	——	S.	½
19 lácerus, SS. *wh. gr.*	jagged.	.....	1822	——	S.	½
20 púngens, SS. *gr. ye.*	pungent.	Caraccas.	1791	——	S.	½
21 penicillátus, SS. *gr.*	pencilled.	Cuba.	1799	July, A.	S.	½
22 macrophy'llus, SS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.	½
23 flávens, SS. *ye. gr.*	pale yellow.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.	½
24 aromáticus, SS. *wh.*	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1793	——	S.	½
25 húmilis, SS. *wh. gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1799	——	S.	½
26 farinósus, SS. *wh.*	mealy.	Madagascar.	1826	——	S.	½
27 Astroítes, W. *gr. wh.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1782	——	S.	½
28 hibiscifólius, HK. *gr. wh.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Mexico.	1810	——	S.	½
flabelliflólius, LODD.CAT. *digitáta*, HORT.						
29 lobátus, SS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1730	——	S.	☉
30 gossypifólius, SS. *wh.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	Trinidad.	1823	——	S.	½
31 tomentósus, L.EN. *wh.*	tomentose.	.....	——	.....	S.	½
32 castaneæfólius, BM.t.2794. *gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S.	☉
Caperónia castaneæfólia, ST.HILAR.						

33 palústris, ss. *gr.* *Caperónia palústris*, ST.HILAR.	marsh.	Vera Cruz.	1731	July-O.	S.⊙
141 CODIÆ'UM, J.	CODIÆ'UM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
pictum, J. BM.t.3051. *gr.* *Cróton pictum*, L.	painted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	July.	S.ħ
142 HOMALA'NTHUS, BARTL.	HOMALA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
populifólius, BM.t.2780. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	June-A.	S.ħ
143 PLUKENE'TIA, L.	PLUKENE'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 volúbilis, W. *gr.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1739	J^{y}, A.	S.C.ħ
2 corniculáta, SS. *gr.*	horned.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.C.ħ
144 DALECHA'MPIA, L.	DALECHA'MPIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 scándens, W. *gr.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1739	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.ħ
2 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.C.ħ
3 fimbriáta, KS. *gr.*	fringed.	Mexico.	1829	——	S.C.ħ
145 ALEURI'TES, W.	ALEURI'TES. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, W. *wh.*	three-lobed.	Society Isl.	1793	May-J^{y}	S.ħ
2 Ambínux, PS. *wh.* *Cróton moluccánum*, W.	Molucca.	Ceylon.	1803	——	S.ħ
146 JA'TROPHA, KUNTH.	PHYSIC-NUT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 gossypifólia, W. BR.t.746. *sc.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	W. Indies.	1690	May-A.	S.ħ
2 pandurædfólia, W. BM.t.604. *sc.*	fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1800	——	S.ħ
3 íntegérrima, W. BM.t.1464. *sc.*	spiny.	——	1809	——	S.ħ
4 Cúrcas, W. JV.3.t.63. *gr.*	angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731	.....	S.ħ
5 multífida, W. S.PL.t.91. *sc.*	multifid.	——	1696	June-A.	S.ħ
6 coccínea, L.EN. *sc.*	scarlet.	.....	1822	——	S.ħ
147 CNIDO'SCOLUS, POHL.	CNIDO'SCOLUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 úrens, PB. JV.l.t.21. *wh.* *Játropha úrens*, JACQ.	stinging.	Brazil.	1690	May-J^{y}	S.ħ
2 stimulósus, PH. *wh.* *Játropha stimulósa*, PH.	stimulous.	N. America.	1812	——	F.ħ
3 napæifólius, W. *wh.*	Napæa-leaved.	Antilles.	1823	July, A.	S.ħ
4 frágrans, KS. *wh.*	fragrant.	Cuba.	1822	June-A.	S.ħ
5 herbácea, W. *wh.*	annual.	Vera Cruz.	1759	July, A.	S.⊙
6 Marcgrávii, PB. *wh.*	Marcgrave's.	Brazil.	1823	——	S.ħ
7 vitifólius, PB. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	——	——	——	S.ħ
148 ACA'LYPHA, L.	ACA'LYPHA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 hernandifólia, SS. *gr.*	Hernandia-lvd.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S.ħ
2 diversifólia, W. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S.ħ
3 alopecuroídea, W. JI.t.620. *gr.*	Foxtail.	Venezuela.	1804	July-S.	H.⊙
4 purpurascens, KS. *gr.*	purple-bracted.	Mexico.	1827	.....	S.ħ
5 anemioídes, KS. *gr.*	Anemia-like.	——	1829	July-S.	S.ħ
6 ellíptica, SS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.ħ
7 virgáta, W. *gr.*	twiggy.	——	1822	——	S.ħ
8 lævigáta, W. *gr.*	smooth.	——	1819	——	S.ħ
9 macrostáchya, W. JS.t.245. *gr.*	long-spiked.	Caraccas.	1824	——	S.ħ
10 polystáchya, W. JS.t.246. *gr.*	many-spiked.	.....	——	——	S.ħ
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	——	S.ħ
12 scabrósa, W. *gr.*	rough.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.ħ
13 virgínica, W. *gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
14 caroliniána, W. *gr.*	Carolina.	——	1811	——	H.⊙
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S.⊙
16 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	——	1759	July-S.	S.⊙
17 réptans, W. *gr.*	creeping.	Jamaica.	1822	July, A.	S.ħ
18 híspida, W. *gr.*	hispid.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.⊙
19 cuspidáta, W. JS.t.243. *gr.*	cuspidate.	Caraccas.	——	.....	S.ħ
20 rúbra, W.EN. *re.*	red.	S. America.	1823	June-S.	S.⊙
21 cordáta, THUN. *gr.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1836	——	S.⊙
22 brachystáchya, W.EN. *gr.*	short-spiked.	China.	1816	July, A.	H.⊙
23 pauciflóra, W.EN. *gr.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	H.⊙
149 RI'CINUS, L.	PA'LMA CHRI'STI. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 communis, W. LI.t.792. *re. st.*	Castor-Oil-plant.	E. Indies.	1548	July, A.	H.⊙

2 leucocárpus, LO. *wh. bk.*	white-capsuled.	.....	1827	Aug.-N.	H.
3 Kráppa, LO. *wh. fl.*	Krappa.	.....	——	——	H.
4 macrophy'llus, LO. *wh. re.*	large-leaved.	.....	——	——	F.
5 paniculátus, LO. *re. wh.*	panicled.	.....	1824	Aug.-O.	F.
6 undulátus, LO. *re. wh.*	wave-leaved.	.....	1827	——	F.
7 rútilans, LO. *re. wh.*	red-stalked.	.....	——	——	F.
8 víridis, W. *bh. wh.*	green.	E. Indies.	1802	August.	H.
9 africánus, W. *ro. wh.*	African.	Africa.	.....	July. A.	G.
10 lívidus, W. JI.t.196. *re. wh.*	livid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	——	G.
11 inérmis, W. JI.t.195. *gr. st.*	smooth-capsuled.	India.	1758	——	S.
12 armátus, AR.t.430. *re. wh.*	rough-capsuled.	Malta.	1807	——	S.

150 MA'PPA, J. MA'PPA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 moluccána, SS. *wh.*	Moluccan.	Moluccas.	1828	.....	S.
2 Tanária, SS. *wh.* *Ricinus Tanárius*, W.	scollop-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	July-S.	S.

151 SA'PIUM, JACQ. SA'PIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 aucupárium, SS. J.AM.t.158. *gr.*	single-spiked.	W. Indies.	1692	.....	S.
2 Hippómane, SS. *gr.*	two-glanded.	——	1824	.....	S.
3 índicum, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1817	.....	S.

152 SIPHO'NIA, W. ELASTIC GUM-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

elástica, PS. LI.t.790. *gr.* *Cahúchu*, W.	common.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.

153 HIPPO'MANE, L. MANCHINEEL-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 Mancinélla, W. *gr.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	.....	S.
2 spinósa, SS. *gr.* *Sápium ilicifólium*, W. *Calebógyne ilicifólia*, HK.	spiny.	——	1820	.....	S.

154 OMPHA'LEA, L. OMPHA'LEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

triándria, W. L.BC.t.519. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763	June, J[y]	S.

155 HU'RA, L. SAND-BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 strépens, W.EN. *gr.*	unequal-toothed.	S. America.	.....	July-S.	S.
2 crépitans, W.EN. LI.t.793. *gr.*	equal-toothed.	——	1733	——	S.

156 STILLI'NGIA, L. STILLI'NGIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 sylvática, W. *ye.*	wood.	Carolina.	1787	July, A.	G.
2 ligústrina, W. *st.*	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	——	G.
3 popúlnea, W. *st.*	poplar-like.	Ceylon.	1823	Septem.	S.
4 sebífera, W. *st.*	Tallow-tree.	China.	1703	——	S.

157 KIRGANE'LIA, JUSS. KIRGANE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

élegans, J. *gr.* *Phyllánthus Kirganélia*, W.	elegant.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S.

158 XYLOPHY'LLA, L. XYLOPHY'LLA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 longifólia, W. *re.* *Phyllánthus cerámicus*, PS.	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	Jan.-D.	S.
2 latifólia, W. BM.t.1021. *wh.*	sea-side laurel.	S. America.	1783	Aug.-O.	S.
3 speciósa, JI.t.616. *wh.* *arbúscula*, W. *Phyllánthus speciósus*, JACQ.	handsome.	Jamaica.	1818	——	S.
4 angustifólia, W. L.BC.t.577. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1789	July, A.	S.
5 elongáta, L.BC.t.1091. *re.*	elongated.	——	1822	——	S.
6 lineáris, PS. *re.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	S.
7 montána, W. BM.t.2652. *or.*	mountain.	——	1820	N.-Ap.	S.
8 falcáta, W. BR.t.373. *re.*	sickle-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1699	July-S.	S.
9 ramifióra, W. *wh.*	branching-flowd.	Siberia.	1785	July, A.	H.
10 obováta, W.EN. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	.....	——	H.

159 BRADLE'JA, W. BRADLE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 nítida, HB. *wh.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S.
2 sínica, W. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	——	S.
3 multiloculária, SS. *wh.*	multilocular.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.

160 AGYNE'JA, L. AGYNE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 púbera, W. *gr.*	woolly.	China.	1823	June-S.	S.
2 impúbes, W. *gr.*	smooth.	——	1820	July-S.	H.

161 PHYLLA'NTHUS, L.	PHYLLA'NTHUS.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 obovátus, W. wA.	annual.	N. America.	1803	July, A.	H.☉
2 maderaspatánsis, W. gr.	Madras.	E. Indies.	1783	——	S. ♄
3 longifólius, W. LI.t.156. gr.	long-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	——	S. ♄
4 grácilis, HB. gr.	slender.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S. ♃
5 lanceolátus, W. gr.	spear-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
6 grandifólius, W. gr.	great-leaved.	Portorico.	1771	——	S. ♄
7 nútans, W. JS.t.193. bh. st.	nodding.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S. ♄
8 virósus, W. gr.	venomous.	E. Indies.	1802	——	S. ♄
9 Conámi, W. gr.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1791	July-S.	S. ♄
10 turbinátus, BM.t.1862. gr.	shining-leaved.	China.	.....	——	S. ♄
11 obcordátus, HB. gr.	obcordate.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S. ♃
12 reticulátus, L.BC.t.577. bh.	netted.	——	——	Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 retúsus, HB. gr.	retuse-leaved.	——	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
14 lúcens, W. gr.	thick-veined.	China.	——	——	S. ♄
15 cuneátus, W.EN. gr.	wedge-leaved.	——	1819	July, A.	H.☉
16 cantoniénsis, L.EN. gr.	Canton.	——	——	——	H.☉
17 Urinária, W. gr.	stinging.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	S.☉
18 Nirúri, W. gr.	Indian.	——	1692	——	S.☉
19 microphy'llus, KS. gr.	small-leaved.	S. America.	1824	——	S. ♄
20 polyphy'llus, W. gr.	many-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	July-S.	S. ♄
21 mimosoídes, W. L.BC.t.721. gr.	Mimosa-like.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S. ♄
22 rhamnoídes, W. gr.	Rhamnus-like.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
23 fraxinifólius, L.BC.t.731. gr.	ash-leaved.	.....	1818	——	S. ♄
24 juglandifólius, W.EN. gr.	walnut-leaved.	New Spain.	——	——	S. ♄
25 stríctus, HB. gr.	upright.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S. ♄
26 scándens, ROXB. gr.	climbing.	——	1803	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
27 calycínus, LAB. gr. ye.	large-calyxed.	Australia.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
162 CYCLA'NTHUS, L.	CYCLA'NTHUS.	N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 Plumiéri, ss. gr.	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
2 bipartítus, ss. gr.	cleft-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	June-A.	S. ♃
163 NI'PA, THUNB.	NI'PA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
frúticans, W. st.	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
164 ARE'CA, L.	CABBAGE-TREE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 húmilis, W. st.	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1814	.....	S. ♄
2 rúbra, W. st.	red.	I. of France.	1823	.....	S. ♄
3 Cátechu, W. st.	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1690	.....	S. ♄
4 crinita, W. st.	hairy.	I. of France.	1819	.....	S. ♄
5 oleráceа, W. st.	esculent.	W. Indies.	1656	.....	S. ♄
6 triándria, HB. st.	three-anthered.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. ♄
7 flexilis, LC. st.	slender.	.....	1822	.....	S. ♄
8 lutéscens, W. st.	yellowish.	Mauritius.	1819	.....	S. ♄
9 Mánicot, LC. st.	Manicot.	.....	1822	.....	S. ♄
10 montána, LC. st.	mountain.	.....	1819	.....	S. ♄
165 DESMO'NCUS, MART.	DESMO'NCUS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 polyacánthus, MP. st.	many-spined.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
2 orthacánthus, MP. st.	long-spined.	——	——	.....	S. ♄
3 americánus, LC. st.	American.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
4 dúbius, LC. st.	doubtful.	——	——	.....	S ♄



Ord. IX. *SYNGENESIA.*

Plants with stamens united by their anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Bryónia álba.*

166 AMPELOSI'CYOS, DS.	VINE CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.2681. *pu.*	climbing.	Zanzibar.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C.ħ
Jolíffia africána, DC.					
2 *fœ'mina. pu. female.—máscula. pu. male.*	———	———	———		S.C.ħ
Feuillæ'a pedáta, BM., which is *Telfáiria pedáta,* BM.t.2751 *et* 2752.					
167 E'MBLICA, GÆRTN.	E'MBLICA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 officinális, LT. *st.*	officinal.	E. Indies.	1768	June-S.	S.ħ
2 racemósa, SS. *st.*	racemed.	———	1793	July, A.	S.ħ
Phyllánthus racemósus, W.					
168 BRYO'NIA, L.	BRYONY. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 scábra, DC. *st.*	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774	S., O.	G.C.ɣ
2 verrucósa, DC. *st.*	warted.	Canaries.	1779	Ju.-O.	G.C.ɣ
3 scabráta, DC. *st.*	roughish.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S.C.ɣ
4 punctáta, DC. *st.*	dotted.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C.ɣ
5 cordáta, DC. *st.*	cordate.	———	———	———	G.C.ɣ
6 umbelláta, DC. *st.*	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	M⁷.-A.	S.C.ɣ
7 grándis, DC. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	1783	———	S.C.ɣ
8 hederæfólia, DC. *st.*	ivy-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1825	———	S.C.ɣ
9 scabrélla, DC. *st.*	rough-seeded.	E. Indies.	1781	Ju.-A.	S.C.☽
10 latebrósa, DC. *st.*	hairy.	Canaries.	1779	———	S.C.ɣ
11 epigæ'a, DC. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	M⁷.-A.	G.C.ɣ
12 álba, DC. LI.t.796. *wh.*	black-fruited.	Europe.	1807	Ju.-A.	H.C.ɣ
13 trilobáta, DC. *st.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C.☽
14 *dioíca,* DC. BR.t.439. *st.*	red-fruited.	Britain.	.....	M⁷.-S.	H.C.ɣ
15 quinquéloba, DC. BR.t.82. *st.*	five-lobed.	C. B. S.	.....	Ju.-O.	G.C.ɣ
16 ficifólia, DC. *st.*	fig-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1726	———	G.C.ɣ
17 variegáta, DC. *st.*	variegated.	America.	.....	———	S.C.ɣ
18 racemósa, DC. *st.*	racemed.	Trinidad.	1820	———	S.C.ɣ
19 pinnatífida, DC. *st.*	pinnatifid.	C. B. S.	1816	J⁷, A.	G.C.ɣ
20 palmáta, DC. *st.*	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778	———	S.C.ɣ
21 tenélla, HB. *st.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.C.ɣ
22 dissécta, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1710	———	G.C.ɣ
23 filifórmis, HB. *st.*	filiform.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S.C.ɣ
Wallichiána, DC.					
169 ELATE'RIUM, L.	SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 carthaginénse, DC. *wh.*	Carthaginian.	Carthage.	1824	Ju.-S.	F.C.ɣ
2 tamnoídes, DC. *st.*	Tamus-like.	Mexico.	1818	———	H.C.☉
170 SE'CHIUM, DC.	CHOCHO. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 edúle, DC. *ye.*	eatable.	W. Indies.	1823	J⁷.-S.	F.C.☉
2 palmátum, DC. *st.*	palmated.	Mexico.	1837	Sep.-N.	F.☉
171 CUCU'RBITA, L.	PUMPKIN. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 máxima, DC. *ye.*	Elephant.	.....	.....	J⁷.-O.	H.C.☉
2 moscháta, DC. *ye.*	Musk Melon.	W. Indies.	1597	M⁷.-S.	H.C.☽
3 Melopépo, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	.....	———	———	H.C.☽
4 villósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju.-S.	F.C.☽
5 Pépo, DC. *ye.*	common.	Levant.	1570	———	H.C.☽
6 verrucósa, DC. *ye.*	warted.	.....	.....	———	H.C.☽

7 farinósa, DC. *ye.*	mealy-fruited.	E. Indies.	1822	Ju.-S.	F.C.	⊙
8 subverrucósa, DC. *ye.*	oblong-fruited.	.....	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
9 auránti a, DC. *ye.*	Orange Gourd.	.....	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
β colocynthoídes, DC. *ye.*	*variegated-fruited*	.....	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
10 ovífera, DC. *ye.*	egg-shaped.	Astracan.	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
α pyrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	*pear-fruited.*	———	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
β subglobósa, DC. *ye.*	*white-striped.*	———	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
γ grísea, DC. *ye.*	*white-spotted.*	———	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
11 marsupiália, JACQ. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	.....	1821	——	H.C.	⊙

172 MOMO'RDICA, L. MOMO'RDICA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 balsamína, DC. *ye.*	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568	Ju., J^{y}	F.C.	⊙
2 muricáta, DC. *ye.*	tubercled.	———	.....	——	F.C.	⊙
3 Charántia, DC. BM.t.2455. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1710	——	F.C.	⊙
4 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	1822	J^{y}, A.	F.C.	⊙
5 operculáta, DC. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1731	Ju.-S.	F.C.	⊙
6 Elatérium, DC. BM.t.1914. *st.*	Squirting Cucumber.	S. Europe.	1548	——	H.C.	¼
7 dioíca, DC. *ye.*	diœcious.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	¼

173 SI'CYOS, L. SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 bryonifólius, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	.....	1832	.....	F.C.	⊙
2 angulátus, DC. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	N. America.	1710	J^{y}-O.	H.C.	⊙
3 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Quito.	1823	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	⊙
4 vitifólius, DC. *ye.*	vine-leaved.	.....	——	——	H.C.	⊙

174 CU'CUMIS, L. CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 Mélo, DC. *ye.*	Melon.	Tartary.	1570	M^{y}-S.	F.C.	⊙
2 deliciósus, DC. *ye.*	delicious.	E. Indies.	1818	——	F.C.	⊙
3 satívus, DC. *ye.*	common garden.	———	1573	M^{h}-N.	F.C.	⊙
4 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose snake.	———	1597	M^{y}-S.	F.C.	⊙
5 anguínus, W. *ye.*	snake-fruited.	———	1820	——	F.C.	⊙
6 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1818	J^{y}-S.	F.C.	⊙
7 Dudáim, DC. AR.t.548. *ye.*	apple-fruited.	Levant.	1705	J^{y}, A.	H.C.	⊙
8 africánus, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	C. B. S.	1816	Ju.-S.	G.C.	¼
9 prophetárum, DC. JV.1.t.9. *ye.*	globe-fruited.	Levant.	1777	——	H.C.	⊙
10 Angúria, DC. *ye.*	round prickly.	Jamaica.	1692	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	⊙
11 Citrúllus, DC. *ye.*	Water Melon.	Africa.	1597	M^{y}-S.	F.C.	⊙
12 Colocy'nthis, DC. *ye.*	bitter.	Japan.	1551	M^{y}-A.	F.C.	⊙
13 maculátus, DC. *ye.*	spotted-fruited.	.....	.....	Ju.-S.	F.C.	⊙
14 coronárius. *ye.*	crowned.	.....	1827	Ju.-A.	F.C.	⊙
15 utilíssimus, HB. *ye.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}-S.	F.C.	⊙
16 Momórdica, HB. *ye.*	Momordica-like.	———	1812	——	F.C.	⊙
17 turbinátus, HB. *ye.*	top-shaped.	———	1820	——	F.C.	⊙
18 integrifólius, HB. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1825	——	F.C.	⊙

175 LAGENA'RIA, DC. GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.*	bottle.	India.	1597	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	⊙
α Goúrda, DC. *st.*	*common.*	———	———	——	H.C.	⊙
β Cougoúrda, DC. *st.*	*Cow Gourd.*	China.	———	——	H.C.	⊙
γ turbináta, DC. *ye.*	*top-fruited.*	India.	———	——	H.C.	⊙
δ deprésso, DC. *wh.*	*flat-fruited.*	———	———	——	H.C.	⊙
ε claváta, DC. *wh.*	*club-fruited.*	———	———	——	H.C.	⊙
2 vittáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbon.	E. Indies.	.....	——	H.C.	⊙
3 idolobátrica, DC. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	———	.....	——	H.C.	⊙

176 TRICHOSA'NTHES, DC. SNAKE-GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 anguína, DC. BM.t.722. *wh.*	common.	China.	1755	M^{y}-A.	F.C.	⊙
2 colubrína, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	.....	1820	——	F.C.	⊙
3 cucumerína, DC. *wh.*	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	——	Ju.-A.	F.C.	⊙
4 lobáta, HB. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1812	——	F.C.	⊙
5 palmáta, HB. *wh.*	palmated.	———	1825	——	S.C.	♄
6 tuberósa, BM.t.2703. *wh.*	Horn Gourd.	W. Indies.	1810	——	S.C.	¼
corniculáta, DC.	*Ceratosánthes tuberósus*, ss.					

ORD. X.  GYNANDRIA.

Plants with the stamens inserted into the germen or style (*a*).
Example,—*Andrachne telephioides.*

177 ANDRA'CHNE, L.		BASTARD ORPINE.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
telephioides, W. LI.t.797. *wh.*		annual.	Italy.	1732	July, A. H.☉

CLASS XXII.  DIŒCIA.

Plants bearing different descriptions of flowers on two separate plants, or one plant bearing flowers with stamens only, and another plant with pistils only.
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

ORD. I. *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen or united filaments (*a a*).
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 PANDA'NUS, L.		SCREW-PINE.	N. O. PANDANA'CEÆ.		
1 odoratíssimus, L. mc.1.t.94. *wh.*		green-spined.	China.	1771	S. h
2 útilis, W.EN. *wh.*		red-spined.	E. Indies.	....	S. h
3 læ'vis, LOUR. *wh.*		entire-leaved.	China.	1823	S. h
4 húmilis, W. *wh.*		dwarf.	Mauritius.	....	S. h
5 latifólius, LC. *wh.*		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
6 fœ'tidus, HB. *wh.*		fœtid.	——	1822	S. h
7 marginátus, HB. *wh.*		red-margined.	Mauritius.	1823	S. h
8 pedunculátus, BP. *wh.*		peduncled.	Australia.	1825	S. h
9 furcátus, HB. *wh.*		forked.	E. Indies.	1823	S. h
10 spirális, BP. *wh.*		spiral.	New Holland.	1825	S. h
11 séssilis, BOJ. *wh.*		sessile-fruited.	Pembu.	——	S. h
12 Candelábrum, PR. *wh.*		chandelier.	Guinea.	1822	S. h
13 élegans, ss. *wh.*		elegant.	I. of France.	1826	S. h
14 edúlis, ss. *wh.*		eatable.	Madagascar.	——	S. h
15 muricátus, ss. *wh.*		oblong-leaved.	——	——	S. h
16 amaryllifólius, HB. *wh.*		Amaryllis-lvd.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
17 inérmis, HB. *wh.*		spineless.	——	——	S. h
18 integrifólius, LOUR. *wh.*		entire-leaved.	——	1823	S. h
19 reflexus, LC. *wh.*		reflex-leaved.	——	1820	S. h
20 álbus, LC. *wh.*		white-spined.	——	1823	S. h
21 turbinátus, LC. *wh.*		top-shaped.	——	——	S. h
22 longifólius, LC. *wh.*		long-leaved.	——	——	S. h

2 BRO'SIMUM, w. BREAD-NUT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
1 Alicástrum, w. *gr.* Jamaica. Jamaica. 1776 ..... S. ♄
2 spúrium, w. *gr.* Bastard Milkwood.——— 1789 ..... S. ♄

3 GALACTODE'NDRON, ks. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
útile, ks. BM.t.2723 et 2724. *gr.* useful. Caraccas. 1829 ..... S. ♄
Brósimum Galactodéndron, D.DON.

4 TRICHO'CLADUS, PERS. HAIR-BRANCH. N. O. HAMAMELIA'CEÆ.
crinítus, DC. *et.* hairy. C. B. S. 1823 Feb.-J. G. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Sálix arenária.*

5 SA'LIX, L. WILLOW. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.
1 præ'cox, F.SW.t.26. *gr. ye.* early. Europe. ..... Feb., M. H. ♄
daphnoides, VILL.
2 *styláris*, SER. EB.t.2725. *gr. ye.* long-styled. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♄
3 *cinérea*, EB.t.1897. *gr. ye.* grey. ——— ..... May. H. ♄
4 pomeránica, W.EN. *gr. ye.* Pomeranian. Pomerania. 1816 Mar.-M. H. ♄
5 angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.* narrow-leaved. Pennsylvania. 1811 Mar., A. H. ♄
6 *Wulferiána*, SS. F.SW.t.48. *br. et.* Wulfer's. Scotland. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
7 Ammanniána, SS. *gr. ye.* Amman's. Carinthia. 1820 ——— H. ♄
8 silesíaca, SS. *gr. ye.* Silesian. Silesia. —— ——— H. ♄
9 hastáta, F.SW.t.35. *gr. ye.* halbert-leaved. Lapland. 1780 May. H. ♄
10 acutifólia, SS. *gr. ye.* acute-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 Feb., M. H. ♄
11 serruláta, W. FD.t.1238. *gr. ge.* saw-leaved. Lapland. 1820 May. H. ♄
hastáta, FD.
12 *malifólia*, FD. EB.t.1677. *gr. ye.* apple-leaved. Britain. ..... April. H. ♄
13 Pontederiána, F.SW.t.43. *gr. ye.* Pontedera's. Germany. 1818 May. H. ♄
14 *phylicifólia*, EB t.1958. *gr. ye.* tea-leaved. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
15 *tenuifólia*, EB. *gr. ye.* slender-leaved. ——— ..... —— H. ♄
bicolor, EHRH.
16 *Andersoniána*, EB.t.2343. *gr. ye.* Anderson's. ——— ..... —— H. ♄
17 *propínqua*, BOR. EB.t.2729. *gr. ye.* allied. Britain. ..... —— H. ♄
18 corúscans, W. JA.t.408. *gr. ye.* glittering. Switzerland. 1824 —— H. ♄
19 *frágilis*, EB.t.1807. *gr. ye.* brittle. Britain. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
20 *Russelliána*, EB.t.1808. *gr. ye.* Bedford's. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
21 hippophæfólia, L.EN. *gr. ye.* sea-buckthorn-lvd. Germany. 1823 ——— H. ♄
22 Treviráni, L.EN. *gr. ye.* Treviranus's. ——— 1825 ——— H. ♄
23 virécens, F.SW.t.7. *gr. ye.* greenish. Switzerland. 1823 ——— H. ♄
24 *triándra*, EB.t.1435. *gr. ye.* long-leaved. Britain. ..... May-A. H. ♄
25 *amygdalina*, EB.t.1936. *gr. ye.* almond-leaved. ——— ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
26 ambígua, PH. *gr. ye.* ambiguous. N. America. 1813 Mar., A. H. ♄
27 Hoppeána, W. *gr. ye.* Hoppe's. Switzerland. 1817 Apr., M. H. ♄
28 *decípiens*, EB.t.1937. *gr. ye.* varnished. Britain. ..... May. H. ♄
29 *álba*, EB.t.2430. *gr. ye.* common white. ——— ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
30 *vitellína*, EB.t.1389. *gr. ye.* yellow-twigged. ——— ..... Mar.-M. H. ♄
31 *cærúlea*, EB.2431. *gr. ye.* blue-stemmed. ——— ..... May-A. H. ♄
32 pennsylvánica, SW. *gr. ye.* pedicellated. N. America. 1811 Apr., M. H. ♄
pedicellária, SS.
33 babylónica, F.SW.t.22. *gr. et.* weeping. Levant. 1692 May, J. H. ♄
β *Napoleóna*, HORT. *gr. et.* *Napoleon's.* St. Helena. .... H. ♄
γ *annulária*, F.SW.t.21. *gr. str.* *annulated.* ..... 1823 May, J. H. ♄
34 myricoídes, SS. *gr. ye.* Myrica-like. N. America. —— April. H. ♄
35 Forbésii, SWT. *gr. ye.* shining. ——— —— Apr., M. H. ♄
lúcida, SS.
36 rígida, SS. *gr. ye.* rigid. ——— —— ——— H. ♄
37 cordáta, SS. *gr. ye.* heart-leaved. ——— —— ——— H. ♄

38 ripária, W. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	Europe.	1820	May.	H.h
39 nígra, SS. *gr. ye.*	black.	———	1811	——	H.h
40 incána, DC. F.SW.t.90. *gr. ye.*	hoary.	———	1820	——	H.h
41 incanéscens, SCH. F.SW.t.120. *gr. ye.*	incanescent.	Switzerland.	1823	Mar., A.	H.h
42 *lanáta*, EF. F.SW.t.71. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	Scotland.	——	———	H.h
43 Meyeriána, SS. *gr. et.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	——	Apr., M.	H.h
44 *pentándra*, EB.t.1805. *gr. ye.*	bay-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.h
45 tetraspérma, W. RC.1.t.97. *gr. ye.*	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	Apr., M.	S.h
46 gariepína, BT. *gr. ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.h
47 Bomplandiána, KS. *br.*	Bompland's.	Mexico.	1821	.....	G.h
48 Humboldtiána, W. *bl.*	Humboldt's.	Peru.	——	.....	G.h
49 Houstoniána, PH. F.SW.t.11. *gr. ye.*	Houston's.	America.	1812	Apr., M.	H.h
50 Lyóni, F.SW.t.10. *gr ye.*	Lyon's.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.h
51 cæ'sia, W. *gr. ye.*	grey.	Europe.	.....	———	H.h
52 finmárchica, SS. FD.t.1051. *gr. ye.*	Finmarck's.	Sweden.	1821	———	H.h
53 myrtilloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1772	———	H.h
54 Villarsiána, F.SW.t.17. *gr. ye.*	Villars's.	S. France.	1818	May, J.	H.h
55 serpyllifólia, F.SW.t.55. *gr. ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	Apr.-A.	H.h
56 retúsa, F.SW.t.139. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763	———	H.h
57 Kitaibeliána, F.SW.t.64. *gr. ye.*	Kitaibel's.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.h
58 berberifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	Barberry-leaved.	Dahuria.	1824	Ap., M.	H.h
59 *herbácea*, EB.t.1907. *gr. ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.h
60 U'va-úrsi, SS. F.SW.t.151. *gr. ye.*	Bearberry-like.	Labrador.	1811	Ap., M.	H.h
61 monándra, AND. *gr. ye.*	monandrous.	Europe.	.....	Mar., A.	H.h
62 *Woolgariána*, EB.t.2651. *gr. ye.*	Woolgar's.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.h
63 *purpúrea*, EB.t.1388. *gr. ye.*	bitter purple.	———	.....	March.	H.h
64 *Hélix*, EB.t.1343. *gr. ye.*	Rose.	———	.....	Mar., A.	H.h
65 *rúbra*, EB.t.1145. *gr. ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H.h
66 *Lambertiána*, EB.t.1359. *gr. ye.*	Boyton.	———	.....	———	H.h
67 *Forbiána*, EB.t.1344. *gr. ye.*	basket Osier.	———	.....	April.	H.h
68 mollíssima, SS. *gr. ye.*	softest.	Germany.	.....	Mar., A.	H.h
69 *Smithiána*, SS. F.SW.t.134. *gr. ye.* *mollíssima*, EB.	Smith's soft.	Britain.	.....	———	H.h
70 viminális, EB.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	common Osier.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H.h
71 *acumináta*, EB.t.1434. *gr. ye.*	acuminate.	———	.....	April.	H.h
72 *aurita*, W. *gr. ye.*	eared.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H.h
73 holoserícea, W. *gr. ye.*	holosericeous.	Germany.	1822	April.	H.h
74 *uliginósa*, W. EB.t.1487. *gr. ye.* *aurita*, EB. not of W.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.h
75 paludósa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	fen.	Germany.	.....	———	H.h
76 spatuláta, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	spatulate.	———	.....	———	H.h
77 *aquática*, EB.t.1437. *gr. ye.*	water.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.h
78 *cáprea*, EB.t.1488. *gr. ye.*	goat's.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H.h
79 sphaceláta, EB.t.2333. *gr. ye.*	withered-pointed.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.h
80 *laurina*, W. EB.t.1806. *gr. ye.* *bicolor*, EB.	laurel-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.h
81 *Forsteriána*, EB.t.1403. *gr. ye.*	Forster's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.h
82 bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	Germany.	1818	———	H.h
83 *nígricans*, EB.t.1213. *gr. ye.*	dark broad-lvd.	Britain.	.....	———	H.h
84 violácea, SS. AR.t.581. *gr. ye.* *acutifólia*, W.	violet.	Russia.	.....	Mar., A.	H.h
85 Forbesiána, BOR. F.SW.t.51. *gr. ye.* *Weigeliána*, SW.	long-styled.	Silesia.	1820	———	H.h
86 confórmis, F.SW.t.24. *gr. ye.*	uniform-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H.h
87 cotinifólia, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.*	quince-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.h
88 *Weigeliána*, W. EB.t.2795. *gr. ye.*	Weigel's.	Scotland.	.....	——	H.h
89 conífera, SS. *gr. ye.*	cone-bearing.	N. America.	1800	May.	H.h
90 prinoídes, SS. F.SW.t.40. *gr. ye.*	Prinos-like.	———	1811	Mar., A.	H.h
91 fuscáta, SS. *gr. ye.*	brown-stemmed.	———	——	———	H.h
92 trístis, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1765	———	H.h
93 recurváta, SS. *gr. ye.*	recurved-flowd.	———	1811	———	H.h
94 grísea, W.EN. *br. ye.*	grey.	———	1816	April.	H.h
95 Muhlenbergiána. *re. ye.*	Muhlenberg's.	———	1811	———	H.h
96 *lanceoláta*, EB.t.1436. *gr. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.h
97 undulata, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Germany.	1819	Apr., M.	H.h

98	*stipulâris*, EB.t.1214. *gr. ye.*	auricled.	Britain.	.....	Feb.	H. ½
99	*holosérica*, W. *gr. ye.*	silky.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
100	virgáta, F.SW.t.12. *gr. ye.*	twiggy.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ½
101	Hoffmanniána, F.SW.t.16. *gr. ye.*	Hoffmann's.	Switzerland.	.....	May.	H. ½
102	pátens, F.SW.t.39. *gr. ye.*	spreading.	.....	.....	May-A.	H. ½
103	montána, F.SW.t.19. *gr. ye.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ½
104	monspeliénsis, F.SW.t.30. *gr. ye.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
105	Willdenowiána, F.SW.t.41. *gr. ye.*	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	———	H. ½
106	crispa, F.SW.t.42. *gr. st.*	curled.	.....	.....	March.	H. ½
107	*Borreriána*, F.SW.t.45. *gr. st.*	Borrer's.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
108	*laxiflóra*, BOR. EB.t.2749. *gr. ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ½
109	*tenuior*, BOR. EB.t.2650. *gr. ye.*	slender.	———	.....	———	H. ½
110	*nítens*, F.SW.t.44. *gr. ye.*	glossy.	———	.....	———	H. ½
111	*ambígua*, EB.2733. *gr. ye.*	ambiguous.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ½
	∂ *undulâta*, AB. *gr. ye.*	*undulated.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
112	*Davalliána*, F.SW.t.47. *br. st.*	Davall's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
113	*petiolâris*, EB.t.1147. *br. st.*	dark long-lvd.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ½
114	pátula, ss. *gr. ye.*	spreading.	Italy.	1818	———	H. ½
115	cándida, ss. F.SW.t.91. *re. st.*	hoary.	N. America.	1811	Feb., M.	H. ½
116	díscolor, ss. *gr. ye.*	brown-branched.	———	———	April.	H. ½
117	*oleifólia*, EB.t.1402. *gr. ye.*	olive-leaved.	Britain.	.....	March.	H. ½
118	*répens*, EB.t.183. *br.*	creeping.	———	.....	May.	H. ½
119	*arenária*, EB.t.1809. *gr. ye.*	sand.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
120	*incubácea*, F.SW.t.79. *bk. ye.*	trailing.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ½
121	*arbúscula*, EB.t.1366. *gr. ye.*	little-tree.	Scotland.	.....	April.	H. ½
	angustifólia, BOR.					
122	*rosmarinifólia*, EB.t.1365. *gr. ye.*	rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
123	*fúsca*, EB.t.1960. *gr. st.*	brown.	———	.....	May.	H. ½
124	*adscéndens*, EB.t.1962. *gr. ye.*	ascending.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
125	*parvifólia*, EB.t.1961. *gr. st.*	small-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ½
126	*prostráta*, EB.t.1959. *gr. ye.*	prostrate.	———	.....	May.	H. ½
127	*argéntea*, EB.t.1364. *gr. ye.*	silky sand.	———	.....	———	H. ½
128	*procúmbens*, F.SW.t.61. *gr. ye.*	procumbent.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
129	*floribúnda*, F.SW.t.54. *gr. ye.*	many-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ½
130	*prunifólia*, EB.t.1361. *gr. ye.*	plum-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
131	*ramifúsca*, F.SW.t.53. *gr. ye.*	brown-branched.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ½
132	*Dicksoniána*, EB.t.1396. *gr. ye.*	Dickson's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
133	*húmilis*, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	humble.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ½
134	*phyllyreæfólia*, BOR. EB.t.2660. *gr. ye.*	Phyllyrea-lvd.	———	.....	———	H. ½
135	*arbutifólia*, W. FD.t.1054. *gr. ye.*	Arbutus-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ½
	myrsinites, L.					
136	*myrsinites*, EB.t.1360. *gr. ye.*	whortleberry-lvd.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
	betulifólia, FORST.					
137	*venulósa*, EB.t.1362. *gr. ye.*	veiny-leaved.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
138	*vacciniifólia*, EB.t.2341. *gr. ye.*	bilberry-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ½
139	*carináta*, EB.t.1363. *gr. ye.*	keeled-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ½
140	*rupéstris*, EB.t.2342. *gr. ye.*	rock.	———	.....	———	H. ½
141	canéscens, W. *gr. ye.*	canescent.	Germany.	1815	———	H. ½
142	elæagnoídes, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	Elæagnus-like.	Switzerland.	1823	Apr.-A.	H. ½
143	leucophy'lla, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	white-leaved.	Germany.	1815	———	H. ½
144	versifólia, ss. *gr. ye.*	various-leaved.	N. Europe.	1824	May.	H. ½
145	lappónicum, F.SW.t.73. *gr. ye.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	.....	April.	H. ½
146	helvética, VILL. *gr. ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	April-J.	H. ½
147	lívida, ss. *gr. ye.*	livid.	Lapland.	———	———	H. ½
148	poláris, ss. F.SW.t.63. *gr. ye.*	polar.	———	———	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ½
149	longifólia, ss. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ½
150	sericea, F.SW.t.74. *wh. ye.*	silky.	Alps of Eur.	1816	May.	H. ½
151	*glaúca*, EB.t.1810. *gr. ye.*	glaucous.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ½
152	*reticuláta*, EB.t.1908. *re.*	wrinkled.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ½
153	*Stuartiána*, EB.t 2586. *wh. ye.*	Stuart's.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. ½
154	*hírta*, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.*	hairy-branched.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ½
155	fagifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	beach-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ½
156	*Croweána*, EB.t.1146. *gr. ye.*	Crowe's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ½
157	cordifólia, PH. F.SW.t.143. *gr. ye.*	heart-shaped.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ½
158	planifólia, PH. *gr. ye.*	flat-leaved.	Labrador.	———	———	H. ½

159	angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.*	narrowed.	N. America.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ♄
160	falcáta, PH. F.SW.t.148. *gr. ye.*	sickle-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
161	*tetrápla*, L.EN. F.SW.t.49. *gr. ye.*	elegant.	Scotland.	.....	April.	H. ♄
162	myrtilloídes, F.SW.t.66. *gr. ye.* *cæ'sia*, VILL.	cæsious.	N. Europe.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♄
163	obtúsa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	———	H. ♄
164	eriántha, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	woolly-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♄
165	ulmifólia, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	Elm-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
166	atrovírens, F.SW.t.108. *gr. ye.*	dark green.	———	——	———	H. ♄
167	austrália, F.SW.t.103. *gr. ye.*	southern.	———	1824	May.	H. ♄
168	cydoniifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Cydonia-leaved.	———	——	——	H. ♄
169	subalpína, F.SW.t.93. *gr. ye.*	subalpine.	———	——	——	H. ♄
170	proteæfólia, F.SW.t.75. *gr. ye.*	Protea-leaved.	———	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♄
171	strépida, F.SW.t.100. *gr. ye.*	creaking.	———	——	———	H. ♄
172	obtusifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	Lapland.	1818	April.	H. ♄
173	foliósa, W. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	———	——	——	H. ♄
174	carpinifólia, SW. *gr. ye.*	hornbean-leaved.	Germany.	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
175	pyrenáica, SS. *gr. ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1823	April.	H. ♄
176	Jacquiniána, W. JA.t.409. *gr. ye.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1818	——	H. ♄
177	Schraderiána, W. *gr. ye.*	Schrader's.	Germany.	1820	——	H. ♄
178	Waldsteiniána, W. *gr. ye.*	Waldstein's.	Tyrol.	——	——	H. ♄
179	serrulata, W. *gr. ye.*	serrulate.	Lapland.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
180	*Doniána*, EB. F.SW.t.88. *br. ye.*	Don's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♄
181	versícolor, F.SW.t.77. *gr. ye.*	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	1822	May.	H. ♄
182	lineária, F.SW.t.89. *br. st.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	Ap., M.	H. ♄
183	villósa, F.SW.t.92. *gr. ye.*	villose.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
184	*petræ'a*, F.SW.t.97. *gr. ye.*	rock-side.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
185	reflexa, F.SW.t.94. *gr. ye.*	reflexed.	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
186	Grisonénsis, F.SW.t.99. *gr. ye.*	Grison.	Grison.	1820	Mar., A.	H. ♄
187	glabráta, SCH. *gr. ye.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1823	Ap., M.	H. ♄
188	*tenuifólia*, L. F.SW.t.101. *gr. ye.*	thin-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
189	sórdida, EB.t.2795. *gr. st.*	sordid.	Switzerland.	1820	April.	H. ♄
190	decúmbens, F.SW.t.88. *gr. ye.*	decumbent.	———	1823	May.	H. ♄
191	murína, SCH. *gr. ye.*	wall.	———	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
192	heterophy'lla. *gr. ye.*	different-leaved.	.....	1823	May.	H. ♄
193	nervósa, SCH. *gr. ye.*	nerved.	Switzerland.	1824	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
194	pannósa, F.SW.t.123. *gr. ye.*	cloth-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
195	pállida, F.SW.t.96. *gr. ye.*	pale.	———	——	———	H. ♄
196	alaternoídes, F.SW.t.102. *gr. ye.*	Alaternus-like.	———	1823	Ap., M.	H. ♄
197	riviuláris, F.SW.t.76. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	———	1824	May.	H. ♄
198	rotundáta, F.SW.t.104. *gr. ye.*	rounded-leaved.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
199	firma, F.SW.t.106. *gr. ye.*	firm.	———	——	———	H. ♄
200	dúra, F.SW.t.105. *gr. ye.*	hardy.	———	——	———	H. ♄
201	Ansoniána, F.SW.t.107. *gr. ye.*	Anson's.	———	——	———	H. ♄
202	crassifólia, F.SW.t.115. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
203	coriácea, F.SW.t.112. *gr. ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Switzerland.	1822	March.	H. ♄
204	latifólia, F.SW.t.118. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
205	vaudénsis, F.SW.t.117. *gr. ye.*	Vaudois.	———	——	———	H. ♄
206	*ferrugínea*, F.SW.t.128. *br. st.*	ferruginous.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
207	macrostipulácea, F.SW.t.130. *gr. ye.*	large-stipuled.	Switzerland.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
208	Micheliána, F.SW.t.135. *gr. ye.*	Michel's.	———	1823	April.	H. ♄
209	*geminíta*, F.SW.t.129. *gr. ye.*	twin-flowered.	Britain.	.....	March.	H. ♄
210	atropurpúrea, SW. *gr. ye.*	dark purple.	Switzerland.	1824	April.	H. ♄
211	damascéna, SW. *gr. ye.*	damask.	———	——	Mar.-A.	H. ♄
212	cerasifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cherry-leaved.	———	——	April.	H. ♄
213	mutábilis, SW. *gr. ye.*	changeable.	———	——	———	H. ♄
214	grisophy'lla, F.SW.t.119. *gr. ye.*	grey-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
215	cinnamómea, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cinnamon-scented.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
216	lacústris, F.SW.t.116. *gr. ye.*	lake.	———	——	March.	H. ♄
217	mespilifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Mespilus-leaved.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
218	pyrifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
219	clethræfólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Clethra-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
220	Schleicheriána, F.SW.t.98. *gr. ye.*	Schleicher's.	———	——	———	H. ♄
221	betulína, AB. *gr. ye.*	Birch-like.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
222	alnifolia, AB. *gr. ye.*	Alder-leaved.	———	1830	———	H. ♄

223 septentrionális, AB. *gr. ye.*	northern.	Europe.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
224 candídula, AB. *gr. ye.*	whitish.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
225 tetrándra, AB. *gr. ye.*	tetrandrous.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
226 thymelæoídes, AB. *gr. ye.*	Thymelæa-like.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
227 velutína, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	velvety.	.....	1826	———	H. ♄
228 Starkeána, W. *gr. ye.*	Starke's.	Silesia.	1820	———	H. ♄
6 BO'RYA, W.	BO'RYA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 ligústrina, W. *gr. wh.*	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♄
2 Torulósa, W. *gr. wh.*	Torulose.	Florida.	1813	———	H. ♄
3 prinoídes, W. *gr. wh.*	Prinos-like.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
4 retúsa, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
5 nítida, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	shining-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
6 acumináta, W. *gr. wh.* *Adélia acumináta,* MICH.	pointed-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
7 distichophy'lla, NUTT. *gr. wh.*	two-rowed.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 VALLISNE'RIA, L.	VALLISNE'RIA.	N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.			
spirális, L. *wh.*	spiral.	S. Europe.	1818	.....	G.W. ♃
8 CECRO'PIA, L.	SNAKE-WOOD.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
1 palmáta, W. *gr.*	palmated.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 peltáta, W. LI.t.800. *gr.*	peltated.	Jamaica.	1774	.....	S. ♄
3 cóncolor, W. *gr.*	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	May-J[7]	S. ♄

a

ORD. III.  *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Empétrum nígrum.*

9 EMPE'TRUM, D.DON.	CROW-BERRY, *or* CRAKE-BERRY.	N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.			
1 nígrum, W. EB.t.526. *gr.*	black-berried.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
2 rúbrum, EB.t.1783. *re.*	red-berried.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
10 CORE'MA, D.DON.	CORE'MA.	N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.			
álbum, D.DON. *gr.* *Empétrum álbum,* W.	white-berried.	Portugal.	1774	April-J.	H. ♄
11 WILLDENO'VIA, THUNB.	WILLDENO'VIA.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 téres, ss. *br.*	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803	July.	G. ♃
2 striáta, ss. *br.*	striated.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
12 STILA'GO, W.	STILA'GO.	N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 Búnias, W. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757	August.	S. ♄
2 diándra, W. BC.2.t.166. *gr.*	two-stamened.	———	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
13 THAMNOCHO'RTUS, RP.	SHRUBBY GRASS.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 dichótomus, RP. *br.*	forked.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
2 scariósus, ss. *br.*	scariose.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
14 LEPYRO'DIA, RP.	LEPYRO'DIA.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
grácilis, RP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	May, J.	F. ♃
15 RE'STIO, RP.	ROPE-GRASS.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 austrális, RP. *br.*	Australian.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	F. ♃
2 grácilis, RP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	F. ♃
3 complanátus, RP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	———	———	———	F. ♃
4 tectórum, ss. *br.*	thatch.	C. B. S.	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
5 vaginátus, ss. *br.*	sheathed.	———	1816	May-J[7]	G. ♃
6 virgátus, ss. *br.*	twiggy.	———	———	———	G. ♃
7 paniculátus, ss. *br.*	panicled.	———	———	———	G. ♃
8 fastigiátus, RP. *br.*	crowded.	N. S. W.	1824	———	F. ♃
9 lateriflórus, RP. *br.*	side-flowering.	———	1819	———	F. ♃
10 tetraphy'llus, RP. *br.*	four-leaved.	———	1825	———	F. ♃

16 ELE'GIA, W.
1 racemósa, W. LI.t.884. *br.*
2 júncea, W. *br.*

17 HYPOLÆ'NA, RP.
1 fastigiáta, RP. *br.*
2 exsúlca, RP. *br.*

18 LEPTOCA'RPUS, RP.
1 imbricátus, SS. *br.*
2 ténax, RP. *br.*

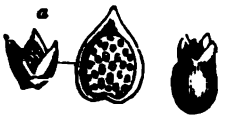
19 OSY'RIS, W.
álba, W. LI.t.802. *wh.*

ELE'GIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
racemed. C. B. S. 1804 May, J. F.♄
rush-like. ——— 1789 July, A. G.♄

HYPOLÆ'NA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
crowded-flowd. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. F.♄
unfurrowed. ——— 1821 ——— F.♄

LEPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
imbricated. C. B. S. 1824 June-S. G.♄
tough. N. S. W. ——— ——— G.♄

OSY'RIS, *or* POET'S CASSIA. N. O. OSYRIDE'Æ.
white. S. Europe. 1739 ..... G.♄

ORD. IV.  TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Viscum álbum.*

20 ANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC.
æthiópicum, DC. *gr.*

21 TRO'PHIS, L.
1 áspera, W. *gr.*
2 americána, NUTT. *gr.*
3 spinósa, SS. *gr.*

22 VI'SCUM, TOURN.
álbum, DC. EB.t.1470. *gr.*

23 MONTI'NIA, L.
ácris, DC. *wA.*

24 SCHÆFFE'RA, JACQ.
frutéscens, DC. *wA.*

25 BRU'CEA, MILL.
1 ferrugínea, DC. *pu.*
antidysentérica, DS.
2 sumatrána, DS. *pu.*

26 BROUSSONE'TIA, W.
papyrífera, W. AR.t.488. *gr. br.*

27 MACLU'RA, NUTT.
1 aurantíaca, NUTT. *gr.*
2 tinctória, DD. *gr.*
Mórus tinctória, W. *Broussonétia tinctória*, KS.

28 MYRI'CA, L.
1 *Gále*, W. EB.t.562. *br.*
2 cerífera, W. *br.*
3 carolinénsis, PH. *br.*
4 Páya, W. *br.*
5 esculénta, DP. *br.*
6 mexicána, W.EN. *br.*
7 pennsylvánica, PH. *br.*
8 segregáta, W. JI.3.t.625. *br.*
9 æthiópica, W. *br.*
10 laciniáta, W.EN. *br.*
11 serráta, W. *br.*
12 cordifólia, W. *br.*
13 integrifólia, HB. *br.*
14 quercifólia, W.EN. *br.*

AMBER-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1692 June, J⁷ G.♄

RAMON-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 April-J. S.♄
Osage Apple. Missouri. 1824 ——— S.♄
spiny. E. Indies. 1826 April-J⁷ S.♄

MISSELTOE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
white-berried. Britain. ..... May. H.P.♄

MONTI'NIA. N. O. ONAGRARIE'Æ.
glaucous. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G.♄

SCHÆFFE'RA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
white-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 ..... S.♄

BRU'CEA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.
antidysenteric. Abyssinia. 1775 May, J. S.♄
Sumatran. Sumatra. 1822 ..... S.♄

PAPER-MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
common. Japan. 1751 April-J⁷ H.♄

OSAGE ORANGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
common. Missouri. 1824 ..... H.♄
Fustick-wood. W. Indies. 1739 ..... H.♄

CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.
Sweet Gale. Britain. ..... May. H.♄
common. N. America. 1699 May, J. H.♄
broad-leaved. ——— 1730 May. H.♄
Azorian. Azores. 1777 June, J⁷ H.♄
eatable. Nepaul. 1821 June-A. G.♄
Mexican. Mexico. ——— ——— G.♄
Pennsylvanian. N. America. ..... May. H.♄
netted-leaved. S. America. 1821 ..... G.♄
African. C. B. S. 1795 June, J⁷ G.♄
smooth oak-lvd. ——— 1752 ——— G.♄
saw-leaved. ——— 1793 August. G.♄
heart-leaved. ——— 1759 May-J⁷ G.♄
entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S.♄
hairy oak-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June, J⁷ G.♄

29 NAGEI'A, w.	NAGEI'A. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.				
japónica, w. *gr.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1812	Feb.-Ap.	G. ħ
Búxus dioíca, HORT. *Myrica Nagéia*, THUNB.					
30 HIPPO'PHAE, L.	SEA-BUCKTHORN. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.				
1 rhamnoídes, w. BR.t.425. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ħ
β *angustifólia*, AB. *st.*	*narrow-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ħ
γ *sibírica*, AB. *st.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ħ
2 salicifólia, DP. *st.*	willow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1819	.....	H. ħ
31 SHEPHE'RDIA, NUTT.	SHEPHE'RDIA. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.				
1 argéntea, NUTT. L.AB.t.1208. *st.*	silvery.	Missouri.	1818	.....	H. ħ
Hippóphae argéntea, PH.					
2 canadénsis, NUTT. L.AB.t.1209. *st.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1759	Apr., M.	H. ħ
Hippóphae canadénsis, w.					
32 LEUCADE'NDRON, LT.	LEUCADE'NDRON. N. O, PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 argénteum, LT. BR.t.979. *st.*	Silver-tree.	C. B. S.	1693	June-A.	G. ħ
Próte argéntea, w.					
2 plumósum, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1774	———	G. ħ
Próte parviflóra, THUNB.					
3 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
4 retúsum, LT. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ħ
5 angustátum, LT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ħ
6 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
7 imbricátum, LT. *ye.*	imbricated.	———	1790	———	G. ħ
8 linifólium, LT. JS.1.t.26. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1809	Apr.-J.	G. ħ
9 Levisánus, LT. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ħ
10 stellátum, BM.t.881. *ye.*	starry.	———	1809	May, J.	G. ħ
Próte stellária, BM.					
11 fusciflórum, LT. JS.1.t.27. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
12 cinéreum, LT. *ye.*	grey-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ħ
13 tórtum, LT. BR.t.826. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	1790	M^{b}-M^{y}	G. ħ
14 corymbósum, LT. BR.t.802. *ye.*	corymbed.	———	——	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ħ
15 squarrósum, LT. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ħ
Próte strobilina, L.					
16 decórum, LT. *ye.*	decorous.	———	1790	———	G. ħ
17 cóncolor, LT. AR.t.307. *ye.*	one-coloured.	———	1774	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
Próte globósa, BM.					
18 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.105. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1780	Apr.-J.	G. ħ
19 venósum, LT. *ye.*	veined-leaved.	———	1815	———	G. ħ
20 decúrrens, LT. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1812	June-A.	G. ħ
21 ovále, LT. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ħ
22 glábrum, LT. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1812	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
23 stríctum, LT. S.PL.t.75. *ye.*	upright.	———	1795	April-J.	G. ħ
Euryspérmum salicifólium, S.PL. *Próte conífera*, AR.					
24 adscéndens, LT. *ye.*	ascending.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ħ
25 virgátum, LT. *ye.*	slender.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ħ
26 concínnum, LT. *ye.*	neat.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ħ
27 salígnum, LT. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1774	April-J.	G. ħ
28 flóridum, LT. *ye.*	florid.	———	1795	———	G. ħ
Próte saligna, male and female, AR.					
29 uliginósum, LT. *ye.*	swamp.	———	——	———	G. ħ
30 comósum, LT. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ħ
31 platyspérmum, LT. *ye.*	flat-seeded.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ħ
32 æ'mulum, LT. *ye.*	emulous.	———	1789	June-A.	G. ħ
Próte incúrva, AR.					
33 scábrum, LT. *ye.*	rough.	———	1812	April-J.	G. ħ
34 abiétinum, LT. AR.t.461. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789	June-A.	G. ħ
35 globuláris, LT. LI.t.53. *ye.*	globe-headed.	———	1810	April-J.	G. ħ
36 seríceum, LT. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ħ
37 ericifólium, LT. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ħ
38 pubéscens, LT. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	——	———	G. ħ
39 caudátum, L.EN. *ye.*	tailed.	———	1812	———	G. ħ
40 infléxum, L.EN. *ye.*	inflexed.	———	——	———	G. ħ
41 marginátum, L.EN. *ye.*	villose-margined.	———	1819	———	G. ħ

42 cartilagíneum, LT. *ye.* — bony-margined. C. B. S. 1817 April-J. G. ♄
43 crassifólium, LT. *ye.* — thick-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄

33 AU'LAX, S.PL. — AU'LAX. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.
1 pinifólia, LT. AB.t.76. *ye.* — pine-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 July-S. G. ♄
Próte a pinifólia, AB.
2 umbellàta, LT. AB.t.248. *ye.* — umbelled-flowd. ——— 1774 June-A. G. ♄

34 KNI'GHTIA, BP. — KNI'GHTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.
excélsa, BP. ..... — tall. New Zealand. 1841 ..... G. ♄

35 PUTRANJI'VA, WALL. — PUTRANJI'VA. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.
índica, WALL. *gr.* — Indian. E. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. ♄
Nageia Putranjiva, HB.

36 GA'RRYA, BR. — GA'RRYA. N. O. GARRYA'CEÆ.
1 ellíptica, BR.t.1686. *wk.* — elliptic-leaved. California. 1828 O.-Feb.
2 laurifólia, BR. *wk.* — laurel-leaved. Mexico. 1839 ..... H. ♄

37 CA'NNABIS, L. — HEMP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
satíva, W. *gr.* — common. India. ..... June, J[y] H. ⊙

38 HU'MULUS, L. — HOP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
Lúpulus, W. EB.t.427. *gr.* — common. Britain. ..... June-A. H. ♃

39 HAVE'TIA, KUNTH. — HAVE'TIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.
laurifólia, KUNTH. *wk.* — laurel-leaved. S. America. 1820 ..... S. ♄
Chísia tetrándra, W.

ORD. V.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens in flowers on a distinct plant (*o*), the pistil (*p*) being produced in flowers by a separate plant.
Example,—*Pistácia Terebínthus.*

40 PISTA'CIA, L. — PISTACHIA-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 véra, DC. *st.* — true. Levant. 1570 Ap., M. H. ♄
β trifoliáta, st. — *male.* ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
2 reticuláta, W. *st.* — netted-leaved. ——— 1752 ——— H. ♄
3 Terebínthus, DC. *st.* — Turpentine-tree. S. Europe. 1656 June, J[y] H. ♄
4 atlántica, DC. *st.* — Atlantic. Barbary. 1790 ..... G. ♄
5 fagaroídes, DC. *st.* — Fagara-like. ..... 1825 ..... G. ♄
6 mexicána, DC. *st.* — Mexican. Mexico. —— ..... G. ♄
7 Lentíscus, DC. BM.t.1967. *st.* — Mastick-tree. S. Europe. 1664 May, J. G. ♄

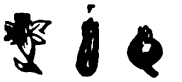
41 PICRA'MNIA, DC. — PICRA'MNIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 pentándria, DC. *st.* — pentandrous. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. ♄
2 Antidésma, DC. *st.* — ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1693 ——— S. ♄

42 ASTRO'NIUM, JACQ. — ASTRO'NIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
gravéolens, DC. *re.* — strong-scented. S. America. 1826 May-J[y] S. ♄

43 ANTIDE'SMA, L. — ANTIDE'SMA. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.
1 alexitária, W. *gr.* — laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 May, J. S. ♄
2 pubéscens, W. RC.2.t.167. *gr.* — pubescent. ——— 1818 ——— S. ♄
3 paniculáta, W. *gr.* — panicled. ——— 1800 ——— S. ♄
4 zeylánica, LAM. *gr.* — Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1821 ..... S. ♄

44 XANTHO'XYLUM, L. — TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.
1 áffine, KS. *wh.* — related. Mexico. 1826 ..... G. ♄
2 Pteróta, DC. *wh.* — Lentiscus-leaved. W. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. ♄
Fagára lentiscifólia, W.EN.
3 piperítum, DC. *wh.* — ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1773 Septem. G. ♄
4 Avicénnæ, DC. *wh.* — short-panicled. China. 1823 ..... G. ♄
5 nítidum, DB. BM.t.2558. *wh.* — shining-leaved. —— —— Feb.-Ap. G. ♄

6 Budrúnga, DC. *wh.*	Budrung.	E. Indies.	1825 April.	S. ♄
7 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	S. ♄
8 acuminátum, DC. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818	S. ♄
9 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	notch-leaved.	———	1739	S. ♄
10 sapindoídes, DC. *wh.*	Sicca-tree.	———	....	S. ♄
Sapíndus spinósus, L.				
11 spinósum, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1824	S. ♄
12 Tragódes, DC. *wh.*	Goat's.	St. Domingo.	1759 Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 hermaphrodítum, DC. *wh.*	hermaphrodite.	Guiana.	1823	S. ♄
14 tricárpum, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1806	H. ♄
15 triphy'llum, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Penang.	1820	S. ♄
Evódia triphy'lla, L.				
16 fraxíneum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1759 Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 míte, DC. *gr.*	soft-leaved.	———	1712 ———	H. ♄
18 Cláva Hérculis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed.	W. Indies.	1739 Ap., M.	S. ♄
19 juglandifólium, DC. *wh.*	walnut-leaved.	———	1822	S. ♄
20 armátum, DC. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
21 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	St. Domingo.	1823	S. ♄
45 IRESI'NE, W.	IRESI'NE. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 celosioídes, SS. LI.t.313. *wh.*	red-stalked.	N. America.	1733 July, A.	F. ♃
2 diffúsa, SS. *wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1812 July-S.	S. ♄
3 elongáta, SS. *wh.*	long-stalked.	———	1822 ———	S. ♄
46 SPINA'CIA, L.	SPINAGE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
olerácea, W. *gr.*	common.	.....	1568 June, J⁷	H. ☉
47 ACNI'DA, L.	BASTARD HEMP. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 cannábina, W. *gr.*	common.	N. America.	1640 June, J⁷	H. ☉
2 ruscocárpa, W. *gr.*	rugged-capsuled.	———	1824 ———	H. ☉
48 MODE'CCA, LAM.	MODE'CCA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.			
1 lobáta, DC. BR.t.433. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
2 tuberósa, HB. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1823 ———	S.C. ♄
3 trilobáta, HB. BC.3. *gr.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	——— ———	S.C. ♄
49 MELI'CYTUS, FORST.	MELI'CYTUS. N. O. FLACOURTIA'NEÆ.			
ramiflórus, DC.	branch-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	G. ♄
50 NEGU'NDO, DC.	NEGU'NDO. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.			
fraxinifólia, DC. *st.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688 April.	H. ♄
Á'cer Negúndo, L.				

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*r*).
Example,—*Témus communis.*

51 XERO'TES, BP.	XERO'TES. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
1 flexifólia, BP. *st.*	bending-leaved.	N. S. W.	1819 June-A.	F. ♃
2 mucronáta, BP. *st.*	mucronated.	———	1823 ———	G. ♃
3 filifórmis, BP. *st.*	filiform.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
4 denticuláta, BP. *st.*	toothed.	———	1825 ———	G. ♃
5 grácilis, BP. *st.*	slender.	———	1823 ———	G. ♃
6 láxa, BP. *st.*	loose-flowered.	———	1819 ———	G. ♃
7 rígida, BP. L.BC.t.798. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Australia.	1796 ———	G. ♃
8 montána, BP. *st.*	mountain.	———	1824 ———	G. ♃
9 longifólia, BP. BR.t.3.s.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796 ———	G. ♃
10 Hy'strix, BP. *st.*	Porcupine.	———	1823 June, J⁷	G. ♃
11 echináta, MC. *st.*	bristly.	New Holland.	1824 ———	G. ♃
12 arenária, BP. *st.*	sand.	———	1829 ———	G. ♃
13 æ'mula, BP. *st.*	rival.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	G. ♃
52 PHŒ'NIX, L.	DATE-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 dactylífera, W. *st.*	common.	Levant.	1597	S. ♄

2 sylvéstris, HB. *st.*	wood.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ½
3 reclináta, W. *st.*	reclining.	C. B. S.	1792	.....	S. ½
4 paludósa, HB. *st.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ½
5 farinífera, W. B.C.1.t.74. *st.*	small.	———	1800	.....	S. ½
6 leonénsis, LC. *st.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1820	.....	S. ½
7 acaúlis, SS. *st.*	stalkless.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♅
8 pygmæ'a, LC. *st.*	pigmy.	.....	——	.....	S. ♅
53 CHAMÆDO'REA, W.	**CHAMÆDO'REA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 grácilis, W. JS.t.247. *st.*	slender.	Caracas.	1803	Feb.-Ap.	S. ½
2 frágrans, MP. *st.*	fragrant.	Peru.	1823	.....	S. ½
54 HYPHÆ'NE, GÆRTN.	**HYPHÆ'NE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
coriácea, G. *st.*	leathery.	Egypt.	1822	.....	S. ½
Cucífera thebáica, DEL.					
55 ELA'IS, JACQ.	**OILY PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 guineénsis, W. *st.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1730	.....	S. ½
2 melanocócco, G. *st.*	black-fruited.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. ½
3 spectábilis, LC. *st.*	showy.	E. Indies.	1831	.....	S. ½
4 pernambucána, LC. *st.*	Pernambuco.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. ½
5 occidentális, W. *st.*	occidental.	Jamaica.	——	.....	S. ½
56 MAURI'TIA, L.	**MAURI'TIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 armáta, MP. *st.*	spiny.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ½
2 flexuósa, W. *st.*	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ½
3 vinífera, MP. *st.*	straight-stemmed.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ½
57 GEO'NOMA, W.	**GEO'NOMA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 macróstachys, MP. *st.*	large-spiked.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♅
2 simplícifrons, W. *st.*	simple-fronded.	———	——	.....	S. ♅
3 pinnátifrons, W. *st.*	pinnate-fronded.	———	——	.....	S. ♅
4 acaúlis, MP. *st.*	stemless.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♅
5 Schottiána, LC. *st.*	Schott's.	——	——	.....	S. ♅
6 Spixiána, MP. *st.*	Spix's.	——	1824	.....	S. ♅
58 BORA'SSUS, W.	**BORA'SSUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
flabellifórmis, W. B.C.t.71. *st.*	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	.....	S. ½
59 TA'MUS, L.	**BLACK BRYONY. N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.**				
1 commúnis, W. EB.t.91. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M⁷-A.	H.C. ♅
2 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	J⁷, A.	H.C. ♅
60 TESTUDINA'RIA, SALISB.	**TESTUDINA'RIA. N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.**				
1 Elephántipes, BB.t.92. *gr.*	Elephant's-foot.	C. B. S.	1774	J⁷, A.	G.C. ♅
Támus Elephántipes, BM.t.1347.					
2 montána, BT. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.C. ♅
61 SMI'LAX, L.	**SMI'LAX. N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.**				
1 áspera, SS. *wh. gr.*	rough Bindweed.	S. Europe.	1656	Sep.	H.C. ½
2 excélsa, SS. *wh. gr.*	tall smooth-lvd.	Syria.	1739	Au.-O.	H.C. ½
3 nígra, SS. *wh. gr.*	black.	S. Europe.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ½
4 mauritánica, SS. *wh. gr.*	red-berried.	———	1820	Au.-O.	G.C. ½
5 hórrida, SS. *wh. gr.*	large-spined.	N. America.	——	——	H.C. ½
6 catalónica, SS. *wh. gr.*	Catalonian.	Catalonia.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ½
7 quadranguláris, SS. W.DB.t.109. *wh.gr.*	square-stalked.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-A.	H.C. ½
8 zeylánica, SS. *wh. gr.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1778	——	S.C. ½
9 longifólia, SS. W.DB.t.110. *wh. gr.*	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	.....	S.C. ½
10 Sarsaparílla, SS. W.DB.t.111. *wh. gr.*	medicinal.	N. America.	1664	J⁷, A.	H.C. ½
11 lanceoláta, PH. *wh. gr.*	spear-leaved.	———	1785	M⁷, J.	H.C. ½
12 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	J⁷, A.	S.C. ½
13 hastáta, SS. *wh. gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Carolina.	1822	——	G.C. ½
14 Chína, SS. *wh. gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1759	.....	G.C. ½
15 glaúca, BM.t.1846. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1811	M⁷-N.	H.C. ½
16 acumináta, SS. *wh. gr.*	sharp-pointed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju., J⁷	S.C. ½
17 austrális, BP. *wh. gr.*	Australian.	Australia.	1815	.....	G.C. ½
18 rotundifólia, SS. *wh. gr.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1760	J⁷, A.	G.C. ½
19 syphilítica, SS. *gr. wh.*	syphilitic.	Trinidad.	1818	.....	S.C. ½
20 laurifólia, SS. *wh. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739	J⁷, A.	H.C. ½
21 tamnoídes, SS. *wh. gr.*	Tamus-leaved.	———	——	——	H C. ½

22 sagittæfólia, L.BC.t.1799. *wh.*	arrow-leaved.	China.	1820	Aug.	G.C. ½
23 caduca, ss. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	N. America.	1759	Ju., J⁷	H.C. ½
24 ovalifólia, DP. *wh. gr.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H.C. ½
25 havanénsis, ss. J.AM.t.179. *wh. gr.*	Havannah.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.C. ½
26 maculáta, DP. *wh. gr.*	spotted.	Nepaul.	1819	.....	H.C. ½
27 prolífera, HB. *wh. gr.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.C. ½
28 Bóna-nóx, ss. *wh. gr.*	fringed.	N. America.	1739	Ju., J⁷	H.C. ½
29 glábra, HB. *wh. gr.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.C. ½
30 latifólia, BP. *wh. gr.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1791	.....	G.C. ½
31 cumanénsis, ss. *wh. gr.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1818	Ju.-A.	S.C. ½
32 herbácea, ss. BM.t.1920. *gr.*	herbaceous.	N. America.	1668	July.	H.C. ¼
33 globífera, ss. *wh. gr.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1819	.....	S.C. ½
34 pedunculáris, ss. *gr.*	long-peduncled.	N. America.	1812	M⁷-J⁷	H.C. ¼
35 macrophy'lla, ss. *wh. gr.*	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C. ½
36 glyciphy'lla, BP. *wh. gr.*	Botany Bay Tea.	Australia.	1815	M⁷, J.	G.C. ½
37 pseúdo-Chína, ss. *wh. gr.*	bastard China.	S. America.	1739	——	S.C. ½
38 púbera, ss. *wh. gr.*	downy.	N. America.	1806	——	H.C. ½
39 canariénsis, ss. *wh. gr.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816	——	G.C. ½
40 rúbens, W.DR.t.108. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1811	J⁷, A.	H.C. ½

62 DIOSCO'REA, W. YAM. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

1 triphy'lla, W. JI.t.627. *gr.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S.C. ¼
2 pentaphy'lla, W. *gr.*	five-leaved.	———	1768	.....	S.C. ¼
3 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818	J⁷-S.	S.C. ¼
4 trífida, L. *gr.*	three-cleft.	Trinidad.	——	——	S.C. ¼
5 quinquéloba, W. *gr.*	five-lobed.	Japan.	1822	——	G.C. ¼
6 heterophy'lla, HB. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C. ¼
7 aculeáta, W. *gr.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	1803	——	S.C. ¼
8 purpúrea, HB. *pu. gr.*	purple-flowered.	———	1816	——	S.C. ¼
9 rubélla, HB. *re. gr.*	reddish.	———	1803	——	S.C. ¼
10 angustifólia, ss. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1822	——	S.C. ¼
11 aláta, W. *gr.*	wing-stalked.	E. Indies.	1739	.....	S.C. ¼
12 nummulária, W. *gr.*	Moneywort-like.	———	1820	.....	S.C. ¼
13 crispáta, HB. *gr.*	curled-stalked.	———	1819	J⁷-S.	S.C. ¼
14 bulbífera, W. S.PL.t.17. *gr.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1692	——	S.C. ¼
15 coriácea, ss. *gr.*	leathery.	S. America.	1818	——	S.C. ¼
16 altíssima, ss. *gr.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1821	——	S.C. ¼
17 pulchélla, HB. *gr.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S.C. ¼
18 anguína, HB. *gr.*	snake.	———	1803	J⁷-S.	S.C. ¼
19 leonénsis, GD. *wh.*	Sierra Leone.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.C. ¼
20 globósa, HB. *gr.*	globular.	C. B. S.	1818	.....	S.C. ¼
21 atropurpúrea, HB. *pu.*	dark purple.	———	1820	.....	S.C. ¼
22 glábra, HB. *gr.*	smooth.	———	1804	.....	S.C. ¼
23 satíva, W. *gr.*	common.	W. Indies.	1733	J⁷-S.	S.C. ¼
24 scábra, ss. *gr.*	rough.	Martinica.	1817	——	S.C. ¼
25 fasciculáta, HB. *gr.*	bundled.	C. B. S.	——	.....	S.C. ¼
26 nepalénsis, SWT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1816	J⁷, A.	H.C. ¼
27 piperifólia, W. *gr.*	pepper-leaved.	S. America.	1817	.....	S.C. ¼
28 villósa, PH. JI.3.t.626. *re. gr.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1752	Aug.	H.C. ¼
29 quaternáta, PH. *re. gr.*	four-leaved.	———	1811	July.	H.C. ¼
30 cinnamomifólia, BM.t.2825. *gr.*	cinnamon-lvd.	Brazil.	1826	N., D.	S.C. ¼
31 oppositifólia, L. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803	.....	S.C. ¼

63 RAJA'NIA, W. RAJA'NIA. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

1 cordáta, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786	J⁷, A.	S.C. ¼
2 quinquefólia, W. *gr.*	five-leaved.	———	1820	——	S.C. ¼
3 hastáta, W. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	———	1822	——	S.C. ¼

64 TILIACO'RA, LT. TILIACO'RA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

racemósa, LT. *gr.*	racemed.	E. Indies.	1820	M⁷-J⁷	S.C. ½

65 CO'CCULUS, DC. CO'CCULUS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólius, DC. RM.v.7.t.21. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C. ½
2 suberósus, DC. *gr.*	cork-barked.	———	1790	.....	S.C. ½
3 rotundifólius, DC. *gr.*	round-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S.C. ½
4 incánus, LT.v.13.t.17.f.1. *gr.*	hoary.	———	——	.....	S.C. ½
5 Plunkenétti, DC. *gr.*	Plunkenett's.	———	1790	.....	S.C. ½

6 tomentósus, LT. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S.C.	h
7 sépium, LT.v.13.t.17.f.2. *gr.*	hedge.	———	——	S.C.	h
8 palmátus, DC. *gr.*	palmated.	———	....	S.C.	h
9 crispus, LT. *gr.*	curled.	———	1822	S.C.	h
10 orbiculátus, DC. RM.v.11.t.62. *gr.*	orbicular-leaved.	———	1790	S.C.	h
11 laurifólius, DC. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1820	S.C.	h
66 COSCI'NIUM, LT.	**COSCI'NIUM. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.**				
fenestrátum, LT. *gr.*	knotted.	Ceylon.	1820	S.C.	h
67 CANA'RIUM, L.	**CANA'RIUM. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.**				
1 microcárpum, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Moluccas.	1826	S.	h
2 commúne, DC. *wh.*	common.	———	1821	S.	h
3 Piméla, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1823	S.	h
68 MA'BA, FORST.	**MA'BA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.**				
buxifólia, JACQ. RC.1.t.45. *wh.*	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	S.	h
Ferréola buxifólia, ROXB.					
69 CHAMÆLI'RIUM, W.	**CHAMÆLI'RIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**				
caroliniánum, W. BM.t.1062. *st.*	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1759 July,	A.	H.
Helónias bítea, BM. *dioíca*, PH. *Ophyóstachys viryínica*, RED.					



ORD. VII. *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven to eight stamens (*s*).
Example,—*Rhodíola rósea.*

70 PO'PULUS, L.	**POPLAR. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.**				
1 *álba*, EB.t.1618. *fl.*	Abele, or white.	Britain.	..... Mar.,	A.	H.
2 *canéscens*, EB.t.1619. *fl.*	grey.	———	..... ———		H.
3 nívea, W. *fl.*	snowy.	Europe.	..... ———		H.
4 *trémula*, EB.t.1909. *fl.*	aspen.	Britain.	..... ———		H.
5 trépida, W. *fl.*	trembling.	N. America.	1812 ———		H.
6 *nígra*, W. EB.t.1910. *fl.*	black.	Britain.	..... ———		H.
7 lævigáta, W. *fl.*	smooth.	N. America.	1769 Apr.,	M.	H.
canadénsis, MICH.					
8 tremuloídes, MICH. *fl.*	trembling-like.	———	1811 ———		H.
9 græ'ca, W. *fl.*	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779 ———		H.
10 acladésca, LINDL. *re.*	black Italian.	N. America.	..... May.		H.
11 betulifólia, PH. *fl.*	American black.	———	..... ——		H.
hudsónica, MICH.					
12 fastigiáta, DESF. L.AB.t.1519. *sc.*	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758 ——		H.
dilatáta, W.					
13 vimínea, DESF. *fl.*	slender-twigged.	N. America.	1824 Ap.,	M.	H.
14 monilífera, W.DB.t.102. *fl.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1772 M^b.-Au.		H.
β *variegáta*, AB. *fl.*	*variegated.*	.....	..... ———		H.
γ *Lindleyána*, AB. *fl.*	*Lindley's.*	.....	..... ———		H.
15 grandidentáta, MICH. *fl.*	large-toothed.	N. America.	1812 April.		H.
β *péndula*, NUTT. *fl.*	*weeping.*	———	1820 ——		H.
16 anguláta, W. *fl.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1738 March.		H.
17 balsamífera, W. *gr.*	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1692 April.		H.
β *viminális*, AB. *gr.*	*twiggy.*	Altaia.	..... ——		H.
γ *latifólia*, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	.....	..... ——		H.
δ *suavéolens*, AB. *gr.*	*sweet-scented.*	Dahuria.	..... ——		H.
ε *variegáta*, AB. *gr.*	*variegated-leaved.*	.....	..... ——		H.
18 heterophy'lla, W. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Dahuria.	1765 April.		H.
19 cándicans, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	———	1772 March.		H.
20 laurifólia, LED. *fl.*	laure!-leaved.	Altaia.	1827		H.

71 RHODI'OLA, L. ROSE-ROOT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 *rósea*, L. EB.t.508. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... May-J⁷ H.4
Sédum Rhodiola, DC.
2 sibírica, FISCH. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H.4
Sédum altáicum, DS.

72 CASTE'LA, TURP. CASTE'LA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.
Nicholsónii, DS. H.BM 1.t.54. *cop.* Nicholson's. Antigua. 1830 ..... S.h



ORD. VIII. ENNEANDRIA.

Plants with nine stamens (*t*).
Example,—*Hydrócharis Mórsus-ránæ.*

73 MERCURIA'LIS, L. MERCURY. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 *perénnis*, W. EB.t.1872. *gr.* perennial. Britain. ..... Apr., M. H.4
2 *ánnua*, EB.t.559. *gr.* annual. ——— ..... July-S. H.☉
3 *ambígua*, W. EB.t.2816. *gr.* doubtful. ——— ..... July, A. H.☉
4 ellíptica, W. *gr.* oval-leaved. Portugal. 1802 May-S. G.h
5 tomentósa, W. *gr.* woolly. Spain. 1640 July-S. G.h

74 TETRADE'NIA, N.V.E. TETRADE'NIA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
involucráta, N.V.E. EC.2.t.187. *gr. ye.* involucrated. E. Indies. 1820 Jan.-Au. S.h
Laúrus involucráta, ROXB.

75 TETRANTHE'RA, JACQ. TETRANTHE'RA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 laurifólia, BR t.893. *gr. wh.* laurel-leaved. Japan. 1823 Jan.-M⁷ G.h
2 dealbáta, BP. *gr.* white-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 ..... G.h
3 apétala, BP. EC.2.t.147. *gr. wh.* petalless. E. Indies. 1823 Jan.-M⁷ G.h
4 japónica, SIEB. *gr. wh.* Japanese. Japan. ..... ——— G.h

76 HYDRO'CHARIS, L. FROG-BIT. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.
Mórsus-ránæ, L. EB.t.808. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... J., J⁷ H.W.4

77 TRI'PLARIS, L. TRI'PLARIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
americánus, KS. J.AM.13.t.173. *wh.* American. S. America. 1823 May-A. S.h



ORD. IX. DECANDRIA.

Plants with ten stamens (*u*).
Example,—*Cárica Papáya.*

78 CA'RICA, L. PAPAW-TREE. N. O. PAPAYA'CEÆ.
1 Papáya, BR.t.459. *st.* common. Both Indies. 1690 July. S.h
2 caulifióra, DS. JS.3.t.311. *st.* stem-flowering. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S.h
3 pyrifórmis, DS. *ro.* pear-fruited. Peru. 1825 ..... S.h
4 citrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3633. *ro.* citron-fruited. Guinea. —— ..... S.h
5 microcárpa, DS. JS.3.t.309. *st.* small-fruited. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S.h
6 digitáta, DS. *st.* fingered. Guiana. 1824 ..... S.h
spinósa, W.
7 monoíca, DESF. *st.* monœcious. Caraccas. 1816 ..... S.h

79 GYMNO'CLADUS, LAM.	KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1748	May, J.	H. ♄
Guilandina dioica, L.					
80 SCHI'NUS. L.	SCHI'NUS.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 Mólle, DC. BM.t.3339. *wh.*	Mastick-tree.	Peru.	1597	J⁷, A.	G.C. ♄
2 terebinthifólius, DC. *wh.*	Terebinthus-lvd.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
81 KIGGELA'RIA, L.	KIGGELA'RIA.	N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.			
1 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1683	May, J.	G. ♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
82 CORIA'RIA, L.	CORIA'RIA.	N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A.	H. ♄
2 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1837	———	G. ♄
3 sarmentósa, DC. *gr.*	sarmentose.	New Zealand.	1820	July-S.	G. ♄
83 LITHREA, HOOKER.	LITHREA.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
caústica, HOOKER. *st.*	caustic.	Chili.	1833	.....	G. ♄
Rhus caústica, DC.					



ORD. X. *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens (*y*).
Example,—*Eúclea racemósa.*

84 MENISPE'RMUM, L.	MOON-SEED.	N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.			
1 canadénse, DC. BM.t.1910. *st.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1699	Ju., J⁷	H.C. ♄
2 carolínum, L. *wh.*	Carolina.	———	1765	J⁷, A.	H.C. ♄
Cócculus carolínus, DC. *Wendlándia populifólia*, W.					
3 dahúricum, DC. *st.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1823	.....	H.C. ♄
4 smilácinum, DC. JL.3.t.629. *st.*	Smilax-leaved.	Carolina.	1776	.....	G.C. ♄
5 amarissimum, HORT. *st.*	bitter.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S.C. ♄
6 hirsútum. *st.*	hirsute.	———	1800	.....	S.C. ♄
7 Lyóni, PH. *st.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	Ju., J⁷	H.C. ♄
85 ABU'TA, AUBL.	ABU'TA.	N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.			
ruféscens, DC. *pu.*	brown-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
86 DATI'SCA, L.	DATI'SCA.	N. O. DATISCA'CEÆ.			
1 cannábina, L. *ye.*	hemp-like.	Levant.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
2 hírta, W. *ye.*	hairy.	Pennsylvania.	1826	Sep., O.	H. ♃
87 EU'CLEA, W.	EU'CLEA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, W. *wh.*	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727	Nov., D.	G. ♄
2 undulàta, W. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1794	June-O.	G. ♄
88 HYÆMA'NCHE, LAM.	HYÆNA-POISON.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
globósa, HK. *gr. wh.*	globose-flowered.	C. B. S.	1783	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
Toxicodéndron capénse, THUNB.					



ORD XI. *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens inserted into the receptacle (*o*).
Example,—*Cy'cas circinális.*

89 TASMA'NNIA, DC.	TASMA'NNIA.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.			
1 aromática. *wh.*	aromatic.	V. D. L.	1830	.....	G. ♄
2 dipétala, B. *wh.*	two-petaled.	New Holland.	1834	May-A.	G. ♄

90 FLACOU'RTIA, L'HERIT.	FLACOU'RTIA. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.					
1 sápida, DC. RC.t.69. *wh.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1800	.....		S. ♄
2 Ramóntchi, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775	June, J⁷		S. ♄
3 inérmis, DC. RC.3.t.222. *wh.*	spineless.	Moluccas.	1814	Oct.-F.		S. ♄
4 Cataphrácta, DC. *wh.*	many-spined.	E. Indies.	1804	July-S.		S. ♄
5 sepiária, DC. RC.1.t.68. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Coromandel.	1820	.....		S. ♄
6 flavéscens, DC. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	Guinea.	1780	July-N.		S. ♄
7 rotundifólia, HB. *wh.*	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	May-A.		S. ♄
8 rhamnoídes, DC. *wh.*	Rhamnus-like.	C. B. S.	1819	———		G. ♄
91 GYROSTE'MON, DC.	GYROSTE'MON. N. O EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 ramulósum, DC. *wh.*	branching.	Australia.	1820	May-A.		G. ♄
2 attenuátum, H.BM.t.53. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1830	.....		G. ♄
92 TRE'WIA, L.	TRE'WIA. N. O. TREWIA'CEÆ.					
nudiflóra, W. *gr.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796	.....		S. ♄
93 ROTTLE'RA, ROXB.	ROTTLE'RA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 tinctória, ss. RC.2.t.168. *gr.*	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1800	.....		S. ♄
2 brasiliénsis, ss. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	.....		S. ♄
94 GELO'NIUM, ROXB.	GELO'NIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 bifárium, W. *gr. wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	June-A.		S. ♄
2 fasciculátum, ROXB. BM.t.3231. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	———	.....	———		S. ♄
3 lanceolátum, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	———	1825	———		S. ♄
95 CY'CAS, L.	CY'CAS. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.					
1 circinális, W. BM.t.2826.et27. *br.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1700	May, J.		S. ♄
2 revolúta, W. LT.v.6.t.29. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	China.	1737	July, A.		S. ♄
3 glaúca, L.EN. *br.*	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	.....		S. ♄
4 squamósa, LC. *br.*	scaly.	———	1820	.....		S. ♄
96 ENCEPHALA'RTOS, LEHM.	ENCEPHALA'RTOS. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.					
1 cycadifólia, W. *br.*	Cycas-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	June-A.		G. ♄
Zámia cycadifólia.						
2 tridentáta, W. *br.*	three-toothed.	———	1820	———		G. ♄
Zámia tridentáta.						
3 púngens, W. *br.*	needle.	———	1775	———		G. ♄
Zámia púngens.						
4 longifólia, W. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	———		G. ♄
Zámia longifólia.						
5 Cycádis, W. *br.*	Cycas-like.	———	1775	May-J⁷		G. ♄
Zámia Cycádis.						
6 Cáffra, THUNB. *br.*	Caffrarian.	———	1837	June, J⁷		G. ♄
Zámia Cáffra.						
7 lanuginósa, W. *br.*	woolly.	———	.....	———		G. ♄
Zámia lanuginósa.						
8 hórrida, W. *br.*	glaucous.	———	1800	June-A.		G. ♄
Zámia hórrida.						
9 latifólia, LC. *br.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———		G. ♄
10 púmila, LC. BM.t.2006. *ye.*	small.	.....	1812	———		S. ♄
Zámia púmila.						
11 repánda, L. *br.*	repand.	.....	———	———		S. ♄
Zámia repánda.						
12 prunífera, LC. *br.*	plum-like.	.....	.....	———		S. ♄
Zámia prunífera.						
97 ZA'MIA, L.	ZA'MIA. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.					
1 ténuis, W. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1823	June-A.		S. ♄
2 média, W. BM.t.1838. *br.*	intermediate.	W. Indies.	.....	———		S. ♄
3 angustifólia, JA.3.t.636. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	.....	———		S. ♄
4 débilis, W. *br.*	weak.	W. Indies.	1777	———		S. ♄
5 integrifólia, W. BM.t.1851. *br.*	dwarf.	———	1767	———		S. ♄
6 furfurácea, W. *br.*	chaffy.	———	1691	July, A.		S. ♄
7 pygmæ'a, BM.t.1741. *gr. br.*	least.	———	.....	May.		S. ♃
8 spirália, BP. *br.*	spiral.	Australia.	1796	July, A.		G. ♃
98 DI'ON, LINDL.	DI'ON. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.					
edúle, BR. *br.*	eatable.	Mexico.	1841	.....		S. ♄

99 PHYTE'LEPHAS, RP.	IVORY NUT.	N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 macrocárpa, SCH. *wh.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1822	.....	S.	½
2 microcárpa, H.BK. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Columbia.	.....	.....	S.	½
100 CLIFFO'RTIA, L.	CLIFFO'RTIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 cordifólia, DC. *st.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	May-S.	G.	½
2 tridentáta, DC. *st.*	three-toothed.	———	1752	June, J⁷	G.	½
3 ilicifólia, DC. L.HC.t.30. *st.*	holly-leaved.	———	1714	May-S.	G.	½
4 ruscifólia, DC. L.HC.t.31. *st.* *aracknoídea*, BC.	Ruscus-leaved.	———	1752	June, J⁷	G.	½
5 gramínea, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825	———	G.	½
6 ferrugínea, DC. *st.*	ferruginous.	———	1823	———	G.	½
7 cuneáta, DC. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1787	April.	G.	½
8 ericæfólia, DC. *st.*	heath-leaved.	———	1778	July-S.	G.	½
9 strobilífera, DC. *st.*	cone-bearing.	———	1816	May-J⁷	G.	½
10 falcáta, DC. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	G.	½
11 sarmentósa, DC. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1795	———	G.	½
12 trifoliáta, DC. *st.*	three-leaved.	———	1752	Apr.-J⁷	G.	½
13 ternáta, DC. L.HC.t.32. *st.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G.	½
14 oblíqua, DC. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	———	———	———	G.	½
15 obcordáta, DC. *st.*	obcordate.	———	1790	———	G.	½
16 dentáta, DC. *st.*	toothed.	———	1816	———	G.	½
17 pulchélla, DC. *st.*	neat.	———	1795	April-J.	G.	½
18 crenáta, DC. *st.*	notched-leaved.	———	1791	July, A.	G.	½
19 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	———	1800	June, J⁷	G.	½



ORD. XII. *MONADELPHIA.*

Plants with stamens united by their filaments into a common base (*a*).
Example,—*Juníperus communis.*

101 ARAUCA'RIA, JUSS.	ARAUCA'RIA.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated Chili Pine.	Chili.	1796	.....	H.	½
2 brasiliána, LP. *ye.*	Brazilian Pine.	Brazil.	1816	.....	G.	½
3 excélsa, HK. *ye.* *Dombéya excelsa*, LP.	Norfolk Island Pine. *Eutássa heterophy'lla*, SAL.	Norfolk Isl.	1793	.....	G.	½
4 Cunninghámii. *ye.* *Eutássa Cunninghámii*, SAL.	Cunningham's.	Moreton Bay.	1827	.....	G.	½
102 TA'XUS, L.	YEW-TREE.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.				
1 *baccáta*, W. EB.t.746. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	F.-Apr.	H.	½
2 *hibérnica*. *ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	———	H.	½
3 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818	———	H.	½
4 nucífera, W. *ye.*	acorn-bearing.	China.	1764	.....	G.	½
5 Harringtóneæ, HORT. *ye.*	Harrington's.	Penang.	1837	Apr., M.	G.	½
6 Macóyæ, HORT. *ye.*	Macoy's.	Japan.	1838	.....	H.	½
103 EXCŒCA'RIA, L.	EXCŒCA'RIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 glandulósa, SS. *wh.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1768	April-J.	S.	½
2 Agallócha, SS. *gr. ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.	½
3 lúcida. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	April-J.	S.	½
4 serráta, HK. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1796	N.-Jan.	S.	½
104 MOZI'NNA, ORTEG.	MOZI'NNA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 glandulósa, W. CI.5.t.430. *bh.* *Loureíra glandulósa*, W.	glandulous.	Mexico.	1799	June-A.	G.	½
2 cuneifólia, CI.5.t.429. *bh.* *Loureíra cuneifólia*, W.	wedge-leaved.	———	1824	———	G.	½

105 ADE'LIA, L.	ADE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 Ricinélla, W. *gr. wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Bernárdia, W. *gr. wh.*	villous-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 Acidóton, W. *gr. wh.*	box-leaved.	———	——	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
106 JUNI'PERUS, L.	JUNIPER. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.					
1 thurífera, W. *ye.*	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
2 barbadénsis, W. *ye.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1811	———	H. ♄
3 bermudiána, W. *ye.*	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1683	———	F. ♄
4 chinénsis, W. L.AB.t.2373. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1804	———	H. ♄
5 excélsa, W. L.AB.t.2370. *ye.*	tall.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
6 Hermánni, SS. *ye.*	Hermann's.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
7 tetrágona, BR. *ye.*	square-stemmed.	Mexico.	1836	.....	F. ♄
8 fláccida, BR. *ye.*	weak.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
9 mexicána, BR. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
10 Sabína, W. *ye.*	Savin.	S. Europe.	1548	May, J.	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 tamariscifólia, HK. *ye.*	tamarisk-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Thúja capénsis, AB.						
12 prostráta, PS. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
13 *alpína*, AB.t.2362. *ye.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
14 dahúrica, AB.t.534. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1791	June-A.	H. ♄
15 virginiána, W. *ye.*	red Cedar.	N. America.	1664	May, J.	H. ♄
β nána, AB. ye.	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ carolinidna, AB. ye.	*Carolina.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ péndula, AB. ye.	*pendulous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε horizontális, AB. ye.	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
16 glaúca, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucous.	China.	1814	———	H. ♄
17 squamáta, DP. *ye.*	scaly-branched.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. ♄
18 recúrva, DP. L.AB.t.2371. *ye.*	recurved-branched.	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
19 uvífera, DD. *ye.*	grape-bearing.	Cape Horn.	1800	———	H. ♄
20 Smíthii, AB. *ye.*	Smith's.	Nepaul.	.....	———	H. ♄
21 *communis*, W. EB.t.1100. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
22 canadénsis, L.AB.t.2347. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	.....	———	H. ♄
deprésa, PH.						
23 suécica, MILL. *ye.*	Swedish.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
24 nána, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1815	———	H. ♄
25 hemisphæ'rica, SS. *ye.*	hemispherical.	Sicily.	1828	.....	H. ♄
26 oblónga, MB. *ye.*	oblong.	Armenia.	1829	.....	H. ♄
27 neoborcínsis, AB. *ye.*	Neoborean.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
28 religiósa, AB. *ye.*	religious.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
29 Oxycédrus, W. *ye.*	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
β taúrica, HORT. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	1838	———	H. ♄
30 macrocárpa, SMITH. L.AB.t.2353. *ye.*	long-fruited.	Naples.	1830	.....	H. ♄
31 phœnícea, W. *ye.*	Phœnician.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♄
32 ly'cia, W. *ye.*	Lycian.	———	1693	———	H. ♄
33 capénsis, LAM. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H. ♄
34 drupácea, LAB. *ye.*	drupaceous.	.....	——	———	H. ♄
107 RU'SCUS, L.	BUTCHER'S BROOM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 *aculeátus*, W. EB.t.560. *wh. gr.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	Dec.-Ju.	H. ♄
2 láxus, LT. *wh. gr.*	loose.	Europe.	.....	Jan.-Ju.	H. ♄
3 Hypophy'llum, W. BM.t.2049. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	Italy.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
4 latifólius, W. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	Madeira.	——	———	H. ♄
5 Hypoglóssum, W. *gr. ye.*	double-leaved.	Italy.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
6 reticulátus, W. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.C. ♄
7 andrógynus, W. BM.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	Canaries.	1713	——	G.C. ♄
8 volúbilis, W. *gr. ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.C. ♄
9 racemósus, W.DB.t.145. *gr. ye.*	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1715	June.	H. ♄
108 LODOI'CEA, LAB.	DOUBLE COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.					
Seychellárum, BM.t.2734. *st.*	Seychelle's.	Seychelle's Is.	1827	.....	S. ♄
109 LATA'NIA, COMM.	LATA'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.					
1 rúbra, W. *st.*	red.	Mauritius.	1788	.....	S. ♄
2 borbónica, W. *st.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1821	.....	S. ♄
3 glaucophy'lla, LC. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mauritius.	——	.....	S. ♄

110 HERITIE'RA, AIT. LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 littorália, DC. *re.* large-leaved. E. Indies. 1780 ..... S. ½
2 mínor, DC. ..... small-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... S. ½

111 MYRI'STICA, L. NUTMEG. N. O. MYRISTICA'CEÆ.
1 moschàta, W. H.EX.FL.t.155&156.*ye.*true. E. Indies. 1795 ..... S. ½
officinàlis, H.EX.FL. *aromática*, LAMARQUE.
2 sebífera, SS. *ye.* woolly-fruited. S. America. 1829 ..... S. ½
3 fátua, SS. *ye.* tasteless. Surinam. 1812 ..... S. ½

112 NEPE'NTHES, L. PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. NEPENTHA'CEÆ.
1 distillatória, W. *gr.* common. Ceylon. 1789 A.,M^{y} S.W. ½
2 Phyllámphora, W. BM.t.2039. *gr.* ventricose. China. 1822 Ju.-A. S.W. ½
3 ampullácea, LODD. *gr.* large-pitchered. Manilla. 1840 ..... S.W. ½
4 Raffésii, LODD. *gr.* Raffles's. Philippine Isl.—— ..... S.W. ½

113 E'PHEDRA, L. E'PHEDRA. N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.
1 monostáchya, W.DR.t.142. *st.* small. Siberia. 1772 Sep.-N. H. ½
2 distáchya, W. *st.* great. France. 1570 June, J^{y} H. ½
3 altíssima, W. *st.* tall. Barbary. 1823 ..... H. ½
4 mínor, JACQ. *st.* smaller. ..... 1838 ..... H. ½

114 CISSA'MPELOS, L. CISSA'MPELOS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.
1 Pareíra, DC. LI.t.830. *gr.* velvet-leaf. S. America. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C. ½
2 microcárpa, DC. *gr.* small-seeded. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S.C. ½
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr.* hairy. Nepaul. 1820 ..... G.C. ½
4 mauritiána, DC. *gr.* hispid-branched. Mauritius. —— ..... S.C. ½
5 Caapéba, DC. *gr.* nerved-leaved. S. America. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C. ½
6 capénsis, DC. *gr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1775 ..... G.C. ½

ORD. XIII.  *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with stamens inserted into the germen or style (*t*).
Example,—*Cluy'tia alaternoides.*

115 CLUY'TIA, AIT. CLUY'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, W. *st.* various-leaved. C. B. S. 1817 Feb., M. G. ½
2 alaternoides, W. BM.t.1321. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1692 Jan.-M^{h} G. ½
3 collína, W. RC.v.2.t.169. *st.* hill. E. Indies. 1807 ..... S. ½
4 pulchélla, W. BM.t.1945. *st.* broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1730 Mar.-J. G. ½
5 pátula, W. RC.v.2.t.171. *st.* spreading. ——— 1739 Jan.-J. G. ½
6 tomentósa, W. *st.* tomentose. ——— 1812 Apr.-J. G. ½
7 pubéscens, W. *st.* pubescent. ——— 1817 ——— G. ½
8 ericoídes, W. BR.t.779. *wh.* heath-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— G. ½
9 polifólia, W. JS.v.2.t.50. *wh.* Poly-leaved. ——— —— ——— G. ½
10 daphnoídes, W. *wh.* Daphne-like. ——— 1731 May, J. G. ½
11 polygonoídes. *wh.* Polygonum-like. ——— 1790 Mar.-J. G. ½

CLASS XXIII.  *POLYGAMIA.*

Plants with unisexual (*a*) and bisexual flowers (*b*) on the same or on different plants.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

ORD. I. *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on the same plant.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 MU'SA, L.		PLANTAIN-TREE. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.			
1 Paradisíaca, W.	*br. cr.*	common.	India.	1690	Oct.-D. S. ↯
2 sapiéntum, W.	*br. cr.*	Banana-tree.	W. Indies.	1729	Oct.-M^h S. ↯
3 Cavendíshii, PAXT. *chinénsis*, DS.	*sc.*	dwarf Chinese.	China.	1829	Oct.-Ap. S. ↯
4 maculáta, W.	*br. pi.*	spotted-fruited.	Mauritius.	1818	——— S. ↯
5 rosácea, W. BR.t.706.	*ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1805	Mar.-J. S. ↯
6 coccínea, W. AR.t.47.	*sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	China.	1792	D.-M^h S. ↯
7 ornáta, FL. *li.*	*or.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	..... S. ↯
8 supérba, FL. BM.t.3849.	*br. pu.*	superb.	———	1824	..... S. ↯
9 glaúca, FL.	*ye.*	glaucous.	———	———	..... S. ↯
2 LEIMA'NTHIUM, W.		LEIMA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 virgínicum, W. BM.t.985. *Helónias virgínica*, BM.	*wh. st.*	Virginian. *Melánthium virgínicum*, L.	N. America.	1768	June, J^y H. ↯
2 monoícum, W. *Melánthium monoícum*, FH.	*wh.*	monœcious.	———	1817	——— H. ↯
3 hy'bridum, W. *Melánthium hy'bridum*, FH.	*wh.*	hybrid. *racemósum*, M.	———	1822	——— H. ↯
3 VERA'TRUM, L.		VERA'TRUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 álbum, W. FD.t.1120.	*wh.*	White Hellebore.	S. Europe.	1548	June-A. H. ↯
2 nígrum, W. BM.t.963.	*da. pu.*	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1596	June, J^y H. ↯
3 víride, W. BM.t.1096.	*gr.*	green-flowered.	N. America.	1742	July, A. H. ↯
4 Lobeliánum, W.EN.	*wh.*	Lobel's.	———	1818	June-A. H. ↯
5 parviflórum, M.	*gr.*	small-flowered.	———	1809	July, A. H. ↯
6 angustifólium, FH.	*gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	——— H. ↯
4 EUTE'RPE, GÆRT.		EUTE'RPE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 globósa, G. *Aréca spicáta*, LAMARCK.	*st.*	globular.	E. Indies.	1819	..... S. ½
2 pisífera, G.	*st.*	pea-bearing.	———	———	..... S. ½
3 montána, BM.t.3871.	*st.*	mountain.	Granada.	1815	..... S. ½
5 RHA'PIS, L.		RHA'PIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1871.	*st.*	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August. S. ½
2 arundinácea, W.	*st.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem. G. ½
6 WALLI'CHIA, ROXB. caryotoídes, SS.	*st.*	WALLI'CHIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. Caryota-like.	E. Indies.	1818	..... S. ½
7 SYA'GRUS, MP. cocoídes, MP.	*st.*	SYA'GRUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ. cocoa-like.	Brazil.	1823	..... S. ½

8 SEAFO'RTHIA, BP.	SEAFO'RTHIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
élegans, BP. *st.*	elegant.	New Holland.	1822	.....	S. ♄
9 MAXIMILIA'NA, MP.	MAXIMILIA'NA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
régia, MP. *st.*	membranous-fid.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
10 DIPLOTHE'MIUM, MP.	DIPLOTHE'MIUM.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 campéstre, MP. *st.*	field.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♅
2 maritimum, MP. *st.*	sea-side.	——	——	.....	S. ♅
11 MÀNICA'RIA, GÆRT.	MANICA'RIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
saccífera, G. *st.*	bag-bearing.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
12 HO'LCUS, L.	SOFT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 lanátus, KG. EB.t.1169. *gr.*	meadow woolly.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♅
2 móllis, KG. EB.t.1170. *gr.*	creeping soft.	——	.....	July, A.	H. ♅
13 STENOTA'PHRUM, KG.	STENOTA'PHRUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 complanátum, KG. *gr.*	flat-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824	June, J⁷	S. ♅
2 americánum, KG. *gr.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1822	——	H. ♅
14 PENICILLA'RIA, W.	PENICILLA'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
spicáta, KG. *gr.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1592	June, J⁷	H. ☉
15 CHLO'RIS, SW.	CHLO'RIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ,			
1 ciliáta, KG. *gr.*	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1779	July-S.	S. ☉
2 radiáta, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1739	Aug., S.	S. ☉
3 foliósa, KG. *gr.*	leafy.	St. Thomas.	1822	——	S. ♅
4 barbáta, KG. *gr.*	bearded.	E. Indies.	1777	June, J⁷	S. ☉
5 inflàta, KG. *gr.*	inflated.	California.	1824	July, A.	H. ♅
6 Roxburghiána, KG. *gr.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ☉
7 polydáctyla, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818	——	S. ☉
8 fasciculáta, RS *gr.*	crowded.	Brazil.	1824	——	H. ☉
9 élegans, KG. *gr.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1825	——	H. ☉
10 ventricósa, KG. *gr.*	swelled.	Australia.	1818	——	G. ♅
11 truncáta, KG. *gr.*	truncated.	——	1822	——	G. ♅
12 filifórmis, KG. *gr.*	filiform.	.....	1825	——	H. ☉
13 pubéscens, KG. *gr.*	pubescent.	Peru.	1824	——	H. ☉
14 ruféscens, KG. *gr.*	rufescent.	Philippine Isl.	——	——	H. ☉
15 crinìta, KG. *gr.*	crowded-spiked.	——	——	——	H. ☉
16 tenélla, KG. *gr.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S. ☉
16 ANTHEROPO'GON, RS.	ANTHEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1808	June, J⁷	H. ♅
Eutriánia curtipéndula, KG.					
17 EU'STACHYS, KG.	EU'STACHYS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 submútica, RS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	July, A.	H. ☉
2 distichophy'lla, KG. *gr.*	two-rowed.	Brazil.	1824	——	H. ☉
3 petræ'a, KG. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	Jamaica.	1779	——	S. ♅
18 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.t.813. *ye.*	oat-like.	Britain.	.....	June, J⁷	H. ♅
Hólcus avenáceus, EB.					
β múticum. gr.	*awnless.*	——	.....	——	H. ♅
2 hulbósum, PRESL. *gr.*	bulbous.	Germany.	.....	——	H. ♅
Hólcus bulbósus, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.					
3 pállens, KG. *gr.*	pale.	Portugal.	1824	——	H. ♅
19 PARIA'NA, AUBL.	PARIA'NA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
campéstris, KG. *gr.*	field.	Cayenne.	1803	.....	S. ♄
20 MANISU'RIS, KG.	MANISU'RIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
granuláris, KG. RC.v.2.t.118. *gr.*	round-grained.	E. Indies.	1784	June, J⁷	S. ☉
21 ANDROPO'GON, L.	ANDROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 miliáceus, PI. *gr.*	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♅
miliformis, KG.					
2 argénteus, KG. *gr.*	silvery.	Mexico.	1822	.....	G. ♅
3 alopecuroídes, KG. *gr.*	foxtail.	America.	1818	.....	G. ♅
4 saccharoídes, KG. *gr.*	sugar-cane-like.	Jamaica.	——	July, A.	S. ♅
5 hírtus, KG. RC.4.t.1. *gr.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1802	——	H. ♅

6 laguroídes, KG. *gr.*	hare's-tail-like.	Spain.	1820	S. ♃
7 angustifólius, KG. JA.4.t.384.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
8 serrátus, KG.	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1816	G. ♃
9 comósus, KG.	tufted.	Egypt.	1824	H. ♃
10 furcátus, KG.	forked.	N. America.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
11 annulátus, KG.	annular.	Egypt.	1824 ———	H. ♃
22 SO'RGHUM, PERS.	**SO'RGHUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 nígrum, KG.	black-glumed.	.....	..... July.	H. ☉
2 bícolor, KG.	two-coloured.	Persia.	1731 ——	H. ☉
3 vulgáris, KG. HG.4.t.2.	Indian Millet.	India.	1596 ——	H. ☉
4 cérnuum, KG. HG.4.t.3.	nodding.	.....	..... ——	H. ☉
5 nervósum, RS.	nerved-leaved.	China.	1827 ——	H. ☉
6 rúbens, RS. *re.*	red.	Africa.	1817 ——	H. ☉
7 caffrórum, RS.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	H. ☉
8 saccharátum, KG.	yellow-seeded.	India.	1759 ———	S. ♂
9 halepénse, RS.	panicled.	Syria.	1691 ———	H. ♃
10 elongátum, RS.	long-panicled.	Australia.	1823 ———	H. ♃
23 ISCHÆ'MUM, KG.	**ISCHÆ'MUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 conjugátum, KG.	yoked.	E. Indies.	1826 June-A.	S. ♃
2 múticum, KG.	awnless.	———	1824 ———	S. ♃
3 rugósum, KG.	rough.	———	1791 ———	S. ☉
4 austrále, KG.	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822 July, A.	F. ♃
24 ANATHE'RUM, KG.	**ANATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 muricátum, KG.	muricate.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♃
2 virgínicum, KG.	Virginian.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H. ♃
3 bicórne, RS.	two-horned.	W. Indies.	1827 ———	S. ♃
25 ANTHISTI'RIA, L.	**ANTHISTI'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 barbáta, KG.	bearded.	Japan.	1816 Aug.-O.	G. ☉
2 ciliáta, KG. CI.t.459.	fringed.	Jamaica.	1821 ———	S. ☉
3 polystáchya, KG.	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ☉
4 heteróclita, KG.	jointed.	———	——— ———	S. ☉
5 austrális, KG.	Australian.	New Holland.	1818 ———	F. ♃
26 CHRYSOPO'GON, TR.	**CHRYSOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 Gry'llus, RS. PG.1.t.67. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1791 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Andropógon Gry'llus, PG.	*Hólcus Gry'llus*, BP.			
2 aciculátus, TR.	sharp-pointed.	E. Indies.	1825 June-A.	S. ♃
27 POLLI'NIA, KG.	**POLLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 striáta, KG.	nerved-glumed.	E. Indies.	1793 August.	S. ♃
2 distáchya, KG. PG t.69.	two-rowed.	S. Europe.	1605 July, A.	H. ♃
3 undáta, KG. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823 July-S.	S. ♃
28 RIPI'DIUM, TR.	**RIPI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 Ravénnæ, TR. HG.3.t.1.	rough.	S. Europe.	1816 July, A.	H. ♃
Andropógon Ravénnæ, HOST.	*Eriánthus Ravénnæ*, KG.			
2 stríctum, TR. HG.2.t.2.	upright.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. ♃
Sáccharum adpréssum, KIT.	*Andropógon stríctus*, HOST.			
29 CALAMI'NA, RS.	**CALAMI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 mútica, RS.	awnless.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S. ♃
Apluda mútica, LINN.				
2 gigantéa, RS. CI.5.t.458.	gigantic.	Isle of Luzon.	1822 ———	S. ♃
30 CYMBOPO'GON, SPR.	**CYMBOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 élegans, RS.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1816 June-A.	S. ♃
2 Schœnánthus, RS.	Lemon-grass.	———	1786	S. ♃
3 prostrátus, RS.	prostrate.	———	1816 June-A.	S. ♃
Anthistíria prostráta, PI.	*Andropógon prostrátus*, L.			
4 arundináceus, RS.	reed-like.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♃
31 MEO'SCHIUM, RS.	**MEO'SCHIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 aristátum, RS.	awned.	E. Indies.	1808 June, J^{y}	S. ♃
Ischæ'mum aristátum, SS.				
2 barbátum, RS.	bearded.	Java.	—— ———	S. ♃

32 LEPEOCE'RCIS, TR.	LEPEOCE'RCIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
serráta, KG.	serrated.	E. Indies.	1812	June-A.	S. ♃
Andropógon serrátum, W.					
33 APLU'DA, L.	APLU'DA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 aristáta, KG.	awned.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♃
2 villósa, KG.	villose.	———	——	.....	S. ♃
34 HETEROPO'GON, PERS.	HETEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Alliónii, KG.	Allioni's.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 contórtus, KG.	twisted.	E. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. ♃
Andropógon contórtus, W.					
35 EU'RYA, THUNB.	EU'RYA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 chinénsis, DC. L.BC.t.1213. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	Jan.-M^{a}	G. ♄
2 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♄
36 CLU'SIA, L.	BALSAM-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
1 fláva, DC. AB.t.223. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759	Septem.	S. ♄
2 álba, DC. J.AM.t.166. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1692	———	S. ♄
4 nemorósa, DC. *wh.pu.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄
5 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veiny-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Septem.	S. ♄
37 A'CER, L.	MAPLE. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.				
1 tatáricum, DC. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
2 oblóngum, DC. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H. ♄
3 striátum, DC. *st.*	striped-barked.	N. America.	1755	———	H. ♄
pennsylvánicum, L.					
4 spicátum, DC. *st.*	mountain.	———	1750	———	H. ♄
5 hy'bridum, DC. L.BC.t.1221. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1790	———	H. ♄
6 *pseúdo-Platánus*, DC. EB.t.303. *st.*	Sycamore.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
β *subobtúsum*, DC. *st.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *variegátum. st.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.304. *gr.*	*common.*	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
7 macrophy'llum, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	Columbia.	1812	.....	H. ♄
8 austríacum, L.EN. *gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
9 hyrcánum, FM. *gr.*	Hyrcanian.	Caucasus.	1838	.....	H. ♄
10 créticum, DC. *gr.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
11 neapolitánum, DC. *st.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♄
12 monspessulánum, DC. *gr.*	Montpelier.	France.	1739	May.	H. ♄
13 sempervírens, L. *gr.*	evergreen.	Levant.	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
heterophy'llum, DC.					
14 ibéricum, DC. *gr.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1826	.....	H. ♄
15 barbátum, DC. *gr.*	bearded.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. ♄
16 O'palus, W. *st.*	Italian.	Italy.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
17 Lobélii, TS. *st.*	Lobel's.	——	1826	.....	H. ♄
18 obtusátum, DC. *st.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
19 opalifólium, L.EN. *st.*	Opalus-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
20 platanoídes, DC. *st.*	Platanus-like.	———	1683	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
21 laciniátum. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
22 nígrum, DC. *st.*	black Sugar.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. ♄
23 saccharínum, DC. *st.*	Sugar.	———	1735	———	H. ♄
24 circinnátum, DC. *st.*	round-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	———	H. ♄
25 eriocárpum, DC. *st.*	woolly-fruited.	N. America.	1723	———	H. ♄
dasycárpum, W.					
26 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1656	———	H. ♄
27 palmátum, DC. *st.*	palmate.	China.	1820	.....	H. ♄
38 AILA'NTHUS, DESF.	AILA'NTHUS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
1 glandulósus, DC. *wh.*	glandular.	China.	1751	August.	H. ♄
2 excélsus, DC. RC.1.t.23. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1800	.....	S. ♄
39 HOLIGA'RNA, ROXB.	HOLIGA'RNA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
longifólia, DC. RC.3.t.282. *wh.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
40 I'NGA, W.	I'NGA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pilosiúscula, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Cayenne.	1827	.....	S. ♄
2 quassiæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Quassia-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	.....	S. ♄

3 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Cayenne.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
4 Feuíllei, DC. *wh.*	Feuillee's.	Peru.	1824	———	S. ♄
5 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 fastuósa, DC. *re.*	villose-flowered.	Caraccas.	1820	.....	S. ♄
Mimósa fastuósa, JACQ.					
7 sapinoídes, DC. *wh.*	soap-berry-like.	———	1825	July, A.	S. ♄
8 véra, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. America.	1739	———	S. ♄
Mimósa I'nga, LINN.					
9 spúria, DC. *wh.*	bastard.	Cumana.	1823	———	S. ♄
10 rhoïfólia, DC. *wh.*	Rhus-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S. ♄
11 margináta, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Caraccas.	1752	———	S. ♄
12 Bourgóni, DC. *st.*	beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
margináta, W. *Mimósa fagifólia*, L. not of JACQ.					
13 laurína, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Caraccas.	1768	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of L.					
14 margináta, DC. *st.*	margined.	———	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
15 punctáta, DC. J.AM.t.164. *wh.*	white-spotted.	———	1818	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of LINN.					
16 nodósa, DC. *wh.*	knobbed.	Ceylon.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
17 spléndens, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
18 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Cumana.	1815	.....	S. ♄
19 dúlcis, DC. BC.1.t.99. *wh.*	Sappan-fruit.	E. Indies.	1800	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa dúlcis, BC.					
20 U'nguis-Cáti, DC. JS.2.t.34. *wh.*	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
Mimósa U'nguis-Cáti, JS.					
21 mellífera, DC. *wh.*	honey-bearing.	Arabia.	1826	.....	S. ♄
22 fœ'tida, DC. JS.3.t.390. *wh.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ♄
24 emargináta, DC. *ro.*	emarginate.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S. ♄
25 tergémina, DC. JS.t.177. *pu.*	trifoliate.	Martinica.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
26 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Mexico.	1768	Mar., A.	S. ♄
27 circinália, DC. *sc.*	spiral-podded.	W. Indies.	1726	April-J.	S. ♄
28 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.129. *pu.*	Soldier-wood.	———	1733	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa purpúrea, AB.t.372.					
29 Jiringa, DC. *wh.*	twisted-podded.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
30 cyclocárpa, DC. *wh.*	shell-podded.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ♄
31 comósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
32 Harrísii, BR. *re.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1836	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
33 Samán, DC.	linear-podded.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S. ♄
34 stipuláta.	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1831	.....	S. ♄
35 pulchérrima, CERVAN. *pu.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1822	.....	S. ♄
36 coromandeliána, DC. *wh.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄

41 ENTA'DA, ADANS. ENTA'DA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Pursæ'tha, DC. *wh.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1780	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
Acácia scándens, W. *Mimósa scándens*, LINN.					
2 Gigalóbium, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	——	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 monostáchya, DC. *wh.*	single-spiked.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.C. ♄
Mimósa Entáda, W.					
4 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1816	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄

42 MIMO'SA, L. SENSITIVE-PLANT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 sensitíva, DC. BR.t.25, *ro.*	true.	Brazil.	1648	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ro.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1816	———	S. ♄
3 margináta, BR. *pu.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1835	July-S.	S. ♄
4 strigósa, DC. *ro.*	strigose.	S. America.	1822	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
5 floribúnda, DC. *ru.*	many-flowered.	Cumana.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 uruguénsis, BR.t.33.n.s. *re.*	Uruguay.	BuenosAyres.	1840	———	F. ♄
7 polycárpa, DC. *ro.*	many-podded.	Peru.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
8 víva, DC. *ro.*	lively.	Jamaica.	1739	———	S. ♄
9 pudíca, DC. BR.t.941. *ro.*	humble-plant.	Brazil.	1638	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
10 pudibúnda, DC. *ro.*	fringed-stipuled.	——	1822	———	S. ♄
11 polydáctyla, DC. *ro.*	many-fingered.	Demerara.	1824	———	S. ♄
12 intermédia, DC. *ro.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1825	———	S. ♄
13 hamáta, DC. *ro.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
14 microcéphala, DC. *re.*	small-headed.	Trinidad.	——	June, J^{y}	S. ♄

15 víscida, DC. *ro.*	viscid.	Brazil.	1825	April-S.	S. ♄
16 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Guinea.	1828	——	S. ♄
17 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Caracca.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	Brazil.	——	——	S. ♄
19 asperáta, DC. *wh.*	various-spined.	W. Indies.	1822	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
20 polyacántha, DC. *wh.*	many-spined.	Africa.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
21 pígra, L. *wh.*	straight-spined.	Vera Cruz.	1733	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
22 Sicária, DC. *wh.*	subulate-spined.	Brazil.	1828	——	S. ♄
23 rubricaúlis, DC. BC.2.t.200. *st. octándra*, BC.	bramble-stalked.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S. ♄
24 Ceratónia, DC. *wh.* *Acácia Ceratónia*, W.	round-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1800	.....	S. ♄
25 cásta, DC. *wh.*	chaste.	E. Indies.	1741	June-A.	S. ♄
26 anguláta, ss. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Brazil.	1826	——	S. ♄
27 Barclayána. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1823	.....	S. ♄
28 latespinósa, ss. *ye.*	broad-spined.	——	——	June-A.	S. ♄
29 brasiliénsis, ss. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824	——	S. ♄
30 abstérgens, ss. *ro.*	spotted-stalked.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S. ♄
31 ferruginea, ss. *ro.*	ferruginous.	——	——	——	S. ♄

43 SCHRA'NKIA, W. — SCHRA'NKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeáta, DC. *ro.*	prickly.	Vera Cruz.	1733	July, A.	S. ♃
2 uncináta, DC. *ro.* *Mimósa horrídula*, HORT.	hooked.	Carolina.	1789	——	H. ♃
3 leptocárpa, DC. *ro.*	slender-podded.	St. Domingo.	1827	——	S. ♃

44 DESMA'NTHUS, W. — DESMA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nátans, DC. AB.t.629. *ye.*	floating.	China.	1800	J^{y}-S.	S.W.☉
2 lacústris, DC. *st.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-A.	S.W.☉
3 polyphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	.....	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W.☉
4 plénus, DC. *ye.*	double-yellow.	Vera Cruz.	1733	——	S.W.☉
5 tríquetrus, DC. *wh.*	triquetrous.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.W.☉
6 diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1731	——	S. ♄
7 virgátus, DC. JV.1.t.80. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1774	——	S. ♄
8 deprássus, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	W. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
9 stríctus, DC. *wh.*	uprigbt.	Caribbees.	1827	July-S.	S. ♄
10 punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Jamaica.	1636	——	S. ♄
11 Callístachys, DC. *ro. ye.*	pretty-spiked.	.....	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
12 divérgens, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	Abyssinia.	1816	——	S. ♄
13 cinéreus, DC. BC.2.t.174. *ro. ye.* *Mimósa cinérea*, BC.	ash-coloured.	E. Indies.	1739	——	S. ♄
14 nútans, DC. *ro. ye.*	nodding.	Senegal.	1826	——	S. ♄

45 PRO'SOPIS, L. — PRO'SOPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Adenanthéra, DC. *ye.* *Adenanthéra aculeáta*, HB.	prickly.	Coromandel.	1821	.....	S. ♄
2 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1826	.....	S. ♄
3 spicígera, DC. BC.1.t.63. *ye.*	eatable-podded.	E. Indies.	1812	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
4 dúlcis, DC. *wh.*	sweet-podded.	New Spain.	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 siliquástrum, DC. *wh.*	sickle-podded.	Chili.	1827	.....	S. ♄
6 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S. ♄
7 cumanénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1824	.....	S. ♄
8 juliflóra, DC. *ye.* *Mimósa juliflóra*, SWARTZ.	long-spiked. *Acácia juliflóra*, W.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S. ♄

46 ACA'CIA, NECK. — ACA'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aláta, DC. BR.t.396. *ye.*	wing-stalked.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 decípiens, DC. BM.t.1745. *ye.*	paradoxical.	——	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 dolabrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-leaved.	——	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
4 deltoídea, DC. *ye.*	deltoid-leaved.	——	1824	.....	G. ♄
5 platy'ptera, BR. BM t.3933. *or. ye.*	broad-winged.	Swan River.	1839	Dec., Ja.	G. ♄
6 bifióra, DC. P.MB.p.221.v.9. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
β *eriópiera*, BM.t.3937. *ye.*	*downy-winged.*	Swan River.	1840	——	G. ♄
7 hastuláta, DC. BM.t.3341. *ye.*	hastulate.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	nervose.	——	——	——	G. ♄
9 unduláta, BR. *ye.* *paradóxa*, DC.	wave-leaved.	——	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

10 cultráta, AIT. *ye.*	cultrate-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
11 cuneáta, BENTH. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	New Holland.	1837	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
12 ornithóphora, S.FA.t.24. *ye.*	bird's-head-fld.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
13 hy'brida, L.BC.t.1342. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1822	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
14 armáta, DC. BM.t.1653. *ye.*	armed.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
15 genistifólia, DC. *ye.*	Genista-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
16 liguláta, AIT. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	———	G. ♄
17 stenophy'lla, AIT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
18 juniperína, DC. *st.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
ulicifólia, L.EN.COL. *Mimósa ulicína*, SP.					
19 Brównii, DC. *st.*	Brown's.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
aciculáris, HK. not of W.					
20 pugionifórmis, DC. *st.*	needle-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
21 asparagoídes, FT. *st.*	asparagus-like.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
22 echínula, DC. *st.*	pungent.	———	———	———	G. ♄
23 Cunninghámii. *ye.*	Cunningham's.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
taxifólia, FT. not of W.					
24 diffúsa, DC. BR.t.634. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1822	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
prostráta, L.BC.t.631.					
25 canaliculáta, DC. *ye.*	glaucous-furrowed.	New Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
26 emargináta, DC. *st.*	emarginate.	———	1816	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
27 sulcáta, DC. BR.t.928. *ye.*	furrowed-leaved.	———	1803	April-A.	G. ♄
28 salígna, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
29 leprósa, DC. BM.t.1121. *ye.*	leprous.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
30 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	1790	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
31 dodonæfólia, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
32 persoonioídes, AIT. *ye.*	Persoonia-like.	New Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
33 Lawsóni, AIT.	Lawson's.	N. S. W.	———	.....	G. ♄
34 vernicifúa, FT. BM.t.3266. *ye.*	varnished.	———	1819	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
35 rígens, DS. *ye.*	stiff.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
36 lanígera, FT. BM.t.2922. *ye.*	woolly-stemmed.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
virgáta, L.BC.t.1246.					
37 lineáta, DS. BM.t.3346. *ye.*	lined.	———	1831	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
38 brévipes, BM.t.3358. *ye.*	short-stalked.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
39 eglandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandless.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
40 multinérvis, DC. *ye.*	many-nerved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
41 tristis, BM.t.3420. *ye.*	sad.	———	1829	———	G. ♄
42 cochleáris, DC. *ye.*	spoon-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
43 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	little rough.	N. S. W.	1794	Apr., M.	G. ♄
44 undulæfólia, DS. BM.t.3394. *st.*	wave-leaved.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
45 coriácea, DC. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	New Holland.	———	———	G. ♄
46 ánceps, DC. *ye.*	flat-edged.	———	———	———	G. ♄
47 Cy'clops, DS. *ye.*	circle-eye-seeded.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
48 laurifólia, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1775	———	G. ♄
49 gravéolens, DS. BM.t.3279. *ye.*	strong-scented.	V. D. L.	1835	———	G. ♄
50 trinerváta, DC. *ye.*	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
51 elongáta, DC. BM.t.3337. *ye.*	elongated.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
52 calamifólia, DC. BR.t.839. *ye.*	quill-leaved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
53 quadrilaterális, DC. *ye.*	four-sided-lvd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
54 humifúsa, AIT. *ye.*	trailing.	New Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
55 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Swan River.	1836	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
56 rúbida, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	———	1842	Apr., M.	G. ♄
57 falcáta, DC. L.BC.t.1115. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	May, J.	G. ♄
58 penninérvis, DC. BM.t.2754. *wh.*	feather-nerved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
imprésso, BR.t.1115.of v.13. L.BC.t.1319.					
59 falcifórmis, DC. *st.*	sickle-shaped.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
60 platyphy'lla, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1822	———	G. ♄
61 cyanophy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*	blue-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. ♄
62 spectábilis, CUN. *ye.*	showy.	N. S. W.	1837	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
63 depéndens, AIT. *ye.*	dependent.	V. D. L.	1819	———	G. ♄
64 Melanóxylon, DC. BM.t.1659. *wh.*	black-wooded.	———	1808	April-J.	G. ♄
65 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1820	———	S. ♄
66 myrtifólia, DC. S.FA.t.49. *st.*	Myrtle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
67 vestíta, DC. BR.t.698. *ye.*	clothed.	New Holland.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
68 amœ'na, DC. *st.*	handsome.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄

69	podalyriæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Podalyria-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	Feb.-M[r]	G. h
70	margináta, DC. *ye.*	thick-margined.	———	1803	Apr., M.	G. h
71	furfurácea, DS. *ye.*	scurfy.	———	1824	———	G. h
	dealbáta, CUNNINGHAM.					
72	pyrifólia, DC. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
73	umbrósa, DS. BM.t.3338. *ye.*	shady.	———	1825	———	G. h
74	bivenósa, DC. *ye.*	two-veined.	———	1824	———	G. h
75	binerváta, DC. *ye.*	two-nerved.	———	——	———	G. h
76	cultrifórmis, DS. *ye.*	cultriform.	———	——	———	G. h
77	próminens, DS. BM.t.3502. *wh.*	prominent.	———	——	———	G. h
78	buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1834	Mar.-M.	G. h
79	lunáta, DC. S.FA.t.42. *ye.*	lunate-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. h
	β brevifólia, L.BC.t.1235. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. h
80	obtusáta, DC. *ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. h
81	suavéolens, DC. L.BC.t.730. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1790	Feb.-J.	G. h
82	crassiúscula, DC. *st.*	thick-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. h
83	angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.768. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. h
84	linifólia, DC. BM.t.2168. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
85	subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. h
86	abiétina, DC. *wh.*	fir-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	Mar.-J.	G. h
87	rúbida, DS. *ye.*	reddish.	New Holland.	1823	April-J.	G. h
88	spinulósa. *ye.*	small-spined.	———	1822	Mar.-J.	G. h
89	dillwyniæfólia. *st.*	Dillwynia-lvd.	———	1824	April-J.	G. h
90	cordifólia. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
91	mucronuláta. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	———	——	———	G. h
92	uncináta, BR.t.1332. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. h
	oleifólia, DS.					
93	leucophy'lla. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
94	péndula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	——	———	G. h
95	Esterházii, BR. *ye.*	Esterhazy's.	Swan River.	1840	———	G. h
96	Oxycédrus, DC. P.MB.p.151. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. h
	taxifólia, L.BC.t.1225. not of w.					
97	verticillata, DC. BM.t.110. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	V. D. L.	1780	Mar.-M.	G. h
98	taxifólia, DC. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	China.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. h
99	ruscifólia, DS. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. h
100	longíssima, W. *ye.*	long linear-lvd.	N. S. W.	1812	Aug.-D.	G. h
101	lineáris, BM.t.2156. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
102	floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1796	May, J.	G. h
103	mucronáta, DC. BM.t.2747. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	1812	Sep.-Ja.	G. h
104	astríngens, AIT. *ye.*	astringent.	———	1823	.....	G. h
105	delibráta, AIT. *ye.*	ragged.	New Holland.	1820	.....	G. h
106	leptocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	slender-fruited.	———	1821	Mar.-M.	G. h
107	neurocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	nerve-fruited.	———	1820	———	G. h
108	Doratóxylon, FT. *ye.*	Spear-wood.	———	1824	———	G. h
109	homomálla, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Australia.	——	April-J.	G. h
110	holoserícea, DS. *ye.*	very silky.	New Holland.	1822	———	G. h
111	longifólia, DC. BM.t.1827. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	Mar.-J.	G. h
112	intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	netted-veined.	———	1824	April-J.	G. h
	thegonocárpa, CUNNINGHAM.					
113	leucolóbia. *ye.*	white-podded.	———	——	Mar.-J.	G. h
114	glaucéscens, DC. *ye.*	glaucescent.	———	1790	Feb.-J[r]	G. h
115	subcærúlea, BR.t.1075. *ye.*	bluish-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. h
116	cineráscens, DC. *ye.*	greyish.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. h
117	heteromálla. *ye.*	broad woolly-lvd.	———	1822	———	G. h
118	Sophóræ, DC. *ye.*	Sophora-podded.	V. D. L.	1805	———	G. h
119	Símii, AIT. *ye.*	Sims's.	New Holland.	1819	———	G. h
120	sericáta, AIT. *ye.*	silky.	———	1820	———	G. h
121	umbelláta, AIT. *ye.*	umbellate.	———	1819	Mar.-M.	G. h
122	xylocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	woody-fruited.	———	1820	April-J.	G. h
123	viminália, AIT. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	——	———	G. h
124	vomerifórmis, AIT. *ye.*	vomeriform.	———	1818	———	G. h
125	rotundifólia, BM.t.4041. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1842	Mar., A.	G. h
126	spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	Swan River.	1841	———	G. h
127	strumbulífera, DC. *ye.*	twisted-podded.	Peru.	1823	April-J[r]	G. h
128	reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. h

129 coronillæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Coronilla-leaved.	Mogador.	1826	April-A.	G.	h
130 pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.212. *ye.*	zigzag spiny.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J⁷	G.	h
131 détinens, DC. *ye.*	detaining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-O.	G.	h
132 hispidíssima, DC. *ye.*	very hispid.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
133 viridirámis, DS. *ye.*	green-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.	h
134 cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. America.	1822	———	S.	h
135 Spínii, DS. *re. ye.*	Spini's.	———	.....	———	S.	h
136 sapinoídes, CUN. *ye.*	soap-berry-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	.....	G.	h
137 díptera, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S.	h
138 lophántha, DC. BR.t.361. *st.*	two-spiked.	New Holland.	1803	N.-Ap.	G.	h
Mimósa élegans, AR.t.563.						
139 lophanthoídes, DC. *st.*	crested.	Jamaica.	1826	May, J.	S.	h
140 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S.	h
141 pulchérrima, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	April-J.	S.	h
142 elephantína. *ye.*	elephant.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S.	h
143 aspidioídes, DC. *wh.*	Aspidium-lvd.	Guiana.	1803	May, J.	S.	h
144 dealbáta, DC. BR.t.371. *ye.*	white-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	Mar.-J.	G.	h
decúrrens, β *móllis*, BR.						
145 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	S.	h
146 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	ferruginous.	———	1825	April-J.	S.	h
147 adenanthéra, HR.	perennial.	———	———	.....	S.	4
148 súndra, DC. RC.3.t.225. *ye.*	hook-spined.	———	1789	May, J.	S.	h
149 Súma, HB. *ye.*	Shumee-tree.	———	1822	———	S.	h
150 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fasciculated.	Mexico.	1828	April-J.	S.	h
151 Cátechu, DC. RC.2.t.175. *ye.*	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1790	May, J.	S.	h
152 cáffra, DC. *ye.*	Hottentot.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S.	h
153 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1823	———	S.	h
154 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegal.	Africa.	———	.....	S.	h
155 cornígera, DC. *ye.*	Cuckold-tree.	S. America.	1692	May, J.	S.	h
a americána, DC. *ye.*	*brown-spined.*	———	———	———	S.	h
β *índica*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-spined.*	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.	h
156 latrónum, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	———	———	S.	h
157 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	common.	C. B. S.	1823	Mar.-M.	S.	h
Mimósa leucacántha, JACQ.						
158 Séyal, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	.....	G.	h
159 ebúrnea, DC. RC.2.t.199. *ye.*	ivory-horned.	E. Indies.	1792	April-J.	S.	h
160 Burmanniána, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	1824	.....	S.	h
161 véra, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian Thorn.	Egypt.	1596	July, A.	S.	h
Mimósa nilótica, LINN.						
162 tortuósa, DC. *st.*	twisted.	Jamaica.	1822	May-A.	S.	h
163 arábica, DC. RC.v.2.t.149. *ye.*	Gum-Arabic-tree.	Arabia.	.....	June-A.	S.	h
164 hebéclada, DC. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G.	h
165 mauroccána, DC. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	.....	———	G.	h
166 álba, DC. BR.t.1317. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1828	June-A.	S.	h
167 Farnesiána, DC. *ye.*	Sponge-tree.	St. Domingo.	1656	———	S.	h
168 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1827	.....	S.	h
169 álbida, BR. *ye.*	whitened.	Peru.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
170 leucophlæ'a, DC. RC.v.2.t.150. *st.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S.	h
171 hæmatóxylon, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	S.	h
atomiphy'lla, BT.						
172 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S.	h
173 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Cumana.	1822	.....	S.	h
174 tomentósa, DC. *st.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J⁷	S.	h
175 brachyacántha, DC. *ye.*	short-spined.	S. America.	———	.....	S.	h
176 peruviána, DC. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	.....	S.	h
177 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.	h
178 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-spined.	———	———	.....	S.	h
179 rhodocántha, DC. *ye.*	red-spined.	———	1816	.....	S.	h
180 Giráffæ, DC. *ye.*	Camelopard.	C. B. S.	———	.....	G.	h
181 heteracántha, DC. *ye.*	various-spined.	———	———	.....	G.	h
182 Bancroftiána, DC. *st.*	Bancroft's.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S.	h
183 subinérmis, DC. *ye.*	half-spined.	———	———	.....	S.	h
184 polycéphala, DC. *wh.*	many-headed.	Mauritius.	———	.....	S.	h
185 edúlis, W.EN. *ye.*	eatable.	S. America.	1822	May-J⁷	S.	h

186	acanthocárpa, DC. *bh.*	prickly-podded.	New Spain.	1818	April-J⁷	S. h
	Mimósa aculeaticárpa, PR.					
187	acanthóloba, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	.....	S. h
188	tamarindifólia, DC. JS.3.t 396. *wh.*	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	.....	S. h
189	concínna, DC. *bh.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1794	June-A.	S. h
190	I'ntsia, DC. *st.*	angular-stalked.	———	1778	———	S. h
191	plumósa, BM.t.3366. *ye.*	feathery.	Madeira.	1830	———	S. h
192	pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S. h
193	cæ'sia, DC. *wh.*	grey.	———	———	———	S. h
194	Courantiána, DC. *wh.*	Courant's.	.....	1826	———	S. h
195	centrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. h
196	arrophúla, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. h
197	prénsans, BM.t.3408. *ye. re.*	prickly-feathered.	Madeira.	.....	.....	G.C. h
198	scándens, DC. *st.*	climbing.	Brazil.	1826	.....	S.C. h
199	sarmentósa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	.....	———	.....	S.C. h
200	trichódes, DC. JS.3.t.394. *wh.*	warted-stalked.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. h
201	strigósa, DC. *ye.*	fringed-winged.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. h
202	formósa, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. h
203	nígricans, DC. BM.t.2188. *st.*	uneqnal-winged.	Australia.	1803	May-J⁷	G. h
204	speciósa, JI.1.t.198. *wh.*	showy.	Bombay.	1742	Aug., S.	S. h
	Lédbeck, DC.					
205	vága, DC. *st.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. h
206	procéra, DC. RC.2.t.121. *pa.*	lofty.	Coromandel.	1824	.....	S. h
207	odoratíssima, DC. RC.2.t.120. *pa.*	fragrant.	———	1790	April-J.	S. h
208	leucocéphala, DC. *wh.*	white-headed.	S. America.	1818	———	S. h
209	glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	1690	June-S.	S. h
210	latisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J.	S. h
211	portoricénsis, DC. JI.3.t.633. *wh.*	Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	1820	.....	S. h
212	Lambertiána, DC. BR.t.721. *pu.*	Mr. Lambert's.	Mexico.	———	July-S.	S. h
213	caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.633. *pu.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. h
214	tetrágona, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	———	1829	.....	S. h
215	quadranguláris, DC. BM.t.2651. *wh.*	quadrangular.	.....	1816	May-J⁷	S. h
216	anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular.	Australia.	1824	April-J.	G. h
217	díscolor, DC. BM.t.1750. *ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1788	Mar.-J.	G. h
	Mimósa díscolor, AR.t.235.					
218	pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1263. *ye.*	hairy-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1790	———	G. h
219	villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1826	April-J.	G. h
220	filícina, DC. CI.1.t.78. *wh.*	fern-leaved.	Mexico.	———	———	G. h
221	frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. h
222	venústa, W.EN. *ye.*	charming.	S. America.	———	.....	S. h
223	divaricáta, DC. JS.t.395. *wh.*	straddling.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
224	stipuláta, DC. *wh.*	stipuled.	Bengal.	———	May, J.	S. h
225	umbellífera, DC. *wh.*	small-umbelled.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. h
226	amára, DC. RC.2.t.122. *wh.*	bitter.	Coromandel.	1823	April-J.	S. h
227	arbórea, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Jamaica.	1768	May-A.	S. h
228	Julibríssin, DC. *bh.*	Smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745	Aug., S.	H. h
229	Nému, DC. *bh.*	Japan-tree.	Japan.	1823	April-J.	G. h
230	decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1790	May-J⁷	G. h
231	polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	St. Martha.	1826	June-S.	S. h
232	pentadénia, BR.t.1521. *ye.*	five-glanded.	New Holland.	1830	Ap., M.	G. h
233	mollíssima, DC. S.FA.t.12. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G. h
234	esculénta, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Spain.	1820	.....	S. h
235	microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. h
236	peregrína, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780	July, A.	S. h
237	gráta, DC. *wh.*	grateful.	Brazil.	1828	———	S. h
238	chrysóstachys, DC. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	Mauritius.	1823	.....	S. h
239	eláta, HB. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J⁷	S. h
240	lúcida, HB. *wh.*	shining.	———	———	———	S. h
241	Smithiána, HB. *wh.*	Smith's.	Silhet.	1823	.....	S. h
242	Kalkóra, HB. *wh.*	large.	E. Indies.	1830	May-A.	S. h
243	fruticósa, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	China.	1829	May, J.	G h
244	pedunculáta, HB. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. h
245	semicordáta, HB. *wh.*	semicordate.	———	1823	———	S. h
246	tríquetra, HB. *wh.*	triquetrous.	Coromandel.	1824	June-A.	S. h

247 robústa, BT. *ye.*	robust.	C. B. S.	1816	G. ♄
248 guilandinæfólia. *gr.*	Guilandina-lvd.	Australia.	1818 July-S.	G. ♄
249 litakunénsis, BT. *ye.*	Litakun.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J⁷	G. ♄
250 biflóra, BR. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Swan River.	1839 April-J.	G. ♄
251 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	———	1841 Mar., A.	G. ♄
252 platy'ptera, BR. *ye.*	broad-winged.	———	1839 Mar.-J⁷	G. ♄
253 Rubída, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	———	1842 Ap., M.	G. ♄
254 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1836 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
255 díptera, BR. *ye.*	two-winged.	———	..... Mar.-M.	G. ♄
256 squamáta, BR. *ye.*	scaly.	———	..... Ap., M.	G. ♄
257 exténsa, BR. *ye.*	extended.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
258 auronítens, BR. *ye.*	shining yellow.	———	..... April-J.	G. ♄
259 oncinophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	———	1843 Mar.-J⁷	G. ♄
260 Drummóndii, BENTH. *ye.*	pinnated-leaved.	———	1842 ———	G. ♄

47 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. — ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, S.PL. AR.t.592. *cr.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1769 June-S.	S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W.				
2 Houstóni, GD. BR.t.98. *cr.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1729 Sep.-N.	S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *Inga Houstóni*, DC. *Acácia Houstóni*, W.				

48 PA'RKIA, R. — PA'RKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 uniglobósa, DC. *sc.*	one-globed.	Sierra Leone.	1822 March.	S. ♄
2 biglobósa. *cr.*	two-globed.	Africa.	—— June-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa biglobósa, JACQ. *Inga biglobósa*, DC. *Párkia africána*, R.				

49 TERMINA'LIA, L. — TERMINA'LIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. JV.3.t.100. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692 May-J⁷	S. ♄
2 mauritiána, DC. LI.t.848.f.2. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822 ———	S. ♄
3 subcordáta, KS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816 ———	S. ♄
4 Taniboúca, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826 ———	S. ♄
5 Catáppa, DC. JI.1.t.197. *wh.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778 ———	S. ♄
6 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Society Isl.	1822 ———	S. ♄
7 moluccána, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Moluccas.	1816 ———	S. ♄
8 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 June-A.	S. ♄
9 Bellérica, DC. RC.2.t.198. *wh.*	fœtid-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
10 Chébula, DC. RC.2.t.197. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1796 ———	S. ♄
11 bengalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Bengal.	———	1826 ———	S. ♄
12 citrina, DC. *st.*	citron-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄
13 procéra, DC. RC.3.t.224. *wh.*	lofty.	———	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
14 biticária, HB. *wh.*	Silhet.	———	1824	S. ♄
15 gangética, HB. *wh.*	Ganges.	———	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
16 serícea, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	S. ♄
17 arbúscula, DC. *wh.*	small tree.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ♄
18 Fatræ'a, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	S. ♄

50 PENTA'PTERA, ROXB. — PENTA'PTERA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1824	S. ♄
3 bialáta, HB. *wh.*	two-winged.	———	1825	S. ♄
4 Argúna, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-stemmed.	———	....	S. ♄

51 RO'SEA, MART. — RO'SEA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

elátior, MF. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1820 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
Iresine elátior, W.				

52 RHAGO'DIA, BP. — RHAGO'DIA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 hastáta, BP. *ye.*	halbert-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803 June, J⁷	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
3 nútans, BP. *gr.*	nodding-branched.	V. D. L.	1824 July-S.	G. ♄
4 parabólica, BP. *ye.*	parabolic.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	G. ♄

53 A'TRIPLEX, L. — ORACHE. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 álbicans, RS. *bh.*	white.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J⁷	G. ♄
2 reniförme, MF. *gr.*	reniform.	Australia.	1824 ———	G. ♄
3 verrucíferum, RS. *gr.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1827 July, A.	H. ♄
4 Hálimus, RS. *wh.*	tall shrubby.	Spain.	1640 ———	H. ♄
5 *portulacoídes*, RS. BR.t.261. *gr.*	dwarf shrubby.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♄

6 glaúcum, W. DR.t.40.f.26. *gr.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H.	h
7 poly'gamum, RS. *gr.*	polygamous.	N. Spain.	1826	———	H.	h
8 linifólium, RS. *gr.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1819	———	G.	h
9 coriáceum, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	June-S.	F.	h
10 róseum, RS. *gr.*	rose-like.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.	(c)
11 foliósum, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.	(c)
12 sibíricum, RS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H.	(c)
13 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.	(c)
14 bengalénse, RS. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.	(c)
15 tatáricum, RS. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1549	———	H.	(c)
16 horténse, RS. *gr.*	garden.	———	1548	———	H.	(c)
17 nítens, RS. *gr.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1746	July-S.	H.	(c)
18 acuminátum, RS. *gr.*	acuminate.	———	———	———	H.	(c)
19 incánum, RS. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H.	(c)
20 venétum, RS. *gr.*	Venetian.	Venice.	1820	———	H.	(c)
21 álbum, RS. *gr.*	white-leaved.	Italy.	1836	———	H.	(c)
22 incísum, MB. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.	(c)
23 crassifólium. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.	(c)
24 *laciniátum*, RS. EB.3.t.165. *gr.*	frosted-sea.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	(c)
25 *pátulum*, RS. EB.t.936. *gr.*	spreading.	———	.....	———	H.	(c)
26 *angustifólium*, RS. EB.t.1774. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H.	(c)
27 *eréctum*, RS. EB.t.2223. *gr.*	upright.	———	.....	August.	H.	(c)
28 *littordle*, EB.10.t.708. *gr.*	grass-leaved.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H.	(c)
29 *pedunculátum*, RS. EB.t.232. *gr.*	peduncled.	———	.....	July-S.	H.	(c)
30 oppositifólium, RS. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	France.	1827	———	H.	(c)
31 prostrátum, RS. *gr.*	prostrate.	Europe.	.....	———	H.	(c)
32 microspérmum, RS. *wh.*	small-seeded.	Hungary.	1800	———	H.	(c)
33 oblongifólium, RS. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	———	———	H.	(c)
34 *hastátum*, RS. FD.t.1286. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	(c)
35 verticillátum, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Spain.	1823	———	H.	(c)
36 sulcátum, RS. *gr.*	furrowed.	.....	———	———	H.	(c)

54 SARCO'GONUM, G.DON. — SARCO'GONUM. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

adpréssum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. *wh.* — adpressed. — N. S. W. — 1822 M^{r}-S. G.C. h

Poly'gonum adprésum, BP.

55 GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ. — GYROCA'RPUS. N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ.

1 Jacquíni, RC.1.t.1. *ye.* — Asiatic. — E. Indies. — 1812 ..... S. h

asiáticus, W.

2 americánus, W. J.AM.t.178. *ye.* — American. — S. America. — 1816 ..... S. h

56 BRABE'JUM, L. — AFRICAN ALMOND. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

stellatifólium, LT. *ro.* — common. — C. B. S. — 1731 Mar., A. G. h

57 PARIETA'RIA, L. — PELLITORY OF THE WALL. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 *officinális*, W. EB.t.879. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	h
2 judáica, W. *gr.*	Basil-leaved.	Germany.	1728	———	H.	h
3 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790	April-J.	H.	h
4 urticæfólia, W. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1700	June-S.	S.	(c)
5 prostráta, L.EN. *gr.*	prostrate.	.....	1823	July, A.	H.	h
6 pensylvánica, W. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1816	———	H.	(c)
7 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1818	———	H.	(c)
8 lusitánica, W. *gr.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	1710	———	H.	(c)

58 SPO'NIA, COMMERS. — SPO'NIA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, W. RM.4.t.40. *gr.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1820	Aug., S.	S.	h
Célti orientális, HORT.						
2 micrántha, JUSS. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S.	h
Célti micrántha, HORT.						
3 púmila, PH. *gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	May.	H.	h
4 occidentális, W.DR.t.147. *gr.*	American.	———	1656	Apr., M.	H.	h
Célti occidentális, HORT.						
β *cordáta*. *gr.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.	h
γ *scabriúscula*. *gr.*	*rough-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.	h
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1812	May, J.	H.	h
6 sinénsis, RS. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	.....	H.	h
7 Willdenowiána, RS. *gr.*	Willdenow's.	———	.....	.....	H.	h
8 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1812	Apr., M.	H.	h

59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK.	MERTE'NSIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 rhamnoídes, RS. CL.3.t.294. *ye.*	Rhamnus-like.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
2 lævigáta, KS. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S. ♄
3 iguánea, RS. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
Rhámnus iguáneus, L. *Céltis aculeáta*, W.					
60 CE'LTIS, L.	NETTLE-TREE.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 australis, W.DR.t.105. *gr.*	European.	S. Europe.	1796	May.	H. ♄
2 Tournefórtii, W. *gr.*	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1738	.....	H. ♄
61 RHA'PIS, W.	GROUND RATAN.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, W. *st.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem.	G. ♄
2 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371. *st.*	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August.	S. ♃
3 cordáta, HORT. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. France.	.....	May.	H. ♄
4 áspera, HORT. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	———	.....	——	H. ♄
62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG.	POTAMO'PHILA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
parviflóra, KG. *gr.*	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	Ju.,J⁷	F.W. ♃
63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS.	ATHEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1806	June, J⁷	H. ♃
Eutriána curtipéndula, KG.					
64 Æ'GILOPS, KG.	HARD GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 ováta, KG. FG.1.t.93.	oval-spiked.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J⁷	H. ☉
2 caudáta, KG. HG.t.7.	tailed.	Candia.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
cylíndrica, RS.					
3 triaristáta, KG. HG.2.t.6.	three-awned.	S. Europe.	1739	———	H. ☉
4 triunciális, KG.	long-spiked.	———	——	———	H. ☉
5 comósa, KG.	tufted.	Greece.	1828	———	H. ☉
6 squarrósa, KG.	rough-spiked.	Levant.	1794	June, J⁷	H. ☉
7 Hy'strix, KG.	hedge-hog.	Missouri.	1819	July, A.	H. ☉
65 HIEROCHLO'A, KG.	HOLLY-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167.	northern.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
Hólcus odorátus, FD. *Hólcus répens*, HG.3.t.3.					
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4.	southern.	S. Europe.	1777	June, J⁷	H. ♃
3 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508.	alpine.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 frágrans, KG.	fragrant.	N. America.	1777	———	H. ♃
5 pauciflóra, KG.	few-flowered.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
66 BRIDE'LIA, W.	BRIDE'LIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, SS. BC.2.t.171. *st.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
2 scándens, W. BC.2.t.173. *wh.*	climbing.	———	1804	——	S.C. ♄
3 fruticósa, PS. BC.2.t.172. *st.*	frutescent.	———	1827	——	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant. Example,—*Fráxinus excélsior.*

67 GLEDI'TSCHIA, L.	HONEY LOCUST-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 triacánthos, DC. W.DB.2.t.138. *wh.*	three-spined.	N. America.	1700	June, J⁷	H. ♄
β *inérmis*, DC.	*spineless.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 monospérma, DC. *wh.*	single-seeded.	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
sinénsis, DC.					
4 macracántha, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	——	——	———	H. ♄
5 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.*	curved-spined.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
6 férox, DC. *wh.*	flat-spined.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
7 cáspica, DC. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♄
8 micracántha, LC. *wh.*	small-spined.	.....	1824	———	H. ♄
9 índica, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S. ♄
10 læ'vis, LC. *wh.*	smooth.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
11 latisíliqua, LC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	.....	1824	.....	H. ♄

68 FRA'XINUS, L. ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.

1 *simplicifólia*, EB.t.2476. *gr.* *heterophy'lla*, DS.	various-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ½
2 *excélsior*, DS. EB.t.1692. *gr.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ½
β *versícolor*. *gr.*	*silver-striped.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
γ *péndula*. *gr.*	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
δ *horizontális*. *gr.*	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
ε *jaspídea*. *gr.*	*coloured-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
ζ *monstrósa*. *gr.* *erósa*, DS.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ½
3 atrovírens, DS. *gr.*	green curled-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H. ½
4 nána, DS. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	———	H. ½
5 aúrea, W.EN. *gr.*	golden-barked.	.....	.....	———	H. ½
6 verrucósa, L.EN. *gr.*	warted.	.....	.....	———	H. ½
7 parvifólia, DS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Levant.	1816	———	H. ½
8 polemonifólia, DS. *gr.*	Polemonium-lvd.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ½
9 lentiscifólia, SS. *gr.*	Lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	1716	May, J.	H. ½
10 sambucifólia, DS. *gr.*	Elder-leaved.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. ½
11 argéntea, DS. *gr.*	silver-leaved.	Corsica.	1825	.....	H. ½
12 oxyphy'lla, MB. *gr.* *oxycárpa*, DS.	sharp-leaved.	Tauria.	1815	May, J.	H. ½
13 pállida, DS. *gr.*	pale.	N. America.	1818	.....	H. ½
14 rúfa, DS. *gr.*	rufous.	———	1823	.....	H. ½
15 nígra, DS. *gr.*	black-twigged.	———	1818	April-J.	H. ½
16 fúsca, DS. *gr.*	brown-branched.	———	1822	.....	H. ½
17 ellíptica, DS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1825	.....	H. ½
18 Richárdi, DS. *gr.*	Richard's.	———	1824	.....	H. ½
19 ováta, DS. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	———	.....	H. ½
20 álba, DS. *gr.*	grey-branched.	———	1825	.....	H. ½
21 cinérea, DS. *gr.*	cinereous.	———	1818	.....	H. ½
22 víridis, DS. *gr.*	green-branched.	———	1816	.....	H. ½
23 tamariscifólia, RS. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. ½
24 longifólia, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1825	.....	H. ½
25 mexicána, DS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	———	.....	H. ½
26 pulverulénta, DS. *gr.*	powdered.	N. America.	———	.....	H. ½
27 rubicúnda, DS. *gr.*	red-veined.	———	1825	.....	H. ½
28 expánsa, DS. *gr.*	expanded.	———	———	.....	H. ½
29 mixta, DS. *gr.*	mixed.	———	———	.....	H. ½
30 quadrangulàta, DS. *gr.*	four-sided.	———	1811	April-J.	H. ½
31 epíptera, DS. *gr.* *discolor*, MICH.	dotted-stalked.	———	———	———	H. ½
32 pannósa, DS. *gr.*	cloth-leaved	———	1818	———	H. ½
33 pubéscens, DS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	1783	May.	H. ½
34 láncea, BOS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	April-J.	H. ½
35 platycárpa, DS. *gr.*	flat-seeded.	———	1816	———	H. ½
36 cúrvidens, RS. *gr.*	curved-toothed.	Carolina.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ½
37 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolinian.	———	———	April-J.	H. ½
38 juglandifólia, DS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	N. America.	———	———	H. ½
39 americána, SS. *gr.*	white.	———	1722	———	H. ½
40 acuminàta, DS. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	———	———	———	H. ½
41 laciniàta. *gr.*	jagged-leaved.	———	.....	.....	H. ½

69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

útile, KS. BM.t.3723 et 3724. *gr.* *Brósimum Galactodéndron*, DD.	useful.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. ½

70 BRO'SIMUM, W. BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1776	.....	S. ½
2 spúrium, W. *gr.*	Milk-wood.	———	1789	.....	S. ½

71 FI'CUS, L. FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 superstitiósa, L.EN. *gr.*	superstitious.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ½
2 religiósa, RS. RM.1.t.27. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	———	1731	.....	S. ½
3 nymphæifólia, RS. *gr.*	water-lily-lvd.	———	1659	.....	S. ½
4 urophy'lla, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	India.	1829	June.	S. ½
5 cordàta, RS. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	April-J.	S. ½

6 crassinérvia, RS. *gr.*	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1816	S. ♄
7 oblongáta, L.EN. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	S. ♄
8 rubiginósa, RS. *gr.*	ferruginous.	N. S. W.	1789	S. ♄
9 rubrinérvia, L.EN. *gr.*	red-nerved.	Brazil.	1824	S. ♄
10 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
11 costáta, RS. *gr.*	ribbed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	S. ♄
12 lentiginósa, RS. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
13 citrifólia, RS. *gr.*	citron-leaved.	———	1824	S. ♄
14 lúcida, RS. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772 April-J.	S. ♄
15 coronáta, RS. *gr. re.*	red-crowned.	N. S. W.	1807 Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
16 pedunculáta, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1776 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
17 stipuláta, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	China.	1771 April-J.	G. ♄
18 leucótoma, RS. *gr.*	white-dotted.	E. Indies.	..... June-A.	S. ♄
19 venósa, RS. BM.3.t.64. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	———	1763 ———	S. ♄
20 Benjamína, RS. BM.1.t.26. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1757	S. ♄
21 tinctória, RS. *gr.*	Otaheite.	Society Isl.	1783 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
22 séptica, RS. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1826 ———	S. ♄
23 complicáta, KS. *gr.*	complicated.	Mexico.	——	S. ♄
24 bengalénsis, RS. BM.1.t.28. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1690 Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 glabráta, KS. *gr.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1816	S. ♄
26 microcárpa, RS. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Guinea.	1823 Apr., M.	S. ♄
27 americána, RS. *gr.*	American.	S. America.	1780 ———	S. ♄
28 racemósa, RS. BM.1.t.25. *gr.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759 April-J.	S. ♄
29 pertúsa, RS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780 ———	S. ♄
30 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf.	China.	1759 ———	G. ♄
31 terebráta, RS. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822 ———	S. ♄
32 comósa, RS. BM.t.3305. *gr.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1825	S. ♄
33 glomeráta, RS. RC.2.t.123. *gr.*	crowded.	———	1818	S. ♄
34 nítida, H.EP.t.111. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816 Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
Hookéri, SWT.				
35 ciliolósa, RS. *gr.*	fringed-stipuled.	.....	—— Mar.-M.	S. ♄
36 cotinifólia, KS. *gr.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
37 obtusifólia, KS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
38 popúlnea, RS. *gr.*	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772 ———	S. ♄
39 coriácea, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
40 elástica, HB. *gr.*	Indian Rubber.	———	1815	G. ♄
41 macrophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1816 April-J.	G. ♄
42 Afzélii, GD. *gr.*	Afzelius's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
43 glaucophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1824	S. ♄
44 lasiophy'lla, L.EN. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	.....	1816	S. ♄
45 martinicénsis, W. *gr.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1759 April-J.	S. ♄
laurifólia, RS.				
46 retúsa, RS. *gr.*	retuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 ———	S. ♄
47 insípida, RS. *gr.*	insipid.	Caraccas.	1829	S. ♄
48 calyculáta, RS. *gr.*	calyculate.	Vera Cruz.	1760 April-J.	S. ♄
49 cuneáta, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 ———	S. ♄
50 índica, RS. BM.3.t.63. *gr.*	Banyan-tree.	E. Indies.	1759	S. ♄
51 Logáni, GD. *gr.*	Logan's.	Caraccas.	1824	S. ♄
52 salicifólia, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Arabia.	1818	S. ♄
53 auránticа, LODD. *or.*	orange-fruited.	.....	——	S. ♄
54 myrtifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	1824	S. ♄
55 péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	.....	—— May-J^{y}	S. ♄
56 nervósa, RS. *gr.*	strong-nerved.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
57 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	——	S. ♄
58 acumináta, BM.t.3282. *or.*	acuminate.	———	——	S. ♄
59 caudáta, LC. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
60 longifólia, LC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	.....	——	S. ♄
61 dumósa, LC. *gr.*	bushy.	.....	——	S. ♄
62 lanceoláta, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
63 viscifólia, LC. *gr.*	Viscum-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
64 obtusáta, L.EN. *gr.*	obtuse-toothed.	.....	——	S. ♄
65 Brássii, HT. *gr.*	Brass's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
66 ulmifólia, RS. *gr.*	elm-leaved.	Philippines.	1825	S. ♄
67 múntia, L.EN. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1818	S. ♄
68 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	S. ♄

69 exasperáta, RS. *gr.* *scábra*, W.	very rough.	Guinea.	1822	S. ♄
70 oppositifólia, RC.2.t.124. *gr.* *hispida*, RS.	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. ♄
71 Lichtensteínii, L.EN. *gr.*	Lichtenstein's.	C. B. S.	1824	S. ♄
72 heterophy'lla, RS. RM.3.t.62. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
73 quercifólia, L.BC.t.1540. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	———	1827 May-A	S. ♄
74 aquática, W. *gr.*	water.	———	1758 April-J.	S. ♄
75 répens, RS. *gr.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	1805	S. ♄
76 Cárica, RS. *gr.*	eatable.	S. Europe.	1548 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
77 virgáta, HB. *gr.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1817	G. ♄
72 CHAMÆ'ROPS, L.	CHAMÆ'ROPS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
1 húmilis, SS. AB.t.599. *st.*	dwarf Fan-Palm.	S. Europe.	1731 Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 Hy'strix, SS. *st.*	porcupine.	Georgia.	1801	G. ♄
3 serrulàta, SS. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1809	G. ♄
4 Palmétto, SS. *st.*	smooth-stemmed.	Carolina.	——	G. ♄
5 excélsa, LC. *st.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1822	S. ♄
6 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1824	S. ♄
7 grácilis, LC. *st.*	slender.	S. America.	1823	S. ♄
73 TURPI'NIA, VENTEN.	TURPI'NIA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.		
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.* *Dalry'mplea domingénsis*, SS.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
2 occidentális, DC. *wh.* *Staphyléa occidentális*, SWARTZ.	western.	Jamaica.	1824	S. ♄
74 NEMOPA'NTHES, RAFIN.	NEMOPA'NTHES.	N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.		
canadénsis, DC. *wh.* *Ilex canadénsis*, MICH.	Canadian.	Canada.	1812 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
75 GOUA'NIA, L.	GOUA'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
1 domingénsis, DC. J.AM.t.179. *gr.*	Chaw-stick.	W. Indies.	1739	S.C. ♄
2 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	S.C. ♄
3 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1824	S.C. ♄
4 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	S.C. ♄
5 tiliæfólia, DC. *gr.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Bourbon.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
6 mauritiána, DC. *br.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1823	S.C. ♄
7 leptostáchya, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* *tiliæfólia*, ROXB. not of LAMARCK.	slender-spiked.	E. Indies.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
8 Retinária, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	S.C. ♄
76 MELANORRHÆ'A, WALL.	MELANORRHÆ'A.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.		
usitáta, W. *re.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
77 SORINDE'IA, THOUARS.	SORINDE'IA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.		
madagascariénsis, DC. *pu.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1828	S. ♄
78 BURSE'RA, JACQ.	BURSE'RA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.		
1 gummífera, DC. J.AM.t.65. *wh.*	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	S. ♄
3 serráta, ROXB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ♄
79 MY'RSINE, L.	MY'RSINE.	N. O. MYRSINA'CEÆ.		
1 africána, DS. *gr.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh. pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1818 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 retúsa, DS. *gr. pu.*	retuse-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A.	G. ♄
4 capiteliáta, DS. BM.t.3222. *gr.*	axillary-headed.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	G. ♄
5 semiserráta, DS. *bh.*	semiserrate.	———	——	G. ♄
6 subspinósa, DS. *wh.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1823	G. ♄
7 bifária, DS. *bh.*	bifarious.	———	——	G. ♄
8 variábilis, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820 June-S.	G. ♄
9 coriácea, DS. *wh.* *Samára coriácea*, SWARTZ.	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1827	S. ♄
10 Samára, DS. *wh.* *Samára pentándra*, W.	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Nov.-F.	G. ♄
11 mítis, DS. BM.t.1858. *wh.* *Sideróxylon mite*, BM. *Manglilla Mill. viána*, PS.	pointed-leaved.	———	..... June-S.	G. ♄
12 venulósa, DS. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄

13 melanophléos, DS. JV.l.t.71. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	C. B. S.	1783	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
Sideróxylon melanophéum, W.					
14 canariénse, SS. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816	June-S.	G. ħ
80 DIOSPY'ROS, L.	DATE-PLUM.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, DS. *pu. ye.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ħ
2 virginiána, DS. W.DB.t.146. *pu. ye.*	Virginian.	———	1629	June, J^{y}	H. ħ
3 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823	Apr., M.	S. ħ
4 melanóxylon, DS. RC.l.t.46. *wh.*	black-wooded.	E. Indies.	1817	June-A.	S. ħ
5 Ebenáster, DS. *wh.*	Ebenus-like.	———	1792	———	S. ħ
6 montána, DS. RC.l.t.48. *wh.*	mountain.	———	1819	———	S. ħ
7 Ebénum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1792	———	S. ħ
8 Mabóla, DS. *sh.*	Mabola-tree.	Philippines.	1822	Apr., M.	S. ħ
9 sylvática, DS. RC.l.t.47. *wh.*	wood.	E. Indies.	1812	May-J^{y}	S. ħ
10 obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1796	———	S. ħ
11 Embryópteris, BR.t.499. *gr.*	glutiniferous.	E. Indies.	——	May-A.	S. ħ
Embryópteris glutinífera, RC.l.t.70.					
12 vaccinioides, DS. H.EX.V.t.139. *wh.*	Vaccinium-like.	China.	1822	———	G. ħ
13 edúlis, LC. *wh.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ħ
14 lobáta, DS. *wh.*	lobed-fruited.	China.	——	———	G. ħ
15 Lótus, DS. *pa. ye.*	European.	Italy.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ħ
16 hirsúta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	Ceylon.	1816	———	S. ħ
17 Káki, DS. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1789	———	G. ħ
18 cordifólia, DS. RC.l.t.50. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1794	May-J^{y}	S. ħ
19 chloróxylon, DS. RC.l.t.49. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1822	.....	S. ħ
20 rugulósa, DS. *wh.*	wrinkled.	New Holland.	1823	.....	G. ħ
21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. *wh.*	Sapot-tree.	E. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ħ
81 CARGI'LLIA, B.	CARGI'LLIA.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 láxa, DS. *wh.*	loose.	Australia.	1827	May-A.	G. ħ
2 austrális, DS. BM.t.3274. *wh.*	Southern.	———	1816	July-S.	G. ħ
82 DIPLONE'MA, DS.	DIPLONE'MA.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	doubtful.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ħ
2 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1815	———	G. ħ
Royéna polyándra, L.					
83 NY'SSA, RS.	TU'PELO.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
1 aquática, RS. *gr.*	water.	N. America.	1739	Apr., M.	H. ħ
biflóra, W.					
2 villósa, RS. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1806	May.	H. ħ
3 capitáta, HK. *gr.*	headed.	Carolina.	——	——	H. ħ
4 grandidentáta, MICH. *gr.*	large-toothed.	———	1812	.....	H. ħ
tomentósa, RS.					
5 cándicans, RS. *gr.*	Ogechee Lime.	———	——	.....	H. ħ
6 denticuláta, RS. *gr.*	toothed.	———	1795	May, J.	H. ħ
84 PYRULA'RIA, MICH.	PYRULA'RIA.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
púbera, MICH. *gr. ye.*	olive-bearing.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. ħ
Hamiltónia oleífera, W.					
85 LAUROPHY'LLUS, THUNB.	LAUROPHY'LLUS.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
capénsis, W. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1801	.....	G. ħ
86 ARCTO'PUS, L.	ARCTO'PUS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G. ¼
87 PA'NAX, L.	PA'NAX.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.			
1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. *gr.*	Ginseng.	N. America.	1740	June.	H. ¼
2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. *wh.*	lesser.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ¼
pusílla, BM.					
3 hórridum, DC. *wh.*	horrid.	———	1829	.....	H. ħ
4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.t.634. *wh.*	prickly.	China.	1774	Nov.	S. ħ
5 cochleátum, DC. *wh.*	shell-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	Apr.-J.	S. ħ
6 conchifólium, HB. *gr.*	great shell-lvd.	Guiana.	——	.....	S. ħ
7 arbóreum, DC. *gr.*	tree.	New Zealand.	1822	.....	G. ħ
8 digitátum, DC. *gr*	fingered.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ħ
9 Morototóni, DC. *wh.*	Morototoni.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S. ħ
undulátum, PS.					

10 attenuátum, DC. *gr.*	attenuated.	W. Indies.	1825	S. ♄
11 fruticósum, DC. AR.t.595. *gr.*	shrubby.	.....	1800 Aug., S.	S. ♄
88 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 grándis, BP. *wh.*	superb.	New Holland.	1805 June.	G. ♄
2 frágrans, SS. *gr.*	fragrant.	.....	1825 April.	S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	.....	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
4 hirtélla, KS. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1825 May, J.	G. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄
6 obtusáta, SS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 June.	S. ♄
7 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black.	———	1806 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.* *Boerhaávia arboréscens*, PS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825 June-A.	G. ♄
9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S. ♄
10 nítida, W.EN. *li.*	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄

ORD. III.  *TRIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.
Example,—*Ceratónia Síliqua* (*t*, *u*).

89 CERATO'NIA, L.	CAROB-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. *gr.*	common.	Levant.	1570 Sep., O.	G. ♄

CLASS XXIV.  *CRYPTOGAMIA.*

Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (*z*).

ORD. I. *FILICES.*

Plants with the fructification in capsules.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgáre.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EQUISE'TUM, W.	HORSE-TAIL.	N. O. EQUISETA'CEÆ.		
1 *arvénse*, W. EB.t.2020. *br. ye.*	corn.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. ☿
2 *sylváticum*, W. EB.t.1874. *br. ye.*	wood.	———	..... Ap., M.	H. ☿
3 umbrósum, W. *br. ye.*	shade.	Germany.	1818 ———	H. ☿

4 *fluviátile*, W. EB.t.2022. *br. ye.*	great water.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♃
5 *limósum*, W. EB.t.929. *br. ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
6 *hyemále*, W. EB.t.915. *br. ye.*	Shave-grass.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
7 *variegátum*, W. EB.t.1987. *br. ye.*	variegated.	Scotland.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
8 *Drummóndii*, HOOKER. EB.t.2777. *br.*	Drummond's.	———	.....	April.	H. ♃
9 scirpoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Scirpus-like.	N. America.	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♃
10 filiforme, W. *br. ye.*	thready.	———	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
11 *palústre*, W. EB.t.2021. *br. ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
12 praténse, W. *br. ye.*	meadow.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♃

2 ISOE'TES, W. ISOE'TES, *or* QUILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

lacústris, W. EB.t.1084.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	M[y]-O.	H. W. ♃

3 MARSI'LEA, W. MARSI'LEA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

quadrifólia, W.	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A.	H. W. ♃

4 SALVI'NIA, W. SALVI'NIA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

nátans, W. *gr.*	floating.	Europe.	1818	M[y]-A.	H. W. ♃

5 PILULA'RIA, W. PILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

globulífera, W. EB.t.521. *br.*	Pepper Grass.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-S.	H. W. ♃

6 PSILO'TUM, BP. PSILO'TUM. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

tríquetrum, BP. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
Lycopódium núdum, LINN.					

7 LYCOPO'DIUM, W. CLUB-MOSS. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 caroliniánum, W. *br.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
2 complanátum, W. FD.t.78. *br.*	Arbor-Vitæ-lvd.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
3 *clavátum*, W. EB.t.224. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 *alpínum*, W. *br.*	alpine.	———	.....	August.	H. ♃
5 *annotínum*, W. EB.t.1727. *br.*	interrupted.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
6 *inundátum*, W. EB.t.239. *br.*	marsh.	———	.....	———	H. W. ♃
7 *selaginoídes*, W. EB.t.1148. *br.*	prickly.	———	.....	August.	H. ♃
8 dendroídeum, W. *br.*	Fan.	N. America.	1770	July.	H. ♃
9 alopecuroídes, W. *br.*	Foxtail.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
10 rupéstre, W. *br.*	rock.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
11 dénsum, BP. *br.*	dense.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
12 *Selágo*, W. EB.t.233. *br.*	fir.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
13 lucídulum, W. *br.*	glossy.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
14 helvéticum, W. *br.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1779	June-A.	H. ♃
15 denticulátum, W. *br.*	toothed.	———	———	July.	H. ♃
16 ornithopodioídes, W. *br.*	Bird's-claw.	.....	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
17 deprésum, W. *br.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♃
18 circinátum, L. *br.*	circinate.	E. Indies.	1831	July.	S. ♃
19 ápodum, W. *br.*	distichous.	N. America.	1815	———	H. ♃
20 stoloníferum, SWARTZ. *br.*	stoloniferous.	Brazil.	1831	———	S. ♃
21 cordátum. *br.*	cordate.	———	1838	———	S. ♃
22 brasiliénsis, RAD. *br.*	Brazilian.	———	1831	———	S. ♃
23 invólvens.	involvent.	———	1841	———	S. ♃

8 LYGO'DIUM, BP. SNAKE'S-TONGUE. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

1 scándens, SWARTZ. L. BC.t.742. *br. ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	M[y]-S.	S. C. ♃
2 microphy'llum, BP. CI.6.t.595.f.2. *br.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	1818	———	S. C. ♃
3 polymórphum, KS. CI.6.t.595.f.1. *br. ye.*	variable.	S. America.	1816	———	S. C. ♃
Ugéna polymórphum, CAV.	*Hydroglóssum hirsútum*, W.				
4 circinátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	rounded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. C. ♃
5 venústum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1812	———	S. C. ♃
6 palmátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	palmate.	———	1823	———	S. C. ♃
Hydroglóssum palmátum, W.					
7 hastátum, W. *br.*	halbert-leaved.	Maranham.	1820	———	S. C. ♃
8 mexicánum, PRESL. *br.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1831	.....	G. C. ♃
9 volúbile, SS. *br.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1819	M[y], S.	S. C. ♃

9 TO'DEA, W. TO'DEA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

1 austrális, R. BR. *br.*	southern.	Australia.	1831	May-A.	G. ♃
2 africána, W. *br. ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. ♃
Osmúnda barbáta, BROWN.					

10 ANEI'MIA, w.	ANEI'MIA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 fraxinifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	ash-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-D.	S.½
2 collína, RAD. *br. ye.*	hill.	——	——	.....	S.½
3 hirsúta, w. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1794	.....	S.½
4 hírta, w. *br. ye.*	hairy-leaved.	————	1824	.....	S.½
5 adiantifólia, w. *br. ye.*	Maiden-hair-lvd.	————	1793	Aug., S.	S.½
6 laciniáta, w. *br. ye.*	jagged.	————	1794	Sep.-D.	S.½
7 lanceoláta, w. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	————	1820	Aug., S.	S.½
8 coccínea, LK. OTT. *br.*	scarlet.	.....	1830	————	S.½
9 flexuósa, SWARTZ. *br.*	flexuose.	S. America.	1831	.....	S.½
10 longifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	——	April-J⁷	S.½
11 répens, RAD. *br.*	creeping.	——	——	——	S.½
12 radícans, RAD. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	S.½
11 ANEMIDI'CTYON, J.SMITH.	ANEMIDI'CTYON.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
Phyllítidis, ss. *br.*	flat-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S.½
Aneímia Phyllítidis, ss.					
12 BOTRY'CHIUM, w.	MOON-WORT.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *Lunária*, w. EB.t.318. *br. ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.½
Osmúnda Lunária, EB.					
2 oblíquum, w. *br.*	oblique.	N. America.	1821	June, J⁷	H.½
3 dissóctum, w. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	————	1806	July.	H.½
4 virgínicum, w. *br. ye.*	Virginian.	————	1790	August.	H.½
5 fumarioídes, w. *br. ye.*	Fumaria-leaved.	————	1806	July, A.	H.½
6 austrále, BP. *br. ye.*	southern.	Australia.	1823	————	G.½
7 grácile, PH. *br. ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1824	————	H.½
13 OSMU'NDA, w.	OSMU'NDA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 *regális*, w. EB.t.209. *br. ye.*	Flowering Fern.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.½
2 spectábilis, w. *br. ye.*	showy.	N. America.	1811	July.	H.½
3 Claytoniána, w. *br. ye.*	Clayton's.	————	1772	August.	H.½
4 húmilis, w. H.EX.F.t.28. *br. ye.*	dwarf.	————	1823	June-A.	H.½
5 interrúpta, w. *br. ye.*	interrupted.	————	.....	————	H.½
6 palústris, LK. *br. ye.*	marsh.	.....	1831	.....	S.½
7 cinnamómea, w. *br.*	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June.	H.½
8 Prealiána, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Presl's.	Isle of Luzon	.....	.....	S.½
Nephródium banksiæfólium, PRESL. *Aspléniun aúreum*, BLUME. *Plenásium banksiæfólium*, PRESL. *bromeliæfólium*, PRESL.					
14 OPHIOGLO'SSUM, w.	ADDER'S-TONGUE.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgátum*, EB.t.108. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.½
2 bulbósum, w. *br.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	.....	————	H.½
3 gramíneum, w. *br.*	grass-like.	Australia.	1822	————	G.½
4 costátum, BP. *br.*	ribbed.	————	——	————	G.½
5 lusitánicum, w. *br.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	.....	————	H.½
6 reticulátum, w. *br.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1793	————	S.½
7 petiolátum, w. H.EX.F.t.56. *br.*	petiolate.	————	1822	————	S.½
8 péndulum, L. *br.*	drooping.	Isle of Luzon	.....	————	S.½
15 SCHIZÆ'A, w.	SCHIZÆ'A.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 pusílla, PH. *br. ye.*	small.	N. America.	1825	June, J⁷	H.½
2 penicilláta, w. *br. ye.*	pencilled.	S. America.	1816	————	S.½
3 rupéstris, BP. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1822	————	G.½
4 élegans, ss. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1825	May-A.	G.½
5 bífida, BP. *br. ye.*	bifid.	N. S. W.	1822	June, J⁷	G.½
6 digitáta, SMITH. *br. ye.*	fingered.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J⁷	S.½
7 propínqua, A.CUNN. *br. ye.*	related.	————	.....	————	S.½
rupéstris, R.BROWN.					
16 MARA'TTIA, w.	MARA'TTIA.	N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, SMITH. *br. ye.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1793	.....	S.½
2 aláta, w. *br. ye.*	winged.	————	——	May-A.	S.½
3 élegans, ENDL. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Norfolk Isls.	.....	.....	S.½
17 GLEICHE'NIA, BP.	GLEICHE'NIA.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.			
1 pubescens, RB. *br.*	pubescent.	Vera Cruz.	1822	June-A.	S.½
Merténsia pubéscens, w.					

2 microphy'lla, BP. *br.*	small-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	G. ♃
3 Spelúncæ, BP. *br.*	various-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♃
4 pectináta, SS. *br.*	pectinated.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♃
5 flabelláta, BP. *br.*	fan-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. ♃
6 semivestíta, LAB. *br. ye.*	half-clothed.	Malacca.	.....	May-J[y]	S. ♃
vulcánicum, BLUM. *hecistophy'lla*, A.CUNN.					
7 mucronáta, REINW. *br. ye.*	mucronate.	Mindora.	.....	.....	S. ♄
8 Hermánni, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Hermann's.	Isle of Luzon.	1829	.....	S. ♃
9 bifurcáta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	two-forked.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J[y]	S. ♃
10 excélsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	tall.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	———	S. ♃
11 gigantéa, WALL. *br. ye.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. ♃
12 rígida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	stiff.	Isle of Luzon.	1839	June.	S. ♃

18 PARKE'RIA, HF. PARKE'RIA. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

1 Lockhárti, HF. *br.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S. ♃
2 Pteridoídes, HF. *br.*	Brake-like.	W. Indies.	1822	May-O.	S. ♃

19 ACRO'STICHUM, W. ACRO'STICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 crinítum, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	May-J[y]	S. ♃
2 glandulósum, HF. *br.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1825	May-O.	S. ♃
3 longifólium, SS. *br.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♃
4 citrifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	citron-leaved.	———	.....	Sept.	S. ♃
5 flagellíferum, W. *br.*	strap-bearing.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♃
6 Scolopéndrium, SS. *br. ye.*	Scolopendrium-like.	———	.....	August.	S. ♃
7 piloselloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	simple-leaved.	———	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
8 latifólium, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♃
9 fimbriátum, SS. *br.*	fringed.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
10 appendiculátum, H.EX.F.t.106. *br.*	appendaged.	W. Indies.	———	———	S. ♃
11 aúreum, W. *br. ye.*	golden.	S. America.	———	July, A.	S. ♃
12 aspleniifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	Asplenium-lvd.	———	1833	———	S. ♃
13 juglandifólium, KAULF. *br. ye.*	walnut-leaved.	———	.....	July.	S. ♃
14 fusifórme. *br. ye.*	noble.	Malacca.	.....	———	S. ♃

20 CERATO'PTERIS, BRONG. CERATO'PTERIS. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

thalictroídes, SS. *br.*	Thalictrum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S. ♃
Ellobocárpus oleráceus, KAULF.					

21 GYMNOGRA'MMA, DESV. GYMNOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 pedáta, SS. *br. ye.*	pedate.	New Spain.	1822	June-S.	S. ♃
2 villósa, LK. *br.*	villose.	Brazil.	1836	———	S. ♃
3 rúfa, SL. *br. ye.*	rusty-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
Hemionítis rúfa, W.					
4 tomentósa, DESV. *br. ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1831	.....	S. ♃
5 chærophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	Chervil-leaved.	———	1825	June-A.	S. ♃
6 peruviána, SS. *br. ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	———	S. ♃
7 trifoliáta, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1810	———	S. ♃
8 tartárea, SS. *br. ye.*	whitened.	S. America.	1817	———	S. ♃
9 calomelános, SS. *br. ye.*	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ♃
10 chrysophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	golden-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
11 ochrácea, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ochraceous.	Buenos Ayres.	.....	March.	S. ♃
12 sulphúrea, SS. *br. ye.*	sulphur-coloured.	Jamaica.	1808	July.	S. ♃
13 polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	Polypodium-like.	Brazil.	.....	June.	S. ♃
Raddiána, LH.					
14 leptophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May-A.	S. ♃
15 Massóni, LH. *br. ye.*	Masson's.	Hybrid.	1838	June-O.	S. ♃
16 cordáta, SCHL. *br. ye.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1837	———	S. ♃
17 hy'brida. *ye.*	hybrid.	S. America.	.....	May-J[y]	S. ♃
18 vestíta, WALL. *ye. br.*	clothed.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♃
19 falcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	falcate.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
Hemionítis falcáta, HAMILT.					
20 javánica, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	.....	———	S. ♃

22 CE'TERACH, W. CE'TERACH. N. O. POLYPODIA'CE.E.

officinárum, W. SB.t.1244. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. ♃
Scolopéndrium Céterach, SB.	*Grammítis Céterach*, HORT.				

23 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
palmáta, W. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF.	NIPHO'BOLUS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pertúsus, H.EX.F.t.162. *br. ye.*	bored.	China.	1817	July-O.	G. ♃
Polypódium pertúsum, HOOK.						
2 adnáscens, SS. *br.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Apr.-A.	S. ♃
3 flocculósus, J.SMITH. *br.*	flocculose.	Manilla.	1841	.....	S. ♃
4 rupéstris, SS. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G. ♃
5 língua, SS. *br. ye.*	tongue-like.	Japan.	1817	———	G. ♃
6 cónfluens, SS. *br. ye.*	confluent.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
7 sinénsis, LH. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	Sept.	G. ♃
8 álbicans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	whitish.	Ceylon.	.....	July.	S. ♃
9 spléndens, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♃
10 costátus, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ribbed-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
11 nummulariifólius, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	moonwort-lvd.	Isle of Luzon	.....	April.	S. ♃
Acróstichum nummulariifólium, BLUME.						
12 várius, KAULF. *br. ye.*	variable.	———	.....	July.	S. ♃
13 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH.	Acrostichum-like.	———	.....	Sept.	S. ♃
14 spléndens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	splendid.	Samar.	.....	July.	S. ♃
15 sphærocéphalus, HK. *br. ye.*	round-headed.	Malacca.	.....	———	S. ♃
16 bícolor, KAULF. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	August.	S. ♃
17 gláber, KAULF. *br. ye.*	smooth.	———	.....	July, A.	S. ♃
25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH.	DRYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
sagittifólia, HK. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	Apr.-N.	S. ♃
26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF.	SWORD-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 myosuroídes, SS. *br. ye.*	mousetail-like.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
2 serrulàta, KF. H.EX.F.t.78. *br. ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
Grammítis serrulàta, W.						
3 heterophy'lla, BP. *br. ye.*	variable-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	S. ♃
27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB.	MENI'SCIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 sorbifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	service-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June-A.	S. ♃
2 reticulátum, W. *br. ye.*	netted-leaved.	Martinico.	1793	———	S. ♃
3 triphy'llum, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	———	S. ♃
4 palústre, RAD. *br. ye.*	marsh.	W. Indies.	.....	May.	S. ♃
5 proliferum, SS. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♃
6 cuspidátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cuspidate.	Isle of Luzon	.....	May, J.	S. ♃
28 PLEOPE'LTIS, H.BK.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, LC. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	S. ♃
2 ensifólia, H.EX.F.t.62. *br. ye.*	sword-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
3 angústa, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. ♃
4 núda, DP. H.EX.F.t.63. *br. ye.*	naked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♃
29 WOO'DSIA, R.BROWN.	WOO'DSIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *hyperbórea*, LT. RR.t.2023. *br. ye.*	hairy alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
2 pubéscens, SS. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1826	June-D.	S. ♃
3 glabélla, SS. *br. ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 *ilvénsis*, LT. RR.t.2616. *br. ye.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 Perriniána, HF. *br. ye.*	Perrin's.	N. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
Æróphila Perriniána, SS.						
6 vestíta, SPRENG. *br. ye.*	clothed.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
7 móllis, J.SMITH. *br.*	soft.	Brazil.	.....	July.	S. ♃
Physemátium mólle, KAULF.						
8 caucásica, J.SMITH. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	.....	H. ♃
30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ.	GRAMMI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, SS. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
2 linéaris, SS. *br. ye.*	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	———	S. ♃
3 austrális, BP. *br. ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
4 elongáta, SS. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♃
5 furcáta, HF. *br. ye.*	forked-leaved.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S. ♃
6 hírta, BLUME. *br.*	hairy.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	.....	S. ♃
7 cuculláta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cucullate.	———	———	.....	S. ♃

31 POLYPO'DIUM, SWARTZ.	POLYPO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 sérpens, W. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S.	
2 angustifólium, W. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	——	——	S.	
3 heterophy'llum, SS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.	
4 attenuátum, BP. *ye.*	attenuate.	N. S. W.	1823	——	S.	
5 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1824	——	S.	
6 vacciniifólium, SS. *ye.*	wortleberry-lvd.	Brazil.	1826	——	S.	
7 piloselloídes, W. *ye.*	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.	
8 lycopodioídes, W. *ye.*	club-moss-like.	——	——	——	S.	
9 tæniósum, SS. *ye.*	jointed.	S. America.	1815	——	S.	
10 Phyllítidis, W. *or.*	Hart's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S	
11 répens, W. *ye.*	creeping.	S. America.	1816	——	S.	
12 crassifólium, W. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.	
13 owariénse, DESV. *ye.*	Waree.	Sierra Leone.....		——	S.	
14 lineáre, SS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Japan.	1822	——	G.	
15 Billardiéri, BP. *ye.*	La Billardière's.	V. D. L.	1823	——	S.	
16 Phymatódes, W. *ye.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-J^{y}	S.	
17 aúreum, W. *ye.*	golden.	——	1742	Mar.-M^{y}	S.	
18 iridifólium, LH. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.	
19 oliváceum, LH. *re.*	olivaceous.	S. America.	.....	Sep., O.	S.	
20 Otítes, SS. *ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.	
21 salicifólium, SS. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	.....	August.	S.	
22 Scouléri, H.EX.P. *ye.*	Scouler's.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.	
23 Schkúhrii, RAD. *ye.*	Schkuhr's.	Brazil.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S.	
24 tuberósum, LH. *ye.*	tuberous.	W. Indies.	.....	Jan.-D.	S.	
25 quercifólium, SS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S.	
26 curvátum, SS. *ye.*	curved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.	
27 *vulgáre*, EB.t.1149. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.	
β cámbricum. ye.	*Welsh.*	Wales.	.....	——	H.	
28 virginiánum, W. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	.....	July.	H.	
29 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	June, J^{y}	S.	
30 Plúmula, W. *ye.*	feather.	S. America.	1822	May-A.	S.	
31 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	S.	
32 scolopendrioídes, H.EX. *ye.*	hart's-tongue-like.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S.	
33 asplenifólium, W. *ye.*	spleenwort-lvd.	Martinico.	1790	——	S.	
34 trichomanoídes, W. *ye.*	Trichomanes-like.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S.	
35 incánum, W. *ye.*	hoary.	America.	1811	July.	H.	
36 decumánum, SS. *ye.*	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S.	
37 drepánum, LH. *ye.*	sickle-leaved.	Madeira.	.....	Jan.-D.	H.	
38 símile, SS. *ye.*	similar.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S.	
39 vivíparum, LH. *ye.*	viviparous.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.	
40 trifurcátum, SS. *ye.*	three-forked.	W. Indies.	1810	July, A.	S.	
41 deflexum, KAULF. *ye.*	deflexed.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.	
42 incísum, SS. *ye.*	cut.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.	
43 decursíve, SMITH. *ye.*	wing-stemmed.	——	.....	——	S.	
44 juglandifólium, W. *ye.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.	
45 crenátum, W. *ye.*	crenated.	——	1824	——	S.	
46 fraxinifólium, W. JI.t.639. *ye.*	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1822	——	S.	
47 proliferum, SS. *ye.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1829	Sep., O.	S.	
48 tetragónum, SS. *ye.*	four-sided.	W. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S.	
49 tenéllum, BP. *ye.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J^{y}	S.	
50 repándum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	repand.	Jamaica.	1820	June-S.	S.	
51 hastátum, SS. *ye.*	hastate.	——	——	May-A.	S.	
52 longifólium, PRESL. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	——	S.	
53 dissímile, SS. *ye.*	dissimilar.	——	1820	——	S.	
54 neriifólium, FM. *br.*	Nerium-leaved.	——	1837	——	S.	
55 menisciifólium, FL. *cr.*	Meniscium-lvd.	——	——	——	S.	
56 látipes, FL. *br.*	broad-stalked.	——	——	——	S.	
57 refráctum, FM. *br.*	refracted.	——	——	——	S.	
58 hexagonópterum, W. *ye.*	triangular.	N. America.	1811	June, J^{y}	H.	
59 *Phegópteris*, EB.t.2324. *ye.*	Sun-fern.	Britain.	.....	——	H.	
60 jamaicénse, DESV. *ye.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S.	
61 connéctile, W. *ye.*	connected.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.	
62 effúsum, W. *ye.*	spreading.	Jamaica.	1769	Novem.	S.	
63 pruinátum, W. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	1793	May-A.	S.	

64 *calcáreum*, W. EB.t.1525. *ye.*	rigid-branched.	Britain.	1840	June-S.	H.½
65 *Dryópteris*, W. EB.t.616. *ye.*	tender-branched.	———	.....	———	H.½
66 obliquátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	oblique.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	May-J⁷	S.½
67 subfalcátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	———	1839	———	S.½
68 nútans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	nodding.	Malacca.	.....	June-A.	S.½
69 sertularioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Sertularia-like.	———	.....	March.	S.½
70 contíguum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	contiguous.	Isle of Luzon.	1842	Apr., M.	S.½
Davállia contígua, SWARTZ.					
71 papillósum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	papillose.	———	.....	March.	S.½
72 serræfórmis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	saw-formed.	———	1841	April-J⁷	S.½
Davállia serræfórmis, WALL. & HOOK.					
73 recédens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	receding.	———	.....	June-A.	S.½
74 trichódes, REINW. *br. ye.*	hair-like.	———	1840	May-J⁷	S.½
75 aspérula, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	roughish.	———	1842	Aug., S.	S.½

32 ASPI'DIUM, SWARTZ. SHIELD-FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 trifoliátum, W. JI.3.t.638. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769	April-A.	S.½
2 cicutárium, W. *br. ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H.½
3 Hookéri, SWT. *br. ye.*	Hooker's.	W. Indies.	1812	June-S.	S.½
prolífera, H.EX.F.					
4 rhizophy'llum, H.EX.F. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	———	S.½
5 *irríguum*, EB.t.2199. *ye.*	brook.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.½
6 *dumetórum*, SMITH. *br.*	thicket.	———	.....	July.	H.½
7 *dilatátum*, SWARTZ. EB.t.1949. *br.ye.*	dilated.	———	.....	June, J⁷	H.½
8 *cristátum*, SWARTZ. EB.t.2125. *br.ye.*	crested.	———	.....	June-A.	H.½
9 *dentátum*, W. EB.t.1588. *br. ye.*	toothed.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.½
Cyathéa dentáta, EB.					
10 pátens, W. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1784	July-S.	S.½
11 Halléri, W. *br. ye.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1834	April-A.	H.½
12 bulbíferum, W. *br. ye.*	bulbiferous.	N. America.	1682	July, A.	H.½
13 *frágile*, W. EB.t.1587. *ye.*	brittle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.½
14 rhæ'ticum, W. *ye.*	stone.	Switzerland.	.....	July, A.	H.½
15 *régium*, W. EB.t.163. *ye.*	laciniated.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.½
Cyathéa incísa, EB.					
16 atomárium, W. *ye.*	small.	N. America.	1822	———	H.½
17 heracleifólium, HK. *ye.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	.....	.....	———	S.½
18 alpínum, W. JI.3.t.642. *ye.*	alpine.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.½
19 æ'mulum, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Madeira.	1799	.....	P.½
20 montánum, W. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H.½
21 singaporiánum, WALL. *br. ye.*	Singapore.	Malacca.	.....	Apr., M.	S.½
22 decúrrens, PRESL. *br. ye.*	decurrent.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-J⁷	S.½
23 gránde, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	grand.	———	.....	———	S.½
24 alátum, HOOKER. *br. ye.*	winged.	E. Indies.	.....	July-S.	S.½
25 repándum, W. *br.*	repand.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	———	S.½
26 latifólium. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	May-J⁷	S.½
Polypódium latifólium, FORST.					

33 NEPHRO'DIUM, MICH. NEPHRO'DIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 *Lonchítis*, EB.t.797. *ye.*	rough alpine.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.½
Aspídium Lonchítis, EB.					
β *aspérrimum*, LH. *ye.*	*very rough.*	N. America.	.....	———	H.½
2 acrostichoídes, M. *ye.*	Acrostichum-like.	———	1824	———	H.½
3 mucronátum, SS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Jamaica.	1826	———	S.½
4 auriculátum, HORT. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1793	July.	S.½
5 exaltátum, BP. *ye.*	lofty.	Jamaica.	——	May-A.	S.½
6 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-like.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.½
7 trapezoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	trapezoid.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.½
8 tuberósum, BRONG. *ye.*	tuberous.	W. Indies.	.....	Jan.-D.	S.½
9 cordifólium, SWARTZ. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	May-A.	S.½
10 propínquum, BP. *ye.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.½
11 mólle, BP. JI.t.640. *ye.*	soft.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.½
12 unítum, BP. *ye.*	smooth united.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.½
13 sesquipedále, SS. *ye.*	black-spotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.½
14 edúle, DP. *ye.*	eatable-rooted.	Nepaul.	1826	———	S.½
15 hirsútulum, SS. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.½
16 noveboracénse, HORT. *ye.*	river-side.	N. America.	1822	July.	H.½

129	coronillæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Coronilla-leaved.	Mogador.	1826	April-A.	G. h
130	pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.212. *ye.*	zigzag spiny.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J⁷	G. h
131	détinens, DC. *ye.*	detaining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-O.	G. h
132	hispidíssima, DC. *ye.*	very hispid.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. h
133	viridirámis, DS. *ye.*	green-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. h
134	cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. America.	1822	———	S. h
135	Spínii, DS. *re. ye.*	Spini's.	———	.....	———	S. h
136	sapinoídes, CUN. *ye.*	soap-berry-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	.....	G. h
137	díptera, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S. h
138	lophántha, DC. BR.t.361. *st.* *Mimósa élegans*, AB.t.563.	two-spiked.	New Holland.	1803	N.-Ap.	G. h
139	lophanthoídes, DC. *st.*	crested.	Jamaica.	1826	May, J.	S. h
140	guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S. h
141	pulchérrima, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	April-J.	S. h
142	elephantína. *ye.*	elephant.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. h
143	aspidioídes, DC. *wh.*	Aspidium-lvd.	Guiana.	1803	May, J.	S. h
144	dealbáta, DC. BR.t.371. *ye.* *decúrrens*, β *móllis*, BR.	white-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	Mar.-J.	G. h
145	Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	S. h
146	ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	ferruginous.	———	1825	April-J.	S. h
147	adenanthéra, HB.	perennial.	———	———	.....	S. 4
148	súndra, DC. BC.3.t.225. *ye.*	hook-spined.	———	1789	May, J.	S. h
149	Súma, HB. *ye.*	Shumee-tree.	———	1822	———	S. h
150	fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fasciculated.	Mexico.	1828	April-J.	S. h
151	Cátechu, DC. BC.2.t.175. *ye.*	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1790	May, J.	S. h
152	cáffra, DC. *ye.*	Hottentot.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. h
153	viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1823	———	S. h
154	senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegal.	Africa.	———	.....	S. h
155	cornígera, DC. *ye.*	Cuckold-tree.	S. America.	1692	May, J.	S. h
	a americána, DC. *ye.*	*brown-spined.*	———	———	———	S. h
	β *índica*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-spined.*	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. h
156	latrónum, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	———	———	S. h
157	hórrida, DC. *ye.* *Mimósa leucacántha*, JACQ.	common.	C. B. S.	1823	Mar.-M.	S. h
158	Séyal, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	.....	G. h
159	ebúrnea, DC. BC.2.t.199. *ye.*	ivory-horned.	E. Indies.	1792	April-J.	S. h
160	Burmanniána, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	1824	.....	S. h
161	véra, DC. *ye.* *Mimósa nilótica*, LINN.	Egyptian Thorn.	Egypt.	1596	July, A.	S. h
162	tortuósa, DC. *st.*	twisted.	Jamaica.	1822	May-A.	S. h
163	arábica, DC. BC.v.2.t.149. *ye.*	Gum-Arabic-tree.	Arabia.	.....	June-A.	S. h
164	hebéclada, DC. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. h
165	mauroccána, DC. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	.....	———	G. h
166	álba, DC. BR.t.1317. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1828	June-A.	S. h
167	Farnesiána, DC. *ye.*	Sponge-tree.	St. Domingo.	1656	———	S. h
168	álbicans, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1827	.....	S. h
169	álbida, HB. *ye.*	whitened.	Peru.	1824	April-J.	G. h
170	leucophlæ'a, DC. BC.v.2.t.150. *st.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. h
171	hæmatóxylon, DC. *ye.* *atomiphy'lla*, BT.	hoary.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	S. h
172	índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. h
173	flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Cumana.	1822	.....	S. h
174	tomentósa, DC. *st.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J⁷	S. h
175	brachyacántha, DC. *ye.*	short-spined.	S. America.	———	.....	S. h
176	peruviána, DC. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	.....	S. h
177	ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. h
178	aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-spined.	———	———	.....	S. h
179	rhodocántha, DC. *ye.*	red-spined.	———	1816	.....	S. h
180	Giráffæ, DC. *ye.*	Camelopard.	C. B. S.	———	.....	G. h
181	heteracántha, DC. *ye.*	various-spined.	———	———	.....	G. h
182	Bancroftiána, DC. *st.*	Bancroft's.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S. h
183	subinérmis, DC. *ye.*	half-spined.	———	———	.....	S. h
184	polycéphala, DC. *wh.*	many-headed.	Mauritius.	———	.....	S. h
185	edúlis, W.EN. *ye.*	eatable.	S. America.	1822	May-J⁷	S. h

186	acanthocárpa, DC. *bk.*	prickly-podded.	New Spain.	1818	April-J⁷	S. ½
	Mimósa aculeaticárpa, PR.					
187	acanthóloba, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	.....	S. ½
188	tamarindifólia, DC. JS.3.t 396. *wk.*	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	.....	S. ½
189	concínna, DC. *bk.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1794	June-A.	S. ½
190	I'ntsia, DC. *st.*	angular-stalked.	———	1778	———	S. ½
191	plumósa, BM.t.3366. *ye.*	feathery.	Madeira.	1830	———	S. ½
192	pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S. ½
193	cæ'sia, DC. *wk.*	grey.	———	———	———	S. ½
194	Courantiána, DC. *wk.*	Courant's.	.....	1826	———	S. ½
195	centrophy'lla, DC. *wk.*	prickly-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ½
196	arrophúla, DC. *wk.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. ½
197	prénsans, BM.t.3408. *ye. re.*	prickly-feathered.	Madeira.	.....	.....	G.C. ½
198	scándens, DC. *st.*	climbing.	Brazil.	1826	.....	S.C. ½
199	sarmentósa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	.....	———	.....	S.C. ½
200	trichódes, DC. JS.3.t.394. *wk.*	warted-stalked.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. ½
201	strigósa, DC. *ye.*	fringed-winged.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ½
202	formósa, DC. *wk.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. ½
203	nígricans, DC. BM.t.2188. *st.*	unequal-winged.	Australia.	1803	May-J⁷	G. ½
204	speciósa, JI.1.t.198. *wk.*	showy.	Bombay.	1742	Aug., S.	S. ½
	Lédbeck, DC.					
205	vága, DC. *st.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ½
206	procéra, DC. RC.2.t.121. *pa.*	lofty.	Coromandel.	1824	.....	S. ½
207	odoratíssima, DC. RC.2.t.120. *pa.*	fragrant.	———	1790	April-J.	S. ½
208	leucocéphala, DC. *wk.*	white-headed.	S. America.	1818	———	S. ½
209	glaúca, DC. *wk.*	glaucous.	———	1690	June-S.	S. ½
210	latisíliqua, DC. *wk.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J.	S. ½
211	portoricénsis, DC. JI.3.t.633. *wk.*	Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	1820	.....	S. ½
212	Lambertiána, DC. BR.t.721. *pu.*	Mr. Lambert's.	Mexico.	———	July-S.	S. ½
213	caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.633. *pu.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ½
214	tetrágona, DC. *wk.*	square-stalked.	———	1822	.....	S. ½
215	quadranguláris, DC. BM.t.2651. *wk.*	quadrangular.	.....	1816	May-J⁷	S. ½
216	anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular.	Australia.	1824	April-J.	G. ½
217	díscolor, DC. BM.t.1750. *ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1788	Mar.-J.	G. ½
	Mimósa díscolor, AR.t.235.					
218	pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1263. *ye.*	hairy-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1790	———	G. ½
219	villósa, DC. *wk.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1826	April-J.	G. ½
220	filícina, DC. CI.1.t.78. *wk.*	fern-leaved.	Mexico.	———	———	G. ½
221	frondósa, DC. *wk.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ½
222	venústa, W.EN. *ye.*	charming.	S. America.	———	.....	S. ½
223	divaricáta, DC. JS.t.395. *wk.*	straddling.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ½
224	stipuláta, DC. *wk.*	stipuled.	Bengal.	———	May, J.	S. ½
225	umbellífera, DC. *wk.*	small-umbelled.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ½
226	amára, DC. RC.2.t.122. *wk.*	bitter.	Coromandel.	1823	April-J.	S. ½
227	arbórea, DC. *wk.*	tree.	Jamaica.	1768	May-A.	S. ½
228	Julibríssin, DC. *bk.*	Smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745	Aug., S.	H. ½
229	Nému, DC. *bk.*	Japan-tree.	Japan.	1823	April-J.	G. ½
230	decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1790	May-J⁷	G. ½
231	polyphy'lla, DC. *wk.*	many-leaved.	St. Martha.	1826	June-S.	S. ½
232	pentadénia, BR.t.1521. *ye.*	five-glanded.	New Holland.	1830	Ap., M.	G. ½
233	mollíssima, DC. S.FA.t.12. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G. ½
234	esculénta, DC. *wk.*	eatable.	New Spain.	1820	.....	S. ½
235	microphy'lla, DC. *wk.*	small-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ½
236	peregrína, DC. *wk.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780	July, A.	S. ½
237	gráta, DC. *wk.*	grateful.	Brazil.	1828	———	S. ½
238	chrysóstachys, DC. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	Mauritius.	1823	.....	S. ½
239	eláta, HB. *wk.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J⁷	S. ½
240	lúcida, HB. *wk.*	shining.	———	———	———	S. ½
241	Smithiána, HB. *wk.*	Smith's.	Silhet.	1823	.....	S. ½
242	Kalkóra, HB. *wk.*	large.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. ½
243	fruticósa, HB. *wk.*	frutescent.	China.	1829	May, J.	G. ½
244	pedunculáta, HB. *wk.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ½
245	semicordáta, HB. *wk.*	semicordate.	———	1823	———	S. ½
246	tríquetra, HB. *wk.*	triquetrous.	Coromandel.	1824	June-A.	S. ½

247 robústa, BT. *ye.*	robust.	C. B. S.	1816	G. ♄
248 guilandinæfólia. *gr.*	Guilandina-lvd.	Australia.	1818 July-S.	G. ♄
249 litakunénsis, BT. *ye.*	Litakun.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
250 biflóra, BR. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Swan River.	1839 April-J.	G. ♄
251 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	———	1841 Mar., A.	G. ♄
252 platy'ptera, BR. *ye.*	broad-winged.	———	1839 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
253 Rubída, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	———	1842 Ap., M.	G. ♄
254 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1836 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
255 díptera, BR. *ye.*	two-winged.	———	..... Mar.-M.	G. ♄
256 squamáta, BR. *ye.*	scaly.	———	..... Ap., M.	G. ♄
257 exténsa, BR. *ye.*	extended.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
258 auronítens, BR. *ye.*	shining yellow.	———	..... April-J.	G. ♄
259 oncinophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	———	1843 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
260 Drummóndii, BENTH. *ye.*	piunated-leaved.	———	1842 ———	G. ♄

47 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. — ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, S.PL. AR.t.592. *cr.* — large-flowered. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W.

2 Houstóni, GD. BR.t.98. *cr.* — Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *Inga Houstóni*, DC. *Acácia Houstóni*, W.

48 PA'RKIA, R. — PA'RKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 uniglobósa, DC. *sc.* — one-globed. Sierra Leone. 1822 March. S. ♄
2 biglobósa. *cr.* — two-globed. Africa. ——— June-A. S. ♄
Mimósa biglobósa, JACQ. *Inga biglobósa*, DC. *Párkia africána*, R.

49 TERMINA'LIA, L. — TERMINA'LIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. JV.3.t.100. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 mauritiána, DC. LI.t.848.f.2. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822 ———	S. ♄
3 subcordáta, KS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816 ———	S. ♄
4 Taniboúca, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826 ———	S. ♄
5 Catáppa, DC. JI.1.t.197. *wh.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778 ———	S. ♄
6 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Society Isl.	1822 ———	S. ♄
7 moluccána, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Moluccas.	1816 ———	S. ♄
8 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 June-A.	S. ♄
9 Bellérica, DC. RC.2.t.198. *wh.*	fœtid-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
10 Chébula, DC. RC.2.t.197. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1796 ———	S. ♄
11 bengalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Bengal.	———	1826 ———	S. ♄
12 citrina, DC. *st.*	citron-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄
13 procéra, DC. RC.3.t.224. *wh.*	lofty.	———	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
14 biticária, HB. *wh.*	Silhet.	———	1824	S. ♄
15 gangética, HB. *wh.*	Ganges.	———	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
16 sericea, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	S. ♄
17 arbúscula, DC. *wh.*	small tree.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ♄
18 Fatræ'a, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	S. ♄

50 PENTA'PTERA, ROXB. — PENTA'PTERA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1824	S. ♄
3 bialáta, HB. *wh.*	two-winged.	———	1825	S. ♄
4 Argúna, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-stemmed.	———	....	S. ♄

51 RO'SEA, MART. — RO'SEA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

elátior, MV. *st.* — tall. S. America. 1820 Aug.-O. S. ☉
Irésine elátior, W.

52 RHAGO'DIA, BP. — RHAGO'DIA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 hastáta, BP. *ye.*	halbert-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
3 nútans, BP. *gr.*	nodding-branched.	V. D. L.	1824 July-S.	G. ♄
4 parabólica, BP. *ye.*	parabolic.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	G. ♄

53 A'TRIPLEX, L. — ORACHE. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 álbicans, RS. *bk.*	white.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 renifórme, BP. *gr.*	reniform.	Australia.	1824 ———	G. ♄
3 verrucíferum, RS. *gr.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1827 July, A.	H. ♄
4 Hálimus, RS. *wh.*	tall shrubby.	Spain.	1640 ———	H. ♄
5 *portulacoides*, RS. EB.t.261. *gr.*	dwarf shrubby.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♄

6 glaúcum, W. DB.t.40.f.26. *gr.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H. ♄
7 poly'gamum, RS. *gr.*	polygamous.	N. Spain.	1826	———	H. ♄
8 linifólium, KS. *gr.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1819	———	G. ♄
9 coriáceum, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Egypt.	1823	June-S.	F. ♄
10 róseum, RS. *gr.*	rose-like.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J⁷	H. ☉
11 foliósum, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H. ☉
12 sibíricum, RS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H. ☉
13 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	———	H. ☉
14 bengalénse, RS. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H. ☉
15 tatáricum, RS. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1549	———	H. ☉
16 horténse, RS. *gr.*	garden.	———	1548	———	H. ☉
17 nítens, RS. *gr.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1746	July-S.	H. ☉
18 acuminátum, RS. *gr.*	acuminate.	———	———	———	H. ☉
19 incánum, RS. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ☉
20 venétum, RS. *gr.*	Venetian.	Venice.	1820	———	H. ☉
21 álbum, RS. *gr.*	white-leaved.	Italy.	1826	———	H. ☉
22 incísum, MB. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	———	H. ☉
23 crassifólium. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H. ☉
24 *laciniátum*, RS. EB.3.t.165. *gr.*	frosted-sea.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
25 *pátulum*, RS. EB.t.936. *gr.*	spreading.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
26 *angustifólium*, RS. EB.t.1774. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
27 *erécturn*, RS. EB.t.2223. *gr.*	upright.	———	.....	August.	H. ☉
28 *littorále*, EB.10.t.708. *gr.*	grass-leaved.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H. ☉
29 *pedunculátum*, RS. EB.t.232. *gr.*	peduncled.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ☉
30 oppositifólium, RS. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	France.	1827	———	H. ☉
31 prostrátum, RS. *gr.*	prostrate.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ☉
32 microspérmum, RS. *wh.*	small-seeded.	Hungary.	1800	———	H. ☉
33 oblongifólium, RS. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ☉
34 *hastátum*, RS. FD.t.1286. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
35 verticillátum, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Spain.	1823	———	H. ☉
36 sulcátum, RS. *gr.*	furrowed.	.....	———	———	H. ☉

54 SARCO'GONUM, G.DON. — SARCO'GONUM. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

adprésum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. *wh.* *Poly'gonum adprésum*, BP.	adpressed.	N. S. W.	1822	M⁷-S.	G.C. ♄

55 GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ. — GYROCA'RPUS. N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ.

1 Jacquíni, RC.1.t.1. *ye.* *asiáticus*, W.	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S. ♄
2 americánus, W. J.AM.t.178. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1816	.....	S. ♄

56 BRABE'JUM, L. — AFRICAN ALMOND. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

stellatifólium, LT. *re.*	common.	C. B. S.	1731	Mar., A.	G. ♄

57 PARIETA'RIA, L. — PELLITORY OF THE WALL. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 *officinális*, W. EB.t.879. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
2 judáica, W. *gr.*	Basil-leaved.	Germany.	1728	———	H. ♃
3 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790	April-J.	H. ♃
4 urticæfólia, W. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1700	June-S.	S. ☉
5 prostráta, L.EN. *gr.*	prostrate.	.....	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
6 pensylvánica, W. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ☉
7 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1818	———	H. ☉
8 lusitánica, W. *gr.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	1710	———	H. ☉

58 SPO'NIA, COMMERS. — SPO'NIA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, W. RM.4.t.40. *gr.* *Céltis orientális*, HORT.	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 micrántha, JUSS. *gr.* *Céltis micrántha*, HORT.	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
3 púmila, PH. *gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	May.	H. ♄
4 occidentális, W.DB.t.147. *gr.* *Céltis occidentális*, HORT.	American.	———	1656	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β *cordáta*. *gr.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *scabriúscula*. *gr.*	*rough-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
6 sinénsis, RS. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	.....	H. ♄
7 Willdenowiána, RS. *gr.*	Willdenow's.	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
8 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄

59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK.	MERTE'NSIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 rhamnoídes, RS. cr.3.t.294. *ye.*	Rhamnus-like.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
2 lævigáta, KS. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S. ♄
3 iguánea, RS. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
Rhámnus iguáneus, L. *Céltis aculeáta*, W.					
60 CE'LTIS, L.	NETTLE-TREE.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 austrális, W.DB.t.105. *gr.*	European.	S. Europe.	1796	May.	H. ♄
2 Tournefórtii, W. *gr.*	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1738	.....	H. ♄
61 RHA'PIS, W.	GROUND RATAN.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, W. *st.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem.	G. ♄
2 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371. *st.*	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August.	S. ♃
3 cordáta, HORT. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. France.	.....	May.	H. ♄
4 áspera, HORT. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	———	.....	——	H. ♄
62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG.	POTAMO'PHILA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
parviflóra, KG. *gr.*	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	Ju.,J^{r}	F.W. ♃
63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS.	ATHEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1808	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
Eutriána curtipéndula, KG.					
64 Æ'GILOPS, KG.	HARD GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 ováta, KG. FG.1.t.93.	oval-spiked.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^{r}	H. ⊙
2 caudáta, KG. HG.t.7.	tailed.	Candia.	1820	July, A.	H. ⊙
cylíndrica, RS.					
3 triaristáta, KG. HG.2.t.6.	three-awned.	S. Europe.	1739	———	H. ⊙
4 triunciális, KG.	long-spiked.	———	——	———	H. ⊙
5 comósa, KG.	tufted.	Greece.	1828	———	H. ⊙
6 squarrósa, KG.	rough-spiked.	Levant.	1794	June, J^{r}	H. ⊙
7 Hy'strix, KG.	hedge-hog.	Missouri.	1819	July, A.	H. ⊙
65 HIEROCHLO'A, KG.	HOLLY-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167.	northern.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
Hólcus odorátus, FD. *Hólcus répens*, HG.3.t.3.					
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4.	southern.	S. Europe.	1777	June, J^{r}	H. ♃
3 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508.	alpine.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 frágrans, KG.	fragrant.	N. America.	1777	———	H. ♃
5 pauciflóra, KG.	few-flowered.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
66 BRIDE'LIA, W.	BRIDE'LIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, SS. RC.2.t.171. *st.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
2 scándens, W. RC.2.t.173. *wh.*	climbing.	———	1804	———	S.C. ♄
3 fruticósa, PS. RC.2.t.172. *st.*	frutescent.	———	1827	———	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant.
Example,—*Fráxinus excélsior.*

67 GLEDI'TSCHIA, L.	HONEY LOCUST-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 triacánthos, DC. W.DB.2.t.138. *wh.*	three-spined.	N. America.	1700	June, J^{r}	H. ♄
β *inérmis*, DC.	*spineless.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 monospérma, DC. *wh.*	single-seeded.	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
sinénsis, DC.					
4 macracántha, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	———	——	———	H. ♄
5 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.*	curved-spined.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
6 férox, DC. *wh.*	flat-spined.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
7 cáspica, DC. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♄
8 micracántha, LC. *wh.*	small-spined.	.....	1824	———	H. ♄
9 índica, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S. ♄
10 læ'vis, LC. *wh.*	smooth.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
11 latisíliqua, LC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	.....	1824	.....	H. ♄

68 FRA'XINUS, L.	ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.				
1 *simplicifólia*, KB.t.2476. *gr.* *heterophy'lla*, DS.	various-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. h
2 *excélsior*, DS. KB.t.1692. *gr.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. h
β versicolor. gr.	*silver-striped.*	———	.....	———	H. h
γ péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. h
δ horizontális. gr.	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. h
ε jaspídea. gr.	*coloured-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. h
ζ monstrósa. gr. *erósa*, DS.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. h
3 atrovírens, DS. *gr.*	green curled-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H. h
4 nána, DS. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	———	H. h
5 aúrea, W.EN. *gr.*	golden-barked.	.....	.....	———	H. h
6 verrucósa, L.EN. *gr.*	warted.	.....	.....	———	H. h
7 parvifólia, DS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Levant.	1816	———	H. h
8 polemonifólia, DS. *gr.*	Polemonium-lvd.	N. America.	.....	———	H. h
9 lentiscifólia, SS. *gr.*	Lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	1716	May, J.	H. h
10 sambucifólia, DS. *gr.*	Elder-leaved.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. h
11 argéntea, DS. *gr.*	silver-leaved.	Corsica.	1825	.....	H. h
12 oxyphy'lla, MB. *gr.* *oxycárpa*, DS.	sharp-leaved.	Tauria.	1815	May, J.	H. h
13 pállida, DS. *gr.*	pale.	N. America.	1818	.....	H. h
14 rúfa, DS. *gr.*	rufous.	———	1823	.....	H. h
15 nígra, DS. *gr.*	black-twigged.	———	1818	April-J.	H. h
16 fúsca, DS. *gr.*	brown-branched.	———	1822	.....	H. h
17 ellíptica, DS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1825	.....	H. h
18 Richárdi, DS. *gr.*	Richard's.	———	1824	.....	H. h
19 ováta, DS. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	———	.....	H. h
20 álba, DS. *gr.*	grey-branched.	———	1825	.....	H. h
21 cinérea, DS. *gr.*	cinereous.	———	1818	.....	H. h
22 víridis, DS. *gr.*	green-branched.	———	1816	.....	H. h
23 tamariscifólia, RS. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. h
24 longifólia, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1825	.....	H. h
25 mexicána, DS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	———	.....	H. h
26 pulverulénta, DS. *gr.*	powdered.	N. America.	———	.....	H. h
27 rubicúnda, DS. *gr.*	red-veined.	———	1825	.....	H. h
28 expánsa, DS. *gr.*	expanded.	———	———	.....	H. h
29 mixta, DS. *gr.*	mixed.	———	———	.....	H. h
30 quadrangulàta, DS. *gr.*	four-sided.	———	1811	April-J.	H. h
31 epíptera, DS. *gr.* *discolor*, MICH.	dotted-stalked.	———	———	———	H. h
32 pannósa, DS. *gr.*	cloth-leaved	———	1818	———	H. h
33 pubéscens, DS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	1783	May.	H. h
34 láncea, BOS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	April-J.	H. h
35 platycárpa, DS. *gr.*	flat-seeded.	———	1816	———	H. h
36 cúrvidens, RS. *gr.*	curved-toothed.	Carolina.	1811	Apr., M.	H. h
37 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolinian.	———	———	April-J.	H. h
38 juglandifólia, DS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	N. America.	———	———	H. h
39 americána, SS. *gr.*	white.	———	1722	———	H. h
40 acuminàta, DS. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	———	———	———	H. h
41 laciniàta. *gr.*	jagged-leaved.	———	.....	.....	H. h
69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH.	COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
útile, KS. BM.t.3723 et 3724. *gr.* *Brósimum Galactodéndron*, DD.	useful.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. h
70 BRO'SIMUM, W.	BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1776	.....	S. h
2 spúrium, W. *gr.*	Milk-wood.	———	1789	.....	S. h
71 FI'CUS, L.	FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 superstitiósa, L.EN. *gr.*	superstitious.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. h
2 religiósa, RS. BM.t.t.27. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	———	1731	.....	S. h
3 nymphæifólia, RS. *gr.*	water-lily-lvd.	———	1659	.....	S. h
4 urophy'lla, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	India.	1829	June.	S. h
5 cordáta, RS. *gr.*	heart leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	April-J.	S. h

6 crassinérvia, RS. *gr.*	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1816	S. ♄
7 oblongáta, L.EN. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	S. ♄
8 rubiginósa, RS. *gr.*	ferruginous.	N. S. W.	1789	S. ♄
9 rubrinérvia, L.EN. *gr.*	red-nerved.	Brazil.	1824	S. ♄
10 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
11 costáta, RS. *gr.*	ribbed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	S. ♄
12 lentiginósa, RS. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
13 citrifólia, RS. *gr.*	citron-leaved.	———	1824	S. ♄
14 lúcida, RS. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772 April-J.	S. ♄
15 coronáta, RS. *gr. re.*	red-crowned.	N. S. W.	1807 Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
16 pedunculáta, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1776 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
17 stipuláta, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	China.	1771 April-J.	G. ♄
18 leucótoma, RS. *gr.*	white-dotted.	E. Indies.	..... June-A.	S. ♄
19 venósa, RS. BM.3.t.64. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	———	1763 ———	S. ♄
20 Benjamína, RS. BM.1.t.26. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1757	S. ♄
21 tinctória, RS. *gr.*	Otaheite.	Society Isl.	1783 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
22 séptica, RS. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1826 ———	S. ♄
23 complicáta, KS. *gr.*	complicated.	Mexico.	——	S. ♄
24 bengalénsis, RS. BM.1.t.28. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1690 Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 glabráta, KS. *gr.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1816	S. ♄
26 microcárpa, RS. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Guinea.	1823 Apr., M.	S. ♄
27 americána, RS. *gr.*	American.	S. America.	1780 ———	S. ♄
28 racemósa, RS. BM.1.t.25. *gr.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759 April-J.	S. ♄
29 pertúsa, RS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780 ———	S. ♄
30 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf.	China.	1759 ———	G. ♄
31 terebráta, RS. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822 ———	S. ♄
32 comósa, RS. BM.t.3305. *gr.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1825	S. ♄
33 glomeráta, RS. RC.2.t.123. *gr.*	crowded.	———	1818	S. ♄
34 nítida, H.EP.t.111. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816 Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
Hookéri, SWT.				
35 ciliolósa, RS. *gr.*	fringed-stipuled.	.....	—— Mar.-M.	S. ♄
36 cotinifólia, KS. *gr.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
37 obtusifólia, KS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
38 popúlnea, RS. *gr.*	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772 ———	S. ♄
39 coriácea, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
40 elástica, HB. *gr.*	Indian Rubber.	———	1815	G. ♄
41 macrophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1816 April-J.	G. ♄
42 Afzélii, GD. *gr.*	Afzelius's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
43 glaucophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1824	S. ♄
44 lasiophy'lla, L.EN. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	.....	1816	S. ♄
45 martinicénsis, W. *gr.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1759 April-J.	S. ♄
laurifólia, RS.				
46 retúsa, RS. *gr.*	retuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 ———	S. ♄
47 insípida, RS. *gr.*	insipid.	Caraccas.	1829	S. ♄
48 calyculáta, RS. *gr.*	calyculate.	Vera Cruz.	1760 April-J.	S. ♄
49 cuneáta, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 ———	S. ♄
50 índica, RS. BM.3.t.63. *gr.*	Banyan-tree.	E. Indies.	1759	S. ♄
51 Logáni, GD. *gr.*	Logan's.	Caraccas.	1824	S. ♄
52 salicifólia, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Arabia.	1818	S. ♄
53 auránticа, LODD. *or.*	orange-fruited.	.....	——	S. ♄
54 myrtifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved	.....	1824	S. ♄
55 péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	.....	—— May-J^{y}	S. ♄
56 nervósa, RS. *gr.*	strong-nerved.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
57 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	——	S. ♄
58 acumináta, BM.t.3282. *or.*	acuminate.	———	——	S. ♄
59 caudáta, LC. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
60 longifólia, LC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	.....	——	S. ♄
61 dumósa, LC. *gr.*	bushy.	.....	——	S. ♄
62 lanceoláta, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
63 viscifólia, LC. *gr.*	Viscum-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
64 obtusáta, L.EN. *gr.*	obtuse-toothed.	.....	——	S. ♄
65 Brássii, HT. *gr.*	Brass's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
66 ulmifólia, RS. *gr.*	elm-leaved.	Philippines.	1825	S. ♄
67 múntia, L.EN. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1818	S. ♄
68 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	S. ♄

69 exasperáta, RS. *gr.* *scábra*, W.	very rough.	Guinea.	1822	S.	½
70 oppositifólia, RC.2.t.124. *gr.* *hispida*, RS.	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S.	½
71 Lichtensteínii, LEN. *gr.*	Lichtenstein's.	C. B. S.	1824	S.	½
72 heterophy'lla, RS. RM.3.t.62. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	S.	½
73 quercifólia, L.RC.t.1540. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	———	1827 May-A.	S.	½
74 aquática, W. *gr.*	water.	———	1758 April-J.	S.	½
75 répens, RS. *gr.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	1805	S.	½
76 Cárica, RS. *gr.*	eatable.	S. Europe.	1548 June, J^{y}	H.	½
77 virgáta, HB. *gr.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1817	G.	½
72 CHAMÆ'ROPS, L.	CHAMÆ'ROPS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 húmilis, SS. AR.t.599. *st.*	dwarf Fan-Palm.	S. Europe.	1731 Feb., M.	G.	½
2 Hy'strix, SS. *st.*	porcupine.	Georgia.	1801	G.	½
3 serrulàta, SS. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1809	G.	½
4 Palmétto, SS. *st.*	smooth-stemmed.	Carolina.	——	G.	½
5 excélsa, LC. *st.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1822	S.	½
6 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1824	S.	½
7 grácilis, LC. *st.*	slender.	S. America.	1823	S.	½
73 TURPI'NIA, VENTEN.	TURPI'NIA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.* *Dalrymplea domingénsis*, SS.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1826	S.	½
2 occidentális, DC. *wh.* *Staphylea occidentális*, SWARTZ.	western.	Jamaica.	1824	S.	½
74 NEMOPA'NTHES, RAFIN.	NEMOPA'NTHES.	N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.			
canadénsis, DC. *wh.* *Ilex canadénsis*, MICH.	Canadian.	Canada.	1812 June, J^{y}	H.	½
75 GOUA'NIA, L.	GOUA'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CE.E.			
1 domingénsis, DC. J.AM.t.179. *gr.*	Chaw-stick.	W. Indies.	1739	S.C.	½
2 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	S.C.	½
3 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1824	S.C.	½
4 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	S.C.	½
5 tiliæfólia, DC. *gr.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Bourbon.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C.	½
6 mauritiána, DC. *br.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1823	S.C.	½
7 leptostáchya, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* *tiliæfólia*, ROXB. not of LAMARQUE.	slender-spiked.	E. Indies.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C.	½
8 Retinária, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	S.C.	½
76 MELANORRHÆ'A, WALL.	MELANORRHÆ'A.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CE.Æ.			
usitáta, W. *re.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1826	S.	½
77 SORINDE'IA, THOUARS.	SORINDE'IA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.			
madagascariénsis, DC. *pu.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1828	S.	½
78 BURSE'RA, JACQ.	BURSE'RA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.			
1 gummífera, DC. J.AM.t.65. *wh.*	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S.	½
2 simplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	S.	½
3 serráta, ROXB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S.	½
79 MY'RSINE, L.	MY'RSINE.	N. O. MYRSINA'CE.Æ.			
1 africána, DS. *gr.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691 Mar.-M.	G.	½
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh. pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1818 June, J^{y}	G.	½
3 retúsa, DS. *gr. pu.*	retuse-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A.	G.	½
4 capitelláta, DS. SM.t.3322. *gr.*	axillary-headed.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	G.	½
5 semiserráta, DS. *bh.*	semiserrate.	———	——	G.	½
6 subspinósa, DS. *wh.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1823	G.	½
7 bifária, DS. *bh.*	bifarious.	———	——	G.	½
8 variábilis, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820 June-S.	G.	½
9 coriácea, DS. *wh.* *Samára coriácea*, SWARTZ.	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	S.	½
10 Samára, DS. *wh.* *Samára pentándra*, W.	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Nov.-F.	G.	½
11 mítis, DS. RM.t.1858. *wh.* *Siderárylon míte*, BM.	pointed-leaved.	———	..... June-S.	G.	½
12 venulósa, DS. *wh.*	*Manglilla Millerióna*, PS. veined-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G.	½

13 melanophlóos, DS. JV.l.t.71. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	C. B. S.	1783	Mar.-J.	G. ħ
Sideróxylon melanophéum, W.						
14 canariénse, SS. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816	June-S.	G. ħ
80 DIOSPY'ROS, L.	DATE-PLUM.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, DS. *pu. ye.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ħ
2 virginiána, DS. W.DB.t.146. *pu. ye.*	Virginian.	———	1629	June, J⁷	H. ħ
3 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823	Apr., M.	S. ħ
4 melanóxylon, DS. RC.l.t.46. *wh.*	black-wooded.	E. Indies.	1817	June-A.	S. ħ
5 Ebenáster, DS. *wh.*	Ebenus-like.	———	1792	———	S. ħ
6 montána, DS. RC.l.t.48. *wh.*	mountain.	———	1819	———	S. ħ
7 Ebénum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1792	———	S. ħ
8 Mabóla, DS. *sl.*	Mabola-tree.	Philippines.	1822	Apr., M.	S. ħ
9 sylvática, DS. RC.l.t.47. *wh.*	wood.	E. Indies.	1812	May-J⁷	S. ħ
10 obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1796	———	S. ħ
11 Embryópteris, BR.t.499. *gr.*	glutiniferous.	E. Indies.	——	May-A.	S. ħ
Embryópteris glutinífera, RC.l.t.70.						
12 vaccinioídes, DS. H.EX.F.t.139. *wh.*	Vaccinium-like.	China.	1822	———	G. ħ
13 edúlis, LC. *wh.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ħ
14 lobáta, DS. *wh.*	lobed-fruited.	China.	——	———	G. ħ
15 Lótus, DS. *pa. ye.*	European.	Italy.	1596	June, J⁷	H. ħ
16 hirsúta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	Ceylon.	1816	———	S. ħ
17 Káki, DS. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1789	———	G. ħ
18 cordifólia, DS. RC.l.t.50. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1794	May-J⁷	S. ħ
19 chloroxylon, DS. RC.l.t.49. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1822	.....	S. ħ
20 rugulósa, DS. *wh.*	wrinkled.	New Holland.	1823	.....	G. ħ
21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. *wh.*	Sapot-tree.	E. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ħ
81 CARGI'LLIA, R.	CARGI'LLIA.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 láxa, DS. *wh.*	loose.	Australia.	1827	May-A.	G. ħ
2 austrális, DS. BM.t.3274. *wh.*	Southern.	———	1816	July-S.	G. ħ
82 DIPLONE'MA, DS.	DIPLONE'MA.	N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.			
1 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	doubtful.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J⁷	G. ħ
2 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1815	———	G. ħ
Royéna polyándra, L.						
83 NY'SSA, RS.	TU'PELO.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
1 aquática, RS. *gr.*	water.	N. America.	1739	Apr., M.	H. ħ
biflóra, W.						
2 villósa, RS. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1806	May.	H. ħ
3 capitáta, HK. *gr.*	headed.	Carolina.	——	——	H. ħ
4 grandidentáta, MICH. *gr.*	large-toothed.	———	1812	.....	H. ħ
tomentósa, RS.						
5 cándicans, RS. *gr.*	Ogechee Lime.	———	——	.....	H. ħ
6 denticuláta, RS. *gr.*	toothed.	———	1795	May, J.	H. ħ
84 PYRULA'RIA, MICH.	PYRULA'RIA.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
púbera, MICH. *gr. ye.*	olive-bearing.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. ħ
Hamiltónia oleífera, W.						
85 LAUROPHY'LLUS, THUNB.	LAUROPHY'LLUS.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
capénsis, W. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1801	.....	G. ħ
86 ARCTO'PUS, L.	ARCTO'PUS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G. ¼
87 PA'NAX, L.	PA'NAX.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.			
1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. *gr.*	Ginseng.	N. America.	1740	June.	H. ¼
2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. *wh.*	lesser.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ¼
pusilla, BM.						
3 hórridum, DC. *wh.*	horrid.	———	1829	.....	H. ħ
4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.t.634. *wh.*	prickly.	China.	1774	Nov.	S. ħ
5 cochleátum, DC. *wh.*	shell-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	Apr.-J.	S. ħ
6 conchifólium, HB. *gr.*	great shell-lvd.	Guiana.	——	.....	S. ħ
7 arbóreum, DC. *gr.*	tree.	New Zealand	1822	.....	G. ħ
8 digitátum, DC. *gr*	fingered.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ħ
9 Morototóni, DC. *wh.*	Morototoni.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S. ħ
undulátum, PS.						

10 attenuátum, DC. *gr.*	attenuated.	W. Indies.	1825	S.	♄
11 fruticósum, DC. AR.t.595. *gr.*	shrubby.	.....	1800 Aug., S.	S.	♄
88 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 grándis, BP. *wh.*	superb.	New Holland.	1805 June.	G.	♄
2 frágrans, SS. *gr.*	fragrant.	.....	1825 April.	S.	♄
3 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	.....	1820 May-J[y]	S.	♄
4 hirtélla, KS. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1825 May, J.	G.	♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	S.	♄
6 obtusáta, SS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 June.	S.	♄
7 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black.	———	1806 May-J[y]	S.	♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.* *Boerhaávia arboréscens*, PS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825 June-A.	G.	♄
9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S.	♄
10 nítida, W.EN. *li.*	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824	S.	♄

ORD. III.  *TRIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.
Example,—*Ceratónia Síliqua* (*t*, ☿).

89 CERATO'NIA, L.	CAROB-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. *gr.*	common.	Levant.	1570 Sep., O.	G.	♄

CLASS XXIV.  *CRYPTOGAMIA.*

Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (*z*).

ORD. I. *FILICES.*

Plants with the fructification in capsules.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgáre.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 EQUISE'TUM, w.		HORSE-TAIL.	N. O. EQUISETA'CEÆ.			
1 *arvénse*, w. EB.t.2020. *br. ye.*		corn.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♅
2 *sylváticum*, w. EB.t.1874. *br. ye.*		wood.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♅
3 umbrósum, w. *br. ye.*		shade.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♅

4 *fluviátile*, W. EB.t.2022. *br. ye.*	great water.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♃
5 *limósum*, W. EB.t.929. *br. ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
6 *hyemále*, W. EB.t.915. *br. ye.*	Shave-grass.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
7 *variegátum*, W. EB.t.1987. *br. ye.*	variegated.	Scotland.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
8 *Drummóndii*, HOOKER. EB.t.2777. *br.*	Drummond's.	———	.....	April.	H. ♃
9 scirpoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Scirpus-like.	N. America.	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♃
10 filiforme, W. *br. ye.*	thready.	———	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
11 *palústre*, W. EB.t.2021. *br. ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
12 praténse, W. *br. ye.*	meadow.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♃

2 ISOE'TES, W. — **ISOE'TES, *or* QUILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.**

lacústris, W. EB.t.1084.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	M[y]-O.	H. W. ♃

3 MARSI'LEA, W. — **MARSI'LEA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.**

quadrifólia, W.	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A.	H. W. ♃

4 SALVI'NIA, W. — **SALVI'NIA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.**

nátans, W. *gr.*	floating.	Europe.	1818	M[y]-A.	H. W. ♃

5 PILULA'RIA, W. — **PILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.**

globulífera, W. EB.t.521. *br.*	Pepper Grass.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-S.	H. W. ♃

6 PSILO'TUM, BP. — **PSILO'TUM. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.**

tríquetrum, BP. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
Lycopódium núdum, LINN.					

7 LYCOPO'DIUM, W. — **CLUB-MOSS. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.**

1 caroliniánum, W. *br.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
2 complanátum, W. FD.t.78. *br.*	Arbor-Vitæ-lvd.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
3 *clavátum*, W. EB.t.224. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 *alpínum*, W. *br.*	alpine.	———	.....	August.	H. ♃
5 *annotínum*, W. EB.t.1727. *br.*	interrupted.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
6 *inundátum*, W. EB.t.239. *br.*	marsh.	———	.....	———	H. W. ♃
7 *selaginoídes*, W. EB.t.1148. *br.*	prickly.	———	.....	August.	H. ♃
8 dendroídeum, W. *br.*	Fan.	N. America.	1770	July.	H. ♃
9 alopecuroídes, W. *br.*	Foxtail.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
10 rupéstre, W. *br.*	rock.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
11 dénsum, BP. *br.*	dense.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
12 *Selágo*, W. EB.t.233. *br.*	fir.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
13 lucídulum, W. *br.*	glossy.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
14 helvéticum, W. *br.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1779	June-A.	H. ♃
15 denticulátum, W. *br.*	toothed.	———	———	July.	H. ♃
16 ornithopodioídes, W. *br.*	Bird's-claw.	.....	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
17 deprémsum, W. *br.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♃
18 circinátum, L. *br.*	circinate.	E. Indies.	1831	July.	S. ♃
19 ápodum, W. *br.*	distichous.	N. America.	1815	———	H. ♃
20 stoloníferum, SWARTZ. *br.*	stoloniferous.	Brazil.	1831	———	S. ♃
21 cordátum. *br.*	cordate.	———	1838	———	S. ♃
22 brasiliénsis, RAD. *br.*	Brazilian.	———	1831	———	S. ♃
23 invólvens.	involvent.	———	1841	———	S. ♃

8 LYGO'DIUM, BP. — **SNAKE'S-TONGUE. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.**

1 scándens, SWARTZ. L.BC.t.742. *br. ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	M[y]-S.	S.C. ♃
2 microphy'llum, BP. CI.6.t.595.f.2. *br.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	1818	———	S.C. ♃
3 polymórphum, KS. CI.6.t.595.f.1. *br. ye.*	variable.	S. America.	1816	———	S.C. ♃
Ugéna polymórphum, CAV. *Hydroglóssum hirsútum*, W.					
4 circinátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	rounded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.C. ♃
5 venústum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1812	———	S.C. ♃
6 palmátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	palmate.	———	1823	———	S.C. ♃
Hydroglóssum palmátum, W.					
7 hastátum, W. *br.*	halbert-leaved.	Maranham.	1820	———	S.C. ♃
8 mexicánum, PRESL. *br.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1831	.....	G.C. ♃
9 volúbile, SS. *br.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1819	M[y], S.	S.C. ♃

9 TO'DEA, W. — **TO'DEA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.**

1 austrális, R.BR. *br.*	southern.	Australia.	1831	May-A.	G. ♃
2 africána, W. *br. ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. ♃
Osmúnda barbáta, BROWN.					

10 ANEI'MIA, w.	ANEI'MIA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 fraxinifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	ash-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
2 collína, RAD. *br. ye.*	hill.	——	——	.....	S. ♃
3 hirsúta, w. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1794	.....	S. ♃
4 hírta, w. *br. ye.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1824	.....	S. ♃
5 adiantifólia, w. *br. ye.*	Maiden-hair-lvd.	——	1793	Aug.-S.	S. ♃
6 laciniáta, w. *br. ye.*	jagged.	——	1794	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
7 lanceoláta, w. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	——	1820	Aug.-S.	S. ♃
8 coccínea, LK. OTT. *br.*	scarlet.	.....	1820	——	S. ♃
9 flexuósa, SWARTZ. *br.*	flexuose.	S. America.	1831	.....	S. ♃
10 longifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	——	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
11 répens, RAD. *br.*	creeping.	——	——	——	S. ♃
12 radícans, RAD. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	S. ♃
11 ANEMIDI'CTYON, J.SMITH. Phyllítidis, SS. *br.* *Anémia Phyllítidis*, SS.	ANEMIDI'CTYON.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
	flat-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S. ♃
12 BOTRY'CHIUM, w.	MOON-WORT.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *Lunária*, w. EB.t.318. *br. ye.* *Osmúnda Lunária*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 oblíquum, w. *br.*	oblique.	N. America.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 disséctum, w. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	——	1806	July.	H. ♃
4 virgínicum, w. *br. ye.*	Virginian.	——	1790	August.	H. ♃
5 fumarioídes, w. *br. ye.*	Fumaria-leaved.	——	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
6 austrále, BP. *br. ye.*	southern.	Australia.	1823	——	G. ♃
7 grácile, PH. *br. ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
13 OSMU'NDA, w.	OSMU'NDA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 *regális*, w. EB.t.209. *br. ye.*	Flowering Fern.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
2 spectábilis, w. *br. ye.*	showy.	N. America.	1811	July.	H. ♃
3 Claytoniána, w. *br. ye.*	Clayton's.	——	1772	August.	H. ♃
4 húmilis, w. H.EX.F.t.28. *br. ye.*	dwarf.	——	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
5 interrúpta, w. *br. ye.*	interrupted.	——	.....	——	H. ♃
6 palústris, LK. *br. ye.*	marsh.	.....	1831	.....	S. ♃
7 cinnamómea, w. *br.*	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June.	H. ♃
8 Presliána, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Presl's.	Isle of Luzon	.....	.....	S. ♃
Nephródium banksiæfólium, PRESL. *Aspléniam aéreum*, BLUME. *Pteridium banksiæfólium*, PRESL. *bromeliæfólium*, PRESL.					
14 OPHIOGLO'SSUM, w.	ADDER'S-TONGUE.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgátum*, EB.t.108. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 bulbósum, w. *br.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	.....	——	H. ♃
3 gramíneum, w. *br.*	grass-like.	Australia.	1822	——	G. ♃
4 costátum, BP. *br.*	ribbed.	——	——	——	G. ♃
5 lusitánicum, w. *br.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. ♃
6 reticulátum, w. *br.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S. ♃
7 petiolátum, w. H.EX.F.t.56. *br.*	petiolate.	——	1822	——	S. ♃
8 péndulum, L. *br.*	drooping.	Isle of Luzon	.....	——	S. ♃
15 SCHIZÆ'A, w.	SCHIZÆ'A.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 pusílla, PH. *br. ye.*	small.	N. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 penicilláta, w. *br. ye.*	pencilled.	S. America.	1816	——	S. ♃
3 rupéstris, BP. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G. ♃
4 élegans, SS. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1825	May-A.	G. ♃
5 bífida, BP. *br. ye.*	bifid.	N. S. W.	1822	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
6 digitáta, SMITH. *br. ye.*	fingered.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♃
7 propínqua, A.CUNN. *br. ye.* *rupéstris*, R.BROWN.	related.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
16 MARA'TTIA, w.	MARA'TTIA.	N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, SMITH. *br. ye.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1793	.....	S. ♃
2 aláta, w. *br. ye.*	winged.	——	——	May-A.	S. ♃
3 élegans, ENDL. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Norfolk Isls.	.....	.....	S. ♄
17 GLEICHE'NIA, BP.	GLEICHE'NIA.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, RB. *br.* *Mertensia pubéscens*, w.	pubescent.	Vera Cruz.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃

2 microphy'lla, BP. *br.*	small-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	G.♃
3 Spelúncæ, BP. *br.*	various-leaved.	———	——	———	G.♃
4 pectináta, SS. *br.*	pectinated.	S. America.	1824	———	S.♃
5 flabellláta, BP. *br.*	fan-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G.♃
6 semivestíta, LAB. *br. ye.*	half-clothed.	Malacca.	.....	May-J^{y}	S.♃
vulcánicum, BLUM. *hecistophy'lla*, A.CUNN.					
7 mucronáta, REINW. *br. ye.*	mucronate.	Mindora.	.....	.....	S.♄
8 Hermánni, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Hermann's.	Isle of Luzon.	1829	.....	S.♃
9 bifurcáta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	two-forked.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	S.♃
10 excélsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	tall.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	———	S.♃
11 gigantéa, WALL. *br. ye.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S.♃
12 rígida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	stiff.	Isle of Luzon.	1839	June.	S.♃

18 PARKE'RIA, HF. PARKE'RIA. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

1 Lockhárti, HF. *br.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S.♃
2 Pteridoídes, HF. *br.*	Brake-like.	W. Indies.	1822	May-O.	S.♃

19 ACRO'STICHUM, W. ACRO'STICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 crinítum, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	May-J^{y}	S.♃
2 glandulósum, HF. *br.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1825	May-O.	S.♃
3 longifólium, SS. *br.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	———	S.♃
4 citrifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	citron-leaved.	———	.....	Sept.	S.♃
5 flagellíferum, W. *br.*	strap-bearing.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S.♃
6 Scolopéndrium, SS. *br. ye.*	Scolopendrium-like.	———	.....	August.	S.♃
7 piloselloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	simple-leaved.	———	1822	June-A.	S.♃
8 latifólium, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S.♃
9 fimbriátum, SS. *br.*	fringed.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
10 appendiculátum, H.EX.F.t.108. *br.*	appendaged.	W. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
11 aúreum, W. *br. ye.*	golden.	S. America.	——	July, A.	S.♃
12 aspleniifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	Asplenium-lvd.	———	1833	———	S.♃
13 juglandifólium, KAULF. *br. ye.*	walnut-leaved.	———	.....	July.	S.♃
14 fusifórme. *br. ye.*	noble.	Malacca.	.....	——	S.♃

20 CERATO'PTERIS, BRONG. CERATO'PTERIS. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

thalictroídes, SS. *br.*	Thalictrum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S.♃
Ellobocárpus oleráceus, KAULF.					

21 GYMNOGRA'MMA, DESV. GYMNOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 pedáta, SS. *br. ye.*	pedate.	New Spain.	1822	June-S.	S.♃
2 villósa, LK. *br.*	villose.	Brazil.	1836	———	S.♃
3 rúfa, SL. *br. ye.*	rusty-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S.♃
Hemionítis rúfa, W.					
4 tomentósa, DESV. *br. ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1831	.....	S.♃
5 chærophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	Chervil-leaved.	——	1825	June-A.	S.♃
6 peruviána, SS. *br. ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	———	S.♃
7 trifoliáta, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1810	———	S.♃
8 tartárea, SS. *br. ye.*	whitened.	S. America.	1817	———	S.♃
9 calomelános, SS. *br. ye.*	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S.♃
10 chrysophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	golden-leaved.	———	1824	———	S.♃
11 ochrácea, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ochraceous.	Buenos Ayres.	.....	March.	S.♃
12 sulphúrea, SS. *br. ye.*	sulphur-coloured.	Jamaica.	1808	July.	S.♃
13 polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	Polypodium-like.	Brazil.	.....	June.	S.♃
Raddiána, LH.					
14 leptophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May-A.	S.♃
15 Massóni, LH. *br. ye.*	Masson's.	Hybrid.	1838	June-O.	S.♃
16 cordáta, SCHL. *br. ye.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1837	———	S.♃
17 hy'brida. *ye.*	hybrid.	S. America.	.....	May-J^{y}	S.♃
18 vestíta, WALL. *ye. br.*	clothed.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.♃
19 falcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	falcate.	———	.....	———	S.♃
Hemionítis falcáta, HAMILT.					
20 javánica, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	.....	———	S.♃

22 CE'TERACH, W. CE'TERACH. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

officinárum, W. EB.t.1244. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.♃
Scolopéndrium Céterach, EB.	*Grammítis Céterach*, HORT.				

23 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
palmáta, W. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ½
24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF.	NIPHO'BOLUS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pertúsus, H.EX.F.t.162. *br. ye.*	bored.	China.	1817	July-O.	G. ½
Polypódium pertúsum, HOOK.						
2 adnáscens, SS. *br.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Apr.-A.	S. ½
3 flocculósus, J.SMITH. *br.*	flocculose.	Manilla.	1841	.....	S. ½
4 rupéstris, SS. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G. ½
5 língua, SS. *br. ye.*	tongue-like.	Japan.	1817	———	G. ½
6 cónfluens, SS. *br. ye.*	confluent.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ½
7 sinénsis, LH. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	Sept.	G. ½
8 álbicans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	whitish.	Ceylon.	.....	July.	S. ½
9 spléndens, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. ½
10 costátus, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ribbed-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ½
11 nummularifólius, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	moonwort-lvd.	Isle of Luzon	.....	April.	S. ½
Acróstichum nummularifólium, BLUME.						
12 várius, KAULF. *br. ye.*	variable.	———	.....	July.	S. ½
13 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH.	Acrostichum-like.	———	.....	Sept.	S. ½
14 spléndens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	splendid.	Samar.	.....	July.	S. ½
15 sphærocéphalus, HK. *br. ye.*	round-headed.	Malacca.	.....	———	S. ½
16 bícolor, KAULF. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	August.	S. ½
17 gláber, KAULF. *br. ye.*	smooth.	———	.....	July, A.	S. ½
25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH.	DRYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
sagittifólia, HK. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	Apr.-N.	S. ½
26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF.	SWORD-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 myosuroídes, SS. *br. ye.*	mousetail-like.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S. ½
2 serruláta, KF. H.EX.F.t.78. *br. ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ½
Grammítis serruláta, W.						
3 heterophy'lla, BP. *br. ye.*	variable-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	S. ½
27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB.	MENI'SCIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 sorbifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	service-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June-A.	S. ½
2 reticulátum, W. *br. ye.*	netted-leaved.	Martinico.	1793	———	S. ½
3 triphy'llum, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	———	S. ½
4 palústre, RAD. *br. ye.*	marsh.	W. Indies.	.....	May.	S. ½
5 prolíferum, SS. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1830	April-J.	S. ½
6 cuspidátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cuspidate.	Isle of Luzon	.....	May, J.	S. ½
28 PLEOPE'LTIS, H.BK.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, LC. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	S. ½
2 ensifólia, H.EX.F.t.62. *br. ye.*	sword-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ½
3 angústa, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. ½
4 núda, DP. H.EX.F.t.63. *br. ye.*	naked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ½
29 WOO'DSIA, R.BROWN.	WOO'DSIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *hyperbórea*, LT. RB.t.2023. *br. ye.*	hairy alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July-S.	H. ½
2 pubéscens, SS. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1826	June-D.	S. ½
3 glabélla, SS. *br. ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ½
4 *ilvénsis*, LT. RB.t.2616. *br. ye.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ½
5 Perriniána, HF. *br. ye.*	Perrin's.	N. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	H. ½
Æróphila Perriniána, SS.						
6 vestíta, SPRENG. *br. ye.*	clothed.	———	1816	June, J[y]	H. ½
7 móllis, J.SMITH. *br.*	soft.	Brazil.	.....	July.	S. ½
Physemátium mólle, KAULF.						
8 caucásica, J.SMITH. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	.....	H. ½
30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ.	GRAMMI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, SS. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S. ½
2 linearis, SS. *br. ye.*	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	———	S. ½
3 austrális, BP. *br. ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ½
4 elongáta, SS. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ½
5 furcáta, HF. *br. ye.*	forked-leaved.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S. ½
6 hírta, BLUME. *br.*	hairy.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	.....	S. ½
7 cuculláta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cucullate.	———	———	.....	S. ½

31 POLYPO'DIUM, SWARTZ.	POLYPO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sérpens, W. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S.♃
2 angustifólium, W. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	——	——	S.♃
3 heterophy'llum, SS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.♃
4 attenuátum, BP. *ye.*	attenuate.	N. S. W.	1823	——	S.♃
5 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1824	——	S.♃
6 vacciniifólium, SS. *ye.*	wortleberry-lvd.	Brazil.	1826	——	S.♃
7 piloselloídes, W. *ye.*	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.♃
8 lycopodioídes, W. *ye.*	club-moss-like.	——	——	——	S.♃
9 tæniósum, SS. *ye.*	jointed.	S. America.	1815	——	S.♃
10 Phyllítidis, W. *or.*	Hart's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.♃
11 répens, W. *ye.*	creeping.	S. America.	1816	——	S.♃
12 crassifólium, W. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.♃
13 owariénse, DESV. *ye.*	Waree.	Sierra Leone.....		——	S.♃
14 lineáre, SS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Japan.	1822	——	G.♃
15 Billardiéri, BP. *ye.*	La Billardière's.	V. D. L.	1823	——	S.♃
16 Phymatódes, W. *ye.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-J^{y}	S.♃
17 aúreum, W. *ye.*	golden.	——	1742	Mar.-M^{y}	S.♃
18 iridifólium, LH. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.♃
19 oliváceum, LH. *re.*	olivaceous.	S. America.	.....	Sep., O.	S.♃
20 Otítes, SS. *ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.♃
21 salicifólium, SS. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	.....	August.	S.♃
22 Scouléri, H.EX.F. *ye.*	Scouler's.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.♃
23 Schkúhrii, RAD. *ye.*	Schkuhr's.	Brazil.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S.♃
24 tuberósum, LH. *ye.*	tuberous.	W. Indies.	.....	Jan.-D.	S.♃
25 quercifólium, SS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S.♃
26 curvátum, SS. *ye.*	curved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.♃
27 *vulgáre*, EB.t.1149. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.♃
β cámbricum. ye.	*Welsh.*	Wales.	.....	——	H.♃
28 virginiánum, W. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	.....	July.	H.♃
29 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	June, J^{y}	S.♃
30 Plúmula, W. *ye.*	feather.	S. America.	1822	May-A.	S.♃
31 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	S.♃
32 scolopendrioídes, H.EP. *ye.*	hart's-tongue-like.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S.♃
33 asplenifólium, W. *ye.*	spleenwort-lvd.	Martinico.	1790	——	S.♃
34 trichomanoídes, W. *ye.*	Trichomanes-like.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S.♃
35 incánum, W. *ye.*	hoary.	America.	1811	July.	H.♃
36 decumánum, SS. *ye.*	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S.♃
37 drepánum, LH. *ye.*	sickle-leaved.	Madeira.	.....	Jan.-D.	H.♃
38 símile, SS. *ye.*	similar.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S.♃
39 vivíparum, LH. *ye.*	viviparous.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.♃
40 trifurcátum, SS. *ye.*	three-forked.	W. Indies.	1810	July, A.	S.♃
41 defléxum, KAULF. *ye.*	deflexed.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.♃
42 incísum, SS. *ye.*	cut.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.♃
43 decursíve, SMITH. *ye.*	wing-stemmed.	——	.....	——	S.♃
44 juglandifólium, W. *ye.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.♃
45 crenátum, W. *ye.*	crenated.	——	1824	——	S.♃
46 fraxinifólium, W. JI.t.639. *ye.*	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1822	——	S.♃
47 prolíferum, SS. *ye.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1829	Sep., O.	S.♃
48 tetragónum, SS. *ye.*	four-sided.	W. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S.♃
49 tenéllum, BP. *ye.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J^{y}	S.♃
50 repándum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	repand.	Jamaica.	1820	June-S.	S.♃
51 hastátum, SS. *ye.*	hastate.	——	——	May-A.	S.♃
52 longifólium, PRESL. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	——	S.♃
53 dissímile, SS. *ye.*	dissimilar.	——	1820	——	S.♃
54 neriifólium, PM. *br.*	Nerium-leaved.	——	1837	——	S.♃
55 menisciifólium, PL. *cr.*	Meniscium-lvd.	——	——	——	S.♃
56 látipes, PL. *br.*	broad-stalked.	——	——	——	S.♃
57 refráctum, PM. *br.*	refracted.	——	——	——	S.♃
58 hexagonópterum, W. *ye.*	triangular.	N. America.	1811	June, J^{y}	H.♃
59 *Phegópteris*, EB.t.2224. *ye.*	Sun-fern.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
60 jamaicénse, DESV. *ye.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S.♃
61 connéctile, W. *ye.*	connected.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.♃
62 effúsum, W. *ye.*	spreading.	Jamaica.	1769	Novem.	S.♃
63 pruinátum, W. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	1793	May-A.	S.♃

EPIDENDRUM, p. 597.

[illegible]	wing-fruited.	Mexico.	1836 April.	SI:
[illegible]	Hanbury's.	———	1843 Ap. 1.	SI:
[illegible]	long-bulbed.	Guiana.	1839 ——	SI:
[illegible]	crustaceous.	Mexico.	1837 Ap. 1.	SI:
[illegible]	sickle-leaved.	———	1839 ——	SI:
[illegible]	rigente.	Brazil.	1843 ——	SI:
[illegible]	herbaceous.	———	1837 ——	SI:
[illegible]	Hanwoodii.	———	1836 ——	SI:
[illegible]	berry-bearing.	Caracas.	1841 ——	SI:
[illegible]	two-footed.	Brazil.	1844 M. F.	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-scented.	Mexico.	1843 ——	SI:
[illegible]	horned.	Spanish Main.	1843 Oct.	SI:
[illegible]	pure-flowered.	Caracas.	1842 A. M.	SI:

EPIDENDRUM, p. 597.

[illegible]	small-flowered.	Guatemala.	1843 ——	SI:
[illegible]	two-horned.	Guatemala.	1840 M. F.	SI:

SOBRALIA, p. 598.

[illegible]	three-flowered.	Honduras.	1841 ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 598.

[illegible]	white-flowered.	Peru.	1843 Ap.	SI:
[illegible]	Lowii.	Mexico.	—— ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 598.

[illegible]	white-eared.	Brazil.	1840 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible].	Guatemala.	—— ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 598.

[illegible]	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1840 ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 604.

[illegible]	[illegible].	Guiana.	1840 ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 604.

[illegible]	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1840 ——	SI:

[illegible], p. 604.

[illegible]	[illegible].	China.	1846 M. F.	SI:

[illegible], p. 604.

[illegible]	wing-fruited.	Guatemala.	1842 ——	SI:

CIRRHAEA, p. 604.

[illegible]	white.	Brazil.	1837 M. F.	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-flowered.	———	1839 ——	SI:

MAXILLARIA, p. 605.

[illegible]	[illegible]-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible].	Caracas.	1837 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-scented.	Guatemala.	1838 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-flowered.	Mexico.	1842 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible].	Jamaica.	1839 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-leaved.	Peru.	1838 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible].	Caracas.	1841 ——	SI:
[illegible]	[illegible]-flowered.	Caracas.	1841 M. F.	SI:

Cyrtopera scutrilinguis LINDL.

PERISTERIA, p. 605.

[illegible]	cream-flowered.	Mexico.	1839 M. F.	SI:

Maxillaria elatior HK.

[illegible], p. 606.

[illegible]	[illegible].	Brazil.	1839 ——	SI:
[illegible]	tooth-lip.	Caracas.	1842 ——	SI:



LYCA'STE, p. 604.				
Barringtóniæ, BR. L.BC.1824. *pa. gr.*	Barrington's.	Jamaica.	1790	Ju.-A. S.E. ¾
Maxillária Barringtónia, BR.t.1906.				
ciliáta, BM.t.4082.	fringed.	Brazil.	1838	M⁷-A. S.E. ¾
crinita, BR. *or. ye.*	hair-bearing.	Oxaca.	1840	Ap.-J. S.E. ¾
Harrisóniæ, BR. *wh. pu.*	Harrison's.	Brazil.	1835	Ap.-A. S.E. ¾
Maxillária Harrisónia, BR.t.897. BM.t.2927.				
β álba, LC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1839	—— S.E. ¾
tyriánthina, LC. *bl. pu.*	bluish purple.	——	1836	Ap.-J. S.E. ¾
Maxillária tyriánthina, HORT.				
Colléyi, BR. *br.*	Colley's.	Demerara.	——	M⁷-S. S.E. ¾
Maxillária Colléyi, BATE.				
párvula, LC. *wh. pu.*	small.	Brazil.	1835	—— S.E. ¾
Maxillária párvula, H.EX.P.t.217.				
CYCNO'CHES, p. 606.				
stellíferum, LC. *gr. br.*	star-bearing.	Oxaca.	1843	M⁷-J⁷ S.E. ¾
MORMO'DES, p. 606.				
Russelliánum, LINDL. *gr.*	Russell's.	Guatemala.	1838	Au., S. S.E. ¾
Catasétum Russelliánum, BM.t.3777.				
STANHO'PEA, p. 607.				
Russelliána, LC. *var.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1843	M⁷-A. S.E. ¾
expánsa, LC. *var.*	expanded.	Mexico.	1841	—— S.E. ¾
inodóra, LC. *ye.*	scentless.	———	1838	M⁷-S. S.E. ¾
Ruckéri, LC. *ye. br.*	Rucker's.	Guatemala.	1840	—— S.E. ¾
LEOCHI'LUS, p. 612.				
herbáceus, BR. *gr. wh.*	herbaceous.	La Guayra.	1844	..... S.E. ¾
sanguinoléntus, BR. *cr. pu. gr.*	crimson-lipped.	————	——	..... S.E. ¾
CORYA'NTHES, p. 606.				
macrostáchya, LC. *or. ye. br.*	large-spiked.	Mexico.	1843	..... S.E. ¾
PERISTE'RIA, p. 606.				
lentiginósa, LC. *ye.*	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837	M⁷-J⁷ S.E. ¾
CYMBI'DIUM, p. 606.				
Mastérsii, LC. *gr. st. re.*	Masters's.	India.	1841	Au.-O. S.E. ¾
CYRTO'PERA, p. 606.				
plicáta, LC.	plaited-leaved.	India.	1840	..... S.E. ¾
ONCI'DIUM, p. 610.				
trícolor, BM.t.4130. *wh. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	Jamaica.	1844	Ap.,M⁷S.E. ¾
spilópterum, BR. *ye. br.*	handsome.	Brazil.	——	Ap.-J⁷ S.E. ¾
MILTO'NIA, p. 610.				
bícolor, LC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1839	..... S.E. ¾
odoráta, LC.	sweet-scented.	——	1843	..... S.E. ¾
ODONTOGLO'SSUM, p. 614.				
Bergámii, LC.	Bergami's.	Mexico.	1835	..... S.E. ¾
membranácea, LC. *wh. cr.*	membranaceous.	———	1843	March S.E. ¾
pygmæ'um, LC.	dwarf.	Guatemala.	1840	..... S.E. ¾
crispum, LC.	curled.	Columbia.	1844	..... S.E. ¾
Galeóttii, LC.	Galeott's.	Mexico.	1843	..... S.E. ¾
læ've, BR.t.39.v.30. *wh. br. li. ye.*	smooth-lipped.	Guatemala.	1842	Ap.-J. S.E. ¾
cándidum, LC. *wh.*	whitish.	————	1840	—— S.E. ¾
Róllii, LC.	Roll's.	————	1841	—— S.E. ¾
FERNANDE'ZIA, p. 610.				
robústa, LC. *ye.*	robust.	Guatemala.	1841	Ap.-A. S.E. ¾
SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, p. 609.				
stelláta, LC. *pu.*	starry.	Guiana.	1838	..... S.E. ¾
CAMARO'TIS, p. 614.				
obtúsa, BR. *ro. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	India.	1844	Ap.-J⁷ S.E. ¾
VA'NDA, p. 612.				
pedunculáris, LC.	peduncled.	Ceylon.	1840	M⁷-J⁷ S.E. ¾
Cumíngii, BR. *br. ye.*	Cuming's.	Philippines.	1837	—— S.E. ¾
parviflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1843	..... S.E. ¾

SACCOLA'BIUM, p. 612.				
macrostáchyum, BATE. *var.*	large-spiked.	Philippines.	1838	S.I.
SARCOCHI'LUS, p. 604.				
calcéolus, LC.	slipper-formed.	Singapore.	1840	S.I.
SARCA'NTHUS, p. 613.				
cróceus, LC. *ye.*	saffron-yellow.	Manilla.	1837	S.I.
ANGRÆ'CUM, p. 613.				
subulátum, LC. *wh.*	awl-shaped.	Sierra Leone.	1832 M.-A.	S.I.
micránthum, BR.t.1772. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Guiana.	1837 ——	S.I.
CALA'NTHE, p. 614.				
gebína, LC.	Japanese.	Japan.	1843 May-J.	G.
PLATANTHE'RA, p. 584.				
Susánnæ, BM.t.3374. *gr.*	Indian.	Bombay.	1843	S.
POGO'NIA, p. 587.				
flabellifórmis, LC. *gr.*	fan-shaped.	India.	1839	S.
VANI'LLA, p. 615.				
claviculáta, LC. *gr.*	claviculate.	Cuba.	1838	S.I.
pompóna, LC. *gr. wh.*	pompone.	Caraccas.	1841	S.I.
acutifólia, LC. *gr. wh.*	acute-leaved.	——	——	S.I.
africána, LC. *gr. wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1843	S.I.
PRESCO'TTIA, p. 587.				
plantagínea, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.*	flat-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	S.
gigantéa, LC. *gr.*	gigantic.	——	1838	S.
ARISTOLO'CHIA, p. 616.				
ornithocéphala, BM.t.4120. *var.*	bird-headed.	Brazil.	1838 Au.-O.	S.C.
BEGO'NIA, p. 630.				
Meyérii, BM.t.4100. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838 Feb.-O.	S.
rubricaúlis, BM.t.4131. *wh.*	red-scaped.	.....	..... June-O.	S.
DRYNA'RIA, p. 705.				
cuspidiflóra, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	cuspid-flowered.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S.
Polypódium cuspidiflórum, REINW.				
stenophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	short-leaved.	——	....	S.
Polypódium stenophy'llum, BLUME.				
palmáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	palmated.	——	....	S.
Polypódium palmátum, BLUME.				
glaúca, J.SMITH, *br. ye.*	glaucous.	——	....	S.
lomarioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Lomaria-like.	——	....	S.
rúbida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	red.	——	....	S.
álbido-squamáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	white-scaled.	——	....	S.
Polypódium álbido-squamátum, BLUME. *cuspidátum*, REINW.				
diversifólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	....	S.
Polypódium diversifólium, R.BROWN.				
neglécta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	neglected.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S.
Polypódium negléctum, BLUME.				
tenuilória, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	slender.	Mindanao.	....	S.
rupéstre, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rock.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S.
Polypódium rupéstre, BLUME.				
undulata, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	waved-leaved.	——	....	S.
subfalcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	——	....	S.
longíssima, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	very-long-lvd.	——	....	S.
dúbia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	doubtful.	——	....	S.
lóngifrons, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	——	....	S.
Polypódium lóngifrons, WALL.				
irioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Iris-like.	E. Indies.	1824 Mar.-A.	S.
Polypódium irioídes, SW.				
Horsfiéldii, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Horsfield's.	——	....	S.
Polypódium dipteris, BLUME.				
quercifólia, BORY. *br. ye.*	oak-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.....	.....	S.
Polypódium quercifólium, L.				

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PACHYPHY'TUM, LK. et OTTO. PACHYPHY'TUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
bracteátum, BR. *cr.* bracteated. Brazil. .... D.G. ♄

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HYBANTHE'RA, LK. et OTTO. HYBANTHE'RA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
cordifólia, BR. *grh. ye.* heart-leaved. Brazil. 1840 ..... S.C. ♃

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PHÆDRANA'SSA, HERB. PHÆDRANA'SSA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
chlorácra, BR.t.17. for 1845. *cr. gr.* crim.-&green-fld. Peru. 1844 Dec.-M^h G.b
Phycélla chlorácra, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.
obtúsa, BR. ..... obtuse-flowered. —— —— ——— G.b
Phycélla obtúsa, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CRYPTADE'NIA, MEISNER. CRYPTADE'NIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
unifióra, BM.t.4143. *li.* one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-J^y G. ♄
Passerina unifióra, L. the *Passerina grandifióra* and *ciliáta* belong to this genus.

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

DISOCA'CTUS, LINDL. DISOCA'CTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
bifórmis, BR.t.9. for 1845. *pi.* two-shaped. Honduras. 1839 Ap.,M. DG ♄

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

LENNE'A, LK. et OTTO. LENNE'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
robinioídes, BR. *cr.* pinnated-leaved. Mexico. 1843 May. G. ♄

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CERA'DIA, BR. CERA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
furcáta, BR. *ye.* horned-stemmed. Africa. 1844 S.-D. D.S. ♄

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HE'LCIA, LINDL. HE'LCIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
sanguinoléntа, BR. *br. wh. cr.* red striped-fld. Guayaquil. 1843 ..... S.E. ♃

SCELOCHI'LUS, LK. et OTTO. SCELOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Ottónis, BR. *ye.* Otto's. Caraccas. 1844 ..... S.E. ♃

SA'LVIA, p. 20.
tubifórmis, LK. et OTTO. *sc.* tube-flowered. Mexico. 1844 June-N. G. ♃

LOBE'LIA, p. 97.
Texénsis, DC. *sc.* Texian. Mexico. 1845 July-S. G. ♃

EU'STOMA, p. 108.
exaltátum, BR.t.13. for 1845. Vide silenifólium, p. 108 of Cat.

GARDE'NIA, p. 86.
Stanleyána, HOOK. *wh.* long-flowered. Africa. 1844 Feb., M. S. ♄

LY'CIUM, p. 129.
fuchsioídes, BM.t.4149. *pu. cr.* Fuchsia-like. Azoques. 1844 May-A. S. ♄

PITCAI'RNIA, p. 192.
ríngens, LK. et OTTO. *cr.* open-flowered. Demerara. .... S. ♃

TILLA'NDSIA, p. 192.
vitellína, LK. et OTTO. *ye.* smooth-leaved. Venezuela. .... S. ♃

ÆCHME'A, p. 193.
díscolor, BR. *cr.* two coloured-leaved. Brazil. 1843 July, A. S. ♃

GOMPHOLO BIUM, p. 281.
Hendersónii, P.MAG.p.103.v.11. *or. ye.* Henderson's. Swan River. 1840 Aug., S. G. ♄

AO'TUS, p. 282.
gracíllima, BM.t.4146. *ye. or.* slender. Australia. 1844 May. G. ♄

OX'ALIS, p. 305.
díscolor, BR. *vi. cr.* two-coloured. Mexico. 1844 May-J^y G. ♃

GESNE'RIA, p. 406.				
vestíta, BENTH. *or.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S.t
HYPOCY'RTA, p. 407.				
discolor, BR. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1843 Nov., D.	S.b
Columnéa zebrína, HORT.				
APHELA'NDRA, p. 413.				
aurantíaca, BM.t.12. for 1845. *or.*	orange-flowered.	S. America.	1844 Febr.	S.b
MYOPO'RUM, p. 418.				
serrátum, BM.t.15. for 1845. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1843 May.	G.b
RUE'LLIA, p. 411.				
lilacína, BM.t.4147. *li.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	....	S.b
DISE'MMA, p. 435.				
aurántia, BM.t.4140. *re.*	orange-coloured.	NewCaledonia.	1842 July.	G.C.b
BRO'WNEA, p. 500.				
Aríza, BENTH. *sc.*	Ariza.	Bogota.	1843	S.b
MAXILLA'RIA, 602.				
triangulária, BR. *cin. cr.*	triangular-flowd.	Guatemala.	1843 Dec.	S.G.t
Lyónii, BR. *pu. br.*	Lyon's.	Mexico.	1845	S.E.t
EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.				
aëridifórme, BR. *grh. wh.*	Aërides-like.	Rio.	1839 Dec.	S.E.t

SELECT LISTS

OF

I. Hardy Ornamental Creeping or Climbing Plants.
II. Tender or Greenhouse Creeping or Climbing Plants.
III. Select Species and Varieties of Fruit Trees.
IV. Select Husbandry or Farm Plants.

Creeping Plants, or such as are adapted by natural habits of growth to be most proper for training upon Columns, Verandahs, Walls, Arbours, Berceaux, &c., are essential to the beauty and interest of a garden, from that of the humblest cottage to that of a palace.

The arrangement of the colours of the flowers, and the time of flowering, are points of the greatest importance to be attended to in planting Creepers for the purposes alluded to; so that those plants which have flowers of such colours as most highly relieve each other, should be mingled or brought into contact with each other in masses. To effect this, however, it is necessary that the plants should agree as to the time of flowering. We shall here, on that account, confine our remarks to the colour of the flowers and the time of flowering, referring for further particulars to the page of the Catalogue where these are mentioned. *wh.* White.—*bl.* Blue.—*re.* Red.—*ye.* Yellow.—*pu.* Purple.—*or.* Orange.—*sc.* Scarlet. The letters added to these indicate varieties of the primary and secondary colours or tints, as *li. bl.* Light Blue.—*sc. or.* Scarlet Orange.—*dk. pu.* Dark Purple.—*vi. re.* Violet Red, &c. &c.

I. HARDY ORNAMENTAL CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
AMPELO'PSIS.	**VIRGINIAN CREEPER.**		91
hederácea. *ye. gr.*	five-leaved.	June, J[y]	
cordáta. *ye. gr.*	heart-leaved.	———	
bipinnáta. *ye. gr.*	Pepper-vine.	July-S.	
Vitis arbórea.			
hirsúta. *ye. gr.*	hirsute.	———	

A'PIOS.	A'PIOS.		506
tuberósa. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	Aug., S.	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTH-WORT.		616
tomentósa. *ye*	downy-leaved.	June.	
Sípho. *ye.*	broad-leaved (foliage).	August.	
Serpentária. *br.*	Snake-root.	June, J⁷	
sagittáta. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	———	
bæ'tica. *pu.*	Spanish.	May, J.	
ATRAGE'NE.	ATRAGE'NE.		382
austríaca. *bl.*	Austrian.	May-J⁷	
alpina, s. *Clématis alpina*, DC.			
sibírica. *wh.*	Siberian.	Mar.-M⁷	
americána. *pu.*	American.	May, J.	
occidentális. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	May-J⁷	
ochoténsis. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Mar.-M⁷	
BIGNO'NIA.	TRUMPET-FLOWER.		409
capreoláta. *pu.*	evergreen.	July, A.	
BRUNNI'CHIA.	BRUNNI'CHIA.		303
cirrhósa. *gr.*	climbing.	July.	
BERCHE'MIA.	BERCHE'MIA.		146
volúbilis. *gr.*	climbing.	June-J⁷	
Zizyphus volúbilis.			
CALA'MPELIS.	CALA'MPELIS.		409
scáber. *or.*	rough-podded.	July-N.	
Eccremocárpus scáber.			
CLE'MATIS.	VIRGIN'S-BOWER.		382
calycína. *st.*	evergreen.	Novem.	
cirrhósa. *pu.*	evergreen.	October.	
flámmula. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	July-O.	
— *rotundifólia. wh.*	round-leaved.	Mar.-M⁷	
— *maritima. wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	
flórida. *wh.*	large-flowered.	July.	
— *flóre-pléno. wh.*	double.	———	
orientália. *ye.*	oriental.	July-O.	
reticuláta. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	June-S.	
triternáta. *wh.*	triternate.	———	
virginiána. *wh.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
viórna. *pu.*	leathery-flowered.	June-S.	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	
vitálba. *wh.*	Traveller's-joy.	July-S.	
viticélla. *pu.*	smooth-seeded.	———	
— *cærúlea. bl.*	blue.	———	
— *flóre-pléno. bl.*	double-flowered.	———	
Siebóldii. *wh. re.*	Siebold's.	May-S.	
cærúlea. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
ternifólia. *wh.*	three-leaved.	July-S.	
odoráta. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	———	
glaúca. *wh.*	glaucous.	July, A.	
biternáta. *wh.*	biternate.	July-S.	
dahúrica. *pu.*	Dahurian.	July, A.	
cordáta. *pu.*	Sima's.	July-S.	
campaniflóra. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	June, J⁷	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mariána. *bl.*	Maryland.	Aug., S.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
ciliósum. *ye.*	fringed.	Mar.-Au.	
— *álbum. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J⁷	
β *rúbrum. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	
itálicum. *bh.*	early.	May-J⁷	
Douglásii. *ye.*	Douglas's.	———	
dioícum. *re.*	small-flowered.	June, J⁷	
etrúscum. *wh. re.*	Italian.	April-J⁷	

flávum. *ye.*	golden-yellow.	May-J[y]	
grátum. *re.*	evergreen.	June-O.	
pubéscens. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	
impléxum. *pu. sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	June-S.	
Pericly'menum. *bk.*	Woodbine.	May-J[y]	
γ bélgicum. bk.	*Dutch.*	———	
— flávum. st.	*pale yellow.*	———	
δ quercifólium. st.	*oak-leaved.*	Apr., M.	
ε variegátum. st.	*variegated-leaved.*	———	
baleáricum. *st.*	red-barked.	———	
sempervírens. *sc.*	trumpet.	May-A.	
oblongifólium. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	———	
Yoúngii. *sc.*	Young's.	Apr.-Ju.	
CYDO'NIA.	QUINCE, or *Japan Pear.*		339
sinénsis. *wh.*	Chinese.	Mar., A.	
japónica. *sc.*	Japanese.	Jan.-M.	
DECUMA'RIA.	DECUMA'RIA.		315
bárbara. *wh.*	smaller.	July, A.	
sarmentósa. *wh.*	larger.	———	
DIOSCO'REA.	YAM.		657
nepalénsis. *gr.*	Nepal.	July, A.	
villósa. *gr. re.*	villose.	August.	
quaternáta. *re. gr.*	four-leaved.	July.	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		489
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		455
bíloba.	two-lobed.	April-A.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
carolinénsis. *dk. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	July-O.	
hirsútus. *dk. pu.*	hairy.	June-S.	
díscolor. *dk. pu.*	Virginian.	———	
viridiflórus. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	
oblíquus. *re.*	oblique-flowered.	———	
macrophy'llus. *pu.*	large-leaved.	July-S.	
Baldwyniánus. *st.*	Baldwyn's.	———	
læ'vis. *dk. pu.*	smooth.	June, J[y]	
HE'DERA.	IVY.		710
Hélix. *gr.*	common.	October.	
— fol. arg. mac. gr.	silver-blotched.	———	
— fol. aur. mac. gr.	gold-blotched.	———	
— fol. aur. var. *gr.*	gold-striped.	———	
— fol. arg. var. *gr.*	silver-striped.	———	
— fol. max. gr.	Irish Ivy.	———	
poética. *gr.*	poetic.	———	
HU'MULUS.	HOP.		654
lúpulus. *gr.*	climbing.	June-A.	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMINE.		7
frúticans. *ye.*	shrubby (for training on walls).	June-O.	
officinále. *wh.*	common white.	———	
— fol. arg. wh.	silver-striped-leaved.	———	
— fol. aur. wh.	gold-striped-leaved.	———	
revolútum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	
pubígerum. *ye.*	pubescent.	Mar.-O.	
KE'RRIA.	KE'RRIA.		343
japónica. *ye.*	Japanese.	April-J.	
Córchorus japónicus.			
LATHY'RUS.	LATHY'RUS.		503
grandiflórus. *re. pu.*	large-flowered.	June-S.	
magellánicus. *bl.*	Lord Anson's Pea.	July, A.	
decaphy'llus. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	June.	
californicus. *pu.*	Californian.	July-O.	

LONICE'RA.	HONEYSUCKLE.		153
flexuósa. *bk.*	twining evergreen.	April-D.	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
spectábile. *re. wh.*	spotted-flowered.	——	
LY'CIUM.	BOX-THORN.		129
barbátum. *re.*	willow-leaved.	July.	
MAGNO'LIA.	MAGNO'LIA.		375
grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowering.	July, A.	
conspícua. *bk.*	conspicuous.	Apr., M.	
MENISPE'RMUM.	MOONSEED.		660
canadénse. *st.*	Canadian.	July.	
virgínicum. *st.*	Virginian.	——	
dahúricum. *st.*	Dahurian.	.....	
smilacínum. *st.*	Smilax-leaved.	.....	
Lyóni. *st.*	Lyon's.	June, J[y]	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
cœrúlea. *bl.*	common blue.	July.	
— *glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	
lútea. *st.*	pale yellow.	May-A.	
Colvíllii. *vi. re.*	Colvill's.	June-S.	
incarnáta. *bk.*	flesh-coloured.	July-S.	
— *integrilóba. bk.*	entire-leaved.	———	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
græ'ca. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	August.	
PHASE'OLUS.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		508
macrostáchyus. *pk.*	long-spiked.	July-S.	
speciósus. *sc.*	showy.	July, A.	
multiflórus. *sc.*	many-flowered.	June-S.	
albiflórus. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	
POLY'GONUM.	PERSICA'RIA.		264
volúbile. *li. pu.*	climbing.	June.	
PY'RUS. (See *Cydonia.*)			339
RHU'S.	SUMACH.		161
radícans. *wh.*	creeping Poison-oak.	July.	
Toxicodéndron. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	——	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
arvénsis. *wh.*	common.	June.	
Boursoúlti. *pk.*	Boursoult's.	April-J[y]	
bracteáta. *wh.*	Macartney's.	June-S.	
— *scabriúscula. wh.*	rough Macartney.	July-O.	
canína. *bk.*	Dog-rose.	June-S.	
Dinioána. *li. pu.*	Duchess de Dino's.	———	
involucráta. *wh.*	floral-leaved.	May-Oct.	
Bánksiæ. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	June-A.	
— *lútea. ye.*	yellow.	———	
multiflóra. *var.*	many-flowered.	August.	
— *purpúrea. li. pu.*	light purple.	———	
— *albiflóra. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J[y]	
— *rósea. ro. or. pu.*	common.	———	
— *platyphy'lla. wh.*	broad-lvd., or Seven Sisters.	———	
scándens. *wh.*	Ayrshire.	July.	
Russelliána. *li. pu.*	Lady Georgiana Russell's.	——	
sempervírens. *wh.*	evergreen.	June.	
clinophy'lla. *wh.*	naked-flowered.	May-S.	
nítida. *li. pu.*	dwarf Labrador.	July, A.	
Boursoúlti. *li. pu.*	Boursoult's.	April-J[y]	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*		———	
hyacínthina. *li. pu.*	hyacinth-scented.	———	

Grevíllii. *dk. and li. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J[y]	
Roxbúrghii. *li. pu.*	Roxburgh's.	———	
moscháta. *wh.*	musk-scented.	July-S.	
lævigáta. *wh.*	smooth.	———	
sínica. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	June-A.	
nívea, BR.861. *wh.*	snow-white.	July-S.	
Noisettiána. *li. pu.*	Noisette's.	May-O.	
— *grandiflóra. li. pu.*	large-flowered.	———	
— *Fraséri. li. pu.*	Fraser's.	———	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*	purple.	———	
— *nívea. wh.*	white Noisette.	July.	
— *Blairi. pu.*	Blair's Noisette.	June, J[y]	
— *Smithii. ye.*	Smith's yellow.	———	
Pallasiána. *li. pu.*	Pallas's.	June-S.	
índica. *li. pu.*	common pale Chinese.	March-D.	
— *centifólia. li. pu.*	large double.	———	
— *purpúrea. pu.*	dark double purple.	———	
— *subálba. li. pu.*	light purple.	———	
— *média. li. pu.*	middle Chinese.	———	
— *frágrans. li. pu.*	fragrant.	———	
— *álba. wh.*	white.	———	
mínor. *bk.*	small China.	Jan.-D.	
odoráta. *pu. wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	
— *flavéscens. st.*	light yellow.	———	
semperflórens. *dk. re.*	ever-flowering.	———	
— *diversifólia. re.*	single-flowered.	March-D.	
— *atrorúbens. dk. re.*	dark red.	———	
— *respléndens. dk. re.*	resplendent.	———	
— *frágrans. re.*	fragrant.	———	
— *Terneaúxi. re.*	Terneaux's.	Decem.	
— *Bichónii. re.*	Bichon's.	———	
RU'BUS.	**BRAMBLE.**		251
fruticósus. *li. pu.*	common.	July.	
— *pompónius. bk.*	semidouble.	June-S.	
— *leucocárpus. bk.*	white-berried.	———	
— *flóre-dúplex. bk.*	double-flowered.	———	
— *flóre-purpúreo. pu.*	double purple-flowered.	———	
spectábilis. *pu.*	showy.	June-A.	
coronárius. *wh.*	double-flowered.	Oct.-M[h]	
SMI'LAX.	**SMI'LAX.**		656
áspera. *wh. gr.*	rough.	Septem.	
caduca. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	July, A.	
laurifólia. *wh. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	
lanceoláta. *wh. gr.*	spear-shaped.	———	
púbera. *wh. gr.*	downy.	———	
Sarsaparílla. *wh. gr.*	medicinal.	August.	
tamnoídes. *wh. gr.*	bryony-leaved.	July, A.	
SUTHERLA'NDIA.	**SUTHERLA'NDIA.**		485
frutéscens. *se.*	shrubby.	June-S.	
Colutéa frutiscens.			
TE'COMA.	**TE'COMA.**		410
radícans. *or.*	ash-leaved.	July, A.	
Bignónia radícans.			
májor. or.	larger.	———	
mínor. or.	smaller.	———	
VI'NCA.	**PERIWINKLE.**		106
májor. bl.	larger.	March-S.	
mínor. bl.	smaller.	———	
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	
atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	
múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	———	
— *variegáta. wh. pu.*	*gold and silver variegated.*	———	

VI'TIS.	VINE.		91
blánda. *gr.*	white.	June, J^{y}	
Labrúsca. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	May, J.	
laciniósa. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	June, J^{y}	
ripária. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	
rotundifólia. *gr.*	round-leaved.	May, J.	
vinífera. *gr.*	common grape.	June, J^{y}	
æstivális. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	May, J.	
WISTA'RIA.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		506
frutéscens. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine frutéscens.*	common.	June-S.	
chinénsis. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine sinénsis.*	Chinese.	May-J^{y}	
floribúnda. *pu.*	bundle-flowered.	May-A.	

II. TENDER OR GREENHOUSE CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
ABU'TILON.	ABU'TILON.		463
striátum. *or.*	striated.	June-S.	
Bedfordiánum. *or.*	long-peduncled.	———	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTHWORT.		616
glaúca. *ye.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
sempervírens. *pu.*	evergreen.	May-J^{y}	
ASPA'RAGUS.	ASPA'RAGUS.		205
flexuósus. *wh.*	flexuose.	July, A.	
tricarinátus. *ye. gr.*	three-keeled.	———	
grandifiórus. *wh.*	large-flowering.	June-A.	
scándens. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	May, J.	
lánceus. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
BILLARDIE'RA.	APPLE-BERRY.		90
angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	May-S.	
longifióra. *st.*	long-flowered.	———	
mutábilis. *pu. sc.*	changeable.	———	
BRACHYSE'MA.	BRACHYSE'MA.		282
latifólium. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	April-J^{y}	
undulátum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Feb.-J^{y}	
BRACHYSTE'LMA.	BRACHYSTE'LMA.		172
tuberósum. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	April-O.	
spathulátum. *br.*	spathulate-leaved.	Aug.-O.	
crispum. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	
BRYO'NIA.	BRYONY.		644
africána. *st.*	African.	July, A.	
crética. *st.*	Cretan.	———	
epigæ'a. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	
ficifólia. *st.*	fig-leaved.	———	
hederæfólia. *st.*	ivy-leaved.	May-A.	
pinnatífida. *st.*	winged.	July-A.	
scábra. *st.*	globe-fruited.	Sep.-D.	
verrucósa. *st.*	warted.	June-S.	
CANAVA'LIA.	CANAVA'LIA.		498
bonariénsis. *pu.*	Buenos Ayrean.	July-O.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
oblongifólium. *sc.* *Lonicéra sempervírens minor*, BM.	oblong-leaved.	May-A.	

longiflóra. *st.*	long-flowered.	May-O.	
confúsa. *st.*	pale-flowered.	July-O.	
japónica. *re.*	red-flowered.	April-B.	
CENTROSE'MA.	CENTROSE'MA.		506
spléndens. *sc.*	splendid.	June-A.	
Kennédya spléndens.			
rubicúnda. *re.*	rubicund.	March-A.	
Kennédya rubicúnda.			
CHORIZE'MA.	CHORIZE'MA.		290
rhómbea. *sc.*	various-leaved.	April-J[7]	
spectábile. *sc.*	showy.	———	
scándens. *ye.*	climbing.	March, A.	
Mirbelia Baxtéri.			
angustifólia. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	
CI'SSUS.	CI'SSUS.		71
antárctica. *gr.*	Kangaroo Vine.	June-A.	
capénsis. *gr.*	Cape.	June, J[7]	
cirrhósa. *gr.*	tendrilled.	May, J.	
glandulósa. *gr.*	glandular.	———	
tiliácea. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	———	
pentaphy'lla. *gr.*	five-leaved.	April-S.	
quináta. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mexicána. *pu.*	Mexican.	June-A.	
virginiána. *pu.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
calcarígera, SAL.PAR.LOND.t.51.			
formósa. *vi.*	beautiful.	———	
COBÆ'A.	COBÆ'A.		109
scándens. *bl.*	climbing.	May-S.	
macrostéma. *gr. ye.*	large-crowned.	Oct., N.	
COLOGA'NIA.	COLOGA'NIA.		482
angustifólia. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
intermédia. *fl.*	middle.	———	
Broussonnétii. *vi.*	Broussonet's.	———	
COMBRE'TUM.	COMBRE'TUM.		254
farinósum. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	May-J[7]	
DISE'MMA.	DISE'MMA		435
aurántia. *re.*	orange-coloured.	June, J[7]	
DUMA'SIA.	DUMA'SIA.		483
villósa. *ye.*	villose.	Aug.-D.	
pubéscens. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		469
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July-O.	
FU'CHSIA.	FU'CHSIA.		247
grácilis. *sc.*	graceful.	May-S.	
microphy'lla. *re.*	small-leaved.	June-S.	
macrostémma. *sc.*	large-crowned.	May-S.	
radícans. *cr. pu.*	climbing.	July-N.	
GALA'CTIA.	GALA'CTIA.		482
glabélla. *re.*	smooth.	June-A.	
móllis. *pu.*	soft.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
argéntea. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	July, A.	
clandéstina. *bl.*	hidden-flowered.	Mar.-M[7]	
heterophy'lla. *ye.*	various-leaved.	June-A.	
mínima. *bl.*	small.	Mar.-S.	
secúnda. *ye.*	side-flowering.	June-S.	
GOMPHOLO'BIUM.	GOMPHOLO'BIUM.		281
polymórphum. *sc.*	variable.	Feb.-Ap.	
Drummóndii. *ye.*	Drummond's.	Aug.-O.	

adúncum. *ye.*	hooked-leaved.	.....	
ténue. *ye.*	slender.	August.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
grandiflórus. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
níger. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Sep.-N.	
barbátus. *ye.*	bearded.	———	
HARDENBE'RGIA.	HARDENBE'RGIA.		506
monophy'lla. *pu.*	one-leaved.	March-A.	
Kennédya monophy'lla.	*Gly'cine bimaculáta.*		
ováta. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	
cordáta. *pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	
macrophy'lla. *sc.*	large-leaved.	———	
digitáta. *bl.*	digitated-leaved.	———	
Comptoniána. *pu. li.*	Compton's.	———	
HELIOTRO'PIUM.	TURNSOLE.		122
corymbósum. *wh. pu.*	large-flowering.	April-A.	
HO'YA.	HO'YA.		173
carnósa. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	July-O.	
lanceoláta. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMI'NUM.		7
acuminátum. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	June-S.	
azóricum. *wh.*	Azorian.	April-D.	
dispérmum. *wh.*	two-seeded.	.....	
grácile. *wh.*	slender.	Jan.-O.	
grandiflórum. *wh.*	Catalonian.	June-S.	
odoratíssimum. *ye.*	sweet.	May-D.	
volúbile. *wh.*	twisting.	Apr.-J^{y}	
capénse. *wh.*	Cape.	May-O.	
glaúcum. *wh.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
ligustrifólium. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	May-A.	
KENNE'DYA.	KENNE'DYA.		505
coccínea. *sc.*	scarlet.	May-A.	
prostráta. *sc.*	trailing.	March, A.	
Marryáttæ. *sc.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	April-J^{y}	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
Rhodochíton. *dk. pu.*	twining.	May-O.	
Rhodochíton volúbile.	*Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum.*		
MARIA'NTHUS.	MARIA'NTHUS.		90
cœrúleo-punctátus. *bl. vi.*	spotted-flowered.	May-J^{y}	
MARSDE'NIA.	MARSDE'NIA.		172
suavéolens. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	March-A.	
flavéscens. *yh.*	yellowish.	April-A.	
MAURA'NDIA.	MAURA'NDIA.		399
antirrhiniflóra. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	Feb.-D.	
Barclayána. *pu.*	Barclay's.	March-N.	
semperflórens. *ro.*	ever-flowering.	Feb.-N.	
OTO'PTERA.	OTO'PTERA.		497
Burchéllii. *pu.*	Burchell's.	May-J^{y}	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
anguláta. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	July-S.	
edúlis. *li. bl.*	eatable-fruited.	———	
aláto-cœrúlea. *re.*	lofty.	May-A.	
cœrúleo-racemósa. *pu.*	blue-branching.	Jan.-O.	
quinquelobáta. *pu.*	five-lobed.	———	
Mooreána. *bl.*	Moore's.	July.	
verrucífera. *gr. pu.*	wart-bearing.	May-A.	
filamentósa. *vi.*	thready.	July-S.	
palmáta. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	———	
chinénsis. *bl.*	Chinese.	July-N.	

nigelliflóra. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowered.	July-S.	
tucumanénsis. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	July.	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
lævigáta. *ye.*	smooth.	July, A.	
PHARBI'TIS.	GAYBINE.		112
Leárii. *bl.*	changeable-flowered.	June-A.	
PHYSOLO'BIUM.	BLADDER-POD.		232
Sterlíngia. *sc.*	Sterling's.	March-J.	
Kennédya Sterlíngia.			
carinátum. *sc.*	keeled.	June-A.	
PUERA'RIA.	PUERA'RIA.		496
Wallíchii. *ye.*	Wallich's.	March-J.	
RHYNCHO'SIA.	RHYNCHO'SIA.		507
angustifólia. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
diffórmis. *ye.*	downy-climbing.	———	
Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis.*			
Tótta. *ye.*	smooth-stemmed.	———	
RIPO'GONUM.	RIPO'GONUM.		194
álbum. *wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J.	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
longifólia. *li. pu.*	willow-leaved.	March-S.	
odoráta. *li. pu.*	sweet-scented.	———	
multiflóra. *li. pu.*	many-flowered.	June-A.	
Grevíllii. *re. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J[7]	
flavéscens. *ye.*	yellow Chinese.	———	
álba. *wh.*	white Chinese.	———	
semperflórens. *cr.*	ever-flowering.	———	
RU'SCUS.	BUTCHER'S BROOM.		663
andrógynus. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	March-M.	
reticulátus. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	———	
volúbilis. *gr. ye.*	twining.	———	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
austrális. *wh. gr.*	oblong-leaved.	.....	
Chína. *wh. gr.*	Chinese.	.....	
SO'LLYA.	SO'LLYA.		99
heterophy'lla. *bl.*	various-leaved.	July, A.	
lineáris. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	May-O.	
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
meonántha. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	April-J[7]	
Bignónia meonántha.			
capénsis. *or.*	Cape.	April-A.	
Bignónia capénsis.			
grandiflóra. *or.*	great-flowered.	June-S.	
austrális. *li. pu.*	Australian.	April-J[7]	
Bignónia Pandórea.			
diversifólia. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	July-S.	
jasminioídes. *wh. or.*	Jasminum-like.	June-A.	
THUNBE'RGIA.	THUNBE'RGIA.		417
capénsis. *wh.*	Cape.	March-A.	
aláta. *or. pu.*	winged.	———	
cordáta. *cres.*	cream-coloured.	———	
ZI'CHYA.	ZI'CHYA.		506
inophy'lla. *pu.*	few-leaved.	April-A.	
Kennédya inophy'lla.			
heterophy'lla. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	
Mólly. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	May-A.	
glabráta. *sc.*	glabrous.	May-J[7]	
Kennédya glabráta.			
villósa. *ver.*	villose.	April-J[7]	

serícea. *sc.* *Kennédya dilatáta.*	silky.	May-J[y]
pannósa. *cr.*	woolly-leaved.	———
angustifólia. *cr.*	narrow-leaved.	———
trícolor. *re. ye. pu.*	three-coloured.	———

III. SELECT SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF FRUIT TREES.

AMELA'NCHIER. (Page of Catal. 339.)
vulgáris, common, *Mespilus Amelánchier*, Linn.
botryápium, snowy, *Mespilus canadénsis*, Linn.
ovális, oval-leaved, *Py'rus ovális*, Willd.

ANANA'SSA, PINE-APPLE. Page 191.
stoneless; Queen; Enville; Providence; black Jamaica; Antigua Queen; pale-fruited; white-fruited; canadénsis, Canadian; sibírica, Siberian.

ANO'NA, CUSTARD APPLE. Page 376.
cherimólia, Cherimoyer; squamósa, Custard Apple, *Sweet-sop*.

ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, BEAR-BERRY. Page 271.
alpína, alpine, *Arbútus alpína*, Linn.
Uva-úrsi, red bear-berry, *Arbútus Uva-úrsi*, Linn.

BE'RBERIS, BERBERRY. Page 234.
vulgáris, common; common red-fruited; large red-fruited.

CASTA'NEA, CHESTNUT. Page 634.
vésca, common; púmila, Chinquapin or dwarf.

CERATO'NIA, CAROB. Page 682.
síliqua, St. John's bread-tree; *Carob-tree; Algaroba-bean.*

CI'TRUS, ORANGE. Page 514.
aurántium, common sweet; Chinese sweet; Malta red; Majorca; seedless; Bigárdia, Seville; Bergámia, bergamot; Limetta, lime; Lúmia, sweet lemon; Limónum, lemon; wild lemon; decumána, shaddock; *Pompoleon ordinaire*, common shaddock; médica, citron.

CO'RNUS, CORNELIAN CHERRY. Page 75.
mácula, cornelian; large-fruited Cornelian.

CO'RYLUS, NUT. Page 633.
avellána, common nut; Cosford; frizzled filbert; cob-nut; red filbert; Spanish nut; Pearson's prolific; Knight's large.

CRATÆ'GUS, HAWTHORN. Page 336.
Azaról us, Azarole; dúlcis, sweet-fruited; edúlis, eatable.

CU'CUMIS, MELON. Page 645.
Mélo, common.

CUCU'RBITA, GOURD. Page 644.
Citrúllus, Water Melon.

CYDO'NIA, QUINCE. Page 339.
sinénsis, Chinese; japónica, Japan; vulgáris, common.

DIOSPY'ROS, DATE-PLUM. Page 681.
Lótus, European; virginiána, American.

EMPE'TRUM, CROWBERRY. Page 651.
scóticum, Scotch; rúbrum, red; álbum, white. (*Vide* Conéma álbum, p. 651.)

ERIOBO'TRYA. Page 338.
japónica, common Loquat; Lord Powis's Loquat; Nankin Loquat.

EUGE'NIA, ROSE-APPLE. Page 325.
malaccénsis, true; amplexifólia, Raffles's; Jámbos, yellow.

FRAGA'RIA, STRAWBERRY. Page 353.
Duke of Kent; Downton; Keen's seedling; Willmot's superb; black Roseberry;

Grove-end scarlet; old pine; sweet cone; Roseberry; Elton seedling; old scarlet alpine, red and white; prolific Hautbois; large flat Hautbois; late orange; cinnamon; British Queen; Princess Alice Maude, very early; Prince Albert; Deptford pine.

GAULTHE'RIA, PARTRIDGE-BERRY. Page 271.
procúmbens, procumbent; shallon, shallon.

GLYCO'SMIS. (*Vide* LIMONIA citrifólia, *Willd. Enum.*) Page 274.
citrifólia, currant-fruited.

JU'GLANS, WALNUT. Page 631.
olivæfórmis, Pecan nut; fraxinifólia, ash-leaved walnut; régia, common; *Tardiff*, thin-shelled; Yorkshire.

MACLU'RA. Page 652.
aurantíaca, Osage Orange.

MANGI'FERA, MANGO. Page 150.
índica, wild East Indian; wild West Indian; cultivated Moorshedabad.

ME'SPILUS, MEDLAR. Page 339.
grandifióra, large-flowered; Dutch; Nottingham.

MO'RUS, MULBERRY. Page 623.
álba, white; tatárica, Tartarian; rúbra, red; pennsylvánica, Pennsylvanian; nígra, common; monœcious.

NEPHE'LIUM, NEPHE'LIUM. Page 248.
Lítchi, Lee-chee; Longán, Long-yen; Lapáceum, Rambootan.
Dimocárpus Lítchi. Euphória Lítchi. Dimocárpus Longán.

O'LEA, OLIVE. Page 9.
europæ'a, common.

OPU'NTIA, PRICKLY-PEAR. Page 229.
vulgáris, common prickly.

OXYCO'CCOS, CRANBERRY. Page 252.
palústris, common; macrocárpa, American.

PASSIFLO'RA, PASSION-FLOWER. Page 433.
quadranguláris, granadilla; malifórmis, sweet calabash; laurifólia, water lemon; edúlis, purple-fruited.

PI'NUS, PINE-NUT. Page 636.
Pínea, stone.

PISTA'CIA, PISTA'CIA. Page 654.
véra, common Pistacia-nut tree (male and female); narbonénsis, Narbonne.

PSI'DIUM, GUA'VA. Page 324.
pomíferum, red; pyríferum, white; polycárpon, cherry-fruited; Cattleiánum, purple.

PU'NICA, POMEGRANATE. Page 335.
Granátum, common.

PY'RUS, CRAB. Page 339.
baccáta, berry-bearing; angustifólia, narrow-leaved crab; coronária, sweet-scented; spectábilis, Chinese; cerasífera, scarlet cherry; prunifólia, common Siberian crab; Bigg's everlasting; Knight's yellow; tatárica, Tartarian; tránsparens, transparent.

PY'RUS Málus, APPLE. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall or Espalier.—D. Dessert.—C. Culinary.—F. Fine-flavoured.—P. Pomological Magazine.—For. Forsyth.]

Court of Wick. S.D. Winter and Spring. P. 32.
Cornish Gilliflower. S.D.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 140.
Ribston Pippin. S.D.C. Wint. P. 146.
Old Nonpareil. S. & W.D.C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 86.
Scarlet Nonpareil. S.&W.D. C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 87.
Travers' Pippin. S.D. & C. Autumn and Wint. P. 67.
Norfolk Beauty. S.C. Spr. Excellent for drying.
Canadian Reinette. S.D. & C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 77.
Golden Reinette. S.&W.D.F. Autumn. P. 69.
Dutch Mignonne. S.D. Spring. P. 84.

Boston Russet. S.D. Spring.
Juneating. S.D.&C. July.
Early Red Margaret. S.D. July. P. 46.
Golden Harvey. S.&D. Winter and Spring. P. 39.
Franklin's Golden Pippin. S.&W.D. Autumn. P. 137.
Gray French Reinette. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. P. 152.
Hubbard's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 27.
Adam's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 133.
Newtown Pippin. W.&S.D. Spr.
Sweeny Nonpareil. S.&W.D. Wint. and Spr.
Cockle Pippin. S.D. Spr. P. 136.
Kerry Pippin. S.D. August and September. P. 107.
Oslin. S.&D. September. P. 5.
Blenheim Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 28.
Duchess of Oldenburgh. S.D. September, October.
Malcarle. W.D. Spr.
Sykehouse Russet. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 81.
Royal Russet. S.C. Wint. and Spr. P. 125.
Brabant Bellefleur. S.C. Wint. and Spr.
Beachamwell Seedling. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 82.
Courtpendu. S.D. Spr. P. 66.
Wormsley Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 80.
Hawthornden. S.C.&D. Autumn. P. 34.
Sugarloaf Pippin. S.D. July. P. 3.
Downton Pippin. S.&W.D. Wint. P. 113.
Gravenstein. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 98.
King of the Pippins. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 117.
Sam Young. S.D. Wint. P. 130.
Alfriston. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. Very large and handsome.
Northern Greening. Kitchen. Wint. and Spr.
Beauty of Kent. S.C. Autumn and Wint.
Lucombe's Seedling. S.C. Winter. P. 109.
French Crab. S.D.&C. Spring and Summer: will keep two years.
Manks Codlin. S.C. September.
Old Golden Pippin. S.&W.D.F. Wint. and Spr.

CE'RASUS Caproniána and durácina, CHERRY-TREE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Belle de Choisy. Standard. Beginning of July. Moderate bearer. P. 42.
Black Tartarian. Wall. June, July. P. 44.
Late Duke. Standard. August. Great bearer. P. 45.
Elton. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. The finest pale Cherry yet known.
Knight's Early Black. Wall. June. P. 93.
Black Eagle. Wall and Standard. July. Good bearer. P. 127.
Downton. Wall and Standard. July. P. 138.
Waterloo. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. P. 115.
Morello. Standard and north wall. Late Preserving.
May Duke. Wall and Standard. End of June.
Purple Griotte. Wall and Standard. Beginning of June. The finest early Cherry.
Kentish or *Flemish.* Standard. July. Preserving and kitchen use. Great bearer.
Florence. Wall. Late.
Bigarreau. Standard. Late.

ARMENI'ACA vulgáris, APRICOT. (Page of Catal. 333.)

Hemskirke. W.D. End of July. P. 11.
Royal. W.D. End of August. P. 2.
Large Early. W.D. Middle of July. P. 142.
Breda. S.&W.D. or C. August. P. 146.
Moorpark. W.D.&C.F. August.
Brussels. W.&S.D.&C. Beginning of August.
Orange. W.D.&C. August.
Turkey. W.D.&C. Late in August. P. 25.
Walton. W.&S.D. August and Sept.

RI'BES, CURRANT. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Black Naples. P. 43.
White Dutch.
Red Dutch.
New large Grape Currant.

FI'CUS cárica, FIG. (Page of Catal. 678.)

Black Ischia. W.F.
Brown Ischia. W.&S.F.
Yellow Ischia. W.F.
Green Ischia. W.F.
Black Genoa. W.
White Genoa. W.S.
Common Blue. W.&.S.
Small Early White. S.&W.
Lee's Perpetual. W.&S.F.

RI'BES Grossulária, GOOSEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Red.

Boardman's British Crown. Large.
Roaring Lion. Large. Late.
Red Warrington. Large. Late.
Red Champagne. Small.
Small Dark Rough Red. Small.
Early Black. Small.

White.

White Crystal. Small.
White Champagne. Small.
Crompton's Sheba Queen. Large. P. 12.
Woodward's Whitesmith. Large.

Green.

Massey's Heart of Oak. Large.
Edwards's Jolly Tar. Large.
Pitmaston Green Gage. Small.
Early Green Hairy. Small. P. 22.
Green Gascoigne. Middle size.

Yellow.

Prophet's Rockwood. Large.
Haywood's Invincible. Large.
Yellow Champagne. Small.
Rambullion. Small.
Late Yellow.

AMY'GDALUS nectarína. NECTARINE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

[M. Melting.—F. Forces well.—C. Clingstone.—*. To be preferred.]

Fairchild's Early. *.
White. Beginning of September. P. 40.
New White. F.*.M.
Red Roman. F.*.M.
Elruge. Beginning of September. M.F.*. P. 49.
Violet. Beginning of September. M.F.* P. 68.
Pitmaston Orange. Beginning of September. M.
Old Newington. Middle of September. C.

AMY'GDALUS Pérsica. PEACH. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Woburn Early Mignon. End of Aug. and beginning of Sept. M.*.
Royal George. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 119.
Madeleine de Courson. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 30.
Noblesse. Sept. M.F.*. P. 95.
Early Anne. Middle of Aug. C.
Grosse Mignonne. End of August. M.F.*. P. 23.
Bellegarde. Middle of Sept. M.F.*. P. 25.
Double Swalch. Sept. M.*.
Double Montaigne. Sept. M.F.*.
Gallande. Sept. M.F.*
Barrington. Middle of Sept. M.F. P. 147.
Chancellor. Middle of Sept. M.*. P. 61.
Royal. End of Sept. M.*. P. 73.
Late Admirable. Oct. M.*.
Teton de Venus. Oct. M.*.

PY'RUS, PEAR. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall.—D. Dessert.—F. Fine-flavoured.—G. Good bearer.—C. Culinary, or for stewing, baking, &c.]

Beurré Diel. S. Ripe in Oct. and Nov. G.F. P. 19 and 131.
Gansel's Bergamot. W. Oct. Indifferent bearer. Considered the finest-flavoured of the Bergamot Pears. P. 35.
Beurré Rance. S. March and May. P. 88.
Beurré d'Aremberg. W.D. Dec. P. 83.
Capiaumont. S.D. Oct. P. 59.
Duchess of Angoulême. W.&S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 76.
Easter Beurré. W.D.F. Jan., Feb. and March. P. 78.
Napoleon. W.D. Nov. P. 75.
Passe Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. and Jan. P. 64.
White Doyenné. W.D. Oct. P. 60.
Aston Town. S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 139.
Autumn Bergamot. S.D. Oct. P. 120.
Bezy de la Motte. W.or S. Oct. P. 143.
Early Bergamot. S.D. Aug., Sep. P. 101.
Flemish Beauty. S.D. Oct., Nov. P. 128.
Forelle. W.or S.D. Nov., Dec. P. 112.
Jargonelle. S.or W.D. Aug. P. 108.
Marie Louise. S.D. Oct. P. 122.
Summer Francréal. S.D. Aug., Sept. P. 106.
Winter Neilis. W.D. Dec. F. P. 126.
Chaumontelle. S.&W.G. Winter.
Brown Beurré. W.D.F. Oct.
Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. till March.
Crasanne. W.D.F. Oct., Nov.
Hacon's Incomparable. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Whitfield. S.D.G. Nov.
Thompson's. S.D.F.G. Nov.
Madeleine. S.D.G. End of July. P. 51.
Seckle. W.&S.D.G. Oct.
Vallée Franche. S.D.G. Aug., Sep.
Swan's Egg. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Passans de Portugal. S.D.G. Aug.
Easter Bergamot. S.&W.C. March, April, and May.
Bezy d'Hery. S.C.G. Winter.
Chaptal. S.C. Winter and Spring.
Bequême Musqué. S.C.G. Winter.
Francréal d'Hiver. S.C. Winter.
Uvedale's St. Germain. W.C.
Nutmeg. S.D.G. Winter.
Rouselet de Rheims. S. or W.C.
Ne Plus Meuris. S.D.G. January till March.

PRU'NUS doméstica, PLUM. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Coe's Golden Drop. S. or W.D.F. October. Dries. P. 57.
Blue Imperatrice. W.D.F. Dries. Oct. P. 33.
Washington. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 16.
White Imperatrice. W.D. Sept. Tender. P. 38.
Nectarine. W.&S.D. Beginning of Sept. P. 148.
Kirke's. W.D. Sept. P. 111.
Isabella. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 150.
Blue Gage. W. & S.D.G. Sept. and Oct. P. 129.
Green Gage. W.&S.D.G.F. Aug., Sept.
White Magnum Bonum. W.&S.C. Sept.
Drap d'Or. W.&S.G. July and Aug.
Catherine. W.&S. D.&C. End of Sept.
Gisborne's. S.C.G. Forces. Aug.
Orleans. S.C.G. Aug.
New Orleans. S.C.G. Beginning of Aug.
Little Mirabelle. W.&S.C.G. Sept.
White Damson. S.C. End of Sept.
Shropshire Damson. Sept. and Oct.
Bullace. S.C.G. Oct., Nov.
Winesour. S.C. Oct.

RU'BUS, RASPBERRY. (Page of Catal. 351, 352.)

idæ'us, *Barnet.* P. 8.
—— *Red Antwerp.* P. 24.
—— *Yellow Antwerp.*
—— *Bromley Hill.*
—— *Double-bearing.*
occidentális, *Red American Raspberry.*
virgínicus, *Virginian.*
pauciflórus, *Nepal.*
suberéctus, *Red-fruited.*
fruticósus, *Common.*
———— *White-fruited.*
———— *Spineless.*
cæ'sius, *Dew-berry.*
——— *Blue Bramble.*
Chamæmórus, *Cloud-berry.*

VI'TIS, VINE. (Page of Catal. 91.)

FOR THE OPEN WALL.

Black July. For. 1.
Turner's Hardy. H. T. iii. 93.
Miller's Burgundy. P. 56.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
Common Muscadine. P. 18.
Black Muscadine. For. 4.
Pitmaston White Cluster. H. T. iii. t. 8.
Cambridge Botanic Garden. P. 21.
Frankendale. For. 4.

FOR THE VINERY.

Black Hamburgh. For. 21.
White Corinth. Berries often stoneless.
White Frontignac. For. 15.
Black Corinth. For. 49. Berries often stoneless.
Black Frontignac.
Grizzly Ditto. For. 18.
Muscat of Alexandria, White. For. 6.
Malmsey, White. For. 3.
Verdelho, White. H. T. i. 106.
West's St. Peter's, Black.
Horsforth Seedling, Black. P. 149.
Black, or *Morocco.* For. 33.
Poonah, Black.
Royal Muscadine, White. For. 2, or *Chasselas de Fontainebleau.*
Black Damascus. For. 11.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
White Syrian. For. 43. Large berry and cluster.
Striped Aleppo. Berries striped purple and white. For. 31.

SAMBU'CUS, ELDER. (Page of Catal. 183.)

nígra, common.
—— black-berried.
—— yellow-berried.
nígra, common.
—— green-berried.
—— white-berried.

TRA'PA, WATER CALTHROPS. (Page of Catal. 75.)

nátans, European. *Water Chestnut.*

TRIPHA'SIA (trifoliáta). (Page of Catal. 711.)

aurantíola, three-leaved.

VACCI'NIUM, WHORTLEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 251.)

angustifólium, narrow-leaved.
V. myrtilloides, Mich.
buxifólium, box-leaved.
V. Brachy'cerum, Mich.
corymbósum, corymbose.
Myrtíllus, Bilberry.
Whortleberry.
Blea-berry.

stamíneum, Deer-berry.
uliginósum, Great Bilberry.
Vítis Idæ'a, Cow-berry.
Red Whortleberry.
Cranberry of Scotland.
American Cow-berry.
V. Vítis Idæ'a május.
Small Cow-berry.
Vítis Idæ'a minus.

ZI'ZYPHUS. (Page of Catal. 146.)

Lótus, Lote-tree. vulgáris, common Jujube. Chinese Jujube.

IV. SELECT HUSBANDRY OR FARM PLANTS.

BRA'SSICA olerácea,	CABBAGE.	Page 431
ramósa,	thousand-headed Cabbage.	
acéphala perénnis,	Woburn perennial Kale.	
arbórea,	tree or Jersey Cabbage.	
capitáta,	drum-headed Cabbage.	
subacúta,	Battersea.	
cordáta,	bullock's-heart.	
caúlo-rápa,	turnep Cabbage.	
purpurascens,	purple Kohl-rabi.	
álba,	early white.	
Nápo-brássica,	Navew.	
Rutabága,	green-topped Swedish Turnep.	
— *purpúrea,*	purple-topped Swede.	
BE'TA,	BEET, *Mangel Wurzel,* or *Mangold Würtzel, Root of Scarcity, &c.*	189
cícla, β *macrorhíza,*	large red.	
lútea,	golden, or sugar.	
viridis,	green (cultivated for the top or leaves, being hardy and productive).	
BRA'SSICA Rápa,	TURNEP.	431
álba,	white round, and globe.	
flavéscens,	yellow round.	
purpúrea,	red round.	
viridis,	green round, and globe.	
præ'cox,	early Dutch, or stone.	
cordáta,	yellow bullock's-heart.	
cordáta purpúrea,	purple-topped yellow bullock's-heart.	
BRA'SSICA Nápus,	RAPE.	431
esculénta,	esculent.	
oleífera,	wild Rape.	
campéstris,	Coleseed.	
oleífera,	autumnal Coleseed.	
præ'cox,	early Coleseed.	
DAU'CUS,	CARROT.	166
Caróta, β *auréntia,*	long-orange.	
viridis,	Alteringham, or green-topped.	
rúbra,	long red Surrey.	

GRASSES.

I. The kinds best adapted for fine dressed Garden Lawn are those which possess the properties of fine foliage, of not sending up culms more than once in the season, and which have an equal tint of verdure throughout the year. A lawn formed exclusively of these Grasses is found to be greatly superior in every point, and formed at a less cost than by the usual mode of turfing.

FESTU'CA,	FESCUE.	54
rúbra,	creeping.	
duriúscula,	hard.	
ovína,	sheep's (in very sandy soils only).	

ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
AGRO'STIS, vulgáris,	BENT-GRASS. common fine-leaved.	46
PO'A, praténsis, triviális,	MEADOW-GRASS. smooth-stalked (for a dry surface). common (for a damp surface).	51
LO'LIUM, perénne, *var.* Whitworthiénsis,	FINE-LEAVED RYE-GRASS. fine-leaved.	57
CYNOSU'RUS, cristáta,	DOG'S-TAIL. crested.	54
TRIFO'LIUM, mínus,	CLOVER. small-leaved.	478

To be intimately combined in proportions suited to the soil, and sown at the rate of five bushels to the acre.

II. The kinds of Grasses which constitute the produce of the richest meadows and fattening pastures are:

AGRO'STIS, stolonífera, *var.* latifólia,	BENT-GRASS. *Florin-grass.*	46
ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
ALOPECU'RUS, praténsis, Tauntoniénsis,	FOXTAIL-GRASS. meadow. Taunton's.	41
AVE'NA, flavéscens,	OAT-GRASS. golden (down pasture).	50
CYNOSU'RUS, cristátus,	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. crested.	54
DA'CTYLIS, glomeráta,	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. round-panicled.	54
FESTU'CA, praténsis, duriúscula, glábra,	FESCUE-GRASS. meadow. hard (down pasture). smooth (down pasture).	54
HO'LCUS. avenáceus,	SOFT-GRASS. tall oat-like.	666
HO'RDEUM, praténse,	BARLEY-GRASS. meadow.	58
LO'LIUM, perénne, *Russelliánum*, *ramósum*,	RYE-GRASS. common perennial (for one year's lay). Duke of Bedford's (for the best permanent pasture). Pacy's Rye-grass.	57
PHLE'UM, praténse *májor*,	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. larger meadow Cat's-tail, or *Timothy*.	42
PO'A, triviális, praténsis,	MEADOW-GRASS. common. smooth-stalked (dry down pasture).	51
PLANTA'GO, lanceoláta,	PLANTAIN, or RIB-GRASS. spear-leaved (only for poor elevated soils).	78
TRIFO'LIUM, praténse, praténse *perénne*, médium, répens, mínus,	CLOVER. broad-leaved red Clover. perennial, or Cow-grass. marle grass, or creeping-rooted red. creeping white, or Dutch. small-leaved (down pasture).	478

VI'CIA,	VETCH.	502
Sépium,	creeping.	

To be intimately combined in the proportions best adapted to the soil, and sown without any admixture of corn or other kind of crop, at the rate of from fourteen to sixteen pecks to the acre, according to the soil.

III. Plants for soiling, or cutting while in a green state, or for conversion into hay.

ONOBRY'CHIS,	SAINTFOIN.	501
satíva,	common.	
MEDICA'GO,	LUCERNE.	477
satíva,	cultivated.	
lupulína,	Nonsoch, Clover, Trefoil, &c.	
VI'CIA,	VETCH, *Tare.*	502
satíva,	common winter.	
vernális,	spring.	

INDEX TO THE LIST OF FRUITS IN THE APPENDIX.

Amelanchier, 733.
Amygdalus, 736.
Ananassa, Pine Apple, 733.
Anona, Custard Apple, 733.
Arctostaphylos, 733.
Armeniaca, Apricot, 735.
Berberis, Berberry, 733.
Castanea, Chestnut, 733.
Cerasus, Cherry-tree, 735.
Ceratonia, Carob, 733.
Citrus, Orange, 733.
Cornus, Cornelian Cherry, 733.
Corylus, Nut, Filbert, 733.
Cratægus, Hawthorn, 733.
Cratægus, Azarole, 733.
Cucumis, Melon, 733.
Cucurbita, Water Melon, 733.
Cydonia, Quince, 733.
Diospyros, Date Plum, 733.
Empetrum, Crowberry, 733.
Eriobotrya, 733.
Eugenia, Rose Apple, 734.
Ficus, Fig, 735.
Fragaria, Strawberry, 734.
Gaultheria, 734.
Glycosmis, 734.
Juglans, Walnut, 734.
Maclura, 734.
Mangifera, Mango, 734.
Mespilus, Medlar, 734.
Morus, Mulberry, 734.
Nephelium, 734.
Olea, Olive, 734.
Opuntia, Prickly Pear, 734.
Oxycoccos, Cranberry, 734.
Passiflora, Granadilla, 734.
Pinus, Pine-fir Nut, 734.
Pistacia, Pistach Nut, 734.
Prunus, Plum, 737.
Psidium, Guava, 734.
Punica, Pomegranate, 734.
Pyrus, Pear, Apple, Crab, 734.
Ribes, Currant, 735.
——, Gooseberry, 736.
Rubus, Bramble-berry, Raspberry, &c., 737.
Sambucus, Elder-berry, 737.
Trapa, Water Calthrops, 737.
Triphasia, 737.
Vitis, Vine, 737.
Vaccinium, 737.
Zizyphus, 738.

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

ABIES, 638.
Abildgaardia, 37.
Abroma, 512.
Abronia, 100.
Abrus, 498.
Abuta, 660.
Abutilon, 463.
Acacia, 670.
Acacia, vide Anneslеia.
Acæna, 41.
Acalypha, 641.
Acanthophippium, 607.
Acanthospermum, 578.
Acanthostachys, 193.
Acanthus, 412.
Acanthus, vide Dilivaria.
Acarna, vide Carlina.
Acer, 668.
Acer, vide Negundo.
Aceras, 585.
Acerates, vide Polyotus.
Aceratium, 313.
Achænia, vide Malvaviscus.
Achillea, 560.
Achillea, vide Ptarmica.
Achimenes, 408, 718.
Achlys, 363.
Achnodonton, 41.
Achras, 103.
Achyranthes, 137.
Achyranthes, vide Cladostachys, Brandesia.
Achyrocline, 568.
Achyronia, 472.
Achyropappus, 557.
Achyrophorus, 531.
Acianthera, 610.
Acianthus, 593.
Acicarpha, 581.
Acidoton, 631.
Acilepis, vide Vernonia.
Acineta, 609.
Aciotis, 243.
Acis, 228.
Acisanthera, 289.
Acmadenia, 143
Acmella, 558.
Acmella, vide Wollastonia.
Acmena, 326.
Acnida, 655.
Acocanthera, 132.
Aconitum, 370.
Acontias, 629.
Acorus, 235.
Acriopsis, 592.
Acrocephalus, 391.
Acrocomia, 713.
Acroglochin, 179.
Acronychia, 249.
Acropera, 605.
Acrophyllum, 264, 716.
Acropteris, 698.
Acroptilon, 529.
Acrostichum, 685.
Acrostichum, vide Lomaria, Stenochlæna, Platycerium, Elaphoglossum.
Acrotriche, 101.
Actæa, 363.
Actæa, vid. Macrotys.
Actinella, vide Bahia.
Actinocarpus, 239.
Actinomeris, 571.
Actinophyllum, vide Sciodaphyllum.
Actinotus, 158.
Acynos, 388.
Adamia, 310.
Adamsia, vide Puschkinia.
Adansonia, 465.
Adelia, 663.
Adelia, vide Borya.
Adenandra, 143.
Adenandra, vide Coleonema.
Adenanthera, 284.
Adenanthera, vide Prosopis.
Adenanthos, 63.
Adenarium, 302.
Adenocarpus, 495.
Adenophora, 96.
Adenostylis, 518.
Adenostemma, 519.
Ademotricha, vide Senecio.
Adesmia, 284.
Adhatoda, 11.
Adiantum, 694.
Adina, 85.
Adlumia, 470.
Adonis, 379.
Adoxa, 266, 310.
Adyseton, vide Alyssum.
Æchmea, 193, 723.
Ægiceras, 103.
Ægilops, 677.
Æginetia, vide Lipostoma.
Ægiphila, 77.
Ægle, 357.
Ægochloa, 111.
Ægomarathrum, 168.
Ægopodium, 160.
Ægopogon, 47.
Æollanthus, 391.
Æonium, 321, 717.
Aeranthes, 613.
Aerides, 613.
Ærua, 138.
Æschynanthus, 408, 717.
Æschynomene, 484.
Æschynomene, vide Sesbania, Agati.
Æsculus, 240.
Æsculus, vide Pavia.
Ætheilema, vide Phaylopsis.
Ætheorhiza, 535.
Ætheria, 589.
Æthionema, 424.
Æthonia, 531.
Æthusa, 162.
Afzelia, 250.
Afzelia, vide Carapa, Seymeria.
Aganisia, 602.
Aganosma, 104.
Agapanthus, 229.
Agapanthus, vide Massonia.
Agapetes, vide Thibaudia.
Agarista, 271.
Agastachys, 64.
Agasyllis, 166.
Agathæa, 552.
Agathelpis, 18, 413.
Agathis, vide Dammara.
Agathophyllum, 711.
Agathophytum, 180.
Agathosma, 144.
Agathyrsis, 536.
Agati, 484.
Agave, 193.
Agave, vid. Pourcroya.
Agenora, 531.
Ageratum, 520.
Ageratum, vide Palafoxia.
Aglaia, 142.
Aglaomorpha, 705.
Aglaonema, 630.
Agnistus, 129.
Agoniopteris, 707.
Agrimonia, 315.
Agropyrum, 57.
Agrostemma, 304.
Agrostemma, vid. Githago, Lychnis.
Agrostis, 46.
Agrostis, vide Knappia, Lasiagrostis.
Agrostophyllum, 713.
Agyneja, 642.
Aikinia, vide Wahlenbergia.
Ailanthus, 668.
Aira, 49.
Aira, vide Deschampsia, Catabrosa, Corynephorus.
Airopsis, 50.
Aitonia, 453.
Aizoon, 340.
Aizoon, vide Sesuvium.

Ajax, vid. Narcissus.
Ajuga, 384.
Ajuga, vide Craniotome.
Alangium, 336.
Albuca, 197.
Alchemilla, 81.
Alcina, vide Melampodium.
Aldea, vide Phacelia.
Aldrovanda, 188.
Aletris, 230.
Aletris, vide Veltheimia.
Aleurites, 641.
Alfredia, 529.
Alhagi, 502.
Alisma, 239.
Alisma, vide Actinocarpus.
Allamanda, 107.
Allantodia, 691.
Alliaria, 428.
Allionia, 82.
Allionia, vide Oxybaphus.
Allium, 202.
Alloplectus, 408.
Allosorus, 703.
Alnus, 624.
Alnus, vide Betula.
Alocasia, 628.
Aloe, 231.
Aloe, vide Phylloma, Apicra, Gasteria, Haworthia.
Alomia, 520.
Alona, 710.
Alonsoa, 398.
Alopecurus, 41.
Aloysia, 416.
Alpinia, 2.
Alsine, vide Stellaria.
Alsodeis, 141.
Alsophila, 695.
Alstonia, 105.
Alstrœmeria, 228, 716.
Alstræmeria, vid. Bomarea.
Alternanthera, 137.
Althæa, 457.
Alysicarpus, 502.
Alyssum, 423.
Alyssum, vide Aubrietia, Koniga, Ptilotrichium.
Alyxia, 107.
Amaracus, 389.
Amaranthus, 625.
Amaranthus, vide Lecanocarpus.
Amaryllis, 219, 715.
Amaryllis, vide Hippeastrum, Nerine, Sprekelia, Oporanthus, Zephyranthes.
Amasonia, 416.
Amberboa, 577.
Amblirion, 208.
Ambrosia, 625.
Ambrosinia, 618.
Amelanchier, 339.
Amellus, 552.
Amellus, vide Aster.
Amerimnum, 500.
Amerimnum, vide Pterocarpus.
Amethystea, 21.
Amherstia, 511.
Amianthium, 238.
Amicia, 511.
Ammannia, 75.
Ammi, 160.
Ammobium, 524.
Ammocharis, 220.
Ammodendron, 711.
Ammogeton, 532.
Ammophila, 47.
Ammyrsine, vide Leiophyllum.
Amomum, 1.
Amomum, vide Zingiber.
Amoora, 236.
Amorpha, 498.
Ampelodesmos, 48.
Ampelopsis, 91.
Ampelosicyos, 644.
Ampherepis, vide Centratherum.
Amphicarpæa, 468.
Amphicarpum, 43.
Amphicome, 408.
Amphilophium, 411.
Amphipogon, 48.
Amphodus, 506.
Amsinckia, 121.
Amsonia, 105.
Amygdalus, 334.
Amygdalus, vide Cerasus.
Amyris, 249.
Anabasis, 178.
Anacampseros, 311.
Anacamptis, 584.
Anacardium, 268.
Anacyclus, 559.
Anadenia, 64.
Anagallis, 136.
Anagallis, vide Trasekia.
Anagyris, 279.
Ananassa, 191.
Anandria, 570.
Anantherix, 175.
Anarrhinum, 399.
Anastatica, 420.
Anatherum, 667.
Anaxeton, 569.
Anchietia, 139.
Anchusa, 121.
Anchusa, vide Nonea.
Ancistrocarpus, vide Microtea.
Ancistrum, 21.
Andersonia, 100.
Andira, 511.
Andrachne, 646.
Androcymbium, 238.
Andrographis, 12.
Andromachia, 551.
Andromeda, 270, 717.
Andromeda, vide Cassiope, Zenobia, Lyonia, Agarista.
Andropogon, 666.
Andropogon, vide Cymbopogon.
Androsace, 135.
Androsace, vide Aretia.
Androsæmum, 467.
Andryala, 536.
Aneilma, 35.
Aneimia, 684.
Anemidictyon, 684.
Anemone, 577, 717.
Anemone, vide Pulsatilla, Hepatica.
Anethum, 165.
Anethum, vide Fœniculum.
Angelica, 163.
Angelica, vide Archangelica.
Angelonia, 404.
Angianthus, 582.
Angiopteris, 709.
Angophora, 323.
Angræcum, 613, 722.
Angræcum, vide Œceoclades.
Anguillaria, 236.
Anguloa, 609, 720.
Anguria, 618.
Ania, 610.
Anigozanthos, 213.
Anisanthus, vide Gladiolus.
Aniseia, 116.
Anisochilus, 391.
Anisodus, 128.
Anisomeles, 386.
Anisomeles, vide Craniotome.
Anisopetalum, vide Bolbophyllum.
Annesleia, 467, 675.
Annesleia, vide Euryale.
Annesorhiza, 161.
Anoda, 468.
Anodontea, 423.
Anoectochilus, 589.
Anomatheca, 30.
Anona, 376.
Anona, vide Asimina, Uvaria.
Anopteris, 297.
Anotia, 80.
Anredera, 711.
Ansella, 613.
Antennaria, 568.
Anthemis, 556.
Anthemis, vide Zalzania.
Anthephora, 40.
Anthericum, 195.
Anthericum, vide Czackia, Phalangium, Trichopetalum.
Antheropogon, 666.
Anthistiria, 667.
Anthistiria, vide Cymbopogon.
Anthocercis, 416.
Anthocleista, 315.
Anthodon, 26.
Antholoma, 357.
Antholyza, 30.
Antholyza, vide Babiana.
Anthospermum, 652.
Anthoxanthum, 22.
Anthriscus, 167.
Anthurium, 81.
Anthyllis, 496.
Anthyllis, vide Vibrgia, Astragalus.
Antiaris, 713.
Antidesma, 634.
Antigramma, 700.
Antiphylla, vide Saxifraga.
Antirrhinum, 400.
Antirrhinum, vide Linaria.
Antrophyum, 692.
Anvillea, 555.
Anychia, 181.
Aotus, 282, 723.
Apalochlamys, vide Cassinia.
Apargia, 532.
Apargia, vide Thrincia, Oporinia.
Apeiba, 365.
Aphanes, vide Alchemilla.
Aphanochilus, vide Elsholtzia.
Aphelandra, 413, 724.
Aphelexis, 567.
Aphyllanthes, 204.
Apicra, 232.
Apios, 506.

Apios, vide Wistaria.
Apium, 159.
Aplectrum, 588.
Aplopappus, 545.
Aplophyllum, 277.
Aplotaxis, 526.
Apluda, 668.
Apocynum, 104.
Apocynum, vide Eustegia.
Aponogeton, 319.
Aporum, 594, 720.
Aposeris, 531.
Aptosimum, 404.
Aquartia, vide Solanum.
Aquilaria, 278.
Aquilegia, 374.
Arabis, 429.
Arabis, vide Parrya.
Arachis, 511.
Aralia, 186, 715.
Aralia, vide Sciodaphyllum.
Araucaria, 662.
Araujia, 175.
Arbutus, 269.
Arbutus, vide Arctostaphylos.
Archangelica, 163.
Arctium, 526.
Arctium, vide Lappa.
Arctogeron, 548.
Arctopus, 168, 681.
Arctostaphylos, 271, 716.
Arctotheca, 578.
Arctotis, 580.
Arctotis, vide Dimorphotheca.
Ardisia, 102.
Arduina, 108.
Areca, 643.
Areca, vide Euterpe.
Aremonia, vide Agrimonia.
Arenaria, 298.
Arenaria, vide Adenarium.
Areng, 635.
Arethusa, 587.
Arethusa, vide Pogonia.
Aretia, 135.
Argania, 103.
Argemone, 362.
Argolasia, vide Lanaria.
Argyreia, 111.
Arisarum, 628.
Ariacema, 628.
Aristea, 29.
Aristida, 46.
Aristolochia, 616, 722.
Aristotelia, 319.
Armeniaca, 333.
Armeria, 187, 714.
Armoracia, 421.
Arnica, 544.
Arnica, vid. Senecio, Bellidiastrum.
Arnoseris, 540.
Aronia, 339.
Aronicum, 543.
Arpophyllum, 599, 720.
Arracacia, 168.
Arrhenatherum, 666.
Artabotrys, 376.
Artanema, 402.
Artedia, 166.
Artemisia, 564.
Arthropodium, 196.
Arthrostemma, 243.
Arthrostemma, vide Oxyspora.
Artocarpus, 617.
Arum, 628.
Arum, vide Anisarum, Sauromatum, Condarum.
Arundina, 601, 720.
Arundinaria, 40.
Arundo, 48.
Arundo, vide Ammophila, Phragmites.
Arungania, vide Haronga.
Asagræa, 711.
Asarum, 312.
Asclepias, 174, 715.
Asclepias, vide Gynema, Cynanchum, Gomphocarpus.
Ascyrum, 467.
Asimina, 376.
Aspalathus, 493.
Asparagus, 205, 715.
Aspasia, 605.
Asperugo, 117.
Asperula, 68.
Asperula, vide Putoria.
Asphodelus, 195.
Asphodelus, vide Eremurus.
Aspicarpa, 6.
Aspidistra, 711.
Aspidium, 688.
Aspidium, vide Asplenium, Polystichum, Lastrea, Cystopteris, Olesndra, Nephrolepis, Cyrtomium.
Asplenium, 689.
Asplenium, vide Ceropteris, Acropteris, Callipteris, Neottopteris, Athyrium.
Asprella, 58.
Assonia, 456.
Astartea, 513.
Astelma, 567.
Astelma, vide Helichrysum.
Astephanus, 174.
Aster, 545.
Aster, vid. Tripolium, Galatella, Calimeris, Callistephus.
Asteracantha, 412.
Asterias, vide Gentiana.
Asteriscus, 555.
Asterolinon, 136.
Asterothrix, 537.
Asterotrichion, 457.
Astilbe, 294.
Astragalus, 486.
Astragalus, vide Oxytropis.
Astranthus, 242.
Astrantia, 158.
Astrantia, vide Hacquetia.
Astrapæa, 456.
Astrapæa, vide Dombeya.
Astrocaryum, 627.
Astrolobium, 488.
Astroloma, 102.
Astronium, 654.
Astrotricha, 158.
Astyria, 712.
Atalanthus, 535.
Atalantia, 453.
Athamanta, 163.
Athanasia, 523.
Athanasia, vide Morysia.
Atheropogon, 677.
Athrixia, 569.
Athyrium, 699.
Atractylis, 526.
Atractylis, vide Onoseris.
Atragene, 362.
Atragene, vide Anemone.
Atraphaxis, 236.
Atriplex, 675.
Atropa, 128.
Attalea, 635.
Aubletia, vide Apeiba.
Aubrietia, 424.
Aucuba, 622.
Audibertia, 389.
Audibertia, vide Mentha.
Audouinia, 150.
Aulax, 654.
Aulaxis, vide Saxifraga.
Avena, 50.
Avena, vide Danthonia, Arrhenatherum.
Averrhoa, 307.
Avicennia, 416.
Axonopus, 43.
Axyris, 622.
Axyris, vide Diotis.
Ayenia, 142.
Azalea, 154.
Azara, 366.
Azorella, vide Trachymene.

Babiana, 30.
Babingtonia, 292.
Bacazia, vid. Chuquiraga.
Baccharis, 553.
Baccharis, vide Brachylæna, Eriothrix.
Backhousia, 712.
Bactris, 627.
Bæckia, 291.
Bæria, 557.
Bahia, 557.
Balanites, 276.
Balantium, 695.
Balbisia, 310.
Balbisia, vide Tridax.
Ballota, 387.
Ballota, vide Roylea.
Balsaminea, 190.
Balsamita, 562.
Balsamodendron, 249.
Bambusa, 711.
Banisteria, 302.
Banisteria, vide Stigmaphyllon, Heteropteris.
Banksia, 71.
Baphia, 284.
Baptisia, 280.
Baptisia, vide Piptanthus.
Barbacenia, 214, 716.
Barbarea, 427.
Barkeria, 607.
Barkhausia, 537.
Barkhausia, vide Endoptera.
Barleria, 412.
Barleria, vide Asteracantha, Dyclipteras, Justicia, Eranthemum.

Barnadesia, 521.
Barnardia, 199.
Barnuma, 143.
Barringtonia, 467.
Barringtonia, vide Stravadium.
Bartholina, 585.
Bartlingia, 149.
Bartonia, 367.
Bartsia, 494.
Bartsia, vide Odontites.
Baryxylum, vide Dipterix.
Basella, 184.
Basella, vide Amredera.
Bassia, 315.
Basterdia, vide Sida.
Batatas, 112.
Batemannia, 694.
Batschia, 119.
Bauera, 267.
Bauhinia, 288.
Bentonia, 435.
Beaufortia, 513.
Beaumontia, 104.
Becium, 387.
Beckmannia, 41.
Bedfordia, 525.
Befaria, vide Bejaria.
Begonia. 630, 722.
Bejaria, 272.
Belamcanda, vide Pardanthus.
Belis, vide Cunninghamia.
Belladonna, vide Atropa, Amaryllis.
Bellevalia, 200. 716.
Bellidiastrum, 552.
Bellis, 551.
Bellium, 550.
Beloperone, 11.
Benthamia, 76.
Benzoin, 267.
Berardia, vide Nebelia, Arctium.
Berberis, 234, 716.
Berchemia, 146.
Berckheya, 574.
Berckheya, vide Stobæa.
Bergenia, vide Saxifraga.
Bergera, 274.
Bergia, 305.
Beringeria, 396.
Berrya, 365.
Berteroa, 424.
Bertholletia, 467.
Berzelia, 150.
Bealeria, 408.
Besleria, vide Drymonia.
Besseya, 196.
Beta, 189.
Betckea, 25.
Betonica, 395.
Betula, 634.
Betula, vide Alnus.
Beurreria, 124.
Bicarium, 628.
Bidens, 573.
Bidens, vide Sabaea, Melanthera, Verbesina.
Bidwellia. 711.
Biebersteinia, 307.
Biforis, 169.
Bifrenaria, 692.
Bigelovia, vide Borreria.
Bigelowia, 521.
Bignonia, 469.
Bignonia, vide Spathodia, Gelsemium, Tecoma, Jacaranda, Chilopsis, Calosanthes, Catalpa, Amphilophium.
Billardiera, 90.
Billardiera, vide Sollya.
Billbergia, 193, 716.
Billotia, 324.
Biophytum, 307.
Biotia, 550.
Biscutella, 421.
Biscutella, vide Megacarpæa.
Biserrula, 5.
Bixa, 358.
Blackburnia, 75.
Blackwellia, 319.
Blæria, 76.
Blæria, vide Sympieza.
Blakea, 314.
Blandfordia, 230.
Blandfordia, vide Galax.
Blechnum, 691.
Blechnum, vide Lomaria.
Blechum, 419.
Blepharis, 412.
Blephilia, 21.
Bletia, 601.
Bletia, vide Phajus.
Blighia, 247.
Blitum, 6.
Blumea, 581.
Blumenbachia, 367.
Bobartia, 29.
Bocconia, 312.
Bocconia, vide Macleaya.
Bœhmeria, 633.
Bœotrya, vide Maxa.
Boerhaavia, 5.
Boerhaavia, vide Pisonia.
Boisduvalia, 246.
Boitophyllum, 594. 719.
Boldea, 25.
Bolivaria, 10.
Boltonia. 550.
Bomarea, 229.
Bombax, 464.
Bombax, vide Eriodendron, Cochlospermum.
Bompiandia, 111.
Bonatea, 585.
Bongardia, 234.
Bonnaya, 12.
Bontia, 418.
Borago, 118.
Borago, vide Trichodesma, Trachystemon.
Borassus, 656.
Borbonia, 475.
Borbonia, vide Rafnia, Vascoa.
Boronia. 249, 716.
Borreria, 67.
Borrichia, 555.
Borya, 651.
Boscia, 313.
Bosea, 180.
Bossiæa, 475.
Boswellia, 278.
Botryceras, 70.
Botrychium, 684.
Boucerosia, 172.
Bougainvillæa, 252.
Boussingaultia, 618.
Boutelona, vide Chondrosium.
Bouvardia, 67.
Bowiea, 234.
Brabejum, 676.
Brachycome, 551.
Brachylæna, 553.
Brachylytrum, 46.
Brachypodium, 57.
Brachyramphus, 534.
Brachyrhynchus, 525
Brachyris, 550.
Brachysema, 282, 718.
Brachystelma, 172.
Brachystephium, 544.
Bradleja, 642.
Brandesia, 138.
Brassaia, vide Hydropeltis.
Brassavola, 698.
Brassia, 610.
Brassica, 431.
Bravoa, 612.
Braya. 427.
Bremontiera, 502.
Breweria, 178.
Brexia, 91.
Bridelia, 677.
Briza, 53.
Briza, vide Megastachya.
Brodiæa, 96.
Brodiæa, vide Hesperoscordum.
Brogniartia, or Brongniartia, 511.
Bromelia, 191.
Bromelia, vide Ananassa.
Bromheadia, 614.
Bromus, 55.
Bromus, vide Bostraria.
Brosimum, 647, 678.
Brossæa, 157.
Brotera, vide Pentapetes.
Broughtonia, 691.
Broussonetia, 652.
Browallia, 418.
Browneа, 509. 724.
Brownlowia, 364
Brucea, 652.
Brugmansia, 131.
Brunfelsia, 418.
Brunfelsia, vide Franciscea.
Brunia, 150.
Brunia, vid. Raspalia.
Brunnichia, 735.
Brunonia, 100.
Brunsvigia, 220.
Brunsvigia, vide Imhofia.
Brya, 500.
Bryobium, 593.
Bryonia, 644.
Bryonia, vide Cucumis.
Bryophyllum, 267.
Bubon, 165.
Bubroma, vide Guazuma.
Bucco, vide Agathosma.
Buchanania, 278.
Buchnera, 403.
Buchnera, vide Sphenandra, Chamæstoma.
Bucholzia, 138.
Bucida, 289.

Buddlea, 77, 714.
Buffonia, 82.
Bulbine, 196.
Bulbocodium, 210.
Bulbocodium, vide Merendera.
Bulbostylis, 518.
Bulliarda, 84.
Bumalda, vide Staphylea.
Bumelia, 103.
Bumelia, vide Cerasus.
Bunchosia, 275.
Bunias, 425.
Bunium, 160.
Buonapartia, 193.
Buphone, 220.
Buphthalmum, 555.
Buphthalmum, vide Heliopsis, Asteriscus, Palleuis.
Bupleurum, 161.
Bupleurum, vide Heteromorpha.
Burchardia, 210.
Burchellia, 86.
Burglaria, vide Ilex.
Burlingtonia, 605.
Burmannia, 709.
Burrielia, 530.
Bursaria, 91.
Bursera, 680.
Burtonia, 281.
Butea, 510.
Butomus, 269.
Buttneria, 142.
Buttneria, vide Rulingia.
Buxus, 623.
Buxus, vide Nageia.
Byblis, 141.
Byrsonima, 303.
Bystropogon, 389.

Cabomba, 236.
Cabrera, 42.
Cacalia, 525.
Cacalia, vide Adenostylis, Porophyllum, Kleinia, Senecio.
Cachrys, 168.
Cachrys, vide Laserpitium.
Cacoucia, 314.
Cactus, vide Cereus, Melocactus, Echinocactus, Mammillaria, Opuntia, Pereskia.
Cadia, 287.
Cænopteris, 691.
Cæsalpinia, 284.
Cæsalpinia, vide Poinciana, Coulteria.
Cæsia, 196.
Cæsulia, 713.
Caiophora, 367.
Cajanus, 509.
Cakile, 420.
Cakile, vide Rapistrum.
Caladenia, 587.
Caladium, 629.
Caladium, vide Remusatia, Acontias, Syngonum, Dieffenbachia.
Calais, 531.
Calamagrostis, 47.
Calamagrostis, vide Gastridium, Deyeuxia.
Calamina, 667.
Calamintha, 388.
Calampelis, 409.
Calamus, 212.
Calandrinia, 312.
Calanthe, 614, 722.
Calathea, vide Phrynium.
Calceolaria, 17.
Caldcluvia, 264.
Caldasia, vide Bomplandia.
Calea, 522.
Calea, vide Baccharis, Salmea, Neurolæna.
Caleacte, 522.
Caleana, 590.
Caleana, vide Caleya.
Calectasia, 212.
Calendula, 579.
Calendula, vide Dimorphotheca.
Caleya, 588.
Calimeris, 548.
Caliphuria, 711.
Calla, 241.
Calla, vide Homalonema, Richardia.
Callicarpa, 78.
Callichroa, 556.
Callicoma, 315.
Calligonum, 319.
Calliopea, 534.
Calliopsis, 571.
Callipeltis, 70.
Calliprora, 35.
Callipsyche, 221.
Callipteris, 700.
Callisace, 164.
Callisia, 35.
Callistachys, 282.
Callistemon, 333.
Callistephus, 547.
Callithauma, 227.
Callitriche, 7.
Callitris, 639.
Callomia, 110.
Callotropis, vide Galega.
Calluna, 261.
Calochilus, 590.
Calochortus, 208.
Calodendron, 143.
Calonyction, 113.
Calophaca, 485.
Calophanes, 413.
Calophyllum, 357.
Calopogon, 587.
Calosanthes, 85.
Calostemma, 227.
Calothamnus, 513.
Calotis, 550.
Calotropis, 175.
Calpicarpum, 107.
Calpurnia, 279.
Caltha, 380, 717.
Calycanthus, 356.
Calycanthus, vide Chimonanthus.
Calycophyllum, 86.
Calymenia, vide Oxybaphus.
Calypso, vide Tonsella.
Calypso, 609.
Calyptranthes, 325.
Calyptranthes, vide Syzygium.
Calyptrion, 139.
Calystegia, 116.
Calystegia, vide Shutereia.
Calythrix, 326.
Camaridium, 608.
Camarotis, 614, 722.
Camassia, 195.
Camelina, 424.
Camellia, 465, 718.
Camellia, vide Polyspora.
Cameraria, 106.
Cameraria, vide Wrightia.
Campanula, 93, 714.
Campanula, vide Musschia, Adenophora, Specularia, Symphiandra, Wahlenbergia, Platycodon, Prismatocarpus.
Campelia, 211.
Camphora, 268.
Camphorasma, 79.
Campomanesia, 324.
Campylia, 437.
Canarina, 235.
Canarium, 658.
Canavalia, 498.
Candarum, vide Pythion.
Candollea, 516.
Canella, 456.
Canna, 4.
Cannabis, 654.
Canscora, 76.
Canthium, 89.
Canthium, vide Randia.
Cantua, vide Gilia.
Caperonia, vide Croton.
Capnophyllum, 165.
Capparis, 357.
Capparis, vide Stephania, Cratæva.
Capraria, 405.
Capraria, vid. Teedia, Freylinia.
Caprifolium, 154.
Caprosma, 83.
Capsella, 421.
Capsicum, 127.
Caragana, 485.
Caraguata, 193.
Carallia, 314.
Caralluma, 172.
Carapa, 276.
Carapichea, 90.
Cardamine, 426.
Cardamine, vide Dentaria.
Cardiospermum, 265.
Cardopatum, 583.
Carduncellus, 526.
Carduus, 527.
Carduus, vide Cirsium, Cnicus, Chamæpeuce, Serratula.
Carex, 619.
Careya, 467.
Cargillia, 681.
Carica, 659.
Carissa, 108.
Carissa, vide Arduina.
Carlina, 526.
Carlina, vide Carduus, Picnomon, Echenias.
Carlowizia, vide Carlina.
Carludovica, 635.
Carmichælia, 482.
Carmona, 124.
Carolinia, 465.
Carpesium, 569.
Carpinus, 634.
Carpodinus, 169.
Carpodontus, 374.
Carpolyza, 220.

Carpopogon, vide Mucuna.
Carrichtera, vide Vella.
Carthamus, 527.
Carthamus, vide Carlina, Cousinia.
Cartonema, 36, 211.
Carum, 160.
Caruncularia, 172.
Carya, 626.
Caryocar, 373.
Caryophyllus, 324.
Caryota, 635.
Casearia, 278.
Cassandra, vide Andromeda.
Cassebeera, 697.
Casselia, 712.
Cassia, 286.
Cassia, vide Cathartocarpus, Chamæfistula.
Cassine, 182.
Cassine, vide Elæodendron.
Cassinia, 523.
Cassiope, 271.
Cassurium, vide Anacardium.
Cassytha, 315.
Castalia, vide Nymphæa.
Castanea, 634.
Castenospermum, 288.
Castela, 659.
Castilleja, 403.
Casuarina, 617.
Catabrosa, 53.
Catalpa, 10.
Catananche, 531.
Catappa, vide Terminalia.
Catasetum, 605, 719.
Cateshæa, 79.
Catha, 149.
Catharanthus, 106.
Cathartocarpus, 285.
Cattleya, 600, 720.
Caucalis, 167.
Caucalis, vid. Orlaya, Torilis.
Caulophyllum, vide Leontice.
Ceanothus, 148, 714.
Ceanothus, vide Scutia, Colubrina, Trymalium, Pomaderris.
Cecropia, 651.
Cedrela, 91.
Cedronella, 397.
Cedrus, 637.
Celasine, 211.
Celastrus, 145.
Celastrus, vide Maytenus.
Celosia, 137.
Celosia, vide Lestibudesia.
Celsia, 419.
Celsia, vide Alonsoa.
Celtis, 677.
Celtis, vid. Mertensia, Sponia.
Cenchrus, 40.
Cenia, 565.
Cenolophium, 162.
Centaurea, 575.
Centaurea, vide Amberboa.
Centotheca, 52.
Centradenia, 244.
Centranthera, 610.
Centratherum, 521.
Centranthus, 6.
Centrocarpha, 572.
Centroclinium, 530.
Centrolepis, vide Devauxia.
Centropogon, 99.
Centrosema, 506.
Centrospermum, 564.
Centunculus, 78.
Cepa, vide Allium.
Cephaelis, 90, 715.
Cephaelis, vide Carapichea, Suteria.
Cephalanthera, 67.
Cephalanthus, 67.
Cephalaria, 72.
Cephalophora, 522.
Cephalotus, 320.
Ceradia, 723.
Ceranthera, 141.
Cerastium, 305.
Cerastium, vide Sagina.
Cerasus, 334.
Ceratandra, 586.
Ceratiola, 618.
Ceratocarpus, 618.
Ceratocephalus, 191.
Ceratochilus, vide Stanhopea.
Ceratochloa, 55.
Ceratodactylis, 703.
Ceratonia, 682.
Ceratopetalum, 291.
Ceratopetalum, vide Schizomeria.
Ceratophyllum, 627.
Ceratopteris, 685, 707.
Ceratospermum, 623.
Cerbera, 107.
Cerbera, vide Tanghinia, Calpicarpum.
Cereis, 289.
Cercocarpus, 335.
Cercodia, 266.
Ceresia, 42.
Cereus, 331, 717.
Cerinthe, 119.
Ceropegia, 169, 714.
Cestrinus, vide Rhapontica.
Cestrum, 131, 714.
Cestrum, vide Acocanthera, Habrothamnus.
Ceterach, 685.
Chabræa, 712.
Chænanthe, 609.
Chænostoma, 403.
Chærophyllum, 168.
Chærophyllum, vide Anthriscus.
Chætachlæna, vide Onoseris.
Chætanthera, 570.
Chætocalyx, 483.
Chætocapnia, 230.
Chætogastra, 290.
Chætonychia, 151.
Chætospora, 36.
Chæturus, 47.
Chailletia, 184.
Chamædorea, 656.
Chamæfistula, 286.
Chamagrostis, vide Knappia.
Chamælaucium, 291.
Chamælaucium, vide Verticordia.
Chamæledon, 157.
Chamælirium, 658.
Chamænerion, 246.
Chamæpeuce, 529.
Chamærepes, vide Herminium.
Chamærhodos, 190.
Chamærops, 680.
Chamærops, vide Sabal.
Chamæsciadium, 160.
Chamissoa, 137.
Chamissoa, vide Cladostachys.
Chamorchis, vide Herminium.
Chaptalia, 581.
Chara, 617.
Chara, vide Nitella.
Chardinia, 569.
Charieis, 551.
Charlwoodia, 206
Chasmonia, vide Moluccella.
Cheilanthes, 694.
Cheiranthus, 427.
Cheiranthus, vide Barbarea, Farsetia.
Cheirostemon, 456.
Cheirostylis, 699.
Chelidonium, 362.
Chelidonium, vide Glaucium.
Chelone, 406, 718.
Chelone, vide Penstemon.
Chenolea, 138, 179.
Chenopodium, 179
Chenopodium, vide Amaranthus, Kochia, Agathophytum, Teloxis.
Cherleria, 302.
Chiliophyllum, 559
Chilochloa, 42.
Chilodia, 393.
Chiloglottis, 588.
Chilopsis, 411.
Chimaphila, 273.
Chimonanthus, 356
Chiococca, 89.
Chionanthus, 9.
Chione, 88.
Chirita, 712.
Chironia, 108.
Chironia, vide Exacum, Erythræa.
Chlamydophora, 522.
Chlidanthus, 227.
Chloanthes, 414.
Chlora, 711.
Chlorea, 590.
Chloranthus, 709.
Chloranthus, vide Narcissus.
Chloris, 666.
Chlorophytum, 196.
Chloroxylon, 276.
Choisya, 277.
Chomelia, 80.
Chondrilla, 533.
Chondrosea, vide Saxifraga.
Chondrosium, 49.
Chonemorpha, 104.
Choretis, 220.
Chorisis, vide Chorisma.
Chorisma, 534.
Chorispora, 428.
Chorizema, 280.
Chorizema, vide Podolobium.
Christia, vid. Lourea.
Chrysanthellum, 558.
Chrysanthemum, 563.
Chrysanthemum, vid. Leucanthemum, Pyrethrum.
Chrysocis, vide Eschscholtzia.

Chrysiphiale, vide Stenomesson.
Chrysobalanus, 333.
Chrysocoma, 521.
Chrysocoma, vide Bigelowia, Linosyris.
Chrysogonum, 712.
Chrysophyllum, 103.
Chrysopogon, 667.
Chrysopsis, 551.
Chrysopsis, vide Heleastrum.
Chrysorrhoe, 327.
Chrysosplenum, 298.
Chrysostemma, 572.
Chrysurus, 54.
Chuquiraga, 530.
Chymocarpus, 243.
Chysis, 599.
Cibotium, 707.
Cicca, 623.
Cicendia, 77.
Cicer, 502.
Cichorium, 530.
Ciconium, 452.
Cicuta, 159.
Ciliaria, vide Saxifraga.
Cimicifuga, 373.
Cinchona, vide Luculia.
Cineraria, 543.
Cineraria, vide Senecio.
Cinna, 7.
Cinnamomum, 268.
Cipura, vide Marica, Trimezia.
Circæa, 10.
Cirrhæa, 604, 720.
Cirrhopetalum, 592, 720.
Cirsium, 527.
Cissampelos, 664.
Cissampelos, vid. Menispermum.
Cissus, 74.
Cissus, vide Ampelopsis.
Cistus, 360.
Cistus, vide Helianthemum.
Citharexylon, 414.
Citrus, 514.
Cladanthus, 560.
Cladium, 39.
Cladochæta, 524.
Cladostachys, 137.
Clarkia, 245.
Clausenia, 247.
Clavena, 528.
Clavija, 712.
Claytonia, 151.
Cleistostoma, 613.
Clematis, 382.
Clematis, vide Atragene.
Cleome, 432.
Cleome, vide Polanisia, Peritoma, Gynandropsis.
Cleonia, 390.
Clerodendron, 417, 717.
Clethra, 272.
Cleyera, 366.
Clianthus, 484.
Clidemia, 290.
Cliffortia, 662.
Cliftonia, vide Mylocaryum.
Clinopodium, 388.
Clintonia, 98.
Clitoria, 482, 718.
Clitoria, vide Vilmorinia.
Clivia, 229.
Clowesia, 606.
Clusia, 668.
Clusia, vide Havetia.
Cluytia, 664.
Clypeola, 422.
Cneorum, 25.
Cnestis, 278.
Cnicus, 577.
Cnicus, vid. Cirsium, Carduus, Chamæpeuce.
Cnidium, 162.
Cnidoscolus, 641.
Cobæa, 109.
Coburghia, 227, 715.
Coccocypselum, 79.
Coccoloba, 265.
Cocculus, 657.
Cochlearia, 420.
Cochlearia, vide Armoracia.
Cochlospermum, 366.
Cocos, 627.
Cocos, vide Acrocomia.
Codanophora, vide Rhytidophyllum.
Codarium, 10.
Codiæum, 641.
Codon, 274.
Codonocarpus, vide Gyrostemon.
Cœlestina, 520.
Cœlia, 593.
Cœlogyne, 593, 719.
Coffea, 89.
Coffea, vide Tetramerium.
Coilantha, vide Gentiana.
Coix, 619.
Colax, 602.
Colbachia, 430.
Colbertia, 373.
Colchicum, 237.
Colchicum, vide Bulbocodium.
Coldenia, 84.
Colea, 411.
Colebrookia, 393.
Coleonema, 143.
Coleus, 391.
Collæa, 496.
Collaria, vide Urceolina
Colletia, 147.
Colletia, vide Retinella.
Collinsia, 402.
Collinsonia, 18.
Collomia, 110.
Colobachne, 41.
Colocasia, 629.
Cologania, 482.
Colophonia, 235.
Colubrinia, 148.
Columnea, 408, 717.
Columnea, vide Nematanthus.
Coluria, 356.
Colutea, 485.
Colutea, vide Sutherlandia, Sphærophysa.
Colvillea, 285.
Comandra, 139.
Comaropsis, 348.
Comarostaphylos, 271.
Comarum, 355.
Combretum, 250.
Combretum, vide Poivrea.
Comesperma, 472.
Commelina, 35.
Commelina, vide Campelia.
Commersonia, 190.
Commidendrum, 553.
Comocladia, 25.
Comparettia, 612.
Comptonia, 622.
Conanthera, 205.
Conanthera, vide Cummingia.
Conchium, vide Hakea.
Condalia, 146.
Condaminea, 87.
Condylocarpus, 152.
Conium, 168.
Connarus, 454.
Conobea, vide Leucocarpus.
Conocarpus, 271.
Conocephalus, 623.
Conoclinium, 519.
Conopharyngia, 106.
Conospermum, 63, 714.
Conostegia, 291.
Conostephium, 102.
Conostylis, 213.
Conostylis, vide Lophiola.
Conothamnus, 513.
Conradia, 408.
Conringia, vide Erysimum.
Convallaria, 194.
Convallaria, vide Polygonetum.
Convolvulus, 115, 715.
Convolvulus, vide Ipomæa, Calonyction, Calystegia.
Conyza, 553.
Conyza, vide Pulicaria.
Cookia, 274.
Cooperia, 214.
Cooperia, vide Sceptranthus.
Copaifera, 288.
Coptis, 380.
Corallorrhiza, 588.
Corallorrhiza, vide Aplectrum.
Corbularia, vide Narcissus.
Corchorus, 364.
Corchorus, vide Kerria.
Cordia, 123.
Cordia, vide Patagonula.
Cordyline, 206.
Corema, 651.
Coreopsis, 571.
Coreopsis, vide Chrysostemma, Calliopsis, Actinomeris.
Corethrostylis, 142.
Coriandrum, 169.
Coriaria, 630, 660.
Corion, vide Biforis.
Coris, 135.
Corispermum, 6.
Cornucopiæ, 40.
Cornus, 75.
Cornus, vide Benthamia.
Cornutia, 21.
Cornutia, vide Hosta.
Coronilla, 489.
Coronilla, vide Agati.
Coronopus, vide Senebiera.
Correa, 250.
Corrigiola, 183.
Cortusa, 133.

Corvisartia, 554.
Coryanthes, 608, 721.
Corycarpus, 22.
Corycium, 586.
Corydalis, 469.
Corylus, 633.
Corynella, 712.
Corynephorus, 49.
Corynocarpus, 103.
Corypha, 211.
Corypha, vide Taliena.
Corysanthes, 588.
Coscinium, 658.
Cosmea, vide Bidens.
Cosmelia, 100.
Cosmos, 573.
Cossignia, 157.
Costus, 2.
Cotoneaster, 338.
Cotula, 563.
Cotyledon, 308.
Cotyledon, vide Umbilicus.
Coulteria, 284.
Couroupita, 467.
Coursetia, 484.
Cousinia, 526.
Coutaria, 235.
Coutoubea, 76.
Cowania, 356.
Crambe, 425.
Cranceolaria, vide Martynia.
Craniotome, 387.
Craspedia, 523.
Crassula, 188.
Crassula, vide Septas, Purgosea, Curtogyne, Rochea, Kalosanthes, Globulea, Grammanthes.
Cratægus, 336.
Cratægus, vide Photinia.
Cratæva, 313.
Cratæva, vide Ritchiea.
Cremocephalum, 543.
Cremolobus, 420.
Crepidaria, vide Pedilanthus.
Crepis, 534.
Crepis, vide Tolpis.
Crescentia, 411.
Cressa, 178.
Crinum, 221, 715.
Cristaria, 460.
Crithmum, 163.
Critonia, 518.
Crocus, 26, 714.
Crossandra, 413.
Crotallaria, 491.
Crotallaria, vid. Baptisia.
Croton, 640.
Croton, vide Codiæum, Crozophora.
Crowea, 277.
Crozophora, 626.
Crucianella, 68.
Crudya, 288.
Cruickshankia, vide Balbisia.
Crupina, 577.
Crusea, 67.
Crybe, 587.
Crypsis, 40.
Cryptadenia, 723.
Cryptandra, 149.
Cryptandra, vide Solenantha, Bartlingia.
Cryptantha, 121.
Cryptarrhena, 610.
Cryptocarya, 315.
Cryptochilus, 713.
Cryptocoryne, 618.
Cryptogramma, 694.
Cryptolepis, 105.
Cryptophragmium, 10.
Cryptosanus, 607.
Cryptostegia, 174.
Cryptostemma, 574.
Cryptostylis, 587.
Cucifera, vide Hyphæne.
Cucubalus, 302.
Cucubalus, v. Silene.
Cucularia, vide Vochysia.
Cucumis, 645.
Cucurbita, 644.
Culcasia, 629.
Cullumia, 574.
Cuminum, 166.
Cummingia, 205.
Cunila, 18.
Cunninghamia, 639.
Cunonia, 295.
Cupania, 247.
Cuphæa, 314.
Cupia, 87.
Cupressus, 639.
Cupressus, vid. Taxodium, Callitris.
Curatella, 368.
Curculigo, 214.
Curcuma, 3.
Curtisia, 75.
Curtogyne, 189.
Cuscuta, 82.
Cussonia, 169.
Cyamopsis, 496.
Cyamus, vide Nelumbium.
Cyanella, 204.
Cyanopsis, 521.
Cyanothamnus, 249.
Cyanotis, 211.
Cyathea, 696.
Cyathodes, 102.
Cycas, 661.
Cyclabothra, 208.
Cyclamen, 133.
Cyclanthus, 643.
Cyclogyne, 472.
Cyclopia, 279.
Cycnoches, 606, 721.
Cydonia, 339.
Cylista, 509.
Cymation, 210.
Cymbaria, 405.
Cymbidium, 608, 721.
Cymbidium, vide Camaridium.
Cymbopogon, 667.
Cyminosma, 249.
Cynanchum, 175.
Cynanchum, vide Gonolobus.
Cynara, 527.
Cynodon, 48.
Cynoglossum, 117.
Cynoglossum, vide Mattia, Omphalodes.
Cynometra, 285.
Cynorchis, 585.
Cynosurus, 54.
Cynthia, 531.
Cypella, 434.
Cyperus, 38.
Cyperus, vide Papyrus.
Cyphia, 98.
Cyphonema, 227.
Cypripedium, 615.
Cyrilla, 157.
Cyrilla, vide Achimenes.
Cyrtanthus, 226.
Cyrtanthus, vid. Gastronema.
Cyrtoceras, 173.
Cyrtochilum, 614.
Cyrtogonium, 707.
Cyrtolepis, 560.
Cyrtomium, 702.
Cyrtopera, 606, 721.
Cyrtophlebium, 704.
Cyrtopodium, 606.
Cyrtopodium, vide Cyrtopera.
Cyrtostylis, 587.
Cystanthe, 101.
Cysticapnos, 469.
Cystopteris, 703.
Cytisus, 495, 718.
Cytisus, vide Thermopsis.
Czackia, 195.
Dabœcia, 272.
Dacrydium, 639.
Dactylanthes, vide Euphorbia.
Dactylicapnos, 469.
Dactylis, 54.
Dactylis, vide Spartina.
Dactyloctenium, 48.
Dæmia, 176.
Dahlia, 555.
Dais, 271.
Dalbergia, 510.
Dalbergia, vide Tephrosia.
Dalea, 496.
Dalechampia, 641.
Dalibarda, 355.
Dalibarda, vide Comaropsis.
Dalrymplea, 145.
Damasonium, 239.
Damasonium, vide Actinocarpus.
Dammara, 639.
Dampiera, 99.
Danæa, 684.
Danthonia, 51.
Daphne, 262.
Darea, 699.
Darlingtonia, 122.
Darwinia, 291.
Dasystemon, 188.
Datisca, 660.
Datura, 130.
Datura, vide Brugmansia.
Daubenia, 203.
Daubentonia, 484.
Daucus, 166.
Davallia, 695.
Daviesia, 284.
Decodon, 289.
Decumaria, 315.
Delima, 363.
Delphinium, 369, 717.
Dendrobium, 595, 719.
Dendrobium, vid. Polystachia, Eria.
Dendrochilum, 610, 719.
Dendromecon, 367.
Denhamia, vide Culcasia.
Dentaria, 426.
Dentella, 88.
Derris, 499.
Deschampsia, 49.
Desmanthus, 670.
Desmochæta, 137.

Desmodium, 490.
Desmoncus, 643.
Detarium, 288.
Deutzia, 304.
Devauxia, 6.
Deyeuxia, 47.
Diacalpe, 703.
Dianella, 295.
Dianthus, 295.
Diapensia, 109.
Diascia, 403.
Diastella, v. Mimetes.
Diblemma, 706.
Dicera, 313.
Dicerma, 500.
Dichæa, 612, 719.
Dichilus, 476.
Dichondra, 178.
Dichorisandra, 210.
Dichrocephala, 552.
Dichromena, 36.
Dicksonia, 695.
Dicksonia, vide Balantium.
Dicliptera, 11.
Dicliptera, vide Barleria.
Dicrypta, 605.
Dictamnus, 277.
Dictyopteris, 705.
Didelta, 575.
Didesmus, 425.
Didiscus, 157.
Didymocarpus, vide Streptocarpus.
Didymochlæna, 702.
Dieffenbachia, 629.
Dielytra, 470.
Dienia, 593.
Diervilla, 153.
Dietes, 28.
Digitalis, 398.
Digitalis, vide Isoplexis.
Digitaria, 45.
Digraphis, 42.
Dilatris, 35.
Dilivaria, 412.
Dillenia, 363.
Dillenia, vide Colbertia, Wormia.
Dillwynia, 280.
Dillwynia, vid. Chorizema.
Dimacria, 439.
Dimocarpus, vid. Nephelium.
Dimorphotheca, 564.
Dineba, 49.
Dinema, 599.
Dinetus, vide Porana.
Dioclea, 509.
Diodia, 67.
Diomedes, vide Narcissus.
Dion, 661.
Dionæa, 274.
Dioscorea, 657.
Diosma, 143.
Diosma, vide Barosma, Adenandra, Coleonema, Agathosma, Macrostylis.
Diospyros, 681.
Diotis, 523.
Diotis, vide Ceratospermum.
Diphylleia, 234.
Diplachne, 49.
Diplacus, 402.
Dipladenia, 709.
Diplazium, 692.
Diplochitus, vide Diplomeris.
Diplochita, 244.
Diplocoma, 550.
Diplolæna, 291, 367.
Diplolepis, 175.
Diplomeris, 587.
Diplonema, 681.
Diplopappus, 549.
Diplopeltis, 248.
Diplophyllum, 13.
Diplospora, 89.
Diplostegium, 290.
Diplostephium, 549.
Diplotaxis, 430.
Diplothemium, 666.
Dipodium, 609.
Dipsacus, 72.
Dipteracanthus, 412.
Dipterix, 500.
Dirca, 262.
Disa, 585, 718.
Disa, vide Monadenia, Schizodium, Herschelia.
Disandra, 240.
Discaria, 75.
Dischidia, 173.
Dischimia, 413.
Disemma, 435, 724.
Disocactus, 723.
Disperago, v. Stœbe.
Disperis, 586.
Disporum, 210.
Dissolena, 107.
Distreptus, 582.
Diurus, 589.
Dodartia, 402.
Dodecatheon, 133.
Dodonæa, 248.
Dolichos, 507.
Dolichos, v. Lablavia.
Doliocarpus, 363.
Dombeya, 456.
Dondia, vide Hacquetia, Astrantia.
Donia, vid. Clianthus, Grindelia, Aplopappus.
Doodia, 691.
Dorema, 164.
Doria, vide Othonna.
Doronicum, 543.
Doronicum, vide Bellidiastrum.
Dorstenia, 618.
Dortmannia, 98.
Doryanthes, 229.
Dorycnium, 478.
Doryopteris, 698.
Douglasia, 135.
Draba, 422.
Draba, vide Petrocallis, Erophila.
Dracæna, 206.
Dracæna, vide Phylloma, Cordyline, Charlwoodia.
Dracocephalum, 397.
Dracocephalum, vide Nepeta, Cedronella, Physostegia.
Dracontium, 241.
Dracophyllum, 100.
Dracopsis, 572.
Dracunculus, 639.
Drakæa, 590.
Drepanocarpus, 499.
Drimia, 202.
Drimys, 373.
Drosera, 188.
Drummondia, 178.
Dryandra, 71.
Dryandra, vide Hemiclidia.
Dryas, 355.
Drymaria, 184.
Drymoglossum, 706.
Drymonia, 408.
Drynaria, 705, 722.
Dryopteris, 686.
Dryostachium, 705.
Drypis, 184.
Duchesnia, 356.
Dufresnia, 72.
Dulichium, 36.
Dumasia, 482.
Dupontia, 50.
Duranta, 415.
Durio, 514.
Duvalia, 172.
Duvaua, 626.
Dyckia, 193.
Dysodia, 557.
Dysophylla, 391.

Earina, 614.
Ebenus, 498.
Ecastaphyllum, 510.
Eccremocarpus, 409.
Eccremocarpus, vide Calampelis.
Echenais, 526.
Echeveria, 309.
Echinacea, 572.
Echinaria, 48.
Echinocactus, 328. 717.
Echinochloa, 44.
Echinophora, 168.
Echinops, 582.
Echinospermum, 117.
Echites, 104.
Echites, vide Aganosma, Pachypodium, Chonemorpha, Parsonia, Hæmadictyon, Diplademia.
Echium, 119.
Eclipta, 555.
Eclopes, 569.
Edwardsia, 279.
Egletes, 563.
Ehretia, 124.
Ehretia, vide Beurreria.
Ehrhartia, 213, 236.
Ekebergia, 275.
Elæagnus, 81, 714.
Elæocarpus, 313.
Elæodendron, 146, 714.
Elæodendron, vide Hartogia.
Elæoselinum, 167.
Elais, 656.
Elaphoglossum, 696.
Elaphrium, 250.
Elate, 627.
Elaterium, 644.
Elatine, 266.
Elegia, 652.
Eleiotis, 501.
Eleocharis, 37.
Elephantopus, 582.
Elephantopus, vide Elephantopus.
Elephas, 405.
Elettaria, 3.
Eleusine, 49.
Eleutherine, 435, 712
Elichrysum, vide Aphelexis, Leucostemma, Astelma, Helichrysum.
Elisena, 226.
Ellisia, 124.
Elodea, 514.
Elsholtzia, 392.
Elymus, 58.
Elymus, vid. Asprella.
Elyna, 39.
Elytraria, 11.

Embelia, 103.
Emblica, 644.
Embothrium, 66.
Embothrium, vide Telopea.
Embryopteris, vide Diospyros.
Emex, 237.
Emilia, 524.
Empetrum, 651.
Empetrum, vide Corema.
Empleurum, 622.
Empusa, 592.
Enarthocarpus, 425.
Encelia, 559.
Encephalartos, 661.
Encyclia, vide Epidendrum.
Endoptera, 585.
Enhydra, 558.
Enkianthus, 271.
Enslenia, 175.
Entada, 669.
Entelea, 366.
Epacris, 100, 715.
Epacris, vide Lysinema.
Ephedra, 664.
Ephistis, vide Matayba.
Epidendrum, 597, 720, 724.
Epigæa, 272.
Epilobium, 246.
Epilobium, vide Chamænerion.
Epimedium, 74.
Epipactis, 588.
Epipactis, vide Eriochilus.
Epiphora, 597.
Epiphyllum, vide Cereus.
Episcia, 408.
Epithecia, vide Epidendrum.
Equisetum, 682.
Eragrostis, 52.
Eranthemum, 11, 718.
Eranthes, 379.
Eremæa, 513.
Eremia, 250.
Eremostachys, 394.
Eremurus, 195.
Eria, 594, 718.
Erianthus, 59, 579.
Erica, 232 to 261, 716.
Erica, vide Calluna.
Ericala, 177.
Erigeron, 548.
Erigeron, vide Stenactis.
Erinosma, 228.
Erinus, 405.
Erinus, vide Lyperia.
Eriobotrya, 238.
Eriocaulon, 59.
Eriocephalus, 579.
Eriochilus, 587.
Eriochosma, 704.
Eriocoma, 573.
Eriodendron, 455.
Eriodesma, vide Erica.
Eriogonum, 268.
Eriolæna, 465.
Eriophorum, 40.
Eriophorum, vide Trichophorum.
Eriophyllum, vide Bahia.
Eriosema, 506.
Eriospermum, 201.
Eriostemon, 277.
Eriostemon, vid. Phebalium.
Eriothrix, 544.
Erisma, 6.
Erithalis, 88.
Ernodea, 68.
Ernodea, vide Putoria.
Erodium, 437.
Erophila, 420.
Erpetion, 141.
Eruca, 425.
Erucaria, 431.
Ervilia, vide Ervum.
Ervum, 505.
Eryngium, 158.
Erysimum, 428.
Erythræa, 76.
Erythrina, 509.
Erythrina, vide Rudolphia.
Erythrochiton, 710.
Erythrolæna, 526.
Erythronium, 209.
Erythrophleum, 284.
Erythropogon, 524.
Erythroxylum, 302.
Escallonia, 152.
Eschscholtzia, 361.
Esenbeckia, 473.
Esula, vid. Euphorbia.
Ethulia, 521.
Eucalyptus, 321.
Euchætis, 143.
Eucharidium, 245.
Euchilus, 283.
Euchroma, vide Castilleja.
Euclea, 660.
Euclidium, 420.
Eucomis, 201.
Eucrosia, 227.
Eudesmia, 514.
Eugenia, 325.
Eugenia, vide Myrcia, Jossinia, Jambosa.
Eulophia, 607.
Eulophia, vide Galeandra.
Eunomia, 425.
Euonymus, 145.
Euosma, vide Logania.
Eupatorium, 517.
Eupetalum, 631.
Euphorbia, 316.
Euphorbia, vide Poinsettia.
Euphoria, vide Nephelium.
Euphrasia, 404.
Euphrasia, vid. Odontites.
Euriops, 544.
Eurya, 668.
Euryale, 363.
Eurybia, 550.
Eurycles, 227.
Eurycoma, 150.
Eurylepis, vide Erica.
Euryloma, vide Erica.
Eurysperma, vide Leucodendron.
Eurystegia, vide Erica.
Eurythalia, 176.
Eustachys, 48, 666.
Eustegia, 175.
Eustoma, 108, 723.
Eustrephus, 205.
Eutaxia, 282.
Eutaxia, vide Dillwynia.
Euterpe, 665.
Euthales, 99.
Euthamia, 553.
Eutoca, 124.
Eutrœpe, 627.
Euxenia, 582.
Evax, 581.
Evodia, vide Xanthoxylum.
Evolvulus, 185.
Exacum, 77.
Exocum, vide Hippion.
Excœcaria, 662.
Exocarpus, 138.
Exogonium, 113.
Exostemma, 86.

Faba, 502.
Fabago, vide Zygophyllum.
Fabiana, 153.
Fabricia, 324.
Fabricia, vide Bellotia.
Fadyenia, 703.
Fagara, vide Zygophyllum.
Fagelia, 506.
Fagonia, 276.
Fagræa, 104.
Fagus, 633.
Falkia, 178, 226.
Farsetia, 423.
Farsetia, vide Aubrietia.
Fedia, 21.
Fedia, vide Valerianella.
Felicia, 552.
Fenzlia, 111.
Ferdinandia, 559.
Fernandesia, 610, 721.
Fernelia, 79.
Feronia, 274.
Ferraria, 434.
Ferraria, vide Herbertia.
Ferreola, vide Malva.
Ferula, 164.
Festuca, 54.
Fibigia, vid. Farsetia.
Ficaria, 389.
Ficus, 678, 679.
Fieldia, 408.
Filago, 568.
Fimbriaria, 304.
Fimbristylis, 37.
Fischeria, 172.
Flacourtia, 661.
Flagellaria, 238.
Flemingia, 501.
Flemingia, vide Zornia, Hedysarum.
Flindersia, 276.
Florestina, 522.
Fœniculum, 162.
Fœniculum, vide Carum.
Fœtidia, 326.
Fontanesia, 9.
Forskohlia, 618.
Fothergilla, 368.
Fourcroya, 194.
Fragaria, 353.
Franciscea, 418.
Francoa, 266.
Francœuria, 570.
Frankenia, 235.
Franseria, 625.
Frasera, 76.
Fraxinus, 678.
Fraxinus, vide Ornus.
Freylinia, 404.
Freziera, 366.
Friesia, 313.

Fritillaria, 207, 715.
Fritillaria, vide Amblirion, Lilium.
Fuchsia, 247, 716.
Fuirena, 39.
Fumaria, 469.
Fumaria, vide Dicelytra, Adlumia, Corydalis, Sticapnos, Sarcocapnos.
Funkia, 229.
Fusanus, 80.

Gærtnera, vide Hiptage.
Gagea, 198.
Gagea, vide Lloydia, Orithyia.
Gagnebina, 712.
Gahnea, 37.
Gaillardia, 573.
Galactia, 482.
Galactites, 577.
Galactodendron, 647, 678.
Galanthus, 228.
Galatella, 548.
Galax, 152.
Galaxia, 433.
Galeandra, 607, 719.
Galega, 497.
Galenia, 264.
Galeobdolon, 386.
Galeopsis, 386.
Galinsogea, 557.
Galipea, 8.
Galium, 69.
Galphimia, 303.
Gamolepis, 563.
Ganymedes, vide Narcissus.
Garcinia, 366.
Gardenia, 86, 715, 723.
Gardoquia, 389.
Garidella, 374.
Garrya, 654.
Garuga, 278.
Gasteria, 232.
Gastonia, vide Gilibertia.
Gastridium, 47.
Gastrocarpha, 530.
Gastrochilus, 3.
Gastrodia, 587.
Gastrolobium, 283, 716.
Gastronema, 227.
Gaudichaudia, 142.
Gaudinia, 50.
Gaultheria, 271.
Gaura, 245.
Gaya, 463.
Gaylussacia, 251, 716.
Gazania, 574.
Gebhertia, 152.
Gebleria, 145.
Geissomeria, 412.
Geissorhiza, 34.
Geitonoplesium, 205.
Gela, vide Ximenia.
Gelonium, 661.
Gelsemium, 105.
Gendarussa, 11.
Genetyllis, 336.
Geniosporum, 391.
Genipa, 86.
Genista, 494, 718.
Gentiana, 87, 176.
Gentiana, vide Gentianella, Ericala, Pneumonanthe, Eurythalia, Pleurogyna.
Gentianella, 83.
Geodorum, 609.
Geoffroya, 511.
Geonoma, 656.
Geophila, 90.
Geranium, 453.
Geranium, vide Pelargonium, Dimacria, Hoarea, Grenvillea, Ciconium.
Gerardia, 403.
Gerberia, 570.
Gerontogea, vide Oldenlandia.
Geropogon, 532.
Geropogon, vide Tragopogon.
Gesneria, 406, 717, 724.
Gesneria, vide Conradia, Rhytidophyllum.
Gethyllis, 228.
Getonia, 289.
Geum, 356.
Ghinia, vid. Tamonea.
Gilia, 111.
Gilia, vide Collomia.
Gilibertia, 152.
Gillenia, 320.
Gilliesia, 236.
Ginginsia, vide Pharnaceum.
Ginkyo, vide Salisburia.
Ginoria, 312.
Githago, 304.
Gladiolus, 41, 713.
Gladiolus, vide Sphærospora, Synnotia, Tritonia, Petamenes, Babiana.
Glaucium, 362.
Glaucium, vide Rœmeria.
Glaux, 136.
Glechoma, 394.
Gleditschia, 677.
Gleichenia, 684.
Glinus, 319.
Globba, 2.
Globba, vide Mantisia.
Globularia, 66.
Globulea, 189.
Gloriosa, 210.
Glossapsis, 585.
Glossocardia, 558.
Glossocomia, 93.
Glossodia, 588.
Glossula, vide Glossapsis.
Glottidium, 484.
Gloxinia, 407, 718.
Glyce, 423.
Glyceria, 53.
Glyceria, vide Hydrochloa.
Glycine, 483.
Glycine, vide Hallia, Chætocalyx, Poiretia, Sweetia, Voandzeia.
Glycosmis, 274.
Glycyrrhiza, 482.
Gmelina, 415.
Gnaphalium, 567.
Gnaphalium, vide Spiralepis, Helichrysum, Astelma, Filago, Omalotheca, Cladochæta, Metalasia, Antennaria, Leontopodium.
Gnetum, 636.
Gnidia, 263.
Godetia, 245.
Godoya, 366.
Goldbackia, 431.
Goldfussia, 412.
Gomeza, vide Rodriguezia.
Gomphia, 278.
Gomphocarpus, 175.
Gomphocarpus, vide Polyotus.
Gompholobium, 281. 723.
Gompholobium, vide Cyclopia.
Gomphrena, 138, 714.
Gomphrena, vid. Mogiphanes, Oplotheca, Alternanthera.
Gomutus, vid. Areng.
Gongora, 608.
Goniocarpus, 266.
Goniophlebium, 704.
Goniopteris, 696.
Gonolobus, 173.
Gonospermum, 563.
Gonostemon, 170.
Gonotanthus, 236.
Goodenia, 99.
Goodenia, vide Scævola, Euthalis.
Goodia, 474.
Goodyera, 589.
Gordonia, 467.
Gorteria, 575.
Gorteria, vide Cullumia.
Gossypium, 463.
Gounia, 680.
Gouffeia, 298.
Govenia, 605.
Grabowskia, 131.
Grammanthes, 189.
Grammatophyllum, 609.
Grammitis, 686.
Grangea, 553.
Grangeria, 314.
Graphiphorum, 48.
Graptophyllum, 11.
Gratiola, 13.
Gratiola, vide Torenia.
Greenovia, 712.
Greggia, vide Eugenia.
Grenvillea, 439.
Grevillea, 64.
Grewia, 365.
Grewia, vide Alangium.
Grias, 366.
Grielum, 453.
Griffinia, 221.
Grindelia, 550.
Grindelia, vide Aster.
Grialea, 250.
Grobya, 606.
Gronovia, 151.
Guaiacum, 276.
Guarea, 249.
Guatteria, 376.
Guatteria, vide Stenostomum.
Guazuma, 512.
Guettarda, 374, 622.
Guevinia, vide Quadria.
Guilandina, 284.
Guilandina, vide Gymnocladus.
Guizotia, 556.
Gundelia, 582.
Gunnera, 616.
Gunnia, 587.
Gustavia, 467.

Guzmannia, 193.
Gymnadenia, 584.
Gymnema, 172.
Gymnocladus, 660.
Gymnodiscus, 580.
Gymnogramma, 685.
Gymnoloma, 573.
Gymnopsis, vide Gymnoloma.
Gymnopteris, 697.
Gymnosperma, 521.
Gymnosphæra, 709.
Gymnostachys, 81.
Gymnostylis, vide Soliva.
Gynandropsis, 442.
Gynura, 524.
Gypsophila, 295.
Gypsophila, vide Tunica.
Gyrocarpus, 676.
Gyromia, vide Medeola.
Gyrostemon, 661.
Gyrotheca, 35.

Habenaria, 585, 718.
Habenaria, v. Platanthera, Peristylus.
Hablitzia, 138.
Habranthus, 215.
Habrothamnus, 710.
Hacquetia, 158.
Hæmadictyon, 105.
Hæmanthus, 221.
Hæmanthus, vide Buphone.
Hæmaria, 713.
Hæmatoxylon, 286.
Hæmodorum, 35.
Hakea, 65.
Halenia, 176.
Haleaia, 315.
Halimocnemis, 59.
Halimodendron, 485.
Halleria, 404.
Hallia, 476.
Halocnemum, 7.
Haloragis, 266.
Haloragis, vide Cercodia.
Hamamelis, 82.
Hamelia, 88
Hamiltonia, 88.
Hapalostephium, 535
Hardenbergia, 506.
Hardwickia, 286.
Haronga, 513.
Harpalium, 572.
Harpalyce, 536.
Harrisonia, 174.
Hartmannia, 245.
Hartogia, 75.
Hartwegia, 601, 720.
Hasselquistia, 166.
Hastingia, 414.
Havetia, 654.
Haworthia, 233.
Haylockia, 214.
Hebeclinium, 518.
Hebenstreitia, 414.
Hebenstreitia, vide Dischimia.
Hedaroma, 467.
Hedeoma, 18.
Hedera, 710.
Hedera, vide Ampelopsis.
Hedychium, 1.
Hedyotis, vide Lipostoma.
Hedypnois, 530.
Hedysarum, 500.
Hedysarum, vide Hallia, Desmodium, Onobrychis.
Heimia, 314.
Heinsia, 87.
Helcia, 723.
Heleastrum, 548.
Helenium, 558.
Heleochloa, 40.
Helianthemum, 358.
Helianthus, 570.
Helianthus, vide Viguiera, Tithonia, Harpalium, Leighia.
Helichrysum, 565, 566.
Helichrysum, vide Aphelexis, Leucostemma.
Heliconia, 139.
Helicteres, 455.
Heliocarpus, 313.
Heliophila, 431.
Heliopsis, 556.
Heliotropium, 122.
Heliotropium, vide Tiaridium, Piptoclaina.
Helipterum, 567.
Helipterum, vide Aphelexis.
Helleborine, vide Serapias.
Helleborus, 379.
Hellenia, 2.
Hellenia, vid. Alpinia.
Helminthia, 533.
Helminthostachys, 709.
Helonias, 238.
Helonias, vide Xerophyllum, Zigadenus, Amianthium.
Heloscladium, 159.
Hemeclidia, 66.
Hemerocallis, 229.
Hemerocallis, vide Funkia, Czackia.
Hemiandra, 387.
Hemidelphis, 412.
Hemidesmus, 173.
Hemidictyum, 709.
Hemigenia, 393.
Hemigonium, 706.
Hemimeris, 18, 403.
Hemimeris, vide Alonsoa.
Hemionitis, 686, 706.
Hemionitis, vid. Gymnogramma.
Hemitelia, 696.
Hepatica, 379.
Heracantha, vide Kentrophyllum.
Heracleum, 165.
Herbertia, 434.
Heritiera, 664.
Hermannia, 440.
Hermannia, vide Mahernia.
Herminium, 585.
Herminium, vide Peristylus.
Hermione, vide Narcissus.
Hernandia, 622.
Herniaria, 181.
Herpestis, 16.
Herreria, 205.
Herschelia. 586.
Hertia, vid. Othonna.
Hesperantha, 34.
Hesperis, 429.
Hesperoscordum, 205.
Hessea, 221.
Heteranthera, 36.
Heterochæta, 550.
Heterolepis, 569.
Heteromorpha, 161.
Heteronoma, 243.
Heteropappus, 548.
Heteropogon, 668.
Heteropteris, 303.
Heterospermum, 558.
Heterotaxis, vide Dicrypta.
Heterotheca, 550.
Heterotrichium, 291.
Heterotropa, 312.
Heuchera, 710.
Hewardia, 707.
Heylandia, 476.
Heynea, 275.
Hexacentris, 417.
Hexadesmia, 607, 720.
Hexaglottis, 434.
Hexaglottis, vide Tritonia.
Hexopia, 614.
Hibbertia, 373, 717
Hibiscus, 460.
Hibiscus, vide Lagunaria, Thespesia, Paritium.
Hieracium, 538.
Hieracium, vide Ethonia.
Hierochloa, 42, 677
Higginsia, 710.
Hillia, 66.
Hindsia, 709.
Hippeastrum, 215.
Hippia, 579.
Hippion, 106.
Hippobroma, 98.
Hippocratea, 26.
Hippocrepis, 489.
Hippomane, 642.
Hippomarathrum, v. Egomarathrum.
Hippophae, 653.
Hippophae, vid. Shepherdia.
Hippuris, 5.
Hiptage, 275.
Hirtea, 303.
Hirculus, vide Saxifraga.
Hispidella, 537.
Hirtella, 313.
Hoarea, 438.
Hoffmanseggia, 286.
Hohenackeria, 158.
Hohenbergia, 193
Hoitzia, vide Lavoisia.
Holcus, 666.
Holcus, vide Arrhenatherum, Chrysopogon.
Holigarna, 668.
Holmskioldia, vide Hastingia.
Hologymne, 557.
Holophyllum, 563.
Holosteum, 59.
Homalanthus, 641.
Homalium, 516.
Homaloncma, 629.
Homeria, 434
Homogyne, 553.
Hoodia, 170.
Hookera, v. Brodiæa.
Hopea, vide Symplocos.
Hordeum, 58.
Horkelia, 712.
Horminum, 389.
Hosackia, 477.
Hosta, 21.
Hoteia, 294.
Hottonia 135.

Houlletia, 604.
Houstonia, 77.
Hovea, 475, 718.
Hovea, vide Plagiolobium.
Hovenia, 148.
Hoya, 173.
Hudsonia, 313.
Huernia, 169.
Hugelia, 110.
Hugonia, 454.
Humata, 708.
Humea, 524.
Humulus, 654.
Hunnemannia, 362.
Huntleya, 604.
Hura, 642.
Hutchinsia, 421.
Hyacinthus, 199.
Hyacinthus, vide Muscari, Myogalum, Bellevalia.
Hyæmanche, 660.
Hyalis, vide Morphixia.
Hybanthera, 723.
Hydrangea, 295, 717.
Hydrastis, 379.
Hydrocera, 143.
Hydrocharis, 659.
Hydrochloa, 53.
Hydrocotyle, 157.
Hydroglossum, vide Lygodium.
Hydrolea, 178.
Hydromestus, 412.
Hydropeltis, 377.
Hydrophyllum, 124.
Hydrophyllum, vide Phacelia.
Hydropyrum, 626.
Hydrotænia, 433, 718.
Hygrophila, 412.
Hymenæa, 286.
Hymenæa, vide Trachylobium.
Hymenocallis, 228, 715.
Hymenocarpos, 474.
Hymenocrater, 394.
Hymenodictyon, 86.
Hymenolepis, 523.
Hymenonema, 537.
Hymenopappus, 522.
Hymenopappus, vide Cephalophora, Polypteris.
Hymenophyllum, 696.
Hymenophyllum, vid. Trichomanes.
Hymenopyramis, 419.
Hymenoxys, 550.
Hyoscyamus, 130.
Hyoscyamus, vide Physochlaina.
Hyoseris, 540.
Hyoseris, vide Arnoseris, Hedypnois.
Hypecoum, 83.
Hypelate, vide Melicocca.
Hypericum, 515.
Hypericum, vide Elodea.
Hyphæne, 656.
Hypocalymma, 326, 717.
Hypocalyptus, 493.
Hypochæris, 530.
Hypochæris, vide Achyrophorus.
Hypocyrta, 407, 724.
Hypoderris, 700.
Hypoelytrum, 39.
Hypoestes, 12.
Hypolæna, 652.
Hypolepis, 697.
Hypopithys, 273.
Hypoxis, 214.
Hyptis, 391.
Hyssopus, 388.
Hyssopus, vide Lophanthus.

Ibbetsonia, vide Cyclopia.
Iberis, 421.
Iberis, vide Hutchinsia.
Ichnocarpus, 104.
Icica, 249.
Ilex, 83, 714.
Ilex, vide Elæodendron, Nemopanthes.
Illecebrum, 151.
Illecebrum, vide Chætonychia.
Illicium, 375.
Imatophyllum, vide Clivia.
Imbricaria, 250.
Imhofia, 220.
Impatiens, 142.
Impatiens, vide Balsaminea.
Imperata, 59.
Imperatoria, 164.
Incarvillea, vide Tecoma, Æschynanthus.
Indigofera, 479.
Inga, 668.
Inocarpus, 275.
Intybellia, 534.
Inula, 554.
Inula, vide Corvisartia, Pulicaria, Jasonia.
Ionidium, 141.
Ionidium, vide Noisettia.
Ionopsis, 609.
Ipomæa, 113, 715.
Ipomæa, vide Pharbitis, Argyreia, Rivea, Batatas, Calonyction, Leptocallis, Quamoclit.
Ipomopsis, vide Gilia.
Ipsea, 713.
Iris, 27.
Iris, vid. Vieusseuxia, Dietes.
Irisine, 655.
Isachne, 44.
Isanthus, vide Trichostema.
Isatis, 425.
Ischæmum, 667.
Isertia, 235.
Ismene, 227.
Isnarda, 75.
Isocarpha, 518.
Isochilus, 599, 720.
Isochilus, vide Dichæa.
Isoetes, 683.
Isolepis, 37.
Isoloma, 707.
Isomeris, 235.
Isopetalum, 440.
Isoplexis, 398.
Isopogon, 60, 714.
Isopyrum, 380.
Isotoma, 98.
Isotropis, 282.
Itea, 152.
Itea, vide Bursaria, Cyrilla.
Iva, 579.
Ixeris, 534.
Ixia, 33.
Ixia, vide Watsonia, Tritonia, Sparaxis, Morphixia, Synnotia, Hesperantha, Trichonema, Geissorhiza.
Ixiolirion, 220.
Ixodia, 524.
Ixora, 80.
Ixora, vide Bovardia, Tetramerium.

Jaborosa, 129.
Jacaranda, 411.
Jacksonia, 282.
Jacquinia, 108.
Jambolifera, vide Cyminosma.
Jambosa, 326.
Jamesonia, 703.
Jasione, 91.
Jasminum, 7.
Jasonia, 554.
Jatropha, 641.
Jatropha, vide Manihot, Cnidoscolus.
Jeffersonia, 263.
Jenkinsonia, 452.
Johnia, 26.
Jonesia, 241.
Jonquilla, vide Narcissus.
Jossinia, 324.
Juanulloa, 131.
Juglans, 631.
Juglans, vide Carya.
Juncus, 212.
Juncus, vide Luzula.
Jungia, 530.
Juniperus, 663.
Juniperus, vide Dacrydium.
Jurinea, 529.
Jussiæa, 245.
Justicia, 13.
Justicia, vide Phlogocanthus, Hemiadelphis, Graptophyllum, Beloperone, Rostellaria, Gendarussa, Cryptophragmium, Rhaphidosperma vel Rhaphidospora, Rungia, Diclíptera, Hypoestes, Peristrophe, Rhinacanthus, Adhatoda, Eranthemum.

Kadsura, vide Sphærostema.
Kæmpferia, 3.
Kageneckia, 347.
Kalanchoe, 266.
Kalmia, 272.
Kalosanthes, 190.
Karelinia, 545.
Kaulfussia, 709.
Kaulfussia, vide Amellus, Agathæa.
Kennedya, 505.
Kennedya, vide Zichya, Hardenbergia, Physolobium, Centrosema.
Kentrophyllum, 577.
Kernera, 421.

Kerria, 348.
Kielmeyera, 366.
Kiggelaria, 660.
Kingia, 212.
Kirganelia, 642.
Kitaibelia, 456.
Kleinhovia, 455.
Kleinia, 525.
Kleinia, vide Porophyllum.
Knappia, 41.
Knautia, 72.
Knigbtia, 654.
Knowltonia, 379.
Knoxia, 67.
Kobresia, 622.
Kochia, 179.
Kœleria, 53.
Kœlpinia, 540.
Koelreuteria, 248.
Kœnigia, 60.
Kohautia, 80.
Kolbea, 239.
Koniga, vide Alyssum.
Krigia, 531.
Kuhnia, 519.
Kydia, 456.
Kyllingia, 39.

Labichæa, 285.
Lablab, vide Lablavia.
Lablavia, 508.
Lacæna, 608.
Lachenalia, 200.
Lachenalia, vide Drimia.
Lachnæa, 262.
Lachnanthes, vide Gyrotheca.
Lactuca, 533.
Lælia, 600, 720.
Lætia, 558.
Lagascea, 582.
Lagenaria, 645.
Lagenophora, 524.
Lagerstrœmia, 335.
Lagetta, 263.
Lagœcia, 152.
Lagonychium, 284.
Lagunaria, 459.
Laguncularia, 289.
Lagunea, 463.
Lagurus, 50.
Laheya, vide Polycarpon.
Lalage, 472.
Lambertia, 66.
Lamium, 385.
Lanaria, 213.
Lantana, 416.
Lapeyrousia, 30.
Laplacea, 366, 718.
Lappa, 526.
Lappago, 45.
Lapsana, 540.
Lapsana, vide Kœlpinia, Rhagadiolus, Aposeris.
Larbrea, 300.
Larix, 637.
Larrea, 276.
Laserpitium, 166.
Lasia, 81.
Lasiagrostis, 45.
Lasiandra, 290.
Lasiospermum, 561.
Lasiopetalum, 142.
Lasiopetalum, vide Thomasia.
Lasiopus, 537.
Lasthenia, 557.
Lasthenia, vide Hologymne.
Lastrea, 700.
Latania, 663.
Lathræa, 405.
Lathyrus, 503.
Lathyrus, vide Ochrus, Platystylis.
Laugeria, vide Stenostomum.
Laurophyllus, 681.
Laurus, 267.
Laurus, vide Cinnamomum, Benzoin, Camphora, Tetradenia, Persea, Sassafras, Oreodaphne.
Lavandula, 391.
Lavatera, 458.
Lavenia, vid. Adenostemma.
Lawsonia, 250.
Laxmannia, 204.
Lebeckia, 494.
Lebretonia, 461.
Lecanocarpus, 625.
Lecanopteris, 705.
Lechea, 319.
Lecontea, 89.
Lecythis, 467.
Ledbeckia, 563.
Ledebouria, 194.
Ledocarpum, vide Balbisia.
Ledum, 272.
Ledum, vide Leiophyllum.
Leea, 91.
Leeria, 41.
Leianthus, 710.
Leighia, 572.
Leimanthium, 665.
Leiophyllum, 272.
Lemna, 618.
Lemonia, 144.
Lennea, 723.
Leochilus, 612, 721.
Leonotis, 396.
Leontice, 234.
Leontice, vide Bongardia.
Leontodon, 532.
Leontodon, vide Taraxacum.
Leontonyx, vide Spirolepis.
Leontopodium, 569.
Leonurus, 395.
Leopoldina, 627.
Lepanthes, 595, 719.
Lepechinia, 395.
Lepeocercis, 668.
Lepichosma, 704.
Lepicystis, 704.
Lepidagathis, 412.
Lepidium, 424.
Lepidium, vide Teesdalia, Hutchinsia.
Lepidosperma, 36.
Lepigonum, 299.
Lepismium, 333.
Leptalium, 428.
Leptandra, 16.
Leptanthus, 36.
Leptarrhena, 294.
Leptasia, vide Saxifraga.
Leptocallis, 112.
Leptocarpus, 652.
Leptoceras, 590.
Leptochloa, 49.
Leptogramma, 704.
Leptomeria, 138.
Leptorhynchos, 524.
Leptosiphon, 111.
Leptospermum, 322.
Leptospermum, vide Billotia.
Leptostelma, 548.
Leptotes, 601.
Lepturus, 58.
Lepyrodia, 651.
Leria, 570.
Leschenaultia, 99.
Lespedeza, 501.
Lespedeza, v. Uraria.
Lessertia, 484.
Lestibudesia, 137.
Lettsomia, 366.
Lettsomia, vid. Rivea, Argyreia.
Leucadendron, 653.
Leucadendron, vide Leucospermum.
Leucanthemum, 562.
Leucas, 395.
Leuceria, 570.
Leucocarpus, 402.
Leucocoryne, 205.
Leucojum, 228.
Leucojum, vide Acis, Erinosma.
Leucopogon, 101.
Leucosceptrum, vide Teucrium.
Leucospermum, 61.
Leucostegia, 706.
Leucostemma, 567.
Leucothoe, vide Andromeda.
Leuzea, 578.
Levisticum, 163.
Lewisia, 319.
Leycesteria, 154.
Leysera, 569.
Lhotskya, 227.
Liabum, 551.
Liatris, 519.
Libanotis, 162.
Libertia, 433.
Licuala, 212.
Lidbeckia, 563.
Lidbeckia, vide Cera.
Lightfootia, 91.
Ligularia, 543.
Ligularia, vide Saxifraga.
Ligusticum, 163.
Ligusticum, vide Petroselinum, Cnidium.
Ligustrum, 8.
Lilium, 208, 715.
Lilium, vide Ambirion.
Limeum, 241.
Limnanthes, 276.
Limnocharis, 274.
Limodorum, vide Bletia, Phajus.
Limonia, 274.
Limonia, vide Triphasia, Atalantia, Glycosmis.
Limosella, 402.
Linanthus, 111.
Linaria, 399.
Linconia, 181.
Lindenbergia, 402.
Lindenia, 86.
Linderuia, 402.
Lindernia, vide Mazus.
Lindleia, 336.
Lindsæa, 707.
Linnæa, 410.
Linociera, 9.
Linosyris, 540.
Linum, 185.
Linum, vide Radiola.
Liparis, 472.
Liparis, vide Priestleya.
Liparis, 593, 719.
Lipocheeta, 558.
Lipostoma, 72.
Lippia, 416.

Liquidambar, 635.
Liriodendron, 375.
Lisianthus, 108.
Lisianthus, vide Eustoma, Leianthus.
Lissanthe, 101.
Lissochilus, 606.
Listera, 590.
Lita, vide Vohinia.
Lithospermum, 119.
Lithospermum, vide Mertensia, Batschia.
Lithrea, 660.
Litobrockia, 698.
Littæa, vide Agave.
Littorella, 624.
Livistonia, 211.
Lloydia, 199.
Loasa, 366.
Loasa, vide Caiphora.
Lobadium, 182.
Lobaria, vide Saxifraga.
Lobelia, 97, 714, 723.
Lobelia, vide Tupa, Cristaria, Dortmannia, Pratia, Isotoma, Monopsis, Hippobroma, Astranthus.
Lockhartia, vide Fernandesia.
Loddigesia, 476.
Lodicularia, 59.
Lodoicea, 663.
Lœflingia, 25.
Læselia, 111.
Loganiæ, 109.
Loiseleuria, vid. Chamædodon.
Lolium, 57.
Lomagramma, 697.
Lomandra, vide Xerotes.
Lomaria, 692.
Lomatia, 70, 714.
Lomatophyllum, vide Phylloma.
Lonas, 565.
Lonchitis, 695.
Lonchocarpus, 483.
Londesia, 625.
Lonicera, 153, 715.
Lonicera, vide Xylosteum, Caprifolium.
Lopezia, 5.
Lophanthus, 394.
Lophiola, 213.
Lophira, 336.
Lopholepis, 704.
Lophosciadium, 166.
Lophospermum, 399.
Lopimia, 459.
Loranthus, 235.
Loranthus, vide Nuytsia.
Lorentia, 551.
Loreya, 290.
Lotus, 477.
Lotus, vide Tetragonolobus, Anthyllis, Dorycnium, Hosackia.
Loudonia, 266.
Lourea, 491.
Loureira, vide Mozinna.
Lowea, 348.
Loxogramma, 706.
Lubinia, 136.
Luculia, 85, 715.
Lucuma, 103.
Ludia, 358.
Ludia, vide Prockia.
Ludovia, vide Carludovica.
Ludwigia, 75.
Ludwigia, vide Isnarda.
Luffa, 150.
Lugoa, 556.
Luhea, 514.
Luisia, 613.
Lumnetzera, vide Moschosma.
Lunaria, 424.
Lupinaster, 477.
Lupinus, 498, 718.
Luxemburgia, 467.
Luzula, 213.
Luzureaga, vide Geitonoplesium.
Lycaste, 604, 721.
Lychnis, 304.
Lychnis, vid. Viscaria, Agrostemma, Silene.
Lycium, 129, 723.
Lycium, vide Habrothamnus, Grabowskia.
Lycopersicum, 127.
Lycopodium, 683.
Lycopodium, vide Psilotum.
Lycopsis, 121.
Lycopsis, vide Nonea.
Lycopus, 17.
Lycoris, 219.
Lycoseris, 570.
Lygeum, 40.
Lygodesmia, 535.
Lygodium, 683.
Lyonia, 270.
Lyonnetia, 556.
Lyonsia, 104.
Lyperanthus, 588.
Lyperia, 403, 717.
Lysimachia, 135.
Lysimachia, vide Asterolinon.
Lysinema, 100.
Lythrum, 314.
Lythrum, vide Nesæa, Decodon.

Maba, 658.
Macbridea, 395.
Macdonaldia, 590.
Macleania, 271, 717.
Macleaya, 362.
Maclura, 652.
Macradenia, 609.
Macræa, vide Viviania.
Macranthus, 505.
Macrochilus, vide Miltonia.
Macrochloa, 45.
Macrocnemum, 87.
Macrocnemum, vide Calycophyllum, Mussænda, Randia.
Macrolobium, vide Outea.
Macropodium, 427.
Macrorhynchus, 533.
Macrostylis, 143.
Macrotropis, 280.
Macrotys, 363.
Madaria, vide Madia.
Madia, 556.
Mæsa, 102.
Magnolia, 375.
Magnolia, vide Talauma.
Mahernia, 441.
Mahonia, v. Berberis.
Mahurea, 465.
Maieta, 291.
Mairania, vide Arctostaphylos.
Mairia, 552.
Majanthemum, vide Smilacina.
Malachadenia, 612.
Malachodendron, 467.
Malachodendron, vid. Stuartia.
Malachra, 457.
Malaxis, 592.
Malaxis, vide Liparis.
Malcomia, 429.
Malesherbia, 435.
Malope, 457.
Malpighia, 302.
Malpighia, vide Bunchosia, Byrsonima.
Malva, 458, 715.
Malva, vide Modiola, Sphæralacea, Cristaria.
Malvaviscus, 459.
Mammea, 366.
Mammillaria, 327.
Mandevilla, 104.
Mandragora, 128.
Manettia, 67, 714.
Mangifera, 150.
Mangifera, vide Ponpartia.
Manglesia, 64.
Manglilla, vide Myrsine.
Manicaria, 666.
Manihot, 635.
Manisurus, 666.
Manna, vide Alhagi.
Mantisia, 2.
Manulea, 403.
Manulea, vide Chænostoma.
Mappa, 642.
Maranta, 4.
Maranta, vide Phrynium.
Marattia, 684.
Marcetia, 243.
Marggraavia, 357.
Margyricarpus, 21.
Marialava, 374.
Marianthus, 90.
Marica, 29.
Marica, vide Bobartia, Sisyrinchium.
Marila, 366.
Mariscus, 39.
Marjorana, 387.
Marlea, 335.
Marrubium, 396.
Marrubium, vide Beringeria.
Marsdenia, 172.
Marselia, 683.
Marshallia, 522.
Marsypianthus, 392.
Martynia, 409.
Maruta, 579.
Masdevallia, 609.
Massonia, 201.
Massonia, vide Daubenia.
Matayba, 248.
Mathiola, 430.
Matonia, 700.
Matourea, 402.
Matricaria, 561.
Matthiola, vide Guettarda.
Mattia, 116.
Maurandia, 399.
Mauria, 249.
Mauritia, 656.
Maxillaria, 602, 720, 724.

Maxillaria, vide Lycaste. Scuticaria. Promenaea. Houlletia. Bifrenaria. Warrea. Paphinia. Govenia.
Maximiliana. 666.
Maytenus. 146.
Mazus. 402.
Meconopsis. 362.
Medeola. 194.
Medeola, vide Myrsiphyllum.
Medicago. 473.
Medusea, vide Hymenocarpos.
Medinilla. 289.
Megacarpea. 430.
Megachium. 594.
Megasea, vide Saxifraga.
Megastachya. 51.
Megastemon, vide Scierochlon.
Melaleuca. 512.
Melaleuca, vide Astartea. Stenospermum. Leptospermum.
Melampodium. 579.
Melampyrum. 405.
Melanorrhœa. 680.
Melanoselinum. 166.
Melanostieta. 286.
Melanthera, 522.
Melanthium. 238.
Melanthium, vide Kolbea. Anguillaria. Androcymbium. Ornithogiossum. Wurmbea. Leimanthium, Amianthium.
Melasphærula. 34.
Melastoma. 290.
Melastoma, vide Heteronoma. Lasiandra. Arthrostemma. Pleroma. Tococa. Ossæa. Tetrazygia. Loreya. Dipiochæta. Miconia.
Melhania. 441.
Melia. 275.
Melianthus, 419.
Melica, 53.
Melica, vide Molinia.
Melichrus. 102.
Melicocca. 248.
Melicope. 249.
Melicytus, 655.
Melilotus, 476.
Melilotus, vide Trigonella.
Melinis, 44.
Melissa. 388.
Melissa, vide Calamintha.
Melittis. 395.
Meliocactus. 339.
Meliocanna. 235.
Melochia, 441.
Melochia, vide Riedleia.
Melodinus. 169.
Melothria. 622.
Memecylon. 250.
Meniscium. 686.
Menispermum. 660.
Menonvillea, 430.
Mentha, 392.
Mentha, vide Dysophylla. Preslia.
Mentzelia. 367.
Menyanthes, 109.
Menyanthes, vide Villarsia.
Menziesia. 250.
Menziesia, vide Daboecia. Phyllodoce.
Meoschium. 667.
Mercurialis. 659.
Merendera. 237.
Meriana, 289.
Meriana, vide Chætogastra.
Meriandra. 389.
Mertensia. 118. 677.
Mesembryanthemum. 340.
Mesochlæna. 703.
Mespilus, 339.
Mespilus, vide Photinia. Cratægus. Amelanchier, Cotoneaster.
Messerschmidtia, v. Tournefortia.
Metalasia, 568.
Metalasia, vide Erythropogon.
Metasteinia, 175.
Methonica, vide Gloriosa.
Metracarpum, 68.
Metrosaccus. 77.
Metrosideros, 323.
Metrosideros, vide Angophora.
Meum. 163.
Meyenia, 417.
Michauxia, 93.
Michelia. 375.
Miconia. 291.
Micranthera, 374.
Micranthes, vide Saxifraga.
Microcala, vide Cicendia.
Microchloa, 48.
Microcos, v. Grewia.
Microderis, 537.
Microdon, 413.
Microlæna, 83.
Microlepia, 709.
Microlicia, 289.
Microloma, 175.
Micromeria, 387.
Microrhynchus, 535.
Microseris, 531.
Microstachys, 622.
Microstephium, 575.
Microstylis, 593.
Microtea, 180.
Microtis, 588.
Mikania, 518.
Mikania, vide Eupatorium.
Milium, 43.
Milium, vide Monachne.
Milla, 206.
Milleria, 578.
Millina, 537.
Millingtonia, 609.
Miltonia, 610, 721.
Mimetes, 62.
Mimosa, 669.
Mimosa, vide Acacia, Inga, Anneslein, Parkia.
Mimulus, 402.
Mimulus, vide Diplacus.
Mimusops, 250.
Mina, 116.
Minuartia, 59.
Mirabilis, 100.
Mirbelia, 283.
Mirbelia, vide Chorizema.
Miscopetalum, vide Saxifraga.
Mitchella, 80.
Mitella, 295.
Mitella, vide Drummondia, Tellima.
Mitracarpum, 68.
Mniarum, 16.
Modecca, 655.
Modiola, 457.
Mœhringia, 263.
Mœnchia, 84.
Mogiphanes, 138.
Moldenhawera, 288.
Molinæa, 248.
Molinia. 53.
Mollia, vide Polycarpæa, Polycarpon.
Mollugo, 59.
Moltkia, 119.
Moluccella, 395.
Momordica, 645.
Monachanthus, vide Catasetum.
Monachne, 44.
Monadenia, 586.
Monanthes, 330.
Monarda, 30.
Monarda, vide Ephelilia.
Monardella, vid. Pycnanthemum.
Monerma, 58.
Moneses, 273.
Monetia, 76.
Monniera, 30.
Monnina, 471.
Monochilus, 419.
Monodora, 363.
Monogramma, 703.
Monolopia. 538.
Monomeria, 610.
Monopsis, 98.
Monotaxis, 319.
Monotheca, 101.
Monotropa, 272.
Monsonia, 455.
Monsonia, vide Sarcocaulon.
Monstera, 241.
Montagnæa, 573.
Montagnæa, vide Eriocoma.
Montanoa, vide Montagnæa.
Montia, 59.
Montinia, 652.
Morœa, 29.
Morœa, vide Diœra. Marica. Cypella.
Moricandia, 431.
Morina, 21.
Morinda, 88.
Moringa, 289.
Morisia, vide Eucnria.
Morisonia, 456.
Mormodes, 606, 717
Morna, 534.
Moronobea, 516.
Morphixia, 23.
Morrenia, 175.
Morus, 693.
Morus, vide Maclura.
Moryxia, 523.
Moscharia, vide Acicarpha.
Moschosma, 390.
Moulinsia, 248.
Mouriria, 289.
Mozinna, 662.
Mucuna, 509.
Muhlenbergia, 46.
Mulgedium, vide Agathyrsis.
Mullera, 498.
Mundia, 471.

Muntingia, 365.
Munychia, 552.
Muraltia, 471.
Murraya, 274.
Murucuja, 437.
Musa, 665.
Muscari, 200.
Muscaria, vide Saxifraga.
Mussænda, 86.
Mussænda, vide Luculia, Calycophyllum.
Musschia, 96.
Mutisia, 530.
Myagrum, 425.
Myanthus, vide Catasetum.
Mycaranthus, 601.
Mygalurus, 55.
Myginda, 84.
Mylocaryum, 272.
Myogalum, 199.
Myoporum, 418, 724.
Myosotis, 122.
Myosotis, vide Echinospermum.
Myosurus, 191.
Myrcia, 324.
Myriactis, 551.
Myriadenus, 489.
Myrica, 652.
Myricaria, vide Tamarix.
Myriogyne, 565.
Myriophyllum, 627.
Myristica, 664.
Myrodia, 455.
Myrospermum, 279.
Myroxylum, 279.
Myrrhis, 168.
Myrrhis, vide Chærophyllum.
Myrsine, 680.
Myrsiphyllum, 205.
Myrtus, 325.
Myrtus, vide Myrcia, Eugenia.

Nageia, 653.
Najas, 624.
Nama, 178.
Nananthea, 561.
Nandina, 234.
Nanodes, 602.
Napæa, 463.
Naravelia, 384.
Narbalus, 536.
Narcissus, 223.
Nardosmia, 552.
Nardus, 40.
Narthecium, 212.
Nasturtium, 427.
Nauclea, 85.
Nauclea, vide Adina.
Nauemberyia, vide Brotero.
Nebelia, 710.
Nectaroscordium, vide Allium.
Nectouxia, 128.
Nectris, v. Cabomba.
Negundo, 655.
Neja, 551.
Nelitris, 324.
Nelsonia, 12.
Nelumbium, 384.
Nematanthus, 408, 717.
Nemesia, 399.
Nemopanthes, 680.
Nemophila, 124.
Nemophila, vide Hydrophyllum.
Neottia, 589.
Neottia, vide Sarcoglottis, Stenorhynchus.
Neottopteris, 700.
Nepenthes, 664.
Nepeta, 394.
Nephelium, 248, 714.
Nephrodium, 688.
Nephrodium, vid. Polystichum, Lastrea, Nephrolepis.
Nephrolepis, 702.
Nerine, 220.
Nerium, 105.
Nerium, v. Wrightia, Allamanda.
Nesæa, 314.
Nestlera, 569.
Neurocarpum, 482.
Neurolæna, 524.
Nicandra, 128.
Nicolsonia, 491.
Nicotiana, 129.
Nicotiana, vide Sairanthus.
Nidorella, 551.
Niebuhria, 358.
Nierembergia, 130.
Nierembergia, vide Petunia.
Nigella, 374.
Nigritella, 584.
Nintooa, vide Caprifolium.
Nipa, 643.
Niphæa, 406.
Niphobolus, 686.
Nissolia, 483.
Nitella, 617.
Nitraria, 319.
Nivenia, 63.
Nocca, vid. Lagascea.
Noisettia, 139.
Nolana, 131.
Nolana, vide Alona, Sorema.
Nolina, 238.
Nonatelia, 89.
Nonatelia, vide Retinophyllum.
Nonea, 120.
Norantea, 357.
Noronhia, 9.
Notelæa, 8.
Notholæna, 703.
Notholæna, vide Eriochosma, Lepichosma.
Notoceras, 427.
Notylia, 609.
Nuphar, 363.
Nuttallia, 463.
Nuytsia, 235.
Nyctanthes, 7.
Nycterinia, 403.
Nycterisition, 103.
Nycterium, 127.
Nymphæa, 363.
Nymphæa, vide Nuphar.
Nyssa, 681.

Obeliscaria, 572.
Oberonia, 592, 716.
Obesia, 172.
Ochna, 366.
Ochradenus, 372.
Ochranthe, 184.
Ochroma, 442.
Ochropteris, 697.
Ochrosia, 107.
Ochrus, 505.
Ochthodium, 420.
Ocotea, 315.
Octomeria, 592.
Ocymum, 390.
Ocymum, vide Orthosiphon, Geniosporum.
Odontarrhena, 423.
Odontites, 404.
Odontoglossum, 614.
Œceoclades, 613.
Œdera, 582.
Œdera, vide Heterolepis.
Œdontoloma, 708.
Œnanthe, 161.
Œnocarpus, 627.
Œnoplia, vide Berchemia.
Œnothera, 244.
Œnothera, vide Godetia, Hartmannia, Sphærostigma, Boisduvalia.
Olax, 26.
Oldenlandia, 79.
Olea, 9.
Olea, vide Noronhia, Notelæa.
Oleandra, 702.
Olearia, 550.
Olfersia, 697.
Oligocarpus, vide Osteospermum.
Olinia, 150.
Olisbea, 289.
Oliveria, 168.
Olyra, 619.
Omalanthus, vide Homalanthus.
Omalotheca, 568.
Ommatodium, 586.
Omphalea, 642.
Omphalobium, 455.
Omphalobium, vide Schotia.
Omphalodes, 117.
Oncidium, 610.
Oncidium, vide Macranthera.
Oncorhynchus, 419.
Onobroma, 527.
Onobroma, vide Carduncellus, Carlina.
Onobrychis, 501.
Onoclea, 691.
Onoclea, vide Struthiopteris.
Ononis, 473.
Onopordum, 528.
Onopordum, vid. Arctium, Rhapontica.
Onoseris, 530.
Onoseris, vide Lycoseris, Centroclinium.
Onosma, 118.
Onosmodium, 118.
Onychium, 698.
Opercularia, 70.
Opercularia, vide Pomax.
Ophelia, 176.
Ophioglossum, 684.
Ophiopogon, 194.
Ophiorhiza, 88.
Ophiostachys, vide Chamælirium.
Ophioxylon, 107.
Ophioxylon, vide Ochrosia.
Ophiurus, vide Lepturus.
Ophrys, 586.
Ophrys, vide Liparis, Herminium.
Oplismenus, vide Panicum, Orthopogon, Setaria.
Oplotheca, 138.
Opopanax, 164.

Oporanthes, 214.
Oporinia, 537.
Oppia, 329.
Orbea, 171.
Orchidocarpum, vide Asimina.
Orchis, 583.
Orchis, vide Gymnadenia, Aceras, Platanthera, Perularia, Anacamptis, Peristylus, Bartholina.
Orcodaphne, 710.
Origanum, 389.
Origanum, vide Marjorana, Amaracus.
Orithyia, 199.
Orlaya, 166.
Ormocarpum, 489.
Ormosia, 279.
Ornithidium, 602.
Ornithocephalus, 602.
Ornithogalum, 197.
Ornithogalum, vide Garea, Orithyia, Lloydia, Barnardia, Urginea.
Ornithoglossum, 238.
Ornithopus, 489.
Ornithopus, vide Myriadenus.
Ornithrophe, vide Schmidelia.
Ornus, 9.
Orobanche, 405.
Orobanche, vide Phelipæa.
Orobus, 504.
Orolus, vide Coursetia.
Orontium, 236.
Orostachys, 308.
Ortegia, 25.
Orthaceras, 589.
Orthopogon, 44.
Orthosiphon, 390.
Orthrosanthus, 433.
Orvala, vide Lamium.
Oryza, 236.
Oryzopsis, 40.
Osbeckia, 243.
Osmites, 574.
Osmitopsis, vide Osmites.
Osmorhiza, 168.
Osmunda, 684.
Osmundaria, vide Struthiopteris.
Ossæa, 244.
Osteospermum, 579.
Osteospermum, vide Venidium.
Ostericum, 163.
Ostrya, 634.
Osyris, 652.
Othonna, 580.
Othonna, vide Gamolepis, Euriops, Gymnodiscus.
Otidia, 440.
Otochilus, 601.
Otoptera, 497.
Oustropis, 482.
Outea, 40.
Oviedia, vide Clerodendron, Lapeyrousia.
Oxalis, 305, 723.
Oxalis, vide Biophytum.
Oxleya, 276.
Oxyanthus, 86.
Oxybaphus, 25.
Oxycoccus, 252.
Oxycoccus, vide Phalerocarpus.
Oxygonium, 700.
Oxylobium, 281.
Oxypetalum, 175.
Oxyria, 236.
Oxyspora, 243.
Oxystelma, 175.
Oxytropis, 485.
Oxyura, 556.
Ozothamnus, 524.

Pachidendron, 230.
Pachylepis, 532.
Pachyphyllum, 615.
Pachyphytum, 723.
Pachypleurum, 166.
Pachypodium, 104.
Pachyrhizus, 508.
Packya, vide Erica.
Pachysandra, 623.
Packysandra, vide Sarcococca.
Pæderia, 89.
Paederota, 16.
Paronia, 367.
Palafoxia, 519.
Palavia, 463.
Palicourea, 89.
Palimbia, 164.
Paliurus, 184.
Palicus, vide Buphthalmum.
Panatia, 567.
Panax, 681.
Pancratium, 227.
Pancratium, vide Eurycles, Ismene.
Pandanus, 646.
Panicum, 43.
Panicum, vide Echinochloa, Setaria.
Papaver, 361.
Papaver, vide Meconopsis.
Paphinia, 603.
Pappophorum, 48.
Papyrus, 39.
Parastranthus, 98.
Pardanthus, 29.
Pariana, 666.
Parietaria, 676.
Parinarium, 314.
Paris, 266.
Paritium, 461.
Parivoa, 511.
Parkeria, 685.
Parkia, 675.
Parkinsonia, 286.
Parnassia, 185.
Parochetus, 508.
Paronychia, 151.
Parrya, 426.
Parsonia, 104.
Parthenium, 579.
Pascalia, 555.
Pascalium, 524.
Paspalum, 42.
Paspalum, vide Digitaria.
Passerina, 262.
Passerina, vide Stellera, Cryptadenia.
Passiflora, 435.
Passiflora, vide Tacsonia, Disemma, Murucuja.
Pastanica, 165.
Pastenica, vide Opopanax.
Patagonula, 123.
Patersonia, 433.
Patrinia, 72.
Patrisia, vide Ryanæa.
Paullinia, 265.
Paullinia, vide Seriana.
Paulownia, 411.
Pavetta, 80.
Pavia, 240.
Pavonia, 457.
Paxtonia, 595.
Pectidium, v. Pectis.
Pectinaria, 172.
Pectis, 551.
Pedalium, 409.
Pedicularis, 404.
Pedilanthus, 316.
Peganum, 277.
Peganum, vide Aplophyllum.
Pelargonium, 443.
Pelargonium, vide Campylia, Otidia, Ciconium, Phymatanthus, Jenkinsonia.
Pelexia, 590.
Peliosanthes, 210.
Peltandra, 629.
Peltaria, 423.
Penæa, 79.
Penicillaria, 666.
Pennisetum, 40.
Pennisetum, vide Setaria.
Pentacrypta, 159.
Pentadesma, 516.
Pentapetes, 456.
Pentaphylla, vide Lupinaster.
Pentaptera, 675.
Pentarrhipis, vide Conradia.
Pentas, 709.
Pentataxis, 567.
Penthorum, 309.
Pentlandia, 214.
Pentstemon, 405.
Pentzia, 523.
Peperomia, 23.
Peplis, 235.
Peraltea, 511.
Pereskia, 331.
Pergularia, 173.
Pergularia, vide Valaris.
Periballia, 50.
Peridiscium, vide Anandria.
Perilla, 392.
Perilomia, 394.
Periploca, 173.
Periploca, vide Cynanchum.
Periptera, 460.
Peristeria, 608, 718.
Peristeria, vide Acineta.
Peristrophe, 12.
Peristylis, 585.
Peritoma, 442.
Perlebia, vide Cachrys.
Pernettya, 271.
Persea, 268.
Persoonia, 64.
Perularia, 584.
Perymenium, 558.
Pesomeria, 601.
Petalacte, 569.
Petalidium, 710.
Petalostemum, 468.
Petamenes, 30.
Petasites, 551.
Petiveria, 240.
Petræa, 414.
Petrobium, 522.
Petrocallis, 423.
Petromarula, 83.
Petrophila, 60.
Petroselinum, 159.

Petunga, 87.
Petunia, 130.
Peucedanum, 164.
Peyrousia, 563.
Pfaffia, 138.
Phaca, 488.
Phacelia, 124.
Phacelia, vide Eutoca.
Phædranassa, 723.
Phænopus, 534.
Phagnalon, 553.
Phajus, 601.
Phalacræa, 518.
Phalacroloma, 549.
Phalænopsis, 606.
Phalangium, 195.
Phalangium, vide Camassia, Bulbine.
Phalaris, 42.
Phalaris, vide Chilochloa, Achnodonton.
Phalerocarpus, 251.
Phalocallis, 434.
Phanerophlebieæ, 702.
Pharbitis, 112.
Pharium, vide Bessera.
Pharnaceum, 184.
Pharnaceum, vide Ginginsia.
Pharus, 626.
Phaseolus, 508, 715.
Phaylopsis, 419.
Phebalium, 277.
Phelipæa, 405.
Phellandrium, vide Œnanthe, Meum.
Philadelphus, 336.
Philibertia, 176.
Phillyrea, 8.
Phillyrea, vide Olea.
Philodendron, 629.
Philotheca, 277.
Phiioxerus, 138.
Philydrum, 5.
Phlebodium, 705.
Phleum, 42.
Phleum, vide Chilochloa.
Phlogacanthus, 13, 413.
Phlomis, 396.
Phlomis, vide Leucas, Leonotis, Eremostachys.
Phlox, 109.
Phœnix, 635.
Phœnocoma, 569.
Pholidota, 594.
Pholiurus, 58.
Phormium, 206.
Photinia, 336.
Photinopteris, 707.
Phragmites, 48.
Phryma, 417.
Phrynium, 4, 711.
Phycella, 221.
Phylica, 149.
Phylica, vide Trichocephalus, Soulangia.
Phyllanthus, 643.
Phyllanthus, vide Xylophylla, Kirganelia, Emblica.
Phyllis, 169.
Phylloclades, 638.
Phyllodoce, 271.
Phyllolobium, 289, 508.
Phylloma, 230.
Phyllota, 283.
Phylogyne, vide Narcissus.
Phymatanthus, 439.
Physalis, 128.
Physalis, vide Atropa.
Physalobium, 282, 506.
Physianthus, 175.
Physianthus, vide Araujia.
Physingia, 599.
Physochlaina, 130.
Physomatium, 696.
Physosiphon, 592.
Physospermum, 169.
Physostegia, 397.
Physuris, 711.
Phytelephas, 662.
Phyteuma, 92.
Phyteuma, vide Petromarula.
Phytolacca, 311.
Piaranthus, 170.
Picea, 638.
Picnomon, 528.
Picotia, vide Omphalodes.
Picramnia, 654.
Picridium, 534.
Picris, 537.
Picris, vide Leontodon, Helminthia.
Pictetia, 489.
Pierardia, 247.
Pieris, vide Andromeda.
Pilea, 624.
Pileanthus, 327.
Pilularia, 683.
Pimelea, 10.
Pimpinella, 160.
Pimpinella, vide Trinia.
Pinckneya, 85.
Pinguicula, 12.
Pinus, 636.
Pinus, vid. Picea, Larix, Cedrus, Abies, Dammara, Cunninghamia.
Piper, 22.
Piper, vide Peperomia.
Piptanthus, 279.
Piptatherum, 45.
Piptoclaina, 122.
Piqueria, 518.
Piriqueta, 183.
Piscidia, 484.
Pisonia, 241, 682.
Pistacia, 654.
Pistorinia, 309.
Pisum, 505.
Pitcairnia, 192, 723.
Pittosporum, 90.
Placea, 220.
Pladera, vide Cansora.
Plagianthus, 455.
Plagiobothrys, 121.
Plagiolobium, 472.
Plagius, 523.
Planera, 83.
Plantago, 78.
Platanthera, 584, 718.
Platanus, 634.
Platycarpha, 521.
Platycarpum, 109.
Platycerium, 697.
Platycodon, 92.
Platylobium, 474.
Platylobium, vide Bossiæa.
Platyloma, 698.
Platyolophus, 264.
Platypetalum, 426.
Platystemon, 362.
Platystigma, 384.
Platystylis, 505.
Plectocephalus, vide Centaurea.
Plectranthus, 391.
Plectranthus, vide Geniosporum, Coleus, Anisochilus.
Plectritis, 25.
Plectronia, 89.
Plesa, 269.
Pleocnemia, 707.
Pleopeltis, 686, 705.
Pleroma, 290.
Pleroma, vide Lasiandra.
Pleurandra, 363.
Pleurogramma, 703.
Pleurogyna, 177.
Pleurospermum, 169.
Pleurothallis, 591, 719.
Pleurothallis, vide Notylia.
Plocama, 90.
Pluchea, 581.
Plukenetia, 641.
Plumbago, 136.
Plumeria, 106.
Plumeria, vide Conopharyngia.
Pneumonanthe, 177.
Poa, 51.
Poa, vide Megastachya, Sesleria, Eragrostis, Hydrochloa, Glyceria.
Pocockia, 474.
Podalyria, 280.
Podalyria, vide Thermopsis.
Podanthes, 171.
Podanthus, vide Euxenia.
Podocarpus, 638.
Podocarpus, vide Phyllocladus.
Podolepis, 524.
Podolobium, 281.
Podophyllum, 363.
Podophyllum, vide Jeffersonia.
Podopteris, 237.
Podospermum, 532.
Podostigma, vide Stylandra.
Podotheca, 524, 715.
Pogonia, 587, 718.
Pogonia, vide Myoporum.
Pogostemon, 393.
Poinciana, 285.
Poinsettia, 316.
Poiretia, 490.
Poiretia, vide Hovea.
Poitæa, 484.
Poivrea, 289.
Polanisia, 313.
Polemonium, 109.
Polianthes, 230.
Pollichia, 6.
Pollinia, 667.
Polyachyrus, 530.
Polyactidium, 550.
Polybotrya, 706.
Polycarpæa, 151.
Polycarpon, 184.
Polycenia, 413.
Polycnemum, 25.
Polygala, 470.
Polygala, vide Muraltia.
Polygonatum, 194.
Polygonum, 264.
Polygonum, vide Sarcogonum, Hablitzia.

Pi vinna, 578.
Pyrenus, vide Gl-
cina.
Pyrethrum, 174.
Pyrgodium, 657.
Pyrgonium, vide
Pterygodium.
Pyrospermum, 47.
Pyrostegia, 587.
Pyrostylis, 586.
Pyrotheca, 535.
Pyrrogodium, 586.
Pyrus, 716.
Pythonium, 741.
Pyxidanthera, 706.
Pyxidium, 145.
Pyxidium, vide
Verticordia.
Pyxidium, 296.
Pyxidium, 71.
Pyxidium, 141.
Pyxidium, 168.
Pyxidium, 549. 730.
Pyxidium, 449.
Pyxidium, 211.
Pyxidium, 568.
Pyxidium, 655.
Pyxidium, 178.
Pyxidium, vide Ar-
butus.
Pyxidium, 249.
Pyxidium, 529.
Pyxidium, vide
Elaeocarpus.
Pyxidium, 88.
Pyxidium, vide
Ourouria.
Pyxidium, 312.
Pyxidium, vide Ama-
ryllis.
Pyxidium, 183.
Pyxidium, 86.
Pyxidium, vide Sy-
ringa.
Pyxidium, 84.
Pyxidium, 847.
Pyxidium, 555.
Pyxidium, vide Tor-
menta.
Pyxidium, 655.
Pyxidium, 81.
Pyxidium, vide Pyra-
cantha, Sorbus
Lusa, Aronia.
Pyxidium, 308.
Pyxidium, vide Pyra.
Pyxidium, 158.
Pyxidium, 188.
Pyxidium, 247.
Pyxidium, 309.
Pyxidium, 442.
Pyxidium, 474.
Pyxidium, 555.
Pyxidium, vide
Lychnis. Cypsela.
Cheiranthus, Arabis-
tum, Lycopsis, Hesperis.
Pyxidium, 176.
Pyxidium, 587. 729.
Pyxidium, vide Mentha.
Pyxidium, 105.
Pyxidium, 472.
Pyxidium, 134.
Pyxidium, 225.
Pyxidium, 581.
Pyxidium, 92.
Pyxidium, vide
Spergularia.
Pyxidium, 415.
Pyxidium, 558.
Pyxidium, 693. 720.
Pyxidium, 91.
Pyxidium, 60.
Pyxidium, 670.
Pyxidium, 393.
Pyxidium, 61.
Pyxidium, vide Arbu-
tus, Leucodendron,
Leucosperma,
Myrtus, Serruria,
Nyssa.
Pyxidium, 349.
Pyxidium, 334.
Pyxidium, vide Amyg-
dalus, Armeniaca,
Cerasus.
Pyxidium, 324.
Pyxidium, 511.
Pyxidium, 581
Pyxidium, 324.
Pyxidium, vide Nelitris.
Pyxidium, 423.
Pyxidium, 693.
Pyxidium, 508.
Pyxidium, 481.
Pyxidium, vide Dalea.
Pyxidium, 99.
Pyxidium, vide No-
tonecta.
Pyxidium, 559.
Pyxidium, 75. 625.
Pyxidium, vide Black-
burnia.
Pyxidium, 75.
Pyxidium, 693.
Pyxidium, vide Platy-
stoma, Casselberia.
Pyxidium, 510.
Pyxidium, vide
Drepanocarpus,
Pentaphylax.
Pyxidium, 631.
Pyxidium, 554.
Pyxidium, 73.
Pyxidium, vide
Ranzania.
Pyxidium, 710.
Pyxidium, 427.
Pteronia, 521.
Pteronia, vide He-
lipterum.
Pteropsis, 706.
Pterospermum, 456.
Pterostegia, 587.
Pterostyles, 587.
Pterotheca, 535.
Pterygodium, 586.
Pterygodium, vide
Ommatodium, Ce-
ratandra.
Ptilostemhium, 559.
Ptilotrichum, 422.
Pterana, 496.
Pteraria, 535.
Pteroonaria, 118.
Pulmonaria, vide
Mertensia.
Pulsatilla, 378.
Pulteneea, 282.
Pulteneea, vide Spa-
dostyles.
Punica, 335.
Puşia, vide Des-
caisneria.
Purgosea, 189.
Purshia, 335.
Puschkinia, 197.
Putoria, 68.
Putranjiva, 654.
Puya, 192.
Pycnanthemum, 389.
Pycnostachys, 392.
Pyrethrum, 561.
Pyrethrum, vide
Balsamita, Leu-
canthemum.
Pyrola, 273.
Pyrola, vide Monese-
ses, Chimaphila.
Pyrolirion, 219.
Pyrularia, 681.
Pyrus, 359.
Pyrus, vid. Photinia.
Cydonia, Amelan-
chier.
Pythion, 628.
Pythonium, vide
Thomsonia.

Quadria, 70.
Quaiea, 6.
Quamoclit, 112.
Quassia, 278.
Quassia, vide Sima-
ruba.
Quisqualis, 290.
Quivisia, 248.

Radiola, 85.
Rafnia, 476.
Rafnia, vide Bo-
nia.
Rajania, 657.
Ramonda, 133.
Randia, 87.
Randia, vide Ca-
thium.
Ranunculus, 380.
Raphanus, 426.
Raphiolepis, 336
Raphistrum, 425
Rattonda, vide
tiscaria.
Rauwolfia, 107.
Ravenala, vide Va-
lesia.
Ravenalia, vide Ur-
nia.
Reaumuria, 347.
Redoutea, 469.
Reevesia, 514.
Rehmannia, 398.
Relhania, 562.
Relhania, vide Eu-
pes.
Remirea, 40.
Remusatia, 678.
Renanthera, 612.
Renealmia, 3.
Renealmia, vide Li-
bertia.
Requienia, 494.
Reseda, 316.
Restio, 651.
Retanilla, 147.
Retinophyllum, 88.
Retzia, 111.
Rhabdothion, 49.
Rhagadiolus, 540.
Rhaponticum, 675.
Rhamnus, 146.
Rhamnus, vide Sa-
geretia, Berche-
mia, Scutia, Colu-
brina.
Rhaphidosperma, or
Raphidosperma, 12
Rhapis, 665 677.
Rhaponticum, 577.
Rheum, 268.
Rhexia, 243.
Rhexia, vide Arthro-
stemma, Lasiandra, Osbeckia.
Rhinacanthus, 11.
Rhinanthus, 405.
Rhinopetalum, 208.
Rhipsalis cereiformis, 231

Rhipidopteris, 707.
Rhipsalis, 314.
Rhizophora, 247.
Rhodanthe, 524.
Rhodiola, 659.
Rhodochiton, vide Lophospermum.
Rhododendron, 273.
Rhododendron, vide Azalea.
Rhodora, 274.
Rhodorhiza, 116.
Rhopala, 66.
Rhus, 181.
Rhus, vide Lobadium.
Rhynchosia, 507.
Rhynchosia, vide Eriosema.
Rhynchospora, 37.
Rhytidophyllum, 407
Ribes, 152.
Richardia, 241.
Richardsonia, 711.
Ricinus, 641.
Ricinus, vide Mappa.
Ricotia, 424.
Riedleia, 441.
Rigidella, 433.
Rindera, 116.
Ripidium, 667.
Ripogonum, 194.
Ritchiea, 313.
Rivea, 111.
Rivina, 79.
Robertia, 531.
Robertsonia, vide Saxifraga.
Robinia, 483.
Robinia, vide Caragana, Halimodendron, Lonchocarpus.
Rochea, 190.
Rochea, vide Kalosanthes.
Rochelia, 117.
Rodigia, 532.
Rodigia, vide Agenora.
Rodriguezia, 614.
Rodriguezia, vide Burlingtonia.
Roella, 92.
Roella, vide Roylea.
Rœmeria, 362.
Rœpera, 277.
Rohodea, vide Orontium.
Rolandra, 582.
Rondeletia, 88.
Rondeletia, vide Hindsia.
Rosa, 348.
Rosa, vide Lowea.
Roscoea, 3.
Rosea, 675.
Roslinia, 108.
Rosmarinus, 20.
Rosmarinus, vide Sphacele.
Rostellaria, 10.
Rostraria, 55.
Rothia, vide Andryala.
Rothmannia, vide Randia.
Rottboellia, 58.
Rottlera, 661.
Roubieva, 180.
Roures, v. Connarus.
Roxburghia, 263.
Royena, 298.
Royena, vide Diplonema.
Roylea, 387.
Rubentia, vide Elæodendron, Toddalia.
Rubia, 68.
Rubus, 351.
Rudbeckia, 572.
Rudbeckia, vide Obeliscaria.
Rudolphia, 509.
Ruellia, 411, 724.
Ruellia, vide Strobilanthes, Dipteracanthus, Goldfussia, Geissomeria.
Ruizea, 465.
Rulingia, 190.
Rulingia, vide Anacampseros.
Rumex, 236.
Rumex, vide Oxyria.
Rungia, 13.
Ruppia, 84.
Ruscus, 663.
Russellia, 398.
Ruta, 277.
Ruta, vide Aplophyllum.
Ruyschia, 142.
Ryanea, 358.

Sabal, 237.
Sabbatia, 108.
Sabicea, 88.
Saccharum, 59.
Saccolabium, 612, 722.
Sagenia, 708.
Sageretia, 146.
Sagina, 84.
Sagittaria, 627.
Sagræa, 241.
Sagus, 626.
Sairanthus, 419.
Salicornia, 6.
Salisia, 514.
Salisburia, 635.
Salix, 647–651.
Salmea, 521.
Salmea, vide Calea.
Salpianthus, vide Boldoa.
Salpichlæna, 698.
Salpiglossis, 419.
Salpiglossis, vide Nierembergia.
Salsola, 178.
Salsola, vide Kochia, Chenolea.
Salvia, 18, 723.
Salvia, vide Audibertia, Meriandra.
Salvinia, 683.
Samara, vide Myrsine.
Sambucus, 183.
Samolus, 136.
Samyda, 278.
Sandoricum, 275.
Sanguinaria, 361.
Sanguisorba, 82.
Sanicula, 158.
Sanseviera, 230.
Santalum, 80.
Santolina, 523.
Santolina, vide Diotis.
Sanvitalia, 558.
Sapindus, 266.
Sapindus, vide Xanthoxylum, Moulinsia.
Sapium, 642.
Sapium, vide Hippomane.
Saponaria, 297.
Saponaria, vide Vaccaria.
Saraca, vide Jonesia.
Saracha, 128.
Sarcanthus, 613, 722.
Sarcanthus, vide Saccolabium.
Sarcocapnos, 469.
Sarcocaulon, 455.
Sarcocephalus, 86.
Sarcochilus, 604, 722.
Sarcococca, 623.
Sarcoglottis, 590.
Sarcogonum, 676.
Sarcolobus, 173.
Sarcophyllum, 476.
Sarcostemma, 174.
Sarothra, 184.
Sarracenia, 364.
Sassafras, 268.
Satureja, 387.
Satureja, vide Micromeria.
Satyrium, 585.
Satyrium, vide Aceras, Goodyera.
Saurauja, 358, 374.
Sauroglossum, 590.
Sauromatum, 628.
Saururus, 241.
Saussurea, 525.
Saussurea, vide Aplotaxis.
Sauvagesia, 141.
Saxifraga, 292–294, 717.
Saxifraga, vide Megasea, Robertsonia, Spatularia, Ligularia, Aulaxis, Lobaria.
Scabiosa, 73.
Scabiosa, vide Cephalaria, Pterocephalus, Knautia.
Scævola, 99.
Scalia, vide Podolepis.
Scandix, 167.
Scandix, vide Anthriscus.
Scaphyglottis, 609, 718.
Scelochilus, 723.
Sceptranthus, 214.
Schæffera, 652.
Schedonorus, 54.
Schelhammeria, 210.
Schellolepis, 705.
Scheuchzeria, 238.
Schinus, 660.
Schinus, vide Duvaua.
Schismus, 54.
Schivereckia, 423.
Schizæa, 684.
Schizandra, 640.
Schizanthes, vid. Narcissus.
Schizanthus, 10, 713.
Schizocæna, 708.
Schizodium, 586.
Schizogyne, 554.
Schizoloma, 707.
Schizomeria, 298.
Schizonotis, 347.
Schizopetalon, 426.
Schkuhria, 557.
Schmidelia, 248.
Schœnus, 36.
Schœnus, vide Chætospora, Rhynchospora.
Schœpfia, 157.
Schollera, vide Leptanthus.
Schomburgkia, 608.
Schotia, 285.

Schousboea, vide Cacoucia.
Schowia, 425.
Schrankia, 670.
Schrebera, vide Hartogia.
Schubertia, 175.
Schultzia, 160.
Schweiggeria, 139.
Schwenckia, 17.
Scilla, 199.
Scilla, vide Myogalum.
Scindapsus, 81.
Sciodaphyllum, 186.
Scirpus, 37.
Scirpus, vid. Isolepis, Elæocharis, Schœnus.
Scleranthus, 297.
Scleria, 621.
Sclerocarpus, 573.
Sclerochloa, 55.
Sclerolepis, 551.
Scleroon, 414.
Sclerosciadium, 161.
Sclerothamnus, 283.
Sclerostylon, vide Myrsine.
Scolopendrium, 692.
Scolymus, 530.
Scoparia, 77.
Scopolia, 130.
Scorpiurus, 489.
Scorzonera, 532.
Scorzonera, vide Picridium, Zollikoferia, Hymenonema.
Scottia, 475.
Scrophularia, 401.
Scutellaria, 389.
Scutia, 147.
Scuticaria, 603.
Scyphanthus, 367.
Scytalia, vid. Nephelium.
Seaforthia, 666.
Sebæa, 77.
Secale, 57.
Secamone, 174.
Sechium, 644.
Securidaca, 471.
Securigera, 489.
Securinega, 624.
Sedum, 309.
Selago, 413.
Selago, vide Microdon, Agathelpis.
Selas, vide Ximenia.
Selinum, 163.
Selliguea, 706.
Selloa, vide Gymnosperma.
Semecarpus, 184.
Sempervivum, 330.
Sempervivum, vide Monanthes, Greenovia, Ænonium.
Senacia, 91.
Senebiera, 425.
Senecillis, 543.
Senecio, 540–542.
Senecio, vide Ligularia, Cremocephalum.
Septas, 242.
Serapias, 586.
Serapias, vide Epipactis.
Seriana, 265.
Sericocarpus, 548.
Seringia, 142.
Seriola, 531.
Seriola, vide Achyrophorus.
Seriphium, 582.
Seriphium, vide Stœbe.
Serissa, 90.
Serissa, vide Plectronia.
Serpicula, 624.
Serratula, 529.
Serratula, vide Saussurea, Jurinea.
Serruria, 62.
Sersalisia, 103.
Sesamum, 409.
Sesbania, 483.
Sesbania, vide Agati, Æschynomene.
Seseli, 162.
Seseli, vide Cnidium.
Sesleria, 51.
Sesleria, vide Echinaria.
Sesuvium, 338.
Setaria, 44.
Sethia, vide Erythroxylum.
Severinia, 514.
Seymeria, 403.
Seymouria, 439.
Shepherdia, 653.
Sherardia, 68.
Shubertia, vide Cupressus.
Shuteria, 116.
Sibbaldia, 190.
Sibbaldia, vide Chamærhodos.
Sibthorpia, 405.
Sicyos, 645.
Sida, 461.
Sida, vide Gaya, Napæa, Abutilon.
Sideranthus, vide Chrysopsis.
Sideritis, 395.
Siderodendron, 80.
Sideroxylon, 103.
Sideroxylon, vide Sersalisia, Bumelia, Argania.
Siegesbeckia, 555.
Sieversia, 356.
Sieversia, vide Coluria.
Silaus, 163.
Silene, 300.
Siler, 166.
Siler, vide Agasyllis.
Silphium, 578.
Silybum, 526.
Silybum, vide Alfredia.
Simaba, 278.
Simaruba, 630.
Simsia, 63.
Simsia, vide Ximenesia.
Sinapis, 432.
Singana, 357.
Sinningia, 407.
Siphocampylus, 96, 712.
Siphocampylus, vide Centropogon.
Siphonanthus, vide Clerodendron.
Siphonia, 642.
Sison, 160.
Sisymbrium, 428.
Sisyrinchium, 434.
Sitolobium, 709.
Sium, 161.
Skinneria, 116.
Sloanea, 365.
Smeathmannia, 374.
Smilacina, 194.
Smilax, 656.
Smithia, 490.
Smyrnium, 169.
Sobolewskia, 425.
Sobralia, 601.
Sogalgina, vide Galinsogea.
Soja, 507.
Solandra, 131.
Solanum, 124.
Solanum, vide Nycterium, Lycopersicum.
Soldanella, 133.
Solderilla, vide Hispidella.
Solea, 141.
Solenantha, 149.
Solenanthus, 118.
Solidago, 544.
Soludago, vide Euthamia.
Sollya, 90.
Sonchus, 535.
Sonchus, vide Acanthyrsus, Atalanthus, Microrhynchus, Pterotheca.
Sonneratia, 324.
Sophora, 278.
Sophora, vide Baptisia, Calpurnia, Ammodendron.
Sophronitis, 598, 717.
Sopubia, vide Gerardia.
Sorbus, vide Pyrus.
Sorema, 710.
Sorghum, 667.
Sorindeia, 680.
Sorocephalus, 63.
Soulangia, 149.
Sowerbæa, 204.
Spadostyles, 283.
Spadoncea, v. Cadia.
Spananthe, 158.
Sparaxis, 32.
Sparganium, 619.
Sparganophorus, 521.
Sparganophorus, vide Sclerolepis.
Sparrmannia, 364.
Spartina, 40.
Spartium, 476.
Spartium, vide Cytisus, Genista.
Spartothamnus, 418.
Spatalanthus, 435.
Spatalia, 63.
Spathelia, 183.
Spathicarpa, 630.
Spathodea, 410.
Spathodea, vide Calosanthes.
Spathoglottis, 713.
Spatularia, vide Saxifraga.
Specklinia, vide Pleurothallis.
Specularia, 95.
Spennera, 243.
Spergula, 305.
Spergularia, vide Spergula.
Spergulastrum, 302.
Spermacoce, 67.
Spermacoce, vid. Borreria, Crusea, Diodia, Knoxia, Metracarpum.
Spermadictyon, vide Hamiltonia.
Spermaxyrum, 26.
Sphacele, 387.
Sphæralcea, 456.
Sphæranthus, 553.
Sphærolobium, 282.

Sphæromorphæa, 565.
Sphærophysa, 485.
Sphæropteris, 702.
Sphærospora, 51.
Sphærostema, 640.
Sphærostigma, 246.
Sphenandra, vide Buchnera.
Sphenogyne, 574.
Sphenotoma, 100.
Spielmannia, 415.
Spigelia, 109.
Spilanthes, 522.
Spilanthes, vide Petrobium.
Spinacia, 655.
Spiræa, 346.
Spiræa, vide Schizonotis, Hoteia, Gillenia.
Spiralepis, 567.
Spiranthera, 144.
Spiranthes, vide Sarcoglottis.
Spironema, 211.
Spondias, 307.
Spondias, vide Poupartia.
Sponia, 676.
Sporobolus, 46.
Spreikelia, 219.
Sprengelia, 100.
Staavia, 150.
Stachys, 386.
Stachys, vide Sphacele.
Stachytarpheta, 17.
Stachyurus, 91.
Stackhousia, 184.
Stadmannia, 248.
Stæhelina, 526.
Stæhelina, vide Astelma.
Stalagmites, vide Garcinia.
Stanhopea, 607, 721.
Stanleya, 428.
Stapelia, 170.
Stapelia, vide Podanthes, Hoodia, Huernia, Piaranthus, Gonostemon, Tromotriche, Orbea, Tridentea.
Staphylea, 183.
Staphylea, vide Turpinia.
Statice, 186, 712.
Statice, vid. Armeria.
Stauracanthus, 494.
Steganta, vide Lomaria.
Steganotropis, 482.
Stelis, 592, 716.
Stelis, vide Physosiphon.
Stellaria, 299.
Stellaria, vide Larbrea.
Stellera, 262.
Stemodia, 401.
Stenactis, 549.
Stenactis, vide Erigeron.
Stenanthera, 102.
Stenia, 604.
Stenocarpus, 70.
Stenochilus, 418.
Stenochlæna, 697.
Stenocoryne, 602.
Stenomesson, 227, 715.
Stenorhynchus, 590.
Stenosemia, 704.
Stenospermum, 324.
Stenostomum, 88.
Stenotaphrum, 666.
Stephania, 235.
Stephanotis, 105, 169
Sterculia, 640.
Stereoxylon, vide Escallonia.
Sterigma, 431.
Steriphoma, vide Stephania.
Sternbeckia, vide Singana.
Sternbergia, 214.
Stevenia, 427.
Stevia, 519.
Stevia, vide Florestina.
Stigmaphyllon, 304.
Stilago, 651.
Stillingia, 642.
Stilpnophytum, 565.
Stipa, 45.
Stipagrostis, 45.
Stizolobium, vide Mucuna.
Stobæa, 525.
Stœbe, 582.
Stokesia, 521.
Stranvæsia, 336.
Stratiotes, 375.
Stravadium, 467.
Strelitzia, 139.
Streptanthera, 32.
Streptanthus, 427.
Streptium, 416.
Streptocarpus, 408.
Streptopus, 194.
Strobilanthes, 411.
Strophanthus, 105.
Strumaria, 220.
Strumaria, vide Imhofia.
Strumia, vide Stenostomum.
Struthiola, 79.
Struthiopteris, 692.
Strychnos, 103.
Stuartia, 467.
Stuartia, vide Malachodendron.
Stylandra, 175.
Stylidium, 615.
Stylocoryna, 86.
Stylosanthes, 498.
Stypandra, 196.
Styphelia, 102.
Styphelia, vide Leucopogon, Trochocarpa, Acrotriche, Monotoca.
Styrax, 274.
Subularia, 425.
Succisa, vide Scabiosa.
Suteria, 90.
Sutherlandia, 485.
Swainsonia, 485.
Swartzia, 500.
Sweetia, 505.
Swertia, 176.
Swertia, vide Halenia.
Swietenia, 276.
Swietenia, vide Chloroxylon.
Syagrus, 665.
Symphiandra, 442.
Symphoria, vide Symphoricarpus.
Symphoricarpus, 153.
Symphytum, 118.
Sympieza, 76.
Symplocarpus, 81.
Symplocos, 516.
Synammia, 704.
Synandra, 395.
Synaphlebium, 706.
Synedrella, 558.
Syngonium, 629.
Synnotia, 31.
Syringa, 9.
Syzygium, 326.
Szovitsia, 167.

Tabernæmontana, 105.
Tacca, 235.
Tachia, 109.
Tachigalia, 288.
Tacsonia, 435.
Tæniopsis, 706.
Tænitis, 706.
Tænitis, vide Pteropsis.
Tagetes, 557.
Tagetes, vide Dysodia.
Talauma, 363.
Taliera, 212.
Talinum, 312.
Talinum, vide Anacampseros.
Talisia, 248.
Tamarindus, 435.
Tamarix, 183.
Tamonia, 17.
Tamus, 656.
Tamus, vide Testudinaria.
Tanacetum, 565.
Tanacetum, vide Cotula, Gonospermum, Balsamita, Stilpnophytum.
Tanæcium, 411.
Tanæcium, vide Crescentia.
Taughinia, 107.
Taraxacum, 533.
Tarchonanthus, 521.
Tarchonanthus, vide Brachylæna.
Tasmannia, 660.
Tauscheria, 425.
Taverniera, 500.
Taxanthema, vide Statice.
Taxodium, 638.
Taxus, 662.
Taxus, vide Podocarpus.
Tecoma, 410.
Tectona, 709.
Teedia, 404.
Teesdalia, 421.
Teleckia, 554.
Telephium, 183.
Tellima, 294.
Telopea, 70.
Templetonia, 474.
Tephrosia, 497.
Tephrosia, vide Sweetia.
Tephrothamnus, 476.
Teramnus, 442, 468.
Terminalia, 675.
Ternstromia, 366.
Terpnanthus, vide Spiranthera.
Testudinaria, 656.
Tetracera, 374.
Tetracera, vide Delima.
Tetradenia, 659.
Tetradium, 84.
Tetragonia, 340.
Tetragonia, vide Cercodia.
Tetragonolobus, 478.
Tetragonotheca, 570.
Tetramerium, 80.

Tetramerium, vide Coffea.
Tetranema, 406.
Tetranthera, 659.
Tetrapomia, 421.
Tetrapteris, 303.
Tetratheca, 263.
Tetrazygia, 244.
Teucrium, 384.
Teucrium, vide Ajuga.
Thalamia, vide Dacrydium.
Thalia, 4.
Thalictrum, 376.
Thamnea, 150.
Thamnochortus, 651.
Thapsia, 166.
Thaspium, 162.
Thea, 465.
Thelygonum, 631.
Thelymitra, 588.
Thenardia, 104.
Theobroma, 511.
Theophrasta, 108.
Theophrasta, vide Clavija.
Thermopsis, 279.
Thermopsis, vide Piptanthus.
Thesium, 138.
Thespesia, 459.
Thibaudia, 272.
Thlaspi, 421.
Thlaspi, vide Capsella.
Thomasia, 142.
Thomsonia, 628.
Thouinia, 275.
Thrinax, 212.
Thrincia, 531.
Thryallis, 303.
Thuja, 639.
Thuja, vide Callitris.
Thunbergia, 417.
Thunbergia, vide Hexacentris, Meyenia.
Thymbra, 388.
Thymus, 393.
Thymus, vide Acynos.
Thysanocarpus, 420.
Thysanotus, 204.
Tiarella, 294.
Tiarella, vide Astilbe.
Tiaridium, 122.
Tibouchina, 290.
Ticorea, 144.
Ticorea, vide Purshia.
Tigridia, 433.
Tilia, 364.
Tiliacora, 657.
Tillæa, 84.
Tillandsia, 192, 723.
Tillandsia, vide Caraguata.
Tirasekia, 136.
Tithonia, 571.
Tithymalus, vide Euphorbia.
Tittmannia, 150.
Tittmannia, vide Vandellia.
Tococa, 290.
Tocoyena, 86.
Toddalia, 625.
Todea, 683.
Tofieldia, 238.
Tolpis, 531.
Tonsella, 26.
Tordylium, 166.
Torenia, 402.
Torenia, vide Artanema.
Torilis, 167.
Tormentilla, 355.
Tortula, vide Streptium.
Tournefortia, 122.
Tourretia, 409.
Tovomita, vide Micranthera, Marialva.
Trachelium, 96.
Trachylobium, 285.
Trachymene, 157.
Trachymene, vide Didiscus.
Trachystemon, 118.
Trachytella, 363.
Tradescantia, 210.
Tragia, 622.
Tragia, vide Microstachya.
Tragopogon, 538.
Tragopyrum, 265.
Trapa, 75.
Tremandra, vide Tetratheca.
Tresia, vide Euphorbia.
Trevirania, vide Achimenes.
Trevoa, 147.
Trewia, 661.
Trias, 593.
Tribrachia, vide Bolbophyllum.
Tribulus, 276.
Trichilia, 275.
Trichinium, 136.
Trichocentrum, 614.
Trichocephalus, 149.
Trichochloa, 46.
Trichocladus, 647.
Trichodesma, 117.
Trichodium, vide Agrostis.
Trichogyne, 568.
Trichomanes, 695.
Trichonema, 34.
Trichopetalum, 195.
Trichophorum, 30.
Trichophyllum, vide Bahia.
Trichopilia, 602.
Trichorhiza, vid. Sarcanthus.
Trichosanthes, 645.
Trichosma, 594.
Trichosperma, vide Æschynanthus.
Trichostema, 394.
Tricoryne, 196.
Tridactylites, vide Saxifraga.
Tridax, 557.
Tridens, 51.
Tridentea, 171.
Trientalis, 240.
Trifolium, 478.
Trifolium, vide Lupinaster.
Triglochin, 238.
Trigonella, 476.
Trigonia, 441.
Trigonidium, 602.
Triguera, 131.
Trillium, 238.
Trimezia, vide Marica.
Trinia, 159.
Triodia, 51.
Triodia, vide Tridens.
Triopteris, 303.
Triosteum, 154.
Triphasia, 710.
Triphora, vide Pogonia.
Triphysaria, 405.
Tripinnaria, vide Tanæcium.
Triplaris, 659.
Tripolium, 548.
Tripsacum, 619.
Tripteris, 544.
Triptilion, 530.
Trisetum, 50.
Tristania, 513.
Tristegis, vide Melinis.
Triteleia, 205.
Triticum, 56.
Tritoma, 230.
Tritonia, 33.
Triumfetta, 313.
Trirago, vid. Bartsia.
Trixis, 570.
Triris, vid. Leuceria.
Trizeuxis, 602.
Trochiscanthes, 163.
Trochocarpa, 101.
Trollius, 340.
Tromsdorffia, 171.
Tropæolum, 242, 716.
Trophis, 652.
Trouinsoa, 527.
Trymalium, 148.
Tulbagia, 230.
Tulipa, 207, 715.
Tunica, 297.
Tupa, 96.
Tupistra, 226.
Turgenia, 167.
Turnera, 183.
Turpinia, 680.
Turpinia, vide Poiretia.
Turræa, 275.
Turritis, 427.
Tussilago, 551.
Tussilago, vide Petasites, Chaptalia.
Tweedia, 174.
Tylophora, 173.
Typha, 619.
Typhonium, 628.
Tyrimnus, 527.
Tytonia, vid. Hydrocera.

Uyena, vide Lygodium.
Ulex, 494.
Ulloa, vid. Jussuliea.
Ulmus, 180.
Ulmus, vide Sponia.
Umbilicus, 308.
Uncaria, 85.
Uniola, 56.
Unona, 376.
Urania, 213.
Uraria, 491.
Urceolina, 227.
Urena, 457.
Urginea, 198.
Uropetalon, 200.
Urospermum, 532.
Urtica, 623.
Urvillæa, 247, 263.
Utricularia, 12.
Uvaria, 376.
Uvaria, vide Guatteria, Artobotrys.
Uvularia, 210.
Uvularia, vide Disporum.

Vaccaria, 298.
Vaccinium, 251.
Vaccinium, vid. Oxycoccus.
Valantia, 69.
Valantia, vid. Galium.

Valeriana, 24.
Valeriana, vide Centranthus.
Valerianella, 24.
Valerianella, vide Plectris.
Vallaris, 104.
Vallesia, 107.
Vallisneria, 651.
Vallota, 226.
Vanda, 612.
Vandellia, 402.
Vangueria, 89.
Vanilla, 615.
Variesia, 192.
Varronia, vide Cordia.
Vascoa, 475.
Velezia, 181.
Vella, 425.
Velleia, 99.
Veltheimia, 230.
Venidium, 569.
Ventenatia, vid. Stylidium.
Ventilago, 149.
Vepris, 626.
Veratrum, 665.
Veratrum, vide Asagræa.
Verbascum, 132.
Verbascum, vide Ramonda.
Verbena, 415.
Verbena, vide Aloysia.
Verbesina, 558.
Verbesina, vide Wedelia.
Veria, vide Kalanchoe.
Vernonia, 520.
Veronica, 13.
Veronica, vide Leptandra.
Verticordia, 291.
Vesicaria, 424.
Vestia, 132.
Viburnum, 182.
Vicia, 502.
Vicia, vide Ervum.
Vicoa, vide Francœuria.
Victoria, 364.
Vieusseuxia, 34.
Vigna, 508.
Viguiera, 572.
Villarsia, 109.
Vilmorinia, 482.
Viminaria, 282.
Vinca, 106.
Vinca, vide Catharanthus.
Viola, 139, 140.
Viola, vide Erpetion.
Virgilia, 280.
Virgilia, vide Calpurnia.
Viscaria, 304.
Viscum, 652.
Vismia, 514.
Visnea, 316.
Vitex, 414.
Vitex, vide Wallrothia.
Vitis, 91.
Vittaria, 706.
Viviania, 300.
Voandzeia, 511.
Vochysia, 6.
Vohiria, 108.
Volkameria, 418.
Volkameria, vid. Clerodendron.
Vouapa, 41.

Wachendorfia, 35.
Wahlenbergia, 92.
Wahlenbergia, vide Platycodon.
Waldsteinia, 338.
Waldsteinia, vid. Comaropsis.
Walkera, 144.
Wallichia, 665.
Wallrothia, 414.
Wallrothia, vide Bunium.
Walsura, 453.
Waltheria, 441.
Warrea, 603, 720.
Watsonia, 30.
Webera, vide Cupia, Canthium.
Wedelia, 579.
Wedelia, vid. Melampodium.
Weinmannia, 264.
Weinmannia, vide Platyolophus, Acrophyllum, Caldcluvia.
Wendlandia, 88.
Wendlandia, vid. Cocculus.
Westonia, 498.
Westringia, 387.
Whitleya, vide Anisodus.
Wiborgia, 493.
Wigandia, 178.
Willdenovia, 651.
Willemetia, 533.
Willughbeia, 107.
Wistera, vide Drimys.
Wistaria, 506.
Witheringia, 77.
Witsenia, 29.
Wittelsbachia, vide Cochlospermum.
Wollastonia, 556.
Woodfordia, vide Grislea.
Woodsia, 686.
Woodwardia, 692.
Wormia, 373.
Wrightia, 105.
Wulfenia, 16.
Wulffia, 581.
Wurmbea, 238.
Wylia, vide Scandix.

Xanthium, 625.
Xanthochymus, 516.
Xanthorhiza, 191.
Xanthorrhœa, 206.
Xanthosia, 158.
Xanthosoma, 629.
Xanthoxylum, 654.
Xeranthemum, 569.
Xeranthemum, vide Helichrysum, Astelma, Aphelexis.
Xerophyllum, 210.
Xerotes, 655.
Ximenesia, 573.
Ximenia, 263.
Ximenia, vide Gela.
Xiphidium, 35.
Xiphopteris, 686.
Xylobium, vide Maxillaria.
Xylomelum, 66.
Xylophylla, 642.
Xylopia, 376.
Xylosteum, vide Lonicera.
Xyris, 36.
Xysmalobium, 175.

Yucca, 208.

Zacintha, 534.
Zalacca, 627.
Zaluzania, 570.
Zamia, 661.
Zamia, vide Encephalartos.
Zannichellia, 617.
Zapania, 416.
Zea, 619.
Zenobia, 271.
Zephyranthes, 214.
Zephyranthes, vide Sceptranthus.
Zichya, 506.
Zieria, 74.
Zietenia, vide Stachys.
Zigadenus, 239.
Zingiber, 1.
Zinnia, 559.
Zizania, 626.
Zizania, vide Hydropyrum.
Zizia, 159.
Ziziphora, 21.
Zizyphus, 146.
Zizyphus, vide Berchemia.
Zollikoferia, 536.
Zornia, 498.
Zornia, vide Flemingia, Dicerma.
Zostera, 709.
Zozimia, 165.
Zuccagnia, vide Uropetalon.
Zwingera, vide Simaba.
Zygopetalon, 604.
Zygophyllum, 276.
Zygophyllum, vide Rœpera.

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

ABELE-tree. 658.
Adam's-needle. 288.
Adder's-tongue. 684.
African Marygold, 557.
African Fleabane, 521.
African Almond. 676.
African Lily. 229.
Agrimony, 315.
Air-grass, 49.
Air-plant, 613.
Akee-tree, 247.
Alaternus, 146.
Alder, 622.
Alexander's, 169.
Alexandrian Laurel, 653.
Alkekengi. 128.
Alligator Pear, 268.
Allseed. 184.
Allspice. 326.
Allspice-tree. 356.
Almond-tree. 334.
Almond Peach. 334.
Aloe-wood. 231.
Althæa frutex. 460.
Alum-root, 710.
Amaranth, 625.
Amber-tree. 652.
Amboyna Pitch-tree, 639.
American Aloe. 193.
American Bird's-eye, 634.
American Cowslip, 133.
Anchovy Pear. 366.
Andaman Red-wood, 510.
Angelica. 163.
Angelica-tree. 186.
Angle-pod. 173.
Anise. 161.
Aniseed-tree. 375.
Anotta. 358.
Ape Orchis. 584.
Apple-tree. 339.
Apple-berry. 90.
Apricot. 333.
Arbor-vitæ-tree.638.
Archangel. 305.
Arrow-grass. 238.
Arrow-head. 627.
Arrow-root. 4.
Artichoke, 527.
Asarabacca. 312.
Ash-tree. 678.
Asparagus. 295.
Aspen-tree, 658.
Asphodel. 195.
Atamasco Lily. 214.
Auricula. 134.
Avens. 356.
Awlwort. 425.
Awned-grass. 46.
Azarole. 337.

Badger-bane. 372.
Bahama Red-wood, 148.
Balm. 388.
Balm of Gilead. 397.
Balsam. 190.
Balsam Apple. 645.
Balsam Herb. 13.
Balsam of Capevi, 288.
Balsam of Peru. 279.
Balsam of Tolu. 279.
Balsam-seed. 279.
Balsam-tree, 249, 668.
Balsam-wood. 279.
Bamboo Cane. 711.
Banana-tree. 665.
Bane-berries. 363.
Banyan-tree. 679.
Barbadoes Gooseberry. 331.
Barberry. 234.
Barley. 58.
Barrenwort. 74.
Base Rocket. 316.
Basil. 390.
Bastard Balm. 395.
Bastard Cabbage-tree. 511.
Bastard Cardamom.1
Bastard Cedar. 512.
Bastard Cress. 420.
Bastard Cypress.621.
Bastard Flower-fence. 284.
Bastard Hare's-ear, 169.
Bastard Hemp. 655.
Bastard Indigo. 498.
Bastard Mangeneel. 106.
Bastard Milkwood, 647.
Bastard Millet-grass. 42.
Bastard Orpine. 646.
Bastard Pimpernel, 78.
Bastard Quince. 339.
Bastard Saffron. 527.
Bastard Vervain. 17.
Bastard Vetch. 488.
Bawd-money, 163.
Bay-tree, 267.
Bead-tree. 275.
Bean. 502.
Bean Caper. 276.
Bean Trefoil. 379.
Bear-bane. 372.
Bearberry. 271.
Bear-bind. 116.
Bear's-breech. 412.
Bear's-ear. 580.
Bear's-ear Sanicle, 133.
Bear's-foot, 165.
Beautiful Lentil.485.
Bedstraw, 69.
Beech-tree, 632.
Bee Orchis. 586.
Beet. 189.
Belladonna Lily.219.
Bell-flower. 93.
Bengal Quince. 357.
Benjamin-tree. 267.
Bent-grass. 46.
Bergamot Mint. 392.
Bermudas Cedar.663.
Berry-bearing Alder, 147.
Betle. 22
Betony. 386
Bilberry-bush. 251
Bimeria-tree. 347.
Bindweed. 115.
Birch-tree. 632.
Bird-cherry. 335
Bird's-eye Primrose. 134.
Bird's-foot Vetch. 489.
Bird's-foot Trefoil. 477.
Bird's-head. 602.
Bird's-nest. 590.
Bird-pepper. 128.
Bird's-tongue. 541.
Birthwort. 614.
Bishop's-weed. 160
Bitter-sweet. 125.
Bitter Vetch. 504.
Bitter-wood. 376.
Blackberry. 352.
Black Bryony. 636.
Black Knapweed. 575.
Black Parsley. 166.
Black Saltwort. 156
Bladder Ketmia.461.
Bladder-nut. 182.
Bladder-pod. 506.
Bladder Senna. 485.
Bladder-seed. 169.
Bleaberry. 251.
Blessed Thistle. 577.
Blood-flower. 221.
Bloodwort. 361.
Blue-bottle. 576.
Blushwort. 408.
Boat-lip. 606.
Bog-rush. 36.
Bonace Bark. 202.
Bone-seed. 579.
Borage. 118.
Borecole. 431.
Box-thorn. 129.
Box-tree. 631.
Brake. 693.
Bramble. 351.
Brasiletto. 284.

Brazil-nut, 467.
Brazilian Pine, 662.
Brazilian Red-coat, 709.
Bread-Fruit-tree, 616.
Bread-Nut-tree, 647, 678.
Bread-root, 481.
Bristle-tailed-grass, 47.
Broccoli, 431.
Brome-grass, 55.
Brooklime, 16.
Brook-weed, 136.
Broom, 495.
Broom Rape, 405.
Brown Knapweed, 575.
Brussels Sprouts, 431.
Bryony, 644.
Buck-bean, 109.
Buckler Mustard, 421.
Buck's-eye-tree, 240.
Buck-thorn, 146.
Buck-wheat, 264.
Buck-wheat-tree, 272.
Bugle, 384.
Bugloss, 121.
Bugwort, 373.
Bullace-tree, 334.
Bullet-grape, 91.
Bur Parsley, 167.
Bur Reed, 617.
Burdock, 526.
Burdock-grass, 45.
Burnet, 82.
Burnet Saxifrage, 160.
Butcher's Broom, 663.
Butter and Eggs, 224.
Butter Bur, 551.
Butter-nut, 373.
Butter-tree, 516.
Butterfly-plant, 611.
Butterwort, 12.
Button-tree, 271.
Button-weed, 67.

Cabbage, 431.
Cabbage-tree, 643.
Cajuputi-tree, 411.
Calabash-tree, 411.
Calabur-tree, 365.
Calamint, 388.
Calathian Violet, 177.
Calf's-snout, 401.
Caltrops, 276.
Cammock, 473.
Camphor, 268.
Campion, 302.
Camwood, 284.
Canada Rice, 624.
Canary-grass, 42.
Canary Rosewood, 116.
Canary Tea, 462.
Candleberry Myrtle, 652.
Candy-tuft, 421.
Cane Brake, 40.
Canterbury Bells, 93.
Cape Aster, 552.
Cape Holly, 146.
Cape Jasmine, 87.
Cape Phillyrea, 182.
Caper-bush, 357.
Caper Spurge, 317.
Carambola-tree, 307.
Caraway, 160.
Cardamom, 3.
Cardinal-flower, 97.
Cardoon, 527.
Carline Thistle, 526.
Carnation, 296.
Carob-tree, 682.
Carrion-flower, 170.
Carrot, 166.
Cascarilla, 640.
Cashew-nut, 268.
Cassava, 635.
Cassia, 286.
Cassioberry-bush, 182.
Castor-Oil-tree, 641.
Catalpa-tree, 10.
Catchfly, 300.
Cat's-chop, 341.
Cat's-ear, 530.
Cat-mint, 394.
Cat's-tail, 617.
Cat's-tail-grass, 42.
Cat-thyme, 385.
Caterpillar, 489.
Cauliflower, 431.
Cavern Fern, 692.
Cedar, 637.
Cedar of Goa, 639.
Cedar of Lebanon, 637.
Celandine, 362.
Celery, 159
Centaury, 575.
Chamomile, 556.
Charlock, 432.
Chaste-tree, 414.
Chaw-stick, 680.
Cheese Rennet, 70.
Cherimolli, 376.
Cherry-tree, 334.
Chervil, 168.
Chestnut, 634.
Chicasaw, 335.
Chickling Vetch, 504.
Chick-pea, 503.
Chickweed, 299.
Chili Pine, 662.
China Aster, 547.
China Rose, 350.
Chinese Varnish, 181.
Chives, 202.
Chocho, 644.
Chocolate-nut, 511.
Christmas Rose, 379.
Christ's Thorn, 184.
Cicely, 167.
Cinnamon, 268.
Cinquefoil, 353.
Citron-tree, 514.
Clary, 18.
Clearing-nut, 103.
Cleavers, or Jack-in-hedge, 70.
Cloth-of-gold Crocus, 27.
Clove, 296.
Clove-tree, 324.
Clover, 478.
Clown's All-heal, 386.
Club-moss, 683.
Club-rush, 37.
Cochineal Fig, 330.
Cock's-comb, 137.
Cock's-foot-grass, 54.
Cock's-head, 501.
Cockspur Thorn, 337.
Cocoa-nut-tree, 626.
Cocoa Plum, 333.
Codlins and Cream, 246.
Coffee-tree, 89.
Cogwood-tree, 267.
Colewort, 425.
Colic-root, 230.
Colpoon-tree, 182.
Colt's-foot, 551.
Columbine, 374.
Comb-finger-grass, 48.
Comfrey, 118.
Common Cress, 424.
Common Dragon, 629.
Common Orpine, 309.
Cone-head, 411.
Contrayerva-root, 618.
Coral-tree, 509.
Coral-root, 588.
Coriander, 169.
Cork-tree, 632.
Corn Cockle, 304.
Corn Flag, 31.
Cornelian Cherry, 76.
Cornish Money-wort, 405.
Costmary, 562.
Cotton-grass, 40.
Cotton-thistle, 528.
Cotton-tree, 463.
Couch-grass, 57.
Cow-bane, 159.
Cowberry, 251.
Cow-grass, 479.
Cowitch, 509.
Cow Parsnep, 165.
Cow-tree, 647, 678.
Cow-wheat, 405.
Cowrie Pine, 639.
Cowslip, 634.
Crab-tree, 339, 340.
Crakeberry, 651.
Cranberry, 252.
Crane's-bill, 453.
Creeping Cereus, 332.
Cress Rocket, 425.
Cross-spine, 494.
Crosswort, 68.
Crowberry, 651.
Crowfoot, 380.
Crow Garlic, 202.
Crow's-foot-grass, 54.
Crown Imperial, 207.
Cuckold-tree, 673.
Cuckoo-flower, 427.
Cucumber, 645.
Cumin, 166.
Cup-flower, 367.
Currant, 152.
Custard Apple, 376.
Cypress-tree, 639.

Daffodil, 224.
Dahlia, 555.
Dahoon Holly, 84.
Daisy, 551.
Dammar Pine, 639.
Dandelion, 533.
Darnel-grass, 57.
Date Palm, 655.
Date Plum, 681.
Day Lily, 229.
Dead Nettle, 386.
Deadly Carrot, 166.
Deadly Nightshade, 128.
Deciduous Cypress, 638.
Deptford Pink, 295.
Devil's-bit, 74.
Dewberry, 351.
Dill, 165.
Dittany of Crete, 389.
Dock, 236.
Dodder, 82.
Dog's-bane, 372.
Dog's-chop, 341.
Dog's Cabbage, 630.

Dog's-tail-grass, 54.
Dog's-tooth-grass, 48.
Dog's-tooth Violet, 209.
Dogwood-tree, 75.
Doob-grass, 48.
Double Cocoa-nut, 663.
Double Greek-letter-flower, 575.
Dove-plant, 607.
Dragon-plant, 241.
Dragon's-head, 397.
Dragon-tree, 206.
Dropwort, 347.
Drumstick-tree, 285.
Duck-weed, 617.
Duck's-foot, 363.
Dumb Cane, 629.
Dwarf Fan Palm, 680.
Dyer's Green-weed, 495.
Dyer's-weed, 316.

Earth-nut, 511.
Earth-pea, 504.
Egg-plant, 126.
Egyptian Thorn, 673.
Elastic Gum-tree, 642.
Elder-tree, 183.
Elecampane, 554.
Elephant Apple, 274.
Elephant's-ear, 629.
Elephant's-foot, 656.
Elm-tree, 180.
Enchanter's Nightshade, 10.
Endive, 530.
English Mercury, 180.
Ermine Chop, 341.
Eryngo, 158.
Evening-flower, 34.
Evening Primrose, 244.
Evergreen Thorn, 336.
Everlasting, 567.
Everlasting Pea, 503.
Eyebright, 404.

Falling Awn-grass, 45.
Fan Palm, 211.
Feather-crown, 559.
Feather-grass, 45.
Feelerwort, 605.
Felwort, 175.
Female Fern, 689, 699.
Fennel, 162.
Fennel-flower, 374.
Fenugreek, 476.
Fescue-grass, 54.
Feverfew, 561.
Feverwort, 154.
Fiddle-dock, 237.
Fiddle-wood, 414.
Fig Marygold, 340.
Fig-tree, 678.
Figwort, 401.
Filbert, 633.
Filmy-leaf, 696.
Finger-grass, 45.
Fiorin-grass, 46.
Fir-tree, 635.
Fire-tree, 235.
Fish-bone Thistle, 529.
Fish Poison, 497.
Flat Pea, 474.
Flax, 185.
Flax Lily, 206.
Fleabane, 553.
Fleawort, 555.
Flixweed, 428.
Flower-de-luce, 27.
Flower-fence, 285.
Flowering Ash, 9.
Flowering Fern, 684.
Flowering Raspberry, 353.
Flowering Rush, 269.
Fly Honeysuckle, 153.
Fly Ophrys, *or* Orchis, 586.
Fodder-grass, 42.
Fool's Parsley, 162.
Forbidden Fruit, 514.
Forget-me-not, 122.
Foxbane, 372.
Foxchop, 341.
Foxglove, 398.
Foxgrape, 91.
Foxtail-grass, 41.
Fraxinella, 277.
French Honeysuckle, 500.
French Marygold, 557.
French Sorrel, 237.
Friar's-cowl, 628.
Fringe-tree, 9.
Fritillary, 207.
Frog-bit, 659.
Frog Orchis, 685.
Fumitory, 469.
Furze, 494.
Fustick-wood, 652.

Galangale, 3.
Gambier-tree, 85.
Garden Balsam, 13.
Garland-flower, 1.
Garlic, 202.
Garlic Pear, 313.
Gay-bine, 112.
Gaylussac-wort, 251.
Genip-tree, 86.
Gentian, 176.
Germander, 384.
Giant Fennel, 164.
Ginger, 1.
Gingerbread Plum, 314.
Ginseng, 681.
Glasswort, 6.
Glastonbury Thorn, 337.
Globe Amaranth, 138.
Globe-flower, 380.
Globe-thistle, 582.
Glory Pea, 484.
Glory-tree, 417.
Goat's-bane, 372.
Goat's-beard, 538.
Goat's-beard-grass, 47.
Goat's Fennel, 168.
Goat-poison, 497.
Goat's Rue, 372.
Goat's-thorn, 488.
Goat-weed, 405.
Goat-wheat, 265.
Gold of Pleasure, 424.
Golden-crown, 572.
Golden-flower, 563.
Golden-pert, 12.
Golden-rod, 544.
Golden-rod-tree, 180.
Golden Saxifrage, 298.
Golden Sunflower, 565.
Golden Thistle, 530.
Goldy Locks, 521.
Gooseberry, 152.
Goosefoot, 179.
Gourd, 645.
Gout-weed, 160.
Grains of Paradise, 1.
Grape, 91.
Grape Hyacinth, 200.
Grass of Parnassus, 185.
Grass-tree, 212.
Great Burnet, 82.
Great Spearwort, 380.
Greater Knapweed, 576.
Greek Valerian, 109.
Green Dragon, 628.
Green-man Orchis, 585.
Gritberry, 271.
Groomwell, 119.
Ground Ivy, 395.
Ground Pine, 384.
Ground Pine Thistle, 529.
Groundsel, 540.
Guaco, 518.
Guava, 324.
Guelder Rose, 182.
Guernsey Lily, 220.
Guinea-grass, 43.
Gum Arabic, 673.
Gum Cistus, 361.
Gum-Copal-tree, 285.
Gum Succory, 533.
Gum-tree, 206.

Hair-branch-tree, 647.
Hair-grass, 49.
Hair Orchis, 593.
Hairy Green-weed, 495.
Hand-plant, 456.
Hard-grass, 677.
Hare's-bane, 372.
Hare-bells, 199.
Hare's-ear, 161.
Hare's-foot Fern, 695.
Hare's-foot Trefoil, 478.
Hare's-tail-grass, 50.
Hart's-tongue, 692.
Hartwort, 166.
Hassagay-tree, 75.
Hatchet Vetch, 489.
Hawkweed, 538.
Hawthorn-tree, 336.
Hazel, 633.
Heart's-ease, 141.
Heart-seed, 265.
Heath, 252.
Hedge Hyssop, 12.
Hedge Mustard, 427.
Hedge Nettle, 386.
Hedgehog, 474.
Hedgehog Cactus, 328.
Hedgehog-grass, 44.
Hellebore, 379.
Helmet-flower, 608.
Hemlock, 168.
Hemp, 654.
Hemp Agrimony, 518.
Hemp Nettle, 386.
Hen-and-chickens Daisy, 551.
Henbane, 130.
Henbit, 386.
Herb Paris, 266.
Herb Robert, 454.
Heron's-bill, 437.
Hickory Nut-tree, 626.
Hog Gum-tree, 182.

Hog Plum, 307.
Hog's Succory, 540.
Hogweed, 5.
Holy-grass, 42, 677.
Holly-tree, 83.
Hollyhock, 458.
Honesty, 423.
Honey-berry, 248.
Honey-flower, 419.
Honey Locust-tree, 677.
Honeysuckle, 154.
Honeywort, 119.
Hooded Milfoil, 12.
Hoop Petticoat, 224.
Hop, 654.
Hop Hornbeam, 634.
Horehound, 396.
Hornbeam, 633.
Horn Gourd, 645.
Horn-grass, 55.
Horn of Plenty, 40.
Horn Poppy, 362.
Hornwort, 627.
Horse Chestnut, 240.
Horse-radish, 420.
Horse-radish-tree, 289.
Horseshoe Vetch, 489.
Horse-tail, 682.
Horse-thistle, 527.
Hottentot Cherry, 182.
Hound's-tongue, 117.
Houseleek, 320.
Humble-plant, 669.
Hyacinth, 199.
Hyæna Poison, 666.
Hydrangea, 295.
Hyssop, 388.

Ice-plant, 345.
Indian Buck-wheat, 263.
Indian Cedar, 637.
Indian Corn, 617.
Indian Cress, 242.
Indian Cucumber, 194.
Indian Fig, 329.
Indian Lotus, 364.
Indian Madder, 79.
Indian Rubber, 679.
Indian Shot, 4.
Indigo, 479.
Ipecacuanha, 318.
Irish Heath, 272.
Iron-tree, 80.
Iron-wood, 103.
Ironwort, 396.
Ivory-nut, 662.
Ivy, 710.

Jaca-tree, 617.
Jack-in-a-box, 622.
Jacobæa Lily, 219.
Jalap, 114.
Jamaica Birch, 680.
Jamaica Ebony, 500.
Jamaica Logwood, 484.
Jambolana-tree, 326.
Japan Allspice, 356.
Jasmine, 7.
Jerusalem Artichoke, 571.
Jerusalem Sage, 396.
Job's-tears, 617.
Jonquil, 224.
Judas-tree, 289.
Juniper-bush, 663.
Jupiter's-beard, 496.

Kangaroo Vine, 74.
Kentucky Coffee-tree, 660.
Kidney Bean, 508.
Kidney Vetch, 494.
Knawel, 297.
Knot-grass, 151.
Knotted Marjoram, 387.

Laburnum, 495.
Lace-bark, 263.
Lady-Fern, 700.
Ladies' Mantle, 81.
Ladies' Slipper, 613.
Ladies' Smock, 425.
Ladies' Traces, 589.
Lamb's-chop, 341.
Lamb's Lettuce, 24.
Lamb's Succory, 540.
Lamp-wick, 396.
Lancashire Asphodel, 212.
Lance-wood, 376.
Larch, 637.
Larkspur, 369.
Laserwort, 166.
Laurel, 335.
Laurestine, 182.
Lavender, 391.
Lavender Cotton, 523.
Leadwort, 136.
Leafy-pod, 508.
Leather-wood, 262.
Lee-Chee-tree, 248.
Leek, 202.
Lemon-tree, 514.
Lemon-grass, 667.
Lentil, 505.
Leopard's-bane, 543.
Lesser Spearwort, 380.
Letter-plant, 608.
Lettuce, 533.
Licca-tree, 655.
Lignum-vitæ, 276.
Lilac, 9.
Lily, 208.
Lily of the Valley, 194.
Lily Pink, 204.
Lily Thorn, 79.
Lime, 514.
Lime-tree, 364.
Lion's-ear, 396.
Lion's-foot, 569.
Lion's-leaf, 234.
Lion's-tooth, 532.
Liquorice, 482.
Little Gentian, 83.
Lizard Orchis, 595.
Lizard's-tail, 241.
Lizard's-tongue, 590.
Lobel's Catchfly, 202.
Locust-tree, 286.
Logwood, 286.
London Pride, 292.
London Rocket, 428.
Long-grass, 45.
Looking-glass-plant, 664.
Loose-strife, 135.
Loquat, 338.
Lord Anson's Pea, 503.
Lousewort, 404.
Lovage, 163.
Love-Apple, 127.
Love-grass, 51.
Love-lies-bleeding, 623.
Lucerne, 473.
Lungwort, 118.
Lupinaster, 477.
Lupine, 498.
Lychnidea, 109.
Lyme-grass, 58.

Madagascar Potatoe, 126.
Madder, 68.
Madwort, 422.
Mahogany-tree, 276.
Maiden-hair, 694.
Maiden-hair-tree, 635.
Maiden Plum, 25.
Mained Glume-grass, 41.
Malabar Nightshade, 184.
Malabar Nut, 11.
Malabar Rose, 461.
Malay Apple, 326.
Male Fern, 700.
Mallow, 458.
Mammee-tree, 366.
Manchineel-tree, 642
Mandrake, 128.
Mango Ginger, 3.
Mango-tree, 150.
Mangostan, 366.
Manna Ash, 9.
Manna Oak, 623.
Many-bearded-grass, 47.
Maple, 668.
Mare's-tail, 5.
Marjoram, 389.
Marsh Cinquefoil, 355.
Marsh Mallow, 458.
Marsh Marygold, 380.
Marsh Parsley, 167.
Marsh Pennywort, 157.
Marsh Thistle, 528.
Martagon Lily, 209.
Marvel of Peru, 100.
Marygold, 579.
Masterwort, 164.
Mastick-tree, 660.
Mat-grass, 40.
May-Apple, 363.
Meadow-grass, 51.
Meadow Rue, 376.
Meadow Saffron, 237.
Meadow Saxifrage, 162.
Meadow-sweet, 347.
Medick, 473.
Medlar-tree, 339.
Medusa's-head, 317.
Melic-grass, 53.
Melilot, 476.
Melon, 645.
Melon-Thistle Cactus, 329.
Mercury, 659.
Mexican Lily, 216.
Mezereon, 262.
Michaelmas Daisy, 547.
Mignonette, 316.
Milfoil, 560.
Milk Parsley, 163.
Milk Thistle, 526.
Milk-tree, 107.
Milk Vetch, 486.
Milk-wood, 647.
Milkwort, 470.
Millet-grass, 43.
Mint, 392.
Misseltoe, 652.
Mocker-nut, 626.
Moldavian Balm, 397.
Molucca Balm, 395.
Moly, 204.
Monkey-flower, 402.
Monk's-hood, 370.

Moonseed-tree, 660.
Moonwort, 684.
Moreton-Bay Chestnut, 288.
Morning-flower, 433.
Moschatel, 266, 310.
Motherwort, 395.
Mountain Ash, 340.
Mountain Ebony, 288.
Mountain Ixia Lily, 220.
Mountain Rose, 500.
Mountain Laurel, 710.
Mountain Sorrel, 236.
Mouse-bane, 372.
Mouse-chop, 341.
Mouse-ear, 538.
Mouse-ear Chickweed, 305.
Mouse-tail, 191.
Mouse-tail-grass, 55.
Moving-plant, 490.
Moxa, 565.
Mudwort, 402.
Mugwort, 564.
Mulberry, 621.
Mule Fern, 692.
Mullein, 132.
Musk Melon, 644.
Musk Okro, 561.
Musk Thistle, 527.
Mustard, 432.
Myrobalan, 334.
Myrrh, 168.
Mysore Thorn, 285.

Narcissus, 223.
Naseberry-tree, 103.
Navelwort, 308.
Navew, 431.
Nectarine, 334.
Nettle, 622.
Nettle-tree, 677.
New Holland Pitcher-plant, 320.
New Jersey Tea, 148.
New Zealand Cork-tree, 366.
New Zealand Spruce, 369.
New Zealand Tea, 323.
Nicker-tree, 284.
Nightshade, 124.
Nipple Cactus, 327.
Nipplewort, 540.
Norfolk Island Pine, 662.
Nut-tree, 632.
Nutmeg, 664.
Nutmeg-tree, 363.

Oak-tree, 631.
Oats, 50.
Officinal Squills, 198.
Ogechee Lime, 681.
Oil-nut, 681.
Oily-grain, 409.
Oily Palm, 656.
Old-man's-beard, 532.
Old-man's-head, 332.
Oleander, 105.
Oleaster, 81.
Olibanum-tree, 278.
Olive-bark-tree, 289.
Olive-tree, 9.
Olive-wood, 146.
One-glume-grass, 44.
Onion, 202.
Opera-girls, 2.
Orache, 675.
Orange Gourd, 644.
Orange-tree, 514.
Orchis, 583.
Orpine, 183.
Osage Orange, 652.
Osier, 648.
Ostrich Fern, 692.
Oswego Tea, 20.
Otaheite Apple, 308.
Otaheite Chestnut, 275.
Otaheite Myrtle, 624.
Ox-eye, 555.
Ox-eye Daisy, 562.
Ox-lip, 134.
Ox-tongue, 533.

Pæony, 367.
Palma Christi, 641.
Panic-grass, 43.
Papaw-tree, 659.
Paper Mulberry, 652.
Paper-rush, 39.
Pappus-bearing grass, 48.
Paraguay Tea, 84.
Park-bane, 372.
Parsley, 159.
Parsnep, 165.
Pasque-flower, 378.
Passion-flower, 435.
Patience Dock, 237.
Pea, 505.
Peach Myrtle, 326.
Peach-tree, 334.
Pear-tree, 339.
Pearl-wort, 81.
Pecan-nut, 626.
Pellitory of the wall, 676.
Pellitory of Spain, 559.
Penny-cress, 421.
Pennyroyal, 392.
Pennywort, 308.
Pepper, 22.
Peppermint, 392.
Peppermint-tree, 322.
Pepper-vine, 91.
Pepperwort, 424.
Periwinkle, 106.
Petty-whin, 494.
Pheasant's-eye, 379.
Phillyrea, 8.
Physic-nut, 641.
Pig-nut, 626.
Pigeon Pea, 509.
Pigeon Plum, 333.
Pilewort, 380.
Pillwort, 683.
Pimpernel, 136.
Pin-pillow, 330.
Pine Apple, 191.
Pine-tree, 636.
Pink, 295.
Pipewort, 59.
Pishamin, 169.
Pistachia-tree, 654.
Pitcher-plant, 664.
Plane-tree, 634.
Plank-plant, 475.
Plantain, 78.
Plantain-tree, 665.
Plowman's Spikenard, 553.
Plum-tree, 334.
Poet's Cassia, 653.
Poison-nut, 103.
Poison-oak, 181.
Poisonous Succory, 531.
Poly, 385.
Polypody, 687.
Pomegranate, 335.
Pond-weed, 84.
Poplar, 658.
Poppy, 361.
Portugal Laurel, 335.
Potatoe, 124.
Pouchbell, 93.
Primrose, 134.
Prince's-feather, 625.
Privet, 8.
Prong Violet, 139.
Puccoon, 361.
Pumpkin, 644.
Purging Cassia, 285.
Purslane, 312.
Purslane-tree, 183.
Pyracantha, 337.

Quaking-grass, 53.
Quillwort, 683.
Quince, 339.

Radish, 425.
Ragged Robin, 305.
Ragwort, 580.
Rambootan, 248.
Ramon-tree, 652.
Rampion, 95.
Ramson, 204.
Rape, 431.
Raspberry, 351.
Red-beard, 524.
Red Cedar, 663.
Red Gum-tree, 322.
Red Lac, 181.
Red Sandal-wood, 510.
Red-top-grass, 51.
Red-water-tree, 284.
Reed, 48.
Reed-grass, 47.
Reed Orchis, 601.
Rest Harrow, 473.
Rhubarb, 268.
Rib-grass, 78.
Rib-seed, 169.
Ribbon-flower, 435.
Rice, 236.
Rocambole, 202.
Rock Rose, 360.
Rock-tree, 522.
Rocket, 429.
Rope-grass, 651.
Rose, 348.
Rose Acacia, 483.
Rose Bay-tree, 273.
Rose Campion, 305.
Rosemary, 20.
Rose of Jericho, 420.
Rose-root, 659.
Rough Chervil, 168.
Rough Parsley, 167.
Rough Plum, 314.
Rue, 277.
Rupture-wort, 181.
Rush, 212.
Rush-nut, 38.
Rye, 57.
Rye-grass, 57.

Sacred Bean, 384.
Sage, 18.
Sago Palm, 626.
Saintfoin, 501.
St. Andrew's Cross, 467.
St. Barnaby's Thistle, 576.
St. Bruno's Lily, 195.
St. Dabeoc's Heath, 272.
St. John's Bread, 682.
St. John's Wort, 515.
St. Martin's Flower, 229.
St. Peter's Wort, 153.

Salep, 235.
Salt-tree, 485.
Saltwort, 178.
Samphire, 163.
Sandal-wood, 80.
Sandbox-tree, 641.
Sandwort, 298.
Sanicle, 158.
Sapota, 103.
Sappan-fruit. 669.
Sarsaparilla, 656.
Sassafras, 268.
Satin-wood, 276.
Savanna-flower, 105.
Savin, 663.
Savory, 387.
Savoy, 431.
Savoy Spiderwort, 195.
Saw-fly Ophrys, 586.
Saw-wort, 529.
Saxifrage, 292.
Scabious, 73.
Scallion, 202.
Scammony, 115.
Scarlet Runner, 508.
Scorpion-grass, 122.
Scorpion Senna, 489.
Scotch Bird's-eye, 134.
Scotch Laburnum, 495.
Screw Pine, 646.
Screw-tree, 455.
Scrubby Oak, 336.
Scunk-weed, 81.
Scurvy-grass, 420.
Sea Buckthorn, 653.
Sea Chickweed, 302.
Sea Daffodil, 227.
Sea Egg, 474.
Sea Heath, 235.
Sea Holly, 159.
Sea Kale, 425.
Sea Lavender, 186.
Sea Mat-weed, 47.
Sea Mat-grass, 48.
Sea Parsnep, 168.
Sea Ragwort, 541.
Sea Rocket, 420.
Sea Wormwood, 582.
Seaside Balsam, 640.
Seaside Grape, 265.
Seaside Laurel, 642.
Seaside Oat, 56.
Sedge, 618.
Self-heal, 389.
Senna, 285.
Sensitive Fern, 691.
Sensitive Plant, 669.
Serpent-wood, 107.
Service-tree, 340.
Shag-bark, 626.
Shaddock, 514.
Shallon, 271.
Shallot, 204.
Sheep's-beard, 532.
Sheep's Scabious, 91.
Sheep's Sorrel, 237.
Shell-bark, 626.
Shepherd's-club, 132.
Shepherd's-cress, 421.
Shepherd's-purse, 420.
Shield Fern, 688.
Shore-weed, 623.
Shrubby-grass, 651.
Shrubby Horsetail, 617.
Shrubby Trefoil, 75.
Shumee-tree, 673.
Siberian Bird's-eye, 134.
Side-saddle-flower, 364.
Silk Cotton-tree, 464.
Silk Oak, 65.
Silver Fir, 637.
Single-seeded Cucumber, 645.
Skirret, 161.
Skull-cap, 389.
Slight-bearded-grass, 44.
Slipper Spurge, 316.
Slipperwort, 17.
Sloe-tree, 334.
Small Burdock, 625.
Small Burnet, 635.
Small Winter-green, 240.
Snail-flower, 508.
Snake Cucumber, 645.
Snake Gourd, 645.
Snake-root, 88.
Snake's-weed, 264.
Snake-wood, 651.
Snake-wort, 363.
Snake's-beard, 194.
Snake's-tongue, 683.
Snap-dragon, 400.
Sneezewort, 559.
Snowball-tree, 182.
Snowberry-tree, 89.
Snowdrop, 228.
Snowdrop-tree, 315.
Snowflake, 228.
Soap-berry, 266.
Soapwort, 297.
Soft-grass, 666.
Soft-tree, 467.
Soldier-wood, 669.
Solomon's-seal, 194.
Sorrel, 237.
Sorrel-tree, 270.
Sour Gourd, 465.
Sour-sop, 376.
Southernwood, 564.
South-Sea Myrtle, 322.
South-Sea Tea, 83.
Sow-thistle, 525.
Spanish Broom, 476.
Spanish Chestnut, 633.
Spanish Cress, 424.
Spanish Elm, 123.
Spanish Nut, 29.
Sparrow-wort, 269.
Spear-mint, 392.
Speedwell, 13.
Spider Ophrys, 586.
Spiderwort, 210.
Spignel, 163.
Spinage, 655.
Spindle-tree, 145.
Spleenwort, 689.
Sponge-tree, 673.
Spot-flower, 522.
Spring-grass, 22.
Spruce Fir, 637.
Spurge, 316.
Spurge Laurel, 262.
Spurless Violet, 141.
Spurrey, 305.
Squill, 199.
Squirting Cucumber, 644.
Staff-tree, 145.
Star-apple, 103.
Starfish, 170.
Star-flower, 242.
Star-nut, 626.
Star of Bethlehem, 197.
Star of the Earth, 78.
Star-thistle, 577.
Starch Hyacinth, 200.
Starry Scabious, 577.
Starwort, 545.
Sterile Strawberry, 355.
Stiff-stalk, 433.
Stinking Horehound, 387.
Stitchwort, 299.
Stock, 429.
Stonecrop, 309.
Storax, 274.
Stork's-bill, 443.
Stramonium, 130.
Strapwort, 183.
Strawberry, 353.
Strawberry Blite, 6.
Strawberry-tree, 269.
Stylewort, 614.
Succory, 530.
Sugar-cane, 59.
Sulphurwort, 164.
Sumach, 181.
Summer Cypress, 179.
Summer Marjoram, 387.
Sundew, 188.
Sunflower, 570.
Sun Rose, 358.
Supple Jack, 265.
Swallow-wort, 174.
Swan-plant, 606.
Swan-River Daisy, 551.
Sweet Bay, 267.
Sweet Briar, 350.
Sweet Flag, 235.
Sweet Gale, 652.
Sweet-grass, 53.
Sweet Gum-tree, 633.
Sweet Maudlin, 560.
Sweet Pea, 504.
Sweet Potatoe, 112.
Sweet Scabious, 73.
Sweet-sop, 376.
Sweet Sultan, 577.
Sweet William, 295.
Sword Fern, 686.
Sycamore, 668.
Syrian Rue, 277.
Syringa, 336.

Tacamahac-tree, 250.
Tallow-tree, 642.
Tamarind-tree, 435.
Tamarisk, 183.
Tanghin, 107.
Tangier Pea, 504.
Tansy, 565.
Tare, 505.
Tarragon, 564.
Tea-tree, 465.
Teak-wood, 709.
Teasel, 72.
Thistle, 527.
Thorn-apple, 130.
Thorn-seed, 578.
Thrift, 187.
Throatwort, 97.
Thyme, 393.
Tick-seed, 6.
Tiger-chop, 341.
Tiger-flower, 433.
Tile-root, 34.
Toad-flax, 399.
Tobacco, 129.
Tongue Aloe, 232.
Tonquin Bean, 500.
Toothache-tree, 654.
Toothed Glume-grass, 41.
Toothpick, 160.
Tooth-tongue, 614.
Toothwort, 405.
Tormentil, 355.
Touch-me-not, 142.

Tower Mustard, 427.
Traveller's Joy, 383.
Treacle Mustard, 422.
Treasure-flower, 574.
Tree Celandine, 312.
Tree Mallow, 458.
Tree Onion, 202.
Trefoil, 478.
True Chervil, 168.
Trumpet-flower, 409.
Trumpet Honeysuckle, 154.
Tube-rose, 230.
Tulip, 207.
Tulip-tree, 375.
Tupelo, 681.
Turk's-cap, 329.
Turmeric, 3.
Turnep, 431.
Turnep Cabbage, 431.
Turnsole, 122.
Turpentine-tree, 654.
Tussac-grass, 55.
Tutsan, 467.
Twayblade, 590.
Twiggy-grass, 49.

Umbrella-wort, 25.
Upas-tree, 713.
Urn-fruit, 107.

Valerian, 24.
Velvet-leaf, 664.
Velvet Tamarind, 10.
Venus's Comb, 167.
Venus's Fly-trap, 274.
Venus's Looking-glass, 95.
Venus's Navelwort, 117.
Vervain, 415.
Vetch, 502.
Vine, 91.
Vine-band-grass, 48.
Vine Cucumber, 644.
Violet, 139.
Viper's Bugloss, 119.
Viper's-grass, 532.
Virgin's-bower, 382.
Virginian Creeper, 91.
Virginian Hemp, 655.
Virginian Poke, 311.
Virginian Silk, 173.

Wall-cress, 429.
Wall-flower, 427.
Wall Rocket, 430.
Wall Rue, 690, 699.
Walnut-tree, 630.
Wampee-tree, 274.
Waratah, 70.
Wart-flower, 439.
Wart-wort, 439.
Water Caltrops, 75.
Water Chickweed, 59.
Water-cress, 427.
Water Dropwort, 161.
Water Hemlock, 161.
Water Horehound, 17.
Water-leaf, 124.
Water Lily, 363.
Water Melon, 645.
Water Milfoil, 627.
Water Parsnep, 161.
Water Pepper, 264.
Water Plantain, 239.
Water Purslane, 235.
Water Ring-flower, 434.
Water Soldier, 375.
Water Starwort, 7.
Water Violet, 135.
Water-weed, 616.
Waterwort, 266.
Wax Dammar, 639.
Wayfaring-tree, 182.
Weasel-bane, 372.
Weasel-chop, 341.
Weymouth Pine, 637.
Wheat, 56.
Whipcord, 188.
Whiplash, 321.
White Ash, 264.
White-beam, 340.
White Cedar, 639.
White Hellebore, 665.
White Mangrove, 418.
Whitlow-grass, 422.
Whortleberry, 252.
Widow-wail, 25.
Wild Basil, 388.
Wild Bugloss, 121.
Wild Chamomile, 561.
Wild Cumin, 152.
Wild Liquorice, 498.
Wild Rosemary, 270.
Wild Service, 340.
Wild Tansy, 355.
Willow, 647.
Willow Herb, 246.
Wind-flower, 377.
Wine-fruit, 626.
Wing-fruit, 510.
Winged Pea, 478.
Winter Aconite, 379.
Winter-bark, 373.
Winter-berry, 235.
Winter Cherry, 128.
Winter Cress, 426.
Winter Grape, 91.
Winter-green, 273.
Witch Hazel, 82.
Woad, 424.
Wolf-bane, 372.
Wolf-chop, 341.
Woodbine, 154.
Wooden Pear, 66.
Woodruff, 68.
Woodrush, 212.
Wood Sage, 385.
Wood Sorrel, 305.
Wool-head, 579.
Woolly-grass, 45.
Worm-grass, 109.
Wormwood, 564.

Yam, 657.
Yarrow, 560.
Yellow Bird's-nest, 273.
Yellow Pea, 505.
Yellow Rattle, 405.
Yellow Rei-Rei, 411.
Yeliow-root, 191.
Yellow Sultan, 577.
Yellow-wort, 379.
Yew-tree, 662.

Zebra-plant, 4.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 141, omit lines 3 and 4 from bottom.
227, line 15, for *Childanthus* read *Chlidanthus*.
282, omit lines 30–35.
506, line 11, for *Coeploema* read *Coutrovema*.

THE END.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

